Herrick Genealogy.

A GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

OF THE

NAME AND FAMILY

— OF —

HERRICK

FROM THE SETTLEMENT OF

Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Massachusetts, 1629 to 1846,

WITH A

CONCISE NOTICE OF THEIR ENGLISH ANCESTRY.

— BY —

GEN. JEDEDIAH HERRICK.

REVISED, AUGMENTED AND BROUGHT DOWN TO A. D, 1885.

— BY —

LUCIUS C. HERRICK, M. D.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:
PRIVATELY PRINTED.
1885.

Press of
GEO. RIDDLE, BOOK PRINTER,
Columbus. O.

PREFACE.

THE making of a genealogy is not the work of an author; but rather that of an editor or compiler—and especially so when the work, like this, is a revision of a first edition—and therefore it seems proper that the person performing that labor should, in mentioning himself use the editorial *we* instead of the pronoun *I*.

About thirteen years ago we conceived the idea of revising the "FAMILY REGISTER" which was published in 1846 by GEN. JEDEDIAH HERRICK, because the immutable changes of time had long ago rendered it an inadequate exposition of the status of the family. One generation had passed away, and another had taken its place, and in the immense growth of our country its representatives had advanced westward from the Mississippi river to the Pacific coast, and even beyond, and had also penetrated to the southern boundary of our republic.

On May 26, 1873, we commenced mailing circulars requesting information, and continued sending them to all persons of the name, whose addresses we were able to obtain, until after the printing of the book was commenced—sending in all, fully 500 copies. A little more than half of these elicited more or less satisfactory information; about forty were returned, uncalled for, by Post Masters, and the remainder have never been noticed by the recipients. The family and individual histories given in the book show the amount and character of the information given by those who responded, and also what has been gleaned from other sources by the compiler and others. The portraits of American representatives are inserted at the expense of the respective subjects, or their families; all the rest of the illustrations were furnished at our own expense.

We need not weary the reader with a recital of the immense amount of time and labor expended in the prosecution of this work, from first to last. It will be apparent to any one on an examination of it. We were not prompted to embark in the undertaking by any hope of pecuniary remuneration for *time* and *labor* expended; but will consider ourself well remunerated if our friends take sufficient interest in the book to reimburse us the amount of money expended. It has been a labor of love with us, and we will feel most grateful for all expressions of appreciation which may be spontaneously conferred upon us.

We tender our grateful acknowledgments to all who have responded to our requests for information, and repeat our recognition of the services of others who

have given us still more extended information, which we have elsewhere acknowledged, in marginal notes and otherwise. We were fortunate last year in opening a correspondence with Rev. Mr. Fletcher, of Leicester, Eng., who has furnished a fund of information concerning the early history of our family there, which the reader will find in the Appendix. Many more important facts can yet be obtained to elucidate the history of our family in the mother country, and we will say, in this connection, to those who are interested in the prosecution of such researches, that a member of the family in America, who is in every way competent to do the work, offers to go to England and make researches, if members of the family will contribute the amount of his steamship fare. We will also acknowledge our obligations to the librarians of the Ohio State Library and the N. E. Historic-Geneological Society for courtesies extended us in allowing us to make researches in the libraries in their charge; to the compilers of Geneologies from which we have extracted much valuable information; and also to our estimable wife and eldest daughter, who have both assisted greatly in proof-reading and in making the Index; and, lastly, we trust our friends will appreciate the labors of the printers and binders of the book.

We would respectfully request of such members of the family as feel so disposed, whose names appear in this book, to send us photographs of themselves, and views of residences, old letters or papers of any kind containing family autographs, newspapers, or slips from the same (in all cases giving name, place of publication and date), when anything relating to the family appears in print. All these we wish to make use of in illustrating our own copy of the book.

At the present time a greater interest is taken in Geneology than formerly, and we need not urge the importance of collecting and preserving family records and all matter pertaining to the history of families—it is patent to all intelligent people. It is impossible to make a complete history of any family, and, in the natural processes of growth and decay, a history when once printed, can represent the status of the family for only a short time; hence, the only way to keep up with the changes which are continually taking place is to keep on gathering information, and publishing the material as bulletins, or supplements, every few years. As we have taken it upon ourself to make this revision of our family history, and have thus become quite extensively known to its members, we will cheerfully continue in the work and act as a respository for information, and will preserve all matter committed to our care in such a manner that it will be available for any one who may desire to make another revision of the work at some future time.

With these prefaratory remarks we commit our work to the consideration of the numerous members of the HERRICK FAMILY.

295 Hunter Street,
COLUMBUS, Ohio, *May 7, 1885*.

PREFACE

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THE compiler of the following work had limited his original design to the acquisition of some general knowledge of his Ancestors and kindred in this country, with reference more especially to their European origin, and to the parentage of our Anglo-American Ancestors.

In the pursuit of this object, he became interested in the enquiry; extended his researches and accumulated his materials, until he now finds it necessary to print the result of his labors, as well to insure the preservation of a mass of names, dates and gossip—very private and fireside matters to be sure, but not therefore the less interesting to the very private and fireside parties; as also to enable him in this way, to acknowledge his obligations to those friends and kindred who have kindly aided his researches and supplied a large portion of his materials.

Nor will he deny himself the satisfaction of believing that his humble effort to redeem from oblivion something of the history and fortunes of his race will be received with favor by his kinfolk; that it will serve as a useful book of reference, and a medium of recognition and inter-communication among relatives otherwise strangers and unknown; and that it may induce those sentiments of cordiality and kindness, and of fraternal respect and communion, so grateful to our best and holiest affections, and so desirable to have revived, and cherished and perpetuated, among the descendants of a common ancestor, however widely they may have been separated and dispersed over distant hemispheres; estranged from each other, or alienated from the land of their Fathers.

He has permitted himself to hope also, that however imperfect this first essay may be found, whatever of error in the names, dates, and arrangements, may be detected, it will nevertheless possess sufficient merit and accuracy as a whole, to serve as a safe guide to the future explorer, as far as it has gone; and that those who in future times, and under more favorable circumstances, may be disposed to look back into our early history, or to carry forward these family memorials to other generations, may here find important aids and facilities in the prosecution of their researches.

Our references to the dark and distant traditions of our Race have been

limited to the settlement of Ericke the Dane, in East Anglia; and to such events in the lives and fortunes of himself and his descendant, Eric the Forester, as we find sufficiently verified by our early English historians, to establish the authenticity of our traditionary records; and thus to remove all reasonable doubt of the Anglo-Danish origin of our race; and of the identity of our earliest ancestor, residing in England, with that illustrious and unfortunate chieftain.

EXPLANATIONS.

THE first column of figures is a consecutive enumeration of the entire branch, in which a number is prefixed to the name of each individual, and is never changed or omitted, how often soever the name may be repeated. In the second column, the figures denote the number of descent, or remove, from the original ancestor, counting him always as one.

The reader must bear in mind that prior to 1752, the year commenced in March. This will account for dates in the month of Jan., Feb., and Mar., being printed as of both years; as, the death of Sir William Herrick, Mar. 2, 1652-3, p. 8; it will also explain many seeming inaccuracies or inconsistencies, which may be found in the work.

Names and dates are given, in all cases, as found on record, or received in letters; so the Editor does not hold himself responsible for the spelling of proper names, nor for the figures of dates. Many errors escaped our scrutiny when reading the proof, and a number of corrections and additions have been made by parties to whom proof sheets of the work were submitted as it was passing through the press. All these have been incorporated in the Addenda, and in Errata et Corrigenda, to which we invite the reader's attention.

ABBREVIATIONS. Besides the usual abbreviations for States and Months, and those commonly used for despatch in writing, the following are made use of in this book, viz.: b., signifies born; bap., baptised; bur. buried; ch., child, or children; d., died; d. s. p., died without issue; d. unm., died unmarried; dau., daughter; gr. great, or grand; H. G. R., Herrick Genealogical Register, (being the first edition of this work); J. H., Gen. Jedediah Herrick; *l. c.*, the place already cited; pub., publication of intention of marriage; res., residence, or resides; ? indicates uncertainty in what immediately preceeds.

CONTENTS.

PREFACE, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - v

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION, - - - - - - - - - - vii

EXPLANATIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - - - viii

CONTENTS, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ix

ILLUSTRATIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - - xi

ENGLISH FAMILY, - - - - - - - - - - - 1

HENRY OF SALEM, - - - - - - - - - - - 15

ZACHARIE OF BEVERLY, - - - - - - - - - - 20

EPHRAIM OF BEVERLY, - - - - - - - - - - 27

HENRY OF BEVERLY, - - - - - - - - - - 134

JOSEPH OF SALEM, - - - - - - - - - - 210

ELIZABETH OF SALEM, - - - - - - - - - - 258

JOHN OF BEVERLY, - - - - - - - - - - 306

GEORGE OF SALEM, - - - - - - - - - - 329

JAMES OF SOUTHAMPTON, - - - - - - - - - 332

IRISH FAMILIES, - - - - - - - - - - - 352

WELSH FAMILY, - - - - - - - - - - - 355

UNCLASSIFIED, - - - - - - - - - - - 356

APPENDIX :—

A. Relating to the early history of the Family, - - - - 360

B. Dean Swift, - - - - - - - - - - - 362

C. Salem Witchcraft Delusions, - - - - - - - - 363

D. I. Letters of Alderman Robert Heyricke, etc., - - - - 367

II. Coat of Arms, - - - - - - - - - - 380

III. Release of all claim, by the Bishop of Bristol, as Almoner to the Queen, to the Goods and Effects of Nicholas Herick, - 383

Beaumanor, - - - - - - - - - - - 385

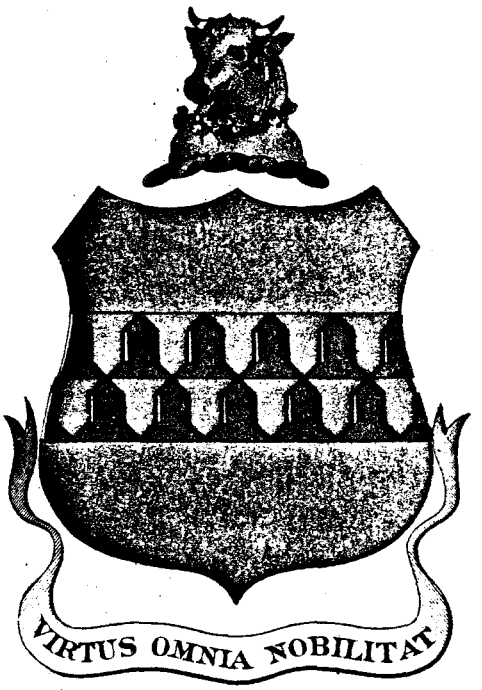
IV. Pedigrees, - - - - - - - - - - - 386

V. Extracts from Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., - - 388

VI. Abstracts of Wills, etc., - - - - - - - - - 394
VII. Extracts from the Hall Books of the Corporation of Leicester, - 403
E. GLEANINGS:—
I. From Books, - - - - - - - - - - - 405
II. Herricks in Literature, - - - - - - - - - 406
III. Newspaper Cuttings, etc., - - - - - - - - 413
ADDENDA—(Information received while the work was going through the press), English Family, 417—Zacharie of Beverly, 422—Ephraim of Beverly, 423—Henry of Beverly, 425—Joseph of Salem, 425—James of Southampton, 425—Unclassified, 426.
POSTSCRIPT—Extracts from Registers, etc., - - - - - - - 428
INDEX I. Christian Names of those bearing Surname of Herrick, - 431
INDEX II. Surnames of those who have intermarried with Herricks, and their descendants, - - - - - - - - - - 442
INDEX III. Miscellaneous, - - - - - - - - - - 504
ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA, - - - - - - - - - - - 515

ILLUSTRATIONS.

COAT-OF-ARMS, in Heraldic Colors, *Lithograph*, - - - Frontispiece
REV. ROBERT HERRICK, Poet, *Photo-Engraving*, opposite Eng. 101, - - 7
SIR WILLIAM and LADY JOAN HERRIKE, *Lithotype*, " " 40, - 8
DR. HENRY J. HERRICK, *Steel Engraving*, " Eph. 397, - - 38
HON. RENSSELAR R. HERRICK, " " " 580, - 44
LORENZO D. HERRICK, *Lithotype*, " " 2970, - - 126
JUSTUS HERRICK, *Lithotype*, " " 3191, - 129
DR. LUCIUS C. HERRICK, *Lithotype*, " " 3193, - - 130
HON. BENJAMIN J. HERRICK, *Heliotype*, " H. 916, - 162
HON. JOSHUA HERRICK, *Heliotype*, " " 917, - - 165
MOSES A. HERRICK, *Steel Engraving*, " Jno. 633, - 327
COAT-OF-ARMS, Confirmed to Robert and William Herrick, 1598, *Electrotype*, 381
CREST, from Fairbairn, *Electrotype*, - - - - - - - - 382
ESCUTCHEON, *Electrotype*, - - - - - - - - - - 383
FAC SIMILE SIGNATURE and Seal of Sir William Herricke, - - - 384
" " " of Julian Herick, - - - - - - 385
" " " of Nicholas Hericke, - - - - - - 385



Henrik

ENGLISH FAMILY.

EIRIKR, ERIC, ERIK, ERICK, ERICKE, IREK, EYREK, EYRICK, EYRICKE, EYRYK, EYRYCK, ERRYK, HERIK, HERYK, HIRECK, HERYCK, HERICKE, HEARICK, HEYRICKE, HEYRICK, HERRICK.

This very ancient and much cherished Scandanavian cognomen has passed through the above numerous variations and mutations in England, some of which may have been idiomatic, but generally they are referable to the prevailing fancy of the early ages of English literature, and the absence of anything like an established orthography; when the most distinguished scholars wrote their own names in the most fanciful and often fantastic forms; when the name of *Villers* was spelled fourteen different ways in the deeds of that family, and the most simple, dissyllabic name of *Percy* is found in the family documents spelled fifteen different ways. Dudley, Earl of Leicester, wrote his name eight different ways; and that distinguished statesman and scholar, Sir Walter Rawleigh, had contrived such various and irreconcileable forms of writing and spelling his own name, that the learned of a subsequent age could by no means determine its orthography, or its euphony, until a long-forgotten pun of King James came up to the rescue, and helped them to the sound of *Raw*-leigh, but left them in hopeless perplexity for a reason why it should have been that in preference to almost anything else. Recurring to the English orthography of our own name, in all its variety and mutability for many centuries, we perceive something like a progressive transition, from the original Scandinavian Eirikr, down to the settled and permanent English Heyrick, and Herrick of the seventeenth century. The earliest English forms were Ericke, Eric, and Erik,* with occasional variations in the final letter,

*The name may be traced through the Gothic "rik" to the Sanskrit "rig," cognate with the Latin root "reg," the German "richt" and the English "rect," as found in *direct, rector,* etc.—*Dr. S. S. Herrick, of New Orleans, La.*

and some few instances of the substitution of I instead of E as the initial. In the twelfth century, Henry, of Great Stretton, spelled his name *Eyryk*. A. D. 1450, Robert, of Houghton, wrote *Eyricke*, and about A. D. 1500, his son Thomas spelled his name *Eyricke* and *Eyrick*; and his son John, of Leicester, merely indulged in a great variety, as: *Eyrik*, *Eyrck*, to which last, the engraver of his epitaph, for the first time on record, prefixed the H, unless, indeed, it may have been previously assumed by his son Nicholas of London, who had early chosen the name *Heryk*, which his sons again changed to *Herrick*, about the middle of the seventeenth century; at this time, or a few years earlier, the sons of John of Leicester had fixed the orthography of the name *Herrick*, and *Heyrick*, which have remained permanent and unchanged to this day; Robert the eldest son, having assumed the latter, and the other sons of John, the former.

Previously to the institution of sur-names, we have frequent significant suffixes to the name Eric, indicative of some quality, attribute, or pretension of the individual, as: Eric the Red, Eric Blodox, Eric the Forester, &c.; but we are not aware that it was ever used as a mere prenomen, or fore-name, followed by a sur-name; on the contrary, we find this among the early sur-names adopted by the higher orders of European Society.*

The brothers, Henry and Alan Eyryk, resided at Great Stretton in the 12th century, and there is no evidence that these were the first of that branch whose ancient name had become their sur-name. A. D. 1450, Nicholas Eric, was commissioned an ambassador of Peace, from Sweden and Norway to England, France and Ireland. It may be here remarked, as among the curiosities incidental to the loose and mutable condition of our ancient names, that while the ancient Scandinavian *Erick*, is still found in England, the English *Herrick* has found its way into Schleswig, the fatherland of the earliest Danish invaders of Britain.

"Einric signifies 'ever rich and powerful;' and Herric is now used by the Germans as 'rich lord.'"—*Camden's Remains, p.* 74.

The traditions of this very ancient family claim their descent from Ericke, a Danish Chief, who invaded Britain during the reign of Alfred, and having

*Sur-names were being gradually introduced among the common people and small leaseholders in England prior to the Conquest; but would seem to have been assumed by the larger land holders and gentry at a later period, and then but slowly and reluctantly; a plurality of names being viewed as an onerous imposition upon their personal dignity and unmistakable individuality. At a much later period, a Scottish Chief very emphatically and indignantly remarked to an English traveller, who had used the word *Mister* in addressing him. "There are many *Mr.* McDonalds, and there are many *Captain* McDonalds, and *Colonel* McDonalds; but there is but ONE McDONALD."

been vanquished by that Prince, was compelled, with his followers, to re-people the wasted districts of East Anglia; the government of which he held as a fief of the English crown. He is recognized in history as "Ericke, King of those Danes who hold the Countrie of East Angle,"* (Appendix A).

In an attempt to "unite the Danish power in Britain against the Englishmen," Ericke was defeated by Edward, the son and successor of Alfred; and was subsequently slain by his own subjects for alleged severities in his government.

The Norman invasion found this name represented by Eric the Forester, who resided in Leicestershire, and possessed extensive domains along the sources of the Severn, and on the borders of Wales. Eric raised an army to repel the invaders; and in the subsequent efforts of the English Earls and Princes to dispossess the Normans of their recent conquest, and to drive them out of the country, he bore a prominent and conspicuous part. But he shared, also, in the unfortunate issue of all these patriotic efforts. His followers and allies were stripped of their estates, and the sources of his own power were dried up; and being no longer in a condition formidable to the new government, Eric was taken into favor by William—entrusted with important offices about his person, and in the command of his armies; and in his old age was permitted to retire to his house in Leicestershire, where he closed a stormy and eventful life, as became the representative of an ancient and distinguished race.

With this hasty glance at our earliest family traditions, remote and obscure as they may be, we proceed to deduce the pedigrees of the English and American races through the branch of the posterity of Eric the Forester, which is still respectably known in England, and whence we derive our lineage.

---

*The Herrick family are supposed to derive descent from Eric the Forester, and therefore from the ancient Kings of Sweden. I found, on the Forest, a very prevailing tradition, that this Eric assembled a large army at the Copt Oak, on Charnwood, in order to resist the Norman invader. The mode of assembling, as the tradition was related to me by an old forester, seems to have somewhat resembled that of the "gathering" of the Scottish Clans, so vividly depicted in "The Lady of the Lake." That this Eric did bravely resist William I., and afterward, on being vanquished. become one of his Generals, rests on better evidence than tradition." (*T. R. Potter's "Charnwood Forest," p. 80.*)

1. —— EYRYK, of Great Stretton and of Houghton co., of Leicester, England, temp. Henry III. [1216–1272]. He was a lineal descendant from Eric the Forester.

Ch. 2.
2 " Alan.
3 " Henry.

---

2. 2. ALAN EYRYK; of Stretton; held two ingates of land at Stretton, of the Abbey of Leicester.

Ch. 3.
4 " Robert of Stretton.

---

3. 2. HENRY EYRYK, of Stretton.

Ch. 4.
5 " John.

---

5. 4. JOHN EYRYK, of Stretton.

Ch. 5.
6 " Robert.

---

6. 5. ROBERT EYRYK, of Stretton; wife Joanna.

Ch. 6.
7 " William.
8 " Robert (commonly called Robert de Stretton), LL. D., and Chaplain to Edward the Black Prince; consecrated Bishop of Litchfield, Sep. 26, 1330; [he is sometimes called Bishop of Chester]; founded a Charity at Great Stretton, 1378; d. Mar. 28, 1385, at Heywode; bur. in St. Andrew's Chapel in Litchfield Cathedral; will dated Mar. 19, 1384, and proved Apr. 10, 1385.
9 " John of Stretton.
10 " Adelena.

---

7. 6. SIR WILLIAM EYRYK, Knight, of Stretton; was commissioned to attend the Prince of Wales on his expedition into Gascony, 1355.

From him descended:

11. 9. ROBERT EYRICKE, of Houghton, about 1450; wife Agnes.

Ch. 10.
12 " Robert; d. s. p.
13 " Thomas.

---

13. 10. THOMAS EYRICK, gent., of Houghton; d. 1518; settled in Leicester, and is the first of the name on the books of the corporation, where he is recorded as a member of that body in 1511. Will dated Aug. 25, 1517, proved at Leicester; bur. in St. Martin's Church, Leicester.

Ch. 11.
14 " Nicholas.
15 " John, b. 1513.
16 " Elizabeth; mentioned in her father's will.

---

14. 11. NICHOLAS EYRICK; Houghton; bur. at St. Martin's Church, Leicester, Apr. 8, 1562; freeman in 1535; mayor of Leicester, 1552. He bought "a tabernacle," when the church goods of St. Martin's were sold, at the Reformation in 1547, paying 2s. 8d. for the same. (See "Chronicle of St. Martin's, Leicester," by Thomas North, 1866).

Ch. 12.
17 " John, b. about 1547.
18 " Thomas.

---

17. 12. JOHN EYRIK; bur, Oct. 30, 2587; a freeman of Leicester in 1568.

Ch. 13.
19 " John (?), bap. Apr. 15, 1571.
20 " Thomas, bap. Apr. 15, 1576.
21 " Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 25, 1578; bur. July 27, 1582.

---

18. 12. THOMAS EYRICK; bur. June 8, 1625 (?); living in 1590; Chamberlain of Leicester (?); will proved at Leicester, 1625.

Ch. 13.
22 " Marie, bap. May 15, 1591; bur. June 18, 1592.
23 " Robert, bap. Feb. 14, 1597.

24 " Anne, bap. July 22, 1599; bur. May 15, 1601.
25 " Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 19, 1600.
26 " Anne, bap. June 20, 1602.
27 " James, bap. Sep. 11, 1603.
28 " Joyse, bap. May 4, 1606.
29 " Edward, bap. May 31, 1607.

---

15. 11. JOHN EYRICK, or HEYRICK; d. Apr. 2, 1589; Leicester. The following epitaph on the tombstone of John Heyrick, Esq., and Mary Bond, his wife, is found in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, at the east end of the north aisle, in a part thereof called "Heyrick's Chancel," being appropriated as a burying place for that family:

"Here lieth the body of John Heyrick, late of this Parish, who departed this life 2d of Aprill, 1589, being about the age of 76. He did marry Marie, daughter of John Bond of Wardende, in the Countie of Warwicke, Esquire, and did live with the said Mary, in one house, full fifty-two yeares; and in all that tyme, never buried man, woman, or child, though they were sometimes twenty in household. He had yssue by said Marie, 5 sonnes and seven daughters. The said John was Mayor of this town in anno 1559, and again in anno 1572. The said Marie departed this life ye 8th day of December, 1611, being of the age of 97 years. She did see before her departure, of her children, and her children's children, and their children, to the number of 142."

Ch. 12.

30 " Ursula; m. James (?) Hawes, of London; merchant; d. 1614 and bur. at St. Vedast.
31 " Agnes; m. William Davie.
32 " Robert, b. 1540.
33 " Mary; m. Sir Thomas Bennett, Lord Mayor of London, 1603; a wealthy merchant.
34 " Nicholas.
35 " Elizabeth; m. John Stanford, Esq., Recorder of Leicester and M. P. for same, 1593 and 1596.
36 " Helen; m. —— Holden.
37 " Thomas; d. s. p., 1623.
38 " Christiana; m. George Brookes, Esq.
39 " John; bap. Dec. 5, 1559.
40 " William, b. 1557; bap. Dec. 9, 1562.
41 " Alice; bap. July 19, 1564; m. —— Hinde.

32. 12. ROBERT HEYRICK; d. 1618; Leicester; was an iron-monger and iron-founder in Leicestershire, and also had extensive iron-works and paper-mills in Staffordshire. He was thrice Mayor of his native town, and its representative in Parliament in 1588. His portrait was placed by admiring friends in the town-hall of Leicester, with this inscription:

"His picture, whom you here see,
When he is dead and rotten,
By this shall he remembered be,
When he would be forgotten."

This contented man "had two sons and nine daughters by one wife, with whome he lived fifty-one years," and he died, very godly," at the age of seventy-eight; and bur. in St. Martin's church; will dated Mar. 26, 1617, proved P. C. C., July 30, 1618. He m. 1567, Elizabeth Manby, who was bur. in St. Martin's Leicester, Sep. 5, 1626; will dated Feb. 3, 1623, proved P. C. C., Oct. 9, 1626.

Ch. 13.

42 " Mary; bap. Apr. 7, 1569; m. 1590, Thomas Sacheverell, Confrater of Wigston's Hospital, and Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, 1614 to 1626.
43 " Nathaniell, bap. Aug. 5, 1571; bur. Aug. 8, 1571;
44 " Tobye, (Tobias) bap. July 6, 1572.
45 " Elizabeth, bap. Nov. 30, 1574.
46 " Sarah, bap. Feb. 12, 1575.
47 " Hesther, bap. Oct. 24, 1576.
48 " Ruth, bap. Jan. 24, 1579.
49 " ffrancis, bap. Dec. 9, 1582.
50 " Martha, bap. June 1, 1585.
51 " Susanna, bay. Feb. 12, 1586.
52 " Dorcas, bap. Aug. 1, 1590.

---

44. 13. REV. TOBIAS HEYRICK, D. D.; Rector of Houghton, 1605; wife Elizabeth.

Son. 14.

53 " John, b. 1611.

---

53. 14. JOHN HEYRICK; d. 1682; m. Catherine Armstrong.

Son. 15.
54 " Samuel.

54. 15. REV. SAMUEL HEYRICK; d. 1741; Rector of Teddington; m. Anna Allsop.
Son. 16.
55 " Samuel.

55. 16. SAMUEL HEYRICK; Leicester; m. Elizabeth Tyers.
Son. 17.
56 " John.

56. 17. JOHN HEYRICK; d. 1800; Leicester; town clerk; m. Mary Erpe.
Ch. 18.
57 " Samuel.
58 " John; 15th Light Dragoons, 1757; m.; no issue.
59 " William; Thurmaston; Vice-Chancellor of the Quarter Sessions for the county of Leicester; d. 1855, circa; m.; no issue.
60 " Mary; m.——Foster; no issue.
61 " Elizabeth; m. —— Mansfield; no issue.
62 " Ann;

57. 18. REV. SAMUEL HEYRICK; d. 1841; M. A.; rector of Brampton, Northampton. He m. Catharine Power, (a widow—original name Ellis), who d. 1840.
Ch. 19.
63 " Mary; d. 1808.
64 " Catherine; d. 1832.
65 " Elizabeth.

65. 19. ELIZABETH HEYRICK; d. Nov. 8, 1860;* m. Rev. Henry Palmer, of Carlton Parish, Northampton, youngest son of Sir John Palmer, Bart., who d. Aug. 14, 1856.
Ch. 20.
66 " Edward John, b. Aug. 14, 1807; unm.
67 " Barbara Catharine; m. J. W. Pease Esq.; now a widow.
68 " Henry William, b. Feb. 11, 1820 d. May 1, 1849; Capt. 89th Reg't.

*The descendants of Robert Heyrick, No. 32, have become extinguished in name.

69 " Robert; d. an infant.
70 " Elizabeth Sophia.
71 " Frederick, d. July 15, 1825.
72 " Mary Jemima.
73 " Robert Heyrick, b. Aug. 23, 1828; d. Jan. 19, 1878; LL. D. Dublin University; Barrister; was twice m., but had no issue.
74 " Charles Samuel, b. May 29, 1830.
75 " Hester Anne, b. July 25, 1831; d. July 23, 1840.
76 " Thomas, b. Dec 8, 1832; Major of late 47th Reg't; served through the whole Crimean campaign; was awarded Medals and Clasps; m. —— ——; no issue.
50 " Herrick Augustus, b Sept. 23, 1835.
51 " Alan Joseph; d. an infant.

62. 18. ANN HEYRICK; m. Rev. Aulay Macauley, who was a brother of Zachary the father of Lord Thomas Babington Macaulay, the celebrated English historian.
Ch. 19.
79 " John Heyrick; d.
80 " Colin; d.; m. and had 2 ch.
81 " Thomas; d.; m. and had a large family, and many grandchildren.
82 " George; d.; m. and had several sons.
83 " William; d.
84 " James; d.
85 " Samuel Herrick, b. Sept. 5, 1806.
86 " Kenneth; d.

85. 19. SAMUEL H. MACAULEY; d. Oct. 10, 1873; m. 1st, Mary Cholmondely, a widow, who d. s. p.; m. 2d, Anne Georgiana Ferguson.
Ch. 20.
87 " George Campbell, b. Aug. 6, 1852.
88 " William Herrick, b. Nov. 16, 1853; res. 165 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Eng (He furnished the record of the descendants of Ann Heyrick, No. 62).
89 " Kenneth Alan, b. Nov 8, 1855.
90 " Henry William, b. Jan. 20, 1857.
91 " Reginald Heber, b. Aug. 24, 1858.
92 " Anne Georgiana, b. Dec. 15, 1860.
93 " Mary Frances, b. May 1, 1867.

87. 20. GEORGE C. MACAULAY; m. Grace Mary Conybeare.
Ch. 21.
94 " Margaret Campbell.



Robert Herrick

95 " Emilie Rose.
96 " Jean Babington.
97 " Aulay Ferguson.

34. 12. NICHOLAS HERYCK; d. Nov. 9, 1592; London; was articled about the year 1556, to a goldsmith in Cheapside, in which place and trade he afterward himself settled. He d. of the injuries received in a fall from an upper window of his house into the street, and the circumstance of his will having been made but two days before this event, makes it more than probable that the fall was not accidental. Though not extremely wealthy, he appears to have been in good circumstances, if we consider the difference in the value of money at that time. He estimated his property at £3,000, but it realized upwards of £5,000. By his will his children were left to the guardianship of their uncle, afterwards Sir William Heyrick, of Beaumanor. He m. 1582, Julian, dau. of William Stone, Esq., of Seghenoe, in Bedfordshire.

Ch. 13.

98 " William; d. young.
99 " Thomas.
100 " Nicholas, b. 1589.
101 " Robert, bap. at the Church of St. Nicholas Vedast, Aug. 24, 1591; first attended the "Westminister" school in London, and entered St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1615, where he remained about three years, and then removed to Trinity Hall, with the intention of studying for the law. He did not long pursue his legal studies, as before he quitted the University he took his degree not in law but in arts. He subsequently entered into holy orders, and was presented by King Charles I., to the vicarage of Dean Prior, in Devonshire, in 1629, which position he held until until 1648, when he was ejected by Cromwell; he returned to London, where his poems were published, bearing the title "Hesperides;" here he enjoyed the society of such men as Ben Jonson, Charles Cotton, Denham and others; in 1660 he was restored to his living at Dean Prior, where he d. and was buried Oct. 15, 1674. "A tablet has been placed in the church to his memory by William Perry Herrick, Esq., of Beaumanor. Here also was buried his servant 'Prue,' recorded in his poems. Her burial is entered as 'Prudence Balden, an olde maide,' and, says the book, 'The poet's hope that the violets might blossom on her grave is not, perhaps, unfulfilled.'" (From a Guide-book for Devonshire, com. by Hon. Charles Levi Woodbury, of Boston). He never married. His name written by himself, is spelled, Hearick, Hireck, and Herrick. An American edition of his poems, with a biographical sketch, edited by Prof. F. J. Child, of Harvard, University, was published in Boston, in two vols., 16 mo., in 1856, and another edition in one vol. was brought out a few years since at the celebrated "Riverside Press" of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of Boston.
102 " Mercia.
103 " Anne.
104 " William b. 1593, posthumous. Died, probably, s. p.; the verses "To his dying brother," by Robert Heyrick, were addressed to him. (See Vol. I., p. 128, Boston ed. of 1856, Herrick's Poems.

99. 13. THOMAS HERRICK; was placed with Mr. Massam, a merchant in London, but in 1610 appears to have retired into the country, and to have been afterwards settled in a small farm. To him the poem of "A Country Life" is addressed. (See Herrick's Poems, Boston ed. Vol. I., p. 73.)

Son. 14.

105 " Thomas.

105. 14. THOMAS HERRICK; res. in 1688 at Market Harborough.

Son. 15.

106 " Rev. Thomas Herrick, M. A.; curate of Market Harborough; published a

volume of poems in 1691; he was of Peter House College, Cambridge, and dedicated his poems to Katharine, third wife of Lord Roos, afterwards Duke of Rutland. The principal poem in the volume, "The Submarine Voyage," is inscribed to the young Lord Roos.

100. 13. NICHOLAS HERRICK; London; merchant; was living in 1664; m. Susanna, dau. of Dr. William Salter.

Ch. 14.

107 " Thomas, living in 1634.
108 " Nicholas; merchant in the Levant; d. abroad 1664.
109 " William; d. s. p.

39. 12. JOHN HERRICK, Esq.; Leicester; * * "was many years an Alderman of that Borough, and died 1613, leaving a son Thomas, and a daughter, Susanna, on record; and this all we know of his family and posterity. In the absence of all means of arriving at truth and certainty in the research, at this time, we can do nothing more to commend to our friends a more careful and searching enquiry among the posterity of *John*, for *their* John of Shippool, and James of Southampton. Those patriarchs may have been the grandsons, or great-grandsons, of John. And so, also, they may have descended from Nicholas of London in the same degree. But while we deem their Leicester parentage as quite the most probable, and claiming our first and most careful examination, we are only permitted to repeat our earnest desire that at some future day and by the vigilance of some more favored investigator, all doubt may be removed, and the exact relationship of all the various branches of the numerous descendants of good old *John* of Leicester, fully ascertained, and recognized and cherished, till the name and race shall become extinct."—J. H.

He m. Susanna.

Ch. 13.

110 " Thomas.
111 " Susanna.

40. 12. SIR WILLIAM HERRICK; d. Mar. 2, 1652–3, aged 96; Leicester, London and Beau Manor Park; member of Parliament from 1601 to 1630; Knighted 1605; * * "was a successful courtier and politician from 1575, when he first attached himself to the Court of Queen Elizabeth, by whom he was commissioned on an important embassy to the Ottomon Porte; and as a reward for his singular diplomatic success with the hitherto intractable Turk, he was appointed to a lucrative situation in the Exchequer, which he held through the remainder of this, and the following reign of James. 'By honorable service, and great diligence in business, he acquired a very large property, and became one of the great monied men of his time. He had early purchased the estate of the unfortunate Earl of Essex, at Beau Manor Park, in the Parish of Loughboro', and County of Leicester, which is still in the possession of his descendants, in the direct line,* and has been, for the last two hundred and fifty years, the Headquarters of our race.

"The civil wars found William exempted, by great age, from the responsibilities, although it could not protect him from the sufferings and losses, incident to that stormy and distracted period, and attaching to

*It is now held by the widow of William Perry-Herrick, Esq., and at her death will pass out of the name of Herrick.



Sr WILLIAM HERICKE.



JOAN LADY HERICKE.

To JOHN HERRICK *Esq of* BEAUMANOR, *are respectfully inscribed by* J. NICHOLS; *for his Essential Services in the History*

These PORTRAITS *of his* ANCESTORS *as a small Tribute of Gratitude!*, *of* HARROW *and its various* HAMLETS.

him, especially, as a man of wealth, and an old and faithful servant of the Crown."—J. H.

The following is gleaned from a biographical sketch of Sir William Herrick in a little book entitled "Famous London Merchants," by H. R. Fox Bourne. [New York; Harper & Brothers, 1869.]:

* * * "To this Nicholas Herrick, his younger brother, William, the most illustrious member of the whole family, who was born in 1557, was apprenticed in 1573 or 1574. The lad was in London two or three years before he could be spared from the shop to go down on a visit to his parents. That he did in the autumn of 1576: 'I give you hearty thanks,' wrote old John Herrick to Nicholas, 'that you would send him to Leicester to see us, for your mother and I did long to see him, and so did his brothers and sisters. We thought that he had never been so tall as he is, nor never would have been.' * * * * * *

"The tall lad was not able to stay long in Leicester. He soon returned to London, to be followed by the loving thoughts of his parents. Here is a part of a letter written in 1578 by the mother to 'her loving son William Herrick, in London, dwelling with Nicholas Herrick, in Cheap:' * * * 'William, with my hearty commendations, and glad to hear of your good health, etc.; and this is to give you thanks for my pomegranate and red herring you sent me, wishing you to give my daughter Hawes thanks for the pomegranate and box of marmalade that she sent me. Furthermore I have sent you a pair of knit hose, and a pair of knit kersey gloves. I would have you send me word how they serve you; for if the gloves be too little for you, you should give them to one of your brother Hawes's children, and I would send you another pair.'

* * * * "In a letter written March, 1580, we find John Herrick thanking William, and his brothers and sisters in London, for 'all their tokens.' 'And we be sorry,' he proceeds, 'that you have been at so much cost as you were at for your oysters and lampreys you sent. A quartern of them had been sufficient to send at one time. I would have you be a good husband and save your money. My cousin, Thomas Herrick, and his wife, hath sent you a gammon of bacon, with commendation to your sister Mary and you.'

* * * * * * * *

On the death of Nicholas Herrick, in 1592, "his real successor in the goldsmith's business in Cheapside was his younger brother and former apprentice, William.

"The trade of a goldsmith was then one of the most lucrative and honorable that an Englishman could follow. It meant much more than dealing in jewelry and trinkets. The old Goldsmith's Guild had the exclusive power of coining money; and to its members belonged especially that irregular sort of banking, which, before it was assigned to a particular class of traders, was also often resorted to by great merchants like Whittington and Gresham. The goldsmiths, whose shops were generally in Cheapside, were great money lenders and money-changers. Kings and nobles, country gentlemen and merchants, if in need of cash, brought them not only their jewels and trinkets, but often their title-deeds and written bonds, to be held in security for the coin which they required to borrow. Thus they were something between the pawnbrokers and the bankers of modern times. All who needed money, and to whom it was safe to lend it, borrowed from them, and paid good interest for the loans, often forfeiting their property when they were unable to pay back the debts at the proper time, and thus adding yet more to the wealth of the lenders.

"Among the goldsmiths of this sort, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, William Herrick came to be the most eminent. The Queen herself was one of his best customers. Employing Gresham, Ducket, and others, to conduct her foreign monetary business, she went to Herrick for the small loans and minor bargains to which, her exchequer being often nearly empty, she very often had to resort. Could we discover the ledgers which old John Herrick bade his son keep carefully, we should see a wonderful array of loans, not only to Elizabeth, but also to nearly every one of her famous courtiers, the great Earl of Leicester, and his noble nephew, Sir Philip Sidney, the great Earl of Essex, and his worthier rival Sir Walter Raleigh, and half a hundred other men of excellent wit and excellent grace; men whose courtly bearing, noble thought, and noble action, make the age of Queen Elizabeth the most illustrious in our history.

"So high was Elizabeth's opinion of Herrick, that she once sent him an ambassabor to the Sultan of Turkey. But she generally found occupation enough for him in his proper trade. To her and to her subjects he lent money almost without limit; and out of the interest thereon, as well as out of the profits of his ordinary work as a goldsmith, he was rich

enough in 1595 to buy Beau Manor Park, in Leicestershire. In 1601 he became member of Parliament for Leicester; and on that occasion, we are told, 'he gave to the town in kindness twelve silver spoons.'

"In 1603, Queen Elizabeth died, and James VI. of Scotland, became King of England as James I. The new King in consideration of his long and faithful service to his late mistress, continued to employ Herrick in the same sort of service, and dignified it by conferring upon him the title of Principal Jeweller or Teller to the Crown.

"Under King James, however, Herrick had a friendly rival in a man in some respects worthier and abler than himself. This man was the famous George Heriot. Heriot, born in 1563, had carried on the same sort of trade, regular and irregular, for more than a dozen years, under King James in Scotland. His little shop or booth, measuring about seven feet square, was the richest spot in Edinburgh, the great resort of King James and his crowd of spendthrift courtiers. * * * * Heriot followed him to open a larger shop 'foranent the new Exchange,' which was just being set up in the Strand, on the site of the present Adelphi, and to share with William Herrick the lucrative office of Jeweller to the King of England.

* * * * * * * *

"Heriot, in the Strand, and Herrick, in Cheapside, ran a race of wealth together. Heriot was plain George Heriot to the last. But on Easter Tuesday, in 1605, says an envious letter-writer of the time, 'one Master William Herrick, a goldsmith in Cheapside, was knighted for making a hole in the great diamond the King did wear. The party little expected the honor; but he did his work so well as won the King to an extraordinary liking of it.'

"James I. knighted men for smaller services than making a hole in a great diamond; and Sir William Herrick well deserved his honor. In the same year he again entered Parliament as a member for Leicester. He was also chosen alderman of Farrington Without, but from this office, as well as from employment as Sheriff of London, he was afterward excused, on payment of £300, 'in respect,' as it was said, 'that the said Sir William is the King's sworn servant, and can not so necessarily afford the daily service as behoveth.'

"During the next dozen years and more, Sir William Herrick was in almost daily service at the Court. Great sums of money were lent by him to the King in formal ways for public and private uses; and he also lent much money in the less regular ways of personal friendship. 'Since my being teller,' he wrote in a petition dated 1616, 'I have lent his Majesty divers great sums of money *gratis*, which none of my fellows ever did, to my loss and disadvantage of at least £3000.' Yet all these good offices, he complained, were forgotten, and the ungrateful monarch allowed him even to be defrauded and tricked out of his due. A blunder had been made by a clerk copying a deed, which, unless corrected, would cause him a considerable loss every year. 'And yet, such is my misfortune,' he said, that this little and just favor is not yet allowed me.'

"That petition and others of the same sort were answered with gracious words and large promises, and Herrick continued to find means for the extravagant indulgences of the King and his son, Prince Charles, afterward Charles I. He was a rich man, however, and found good use for his riches in charitable works and schemes for local improvement in Leicester and its neighborhood.

"In that neighborhood, at his fine estate of Beau Manor Park, he seems to have settled down, as a retired merchant of great wealth, in or near the year 1624. There he lived splendidly and happily, dealing kindly with his tenants, and winning their hearty love and esteem. At every Christmas time these tenants crowded up with presents, betokening their gratitude. Apples and cakes, puddings and sausages, chickens, capons, turkeys, geese, and pigs, here and there 'one pound of currants,' or 'a bottle of claret wine,' are among the articles which the good and careful old man noted down as received from his various dependents.

* * * * * * * *

"Sir William Herrick's pleasant life was shared by his good wife, the Lady Joan, famous in her day for her piety and her beauty. She had some beauty, too, if there is truth in an old portrait of hers which bears this motto:

> "'Art may her outside thus present to view,
> How fair within no art or tongue can show.'

"Something of her inner character, however, may be gathered from a letter written by her to her husband when she was absent from him in 1616: 'Sweetheart,' she there says, 'I hope you remember Mr. Votier's Godly Use of Prayer' every morning and evening, with all your campany. As you love God, leave it not undone; it shall bring a blessing on you and yours. * * * *

"Sir William Herrick lived in well-employed retirement for nearly thirty years."

*"Sir William Heyricke, Knight of Beau Manor, in the County of Leicester, died at Beau Manor, when he was 96 years of age. He lived to see William Herrick, of Beau Manor, Esq., his son; and his son's son William Heyricke, of Beau Manor, Esq.; and his son's son's son, William Herricke, of Beau Manor, Esq., yet living, aged 37 years. These four William Herrickes did frequently meet together in the great chamber at Beau Manor. It was the youngest that did write this account; and I was, when Sir William Herricke died, three or four years old, and have had three children born at my manor of Beau Manor."—(Memorandum left by William Heyrick, who died in 1705, dated 1688).

"Of his son Henry Heyrick, Sir William Heyrick wrote thus: "Thursday, 16th of August, 1604, my wife were brought a bead of a fifthe sonne; Sir David Murray, Mr. John Spilman, and my Lady Aston, his gossips. He is nursed at Thissilworth, at 2s. 6d. a week. His name is commanded by Prince Henry to be *Henry*; and Sir John Spilman would need have him John. And that he was named Henry."

Lady Aston was wife to Sir Roger Aston, master of the great wardrobe to his majesty.

He m. 1596, Joan, dau. of Richard May, Esq., of London, and his wife Mary, dau. of ——— Hillderson of Devonshire, who was b. 1578, and d. July 3, 1645. (See Appendix D. for her pedigree).

Ch. 13.

112 " William, b. 1597.
113 " Robert, b. 1598; d. s. p. 1639.
114 " Richard, b. 1600
115 " Thomas, b. 1602; d. young.
116 " Elizabeth, b. 1603; d. young.
117 " Henry, b. 1604.
118 " Roger; first of Christ Church College, then Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. "There is a spirited letter of Roger to his father, Sir William, dated Christ Church, May 7, 1630. It is directed, 'To the Right Worshipful his very loving Father, Sir William Heyricke, at his House at Beau Manor, in Leicestershire. Leave it at the signe of the Plough in Watting street with Mr. Henry Heyricke.'" Com. by William Perry-Herrick, May, 1864.
119 " John, b. 1612; must have been living in 1653, as there is still in existence a letter addressed to him by his brother Henry, dated June 28, 1653;* he was a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, London.
120 " Mary; d. aged 20.
121 " Martha; m. 1634, John Holmstead, Esq., of Lynn, Norfolk.
122 " Dorothy; m. July 1, 1628, Rev. James Lancashire.
123 " Elizabeth.

---

112. 13. WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq., d. 1671; Beau Manor Park, Loughborough, Leicester co.; in 1662 was Lord of the Manor of Woodthorp;† m. 1623, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Fox, Esq.

Ch. 14.

124 " William, b. 1624.

---

124. 14. WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq.; Beau Manor Park; d. 1693; m. 1st July, 1649, Anna, eldest dau. of William Bainbrigge, Esq., of Lockington, Lancashire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gervais Pigott, Esq., of Thrumpton, Nottinghamshire, who d. 1652; bur. at Woodhouse, June 6, 1655.

Ch. 15.

125 " William, b. 1650.
126 " John.
127 " Elizabeth; m. John Leverly, Esq.
128 " Benjamin, b. June 1, 1655.

Married 2d, 1657, Frances, dau. of William Millward, Esq., of Chillcote, Derbyshire, who d. prior to 1681.

129 " Thomas, b. 1662; d. 1682.
130 " Frances, b. 1664; d. in infancy.
131 " Mary, b. 1665; m. William Lucas, Esq.
132 " Christina; bap. Feb. 8, 1666; m. Feb. 20, 1696, James Tomson, Esq.

*Communicated by Rev. W. G. Dimmock Fletcher, Leicester, Eng.,

*See Henry of Salem.

†"Historical Handbook to Loughberough, by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, p. 48.

125. 15. WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq.; bur. Sunday, Dec. 9, 1705; Beau Manor Park; m. Dorothy, dau. of James Wooton, Esq., of Weston, Derbyshire, who d. June, 1749, aged 100 yrs. William Herrick, of Beau Manor and Dorothy his wife, bap. at Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leicester, Aug. 10, 1689.

Ch. 16.

133 " Elizabeth, b. 1684; d. 1745; m. Robert Burney.
134 " William, b. 1685; d. 1686.
135 " Anna, b. 1687; d. 1759.
136 " William, b. 1689.
137 " John, b. 1691.
138 " Thomas, bap. Feb. 9, 1693.

---

134. 16. WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq.; d. 1763; Beau Manor Park; m. 1740, Lucy, dau. of John Gage, Esq., of Bentley Park, Sussex, who d. Mar. 25, 1778.

Ch. 17.

139 " Lucy, bap. Mar. 20, 1741.
140 " Dorothy, bap. Dec. 27, 1743; bur. Sep. 17, 1745.
141 " Dorothy, bur. June 9, 1747.
142 " William, bap. Mar. 4, 1745; d. s. p. 1832; succeeded his father at Beau Manor, 1773; was sheriff, 1786; m. 1789, Sarah Stokes of Woodhouse; was succeeded by his nephew, William, No. 146.
143 " John, bap. Nov. 12, 1749; d. s. p. 1819.
144 " Thomas Bainbrigge; bap. Dec. 8, 1754.

---

139. 17. Lucy Herrick; d. 1799; m. 1768, Richard Gildart, Esq., of Norton Hall, Stafford co.

Ch. 16.

145 " One son who d. a bachelor.

---

144. 17. THOMAS B. HERRICK, Esq.; d. 1824; Beau Manor Park; m. Aug. 15, 1793, Mary, dau. of James Perry, Esq., of Erdesley Park, Hereford co.

Ch. 18.

146 " William, b. June 29, 1794.
146 " Mary Ann, b. 1796; d. unm., 1871.
148 " Lucy, b. 1798; d. unm., 1832.

---

146. 18. WILLIAM PERRY-HERRICK, Esq.; d. Feb. 15, 1876; Beau Manor Park Loughborough; was educated at Rugby and University College, Oxford. He was called to the Bar, and practiced for some years, but as London disagreed with his health he left and lived with his mother and sister, (his father, Thomas Bainbrigge Herrick, having died suddenly in 1824,) at Merridale, near Wolverhampton, in Staffordshire, until the death of his uncle, William Herrick, in 1832, when he succeeded to the Beau Manor property, and at once, with his mother and sister, went to live there. On the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Perry, in 1853, he succeeded to his property, money, and estates in Monmouthshire and Herefordshire; at this time he also assumed the name and arms of Perry, but still retained those of Herrick.

The family mansion of Beau Manor having become quite out of repair, and indeed unsafe, it had to be taken down, and Mr. Herrick built the present one, which is a very handsome house, in the Jacobian style, on the same site. It was seven years in building: from 1840 to 1847.

He was requested to sit in Parliament to represent his division of the county, but he refused; though he was extremely active in all county and charitable business. He was a Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant, but never acted as a magistrate; was many years Chairman of the Board of Guardians of the Poor.

He was a devoted member of the Church of England, and in politics a Conservative. He m. Aug. 13, 1862, Sophia, dau. of Jonathan Henry Christie, Esq., Barrister at Law, who was b. Oct. 29, 1831, and is still residing at Beau Manor, and by whom most of the above facts were communicated.

The following notices appeared in a London paper soon after Mr. Herrick's decease:

MR. HERRICK, OF BEAU MANOR.

William Perry-Herrick, Esq., of Beau Manor Park, in the County of Leicester, J. P. and D L., M. A. Oxford, and High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1835, died on the 15th inst., at his seat near Loughborough. He was only son of Thomas Bainbrigge Herrick, Esq., of Gray's Inn, by Mary, his wife, only daughter of James Perry, Esq., of Erdesley Park, in the county of Hereford, and succeeded to the family estates at the death of his uncle in 1832. He was the representative of a very eminent Leicestershire family derived from Sir William Heyricke, M. P., at one time Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, and younger brother of Nicholas Heyricke, of London, banker, the father of Robert Heyricke, the poet. Dean Swift, whose father married one of the family, has left a very eulogistic description of the ancestry of this house. Mr. Herrick married, Aug. 13, 1862, Sophia, youngest daughter of Jonathan H. Christie, Esq., but had no issue. He possessed, besides the patronage of five livings, a considerable landed estate, and was one of those untitled gentlemen—like Mr. Chaplin, of Blankney, Mr. Montagu, of Melton, Mr. Wingfield Digby, of Sherborne Castle, Mr. Talbot, of Margam, Colonel Townley, of Townley, Mr. Luttrell, of Dunster, Mr. Weld Blundell, of Ince,and "such large-acred men" —who figured prominently in the new "Domesday Book," just issued by Parliament.—*Illustrated London News, Feb. 26, 1876.*

WILLS AND BEQUESTS.

The will and codicil, dated Jan. 17, 1872, and Nov. 22, 1865, of Mr. William Perry-Herrick, late of Beau Manor Park, Leicestershire, who died on Feb. 15 last, were proved on the 21st ult. by Mrs. Sophia Perry-Herrick, the widow, Charles Davidson, and James Bowker, three of the surviving executors, the personal estate being sworn under £800,000. The testator bequeaths to the Loughborough Dispensary, the Leicester Infirmary, the Leicester Lunatic Asylum, the Wolverhampton General Hospital, the Wolverhampton Orphan Asylum, the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, £500 each; to the Wolverhampton Blue-Coat School, the Infant Orphan Asylum, Leicester, the Female Asylum, Leicester, and the Home for Penitent Females, Leicester, £200 each, all clear of legacy duty; to his wife £10,000; upon trust for Jonathan Henry Christie for life, and after his death for four of his children, £20,000; and a large number of other legacies and annuities. The residue of his personality is to be laid out in the purchase of freehold property, to be held to the same uses as his settled estates. All his farm lands and hereditaments in the county of Salop he devises to the use of Henry James Christie and his heirs. In default of children, he devises the principal part of his real estate in the counties of Leicester, Monmouth, Hereford, Worcester, Stafford, and Radnor, to the use of his wife for life, with remainder to his kinsman Richard Dyott for life (upon whom also is settled the residue of the real estate at once), with remainder to his sons; and in default of sons the whole of the real estate in the said six counties is to go for life to the Hon. Montagu Curzon, the son of his friend the late Earl Howe, with remainder to his first and other sons.—*Illustrated London News, May 6, 1876.*

---

126. 15. JOHN HERRICK, Esq.; bur. June 17, 1724; of the outwoods, Loughborough, Leicestershire; m. Mary, dau. of Beaumont and Elizabeth (Herrick) Pight (No. 165), *q. v.* was bur. at Woodhouse, Oct. 25, 1727.

Ch. 16.

149 " John; bur. at Woodhouse, Dec. 6, 1723.

---

128. 15. DR. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. 1720; lived near Beau Manor; M. D., but could not learn where he obtained his degree; neither could we learn whom he m.

Ch. 16.

150 " William Bainbrigge; bur. Jan. 20, 1733.

151 " A dau. not named.

137. 16. JOHN HERRICK; Esq.; d. 1760; Beau Manor; m. Sep. 20, 1715, Elizabeth Thirnby, of Beaumont and Leges (?)

Ch. 17.

" Two sons and two dau's, all d.

---

138. 16. THOMAS HERRICK, Esq.; d. Dec. 10, 1766; Leicester; m. 1st, 1720, Martha, dau. of Thomas Noble, Esq., M. P., who d. s. p. and was bur. at St. Martin's, Leicester, May 20, 1723; m. 2d, 1724, Catherine, dau. of Robert Bakewell, Esq., of Swebstone, who was bur. *l. c.*, Mar. 29, 1730, aged 23 years.

Ch. 17.

152 " William, Esq.; Knighton: m. 1766, Sarah, dau. of Philip Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, Lancashire; no ch.

153 " Catherine.

He m. 3d, Mary, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq., M. P., of Brunsion, who was bur. at St. Martin's, Leicester, Jan. 14, 1756; no ch.

---

153. 17. CATHERINE HERRICK; m. 1751, Richard Dyott, Esq., of Freeford Hall, Staffordshire.

Ch. 18.

154 " Richard, b. 1754; d s. p. 1813.

155 " William, b. 1761.

155. 18. WILLIAM DYOTT, Esq.; Freeford.

Ch. 19.

156 " A dau. b. 1807; d. 1877, unm.

157 " Richard, b. 1808; Freeford, Litchfield; Col., and M. P.

158 " William, b. 1809.

---

114. 13. RICHARD HERRICK; d. 1667; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1624; Warden of Manchester College; m. 1st, Helen, dau. of Thomas Corbett, Esq., of Sprawston, Norfolk co.

Ch. 14.

159 " Thomas, b. 1622; d. s. p.

160 " Mary; m. John Johnson, of Manchester.

161 " Elizabeth; m. 1661, Rev. Richard Holbrook, of Salford.

Married 2d, Ann Maria Hall of London, a widow, dau. of Erasmus Bretton.

Ch. 14.

162 " John; d. young.

163 " Helena; m. Thomas Radcliff, Esq.

---

123. 13. ELIZABETH HERRICK; m. June 25, 1633, Beaumont Pight, Esq., of Denton, Lincolnshire.

Ch 14.

164 " Elizabeth, bap. May 30, 1634.

165 " Mary; m. John Herrick, (No. 126) *q. v.*

HENRY OF SALEM.

117. 13. On the English Pedigree.

I. 1. Henerie Hireck—Hericke—Herrick, the fifth son of Sir Williom Herrick, was b. at Beau Manor, County of Leicester, Eng., in 1604, and was named by command of the unfortunate Prince Henry, eldest son of James I. His sponsors were Sir David Murray, Sir John Spillman, and Lady Aston. He probably came first to Virginia, as it is well known that Sir William Herrick was interested in merchantile adventures to that colony.*

The evidence of the identity of our Henry of Salem with the fifth son of Sir William Herrick, is, to be sure, rather circumstantial than direct, and some of it of a negative, rather than of a positive character. It is still quite as conclusive and satisfactory as evidence of this kind, and at this distance of time, can be hoped to be found. The principal points on which we rest the conclusion are these:

First. No other Henry is found on the English pedigrees of the time.

Second. Henry of Beau Manor is not otherwise recognized among the sons of Sir William after infancy, than as residing abroad, in 1653, and then under circumstances indicating America as the place of his residence. The following is a copy of a letter from Henry to his brother John, which was kindly furnished by the late William Perry-Herrick, the original of which is still preserved at Beau Manor:

---

*The late William Perry-Herrick, Esq., in a letter dated Nov. 11, 1874, communicated the following entry copied from Sir William Herrick's account book:

"Paid by Booker Hicks for my last Adventure to Virginia the 10th July, 1612." (This was Sir Baptist Hicks, afterwards Lord Campdem, from whom the present Earl of Gainsborough is descended).

TO MY EVER LOVINGE BROTHER

MR. JOHN HEYRICKE THESE

"*Dr Br*

"My best respects presented I connot but bless God for you and withall render you all true and hearty thanks for your unspeakable love to me. How I shall be able to repay your abundant Love I am unable, but my Prayers shall be to God for you to bless and increase your substance. Your boountie to me this shippinge was a great releeife to me If it had not been for you it would have gone heard with me. First I made but a small croope, next the warres between England and Holland make us be debarr'd of the Dutch Trayd & our Goods brought in by the English very deere. The Lord God of Heaven put an end to the warres & send (us soon)..... .....
a Free Trayd with all Nations.....
has pleased God to lay some .....
I buried one of my servants.....
which was a great loss to me..... .....
request you that you w..... .....
me a booke. I do not know..... .....
there is a booke call'd the.....
or what you think is fitt .....
to give them instruction.....
such a book very much & if you.....
sermon booke I shall be much..... .....
truly we are in a sad condition for we have not a Preacher in near twenty mille of us. The Lord help us I beseech him.

"I have noe more for the present but only the Lord bless you and prosper you.

"I have sent you a small Rowll of Tobac wh I hope will come to your hands I could wish it better than it is truly I was forced to borrow it my own was all gone, but, God willinge next shippinge you shall have that that shall be very good. In the meantime the Lord keepe you & bless you & all youre p'cedings wh shalbe the prayers of

Your poore brother
to comd.

HEN. HEYRICKE.

June 28th, 1653"

Third. The identity of the coat-of-arms of the family at Salem and Beverly with that of the Leicestershire family, and especially of the crest, with that of which Sir William was one of the original Grantees.

Fourth. The secession of one branch of the Leicester family from the established church.* It is well known that all the other branches were devoted to their Church and King, and that Henry of Salem was a puritan, and cared little for the *Church* and less for the *King*. Desirable therefore, as it may be, to determine our English parentage with perfect certainty, and beyond all doubt, and it has been a chief inducement in all my researches; we must be content with the evidence as we find it, and recognize Henry of Beau Manor as an Anglo-American ancestor until some more fortunate explorer shall correct our errors.

---

*Letter from John Morris of Shrewsbury, Wales, to Gen. Jedediah Herrick.

Fifth. Charles W. Upham, in his "Salem Witchcraft, (Vol. I. p. 153), has the following:

"Henry Herrick, who, as has been stated, purchased the Cherry-Hill farm of Alford, was the fifth son of Sir William Herrick, of Beau Manor Park, in the parish of Loughborough, in the County of Leicester, England. He came first to Virginia, and then to Salem. He was accompanied to America by another emigrant from Loughborough, named Cleveland. Herrick became a member of the First Church at Salem in 1629, and his wife Edith about the same time."

The following appears in the "Historical Collection of the Essex Institute." Vol. IV. pp. 266–7:

* * * * * * * *

SALEM, 13th Nov'r. 1862.

"*Dr. Henry Wheatland.*

Dr. Sir:

As the following letter contains a valuable fact, which settles a doubtful point in the Herrick Genealogy, please give it an insertion in the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute.

Resp'y Yours,

G. R. C.

"BALTIMORE, Oct. 21, 1862.

"*Dear Mr. Curwen:*

Facts always prove their own utility, in one way or another. I send annexed, a fact which I happened to find in one of my record books, this evening; if there be yet any Herricks in Salem, it may be of interest to them. * * * * * * * * * *

"I beg to remain with sincere regard,

"Faithfully yours,

"A. CLEVELAND COXE.*

"To GEORGE R. CURWEN, Esq."

"'Henry Herrick, a younger son of Sir William Herrick went from Virginia to Salem, and was there June 28, 1653, as appears from a letter now at Beau Manor addressed to his brother.

"'With this Herrick went to America, a Cleveland of Loughborough.'

"The above communicated to me while in England in 1851, by the Rev. Henry Cleveland, vicar of Rowaldkirk."

"Henry Herrick settled on "Cape-Ann-Syde" of Bass River, (now Beverly), on which his farm was bounded. He purchased several farms at Birch Plains and Cherry Hill, on which he settled his sons Zacharie, Ephraim, Joseph, and John. Joseph resided on Cherry Hill, where he acquired a good estate; Zacharie, Ephraim and John, at Birch Plains; Henry inherited the Homesteading, at lower Beverly, a pleasant and valuable farm, and a part of which is now [1846] the property of Mrs. Anna Meacom, a widow lady, aged 93, and a lineal descendant of the fifth remove from Henry, Jr. With the exception of this small farm, all the real estate possessed by Henry Herrick, Senior, and his sons, has long since passed out of our name and kindred. And here it may be remarked that, with the exception of the posterity of Zacharie, and some minor shoots from other branches, all of which have been declining for the last hundred years, the posterity of Henry of Salem have disappeared from the land of their fathers,

---

*Bishop of the Western Diocese of New York.

and have become widely dispersed over the eastern, northern, and western States of the Union, while they are scarcely known or remembered in the neighborhood of their ancient plantations. * * * * * * * * * * *

"Henry Herrick was a husbandman, in easy circumstances, but undistinguished by wealth, or by civil rank or influence in the colony. He was a very good and honest dissenter from the established church, and the friend of Higginson, who had been a dissenting Minister in Leicester. Mr. Herrick and his wife Editha, were among the *thirty* who founded the first church in Salem, in 1629; and on the organization of a new parish, on 'Ryal-Syde' 1667, they, with their sons and their sons' wives, were among the founders of the first church in Beverly, also. But there are reasons to suspect that neither Henry, nor his sons were, at all times, and in all things, quite as submissive to the spiritual powers of their day, as they should have been. On the Court records of Essex County is an entry like this: 'Henerie Hericke, and Edith his wife, are fined 10s. and 11s. for costs of Coort, for aiding and comforting an excommunicated person, contrary to order.'

"The sons of Henry Herrick were all farmers, and with the exception, perhaps, of Joseph, were exclusively farmers.

"He married Editha, daughter of Mr. Hugh Laskin of Salem, (who was born 1614, and living in 1674), and settled at 'Cape-Ann-Syde, over against Massies.' He died 1671.

"Out of a very numerous family (our traditions say twelve sons and several daughters), seven sons and a daughter, whose names are given below, survived their father and are named in his Will." * * * Of these, Thomas and Benjamin, the oldest and youngest of the sons, died childless. The other five sons and one daughter left issue, and are regarded as the Patriarchs of their respective branches of the posterity of Henry and Editha Herrick."

The following is a copy of the Will of Henry Herrick, which was copied *verbatim et literatim*, from the records in the office of the Clerk of the Courts in Essex county, Mass., by Nathaniel J. Herrick, Esq.

I, HENRY HERICK of the town of Beverley in the county of Essex in New England being in a decaying estate of body but in perfect mynd and memorye through the Lords mercy do hereby make my last will and testament whereby I commiting my body to the earth, and my Soule to the mercy of god in christ Jesus. I dispose of my estate in order following.

Imps. I give unto my Deare and loving wife Edith the westward-most halfe of my now dwelling house, that is the lower roome and leantoo behind it, together with free egress and ingress in and out of it, and also, the use of the cellar, well, yard and houseing and garden, these to have & enioy Dureing her naturall life, further I give to my sd wife four of my best milch cows, & 4 sheepe which she shall choose and all my house-hold stufe, these to be at her absolute free disposl, also I give unto my sd wife the sixt part of the fruits that shall be raysed from the corne lands and orchard wch I leave with my executor Henry and in the possession of my sonn Iohn. Also I give unto my sonn Thomas all my wearing appearell except my best great coat, & that 20 acres of land where his house standeth, with ten pounds to be payed to my sonn Iohn wn my executor seeth need to supplye his wants. And if in case he live and dye a single pson, the lands shall remaine to my sonns Ephraim & Joseph, equally devided & the ten pounds to my son Beniamin, if not make use of to supply him. Also I give my son Zachry one hundred Acres of land lying in Birch plaine wch I bought of Francis & Henry Skerry of Salem with 5 acres of meadow lying in Wenham meadow belonging to it, and 16 acres of land more or lesse wherein his house standeth & fenced in by him. Also I give my sonns Ephraim, Joseph and Iohn that farme I bought of Mr Allford the 20 acres jinen to Thomas being first measured out to him, the rest to be equally devided betweene them three, yet so that Ephraim and Joseph may inioy what they have improved and fenced, and Iohn what is improved by Henry, so as to pay the sixt part of the p'duce to my wife before expresst. Also I give to my sonn Iohn the two lotts I bought of Henry Rennolds of Salem & Richard Kimball of Wenham. Also my sonn Iohn is to have two acres of meadow in Bounkares meadow. Also the bedding he lyeth upon, and my cart and plow with the chaine thereof. Also I give Ephraim moreover one milch cow and

my best great coate and unto Joseph I give moreover two ewe sheep and my timber chain. I give unto my sonn Beniamyn all that pasture land called my english pasture, wch joyneth on the east syde to Andrew Eliott, lyeing betweene the countrye highway & the mill river, I say all that land lying on the southeast syde of the sd country highway the wch pasture land with the appurtenances, my will is shall remaine in the hands of my sonn Henry to improve until Beniamyn be 21 years of age and in case he dye before he be 21 years of age I give the sayd land to my sonn Henry, he paying unto my children Zachry, Ephraim, Joseph & Elizabeth four pounds apeace. Also I give to my daughter Elizabeth forty pounds, viz. 14 lbs. to be payd by my sonn Henry within three months after the confirmation of my will and the rest to be made up in 3 cows & moveables allready in her possesion, And to Iohn the youngest yoke of stears, and whatsoever I give to any of my children heerin mentioned by this my will, I give to them their heires executors administrators & assigns forever And for the rest of my estate not above mentioned I give it all to my sonn Henry, he paying unto his mother the sixt part of the increase of the corne land & orchard during her life, and p'viding for her the wintering of four milch cows 4 sheepe & her fire wood redy cut for fire at the dore, for all the year long, and liberty to keep 3 swine at the dore, (I give my sonn Ephraim one acre of meadow in buncars Joseph 3 acres of meadow in buncars) And to have the p'per use of the parlour & leantoo behind it with free egress & regress to houseing yards for her necessary occasions as is expressed during her life. I say these things premised. I give my sonn Henry my dwelling-house out-houseing orchard & tillage land meadows pasture & woodland with my stock & whatever else wthin dores & wthout, not above excepted making this my sayd sonn Henry my sole executor of this my last will.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 24 November 1670.

In the presents of:
ROBT. MORGAN,
NEHEMIAH GROVER.

HENRY HERICK.

Mr Iohn Hale and Capt. Thomas Lathrop chosen overseers of this will.

Robert Morgan & Nehemiah Grover testified upon oath in Court held at Ipswich the 28 of March 1671 to be the last will & testament of Henry Herick to the best of their knowledge & that they know of no other. As attest. ROBERT LORD, clerk.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Essex, ss.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE COURTS,
Jan'y 6, 1876

The foregoing is a true copy of record.
Attest: ALFRED A. ABBOTT, Clerk.

II. Children of HENRY and EDITHA (Laskin) HERRICK who survived infancy:

I. THOMAS, whose birth is not recorded; m. Hannah Ordway; d. s. p.
II. ZACHARIE, bap. Dec. 25, 1636.
III. EPHRAIM, bap. Feb. 11, 1638.
IV. HENRY, bap. Jan. 16, 1640.
V. JOSEPH, bap. Aug. 6, 1645.
VI. ELIZABETH, bap. July 4, 1647.
VII. JOHN, bap. May 25, 1650.
VIII. Benjamin, no record; d. s. p. about 1677.

II. 2. ZACHARIE HERRICK; d. May 20. 1695; Beverly, Mass.; settled on a farm, given him by his father, at Birch Plain. He was also a house carpenter, as appears by Probate records. He figured somewhat in the history of the Witchcraft delusion at Salem, Mass. (See Appendix C.) He m. 1653, Mary, dau, of Richard Dodge, of Beverly, Mass., who was b. 1632, and d. August 18, 1710, aged 78 years.

Ch. 3.

1 " Mary, b. Oct. 1, 1654.
2 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1657, m. Samuel Stone.
3 Henry, b. 1659, d. an infant.
4 " Sarah, b. Oct. 1662, m. Morgan.
5 " Martha, b. Aug. 1665.
6 " Hannah, b. 1669; m. Jonathan Stone.
7 " Henry, b. 1671.
8 " Abigail, bapt. May, 1674.

---

1. 3. MARY HERRICK;* d. Aug. 19, 1684; m. Aug. 14, 1673, John Batchelder, cooper, of Rial Syde, Salem, (afterwards Beverly, Mass.) who was b. June 23, 1650, and d. Aug. 6, 1684. He was a son of John Batchelder†, who was b. in Eng., about 1610; came to Salem, Mass., 1635; supposed to have come from Dorchester, Eng.

Ch. 4.

9 " John, b. 1675.
10 " Jonathan, b. 1678.
11 " Josiah.

*"In a deed from Mary Herrick's brother Henry, which I have in my possession, is as follows: * * * 'my father, Zachariah Herrick, of Beverly, house carpenter, deceased, having in his life time given 10 acres of land lying in Birch Plain, so-called,' &c.,' unto his dau. Mary Batchelder, wife of John Batchelder, cooper, late of Salem, afores'd dec.' Here the boundaries are given, and the statement made that no form of conveyance having been given, that Henry Herrick has given, granted, &c., &c., to 'Jonathan & Josiah Batchelder, two of the sons of my sister, ye said Mary Batchelder, &c.' This is dated, Jan. 21, 1716." — Communicated by Mrs. Isabella James, of Cambridge, Mass., a descendant of Mary (Herrick) Batchelder. (Zach. No. 48

†John Batchelder had a grant of land at Rial Syde, Salem, 1639, which was not far from Birch Plains, the home of the Herricks; was made a freeman 1640.

9. 4. John Batchelder, Beverly, Mass., m. Sarah, dau. of Joshua Rea.

Ch. 5.

12 " John.

---

12. 5. John Batchelder, Beverly, Mass., m. Jemima Conant.

Ch. 6.

13 " John, bap. 1724.

---

13. 6. John Batchelder, Beverly, Mass., m. Mary Rea.

Ch. 7.

14 " John.
15 " Mehetable.

---

14. 7. JOHN BATCHELDER, Beverly, Mass., m. July 22, 1771, Hannah Woodbury.

Ch. 8.

16 " Hannah, b. Sep. 16, 1775.
17 " Mary, b. Mar. 22, 1778.
18 " Mehetabel, b. Aug. 1783.
19 " Nancy, b. Mar., 1789.

---

16. 8. HANNAH BATCHELDER; d. in Boston, Mass., Aug. 29, 1828; m. Apr. 29, 1798, John Dutch, Jr., (Eliz. No. 365) *q. v.*, of Salem, Mass. He was a noted auctioneer of Salem, of the firm of Dutch & Daland; also a shipping merchant, and large owner of vessels. He d. in Virginia, Ill., Apr. 25, 1850, aged 75.

Ch. 9.

20 " Alfred, b. Nov. 5, 1800.
21 " Frances Jones, b. Aug. 1802; m. Thomas Lord, of Boston, merchant; have seven ch.; d. Apr. 1862.
22 " Maria, b. Sep. 1804; m. Joel Priest, of Salem, Mass.; d. s. p., 1826.
23 " Henry, b. Oct., 1808; d. unm., Sep. 7, 1827. See obituary notice in the "Columbian Centinel," of Boston.
24 " William Nichols, b. Jan. 20, 1812.
25 " Sarah Nichols, b. Jan. 20, 1817.

20. 9. ALFRED DUTCH; d. in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 6, 1878; was a merchant of Boston; rem. to Ill., in 1834, and was editor of the leading Whig paper, and has written some interesting articles on the currency of the country from its settlement. See "Chicago Tribune" of Nov. 7, 1878, for an obituary notice of him. He m. Sep. 24, 1829, Susan B. dau. of Capt. Joseph Felt, of Salem.

Ch. 10.

26 " Joseph Felt, b. Nov. 19, 1832, in Boston; d. at Brownsville, Tex., Oct. 20, 1867; was associated with his father in the publication of the "Chicago Daily Advertiser," and after the suspension of that paper, he followed the business of conveyancer; in 1861 enlisted as a private in 6th Missouri Vol., promoted to Lieut.; held several responsible positions; was Post Adjutant at St. Louis, and at the time of his death Chief Clerk of the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept., in the sub-district of the Rio Grande.

---

25. 9. SARAH N. DUTCH; present res. 27 St. James st., Roxbury, (Boston Highlands) Mass.; m. May 29, 1835, William Davis, son of Francis and Anna (Gould) Messer, who was b. in Lancaster, N. H., Aug. 16, 1809, and d. in Boston, Mass., Apr. 12, 1875. From the Boston Advertiser is taken the following obituary of him:

"Mr. W. D. Messer whose death we record this week, was known to most of the older merchants of our city from his long and early connection with the commission business. Some of the later years of his life were passed in San Francisco, and in both cities his death will be a personal bereavement to his many friends. To a genial and happy disposition, he united a rare intelligence and the highest standard of mercantile integrity, his store of information and reliable judgment made him a sought-for adviser, and all who knew him will miss the hearty friendship of a true man."

Thomas Lord who m. his wife's sister, was associated with him in business.

Ch. 10.

27 " William Edward, b. Mar. 30, 1836; d. Apr. 19, 1837.
28 " Julia, b. Apr. 19, 1838.
29 " Sallie, b. Oct. 9, 1840.
30 " Fannie, b. July 7, 1845; d. Jan. 27. 1848.

---

29. 10. SALLIE MESSER; m. Nov. 20, 1864, John Williams, son of William and Susan (Minns) Wheelwright, of Boston, Mass.

Ch. 11.

31 " Arthur William.
32 " Laura.

---

10. 4. JONATHAN BATCHELDER, d. 1740; Beverly, Mass.; m. Ruth Rayment, (now spelled Raymond).

Ch. 5.

33 " Jonathan, b. 1720.
34 " Lydia.
35 " Ruth.

---

33. 5. JONATHAN BATCHELDER; d. Oct. 18, 1776; Salem, Mass.; m. Hepsibah Conant, great-granddaughter of Lot, the eldest son of Roger Conant, who came to Mass., 1624, and was appointed Governor of Cape Ann Colony by the Dorchester Company in England, before the coming of Endicott or Winthrop. See "History of Roger Conant," by J. W. Thornton.

Ch. 6.

36 " Timothy.
37 " Samuel, b. Jan. 1, 1755, at Rial Syde.
38 " Nathaniel.
39 " Jonathan.
40 " Asa.
41 " Ruth.
42 " Daniel.

37. 6. SAMUEL BATCHELDER; d. Feb. 17, 1814; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Woodbury.

Ch. 7.

43 " Samuel, b. June 8, 1784, at Jaffrey, N. H. Besides one son and five daughters, of whom only two unm. female descendants are now living.

---

43. 7. SAMUEL BATCHELDER; d. at Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 5, 1879; m. Aug. 26, 1810, Mary, eldest dau. of Gen. John and Elizabeth (Ring) Montgomery, of Haverhill, N. H.

Ch. 8.

44 " John Montgomery; has one dau. unm.
45 " William, d. s. p.
46 " Maryanne, d. young.
47 " Horace, d. young.
48 " Isabella.
49 " Edward Everett, d. young.
50 " Eugene, d. s. p.
51 " Francis Lowell; m. had a son Charles and a dau.
52 " Samuel; m. has a son Samuel Francis, and a dau.

---

48. 8. ISABELLA BATCHELDER; a memb. Hist. Soc. of Penn.; author of "The Potts Memorial," etc.; m. in Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 3, 1851, Thomas Potts, son of Isaac and Henrietta (Potts) James, who was b. Sep 1, 1803, at Radnor, Delaware county, Penn. He was in the drug and apothecary business in Philadelphia forty years, and devoted his leisure to the study of botany; was Sect. of the Penn. Horticul. Scc'y for twenty-three years, and has been Prof. of Botany in the same since 1864; was for a time a trustee of Coll. of Pharmacy of Phil., and Chairman of the Drug Exchange; member of Am. Philosoph. Soc. since 1857. In 1869 he rem. to Cambridge, Mass., with his family, where he now resides. She traveled in Europe in 1883–84, and visited Beau Manor, in Eng. She has rendered the compiler some very valuable assistance in furnishing information for this work.

Ch. 9.

53 " Mary Isabella, b. Sep. 19, 1852, at Burlington, N. J.
55 " Montgomery, b. Dec. 20, 1853, at Philadelphia; S. B. Harv., 1878.
55 " Clarence Gray, b. June 30, 1856, *l. c.*
56 " Frances Batchelder, b. Sep. 26, 1859, *l. c.*

---

17. 8. MARY BATCHELDER; d. in Salem, Mass., July 26, 1855; m. Dec. 5, 1797 John Pindar, of Danvers, Mass. (Eliz. No. 385.) *q. v.*

Ch. 8.

57 " Mary, b. Apr. 9, 1799, in Danvers.
58 " John, b. Oct. 15, 1800, in Beverly; d. s. p. Apr. 28, 1833.
59 " William, b. Sept, 11, 1802, *l. c.*; d. in Bisao, Africa, Nov. 29, 1841.
60 " George, b. Oct. 6, 1804; lost at sea Sept. 20, 1820.
61 " Nancy, b. Apr. 20, 1806; d. at Cape Verde Islands, Jan. 7, 1836.
62 " Hannah, b. Jan. 10, 1808; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1850.
63 " Maria, b. Jan. 12, 1809.
64 " Louisa, b. July, 19, 1811; m. Apr. 23, 1834, W. G. Merrill, U. S. Consul at Cape Verde Is.; d. s. p. *l. c.* Nov 15, 1836.
65 " Charles Henry, b. June 9, 1813; d. in Beverly, Aug. 8, 1850.
66 " Caroline Elizabeth, b. Apr. 6, 1815.
67 " James Putnam, b. Sep. 10, 1817.

---

57. 9. MARY PINDAR; d. in Salem, Mass., Nov. 18, 1875; m. Mar. 11, 1821, Capt. Jeremiah Page, of Danvers, Mass.

Ch. 10.

68 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 22, 1823.
69 " Rebecca Putnam, b. Jan. 15, 1827; m. June 5, 1851, Samuel G. Glover, of Roxbury, Mass.; no ch.
70 " Ellen Maria, b. Dec. 7, 1828.
71 " Clara Louisa b. Jan. 31, 1833.
72 " Laura Deland, b. June 3, 1839.

71. 10. CLARA L. PAGE; m. June 16, 1859, Charles B. Barnes, of Boston, Mass.

Ch. 11.

73 " Edith Page, b. May 6, 1860.
74 " Clara Fessenden, b. Jan. 8, 1862.
75 " Mary Page, b. July 2, 1865.
76 " Charles B., b. Nov., 1868.

---

72. 10. LAURA D. PAGE; m. June 13, 1872, Marcus P. Hall, of San Francisco, Cal.

Ch. 11.

77 " Mabel Page, b Oct. 15, 1873.
78 " Mary Pierce, b. June 29, 1876.

---

63. 9. MARIA PINDAR; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1869; m. Sep. 16, 1837, W. G. Merrill, U. S. Consul at Cape Verde Is.

Ch. 10.

79 " George P., b. Oct. 1839.
80 " William G., b. 1844; both res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

66. 9. CAROLINE E. PINDAR; m. Aug. 21, 1835, Luke Wheelock Thomas; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ch. 10.

81 " Anna L., b. July 6, 1837; m. June 4, 1863, Frederick A. Parsons; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.
82 " Charles Todd, b. Oct. 6, 1840; m. June, 1864, Carrie A. Hinman; d. July 10, 1871.
83 " Henry Kiersted, b. Jan. 5, 1846.
84 " Caroline Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1850. d. Feb. 22, 1850.
85 " Luke Wheelock, b. Sep. 27, 1852.
86 " Caroline Elizabeth, b. Nov. 17, 1856.

---

67. 9. JAMES P. PINDAR; d. May, 1876; Urbana, Champaign co., Ohio; m. Nancy Hamilton.

Ch. 10.

87 " Charles.
88 " William.
89 " George.
90 " John.
91 " Mary.

---

7. 3. HENRY HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. Sept. 28, 1747; m. Susannah, dau. of Samuel Beedel, of Salem.

Ch. 4.

92 " Zachariah, b. Sep. 4, 1699.
93 " Eunice, b. Oct. 5, 1701; d. June 24, 1714.
94 " Lois, b. Oct. 10, 1704; m. Ralph Tuck.
95 " James, b. 1706.
96 " William, b. 1709.

---

92. 4. ZACHARIAH HERRICK; d. 1753-4, Beverly, Mass.; ———, m. Abigail b. 1702. d. 1772.

Ch. 5.

97 " Abigail, b. Jan. 18, 1730.
98 " Henry, b. Feb. 19, 1732; d. 1736.
99 " Hannah, b. Mar. 20, 1735; d. 1736.
100 " Henry, b. Aug. 14, 1737.
101 " Hannah, b. May 4, 1739.
102 " Asa, b. July 11, 1742.
103 " Jonathan, b. May 10, 1745.

---

102. 5. ASA HERRICK; d. 1821; Beverly, Mass.; m. Jan. 26, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Stacy, of Marblehead, Mass.

Ch. 6.

104 " Elizabeth, b. 1769.
105 " Hannah, b. 1771.
106 " Henry, b. 1773.
107 " Abigail, b. 1776.
108 " Tabitha, b. 1778.
109 " Sarah, b. 1780; m Jan. 4, 1803, Joseph Harlow.
110 " Asa, b. 1783.
111 " Edward Stacy, b. 1786.

---

110. 6. ASA HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. 1814; m.

Ch. 7.

112 " Asa, d. 1834.

96. 4. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. Apr. 1783; Beverly, Mass.; m. July 1, 1731, Mary Tuck, of Beverly.

Ch. 5.

113 " William, b. Apr. 15, 1736.
114 " Simeon, b. Feb. 10, 1738.
115 " Henry, b. Sept. 1741,
116 " Mary, b. Feb. 19, 1743.
117 " James, b. Dec. 15, 1747.
118 " John, b, Aug. 31, 1751.

---

113. 5. WILLIAM HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. Apr. 23, 1759, Mary Wallace.

Ch. 6.

119 " Hannah, b. July 31, 1760.
120 " Simeon, b. Dec. 7, 1762.
121 " Mary, b. Dec. 27, 1765.
122 " Sarah, b. Sept. 3, 1768.
123 " Daniel, b. June 16, 1771.
124 " William; d.———; m. Apr. 5, 1803. Lydia Woodman; res. Beverly, Mass.
125 " John.

---

125. 6. JOHN HERRICK; Beverly, Mass., m. Lydia.

Ch. 7.

126 " John, b. 1799.
127 " William, b. 1802.
128 " Reuben, b. 1804.
129 " Joshua, b. 1811.
130 " James, b. 1817.

---

128. 7. REUBEN HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d.———; m. Elizabeth ———.

Ch. 8.

131 " Reuben, b. 1829.
132 " Benjamin, b. 1831.
133 " Francis, b. 1833.

---

115. 5. HENRY HERRICK; d. July 25, 1820; Beverly, Mass.; m. Nov. 21, 1765, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Hannah (Trask) Foster, who was b. Jan. 18, 1741.

Ch. 6.

134 " Joseph, b. May 14, 1767, d.
135 " Hannah, d.
136 " Thomas, bapt. Mar. 24, 1773.
137 " Henry, bapt. Mar. 22, 1777.

---

136. 6. THOMAS HERRICK; Beverly, Mass., d.———; m. 1st May, 1795, Dorcas Punchard, of Salem, who d. Jan. 17, 1804.

Ch. 7.

138 " Thomas Foster, b. Sep. 12, 1795.
139 " Oliver, b. Oct. 24, 1797.
140 " Dorcas Townsend, b. Feb. 24, 1800; d. 1818.

Married for his 2d wife, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Greely, of Marblehead, Mass., d.

141 " Emerson, b. May 1, 1806,
142 " Greely, b. Jan. 26, 1808.

Married for his 3d wife, Jane Greely, sister to 2d wife.

143 " Sydney, b. April 21, 1811.
144 " Joseph Henry, b. Oct. 31, 1812.

---

138. 7. THOMAS F. HERRICK; Beverly, Mass., d.———; m. Hannah Obear.

Ch. 8.

145 " Hannah, } b.
146 " Thomas, }
147 " Mary Jane, b.
148 " Francis, } b.
149 " Thomas, }

---

139. 7. OLIVER HERRICK; Salem, Mass.; m. Sarah Carter, of Manchester, Mass.

Ch. 8.

150 " Benjamin Carter, b. Dec. 28, 1820; d. May, 1839.
151 " Susanna, d.
152 " Oliver, b. 1832.
153 " Sarah, d.
154 " Sarah, b. 1836; d.
155 " George, b. 1837.

---

141. 7. EMERSON HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. May 31, 1831, Huldah B. Butman.

Ch. 8.

156 " Thomas Emerson, b. Nov. 26, 1832.
157 " Joseph Henry, b. July 25, 1837.

142. 7. GREELEY HERRICK; Beverley, Mass.; m. Eliza Noyes, of Haverhill, Mass,

Ch. 8.

158 " Charles Greeley, b. 1830.

143. 7. SYDNEY HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. March 3, 1833, Mary Ann Glidden,

Ch. 8.

159 " Mary Ann, b. July 7, 1833.
160 " Sydney, b. Aug. 28, 1836.

137. 6. HENRY HERRICK; Westford, Mass.; d. Oct. 14, 1869, æ 92 yrs., 6 mo.; m. Mar., 1808, Elizabeth Prescott, Westford, Mass., who died some years ago.

Ch. 7.

161 " Henry Prescott, b. Sep. 15, 1810; d. Mar. 31, 1869; m. 1st, 1830, Betsey Hildreth, of Westford, Mass., who d.; m. 2d July, 1851, Lois A. Poland, of Beverly, Mass.; no ch.
162 " Charles, b. Sep. 22, 1814.
163 " Eliza Jane, b. Sep. 16, 1816. For many years Principal of Reform School for boys at Lowell, Mass. Now living at the old homestead at Westfield, Mass.
164 " George, b. July 18, 1825.
165 " Mary Foster, b. Jan. 25, 1828.
166 " Augustus, b. Feb. 19, 1832. Went West when quite a youth and finally drifted to Texas, where the Rebellion overtook him and he was conscripted. He died in a Confederate hospital Apr. 11, 1863. Unmarried.

162. 7. HON. CHARLES HERRICK; Racine, Wis.; he went to Muskegon, Mich., in 1836, and remained at that place and vicinity until 1841, when he rem. to his present residence. He was a member of the State Senate in 1874; a delegate to the National convention at Cincinnati, O., in 1872, which nominated Greeley and Brown. He m. Dec. 17, 1846, Ann, dau. of Hiram and Sarah Ball, of Racine, Wis.

Ch. 8

167 " Henry Foster, b. Nov. 10, 1847.
168 " Charles Ball, b, Nov. 22, 1849, Racine, Wis., Mfr.
169 " Wendell Phillips, b. Oct. 7, 1862; Herrick P. O., Knox co. Nebraska. Cattle Ranche.

167. 8. HENRY F. HERRICK; Racine, Wis.; manufacturer; Alderman of City two years; m. Dec. 8, 1875, Gertrude, dau. of Dr. J. C. and Ellen (Holt) Lukes.

Ch. 9,

170 " Sylvia Holt, b. Oct. 9, 1877; d. Oct. 9, 1878
171 " Philip Prescott, b. June 24, 1879.
172 " Ellen Marjorie, b. Jan. 16, 1881.

164. 7. GEORGE HERRICK; Racine, Wis., Grinnell, Iowa, and now res. at Ponca, Dixon co., Nebraska; farmer; grad. of Normal School at Bridgewater, Mass.; m. 1st, Sep. 6, 1855, Caroline Howe, of Racine, Wis., who was b. Sep. 30, 1821, and d.

Ch. 8.

173 " George Albert, b. Mar. 25, 1860.
174 " Eliza, b. Dec. 15, 1861.
175 " Caroline, b. Jan. 18, 1863; d. Nov. 28, 1865.

Married 2d, Mar. 23, 1868, Martha S. Schouler, of West Cambridge, Mass., who was b. Aug. 2, 1839.

176 " A daughter, b. Feb. 27, 1869; d. same day.
177 " Mary Prescott, b. Sept. 21, 1871.

165. 7. MARY F. HERRICK; m. J. G. Dodge, merchant, Boston, after marriage lived in West Cambridge, Mass. Mr. D., was Sup't of Freedmen at Hilton Head, S. C., and after-

ward at Jacksonville, Fla. Present res. Arlington, Mass.

Ch. 8.

178 " Joshua Eric, b. Oct. 25, 1854; grad. Iowa Coll. '75, student Boston (Mass.) Law School.
179 " Mabel Prescott, b. May 12, 1858.
180 " David Henry, b. Apr. 30, 1862.
181 " Samuel Douglass, b. Nov. 29, 1870.

---

117. 5. JAMES HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. 1769, Abigail Tuck.

Ch. 6.

182 " James Sanborn, b. 1775.
183 " Abigail, b. 1778.
184 " Lydia, b. 1781.
185 " Simeon, 1783.
186 " John, 1788; d. in Naval service.
187 " Lucy.

---

182. 6. JAMES S. HERRICK; Beverly, Mass., m. Mary Johns.

Ch. 7.

188 " Mary, b. 1794; d. Feb., 1856; m. Moses Moody of Newb'yport, Mass.
189 " Abigail, b. 1796; d. 1862.
190 " Simeon, b. 1798; drowned at sea when a boy.
191 " James, b. 1804; d. young.
192 " Sally, b. 1806; d. young.
193 " James, d. 1843.
194 " Nathaniel Webber.
195 " Sally.
196 " Lucy } d. young.
197 " Elizabeth }
198 " Lucy Jane, b. March 3, 1813.
199 " Elizabeth.

Most of the above d. in infancy, only 4 arrived to maturity.

---

195. 7. SALLY HERRICK; d. Oct., 1837; m. Daniel Woodbridge.

Ch. 8.

200 " Harriet.
201 " Sarah.
202 " Levi.

---

198. 7. LUCY J. HERRICK; m. April 15, 1834, Charles Perley, of Boxford, Mass.

Ch. 8.

203 " Harriet, b. Oct. 25, 1837.
204 " Lucy H., b. Aug. 12, 1839.

---

187. 6. LUCY HERRICK; d. —— 1862; m. —— —— John Batis of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 7.

205 " John.
206 " James.

III. 2. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. Sep. 18, 1693; Beverly, Mass. He settled on a farm, given him by his father, at Birch Plain.

Ephriam Hereck, of Bass River, took oath of freeman April 29, 1668. He m. July 3, 1661, Mary Cross, of Salem.

Ch. 3.

1 " John, b. May 31, 1662.
2 " Ephraim, b. Aug. 13, 1664.
3 " Mary, b. June 14, 1667.
4 " Stephen, b. Mar. 15, 1670.
5 " Sarah.
6 " Samuel, b. June 4, 1675.
7 " Timothy, Jan. 4, 1681.
8 " Anna, Nov. 20, 1683.

---

1. 3. JOHN HERRICK; Beverly and Wenham, Mass., m. Apr. 21, 1684, Bethiah Salart, who d. in Wenham, Aug. 4, 1729.

Ch. 4.

9 " John.
10 " Hilkiah, b. Apr. 29, 1699.

---

9. 4. JOHN HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Susanna ———. Lived in Preston in 1732, et sub., where his sons were b. Thence he rem. to Woodbury, Conn., where he was killed by the Indians in the war of 1745.

Ch. 5.

11 " John, b. 1732.
12 " Eleazer.

---

11. 5. JOHN HERRICK; Woodbury, Conn;. m.

Ch. 6.

13 " John, b. about 1753.
14 " Ephraim, b. 1755.

---

13. 6. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1788; Poultney, Vt.; served in the American Army through the Revolutionary War; m. Avis Newton, of Wells, Vt.

Ch. 7.

15 " Isaac.
16 " John.

---

15. 7. ISAAC HERRICK, d. Mar. 10, 1838; Poultney, Vt.; m. 1809, Philura Button, of Wells, Vt.

Ch. 8.

17 " Ephraim, b Aug. 9, 1810.
18 " Pamelia, b. May 10, 1811.
19 " Emily, b. Jan. 13, 1814.
20 " Caroline, b. Mar. 3, 1818.
21 " Aubadelia, b. Jan. 31, 1820; m. Mar. 1, 1845; Charles C. Davis, Concord, N. H. No children.

---

17. 8. EPHRAIM HERRICK; Salem, Washington co., N. Y.; m. Sep. 5, 1860, Mary J. Connor.

Ch. 9.

22 " Caroline A., b. June 20, 1861; d. April 6, 1865.
23 " Henry, b. Nov. 23, 1862.
24 " George, b. Mar. 1, 1865.

---

18. 8. PAMELIA HERRICK; d. June, 1866; m. Ithimer Stevens, of Wells, Vt., now reside at Chebause, Iroquois co., Ill. Removed to Missouri in 1854; were driven out in the Rebellion and came to Illinois.

Ch. 9.

25 " Fernando.
26 " Adaline, m. Harry Amadon, Chebause, Ill.
27 " Merritt.
28 " Isaac, killed in Rebellion.
29 " Edwin.
30 " Delos.
31 " Emma, d. prev. to 1874.

---

19. 8. EMILY HERRICK; m. Feb. 6, 1833; Duncan McCall, Cambridge Washington co. N. Y.

Ch. 9.

32 " Hellen, b. Nov. 17, 1834; d. Apr. 11, 1858.

33 " Cornelia, b. Dec. 15, 1837; m. Mar. 25, 1869, Hallet Burdict, White Creek, Washington co., N. Y. No ch.
34 " Emily, b. Oct. 18, 1839.

20. 8. CAROLINE HERRICK; m. Oct. 15, 1835; John Howe, Salem, Washington co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.

35 " Anice, b. Nov. 14, 1837.
36 " Delia, b. Nov. 19. 1842; d. July 22, 1855.

35. 9. ANICE HOWE; m. June 15, 1859, John McNaughton, Salem, Washington co., N. Y.

Ch. 10.

37 " Louise, b. Sep. 10, 1870.

16. 7. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1852; Rutland, Vt.; served in the war of 1812—lost one hand; m. Feb. 7, 1811, Zaby Perry.

Ch. 8.

38 " Velona, b. Nov. 27, 1811; m. Jacob Burnham, d. s. p, 1863.
39 " Jane, b. May 13, 1815; m. Stillman Packard.
40 " Archibald Bishop, b. Oct. 26, 1816.
41 " John, b. 1818. Not married. Served in the Mexican War, and was killed at the battle of Chapultepec, Sept. 12, 1847.

38. 8. ARCHIBALD B. HERRICK; d. Nov. 6, 1862; Poultney, Rutland co., Vt.; m. 1840, Sophia Pember, of Wells, Vt.

Ch. 9.

42 " Edgar, b. Apr. 9, 1841; d. Mar. 27, 1862. Was a private in the War of the Rebellion and d. in service.
43 " Alonzo, b. July 21, 1845.
44 " Frederick, b. July 18, 1845.
45 " Wallace, b. Mar. 12, 1848.

43. 9. ALONZO HERRICK; Poultney Vt.; m. Aug. 28, 1865, Sarah L. Bliss, *l. c.*; Was Constable in 1883.

Ch. 10.

46 " George M., b. Sep. 18, 1866.
47 " Hattie S., b. May 29, 1869.

45. 9. WALLACE HERRICK; d. Oct. 1, 1872; Poultney, Vt., m. Oct. 21, 1867, Mary Spaulding.

Ch. 10.

48 " Alena S., b. Dec. 28. 1868.

12. 5. ELEAZER HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Apr. 11, 1759, Mary Rea.

Ch. 6.

49 " Sarah, b. Apr. 5, 1761.
50 " John, b. July 27, 1763.
51 " Rufus, b. Aug. 25, 1765.
52 " Stephen, b. May 5, 1767.
53 " Hiram, b. May 15, 1769.
54 " Eleazer, b. June 10, 1776.
55 " Mary, b. Sep. 5, 1778.

53. 6. HIRAM HERRICK; Griswold, Conn.; m. 1791. Anna Bromley, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 7.

56 " Rubia, b. June 23, 1792.
57 " Persia, b. Mar. 16, 1794.
58 " Robert, b. Sep. 16, 1797.
59 " John, b. Oct. 14, 1799.
60 " Lucy, b. Sept. 2, 1804.
61 " Maria Augusta, b. Mar. 12, 1810.
62 " William A., b. June 22, 1814.

58. 7. ROBERT HERRICK; Griswold and Norwich, Conn., m. Nov. 23, 1820, Eliza Locke, of Griswold, Conn., who was b. Apr. 17, 1801, and d. Apr. 29, 1863; m. 2nd, Aug. 3, 1865, Mrs. Charlotte Barnes, of New Haven, Conn., who was b. July 10, 1818.

Ch. 8.

63 " Eliza Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1821.
64 " Lucy, b. Aug. 24, 1823.
65 " Eunice, b. Sep. 15, 1825.
66 " Calista, b. June 17, 1827.

67 " Hannah, b. June 20, 1829, d. Dec. 13, 1832.
68 " Robert Avery, b. Sep. 1831; m. Nov. 15, 1858 Harriet Newell Brayton, of Norwich, Conn. No ch. Res. in Norwich, Conn. Grocer.
69 " Harriett Emma, b. Jan. 12, 1834.
70 " John Bradford, b. Dec. 7. 1835.
71 " Frances Ardelia, b. Dec. 28, 1837; m. Dec. 10, 1856, James Newton Perry, a printer, of Norwich, Conn. No ch.
72 " Mary Jane, b. Mar. 11, 1840.

---

63. 8. ELIZA ANN HERRICK; d. Oct. 29, 1869; m. Nov. 30, 1837; Amos Grandison Bromley, of Lisbon, res. Willimantic, Conn.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

73 " Eliza Frances, b. Feb. 12, 1842.
74 " Charles Buttolph, b. Mar. 22, 1845 Greenville, Conn.; farmer.
75 " Robert Duane, b. Oct. 4, 1848.
76 " Calista Ardelia, b. Nov. 2, 1850.
77 " Ina Engola, b. Mar. 15, 1861.

---

64. 8. LUCY HERRICK; d. May 15, 1863; m. Nov. 25, 1841, Daniel Stoddard Sims, of Preston, Conn. Albany, N. Y., Coal dealer.

Ch. 9.

78 " Daniel Hamilton, b. June 14, 1844; South Norwalk, Conn., cigar manufacturer.
79 " Edward Albert, b. Oct. 11, 1846; Norwich, Conn.
80 " Lucy Ella, b. Nov. 23, 1851.
81 " Jennie Robinson, Sep. 16, 1857.
82 " Harry Fitcher, May 9, 1863.

---

65. 8. EUNICE HERRICK; m. Aug. 18, 1844, Dudley Denison Wheeler, Jr., of Preston Conn. Res. now at Valparaiso, Porter co., Ind.; carpenter and builder.

Ch. 9.

83 " Eliza Emily, b. Feb. 12, 1847.

66. 8. CALISTA HERRICK; m. Aug. 5, 1850, Alonzo Bloomfield Davis, of Leonardsville, Penn., Res. now at Norwich, Conn.; baker.

Ch. 9.

84 " Alonzo Belford, b. July 9, 1852.
85 " Emmett Vannitten, b. Sep. 19, 1854; d. Apr. 19, 1867.
86 " Imogene Eurelia, b. Jan. 9, 1860; m. Jas. C. Wheeler, of Norwich, Conn.
87 " Albert Newton, b. Sep. 11, 1862; d. May 21, 1866.
88 " Hattie Louise, b. Nov. 17, 1865; d. June 25, 1866.
89 " Herbert Avery, b. Sep. 4, 1867.

---

70. 8. JOHN B. HERRICK; West Troy, N. Y.; taxidermist; m. Mar. 24, 1856, Effie Adelia Metcalf *l. c.* who was b. Feb. 27, 1836.

Ch. 9.

90 " Eva Idella, b. Mar. 6, 1858.
91 " Clinton Bradford, M. D., b. Aug. 27, 1859; 75 Third street, Troy, New York; Physician; grad. at Albany Medical College, Mar. 3, 1880; formerly resident physician and surgeon Albany Hospital.
92 " Leta Belle, b. July 15, 1864.
93 " Minnie Frank, b. Aug. 18, 1867.

---

90. 9. EVA I. HERRICK; m. Lewis N. Vrooman, of West-Troy, N. Y., who was b. May 10, 1841. Painter at Watervliet U. S. Arsenal, West-Troy.

Ch. 10.

94 " Leta, b. Mar. 24, 1878.
95 " Lueva, b. Sep. 8, 1879.

---

72. 8. MARY JANE HERRICK, m. Dec, 7, 1859, Albert Dresser Smith, of Worcester, Mass., Res. Norwich, Conn., merchant tailor.

Ch. 9.

96 " Minnie Jane Hays, b. Nov. 20, 1861; d. Apr. 10, 1866.
97 " Albert DeWitt, b. Oct. 29, 1872.

59. 7. JOHN HERRICK; Knox, Albany co., N. Y.; m.———

Ch. 8.

98 " Hiram.
99 " Mary.
100 " Lucinda.
101 " Martha.
102 " Horace.
103 " Reuben.

---

14. 6. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. Feb. 10, 1842; rem. into the "Holland Purchase," in central New York, and from thence to Sheridan, Chautauqua co., N. Y. where he d. He m. Lucy Thorpe, who was b. in Conn., about 1760, and d. Jan. 27, 1842.

Ch. 7.

104 " Leman.
105 " Ephraim, d. in 1812—drowned.
106 " John B., b. Apr. 2, 1799.
107 " Eunice, m. Haven Brigham and d. s. p. about 1864 in Fredonia, N. Y.; he d.
108 " Cordelia.
109 " Lucy.
110 " Alfred N., b. June 18, 1802.

---

104. 7. LEMAN HERRICK; d. about 1849; Augusta, Oneida co., N. Y.; m.

Ch. 8.

111 " Alanson.
112 " Elvira.
113 " Augustus.
114 " Sheldon.
115 " Leman.
116 " Mary; d. 1881, unm.

---

111. 8. ALANSON HERRICK; Dunkirk., Chautauqua co., N. Y.; m. Elmira Cooley.

Ch. 9.

117 " Sarah; unm.
118 " Mary E.; m.———Richmond,
119 " Leman; m.
120 " Eunice; unm.
121 " Addie L; do.
122 " Jennie; do.

112. 8. ELVIRA HERRICK; m. 1st Walter Allen. who d. 1847.

Ch. 9.

123 ", Julia; m. Stephen Bartholomew.

She m. 2d.———Emmons.

---

113. 8. AUGUSTUS HERRICK; Valparaiso, Porter co., Ind.; m. ———

Ch. 9.

124 " Dwight L.
125 " Mary.
126 " Sheldon.
127 " Cortez.

---

114. 8. SHELDON HERRICK, Sheridan, N. Y., P. O., Dunkirk, N. Y.; m. Julia Brown.

Ch. 9.

128 " Delmer; m.

---

115. 8. LEMAN HERRICK; Sheridan, N. Y.; m. Sarah Williams.

Ch. 9.

129 " Harriet; m.
130 " Arthur; d. 1882.

---

106. 7. JOHN B. HERRICK; Sheridan, Chautauqua co., N. Y., and Guilford, Dearborn co., Ind. m. Apr. 13, 1827, Cecilia Cable, who was b. 1803.

Ch. 8.

131 " Philemon, d. in infancy.
132 " Fernando Cortez, b. Dec. 23, 1829, in Sheridan, N. Y.
233 " Mary Adelle, b. Nov. 27, 1831; m. Mar. 27, 1851, Joseph Leitier, d. Sep. 27, 1851.
134 " Lucy Cordelia, b. Jan. 24, 1833; m. Oct. 4, 1854, Jesse H. Smith, res. at Guilford, Ind.
135 " John Carlos, b. Jan. 18, 1835; d. June, 1858 at St. Paul, Minn.
136 " Albert Brainard, b. 1839; d. 1841.
137 " Sophia Louisa, b. 1842; d. 1844.
138 " Thomas Milton, b. July 29, 1845, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. Now living (1875) in Boulder City, Colorado; m. Oct. 15, 1873, Hattie Faucher, in Greeley, Col.

132. 8. FERNANDO C. HERRICK; Nashville, Tenn.; salesman for Cherry, Morrow & Co., proprs. of Tennessee Agricultural Works; he rem. to Indiana with his father in 1837; went to Bowling Green, Ky., in 1849, where he m. 1st. Oct. 24, 1853, Miss H. A. Reese, who d. June 21, 1879.

Ch. 9.

139 " Henry Younglove, b. Aug. 4, 1854; went to San Francisco, Cal., in 1874, and from there to Eureka, Nev, where he was bookkeeper for the Richmond Mining Co.; m. and has two ch.
140 " James Robinson, b. Feb. 16, 1856; d. Nov. 13, 1869.
141 " Lucy Adelle, b. Dec. 31, 1857; d. Feb. 9, 1863.
142 " Fannie McClellan, b. Jan. 19, 1864.
143 " Isaac Reese, b. Nov. 16, 1867.

He m. 2d. Sep. 15, 1881, Ella Summers Scott, of Alabama.

Ch.

144 " Gilman Scott, b. Dec. 15, 1882.

---

108. 7. CORDELIA HERRICK; d.; Seymour Fitch, who d.

Ch. 8.

145 " Duportal S.; m.; Richfield, Hennepin co., Minn.
146 " Mary.
147 " Lucy.

---

109. 7. LUCY HERRICK; d.; m. Allen Denny. who d.

Ch. 8.

148 " Emma Jane; unm.
149 " Alonzo D.; m.

---

110. 7. ALFRED N. HERRICK; d. Feb. 28, 1846; Sheridan, N. Y.; m. 1st, Jan. 29, 1827, Anna Winchell, who was b. 1802, and d. Apr. 4, 1836.

Ch. 8.

150 " William W., b. Nov. 24, 1827; Minneapolis, Minn.; Real Estate broker, firm of Herrick Bros., Academy of Music Block; m. Aug. 22, 1849, Garafilia Griswold; no ch.
151 " Harriet W., b. Mar. 25, 1829.
152 " Mary C., b. Sep. 19, 1831; d. Sep. 20, 1847.
153 " Lucy, b. Feb. 9, 1836; d. June, 1836.

He m. 2d, Oct. 15, 1836, Caroline Ambler, who was b. Mar. 7, 1804, and d. Dec. 14, 1860.

Ch.

154 " Edwin W.; b. June 13, 1837.

---

151. 8. HARRIET W. HERRICK; d. June 1, 1852; m. June 14, 1849, Francis M. Wilcox, who d. Dec. 9, 1855.

Ch. 9.

155 " Seymour, b. Nov. 24, 1850; d. Jan. 27, 1851.
156 " Harriet E., b. Apr. 4, 1852.

---

154. 8. EDWIN W. HERRICK; Minneapolis, Minn.; Real Estate broker, Academy of Music block, firm of Herrick Bros.; m. July 29, 1861, Juliette C. Durand, who was b. July 2, 1836, and d. Feb. 12, 1880.

Ch. 9.

157 " Dora G., b. May 24, 1862; d. May 10, 1882; unm.
158 " Roy Durand, b. July 9, 1869.
159 " Edwin L, b. Apr. 29, 1875; d. Dec. 31, 1881.

---

2. 3. EPHRAIM HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; rem. to Preston, Conn., 1694; m. Judith ——— WOODBURY 2 JAN 1688

Ch. 4.

160 " Mary.
161 " Judith, b. June 29, 1690.
162 " Ephraim, b. 1692.
163 " Anna, b. Feb. 6, 1696.
164 " Jerusha, b. Dec. 11, 1699.

165 " Elizabeth, b. July 14, 1702.
166 " Priscilla, b. Feb. 6, 1705.
167 " William, b. July 25, 1708.
168 " Isaac, b. Jan. 1, 1711; d. 1714.

160. 4. MARY HERRICK; m. Dec., 1708, John Starkweather.

Ch. 5.
169 " Daniel.
170 " Mary.
171 " Lydia.
172 " Ann.

161. 4. JUDITH HERRICK; d. ——; m. June, 1712, Jacob Burton, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 5.
173 " Isaac, b. 1713.
174 " Jacob, b. 1714
175 " Jerusha, b. 1719.
176 " Judith, b. 1721.
177 " Hannah, b. 1723.
178 " Israel, b. 1725.
179 " Priscilla, b. 1727.

Judith died, and Jacob Burton m. 2d, Aug., 1729, Mary (Herrick) Starkweather.

Ch. 5.
180 " Mary, b. July, 1732.
181 " Lydia, b. Mar., 1734.
182 " Elizabeth, b. June, 1737.
183 " Ann, b. Oct., 1739.
184 " Josiah, b. Sep., 1741.
185 " Tryphena, b. Aug., 1743.

162. 4. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. ——; Preston, Conn. The following is from the Colonial Records of Connecticut:

"Oct., 1735. This Assembly do establish and confirm Mr. Ephraim Herrick, of Preston, to be Ensign of the 3d company or trainband in the town of Preston, and order that he be commissioned accordingly."

He m. Feb. 9, 1718–19, Rachel Fellows, of Preston.

Ch. 5.
186 " Isaac, b. Dec. 16, 1719.
187 " Abigail, b. Oct. 21 1721; m. Nathan Leonard, of Worthington, Mass.
188 " Ephraim, b. Nov. 10, 1725.
189 " Andrew, b. Feb. 10, 1727-8.
190 " Phineas, b. Feb. 3, 1730–1.
191 " Rachel, b. May 9, 1732.
192 " Nathan, b. May 31, 1734.
193 " Esther, b. Apr. 16, 1738.
194 " Elijah, b Aug. 15, 1740; d. in the French and Indian War.

186. 5. ISAAC HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; d. 1819 æ 100; m. May 6, 1743, Elizabeth Herrick No. 1366, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 6.
195 " Judith, b. July 20, 1744.
196 " Ebenezer, b. July 25, 1746.
197 " Isaac, b. Feb. 8, 1748.
198 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1750; m. Wilber, family live in Ohio.
199 " Ephraim, b. Apr. 2, 1752.
200 " Rachel, b. Oct. 19, 1754.
201 " Ezra, b. Oct. 3, 1756; d. 1759.
202 " Mary, b. July 19, 1759.
203 " Asa, b. Nov. 7, 1761.
204 " Eunice, b. Feb. 19, 1763.
205 " Esther, b. May 4, 1765.

196. 6. EBENEZER HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; d. ——; m. ——.

Ch. 7.
206 " Elisha, settled in Ohio.
207 " Ezra, " "
208 " Ebenezer.
209 " Ephraim; Hudson, N. Y; 7 ch.; rem. thence to Dalton, Mass., and thence to Mecca, Trumbull co., Ohio, living in 1843.
210 " Lucy.
211 " Elizabeth.
212 " Priscilla.
213 " Persis.

208. 7. EBENEZER HERRICK; d. ——; East Boston, Mass.; m. ——.

Ch. 8.
214 " George Washington; E. Boston, Mass.; m. and had several ch.; no record.
215 " Hiram Hegley.
216 " Lorenzo Jacob.
217 " Nelson Rea.
218 " David West.
219 " Orpha Slade; d.
220 " Betsey Calver; d. Aug. 15, 1840.

221 " Maria Louisa; d.
222 " Helen Marr; d.
223 " Caroline Augusta; d. Aug. 20, 1840.

197. 6. ISAAC HERRICK; d. Sep. 30, 1809; Worthington, Mass. His father offered to give his brother Ebenezer, 50 acres of land in Worthington, Mass., if he would settle on it; but he declined, and Isaac accepted the offer, and went there from Preston, Conn., as a pioneer; cut and cleared his tract and made a home there. On his way thence he stopped at the Worthington tavern, then quite noted, at Agawam, near Springfield, Mass., where he first met the woman who became his first wife, who made a proper wife for a brave pioneer. She once crossed Westfield river on horseback, with a child in her arms, on one of the string-pieces of a bridge, the plank having been carried off by a freshet.* He m. 1st, Sep. 3, 1771, Olivet Worthington, who d. June 14, 1784.

Ch. 7.

224 " Holibert, b. May 15, 1772.
225 " Persis, b. Aug. 28 1774.
226 " Olivet, b. May 23, 1776.
227 " Isaac, b. Mar. 21, 1780.
228 " Eunice, June 11, 1782.

Married 2d, Nov. 25, 1784, widow Prudence Starkweather (whose maiden name was Avery) of Lebanon, Conn., who d. Jan. 28, 1841, in the 78th yr. of her age.

Ch. 7.

229 " Avery, b. Nov. 21, 1785.
230 " James W., b. May 24, 1788.
231 " David, b. July 7, 1790.
232 " Mary, b. Jan. 16, 1792.
233 " Rufus, b. May 4, 1794.
234 " Horace, b. May 24, 1796.
235 " Asa, b. Apr. 7, 1778.

*Communicated by Horace, (Eph. 234) to Dr. Henry J. Herrick, (Eph. 397).

236 " Woodbury, b. Dec. 19, 1799; d. Apr., 1800.
237 " Augusta T., } b. Nov. 16, 1801.
238 " Justus Tyler, }
239 " Jonathan E., b. July 11, 1804.

224. 7. HOLIBERT HERRICK; d. Oct. 14, 1864; settled in Portland, Me.; m. Nov. 15, 1798, Sarah Ellis, of Chester, Mass. who d. Aug. 4, 1830.

h. 8.

240 " Murmath Fortune, b. Sep. 13, 1799; d. Feb. 27, 1803.
241 " Christie, b. Dec. 14, 1801; d. Mar. 18, 1817.
242 " George W., b. Dec. 12, 1803.
243 " Samuel Ellis, b. July 28, 1805, d. Apr. 8, 1806.
244 " William Ellis, b. Mar. 30, 1807.
245 " Caroline Margaret Freeman, b. Nov. 17, 1809.
246 " Sarah Ellis, b. July 24, 1816; d. Sep., 1854.
247 " Eunice Kelly, b. Oct. 26, 1818.

225 7. PERSIS HERRICK; d. July 27, 1847; m. Nov. 3, 1793, James Cook, of Preston, Conn., who d. Nov. 27, 1850.

h. 8.

248 " James, b. Oct. 4, 1794; once Mayor of Lowell, Mass.; m. Lovisa Ayer.
249 " Persis, b. May 8, 1796; m. 1st Frederick Ayer—Dr. J. C. Ayer, of Lowell, Mass., the great patent medicine man, was a son; m. 2d Ripley Parks.
250 " Chester, b. Mar. 27, 1798; m. Eliza Pollard.
251 " Calvin Worthington, b. May 3, 1800; m. Eunice V. Crary; d. Feb. 15, 1873.
252 " Nathan, b. Nov. 20, 1802; m. Lucy Avery.
253 " Isaac Herrick, b. Dec. 20, 1804; m. Abby Kimball; d. May 30, 1875.
254 " Christie, b. Mar. 10, 1807; m. Asa A. Gore; d. July 3, 1876.
255 " Josephine, b. Apr. 5. 1810; m. Enoch Ferre.
256 " Dwight Wight, b. Feb. 6, 1813; m. Amelia Avery; d. Apr. 9, 1877.
257 " Cyrus Fortune, b. Feb. 26, 1816; d. Apr. 23, 1840.

226. **7.** OLIVET HERRICK; d. Mar. 19, 1837; m. Nov. 19, 1797; Jeptha Geer, of Preston, Conn., who d. Dec. 3, 1870.

Ch. 8.

258 " Olivet, b. Jan. 24, 1800; d. Sep., 1854.
259 " Laura, b. Nov. 10, 1801.
260 " Jeptha, b. Feb. 13, 1804; d. Aug. 30, 1850.
261 " Eunice, b. Apr. 28, 1806.
262 " Almira, b. Mar. 24, 1808.
263 " Hurlbert, b. Mar. 8, 1810.
264 " Isaac, b. Apr. 7, 1814.
265 " Persis, b. Sep. 12, 1816.

---

227. **7.** ISAAC HERRICK; d. Aug. 27, 1862; Twinsburg, Ohio; settled in Worthington, Mass.; m. Dec. 17, 1803; Jerusha Brown, who d.

Ch. 8.

266 " Jerusha Olivet, b. Sep. 11, 1804.
267 " John Wyburn, b, Aug. 29, 1805.
268 " Levi Withington, b. Sep. 16, 1806.
269 " Isaac b. July 11, 1811; d. in 1849 or '50; lived at Miller's Bend, La.
270 " Amanda Maria, b. Sep. 12, 1812.
271 " Mary Ann, b. Mar. 20, 1816; d. Jan. 9, 1871.
272 " Martha Cordelia, b. Aug. 27, 1822.

---

266. **8.** JERUSHA O. HERRICK; m. Clark Cory, of Washington, Mass.

Ch. 9.

273 " Ann Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1832.

---

268. **8.** LEVI W. HERRICK; Williamstown, Mass.; m. Mary Hamlin, of Lee, Mass.

Ch. 9.

274 " William Hamlin.
275 " Hannah Cordelia.
276 " George.
277 " John Frederic.

---

270. **8.** AMANDA M. HERRICK; m. May 3, 1833, Frederic Manly Couch, of Lee, Mass.

Ch. 9.

278 " Maria Louisa, b. Sep. 20, 1835.
279 " Mary Emeline, b. Dec. 20, 1836.
280 " A son, b. Apr. 11, 1842.

---

271. **8.** MARY A. HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1837, Asahel Beeman, of Twinsburg, O., and rem. to Bedford, Cuyahoga co., O.

Ch. 9.

281 " Grant.

---

272. **8.** MARTHA C. HERRICK; m. Joel Nelson, of Twinsburg, O.; settled in Bedford, O.

Ch. 9.

282 " Clark, b. Nov, 12, 1840.
283 " A daughter, b. Jan., 1842.

---

228. **7.** EUNICE HERRICK; m. Harlow Harris, Esq., of Hallowell, Me.

Ch. 8.

284 " Samuel L. Harris, Esq., Augusta Me.

---

229. **7.** AVERY HERRICK; d. July 12, 1860; Westfield, Hampden co., Mass.; m. June 11, 1812, Mary Chapin, of Springfield, Mass., who d. Sep. 12, 1863.

Ch. 8.

285 " Moses, b. Aug. 23, 1817.
286 " William Avery, b. Mar. 2, 1820.
287 " Lucina, b. Jan. 29, 1822.
288 " Henry, b. Dec. 13, 1823; d. 1882.
289 " George, b. Nov. 24, 1825.
290 " Edward M., b. Jan, 19, 1828.
291 " Maria, b. Apr, 10, 1830; m. Samuel Dow, of Westfield, Mass.

---

286. **8.** WILLIAM A. HERRICK; merchant; Rochester, N. Y. m. July 14, 1844, Sarah E., dau. of H. Pratt, Esq, formerly of Hartford, Conn.

Ch. 9.

292 " William Cleveland, b. July 3, 1845. Westfield, Mass.; m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1868, Mata Smith, of Ohio; divorced 1876; m. 2d. Aug. 24, 1881, Mrs. Frances D. Rice, of New York; no ch.
293 " Elizabeth Pratt, b. Dec. 20, 1850.
294 " Lucy Wade, b. Nov. 29, 1852.

---

230. **7**. JAMES W. HERRICK; d. Jan., 1873; settled in Aurora, (N. Y. ?) about 1800; served in the War of 1812; took the first printing press to Cleveland, Ohio, from Pittsburg, Pa., with an ox team; was the first man to ship cheese from the Western Reserve to distant cities; passed through many stirring scenes of Pioneer life; m. 1st, Aug. 10, 1810, Rosetta Riley, who d. Mar. 24, 1817.

Ch. 8.

295 " Louisa, b. Oct. 12, 1812; m. 1829, Daniel Abbey; d.s.p., Aug. 16, 1829.
296 " Polly M, b. Aug. 31, 1814; d. Mar. 14, 1817.

He m. 2d, Sep. 4, 1817, Deborah Tomlinson, who d. May 20, 1868.

297 " James T., b. July 7, 1818.
298 " Eliza, b. Mar. 7, 1820.
299 " Mary, b. Jan. 1, 1822.
300 " Betsey P., b. Feb. 7, 1824.
301 " Sarah D., b. Apr. 27, 1826; m. Owen B. Blakeslee, 1850.
302 " Ezra S., b. May 23, 1828; d. Aug. 16, 1831.

M. 3d, Oct. 1, 1868, Mrs. Lucy Chatfield, aged 81 years, of Ridgeville, Warren co., Ohio, who d. in 1872.

---

297. **8**. JAMES T. HERRICK; Rantoul, Champaigne co., Ill; farmer; m. 1st, July 7, 1842, Betsey, dau. of Ralph and Martha (Sard) Holbrook, of Mantua, Portage co., Ohio, who was b. Mar. 6, 1820, in Windsor, Ashtabula co., Ohio, and d. July 15, 1849, in Twinsburg, Ohio.

Ch. 9.

303 " Martha, b. Aug. 9, 1846; d. Sep. 9, 1853, in Twinsburg, O.

Married 2d, Nov. 25, 1850, Martha Selina, dau. of Milo Blakeslee, of Claridon, Geauga co., O., who was b. Jan. 11, 1827, and d. Aug. 31, 1853, in Twinsburg, O.

303 " Rosetta Salina, b. in Mantua, O., July 28, 1851; d. in Rantoul, Ill., Aug. 15, 1856.

Married 3d, widow Millicent B. Thomas, dau. of Orris and Millicent (Church) Bissell, who was b. in Aurora, Portage co., O., Apr. 17, 1814; no ch.

---

299. **8**. MARY HERRICK; d. Mar. 10, 1860; Newburgh, Cuyahoga co., Ohio; m. 1843, Albert Atwater.

Ch. 9.

304 " Huldah D., b. Jan. 1, 1844.
305 " Jared J., b. Aug. 12, 1845.
306 " Sarah E., b. Aug. 4, 1847.
307 " Albert H., b. June 25, 1850.
308 " Ezra A., b. Sep. 18, 1852.
309 " Lewis M., b. Aug. 8, 1855.
310 " Mary E., b. Apr. 6, 1858; d. Oct. 22, 1860.
311 " William, b. Mar. 4, 1860; d. May 2, 1860.

---

300. **8**. BETSY P. HERRICK; m. 1846, Anson E. Blakeslee; Alden, Hardin co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

312 " Minnie A., b. May 16, 1847.
313 " Debbie I., b. June 18 1849.
314 " Abbie A., b. May 15, 1851; d. July 18, 1852.
315 " Levi E., b. Nov. 8, 1852.
316 " James W., b. Feb 9, 1854
317 " Anson H., b Feb. 9, 1856; d. Oct. 9, 1857.
318 " Owen B., b. Apr. 4, 1862; d. Sep. 4, 1862.
319 " S. Ione, b. Oct. 20, 1863; d. Apr. 14, 1874.

298. 8. ELIZA HERRICK; m. 1851 Elias W. Mather, Loda, Iroquois co., Ill.

Ch. 9.

320 " Harriet E., b. Dec. 18, 1851.
321 " Mary M., b. Sep. 22, 1853.
322 " James H., b. Jan. 26. 1859; d. Nov. 20, 1864.

---

231. 7. DAVID HERRICK; d. Jan. 6, 1867; m 1st, Jan. 5, 1812; Zipporah Avery, of Preston, Conn., who d. Sep. 30, 1848; moved from Hampshire co., Mass., to Summit co., Ohio, in Sep., 1835, where he res. until he d.

Ch. 8.

323 " William A., b. Sep. 14, 1814.
324 " Margaret P., b. May 19, 1818.
325 " James O., b. Nov. 9, 1820.
326 " Mary H., b. Feb. 4, 1823.
327 " Esther, b. Mar, 6, 1825; d. Oct. 1, 1826.
328 " Esther B., b. Feb. 19, 1827.
329 " David, b. May 30, 1829.
330 " Zipporah, b. Aug. 20, 1833; Twinsburgh, Ohio; m. 1st, 1857, Samuel Eels, who was b. Sep. 7, 1832. He served in the Union Army in the War of the Rebellion, and d. at Little Rock, Ark., Dec., 1862. M. 2d, 1875, Edward S. Gooch, who was b. Aug. 24, 1850.

Married 2d, Julia Austin, of Conn., who was b. July, 1816, and d. July 4, 1856.

331 " Austin O.; b. Sep. 22, 1852; Twinsburgh, O.; farmer; m. 1873, Josephine M. Daniels, who was b. Jan. 9, 1855.

---

323. 8. WILLIAM A. HERRICK; Champaigne City, Ill.; farmer and stock grower; m. in 1840, Janette Nichol, who was b. in Scotland, Feb. 8, 1822.

Ch. 9.

332 " Ellen M., b. Feb. 10, 1842; m. 1870, Peter Hensley of Champaign City, Ill.; farmer; three ch.
333 " Robert D., b. Mar. 17, 1844; Denver Col. farmer; m. Nancy Hart.
334 " Ransom D., b. Mar. 26, 1846; d. Sept. 7, 1849.
335 " Gordon T., b. Sep. 15, 1848; d. Mar. 16, 1865.
336 " Eliza J., b. Nov. 16, 1852.

---

324. 8. MARGARET P. HERRICK; m. 1841, Nathan S. Chatfield, stock dealer, Kankakee, Ill., an early settler of that county.

Ch. 9.

337 " Edward L., b. Aug. 4. 1842; Denver, Col.; served as a soldier in the War of the Rebellion.
338 " David A., b. Nov. 13, 1845; served as a soldier in the War of the Rebellion, and d. in a Rebel Prison, Sep. 18, 1865.
339 " William S., b. Sep. 28, 1847; farmer; Kankakee, Ill.; m. 1869, Laura E. Dale; one child.
340 " Newton I, b. July 13, 1849.
341 " James H., b. Aug. 16, 1851; Kankakee, Ill.; m. 1873, Anna Brasier; one ch.
342 " Charles, b. Aug. 25, 1855.
343 " Mary M., b. Feb. 14, 1859.

---

325. 8. JAMES O. HERRICK; d. Sept. 28, 1849; Twinsburgh, Summit co., Ohio; m. 1844, Mary J. Conant, who d. Aug. 18, 1849.

Ch. 9.

344 " Mary I., b. Mar. 14, 1845; m. 1867, Albert G. Smith; farmer; Kankakee, Ill.; 3 ch.
345 " Zipporah J., b. Dec. 14, 1846; m. 1870, William T. Pottenger, Denver, Col.; one ch.
346 " James T., b. Feb. 8, 1849; d. Sep. 16, 1849.

---

326. 8. MARY H. HERRICK; m. 1853, Isaac F. Smith of Twinsburgh, Ohio, who was b. July 26, 1824; served as a Union soldier in the War of the Rebellion, and d. in service at Little Rock, Ark., July 16, 1865.

Ch. 9.
347 " David O., b. Jan. 8, 1856.
348 " Mary E., b. May 31, 1858.
349 " Jonathan G., b. June 11, 1860.
350 " William A., b. Sep. 22, 1862.

328. 8. ESTHER B. HERRICK; m. 1860, Nodiah Woodruff, farmer, of Vienna, Trumbull co., Ohio, who was b. July 23, 1833.

Ch. 9.
351 " Anna Z., b. Sep. 24, 1862.
352 " Mary E., b. Dec. 30, 1864.
353 " Charles D., b. Aug. 6, 1867.

329. 8. DAVID HERRICK; Twinsburgh, Summit co., Ohio; m. 1852, Betsey G. Shaw, who was b. Feb. 5, 1834.

Ch. 9.
354 " Elbridge A., b. Sep. 9, 1853.
355 " Calsina T., b. Jan. 10, 1856.
356 " Helen E., b. Apr. 8, 1858.
357 " Charles F., b. Dec. 12, 1863.
358 " Bessie Z., b. Jan 22, 1866.
359 " Mira B., b. Dec. 29, 1867.
360 " Bela D., b. Mar. 23, 1874.

232. 7. MARY HERRICK; d. Aug. 11, 1870; m. May 19, 1814, John Slade, of Worthington, Hampshire co., Mass., who d. Feb. 4, 1868.

Ch. 8.
361 " Morgan, b. Sep. 11, 1816.
362 " Nancy, b. Nov. 27, 1818.
363 " Sarah, b. Dec. 26, 1820.
364 " Horace N., b. Jan. 22, 1823; d. Dec. 26, 1867.
365 " Amanda, b. Oct. 7, 1826.
366 " Roxanna, b. May 25, 1828.
367 " Achsah, b. Aug. 19, 1830.
368 " Amantha, b. Nov. 10, 1833.

233. 7. RUFUS HERRICK; d. Jan. 9, 1847 æt. 52 yrs. 8 mos.; m. 1st Mar. 19, 1822, Rebecca Wright, who d. Apr. 6, 1831.

Ch. 8.
369 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1823.
370 " Louisa, b. July 6, 1824; d. May, 1854.
371 " Samuel, b. Apr. 6, 1826.

Married 2d, Nov. 10, 1831, Eliza Wright.

372 " Jane, b. Sep. 27, 1832.
373 " E. Maria, b. May 30, 1834.
374 " Huldah, b. May 5, 1837.
375 " Almira.
376 " Dwight.
377 " Saphrona.
378 " Levi; d. Dec., 1879.

234. 7. CAPT. HORACE HERRICK; Pittsfield, Mass.; is still living (June, 1884.) He commanded the company of militia which acted as escort to La Fayette on his visit to Pittsfield, Mass., in 1825. He m. Jan. 17, 1822, Mary, daughter of William and Mary (Smith) Noble, who was born Apr. 1, 1802. No ch.

235. 7. ASA HERRICK, d. Oct. 11, 1853; Twinsburg; m. June 3, 1824, Malinda Farer.

Ch. 8.
379 " Edwin, b. Feb. 22, 1825.
380 " Horace A. b. June 10, 1827.
381 " Martha, b. Mar. 15, 1830.
382 " Malinda, b. Oct. 15, 1833; d. Mar., 1861.
383 " Mary Jane, b. Mar. 15, 1835.

379. 8. EDWIN HERRICK; Twinburgh, Ohio.; m. Jan. 1, 1850 Calcina Shaw, of Chester, Meigs co., Ohio.

Ch. 9.
384 " Byron, b. Jan. 28, 1854.
385 " Emory, b. July 18, 1862.
386 " Grant, b. July 21, 1864.

380. 8. HORACE A. HERRICK; Twinsburgh, Ohio; m. Aug. 24, 1853, Harmony Norton.

Ch. 9.
387 " Vernon A., b. Feb. 10, 1857.
388 " Henry Burt, b. Dec. 26, 1861.
389 " Louisa A., b. Oct. 1, 1863; d. Jan. 4, 1864.

237. 7. AUGUSTUS T. HERRICK, d. May 15, 1873; Twinsburgh, O.; m. Nov. 16, 1825 Laura Millard.

Ch. 8.

390 " Emily, b. Dec. 23, 1827.
391 " Horace, b. Feb. 17, 1830.
393 " Norman, b. Mar. 10, 1834.
393 " Harriet, b. Aug. 19, 1836; d. Mar., 1859.

---

238 7 JUSTUS T. HERRICK. d. May 31, 1882; Twinsburg, O.; farmer; m. 1st. Oct. 10, 1827, Caroline J. Cowles, who was b. Dec. 30, 1808 and d. Oct. 27, 1847.

Ch. 8.

394 " Lucretia, b. Aug. 14, 1828.
395 " Elisha Cowles, b. Dec, 25, 1829.
396 " Rufus, b. Aug. 5, 1831.
397 " Henry, b. Jan. 20, 1833.
398 " Charles, b. Jan. 9, 1835.
399 " Newton, b. Jan. 5, 1827; Twinsburg, O.; farmer, and proprietor of a stone quarry; m. 1st, Jan, 19, 1860, Abigail Wright, of Powell, Vt., who d. s. p. May 1881; m. 2nd, Jan. 5, 1882, Nellie Yost.
400 " Amanda C., b. Aug. 28, 1838; d. May 26, 1840.
401 " Caroline A., b. Dec. 3, 1841; d. July 20, 1859.
402 " Erwin Justus, b. Apr. 23, 1844.

He m. 2d. Mar. 23, 1838, Doritha Maria Gove, of Worthington, Mass., who was b. May 13, 1807, and d. Oct. 4, 1864.

Ch. 8.

403 " Eugene Gove, b. Nov. 22, 1851; d. unm., May 31, 1875.

He m. 3d. Jan. 19, 1865, Jerusha Louisa Stevens, who was b. Apr. 22, 1821. No ch. She lives on the old homestead at Twinsburgh, O.

---

394. 8. LUCRETIA HERRICK; m. Sidney B. Smith, of Solon, Cuyahoga co., Ohio.

Ch. 9.

404 " Ida; m. Emery Beardsley, of Wellington, Loraine co., O., has one daughter.
405 " Jennette; m, John Jones, lives in Kokomo, Summit co., Col., has three daughters.
405 " Florence; d. Sept. 1874.

---

395. 8. ELISHA C. HERRICK; Twinsburg, O., farmer; m. Nov. 22, 1854, Julia M. Wright, of Pownal, Vt., who was b. Jan. 9, 1834.

Ch. 9.

406 " Caroline J., b. Nov. 20, 1859.
407 " Elisha Wright, b. Nov. 24, 1861.
408 " Cliff Carlton, b. Apr. 12, 1864.
409 " Charles Guy, b. Jan. 27, 1868.

---

396. 8. RUFUS HERRICK; d. Jan. 27, 1875; North Ridgeville, Lorain co., O; m. Sarah A. Upson, June 28, 1855.

Ch. 9.

410 " Harriet.
411 " Herbert Haddock, b. Jan., 1868.
412 " Jay Justus.
413 " Alvin Upson.

---

397. 8. DR. HENRY J. HERRICK; 198 Erie st., Cleveland, O.; physician; graduated from Williams College, 1858, and received the degree of A. M., from the same in 1861. After graduating he pursued the study of medicine and received the degree of M. D., from Rush Medical College of Chicago, Ill., in 1861. He entered the U. S. service in the war of the Rebellion as Asst. Surgeon of the 17th Ohio Vol. Inf. Feb. 14, 1862 and was promoted to Surgeon of the same Dec. 12, 1862; was Surgeon in charge of Division Hospital. He was taken prisoner and confined in "Libby Prison" two months. He served in the Army three years. After the war he returned to Cleveland, O., and engaged in the practice of his profession, and as a teacher





in Medical Colleges as follows: Prof. of Principles of General Pathology and Principles of Surgery in Med. Dep't of University of Worcester; Prof. of Obstetrics in Charity Hospital Med. Coll., four years, and is at present Prof. of Pathology, State Medicine and Hygiene in the Med. Dep't of the Western Reserve University.

He is a member of the following societies: Cuyahoga co. Med. Soc'y; North Eastern Med. Soc'y; Ohio State Med. Soc'y, (was President of the same in 1873–4;) American Med. Association; American Public Health Association, and of Williams College Alumni Association.

He holds the position of Elder in the Presbyterian Church.

After settling in Cleveland he added the initial letter "J" to his name.

He m. Dec. 8, 1863, Mary H., dau. of Dr. Martin L. Brooks, of Cleveland.

Ch. 9.

414 " Frances Hope, b. Dec. 15, 1865.
415 " Henry Justus, b. Sep. 12, 1867.
416 " Frederick Cowles, b. Oct. 30, 1871.
417 " Leonard Brooks, b. Aug. 28, 1876.

---

398. 8. CHARLES HERRICK; North Ridgeville, Lorain co., O.; farmer; m. Jan. 5, 1858, Charlotte Tomlinson, of North Ridgeville.

Ch. 9.

418 " Alice May.
419 " Theodore.

---

402. 8. ERWIN J. HERRICK; 116 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.; wholesale and retail grocer; m. Jan. 27, 1869, Emma Terrell, of North Ridgeville, Ohio.

Ch. 9.

420 " Eena Delphene, b. 1882.

---

239. 7. JONATHAN E. HERRICK; Akron, Summit co., O.; m. Apr. 10, 1826, Phila Clark.

Ch. 8.

421 " Burke C., b. Oct. 25, 1829.
422 " Earl; b. July 4, 1834, served in Union army in the War of the Rebellion; m. Mar. 18, 1858, Lauretta B. Parker; no ch.
423 " Electa A., b. Dec. 10, 1837.
424 " Olive, b. Feb. 23, 1840; d. July 14, 1857.
425 " Cyrus M., b. Feb. 23, 1847, d. Oct. 16, 1855.

---

421. 8. BURKE C. HERRICK; Akron, Ohio; firm of Herrick & Cannon, jobbers of Crockery, Glassware, &c.; m. Feb. 4, 1858, Hannah C. Cannon.

Ch. 9.

426 " Oakley C., b. Oct. 26, 1861.
427 " Winnie C., b. Dec. 22, 1866.
428 " Victor M., b. Aug. 8, 1872.

---

423. 8. ELECTA A. HERRICK; m. Nov. 24, 1860, E. L. Alling.

Ch. 9.

429 " Orville, b. Jan. 6, 1862.
430 " George Hoadley, b. July 4, 1868.

---

199. 6 EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. Sep. 16, 1827; Preston, Conn.; m. 1st, Nov. 11, 1784, Sarah Rosseter, who d. Jan. 26, 1815.

Ch. 7.

431 " Asher Rosseter, b. May 14, 1785.
432 " Abigail, b. June 3, 1787.
433 " Sarah, b. June 24, 1789.
434 " Ephraim, b. Oct. 22, 1790.
435 " Mary, b. Apr. 4, 1793.
436 " Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1795.
437 " Rebecca, b. July 11, 1797.

He m. 2d, Sep. 24, 1815, Diadamy Wood; no ch.

---

431. 7. ASHER R. HERRICK; d. Jan. 25, 1876, at 90 yrs. 8 mos.; Jewett City, Conn.; m. Aug. 12, 1810, Lucy Hutchinson, who d. July 27, 1880, æt 93 yrs. 4 mos.

Ch. 8.

438 " Elisha Branch, b. May 29, 1811; d. Jan. 16, 1812.
439 " Harriet, b. Sep. 15, 1812; d. Dec. 27, 1826.
440 " Emily, b. Nov. 16, 1814.
441 " Asher Rosseter, b. Oct. 28, 1816.
442 " Maria B., b. Sep. 22, 1818; d. Sep. 22, 1850.
443 " Abby C., b. July 13, 1820.
444 " Betsey, b. Feb. 4, 1823; m. Sep. 13, 1846, Rev. Sidney Dean; two children, both d. in infancy. She d. Apr. 1, 1852.
445 " Nancy, b. May 23, 1825.
446 " Amos, b. Sep. 27, 1827; served in the Mexican War; m. Catharine Miniter; d. s. p. June 23, 1880.
447 " Mary M., b. Apr. 25, 1830; d July 7, 1831.

---

440. 8. EMILY HERRICK; m. Horace Allen, who died Dec. 4, 1874.

Ch. 9.

448 " Evelyn H., b. Jan. 6, 1845.
449 " Ella M., b. June 22, 1852.
450 " Hovey L., b. Jan. 22, 1855.

---

441. 8. ASHER R. HERRICK; Central Village, Windham co. Conn. watch maker and jeweler; m. Oct. 10, 1842; Sally C. Weaver; no ch.

---

443. 8. ABBY C. HERRICK; m. Sep. 6, 1859, Joseph King.

451 " Josephine L., b. July 10, 1861.

---

445. 8. NANCY HERRICK; m. Mar. 21, 1860, Abel Stark, who d. Mar. 5, 1871.

Ch. 9.

452 " Asher A., b. Mar. 15, 1861.
453 " Hattie E., b. Dec. 20, 1862.

---

434. 7. EPHRAIM HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; removed to Windham, Conn.; m. Nov. 11, 1810, Rebecca Kinney, of Preston.

Ch. 8.

454 " Elias Brown, b. Oct. 24, 1811.

---

203. 6. ASA HERRICK; d. ——; settled in Worthington, Mass., whence he removed to Andover, Ashtabula co. O.

Ch. 7.

455 " Lydia.
456 " Eunice, m —King, No. 35 Union St. Albany, New York.
457 " Nathan.
458 " Reuben.
459 " Sarah.
460 " Chandler.
461 " Asa.
462 " Nancy, m Seth Butler, Andover, O.
463 " Nathan.
464 " John.
465 " Mary Ann.
466 " Eliza.

---

188. 5. EPHRAIM HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Apr. 27, 1756, Sarah Ripley.

Ch. 6.

467 " Ephraim, b. July 1757; shipmaster, captured by the Algerines.
468 " Abigail; m. Peleg Utley.
469 " Elijah, b. Dec. 13 1761.
470 " Mary, b. Mar. 23, 1763.

---

469. 6. DR. ELIJAH HERRICK; Physician; Preston Conn., Grand Isle, Vt., Plattsburg, N. Y., and lastly of Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Jan. 19, 1786, Lucinda, dau. of Col. Samuel Prentice, of Stonington, New London co., Conn.

Ch. 7.

471 " Sarah, b. Nov. 29, 1786.
472 " Phebe, b. Nov. 10, 1789.
473 " Rebecca, b. June, 1792.
474 " Mary, b. Oct. 24, 1794.
475 " Ephraim.
476 " Julia Ann.
477 " Lucinda.
478 " Samuel Prentice.

---

474. 7. MARY HERRICK; m. Jonas Kinney, Grand Isle, Vt.

Ch. 8.

479 " Charles.
480 " Joseph.
481 " Asa.

476. **7**. JULIA ANN HERRICK; m. Lieut. Samuel W. Hunt, U. S. A.

Ch. 8.

482 " George.
483 " Lewis.
484 " Henry, Lieut. U. S. A.
485 " Julia Ann.

477. **7**. LUCINDA HERRICK; m. Alexander H. Prescott.

Ch. 8.

486 " Julia.
487 " Delia.
488 " Mary.
489 " Cornelia.
490 " Angerona.

478. **7**. SAMUEL PRENTICE HERRICK; d. ———; m. Minerva Hopkins, dau. of Gen. Samuel Herrick, of Zanesville, Ohio, (Eph. No. 1014) *q. v.*

Ch. 8.

491 " Lucinda Prentice, b. Sep., 1829.

After the death of Mr. H., the widow m. Gen. James S. Reynolds.

189. **5**. ANDREW HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 1748, Abigail Hall, of Plainfield, Conn.; rem. to Plainfield, about 1755.

Ch. 6.

492 " Abigail, b. Oct. 27, 1749.
493 " Andrew, b. Apr. 7, 1752.
494 " Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1754.
495 " Mary.
496 " Lydia.
497 " Samuel.
498 " Abel.
499 " Lois.
500 " Tamsen.

493. **6**. ANDREW HERRICK; Plainfield, Conn.; d. about 1827; m. Priscilla Cady, who b. Jan. 30, 1752.

Ch. 7.

501 " John, b. Jan. 16, 1775.
502 " Job, b. Feb. 5, 1776.
503 " Betsey, b. Aug. 20, 1777; m. Capt. Cutler, and lived in Plainfield, Conn.; had 7 children—one son a physician.
504 " Mary, b. Feb. 16, 1783.
505 " Attarista, b. Oct. 19, 1791; d. Apr. 21, 1792.
506 " Sylvester Pierce, b. May 15, 1793.

501. **7**. JOHN HERRICK; Clinton, Oneida co., New York; m. Susan Yerrington.

Ch. 8.

506 " Joseph.
507 " George.
508 " Adrista.
509 " Alathea.

502. **7**. JOB HERRICK; d. Mar. 28, 1853; m. 1st, Althea Bennett; m. 2d, Hannah Cummings, who was b. Mar. 4, 1797, and d. Dec. 27, 1871; merchant, lived in Penn.

Ch. 8.

510 " William, b. Sep. 22, 1819.
511 " Edward, b. May 16, 1821.
512 " Benjamin F., b. June 28, 1823.
513 " Angeline, b. June 6, 1824.
514 " George W., b. Aug. 13, 1825.
515 " Marietta, b. Dec. 17, 1826.
516 " Albert Gallatin, b. Apr. 9, 1829; m. Martha Ann Stephens; served in the Union army in the War of the Rebellion, as a private, and d. in service, Sep. 23, 1864; no ch.
517 " Thomas Jefferson, b. Nov. 23, 1829.
518 " Job, b. Apr. 16, 1831; unm., living at Sherman, Wyoming Territory.
519 " Ann Eliza, b Sep. 14, 1832.
520 " Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1834; d. Jan. 29, 1861.
521 " Jeanette, b. May 17, 1836.
522 " Elton, b. Feb. 25, 1838; d. Aug. 10, 1838.
523 " Female (not named), b. Aug. 6, 1840; d. Aug. 27, 1840.

510. **8**. WILLIAM HERRICK; lumberman, lives in Wyoming Territory; m. Tamer Ann Monger.

Ch. 9.

524 " Josephine.

511. 8. EDWARD HERRICK; Lawrenceville, Tioga co., Penn,; farmer; m. Lucy Grinolds.

Ch. 9.

525 " Frank, b. Apr. 9, 1843.
526 " Victoria C.
527 " Job.
528 " John.

---

512. 8. BENJAMIN F. HERRICK; Elmira, N. Y.; carriage man'fr.; m. Charlotte Collamer.

Ch. 9.

529 " Frank.
530 " William.
531 " Bertha.

---

513. 8. ANGELINE HERRICK; Waupun, Fon du Lac co., Wis.; m. William M. Jones.

Ch. 9.

532 " Mary E., b. Nov. 7, 1843.
533 " William A., b. Sep. 26, 1845.
534 " Frances C., b. Mar. 23, 1847.
535 " Emma A., b. May 12, 1849.
536 " Morris, b. July 4, 1850; d. Aug. 5, 1850.
537 " Eva D., b. Nov. 4, 1853.
538 " Edgar H., b. Nov. 18, 1854.
539 " Delia, b. Dec. 22, 1855.
540 " Jeff, b. Jan. 1, 1857.

---

514. 8. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Detroit, Michigan; general overseer in Detroit Stove Works; m. Margaret Hunt.

Ch. 9.

541 " George W., b. Sep. 6, 1846; is in an importing house in New York City
542 " Fred E., b. June 30, 1848, is in a wholesale hosiery house in New York City.
543 " James Henry, b. Oct. 14, 1851, lives in Detroit, Mich., is a stove pattern maker.
544 " John William, b. Jan. 8, 1857; Detroit, pattern maker.
545 " Alexander, } d. Jan. 10, 1868.
546 " Sarah, } b. July 18, 1863; d. Feb. 12, 1865.

---

515. 8. MARIETTA HERRICK; m. Luke Kinsey; res. at San Francisco, Cal.

Ch. 9.

547 " Etta, b. May 25, 1846.
548 " Anna E., b. Oct. 10, 1848.

---

517. 8. THOMAS J. HERRICK; Horicon, Dodge co., Wisconsin; farmer; m. Marion J. Anderson.

Ch. 9.

549 " Ralph.
550 " Burton.
551 " Grant.

---

519. 8. ANN E. HERRICK; m. Allen J. Nash, lives at Sherman, Wyoming Ter.

Ch. 9.

552 " Albert G.
553 " Thomas Jefferson.
554 " Edward.
555 " Fred.
556 " Benjamin.

---

521. 8. JEANNETTE HERRICK; m. S. L. Smith, lives at Cheyenne, Wyoming Ter.

Ch. 9.

557 " Maud.
558 " Carl.
559 " Burtie.
560 " Lulu.

---

504. 7. MARY HERRICK; d. Mar. 13, 1868; m. Parker Halleck, of Clinton, Oneida co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

561 " Mary P.
562 " Harriet M,

---

561. 8. MARY P. HALLECK; m. J. E, Comstock, Galena, Ill.

h. 9.

563 " Harriet, m.———Vermilye, lives in Englewood, N. J.
564 " Nellie; m. Henry B. Chetloin.
565 " Samuel.
566 " Sophie.

562. 8. HARRIET M. HALLECK; m. Elias F. Dean, M. D., of Stuyvesant, Columbia co., N. Y., who d. in 1882.

Ch. 9.

567 " Mary.
568 " Gertrude.

567. 9. MARY DEAN; m. George B. Schultz, lives at Stuyvesant, N. Y.

Ch. 10.

569 " Charles H., b. Feb. 16, 1863.
570 " George Romeyn, b. Aug. 4, 1864.
571 " Catherine H., b. June 24, 1867.
572 " Mary Isabella, b. Nov. 7, 1872.

568. 9. GERTRUDE DEAN; m. W. H. SCYPES, lives in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ch. 10.

573 " Charles Dean, b. July 9, 1869.
574 " George W., b. Aug., 18, 1870.

506. 7. SYLVESTER P. HERRICK; d. Mar. 18, 1828; m. Nov. 23, 1815, Maria M., dau. of Levi and Mary (Olmsted) Smith, who was b. May 1, 1798; merchant; lived in Utica, N. Y. The widow rem. from there to Cleveland, O., with her family in 1836, where she now lives with her son, Hon. R. R. Herrick, at 220 Prospect st.

Ch. 8.

575 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 28, 1816.
576 " Maria Priscilla, b. Jan. 19, 1820; d. May 17, 1820.
577 " John Sylvester } b. June 17, 1821;
578 " James Andrew } d. Oct. 25, 1821.
579 " Julia Marcia, b. Feb. 1, 1823.
580 " Rensselar Russell, b. Jan. 29, 1826.

575. 8. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Aug. 18, 1836, Timothy H. Smead, of Cleveland, Ohio, printer, and publisher of the "Ohio City Argus," for a number of years.

Ch. 9.

581 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 14, 1837; d. Aug. 12, 1837.
582 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1838; d. Aug. 31, 1839.
583 " Cornelia Maria, b. Aug. 10, 1840; d. July 28, 1841.
584 " Henry Franklin, b. Sep. 16, 1842.
585 " Maria Mercia, b. Oct. 22, 1844.
586 " Mary Frances, b. Jan. 14, 1847.
587 " Julia Herrick, b. Aug. 17, 1850; d. Nov. 27, 1872.
588 " Sylvester Russel, b. Sep. 4, 1854.

584. 9. HENRY F. SMEAD; Cleveland, Ohio; printer; served in the army 3 yrs. during the War of the Rebellion; m. Nov. 29, 1866, Carrie Plummer.

Ch. 10.

589 " Henry Franklin, b. Sep. 3, 1867; d. Sep. 18, 1867.

585. 9. MARIA M. SMEAD; m. Oct. 26, 1865, Andrew Ware of Cleveland, O.; builder.

Ch. 10.

590 " Mary Frances, b. Apr. 7, 1871.
591 " Adalaide Herrick, b. July 19, 1873; d. Sep. 8, 1873.

588. 9. SYLVESTER R. SMEAD; Cleveland, O.; printer; m. Sep. 9, 1880, Anna Morris.

Ch. 10.

592 " Hattie Weston, b. July 15, 1881.

577. 8. COL. JOHN S. HERRICK; present res. 111 West 7th st., Cincinnati, O. He was editor and publisher of the "Ravenna Whig;" commissioned Additional Pay Master, U. S. A., with rank of Major, July

25, 1863, mustered out Nov. 5, 1865; Brevet Lieut Col.; now Insurance Agent; he m. May 8, 1835, Mary A. Comstock.

Ch. 9.

593 " Mary S., b. Mar. 19, 1845.
594 " Albert Comstock, b. June 19, 1848; d. Jan. 22, 1867.
595 " Emma Maria Adalaide, b. July 1, 1854.

---

593. 9. MARY S. HERRICK; m. Nov. 8, 1865, Milton A. Morris; merchant tailor; Cleveland, O., who d. Apr. 13, 1879.

Ch. 10.

596 " Allie May, b. Mar. 9, 1868.
597 " Daniel James, b. June 20, 1871.

---

579. 8. JULIA M. HERRICK; m. Feb. 15, 1842, William Henry Vontine, of Cleveland, O.; Insurance agent.

Ch. 9.

598 " Cornelia Maria, b. May 6, 1843.
599 " William Henry, b. Oct. 27, 1855.
600 " Robert Franklin, b. Jan. 2, 1856; d. Mar. 23, 1867.
601 " Renssalar Russel, b. Jan. 21, 1861; m. 1882, Lulu Clinton.
602 " Julia Maria, b. Jan. 7, 1867.

---

598. 9. CORNELIA M. VONTINE; m. July 25, 1866, Eugene Purdue, of Cleveland, Ohio; book-keeper.

Ch. 10.

603 " Gertrude Eugenie, b. July 18, 1867.
604 " Ella Maria, b. Sep. 25, 1868.

---

599. 9. WILLIAM H. VONTINE, Jr.; Cleveland, O.; m. Nov. 20, 1878, Kittie Strong.

Ch. 10.

605 " Ray Taylor, b. Feb. 1, 1880.

---

580. 8. HON. RENSSELAR R. HERRICK; 220 Prospect st., Cleveland, Ohio; contractor and builder; Mayor of city; m. May 10, 1846, Adalaide M. Cushman; no ch.

190. 5. PHINEAS HERRICK; Preston, Conn., and thence to Canterbury, and to Killingly, Conn.; m. 1751, Sarah Leonard.

Ch. 6.

606 " Ebenezer, b. 1752.
607 " Saraiah, b. 1754.
608 " Sally, b. 1756.
609 " Elijah, b. 1758.
610 " Tryphena, b. 1760.
611 " Esther, b. 1762.
612 " Zipporah, b. 1764.
613 " Phineas, b. 1766.
614 " Charlotte, b. 1768.
615 " Stephen, b. 1770.
516 " Leonard, b. 1772; d. young.
517 " Elizabeth, b. 1774.

---

609. 6. ELIJAH HERRICK; Killingly, Conn.; rem. to Rutland, Vt., and thence to Milton, Vt., where he d. in 1808; m. 1788, Hannah Russell of Tyrringham, Mass. He was one of the first members of the Cong. Church in Milton, Vt., which was organized Sep. 21, 1804.—*Vt. Historical Gazetteer*, Vol. 1, p. 841.

Ch. 7.

618 " Ephraim, b. in Tyrringham, Mass., Jan. 16, 1789.
619 " Elijah, b. in Pittsford, Vt., Mar. 4, 1791.
620 " Erastus, b. *l. c.*, May 6, 1793.
621 " John, b. 1795; d. in infancy.
622 " Russell, b. in Rutland, Vt., Feb. 17, 1798.
623 " Stephen Leonard, b. Apr. 29, 1800.
624 " Phineas, b. July 24, 1803.

---

618. 7. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. Mar. 30, 1874; Albion, Orleans co., N. Y.; farmer; m. 1810, Amelia Spencer, of Milton, Vt., who was b. May 18, 1792, and d. Mar. 30, 1874.

Ch. 8.

625 " Harriet Matilda, b. Feb. 8, 1811.
626 " Elijah Leonard, b. Mar. 17, 1814.
627 " Hannah Marilla, b. Dec. 11, 1816.
628 " Stephen Spencer, b. Dec. 11, 1818.
629 " Warren Noah, b. Apr. 9, 1821.



R. R. Dennick

625. 8. HARRIET M. HERRICK; m. at Milton, Vt., Feb. 4, 1828, Alexander Haywood, of Albion, N. Y., who d. Mar. 30, 1848; pattern-maker, and finisher of sleighs.

Ch. 9.

630 " Juliette St. Leon, b. Aug. 20, 1829.
631 " Mariette, b. July 30, 1830; d. Sep. 20, 1848.
632 " Harriet Cornelia, b. Oct. 3, 1831, Albion, N. Y.
633 " Louisa Caroline, b. June 14, 1833.
634 " Emma Chapin, b. June 17, 1835; d. Aug. 11, 1835.
635 " Henry Ephraim, b. July 3, 1836; Lockport, N. Y.; m. Dec. 1866, Delia McConnell, of Albion, N. Y.; no ch.
636 " Helen Maria, b. July 13, 1847.

630. 9. JULIETTE ST. L. HAYWOOD; m. at Barre, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1849, Calvin G. Beach, editor, of Rochester, N. Y., who d. July 8, 1868.

Ch. 10.

637 " Frederick Gilbert, b. Feb. 21, 1854; editor.
638 " Henry Lafayette, b. Apr. 2, 1856; editor.
639 " Claire Seymour, b. Feb. 15, 1864.
640 " Robert King, b. Sep. 22, 1866.
641 " Florence Hanson, b. Jan. 19, 1868. All born at Albion, N. Y.

633. 9. LOUISA C. HAYWOOD; m. at Albion, N. Y., June, 1857, George W. Goff.

Ch. 10.

642 " George Spencer, b. Feb. 19, 1864, at Alexandria, Va.

636. 9. HELEN M. HAYWOOD; m. at Albion, N. Y., June 3, 1869, Charles C. Hearn, of Erie, Pa.

Ch. 10.

643 " Florence Virginia, b. Sep. 22, 1872.
644 " Charles Haywood, b. May 27, 1874.

626. 8. ELIJAH L. HERRICK; d. Feb. 28, 1870; Albion, Orleans co., N. Y.; farmer; m. 1836, Ann Lamphere.

Ch. 9.

645 " Henry Leonard, b. Aug. 11, 1837; d. Sep. 28, 1858.
646 " Horace Horatio, b. Feb. 26, 1840; d. July 23, 1859.
647 " Lucy Ann, b. June 4, 1841; d. at Ovid, Seneca co., N. Y.
648 " Harriet Amelia, b. Oct. 16, 1843; d. Oct. 12, 1854.
649 " Franklin Doty, b. Jan. 19, 1845; d. July 12, 1871.
650 " William Lewis, b. Mar. 29, 1847; d.
651 " Mary Ellen, b. Mar. 17, 1852.
652 " Emma Louisa, b. June 9, 1856; d. Apr. 10, 1857.
654 " Frederick Spencer, b. Mar. 18, 1858.

627. 8. HANNAH M. HERRICK; m. 1842, Rev. Ira Morey, Pres. Clerg., Malden, Mass.

Ch. 9.

654 " James Marsh, b. Nov. 20, 1844; Malden, Mass. He was residing in the South when the Rebellion broke out and joined the Confederate Army, in which he was a Lieut. He was taken prisoner, paroled, and took the oath of allegiance to the U. S.
655 " Harriet Amelia, b. June 16, 1849; d. June 28, 1861.
656 " Eudora, b. Mar. 3, 1853.
657 " Charles Ira, b. May 28, 1856. Lives in Texas.

628. 8. STEPHEN S. HERRICK; Albion, N. Y., rem. to Lyons, Wayne co, N. Y., 1846, and to Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 1882; Supt. of Agencies, Brooklyn Life Ins. Co. of N. Y. city; Pres. of a Life Ins. Co. in N. Y. city, several years; now Adjuster of Claims for National Life Ins. Co. of Chicago; m. Apr. 27, 1841, Flavia Marsh Clarke.

Ch. 9.

658 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1843.
659 " Charles Spencer, b. Jan. 17, 1850; d. May 19, 1850.
660 " Charles Clarke, b. July 21, 1853; A. B., Univ. of Rochester, N. Y., 1873;

LL. B., Columbia Coll. Law School of N. Y. city, 1875; practiced law at Lyons, N. Y., until 1880, when he rem. to Rochester, N. Y., where he now has an office, at 132 Powers' Block.

661 " Francis Flavius, b. Sep. 5, 1856; d. Jan. 11, 1861.

---

658. **9**. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Nov. 5, 1863, Edwin C. Smith, of Cortland, Cortland co., N. Y.; lived in Lyons, N. Y., several years and rem. to Rochester, N. Y., in 1875; residing at No. 16, Union Park.

Ch. 10.

662 " Merlean Clarke, b. Aug. 27, 1864; student in Univ. of Rochester, class of 1885.
663 " Francis Herrick, b. Nov. 3, 1867; d. June 19, 1869.
664 " Edwin Clarke, b. Jan. 7, 1871.

---

629. 8. WARREN N. HERRICK; Rochester, N. Y.; insurance agent; m. 1st, 1842, ——— Wellington, of Canada, who d. 1843.

Ch. 9.

665 " DeForest Wellington, b. Nov 16, 1843.

He m. 2nd, 1848, Anne M. Lancaster, of New York City, who d. July, 1860.

Ch. 9.

666 " Helen Matilda, b. Jan. 14, 1849.
667 " Clara Amelia, b. Oct. 15, 1850.
668 " Annie Maria, b. Apr. 6, 1852; d. Nov. 1, 1856.

He m. 3d, 1862, Louise Reviere, of St. Louis, Mo.

Ch. 9.

669 " Edmund Revière, b. Aug. 17, 1863.
670 " Annie Louise, b. Feb. 15, 1868.

---

665. **9** DEFORREST W. HERRICK; St. Joseph, Mo.; of the firm of Tootle, Shireman & Co.; m. 1867, Emma Tolsen, of St. Louis, Mo.

Ch. 10.

671 " Bertie Talliferro, b. Jan. 10, 1869; d. Sep. 15, 1869.
672 " Mary Edith, b. July 27, 1870.
673 " Helen Walmsley, b. Apr. 8, 1873.

---

666. **9**. HELEN M. HERRICK; m. June 30, 1868, George W. Case, of the firm of Egbert & Case, 318 Washington st., N. Y. City; res. 66 Monticello ave., Jersey City Heights, N. J.

Ch. 10.

674 " George Warren, b. Oct. 6, 1870.
675 " Alfred Avery, b. Oct. 26, 1873.
676 " Helen, b. June 17, 1881; d. May 7, 1882.

---

619. **7**. ELIJAH HERRICK; d. Jan. 10, 1870; Milton, Chittenden co., Vt.; farmer; m. 1816 Polly Davis, who d. Nov. 4, 1856.

Ch. 8.

677 " Elizabeth, b, Apr. 6, 1818; d. Dec. 27, 1837.
678 " Moses Davis, b. July 17, 1820.
679 " Elijah Parmillee, b. Aug. 22, 1822.
680 " Luther Taylor, b. Feb. 17, 1825.
681 " Mary Abigail, b. July 30, 1827.
682 " Julia Ann, b. Apr. 9, 1830.
683 " Martha Augusta, b. Nov. 12, 1832; m. Russel S. Lincoln.
684 " Alson Augustus, b. August 2, 1835.

---

678. **8**. MOSES D. HERRICK; West Milton, Chittenden co., Vt.; merchant and P. M.; m. Nov., 1846, Jannette Smith, of Crown Point, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

685 " Amelia E., b. Dec. 25, 1847.
686 " John F., b. Oct. 24, 1850; d. Mar. 24, 1851.
687 " Frederick, b. July 15, 1852; d. Dec. 15, 1853.
688 " Charles Edward, b. Aug. 18, 18—; d. Apr. 16, 1861.
689 " Geneva Strowbridge, b. Sep. 27, 1863.

685. 9. AMELIA E. HERRICK; m. Oct. 19, 1869, Moses R. Doyon, merchant, West Milton, Vt.

Ch 10.
690 " Karl Herrick, b. Apr. 10, 1871.
691 " Janette Herrick, b. Sep. 21, 1872.

---

679. 8. ELIJAH P. HERRICK; Milton, Vt.; Life Ins. Agt.; m. Aug. 13, 1848, Sarah E. Granger, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.
692 " Emma C, b. July 20, 1851; d. June 6, 1866.
693 " William Hope, b. Nov. 4, 1852.
694 " Clinton Granger, b. Mar. 31, 1855.

---

680. 8. LUTHER T. HERRICK; Milton, Vt.; farmer; m. 1854, Julia Ann Reynolds.

Ch. 9.
695 " Sarah E., b. Jan. 23, 1855.
696 " Julia A., b. Apr. 24, 1857.
697 " Mary E., b. Sep. 3, 1860.
698 " Kate G., b. Sep. 2, 1862.
699 " Sabra I., b. Sep. 29, 1867.
700 " Emma H., b. Dec. 18, 1870.

---

681. 8. MARY A. HERRICK; m 1st, 1845, John W. Granger, who d. Mar. 12, 1856.

Ch. 9.
701 " Clinton A., b. Oct. 24, 1846; d. Aug. 21, 1848.
702 " Irving A., b. Mar. 9, 1849.
703 " Martha E., b. Oct. 26, 1851.
704 " John William, b. Jan. 3, 1853; d. Jan. 5, 1856.
705 " Julia Ann, b. Mar. 26, 1855.

Married 2nd, Sep., 1860, Samuel Bigwood, merchant.

Ch. 9.
706 " Frank Emerson, b. June 27, 1861.
707 " William Elijah, b. Oct. 2, 1863.
708 " Harry Wildley, b. Sep. 2, 1866.
709 " Frederick Herrick, b. Nov. 17, 1870.

---

682. 8. JULIA A. HERRICK; d. Mar. 12, 1855; m. Ell Barnum.

Ch. 9.
710 " Barney P., b. Dec. 19, 1848; d. Apr. 3, 1869.
711 " Henry C., b. Jan. 24, 1851.

---

684. 8. ALSON A. HERRICK; m. Oct., 1864, Rogene Chase.

Ch. 9.
712 " Martha E., b. Aug. 28, 1869.

---

620. 7. ERASTUS HERRICK; d. June 16, 1867; Erie, Erie co., Pa.; farmer; a member of M. E. Church; m. 1814, Sybel Barney, who d. June 12, 1851.

Ch. 8.
713 " Caroline, b. Sep., 1815.
714 " Louisa, b. May 9, 1817.
715 " Jacob, b. May 20, 1821; d. Aug. 8, 1866, from being kicked by a horse.
716 " Franklin, b. July 16, 1823.
717 " Lavinia, b. Jan. 15, 1827.
718 " Lucius, b. Mar. 16, 1832.
719 " Lucien, b. Feb. 12, 1834; d. Mar., 1844.

---

716. 8. FRANKLIN HERRICK; Girard, Erie co., Pa.; farmer, and engaged in the lumber business; member of the M. E. Church; m. June 26, 1849, Lovina Tider.

Ch. 9.
720 " Clayton, b. Nov. 26, 1850.
721 " Almeda, b. May 17, 1852; m. Nov. 19, 1874, Sidney Hamilton, of Girard, Pa.
722 " Jenney, b. Jan. 30, 1854.
723 " T. Eugene, b. Feb. 1, 1856.
724 " Maria Ann, b. Mar. 19, 1858.
725 " Sybel Julia, b. Jan. 21, 1860.
726 " Willie P., b. Nov. 3, 1862.
727 " Etta Adel, b. Jan. 31, 1864.
728 " Viana Elfa, b. Dec. 16, 1866.
729 " Carrie Bell, b. Dec. 14, 1868.
730 " Calvin Russley, b. Feb. 7, 1870.
731 " John Wesley, b. Oct. 8, 1872.
732 " Isaac Newton, b. Feb. 15, 1884.

---

718. 8. LUCIUS HERRICK; Platea, Erie co., Pa.; farmer; drafted in Mar., 1865, and served in U. S. army until

June, 1865, when he was discharged; m. July 3, 1856, Sarah Jane Harris, of Fairview, Erie co., Pa.

Ch. 9.

733 " Emma U., b. May 30, 1857.
734 " Mary Jane, b, May 9, 1860.
735 " Ida Louisa, b. Oct. 27, 1862.
736 " Charles Lucius, } b. June 22, 1864
737 " William Franklin, }
738 " George Edward, b. Jan. 22, 1869.
739 " Delia Sybel, b. Oct. 20, 1874.
740 " Hattie Bessie, b. Jan. 4, 1878.
741 " Carlton Harvey, b. May 19, 1880.

---

733. 9. EMMA. U. HERRICK; m. Mar. 11, 1875, Harvey Sawdry, of Platea, Pa.; farmer.

Ch. 10.

742 " Grace, b. Oct. 28, 1877.
743 " Laura Caroline, b. Oct. 19, 1879.

---

622. 7. RUSSELL HERRICK; d. Aug. 26, 1868; Springfield, Windsor co., Vt.; m. Feb. 26, 1817, Maria Tyler, of Litchfield Conn., who was b. Dec. 14, 1798, and d. May 2, 1875.

Ch. 8.

744 " William Tyler, b. Sep. 24, 1818.
745 " Mary Maria, b. Jan. 28, 1820; d. Apr. 11, 1845, unm.
746 " John Russell, b. May 12, 1822.
747 " Jane, b. Nov. 4, 1823; d. 1826.
748 " Leonard Frederic, b. Oct. 30, 1825; d. 1836.
749 " Harriet Jane, b. Jan. 10, 1827.
750 " Ephriam Leonard, b. Mar. 17, 1829.
751 " George Frederic, b. Apr. 19, 1834.

---

744. 8. REV. WILLIAM T. HERRICK; West Charleston, Orleans co., Vt.; rem. to Elizabethtown, Essex co, N. Y; Cong. clerg.; A. B. University of Vt., 1839; A. M. in course; m. Feb. 17, 1848, Laura Charlotte, dau. of Harry and Lucinda (Eddy) Hale, of Chelsea, Vt.

Ch. 9.

752 " William Hale, b. Oct. 18, 1849; A. B., Williams Coll., 1871; Prof. in Iowa Coll., Grinnell, Iowa.
753 " John Gardner, b. Aug. 29, 1852; d. Apr. 16, 1854.
754 " Russell, b. May 5, 1855.
755 " Matthew Henry, b. June 14, 1858; d. Sep. 22, 1858.

---

746. 8. REV. JOHN R. HERRICK; Cong. clerg.; A. B. Univ'y. of Vt., 1847; A. M. in course; D. D. 1867, and at Union Coll.; Prof. Christian Theology in Bangor (Me.) Theolog. Sem., 1867-73; P. O. address (1884) 19 Charter Oak Building, Hartford, Conn; m. May 12, 1856, Harriett E. Brownell.

Ch. 9.

756 " Mary Brownell, b. Apr. 28, 1857.
757 " John Wheeler, b. Oct. 17, 1863.

---

749. 8. 'HARRIET J. HERRICK; m. Jan. 12, 1858, Rev. L. Henry Cobb; A. B. Dartmouth Coll.; Andover Theolog. Sem.; Cong. clerg., Springfield, Windsor co., Vt.; Supt. of Misssions, Cong. Ch., in State of Minnesota; res. Minneapolis; P. O. address (1884) 59 Bible House, Astor Place, N. Y. City.

Ch. 9.

758 " Mary Abbie, b. Mar. 7, 1859.
759 " Harriet Elizabeth, b. Mar. 16, 1860.
760 " George Henry, b. Jan. 20, 1863.
761 " Nellie Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1868; d. June 23, 1872.

---

750. 8. EPHRAIM L. HERRICK, Esq.; Rockford, Winnebago co. Ill.; farmer; m. Jan. 22, 1854, Susan Bruce Coffin, of Essex, Chittenden co., Vt., who was b. in Acworth, N. H., Dec. 26, 1829.

Ch. 9.

762 " George Marsh, b. Mar. 21, 1856; student in Beloit Coll., Wis.
763 " Henry Martyn, b. June 16, 1861.
764 " Laura Charlotte, b. May 12, 1863.
765 " Grace Emma, b. Apr. 5, 1873.

751. 8. Rev. George F. Herrick; Constantinople, Turkey; cong. clerg.; missionary of A. B. C. F. M.; A. B. University of Vt., 1856; Andover Theolog. Sem. 1859; D. D., Univ'y of Vt., 1878. His work has been divided between the literary and publication department and the educational department of the mission, while he has generally had a preaching service in the Turkish language to larger or smaller audiences on the Sabbath. His residence has been partly at Constantinople, the center of the literary and publication work, and Marsovan, in ancient Pontus, where the mission Theological Seminary is located. His chief labors in the publication work have been, a Commentary on the first two Gospels, and on the book of Acts; a history of the Christian Religion and Church, pp. 776, lxiv; and "Belief and Worship," designed especially for Mohammedans. He has also been a responsible member of the Committee of Revision of the Bible in Turkish, to which he has devoted six years of his life. He m. in Marseilles, France, Aug. 16, 1861, Helen M., eldest dau. of Cyrus S. Richards, LL. D., now of Howard University, Washington, D. C., formerly the well-known principal of Kimball Union Academy, at Meriden, N. H. Her mother was Helen D., dau. of Rev. John Whiton, D. D., of Antrim, N. H. She was b. at Meriden, N. H., June 13, 1837, and graduated, *l. c.*, in 1857; also pursued a thorough musical education in Boston and New York, and taught music at M., for several years.

Ch. 9.

766 " Frederic Morris, b. Dec. 17, 1862; grad. 1883, at Williams Coll., with high honor; now Treas. and Librarian of Robert Coll., Constantinople.
767 " George Richards, b. Oct. 15, 1865; entered coll., 1884.
768 " Helen Whiton, b. July 12; d. Aug. 3, 1869.
769 " Maria Tyler, b. Oct. 23, 1870.
770 " Abbie Stephenson, b. Apr. 21, 1875.

---

623. 7. Rev. Stephen L. Herrick; Grinnell, Poweshiek co., Iowa; A. B. Univ'y., Vt., 1824, Cong. clerg.; formerly lived at Crown Point, N. Y.; m. Delilah Ives.

Ch. 8.

771 " Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 1, 1825; m. Nov. 13, 1853, Charles F. Dike, of Crown Point, N. Y. Present res. (1873) Crystal Lake, McHenry co., Ill. No ch.
772 " Cordelia Sophia, b. Feb. 24, 1830.
773 " Stephen Henderson, b. June 24, 1839.

---

772. 8. Cordelia S. Herrick; m. Sep. 4, 1855, Frank Wyatt, at Fair Haven, Rutland co., Vt.

Ch. 9.

774 " Anna Louisa, b. Apr. 6, 1860.
775 " Agnes Pauline, b. June 27, 1871.

---

773. 8. Stephen H. Herrick; Grinnell, Iowa; m. Sep. 3, 1867, Harriet Elizabeth Fellows, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

776 " Eliza Mabel, b. May 27, 1868.
777 " Harriet Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1870; d. July 10, 1870.
778 " Stephen Leonard, b. Sep. 1, 1873.

---

624 7. Phineas Herrick; Milton, Vt.; retired farmer; m. Feb. 4, 1828, Emily Means, who was b. Aug. 3, 1805.

Ch. 8.

779 " E. Pluribus Dwight, b. Nov. 5, 1828; San Francisco, Cal., U. S. mail agent; unm.

780 " Huldah Georgiana, b. May 27, 1830; m. Feb., 1863, William N. Gale, machinist, Hartford, Conn. No ch.
781 " Silas Johnson, b. June 21, 1832; d. Nov. 18, 1832.
782 " Ann Eliza, b, Sep. 9, 1833; d. Feb. 27, 1836.
783 " Stephen Henry, b. Oct. 20, 1835.
784 " Ann Eliza, b. Sep. 29, 1837.
785 " Sertious O., b. Apr. 28, 1839; d. Nov. 30, 1860.
786 " Edgar E. b. May 9, 1841.
787 " Charlotte E., b. Sep. 14, 1843.
788 " George F., b. July 29, 1851; Milton, Vt., telegraph operator.

---

783. **8**. STEPHEN H. HERRICK, Rockford, Winnebago co., Ill.; farmer; m. Apr., 1861, Emily Cadman.

Ch. 9.

789 " Lucien, b. Nov. 7, 1863.
790 " Dora, b. Nov. 1866.
791 " Louis, b. Jan., 1869.
792 " Elmer, b. Aug., 1872.

---

784. **8**. ANN E. HERRICK; m. May, 1863, A. S. Clow, Lebanon, N. H.; miller and stone dresser.

Ch. 9.

793 " Eddie, b. Mar. 31, 1864; d. Jan., 1867.
794 " Minnie B., b. Nov. 19, 1866.
795 " Georgiana, b. Mar. 10, 1868.
796 " Bertha L., b. May 11, 1871.
797 " Leon, b, June 21, 1873.

---

786. **8**. EDGAR E. HERRICK; Milton, Vt.; served in the war of the Rebellion from Oct., 1861, to July, 1865, 2nd Lieut. Co. I., 6th Vt. Vols.; m. Dec., 1865, Sarah M. Tyler.

Ch. 9.

798 " Harry C., b. Feb. 29, 1868.
799 " Eugene, b. June, 1870.

---

787. **8**. CHARLOTTE E. HERRICK; m. May, 1866, Richard Corey, Mason City, Cerro Gorda co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

800 " George H., b. Nov. 14, 1867.

---

192. **5**. NATHAN HERRICK, d. 1818; Preston, Conn.; m. 1st. Apr. 15, 1756, Deborah Gates, who d. about 1770.

Ch. 6.

801 " Amy, b. Dec. 8, 1756.
802 " Mercie, b. Aug. 24 1758.
803 " Eunice, b. Sep. 18, 1760.
804 " Elisha, b. Jan. 10, 1763.
805 " Amos, b. Nov. 25, 1764.
806 " Ebenezer, b. Dec. 10, 1766.
807 " Deborah, b. Jan. 10, 1769.

Married 2d, Aug. 8, 1771, Hannah King, of Norwich Conn. No. ch.

---

804. **6**. ELISHA HERRICK; d. Sep. 26, 1831; Bethel, Windsor co., Vt.; m. 1st, Nov. 25, 1789, Elizabeth Joy, who was b. Nov. 7, 1769, and d. Oct. 19, 1794.

Ch. 7.

808 " Harvey, b. Mar. 7, 1791.

He m. 2d July 7, 1795, Sarah Bridge, who d. Aug. 17, 1803.

Ch. 7.

809 " Amos, b. Mar. 17, 1796; d. Nov. 20, 1796.
810 " Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1798
811 " Eliab B., b. Nov. 13, 1800.
812 " Elizabeth G., b. June, 1803, d. Aug. 30, 1803.

He m. 3d, March 11, 1805, Zerviah Tyler, who was b. Mar. 16, 1777, and d. June 10, 1853.

Ch. 7.

813 " Sophia, b. Mar. 10, 1806; d. unm. Jan. 15, 1862.
814 " Nathan, b. Apr. 28, 1807.
815 " Abigail, b. Sep. 3, 1808; lives at South Woodstock, Vt.
816 " Mary L., b. June 16, 1810; d. June 20, 1831.
817 " Elisha, b. Mar. 18, 1812; d. Apr. 9, 1878.
819 " Caroline, b. Feb. 29, 1815; lives in Wolcott, Vt.
820 " Warren T., b. July 27, 1817.

808 7. HARVEY HERRICK; d. May 17, 1857 at Grand Detour, Ogle co., Ill.; manufacturer; m. 1st in Bethel, Vt., Jan. 30, 1815, Roxana Leonard, who d. at Monpelier, Vt., Oct. 29, 1824.

Ch. 8.

821 " George Leonard, b. July 29, 1815.
822 " Betsy Joy, b. Aug. 25, 1817; unm.
823 " Lanson Dexter, b. Apr. 2, 1820.
824 " Electa Asenath, b. Aug. 5, 1822; m. 1868, Julius Phillips, who d. Jan., 1883, at San Francisco, Cal.

He m. 2d, Sep. 19, 1827, Jerusha Waldo.

Ch. 8.

825 " Milton, b. Aug. 3, 1828; d. Oct. 11, 1838.
826 " Hiram Rich, b. Mar. 8, 1830.
827 " Roxana, b. Jan. 25, 1831; d Sep 19, 1832.
828 " Harvey, b. Mar. 5, 1832.
829 " Sarah S., b. Aug. 29, 1834; m. 1852, Henry Flucard; d. 1864.
830 " Alma M., b. Feb. 6, 1836; d. Oct. 16, 1870
831 " Edward Waldo, b. Sep. 24, 1837.
832 " Caroline M. b. Oct. 6, 1839; m. Oct. 15, 1862, Montgomery Wilson.
833 " Laura, b. Mar. 11, 1845; m. Jan. 24, 1865, Perry Stetler, who d. Apr. 26, 1876.

---

821. 8. GEORGE L. HERRICK; Springfiield, Ill.; tinsmith and hardware merchant; m. May 3, 1840, Julia Muzzey.

Ch. 9.

834 " Glide, b. Sep. 3, 1842; d. Sep. 4, 1842.
835 " Amelia M., b. Dec. 31, 1843.
836 " Charles Muzzey, b. Mar. 12, 1848; d. May 1, 1859.

---

823. 8. LANSON D. HERRICK; 827 Harrison st., Oakland Cal.; tinsmith and life-boat builder; m. Eliza Page.

Ch. 9.

837 " Coridon.
838 " Muzzey.
839 " Gazelle.

826. 8. HIRAM R. HERRICK; Kinmundy, Marion co. Ill.; farmer; m. Aug. 21, 1859, Nancy A. Powers, who d. Apr. 1, 1881, aged 45 yrs.

Ch. 9.

840 " Alice Jane, b. July 17, 1860.
841 " Charles Henry, b. Oct. 3, 1862.
842 " Mary Evaline, b. Dec. 7, 1864.
843 " Laura, b. Apr. 8, 1867; d. Apr. 2, 1869.
844 " Emma May, b. Mar. 18, 1870.
845 " Netta, b. Jan. 29, 1873; d. Dec. 26, 1877.
846 " Harvey Edward, b. Feb. 5, 1875.

---

828. 8. HARVEY HERRICK; Dixon, Lee co., Ill.; tinsmith; m. Mar. 4, 1855, Elizabeth A. Powers.

Ch. 9.

847 " William A, b. Apr. 26, 1857.
848 " Mary, b. Apr. 12, 1859; d. Nov. 1, 1867.
849 " Charles, b. Dec. 1, 1868.

---

831. 8. EDWARD W. HERRICK; Kinmundy, Ill.; merchant; m. 1st., Oct. 2, 1865, Mary A. C. Hall, who d. Sep. 20, 1870.

Ch. 9.

850 " Charles E, b. July 16, 1866; d. Sep. 11, 1866.
851 " Leon, b. Oct. 20, 1867.
852 " Arthur, b. Nov. 26, 1869; d. Jan. 15, 1870

He m. 2nd. Oct. 24, 1871, Sarah A. Young.

Ch. 9

853 " Clara W. b. Sep. 23, 1872.
854 " Henry A, b. Sep. 23, 1874; d. Mar. 5, 1875.
855 " Mabel, b. Aug. 4, 1876.
856 " Nellie D., b. Oct. 11, 1878.

---

810. 7. SARAH HERRICK; d. Dec., 1883; m. June 9, 1822, George W. Blossom, who was b., Oct. 8, 1797 and d. Feb. 27, 1870.

Ch. 8.

857 " Paulina S. b. Nov. 25, 1824; d. s. p.

Feb. 17, 1846; m. Feb. 12, 1845, Chas. H. Matthews.

858 " Eliab H., b. Mar. 30, 1827; d. June 3, 1874; m. July 2, 1856, Mary Small.

859 " Mary Ann, b. July 26, 1829; d. Jan. 15, 1847.

860 " Henry G., b. Jan. 2, 1833; d. in Kansas, of consumption, Feb. 24, 1881.

861 " Joseph W., b. Sep. 10, 1835; d in Winooski, Vt., Apr. 1, 1867.

862 " Charles F., b. Feb. 14, 1837; merchant at National City, Cal.

863 " Calvin E., b. July 5, 1839.

---

811. 7. Col. Eliab B. Herrick; Morrisville, Lamoille co., Vt.; farmer, and also engaged in merchantile business.

The following obituary notice, which was written in the family Bible soon after Col. Herrick's death, by Hon. W. H. H. Bingham, of Stowe, Vt., was furnished by the widow of his son, Charles R.:

"Col. Eliab B. Herrick was instantly killed at Stowe, Vt., Feb. 2, 1854. He was returning from an evening visit, with his wife and other friends, in a double sleigh, and from some cause the horses and sleigh were precipitated down an embankment, and Mr. Herrick was instantly killed. Correct and honorable in business, upright and agreeable in social life, a faithful and kind husband and father, he was beloved in life, and his death is deeply lamented by all."

He m. 1st. Feb. 1, 1827, Mary Ann Raymond, of Stowe, Vt., who was b. Feb. 21, 1803, and d. Nov. 20, 1845.

Ch. 8.

864 " Charles Raymond, b. Nov. 24, 1827; d. of congestion of the brain, at St. Joseph, Mo., May 13, 1870; m. July 2, 1850, Maria Bagley, of Milton, Vt. No children. The widow now resides at Winooski, Vt.

865 " William B., b. Apr. 3, 1830; d. of consumption, Mar, 20, 1850.

866 " Edward L., b, Oct. 8, 1833.

867 " Carlos, b. May 2, 1838.

He m. 2nd. Feb. 2, 1848, Ruth T. Ainsworth, of Bethel, Vt. She d. at Lowell, Mich., Nov. 10, 1874. No ch.

---

866. 8. Edward L. Herrick; d. in 1876; Ottawa, La Salle co., Ill.; m. Dec. 10, 1860, Mary Thorn, who was b. in Dayton, N. Y., 1836; present res. (1884), No. 1,210 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ch. 9.

868 " Fred Livingston, b. July 29, 1868; d. Dec. 10, 1874.

---

867. 8. Carlos Herrick; d. of consumption, June 28, 1873; Polo, Ogle co., Ill; m. at Livermore, Me., Aug. 27, 1862, Eliza Ann Perley, who was b. there Nov. 30, 1838.

Ch. 9.

869 " Mary Eliza, b. June 8, 1867.

870 " Carlos Perley, b. Apr. 19, 1869.

---

814 7. Nathan Herrick; Morristown, Lamoille, co., Vt.; rem. to Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Oct. 3, 1830, Laura Roby Small.

Ch. 8.

871 " Henry Nathan, b. May 29, 1832.

872 " Louisa Mary, b. July 10, 1834.

873 " George William, b. Sep. 28, 1838.

874 " Albert Elisha, b. Dec. 19, 1842.

---

871. 8. Rev. Henry N. Herrick; Minneapolis, Minn.; Bapt. clerg.; served as chaplain in U. S. army 1864-65; m. 1st. 1854, Ellen M. Barnes, who d. s. p., Apr. 26, 1855; m. 2nd., 1857, Annie C. Strickler, who was b. Jan. 16, 1834.

Ch. 9.

875 " Clarence Luther, b. June 22, 1858; grad. Univ. of Minn.; naturalist; m. 1883, Alice Keith, who was b. Feb. 22, 1862.

876 " Henry Herbert, b. Dec. 10, 1859; d. Oct. 30, 1862.

877 " William Howard, b. Aug. 13, 1866.
878 " Charles Judson, b. Oct. 3, 1868.

872 8. LOUISA M. HERRICK; m. 1869, Jefferson M. Hale.

Ch. 9.

879 " Charles Stetson, b. Apr. 1, 1870.

873 8. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Minneapolis, Minn.; served as 1st Serg't. in U. S. service from 1862 to 1865; m. 1862, Salome L. Handy.

Ch. 9.

880 " Effie May, b. Apr. 7, 1866.
881 " Ellen Florence, b. Aug. 27, 1867.
882 " Leon Leslie, b. Jan. 18, 1870.
883 " Olive Myrtle, b. Jan. 16, 1871; d Oct. 6, 1871.
884 " Alice, b 1878.
885 " Hugh Handy, b. July 25, 1880; d. Feb. 23, 1882.

874 .8 ALBERT E. HERRICK; Minneapolis, Minn.; m., 1873, Abbie J. Weatherbee.

Ch. 9.

886 " Robert Weatherbee, b. Apr. 29, 1875; d. Sep. 27, 1875.
887 " Mary Laura, b. May 22, 1876.
888 " Carl Albert, b. Aug., 1879.

820. 7. WARREN T. HERRICK; Winooski, Chittenden co., Vt. m. July 30, 1844, Lydia A. Small, who was b. May 25, 1826.

Ch. 8.

889 " Harriet A., b. Jan. 27, 1847; m. Nov. 25, 1869, E. C. Mower, of Winooski, Vt.
890 " Cornelia M., b. Aug. 19, 1850; m. June 20, 1872, E. R. Crandall, of Winooski, Vt.

805. 6. AMOS HERRICK; settled in Niargara co., N. Y.

Ch. 7.

891 " Patrick.
Several others not named.

806. 6. EBENEZER HERRICK; m. in Norwich, Conn.; settled finally at Tioga Point, Susquehanna River, N. Y.

Ch. 7.

892 " Nathan, b. 1790.
893 " Polly; m. —— Baldwin.

892. 7. NATHAN HERRICK; d. May 26, 1839; rem. from Delaware co., N. Y., to Ithaca, Tompkins co., N. Y.; m. Charlotte Beers, of Delaware co., N. Y.; who d. May 2, 1884, æ 60 yrs.

Ch. 8.

894 " Charlotte Augusta, b. 1818; d. Oct. 18, 1836.
896 " John L., b. June 13, 1820; d. Oct. 31, 1854; Ithaca, N. Y.; merchant; m. Aug. 6, 1844, Eliza Lord, who d. *l. c.* Aug., 1882. No ch.
896 " Nathan G., b. Oct. 31, 1824; d. Dec. 10, 1856; Ithaca, N. Y.; merchant; m. Caroline Andrews. No ch.

164. 4. JERUSHA HERRICK; m. Aug. 3, 1726, John Hatch, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 5.

897 " John, b. June 9, 1727.
898 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 12, 1731.
899 " Benjamin, b. Aug. 23, 1733.
900 " Rufus, b. Dec. 5, 1735.
901 " Joseph, b. May 13, 1738.
903 " Jerusha, b. Aug. 29, 1740.
904 " Eunice, b. June 6, 1746.

165. 4. ELIZABETH HERRICK; m. June, 15, 1721, John Geer, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 5.

905 " Aaron, b. May 1, 1722.
906 " Jonathan, b. June 3, 1724; d.
907 " Stephen, b. Feb. 22, 1726-7.
908 " Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1728.
909 " Jonathan, b. June 3, 1731.

166. 4. PRISCILLA HERRICK; m. June, 1729, Stephen Kinny, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 5.

910 " Stephen, b. Dec. 18, 1732.
911 " Jesse, b. May 25, 1735.
912 " Roswell, b. May 4, 1737.
913 " Nathaniel, b. Apr. 26, 1739.
914 " Anna, b. June 7, 1741.
915 " Dedimus, b. Aug. 7, 1743.

---

167. 4. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. 1752; Preston, Conn.; m. May 15, 1746, Mary Palmer, of Stonington, Conn.

Ch. 5.

916 " Annabella.
917 " Judith, b. Apr. 7, 1748.
918 " Zeruiah, b. Dec. 22, 1749.
919 " Abigail.
920 " Lucretia.

---

4. 3. STEPHEN HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; rem. to Preston, Conn., sub. to 1716. We find the following in the Colonial Records of Conn.:

"Oct., 1737.—This Assembly do establish and confirm Mr. Stephen Herrick to be Lieutenant of [the] second company or trainband in the town of Preston, and order that he be commissioned accordingly."

He m. Dec. 3, 1692, Elizabeth Trask. Ch. all born in Beverly.

Ch. 4.

921 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1693.
922 " Edward, b. Oct. 17, 1695.
923 " Stephen, b. July 24, 1697.
924 " Ebenezer, b. May 17, 1699.
925 " Abigail, b. June 15, 1701.
926 " Anna, b. Nov. 2, 1702.
927 " Mary, b. Apr. 15, 1705.
928 " Lydia, b. July 13, 1707.
929 " Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1708.

---

922. 4. EDWARD HERRICK; d. Aug., 1775; m. 1st. Nov. 10, 1725, Mary Dennison, who d. Jan. 9, 1735.

Ch. 5.

930 " Mary, b. Dec. 20, 1726; m. Capt. Daniel Tyler, of Pomfret, Conn., who rem. to Vt.
931 " Ebenezer, b. Oct. 2, 1731.
932 " Rufus, b. Mar. 13, 1734.

He m. 2d., Dec. 9, 1737, Margaret Avery, of Groton, Conn.

Ch. 5.

933 " Lucy, b. Aug. 3, 1738.
934 " Henry, b. Apr. 3, 1740.
935 " Jonathan, b. Dec. 3, 1743.
946 " Margaret, b. Mar. 20, 1745.
937 " Grace, b. July 4, 1747.
938 " Moses, b. Sep. 24, 1749; d. Jan., 1794.

He m. 3d., Oct. 27, 1757, Elizabeth Brannan.

---

931. 5. EBENEZER HERRICK; d. in Greenfield, Ulster co., N. Y., Dec. 4, 1796; m. Aug. 10, 1759, Esther Brannan, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 6.

939 " Phebe, b. in Preston; m. —— Lewis, of Buffalo, N. Y.
940 " Edward, b. *l. c.*
941 " Ebenezer, b. *l. c.*
942 " John, b. *l. c.*
943 " Daniel, b. in Montgomery, Orange co., N. Y.
944 " Dennison, b. *l. c.*
945 " David, b. *l. c.*
947 " 2 daus. b. *l. c.*

---

941. 6. EBENEZER HERRICK; Corinth, Essex co., N. Y.; m. ——; was living in 1839.

Ch. 7.

948 " Rufus; lived in Schroon, Essex co., N. Y.
949 " Robert.
950 " Loton.
951 " Ebenezer.
952 " Orren.
953 " George.

---

942. 6. JOHN HERRICK; d. —; settled Charleston, Montgomery co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Oct. 5, 1786; Esther Frink.

Ch. 7.

954 " Elisha, b. Feb. 12, 1787.
955 " Samuel, b. Dec. 8, 1789.
956 " Polly, b. Oct 21, 1790.

957 " John, b. Sep. 10, 1792.
958 " Lucy, b. Aug. 24, 1795.
959 " William, b. Sep. 15, 1796.
960 " Susan, b. Jan. 10, 1798.
961 " Alexander, b. July 17, 1800.
962 " Amanda, b. Aug. 6, 1802.
963 " Rodney, b. Sep. 10, 1804.
964 " Abigail, b. Dec. 30, 1807.
965 " Emeline, b. July 10, 1813.

---

957. 7. JOHN HERRICK; Charleston Four Corners, N. Y.; farmer; served in the war of 1812; m. Jan. 2, 1816, Charlotte Vosseller; who d. Sep. 18, 1850, aged 54 yrs.

Ch. 8.

966 " Elisha V., b. Feb. 27, 1817.
967 " Mary, b. July 10, 1819.
968 " John Henry, b. Dec. 23, 1821.
969 " Malick Judson, b. July 15, 1824.
970 " Fannie, b. May 9, 1826; m. Elijah Dunlap, of Montgomery co., N. Y.; d. s. p.
971 " Lavinia R., b. Apr. 21, 1833; m. Brigham Dyer, Herkimer co., N. Y. d. s. p.
972 " Nelson, b. Apr. 1, 1842; served in 8th Mich. Vols., in the War of the Rebellion, and was killed at the battle of Chantilla, Va., Sep. 1, 1862.

---

966. 8. ELISHA V. HERRICK; Charleston, Four Corners, N. Y.; farmer; m. Eliza Eaton.

Ch. 9.

973 " Selina.
974 " Anna Stasia.
975 " Celestia.
976 " John.

---

967. 8. MARY HERRICK; m. Michael Gordon; farmer; Montgomery co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.

977 " Amanda.
978 " Alida.
979 " Minerva.
980 " Helena.
981 " Norman.
982 " Charlotte.

---

968. 8. JOHN H. HERRICK; Greenville, Montcalm co., Mich.; merchant; m. Dec. 14, 1845, Patience Janet Walker, who d. May 29, 1879, in the 53d yr. of her age.

Ch. 9.

983 " Orris Emmett, b. Mar. 30, 1848; physcian; present res. Grand Rapids, Mich.; M. D. Medical Dep't. of Union University, (then known as Albany Medical Coll.), 1871; member of Am. Med. Association; of Mich. State Med. Soc.; correspondent of Mich. State Board of Health; author of book, "Instrumental Interference in Uterine Displacements," and of numerous papers published in "N. Y. Medical Record," "Philadelphia Med. & Surg. Reporter," &c. He m. July 2, 1870, Alice P. Densmore; no ch.
984 " Charter W., b. Mar. 16, 1855; Greenville, Mich.; merchant.
985 " William S., b. Oct. 14, 1857; do.
986 " J. C., b. Sep. 30, 1860; clerk.
987 " Mary Antionette, b. June 26, 1863.
988 " Cora, b. May 20, 1870.

---

969. 8. MALICK J. HERRICK; Charleston Four Corners, N. Y; farmer; m. Aug. 16, 1864, Margaret L. Perrine.

Ch. 9.

989 " Maud.

---

943. 6. DANIEL HERRICK, Highgate, Franklin co., Vt., m. ———.

Ch. 7.

990 " Daniel, b. July 11, 1810.
991 " Luther D., b. Mar. 20, 1813; was one of the listers of Highgate in 1873; no information.

---

932. 5. COL. RUFUS HERRICK; d. Jan. 28, 1811; was living in the region called the "Nine Partners," in Dutchess co., N. Y., at the time of the formation of the precinct of Amenia, Apr., 1762, when he was chosen Constable, and almost yearly

thereafter was elected to some local office. June 28, 1775, he was appointed by the Provincial Congress of N. Y., captain of a company in the 4th Continental Reg't., and on the 21st of July, 1775, he wrote to the President of the Congress the following letter:

"SIR: Agreeably to warrant from the Provincial Congress, directed to myself, Charles Graham and Jesse Thompson, for the raising of a company, I have the pleasure to acquaint you that we have completed the same, and wait for further orders.

"I remain your very humble serv't.,
"RUFUS HERRICK."

His company was ordered to Ticonderoga, where he remained about eighteen months, and then joined the army to the southward. At the end of the war he retired with the rank of Colonel. He m. 1st, Miss Gibbs, who d.

Ch. 6.
992 " Samuel, b. Feb, 23, 1757.
993 " Rufus.
994 " Nathan.

He m. 2d, Lydia Leonard, of Preston Conn., who was b. Mar. 22, 1739, and d. Dec. 28, 1822.

Ch. 6.
995 " Leonard.
996 " John, b. June 18, 1766.
997 " James.
998 " Lewis, Nov. 12, 1773.
999 " Mehetabel.
1000 " Roswell.
1001 " Platt.
1002 " A dau., who m. ——— Sunderland.

---

992. 6. CAPT. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. May 24, 1824; Amenia, N. Y., whence he rem. to Tioga Point, N. Y.; m. Margaret Per-Lee, who was b. Aug. 19, 1759 and d. June 26, 1825.

Ch. 6. All b. in Amenia, N. Y.
1003 " Samuel, b. Apr. 14, 1779.
1004 " Walter, b. 1781.
1005 " James, b. 1782.
1006 " Per-Lee, b. 1784; d. at sea, 1814.
1007 " Edward, b. Oct. 26, 1787.
1008 " Margaret, b. 1791.
1009 " Mary b. 1793.
1010 " Theodore, 1795.
1011 " Rachel, 1797.
1012 " Mortimer Abraham, b. 1799.

1003. 7. GEN. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. Jan. 4, 1852; Zanesville, O.

His father was a soldier in the Revolutionary army, enlisting in July, 1775, in the company of his father, Capt. (afterwards Col) Rufus Herrick, whom he accompanied during the war. The subject of this sketch, born during the revolutionary struggle, and being the eldest of a family of ten children, had few advantages of education, and early entered upon the combat of life on his own account. Before attaining his majority he was conducting a mercantile enterprise at Quebec, in Lower Canada, and others at Tioga Point and Bellefonte, on the frontiers of Pennsylvania. Having in this manner acquired means sufficient for his support, he, in June, 1803, entered upon the study of the law in the office of Robert Stewart, Esq., at Bellefonte, Pa. In Sep., 1803, he removed to Carlisle, in Cumberland co., and entered the office of Thomas Duncan, Esq., who was afterwards a Judge of the Supreme Court of the State. He was admitted to practice in the courts of Pa. June 5, 1805, and on the next day started with his family for the West. In the same month he arrived at Zanesville, O., and made that place his home for the remainder of his life. On the 21st of Feb., 1810, he was elected by the legislature, and commissioned by Gov. Huntington, collector of tax on non-resident's land for the 4th dist.

of the State, embracing the counties of Muskingum, Licking, Delaware, Coshocton, Tuscarawas and Guernsey. On the 19th of Dec., 1810, he was appointed by President James Madison, and confirmed by the Senate, to the office of Attorney of the United States for the District of Ohio. Dec. 28, 1810, he was appointed, by Gov. Meigs, Aid-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief. In July, 1812, he was appointed, by President Madison, one of the commissioners to survey and mark the boundary line of the Virginia military lands in the State of Ohio. In the fall of 1812 he was appointed prosecuting attorney for the co. of Muskingum, succeeding Gen. Lewis Cass. In the spring of 1814 he was appointed to the same position for the county of Licking, succeeding his brother, Edward Herrick, who resigned in consequence of his contemplated removal from the State, and who subsequently became a President Judge of Pa. In the month of May, 1814, at a gloomy period of the war with England, having previously evinced his patriotism by volunteering as a private citizen soldier on several military expeditions to the frontier, he was elected and commissioned Brigadier-General to command the 4th brigade of the 3d division of the State militia, his brigade embracing the counties of Muskingum, Coshocton, Tuscarawas and Guernsey. On the second Tuesday of Oct., 1816, Gen. Herrick was elected a Representative in the Congress of the United States from the 4th Congressional District of Ohio, composed of the counties of Jefferson, Harrison, Belmont, Muskingum, Guernsey, Coshocton and Monroe. The Congress of the United States, although legally in existence for two years from the 4th day of Mar., in each alternate year, does not meet, unless called together by the President in extraordinary session, until the first Monday in Dec. The 15th Congress, to which Gen. Herrick was elected, did not meet until the first Monday in Dec., 1817, and he continued to perform the duties incident to his office of Attorney of the United States for the District of Ohio, until the 29th of Nov., 1817, on which day he resigned it. On this ground his right to his seat in Congress was contested by Charles Hammond, Esq., the leader of the opposition party in the State. The Committee on Elections of the House unanimously reported that Gen. Herrick was entitled to his seat. This report was adopted by the House, and on the 20th of Mar., he qualified as a member. On the second Tuesday of Oct., 1818, Gen. Herrick was, by a large majority, re-elected to Congress. The exciting question during his service in Congress was the admission to the Union of the State of Missouri, and the attendant agitation of the slavery question. Although a Democrat of the most pronounced type, Gen. Herrick's voice and vote was at all stages of the contest with the Northern States. This contest ended Feb. 27, 1821, by the passage of the celebrated "Missouri Compromise," and Gen. Herrick's vote is recorded as one of the majority. The Hon. James Wilson, in his paper, the *Western Herald and Steubenville Gazette*, of Apr. 22, 1820, thus says:

"Mr. Herrick is the Representative from this district, and although we were among his opponents on each occasion on which

he was a candidate, still we must do him the justice to say that he has, so far as our knowledge extends, faithfully and honestly represented his constituents. He has not given a vote that has been disapproved by them. He remained firm at the darkest hour of the slave question, and has never ceased to support the internal industry and the real interests of the country."

In Nov., 1828, Gen. Herrick was elected by the people of the State of Ohio an elector of President of the United States, and cast his electoral vote for Gen. Andrew Jackson. In the month of May, 1829, he was for the second time appointed by the President, and confirmed by the Senate, Attorney of the United States for the District of Ohio. Having become deeply imbued with a sense of man's personal responsibility to his creator, and of the sublime reality of the Christian religion, on the 20th day of June, 1830, he resigned the position of United States Attorney, closed his law office, and retired to his farm, near Zanesville, where he quietly remained, devoting his time to acts of religion and charity until his death, which occured on the 4th day of Jan., 1852.

Gen. Herrick m. Feb. 6, 1804, Margaret, dau. of James and Mary (Howard) Davidson, of Cecil co., Md., and grand dau. of William and Agnes Davidson, who were among the early Scotch-Irish Presbyterian immigrants to Cecil co., and of Thomas Howard, a member of a family prominent in the early settlement of Md. She was b. Jan. 3, 1782, and d. Mar. 25, 1863.

Ch. 8.

1013 " Mary Howard, b. Dec. 8, 1804.
1014 " Minerva Hopkins, Dec. 20, 1806; m. Samuel Prentice Herrick, (Eph. No. 478) *q. v.*
1015 " Rachel Mead, b. Apr. 9, 1809; m. Castle Hopkins Herrick (Eph. No. 1049) *q. v.*
1016 " Martha Francis, b. Sep. 16. 1811.
1017 " Margaret Per-Lee, b. Nov. 30, 1814.
1018 " Edward, b. Apr. 4, 1818; d. Dec. 20, 1820.
1019 " Samantha Clark, b. May 7, 1821.

1013. 8. MARY H. HERRICK; m. Rev. Benoni Allen.

Ch. 9.

1020 " George Howard.
1021 " Sarah.

1016. 8. MARTHA M. HERRICK; m. Josiah B. Allen, of Zanesville, O.

Ch. 9.

1022 " Edward H.
1023 " Charles.
1024 " Mary.
1025 " Margaret.
1026 " Frances.
1027 " Josiah.
1028 " Samuel.
1029 " Elizabeth.

1017. 8. MARGARET P. L. HERRICK; m. Curran Blue.

Ch. 9.

1030 " Herrick.
1031 " Isabel.
1032 " Margaret.

1019. 8. SAMANTHA C. HERRICK; m. Thomas Parkinson.

Ch. 9.

1033 " Celestia.
1034 " Clara.
1035 " Samuel Herrick.
1036 " Thomas.

1004. 7. WALTER HERRICK; Athens, Pa.; m. Minerva, dau. of Dr. Stephen Hopkins, *l. c.*

Ch 8.

1037 " Edward.
1038 " Charles.
1039 " Celestia.
1040 " Harriet.
1041 " Maria.

1042 " Stephen Hopkins.
1043 " Eliza.
1044 " Minerva.
1045 " Walter.

1005. **7**. JAMES HERRICK; d. —; m. Abigail Castle, who d.

Ch. 8.
1046 " Richard.
1047 " Walter.
1048 " William.

1007. **7**. JUDGE EDWARD HERRICK; d. Mar. 7, 1873; Athens, Bradford co., Pa.

The following is from a sketch by Henry Ward, Esq., in the "History of Bradford co.," 1878:*

"He was principally educated in the family of Rev. John Barnet, a clergyman of note, then residing in Dutchess co., who devoted the latter years of his life to fitting young men for college. He studied law in the offices of his cousin, Gen. John Brush, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Gen. Henry Brush, of Chillicothe, O., and his elder brother, Gen. Samuel Herrick, of Zanesville, in the latter State. He was admitted to the bar Aug. 8, 1808, before arriving at the age of 21 years, and immediately entered upon the practice of his profession in Newark, Licking co., riding the circuit of the counties of Muskingum, Guernsey, Licking, Knox and Tuscarawas. In 1810, he was appointed Prosecuting Attorney for the last three named counties.

In 1812, the last war with England having commenced, he was elected and commissioned Col. of a militia regiment, and in the fall of the same year was elected to the Legislature of Ohio, before arriving at the age to qualify him for that office. In Dec., 1812, having then arrived at the constitutional age, he took his seat in the legislative body, and soon after signalized his advent to the place by introducing a resolution which proposed to organize that body into a batallion for home defense. This resolution failing, he remained in his seat until the adjournment of the legislature, and then became engaged in the occupations incident to his military position. The seriousness of the situation upon the frontier soon brought to the defense of the State the regular troops, and the battle of Lake Erie restored the arms and authority of the government.

The climate of Ohio not agreeing with his wife, and being convinced that her continuance there would prove fatal to her, Col. Herrick decided to remove to Pa., and in the summer of 1813 he took up his residence at Athens, Bradford co., the native place of his wife. In July, 1814, he was appointed by Gov. Simon Snyder brigade inspector of the militia of the counties of Lycoming, Potter, McKean, Bradford and Tioga. On the 6th of July, 1818, he was appointed by Gov. William Findlay President Judge of the 13th Judicial Dist. of Pa., composed of the counties of Susquehanna, Bradford and Tioga, to which were subsequently added the counties of Potter and McKean. His predecessor upon the judicial bench was the Hon. John Banister Gibson, afterwards the celebrated Chief-Justice of Pa. In 1820, he was elected a delegate to the canal convention which assembled at Harrisburg, and strongly advocated the system of internal improvements which subsequently so greatly pro-

*Furnished by his grandson, Edward Herrick, Esq., Eph., No. 1057.

moted the material prosperity of his adopted State. In 1836 he was appointed, by President Jackson, a member of the Board of Visitors to the West Point Military Academy. The townships of "Herrick," in Bradford and Susquehanna counties, were named in his honor. Judge Herrick continued to preside upon the judicial bench until the last day of Feb., 1839, a period of 21 years, and his retirement from the bench closed his active professional life.

In person Judge Herrick was above the ordinary stature, graceful in carriage, and in his latter days, as in his youth, a model of comeliness and dignity. His bearing bore always the traces of that peculiar discipline to mind and manners which comes of a temperate habit and the exertion of an intelligent will, animated by an earnest principle and a benevolent, conscientious spirit. Of him, with his worldly honors, his spotless life, his manly virtues, and his talents of head and heart it may be justly said:—

"He bore without abuse the grand old name of gentleman."

In Miss Blackman's History of Susquehanna co., Pa., (1875) page 164, is found the following.*

"Though now (1870) 82 years of age, he is erect as ever, and loves to converse, with his older acquaintances especially, enjoying the fruits of early care and industry, he takes little interest in the contests of the day for wealth and honor; but in the bosom of his surviving family, and in the society of books and papers, he is a specimen of vigorous old age. Though he was the weakest of a large family of childern, he has outlived them all, thanks to his calm and equable temperament, and the good providence of God."

*Furnished by Frank B. Lamb, Bainbridge, N. Y.

He m. 1st, Nov. 5, 1810, Celestia, dau. of Dr. Stephen and Jemima (Lindsley) Hopkins, and gr. dau. of Col. Ebenezer Lindsley, of the 5th Reg't of N J. troops in the Continental service during the Revolution, who was b. Mar. 26, 1792, and d. Aug. 28, 1830.

Ch. 8.

1049 " Castle Hopkins, b. Dec. 10, 1811, in Newark, O.
1050 " Edward Curran, b. June 22, 1814, in Athens, Pa.
1051 " Helen Eliza, b. May 19, 1818, *l. c.*
1052 " Samuel, b. Aug. 19, 1830; d. same day.

He m. 2d, June 26, 1832, Rebecca, dau. of Andrew Ross, Esq., of Washington, D. C., chief clerk in U. S. Treasurer's office, who d. Apr. 10, 1854.

Ch. 8.

1053 " Andrew Ross, b. Aug. 4, 1833, in Athens, Pa.; d. unm., Oct. 21, 1852.
1054 " Edward, Per-Lee, b. Aug. 20, 1834, *l. c.*; unm.
1055 " Robert Ross, b. June 8, 1839; d. unm., Feb. 13, 1860.

He m. 3d, Aug. 26, 1857, Eliza H., dau. of Judge Foote, of Cooperstown, N. Y., who d. s. p. Nov. 8, 1862.

1049. 8. CASTLE H. HERRICK, Esq.; d. Sep. 22, 1865; Athens, Pa. He was educated at the Moravian School, at Nazareth, Pa., and other private schools. He was from the the age of 20 yrs. until his death a merchant in his native town; was an acting magistrate from 1835 to 1845; three times elected burgess of Athens, and during the administations of

Presidents Polk and Buchanan was postmaster of the same place.

He m. Mar. 2, 1832, Rachel Mead, dau. of Gen. Samuel Herrick (Eph., No. 1015), who d. June 13, 1882.

Ch. 9.

1056 " Samuel, b. May 11, 1835, in Athens, Pa.; m. Nov. 3, 1863, Mary M. Shewell; d. s. p. Sep. 11, 1874.
1057 " Edward, b. May 13, 1839, *l. c.*
1058 " Helen Celestia, b. Apr. 8, 1847, *l. c.*

1057. 9. EDWARD HERRICK, ESQ.; Lock Haven, Clinton co., Pa. He was educated at private schools, and studied law, graduating at the Albany (N. Y.) Law School in 1864; was 10 yrs. an acting magistrate; elected chief burgess of Athens, Pa., for the yrs. 1869-70, and 1876; President of the School Board, and held other local positions there. In 1876 he was nominated for the legislature, but running on the Democratic ticket in a Republican county, was defeated. On May 2, 1878, he was appointed Deputy Auditor-General of Pa., serving in that capacity 3 yrs., and is now connected with the Solicitor's dep't. of the Vanderbilt system of railroads in Pa.

He m. Oct. 15, 1872, Ella, F., dau. of Gen. David K. and Seraphina (Ross) Jackman, who was b. in Bath, N. H., July 6, 1844.

Ch. 10.

1059 " Jackman, b. Sep. 7, 1873, in Athens, Pa.
1060 " Edward b. Dec. 30, 1875, *l. c.*
1061 " Richard Peale, b. Apr. 7, 1879, in Harrisburg, Pa.
1062 " Samuel, b. Mar. 2, 1881, *l. c.*

1050. 8. EDWARD C. HERRICK; Athens, Pa.; m. Eliza, dau. of Francis and Anna (McDuffie) Tyler.

Ch. 9.

1063 " Francis Edward, b. May 9, 1837.
1064 " Hugh Tyler, b. Jan. 30, 1839.
1065 " James Williamson; d. unm.
1066 " Frederick.
1067 " George.

1064. 9. Hugh T. HERRICK; Waverly, Tioga co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Nov. 2, 1863, Margaret, dau. of Hon. George W. Buck, of N. Y., who d.

Ch. 10.

1068 " George.

He m. 2d, La Pette Warford.

Ch. 10.

1069 " Hugh, and others.

1051. 8. HELEN E. HERRICK; d. m. Aug., 1837, Chancey L. Shipman.

Ch. 9.

1070 " Helen Celestia; m. Peter W. Field.

1008. 7. MARGARET HERRICK; d. 1831; m. William Castle, Athens, Pa.

Ch. 8.

1071 " Edward.
1072 " Rachel.
1073 " William.
1074 " Mary.
1075 " Samuel.
1076 " Courtland.

1009. 7. MARY HERRICK; d. 1817; m. Josiah Clark.

Ch. 8.

1077 " Samantha; m. William Jones, of Zanesville, O.

1010. 7. THEODORE HERRICK; m. Sarah Webster.

Ch. 8.

1078 " Sarah.
1079 " Caroline.
1080 " Adeline.
1081 " Margaret.
1082 " Charlotte.

1083 " Mason.
1084 " Rachel.
1085 " Helen.
1086 " John.

1011. **7**. RACHEL HERRICK; d. 1836; m. William Webster.

Ch. 8.
1087 " Mary.
1088 " Per-Lee.

1012. **7**. MORTIMER A. HERRICK; Athens, Pa.; m. Maria Fleming.

Ch. 8.
1089 " Samuel.

993. **6**. RUFUS HERRICK; d. 1788; settled in Shoreham, Addison co., Vt.

Ch. 7.
1090 " Rufus, lived in Western N. Y.

994. **6**. NATHAN HERRICK; Shoreham, Addison co., Vt.; d. 1788; m. Jemima Kinney, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 7.
1091 " Henry Kinderhook; no ch.
1092 " Nathan.
1093 " ————; a daughter; m. Merritt Carpenter; she d., leaving one son.

1192. **7**. NATHAN HERRICK; Kinderhook, Columbia co., N.Y.; d.; m.

Ch. 8.
1094 " Henry.
1095 " Roswell.
1096 " Lewis.
1097 " John.
1098 " Nathan.
—— Another son and two daughters.

995. **6**. LEONARD HERRICK; Washington, Dutchess co., N. Y; d. June 20, 1828: m. 1st Mary Lester, who d.

Ch. 7.
1099 " Avery Lester.
1100 " George Lansing.
1101 " Lewis Leonard.

He m. 2d, Jan. 10 1819, Sabra Tracy, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 7.
1102 " William Tracy.
1103 " Asael Rufus.

996. **6**. JOHN HERRICK; d. Apr. 18, 1838; Greenbush, Rensselaer co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Aug. 13, 1789, Nancy Platt, who was b. July 20, 1768.

Ch. 7.
1104 " Richard Platt, b. Mar. 23, 1791.
1105 " Lemira, b. Apr. 3, 1793.
1106 " Edmund S., b. Dec. 19, 1795.
1107 " Edwin H., b. Sep. 15, 1798.
1108 " Stephen N., b. Jan. 13, 1801.
1109 " Governeur Morriss, b. June 9, 1803.
1110 " John J., b. Jan. 9, 1806; d. Sep. 17, 1807.
1111 " Jane E., b. Jan. 15. 1809.

1104. **7**. HON. RICHARD P. HERRICK; d. June 20, 1846; Greenbush, N. Y.; was elected to Congress in 1844; d. in office, at Washington, D. C. The following is from Washington correspondence of the N. Y. *Express:*

" WASHINGTON, June, 21, 1846.

" The sudden illness of Mr. Herrick, of N. Y., which I wrote you of last evening, was followed almost immediately by his death. On Tuesday, Mr. H. was in the House, engaged in the most cheerful conversation with Mr. Botts, of Va., Mr. Russell, of N. Y., and myself. Death appeared to be as far removed from him as from any member of the House. For some days previously he had been congratulating himself upon his recovery from a long threatened illness, and everything promised renewed health and a long life. But death regards neither time nor place, age nor condition. Few men were more esteemed in the House than the deceased. He was a zealous, active and conscientious member—always most anxious to acquit himself faithfully of all the duties resting upon him as a public man.

" His habits of life had been those of a man of business, and the dilatoriness of a legislative employment often wearied and perplexed him. There have been reports as to the

nature of his disease, but the true cause of his death was, I believe, a bilious cholic. Yesterday morning he supposed himself better, but, an hour or two before twilight, his spirit took its flight.

"A daughter was with him to perform the last sad offices of the sick bed and the death chamber. His wife and other members of his family will be here to-morrow, when the House of Representatives will take order as to his funeral."

From the "Congressional Globe," of June 22, 1846:

"Hon. Richard P. Herrick, Representative of the 12th Congressional District of N. Y., died in Washington City, on Saturday, the 20th day of June, 1846, at 6 p. m.

"The Hon. Charles H. Carroll, one of the Representatives of the State of N. Y., in announcing the death of his colleague, Hon. Richard P. Herrick, said: * * * 'Would that I had longer known my lamented colleague, that I might be enabled to do justice to his character and portray the history of his life. You, however, Mr. Speaker, and every member upon this floor, will unite with me in bearing testimony to the kindness, courtesy, diligence, ability and purity of purpose with which he conscientiously discharged the duties of a Representative during the present long and arduous session of Congress. The impression left upon your heart, and our hearts, by his uniform urbanity of manners and gentlemanly and correct deportment, will not be effaced while one of us sojourns on earth, and will oft in vain cause a lingering look from every part of these walls for the late beloved occupant of yonder seat. To the inhabitants of the county of Rensselaer—which county comprised the Congressional district lately represented by my colleague—these tidings will be no less afflictive than unexpected. The name of HERRICK was endeared to them from the participation of his father* in the Revolutionary war. RICHARD P. HERRICK dwelt among them from his boyhood. He lived to the age of 55 years. He had long been looked upon as one of their most worthy and upright citizens. The founder of his own fame and fortune, his industry, enterprise, and integrity of character gradually enlarged the sphere of his businesss and usefulness, whilst his philanthropic and generous disposition identified him with their institutions of religion and learning, and gained for him their good will and affection. They will long cherish his memory.'"

*His grandfather, Col. Rufus Herrick.

The Hon. John A. Dix, Senator from the State N. Y., addressed the Senate on the announcement of the death of Hon Richard P. Herrick, from which we take the following:

"He was born in Rensselaer county, New York, and always resided there. From his early youth he was trained to habits of industry. In business he was assidious and successful; and he bore in all his pursuits and social relations an unblemished name. For the last fifteen years his place of residence has only been separated from mine by the Hudson river. Our associations brought us little together; but I remember him as a man highly esteemed in his neighborhood, executing with fidelity trusts of a local character, and occupying with respectability a seat in the Legislature of the State. In a word, he stood without reproach in the community with which he lived. He has sustained to the end the same irreproachable character. He will be remembered at home for his probity, his good faith in the transaction of business, his humanity in works of benevolence, and for his kindness and courtesy in social intercourse. He will be remembered for his conscientiousness as a legislator, and for the independence of action which accompanies and denotes a strong sense of rectitude. The standing in life which Mr. Herrick attained was the work of his own unassisted exertions. His example was one of the numerous illustrations our country affords of the nature of our institutions to throw wide open the avenues of political distinction to all. The sudden termination of his legislative service is one of the still more numerous illustrations in which life abounds of the emptiness of worldly honors.

"In the bosom of his own family his death will be most poignantly felt; for in the relations of a husband and father his example was deserving of all commendation. There are circumstances of a domestic character attending his decease which are calculated to bespeak a strong sympathy for those most nearly connected with him. It was but a few weeks since she, who of all others was best fitted to perform for him the last offices of affection, left him on a mission of maternal duty to one of their children in the North, unconscious of the more sacred and trying duty which was to demand her presence here. She comes now when it is too late to perform it. She will come to find her home made desolate by this sudden bereavement, and perhaps not

in time even to assist in performing the last sad offices for the dead."

"* * * News of Mr. Herrick's death was sent to New York at 6. p. m. on Saturday evening, by telegraph, but in consequence of the storm, did not reach New York till midnight. It was then communicated to Mr. Herrick's son,* who is here this morning. The intelligence was sent to Mrs. Herrick at Pittsfield, and it is therefore doubtful whether she will be here."

[Correspondence of the N. Y. Express.]

"WASHINGTON, June 23, 1846.

"OBSEQUIES OF THE LATE MR. HERRICK.

"The imposing ceremonies of a public burial were performed at the Capitol to-day, and the remains of the HON. RICHARD P. HERRICK were committed to the Congressional Burral ground. A more impresive ceremony is rarily seen than that of the funeral services of the Capitol. The Halls are transformed from the busy and exciting scenes of legislation, to places removed but a step from the grave. Everything is in the extreme of contrast. The badges of mourning, all the weeds of sorrow, bear but little resemblance to the usual machinery of the Halls of Congress.

"The House met at twelve, when the resolutions taking order for the funeral services having been read, all was quiet until the arrival of the President, the Cabinet, Senators, the chief mourners, and those who had arranged the funeral ceremonies.

"The corpse was removed from the lodgings of the deceased in charge of the Committtee of Arrangements, and attended by the Sergeant-at-Arms.

"The President, accompanied by the Secretaries of State, War, Navy and Treasury Departments, and the Postmaster-General, arrived soon after 12 o'clock, followed by the corpse of the deceased; the son and daughter of Mr. Herrick, the friends and the whole of the New York delegation as principal mourners. The Senators and Representatives of New York made a most imposing appearance; and the observer could hardly have failed to be impressed both with the moral and political influence of that one State of the Union, which thus conspicuously stood out from all the rest.

"The corpse rested in the rotunda until the Senators passed through to the Senate Chamber, and the members of the House rose to receive the executive, heads of departments and the mouners, as they entered the hall.

"The Vice-President was in the Speaker's chair, and the Speaker of the House sat upon his left. In front was the corpse and the New York delegation, the Committee of Arrangements and the mourners, and upon the left the President and the Cabinet with the Senators, Major-General Scott and suite upon the right. The funeral services were performed by the Rev. Septimus Tuston, Chaplain of the Senate, and the sermon was from the text, 'SET THINE HOUSE IN ORDER, FOR THOU SHALT DIE.'

"The speaker bore additional evidences to the noble qualities of the deceased, and improved the occasion to impress upon the minds of his hearers the truths becoming the occasion. After the benediction the assembly left the Hall, and followed the remains of the deceased member to the Congressional Burial Ground, and at half past two o'clock the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House returned to the Capitol, and, on motion, adjourned the two Houses of Congress, the Senate to meet at 12 and the House at 10 o'clock."

He m. Sep. 20, 1814, Sarah Holloway Thomas, of Delhi, Delaware co., N. Y., who was b. Sep. 20, 1796, and d. Sep. 19, 1873.

Ch. 8.

1112 " Marie Louise, b. June 16, 1815.
1113 " John James, b. Aug. 6, 1817.
1114 " Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 5, 1819; d. Feb. 9, 1821.
1115 " William Henry, b. Jan. 4, 1822.
1116 " Harriet Lemira, b. Dec. 10, 1824.
1117 " Lydia Thomas b. Nov. 19, 1830.
1118 " Richard Platt, } b. July 5, 1833;
1119 " Abraham Thomas, } d. Jan. 12, 1838.

1112. 8. MARIE L. HERRICK; m. Sep. 10, 1835, Capt. Lansing Duane Abell, of Greenbush, N. Y., who was b. June 10, 1804, and d. Aug. 8, 1882; rem. to Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was the oldest steamboat captain on North river.

1120 " Richard Platt Herrick, b. July 23. 1836.
1121 " Sarah Thomas, b. Mar. 11, 1838.
1122 " William H. Herrick, b. Mar. 16, 1840.
1123 " Frederick Harbach, b. Mar. 17, 1842; d. 1843.
1124 " Harriet Eloise, b. Feb. 22, 1844; d. 1845.

*John J. Herrick.

1125 " John Herrick, b. Mar. 9, 1846.
1126 " Charles Van Bentheuysen, b. Mar. 10, 1848; d. Nov. 15, 1852.
1127 " Erastus Corning, b. June 29, 1850.
1128 " Harriet Louise, b. Sep. 7, 1852; d. 1854.
1129 " Jane Eliza, b. Oct. 29, 1854.
1130 " Lydia Thomas, b. Dec. 24, 1856.

1113. 8. JOHN J. HERRICK; merchant in New York City; res. 228 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.; in early life entered mercantile business, and was a prosperous and prominent merchant, very active in business, social and political life; was one of the originators of the N. Y. Mercantile Library; for many years one of the Ten Governors of the Alms House and City Institutions; school commissioner, and trustee, etc., etc. In 1859 he rem. from N. Y. City to Tarrytown, (N. Y.) on the Hudson, where he had built one of the largest and finest castellated residences in America. Since then he has lived a more or less retired life, finding his happiness in his home circle. He and his five sons are all in business in New York, all residing at 212 Park Place, Brooklyn, except the eldest, John V. B., who is married, and lives in N. Y. city.

He m. 1840, Jane E. Van Boskirck, of N. Y. city.

Ch. 9.

1131 " John Van Boskirck, b. 1842.
1132 " Sarah E., b. 1844.
1133 " Joanna M., b. 1848.
1134 " Frederick H., b. 1851.
1135 " Jenny, b. 1853; d. 1853.
1136 " Walter C., b. 1855.
1137 " Susan Reed, b. 1857.
1138 " Herbert, b. 1859; d. 1860.
1139 " Harriet Emma, b. 1860; d. 1862.
1140 " George Taylor, b. 1862.
1141 " Harold, b. 1865.

1131. 9. JOHN V. B. HERRICK; N. Y. City; merchant; m. 1st, 1865, Amelia J. Seaman, who d. 1872.

Ch. 10.

1142 " Edith, b. 1866.
1143 " John J., b. 1868; d. 1874.
1144 " Herbert, b, 1871.

He m. 2d, 1879, Annie K. Young, of N. Y.; no ch.

1137. 9. SUSAN R. HERRICK; m. 1880, Ransom Holloway Thomas; N. Y. city; firm of Titus & Thomas, Bankers, No. 4, Broad st.

Ch. 10.

1145 " Ransom Holloway, b. 1882.

1115. 8. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; d. May 16, 1876; Oswego, N. Y.; m. Jan. 4, 1843, Maria Faulkner, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who was b. Aug. 11, 1822.

Ch. 9.

1146 " William Henry; b. June 6, 1844.
1147 " Mary Faulkner, b. May 21, 1847; m. Aug. 25, 1869, James Beardsley Lathrop, banker, Oswego, N.Y.; no ch.
1148 " Maria Louise, b. Oct. 17, 1847.
1149 " Harriet Harbach, b. Sep. 14, 1849.
1150 " Sarah Frances, b. Apr. 11, 1851.
1151 " James Faulkner, b. Dec. 16, 1852; lumber dealer; Fulton, N. Y.; m. Dec. 16, 1873, Clara M. Fort; no ch.
1152 " Richard Platt, b. May 25, 1854; flour mfr., Crookston, Polk co., Minn.
1153 " Abraham Thomas, b. June 9, 1859.
1154 " Caroline, b. Dec. 21, 1860.

1146. 9. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; No. 60 South st., New York; lumber commission; m. Apr. 12, 1870, Harriet Condit Mollison, who was b. Nov. 15, 1847.

Ch. 10.

1155 " Gilbert Mollison, b. Mar. 27, 1871.
1156 " William Henry, b. May 3, 1875.
1157 " Harold, b. Apr. 18, 1877.
1158 " Nina Isabella, b. Dec. 25, 1878.
1159 " Richard Platt, b. Dec. 27, 1881.

1184. **9**. MARIA L. HERRICK; m. June 24, 1868, James Goss Merriman; Rome, N. Y.; iron mfr.

Ch. 10.

1160 " James Goss, b. Apr. 13, 1869.
1161 " William Herrick, b. Dec. 28, 1870.
1162 " Maria Faulkner, b. Jan. 24, 1873.
1163 " Mary Joe Lathrop, b. Feb. 15, 1875.
1164 " Robert Knox, b. 1877.

1149. **9**. HARRIET H. HERRICK; m. Sep. 24, 1873, William Hayes Weed, of N. Y. city, who was b. Jan. 24, 1847; contractor.

Ch. 10.

1165 " Fanny Herrick, b. May 5, 1878.
1166 " Henry Matthews, b. May 28, 1882.

1116. **8**. HARRIET L. HERRICK; d. Nov. 1, 1864; m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1844, Frederick Harbach, of Hartford, Conn.

Ch. 9.

1167 " Thomas S., b. June, 1846.
1168 " Lydia Thomas, b. May, 1848; d. July, 1848.
1169 " Marie Louise, b. Jan., 1851.

She m. 2d, Oct., 1856, William Rimmer.

Ch. 9.

1170 " John Herrick, b. Aug., 1857.
1171 " Georgianna, b. Sep, 1858; d. Jan., 1861.

1117. **8**. LYDIA T. HERRICK; m. Feb. 13, 1850, Richard McMichael, of Greenbush, N. Y., who was b. Dec. 8, 1824; rem. to Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1172 " Richard, b. Apr. 22, 1851.
1173 " Harry Morton, b. Jan. 11, 1854; d. Feb. 24, 1864.
1174 " John Herrick, b. June 29, 1856.
1175 " Lydia Thomas, b. Apr. 22, 1862; d Dec. 2, 1864.
1176 " Grace Herrick, b. July 15, 1866.

1118. **8**. RICHARD P. HERRICK; No. 24 West 50th st., N. Y.; broker; m. Jan. 5, 1859, Georgiana Nash.

Ch. 9.

1177 " Georgiana Nash, b. Jan. 2, 1860; d. June 7, 1863.
1178 " Marion, b. Apr. 10, 1861.
1179 " Richard Platt, b. Nov. 16, 1865; d. Mar. 3, 1876.
1180 " John Meiggs, b. Jan. 6, 1868; d. July 20, 1868.
1181 " Edith, b Jan. 18, 1873.

---

998. **6**. LEWIS HERRICK; d. Dec. 1, 1860; Nassau, Rensselaer co., N. Y.; m. Mar. 5, 1799, Lucy Castle, who was b. Apr. 24, 1778, and d. Mar. 3, 1872.

Ch. 7.

1182 " Julia, b. Feb. 8, 1800.
1183 " Nancy, b. Jan. 22, 1802.
1784 " Lucy, b. Feb. 13, 1804.
1185 " Maria, b. Dec. 23, 1805.
1186 " Betsey, b. May 26, 1808.
1187 " Castle William, b. Sep. 28, 1811.
1188 " Lewis R., b. Mar. 10, 1816. He was the celebrated Dr. Herrick, the patent medicine man, and acquired considerable fame, and a large fortune in that business. He m. and had a family, and his widow res. in Rochester, N. Y. We have been unable to elicit any information from the family.

1182. **7**. JULIA HERRICK; d. Apr. 22, 1870; m. Nathan Griffith, Oct. 4, 1817.

Ch. 8

1189 " Smith A.
1190 " Edward C.
1191 " Lewis H.
1192 " Lucy.

1183. **7**. NANCY HERRICK; d. May 22, 1829; m. Apr. 24, 1826, Rev. Henry Hermann, Reformed Church.

Ch. 8.

1193 " Henry.

1184. **7**. LUCY HERRICK; d. May 22, 1834; m. Aug. 27, 1829, John Phillips.

Ch. 8.

1194 " Lewis H.
1195 " John C.

1185. **7**. MARIA HERRICK; d. Feb. 26, 1864; m. Nov. 18, 1824, Jacob Hermann.

Ch. 8.

1196 " John H.
1197 " Catherine Eliza.
1198 " Nancy.

1186. **7**. BETSEY HERRICK; m. May 7, 1829, Jonathan Palmer.

Ch. 8.

1199 " Fenner
1200 " Richard H.
1201 " Lewis H.
1202 " Jonathan.

1187. **7**. CASTLE W. HERRICK; Nassau, N. Y.; served in the State Legislature, as Assemblyman, in 1872–'73; m. Jan. 9, 1834, Jane H. Hermann.

Ch. 8.

1203 " William C., b. Apr. 30, 1835.
1204 " Mary, b. Apr. 7, 1838; d. Aug. 7, 1853.
1205 " Richard P., b. May 3, 1840; d. Jan. 23, 1842.
1206 " Lewis M., b. Apr. 12, 1842; m. Feb. 9, 1871, Caroline Hermann; d. s. p. Nov. 18, 1871.
1207 " Henry C., b. May 2, 1844.
1208 " Helen S., b. Mar. 8, 1847; d Aug. 16, 1865.
1209 " Elmira E., b. June 2, 1849.
1210 " George D., b. Nov. 24, 1853; Hudson, Columbia co., N. Y.; mfr. and dealer in boots and shoes, in partnership with his brother, William C., and his brother-in-law, William F. Freeman.

1203. **8**. WILLIAM C. HERRICK; Hudson, N. Y.; mfr. and dealer in boots and shoes; m. Oct. 22, 1861, Julia Smith.

Ch. 9.

1211 " Frank C., b. Sep. 25, 1862.

1207. **8**. HENRY C. HERRICK; Hudson, N. Y.; agent for sewing machines; m. June 24, 1861, Mary Rogers Hudson, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1212 " Helen S., b. July 24, 1868.

1209. **8**. ELMIRA E. HERRICK; m. Feb. 8, 1871, William F. Freeman, Hudson, N Y.; mfr. and dealer in boots and shoes.

Ch. 9.

1213 " Lewis Castle, b. Dec. 12, 1871.

1000. **6**. ROSWELL HERRICK; d. 1829; Ballston, Saratoga co., N. Y.; m. We could obtain no information of this family.

Ch. 7.

1214 " Marcus, lived in New Orleans, La.
1215 " Courtland, " " " " "

1001. **6**. PLATT HERRICK; d. in Canada, 1837; m. ———.

Ch. 7.

1216 " Rufus.
1217 " Oliver.
1218 " A dau.; m. Garrett Scott, Bridgewater, Oneida co., N. Y.

---

935. **5**. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. 1822; Norwich and Preston, Conn.; farmer; m. Elizabeth Clark.

Ch. 6.

1219 " Lucy, b. in Norwich, Apr. 14, 1762
1220 " Stephen, b. *l. c.*, May 19, 1764.
1221 " Jonathan, } b. *l. c.*, July 14, 1767.
1222 " Elizabeth }
1223 " Rebecca, b. in Preston, Dec. 2, 1769.
1224 " Martha, b. *l. c.*, May 15, 1772.
1225 " Moses, b. *l. c.*, Apr. 17, 1774.
1226 " Aaron, b. *l. c.*, May 13, 1776.

1227 " Thomas, b. *l. c.*, July 14, 1779.
1228 " William, b. *l. c.*

1220. 6. STEPHEN HERRICK; d. —; Blandford, Hampden co., Mass.; m. ————.

Ch. 7.

1229 " Stephen; family of 6 ch.
1230 " Sophia.
1231 " Eunice.
1232 " Margaret.
1233 " William; Montgomery, Mass.; no ch.

1221. 6. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. —; Bradford, Mass; m. Hannah Burt.

Ch. 7.

1234 " Jonathan, b. Apr. 15, 1791.
1235 " Azariah, b. Aug. 17, 1792.
1236 " Alvin.
1237 " Hannah.
1238 " Lyman.
1239 " Sarah.
1240 " Lydia.

1234. 7. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. Mar. 5, 1866; lived in Otis and Blandford, Mass., and rem. to Hartland, Conn., in 1846; m. Apr. 24, 1814, Orpha Slade, who was b. Mar. 23, 1794, and is now (1883) living with her dau., Mrs. Case, in Santa Rosa, Cal.

Ch. 8.

1241 " Esther Burt, b. Jan. 17, 1815.
1242 " Alzina Slade, b. Apr. 5, 1818; m. Apr. 1, 1851, Alanson Case, who d. May 31, 1876; res. at Santa Rosa, Sonoma co., Cal.; no ch.
1243 " Lucina Minerva, b. July 31, 1820; d. Aug. 4, 1882; m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1840, Albert S. Benton, who d. Nov. 5, 1877; m. 2d, Mar. 7, 1882, Orin T. Woodward.
1244 " William Henry, b. Aug. 31, 1822; m. Feb. 1, 1852, Triphena Stratton.
1245 " Austin F., b. June 17, 1824.
1246 " Jarvis J., b. Aug. 22, 1826; d. Dec. 24, 1827.
1247 " Catherine Fidelia, b. Sep. 29, 1828; unm.; lives at Santa Rosa, Cal.
1248 " Jarvis J., b. Feb. 19, 1831; d. Sep. 30, 1833.
1249 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 1, 1835.
1250 " Wesley W., b. Aug. 27, 1837; d. Feb. 7, 1839.

1241. 8. ESTHER B. HERRICK; d. June 4, 1838; m. Oct. 3, 1835, Riley M. Benton.

Ch. 9.

1251 " Byron W., living in San Francisco, Cal.

1245. 8. REV. AUSTIN F. HERRICK; clerg. M. E. Church; entered Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., in 1849, staid but a short time and entered the M. E. "Biblical Institute," at Concord, N. H., (now transferred to Boston, Mass., and called the Theological School of Boston Univ'y.) where he grad. in 1852. He joined the New England Conference of the M. E. Church, at its session in Ipswich, Mass., Apr. 27, 1853, and was stationed at Buckland, Mass. His appointments have been: Buckland, 1853–4; Ashburnham, Mass., 1855–6; Salem, Mass., 1857–8; Medford, Mass., 1859–60; Ipswich, Mass, 1861–2; Lynn, Mass., "Boston Street Church," 1863–4; Holliston, Mass., 1865–6–7; Chelsea, Mass., "Mt. Bellingham Church," 1868; Gloucester, Mass., "Elm St. Church," 1869–70–71; Ashburnham, Mass., 1872–3–4; Athol, Mass., 1875–6–7; Spencer, Mass., 1878–9–80; Worcester Mass., "Coral St. Church," 1881–2. He m. Nov. 17, 1852, Marian Brigham, dau. of Emory and Sophronia (Barnes) Pierce, of Palmer, Mass., who was b. Apr. 1, 1832. She was educated at Wilbraham, Mass.

Ch. 9.

1252 " Austin Henrie, b. in Buckland, Mar. 7, 1854.

1253 " Arthur Emory, b. in Ashburnham, Sep. 15, 1856.
1254 " Ernest Pierce, b. in Salem, Nov. 17, 1858.
1255 " Minnie Idelle, b. in Ipswich, Dec. 15, 1861.
1256 " Grace Ella, b. in Lynn, June 10, 1864.
1257 " Clifton Hadley, b. in Ashburnham, June 13, 1872; d. in Spencer, May 20, 1879.
1258 " Marian Vesta, b. *l. c.*, July 13, 1874.

1252. 9. REV. AUSTIN H. HERRICK; clerg. M. E. Church; grad. at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1875; A. M. in course at the same; B.D., at the Theolo. School at Boston Univ'y., 1878; was licensed as a Local Preacher, Aug. 3, 1873; supplied the M. E. Society in South Athol, Mass., from Apr. to Sep., 1877; also, in New England Village, (Grafton), Mass., from Nov., 1878, to Apr., '79; joined the New England Conference of the M. E. Church at its session in "Grace Church," Worcester, Mass., Apr., 1879. His appointments have been: Lowell, Mass., "Highlands Church," 1879–'80; Cambridge, Mass., "North Avenue Church," 1881; Chicopee, Mass., 1882. He m. Apr. 20, 1881, in Spencer, Mass., Sarah Lenora, dau. of William Brainard and Sarah (Allen) Prouty, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

1259 " Asbury Haven, b. in Chicopee, June 20, 1882.

1253. 9. ARTHUR E. HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; proprietor of a fruit store, since 1875, and doing a flourishing business; m. Dec. 24, 1874, Vesta Howard Linnekin, of Ashburnham, Mass., who was b. Oct. 25, 1853.

Ch. 10.

1260 " Alice Vesta, b. Oct. 8, 1875.
1261 " Grace Elona, b. Aug. 7, 1877.

1254. 9. REV. ERNEST P. HERRICK; clerg. M. E. Church; attended the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1876–8; Theolo. School of Boston Univ'y., 1880–'83, licensed as a Local Preacher, Nov., 1879; supplied West Brookfield, Mass., M. E. Society part of 1882. He m. in Spencer, Mass., Oct. 15, 1879, Mary Addie, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Burnett) Crawford, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

1262 " Clifton Burnett, b. in Spencer, Nov. 29, 1881.

1249. 8. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Apr. 26, 1855, Rev. William Silverthorne, son of John and Eliza (Fennel) Silverthorn, b. Feb. 14, 1825; grad. at the "M. E. Bibical Institute," at Concord, N. H., 1859; present res. Reading, Middlesex co., Mass.

Ch. 9.

1263 " Dau.; grad. at Wellesley Coll.; now teaching.
1264 " Dau.; attending Art School in Boston.
1265 " Son; at home.

1235. 7. AZARIAH HERRICK; Frewsburg, Chautauqua, co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Mar. 9, 1818, Laura Avery, who was b. Oct. 30, 1801.

Ch. 8.

1266 " Maria, b. Nov. 8, 1819.
1267 " Alpha, b Sep. 18, 1821; m., and has ch.; res. Newell, Buena Vista co., Iowa.
1268 " Avery, b. Jan. 26, 1823; m., and has ch.; res. Lenora, Fillmore co., Minn.
1269 " Lester, b. Oct. 27, 1824; m., and has ch; res. Kennedy, Chautauqua co., N. Y.

1270 " Henry, b. Feb. 22, 1826.
1271 " Anzolette, b. July 28, 1828.
1272 " Martha, b. May 15, 1830.
1273 " Wallace F., b. Sep. 5, 1838.
1274 " Frank, b. June 14, 1840.
1275 " George, b. May 11, 1844; m., and has ch.; res. Newell, Iowa.
1276 " Mary E., b. Oct. 3, 1846.

1266. 8. MARIA HERRICK; d. Jan. 14, 1843; m. Joseph Coleman, of Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.
1277 " Charles.
1278 " Harlin.
1279 " Thomas.

Joseph Coleman m. a 2d wife and rem. to Mich.

1270. 8. HENRY HERRICK; Jamestown, Chautauqua co. N. Y.; farmer; m. Edith Bragg.

Ch. 9.
1280 " Laura, b. Oct. 27, 1855.
1281 " Betsey, b. Dec. 9, 1857.
1282 " Edson, b. Dec. 11, 1859.
1283 " Ella, b. Mar. 11, 1864.

1274. 8. FRANK HERRICK; d. Apr. 30, 1874; Burgh Hill, Trumbull co., O.; farmer; private, Co. B., 100th Regt. N. Y. Vols., in the War of the Rebellion; wounded; m. Sep. 10, 1863, Sophronia Simmons, who was b. Feb. 10, 1845.

Ch. 9.
1284 " Florence, b. July 10, 1864.
1285 " Flora, b. July 3, 1866.
1286 " Mary, b. Jan. 10, 1868.
1287 " Della, b. Nov. 2, 1869.
1288 " Nellie, b. Feb. 6, 1871.

1276. 8. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Francis Forbes; Jamestown, N. Y.

Ch. 9.
1289 " Minnie.
1290 " Laura.

1237. 7. HANNAH HERRICK; m. Roger, son of Isaac and Ruhamah (Hall) Coit, b. Aug. 10, 1780; rem. to Ellicottsville, N. Y., where he d. Dec. 4, 1830.

Ch. 8.
1291 " Marilla, b. Apr. 24, 1809; m. Alpheus R. Taggart.
1292 " Betsey; d. at 18 yrs. of age.
1293 " William; m. Sarah Chambers.
1294 " Orlinda, b. 1817; m. Feb. 3, 1837, Edwin Herrick, son of Eph., 1248.
1295 " Lewis, b. June 27, 1819; m. Maria Shultz.
1296 " Olive; m. Charles Smith.
1297 " Gurdon W., b. Oct. 29, 1826; m. Nov. 19, 1851, Adeline Root.

1225. 6. MOSES HERRICK; d.; Westfield, Mass.

Ch. 7.
1298 " Aaron.
1299 " Moses.
1300 " Daughter; m. —— Thomas.
1301 " Daughter; m. —— Slade.

1226. 6. AARON HERRICK; d. Apr. 28, 1828; Montgomery, Hampden co., Mass.; farmer; m. Polly Shirtcliff, who was b. Oct. 3, 1788, and d. at Litchfield, Medina co., O., Mar. 16, 1869.

Ch. 7.
1302 " Aaron Hutchinson, b. July 29, 1821.
1303 " Henry S., b. Dec. 8, 1822.
1304 " Polly Suanna, b. Aug. 17, 1824.
1305 " Sarah Orlinda, b. Jan. 2, 1826.
1306 " Maderia Alsina, b. Feb. 2, 1828. m. Feb. 22, 1850, William Howard Brooker, who was b. Feb. 9, 1826; now living in Litchfield, O., where he is a butcher; he served 2 years in the Mexican war as a private, and 4 years in the Rebellion as a Lieut.; no ch.

1302. 7. AARON H. HERRICK; Litchfield, O.; farmer; dea. in Bapt. ch. and supt. of Sunday School; and has at different times filled several township offices; m. Jan. 1, 1850, Angelina Crow, *l. c.*, who was b. Feb. 23, 1827.

Ch. 8.

1307 " Elmer Eugene, b. Sep. 9, 1851.
1308 " Almon Duane, b. Aug. 24, 1854; lives in Peru, Ind.; cigar manufacturer, and a musician; not married.

1307. **8**. ELMER E. HERRICK; Litchfield, O.; nickel plater; m. 1st, Apr. 8, 1873, Flora C. Thomas, of Madison, O., who eloped with a 7th Day Advent preacher, and he obtained a divorce.

Ch. 9.

1309 " Eddie Aaron, b. Apr. 13, 1872.

He m. 2d, Oct. 11, 1882, Elmira Jane Benton.

1303. **7**. HENRY S. HERRICK; Chicopee, Hampden co., Mass.; builder; m. 1st, 1846, Louisa M. Cooley, of Somers, Tolland co., Conn., who was b. June 14, 1824, and d. ——; no ch.; m. 2d, 1854, Cynthia A. Wright, who was b. June 20, 1832; she graduated at Mt. Holyoke Seminary in 1851.

Ch. 8.

1310 " Anna L., b. Apr. 20, 1855.
1311 " Edward W., b. June 25, 1863; wood carver.

1310. **8**. ANNA L. HERRICK; m. 1875, Austin L. Smith; Springfield, Mass; Treas. of Street Railway Co.

Ch. 9.

1312 " Anna Lida, b. July 31, 1876; d. Aug. 25, 1879.

1304. **7**. POLLY S. HERRICK; m. Jan. 28, 1851, Samuel Avery Buell, of Westfield, Mass., farmer, who was b. Apr. 8, 1822, and d. Nov. 2, 1871; she is now living in Chatham, Licking co., O.

Ch. 8.

1313 " Rufus Alphonso, b. July 4, 1853.
1214 " Samuel Avery, b. Oct. 17, 1855.

1313. **8**. RUFUS A. BUELL; d. Feb. 28, 1881; Penfield, Lorain co., O.; farmer; m. Mar. 7, 1877, Hannah Archer, of Harrisville, Harrison co., O.

Ch. 9.

1315. Carl Alphonso, b. Sep. 28, 1880.

1314. **8**. SAMUEL A. BUELL; Chatham. O.; farmer and butcher; m. Mar. 24, 1880, Lillian Julia Peckham, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1316 " Jessie, b. Dec. 17, 1880.

1305. **7**. SARAH O. HERRICK; m. Jan. 28, 1851, William Smith Booth, of Litchfield, O.; brick mason and plasterer; served in the Mexican war as a Lieut.

Ch. 8.

1317 " Elizur Bates, b. Sep. 9, 1854.
1318 " William Sherman, b. Aug. 6, 1858.

1317. **8**. ELIZUR B. BOOTH; Litchfield, O.; farmer; m. Dec. 12, 1876, Ella Jones, of Westfield, O.

Ch. 9.

1319 " Grace Laverne, b. Aug. 3, 1882.

1318. **8**. WILLIAM S. BOOTH; Litchfield, O.; farmer; m. Oct. 13, 1881, Hattie Lorena Fenn, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1320 " Alma, b. July 12, 1882.

1227. **6**. THOMAS HERRICK, d. June 3, 1834; Blandford, Mass.; farmer; m. Apr., 1802, Betsey Brockway, of Southampton, Mass., who was b. Dec. 15, 1776, and d. June 14, 1868.

Ch. 7.

1321 " Almena, b. Mar., 1803.
1322 " Lucina, b. Sep., 1804.

1323 " Thomas, b. Aug. 26, 1809.
1324 " Betsey A., b. Nov., 1812.
1325 " Harmony, b. Jan., 1814.
1326 " Ursula, b. Apr., 1818.

1323. **7**. THOMAS HERRICK; d. Feb. 1, 1872; Blandford, Mass.; farmer; m. June 28, 1836, Mary A. Knox.

Ch. 8.

1327 " Charlotte E., b July 11, 1837.
1328 " Henry K., b. Aug. 24, 1839.
1329 " Ursula M., b. June 7, 1841.
1330 " Emma L., b. Mar. 8, 1843.
1331 " M. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3, 1845.
1332 " Isabella A., b. Sep. 6, 1849; d. Sep. 20, 1867.
1333 " Melissa B., b. Mar. 29, 1851.
1334 " Bessie B., b. Dec. 21, 1852; d. Oct. 26, 1867.
1335 " Abbie A., b. Feb. 1, 1855.
1336 " Hattie H., b. June 19, 1858; d. Dec. 31, 1867.

1327. **8**. CHARLOTTE E. HERRICK; m. Oct. 8, 1855, E. W. Oatley, of Blandford, Mass.; farmer, who d. Aug. 28, 1867.

Ch. 9.

1337 " E. Wells, b. Aug. 30, 1856.
1338 " Walter Herrick, b. May 2, 1858.
1339 " Lottie E., b. July 11, 1860.
1340 " Rose G., } b. Mar. 9, 1865.
1341 " Ruth G., } d. Aug. 14, 1867
1342 " Frederick L., b. Aug. 9, 1867.

1328. **8**. HENRY K. HERRICK; Blandford, Mass.; farmer; m. Nov. 20, 1862, Sarah E. Parks, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1343 " Hattie P., b. Aug. 25, 1863.
1344 " Jennie M., b. Sep. 10, 1864.

1329. **8**. URSULA M. HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1861, E. L. Hawes, of Springfield, Mass.; constructor in the pistol factory of Smith & Wesson.

Ch. 9.

1345 " May L., b. July 26, 1862; d. Feb. 8, 1868.
1346 " Emery W., b. Feb. 1, 1864.
1347 " Harrie L., b. May 31, 1869.
1348 " Leon E., b. Feb. 17, 1873.

1330. **8**. EMMA L. HERRICK; m. May 7, 1868, W. R. Nye, of Blandford, Mass.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

1349 " Theodore Herrick, b. June 30, 1872.

1331. **8**. M. ELIZABETH HERRICK; m. Mar. 14, 1865, James Richards, of Wilbraham, Hampden co., Mass.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

1350 " E. Louise, b. Dec., 1865.
1251 " Louis Herrick, b. Jan. 24, 1869.

1333. **8**. MELISSA B. HERRICK; m. Sep. 29, 1870, G. D. Nye, of Blandford, Mass.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

1352 " Arthur G., b. Dec. 19, 1871.
1353 " Bessie Herrick, b. Mar. 17, 1873.

924. **4**. EBENEZER HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Jan. 26, 1721–2, Elizabeth Guile.

Ch. 5.

1354 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1725; m. Isaac Herrick, No. 186, *q. v.*

925. **4**. ABIGAIL HERRICK; m. John Rea, of Salem, Mass.; settled in Preston, Conn.

Ch. 5.

1355 " Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20, 1718–19.
1356 " Abigail, b. Apr. 22, 1721.
1357 " Lydia, b. Apr. 9, 1824.

928. **4**. LYDIA HERRICK; m. Aug. 31, 1726, Thomas Davidson.

Ch. 5.

1358 " Andrew, b. June 17, 1727.
1359 " Zepheniah, b. Mar. 5, 1729.
1360 " Christopher, b. Apr. 15, 1732; d.

1361 " David, b. June 4, 1734.
1362 " Asa, b. 1736.
1363 " Christopher, b. 1737.
1364 " Lydia, b. 1739.
1365 " Elizabeth, b. 1741.

6. 3. SAMUEL HERRICK, of Beverly, Mass., settled in Preston, Conn., 1702; m. 1698, Mehetabel Woodward, of Beverly.

Ch. 4.
1366 " Ezekiel, b. Nov. 6, 1699.
1367 " Samuel, b. Mar. 24, 1703.
1368 " Stephen, b. Feb. 12, 1705.
1369 " Daniel, b. Dec. 9, 1708.
1370 " Joseph, b. Mar. 1, 1711.
1371 " Kesiah, b. Apr. 30, 1715.
1372 " Priscilla; m —— Kinney, of Preston, Conn.

1366. 4. EZEKIEL HERRICK; settled in Western Mass., thence rem. to Coventry, Tolland co., Conn.

Ch. 5.
1373 " Hezekiah.
1374 " Ezekiel.
1375 " John, b. about 1730, in Coventry, Conn.
1376 " Zebulon, b. about 1733, *l. c.*
1377 " Nathaniel.
1378 " Elijah.
1379 " Desire.
1380 " Eliza.

1374. 5 EZEKIEL HERRICK; Tyringham; Berkshire co., Mass.; Representative in the General Court; Major in the Army.

Ch. 6.
1381 " Hezekiah.
1382 " Ezekiel.
1383 " Amasa, b. Mar. 26, 1767.
1384 " Francis, b. Apr. 7, 1792.
1385 " Joel.
1386 " Sibil.
1387 " Abigail.
1388 " Dorothy.
1389 " Mary.
1390 " Rubia.

1381. 6. HEZEKIAH HERRICK; Tyringham, Mass.; m. Rachael Bird.

Ch. 7.
1391 " Joseph Bird, b. Apr. 26, 1784.
1392 " Abigail; m. Horace Jones.
1393 " Huldah; m. Tristram Steadman.
1394 " Mary; m. Zebina Sturtevant.
1395 " Ezekiel; went to Texas and was never heard from.

1391. 7. JOSEPH B. HERRICK; d. Jan. 7, 1870; Jamestown, Mercer co., Pa.; m. Feb. 18, 1805, Sybil Rice, who was b. Mar., 1784.

Ch. 8.
1396 " Amos R., b. July 26, 1806.
1397 " Horace B., b. July 4, 1808.
1398 " William A., b. Aug 8, 1809.
1399 " Abigail M., b. Aug. 19, 1811.
1400 " Albert, b. Nov. 29, 1812.
1401 " Alvin, b. Aug. 22, 1814.
1402 " Mary, b. Oct. 23, 1816.
1403 " Charles, b. Aug. 25, 1818.
1404 " Hannah, b. Sep. 15, 1823.
1405 " Edwin, b. July 14, 1828.

1396. 8. AMOS R. HERRICK; Jamestown, Pa.; m. Lucy A. H. Boger.

Ch. 9.
1406 " Alice C., b. Apr. 17, 1856.
1407 " Charles S., b. Jan. 12, 1859.
1408 " Walter B., b. July 4, 1861.
1409 " Ernest B., b. Apr. 9, 1865.
1410 " Minnie E., b. Feb. 21, 1869.
1411 " William E., Sep. 18, 1873.

1383. 6. AMASA HERRICK; d. July 9, 1842; Wellington, Lorain co., O.; tanner and currier and shoemaker; m. Polly Robinson, who was b. at Norwich, Conn., June 25, 1759, of Holland, N. Y., who d. Feb. 17, 1849.

Ch. 7.
1412 " Timothy, b., Oct. 19, 1785.
1413 " Electa, b. May 27, 1787; m. Roswell Brown, Watertown, N. Y.
1414 " Elias, b. Apr. 28, 1790; d. June 2, 1810.
1415 " Fanny, b. Nov. 1, 1792.
1416 " Philo, b. Jan. 15, 1794.
1417 " Laura, b. July 31, 1797.

1418 " Amanda, b. June 30, 1799.
1419 " Harlow, b. July 21, 1801.
1420 " Polly, b. Sep. 28, 1803.
1421 " Dwight, b. Dec. 15, 1805, at Watertown, Jefferson co., N. Y.
1422 " Achsah, b. Jan. 5, 1812.

1412. **7**. TIMOTHY HERRICK; d; Wellington, O.; was in the war of 1812, and was taken as a prisoner to Canada; m. Aug. 24, 1806, Caroline Pratt, of Chester, Mass., who was b. July 9, 1709, and d.

Ch. 8.

1423 " Sophia, b. Aug. 5, 1807; d.——; m. Almon Hubbard.
1424 " Achsah, b. May 29, 1809.
1425 " Weltha, b. Oct. 1, 1810; d. s. p.
1426 " Lucy Maria, b. July 3, 1815.
1427 " Fanny, b. Dec. 22, 1817.
1428 " Sylvester Pratt, b. Dec. 8, 1821.
1429 " Paul Barton, b. Oct. 8, 1821.
1430 " Timothy Robinson, b. Oct. 17, 1827.

1416. **7**. PHILO HERRICK; d. Mar. 15, 1866; Wellington, Ohio; tanner and currier; m. Sophia Blodgett, who was b. Sep. 27, 1788.

Ch. 8.

1431 " Loren, b. Sep. 5, 1816.
1432 " Amasa B., b. Apr. 26, 1818.
1433 " Lucius, b. Nov. 3, 1820.
1434 " George Foster, b. Nov. 11, 1824; d. s. p. Sep. 15, 1845, in Janesville, Wis.

1432. **8**. AMASA B. HERRICK; Rockton, Winnebago co., Ill.; farmer; m. Lydia Ann Young.

Ch. 9.

1435 " George Foster, b. Mar. 6, 1847.
1436 " David Leister, b. May 11, 1848.
1437 " Harlow Massena, b. Jan. 24, 1850; d. Oct. 18, 1875.
1438 " Andrew Bailey, b. Aug. 4, 1852.
1439 " Philo J., b. Mar. 21, 1854.
1440 " Sarah Sophia, b. Jan. 23, 1856.
1441 " Ellen, b. Mar. 14, 1858.
1442 " Homer E., b. Dec. 20, 1862.
1443 " Orad Judd, b. Dec. 1, 1864.

1433. **8**. HON. LUCIUS HERRICK; Wellington, Lorain co., O.; farmer; served as County Commissioner several terms; represented Lorain co. in the General Assembly 1877–81; m. 1st, Apr. 15, 1844, Mary E. Griffith, who d. Jan. 15, 1845.

Ch. 9.

1444 " Luther Griffith, b. Jan. 11, 1845; student in Oberlin College; d. July 8, 1862.

He m. 2d, Apr., 1851, Harriet E. Bidwell, who was b. Oct. 26, 1829, and d. Feb. 28, 1854.

Ch. 9.

1445 " Burt Bidwell, b. Dec. 27, 1851.

He m. 3d, July 3, 1862, Sarah L. West. No ch.

1445. **9**. BURT B. HERRICK; Wellington, O.; farmer and manufacturer of cheese; m. Dec. 27, 1878, Etta R. Wadsworth, who was b. Apr. 25, 1858.

Ch. 10.

1446 " Sarah Ethil, b. Mar. 28, 1879

1419. **7**. HARLOW HERRICK; Wellington, O.; farmer; m. July 31, 1828, Laura A. Briggs.

Ch. 8.

1447 " Helen, b. Sep. 28, 1833.
1448 " Rollin, b. Apr 10, 1835.
1449 " Harriet, b. Apr. 7, 1836.
1450 " Dan, b. May 8, 1837; d. Oct. 22, 1870.
1451 " Oscar, b. Apr. 20, 1838.
1452 " Ann, b. Nov. 4, 1839.
1453 " Byron, b. Oct. 26, 1841; d. Sep. 16, 1861.
1454 " Henry, b Sep. 1, 1843; d. Feb. 21, 1844.
1455 " Eliza, b. Nov. 28, 1844; d. Dec. 21, 1845.
1456 " Jane, b. Dec. 22, 1847.

1374 5. (p. 73). MAJ. EZEKIEL HERRICK, m. Abigial Wilson.

Ch. 6.

1382 " Ezekiel; d. young.

1384 " Francis.

1384*. 5. COL. FRANCIS HERRICK; d. May 15, 1855; Berkshire co. Mass.; Rep. in Gen. Court; Col. of militia; m. Huldah Jones, who d. Mar. 3, 1854.

Ch. 7.

i " Francis, b. Apr. 7, 1792.
ii " Ephraim, b. Sept. 17, 1794.
iii " Huldah, b. Jan. 16, 1797.
iv " Armenia, b. Mar. 15, 1799; d. unm. at Wellington, O., Apr. 9, 1879; founded a school for young ladies, in Brooklyn, N. Y., and conducted it very successfully for several years; was a magazine writer all her life, and a woman of a noble christian character.
v " Caroline, b. June 22, 1801.
vi " Charlotte, b. Apr. 26, 1806.
vii " Sarah, b. Apr. 28, 1812.

1384i. 7. FRANCIS HERRICK is given on p. 75 as 1384. 6. His ch should be given in the 8th generation instead of the 7th. The record is otherwise correct.

1384ii. 7. CAPT. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. May 18, 1860; Wellington, O.; farmer; Capt. of militia; m. Chloe L. Wilcox, who d. Oct. 21, 1842.

Ch. 8.

viii " Eveline L., b. July 5, 1819; m. Rev. John H. Koork; res. Salem, Ore.; no ch.
ix " Catharine Huldah, b. July 1, 1825.
x " Gamaliel E., b. Jan. 17, 1827.
xi " Rufus F., b. June 8, 1827.
xii " Ellen S., b. Jan. 1, 1832; d. s. p. Feb. 19, 1852.
xiii " John Frank, b. Feb. 23, 1836.

*This is not the 1384 which appears on p. 75.

1384ix. 8. CATHARINE H. HERRICK; m. Capt. Reuben H. Sardam, late of 12th Ohio V. Cavalry.

Ch. 9.

xiv " James Herrick b. Feb. 1, 1848; d. s.p. Aug. 29, 1875.
xv " Wendell Rufus, b. June 13, 1852; d. Nov. 27, 1857.

1384x. 8. GAMALIEL E. HERRICK, ESQ; Cleveland, O.; attorney at law; Pres. 1st Presbyterian Church Society; also Pres. of Clev'd Linseed Oil Co; m. Jan. 10, 1860, Ursula M., dau. of Sherlock J. Andrews, who was b. Oct. 5, 1830.

Ch. 9.

xvi " Edward Andrews, b. Feb. 13, 1861; d. Nov. 13, 1864.
xvii " Ellen Catherine, b. Apr. 2, 1864; d. July 23, 1864.
xviii " Frank Rufus, b. Apr. 26, 1865; junior at Yale College.
xix " Ella Hoyt, b. June 4, 1868.
xx " Ursula Andrews, b. Sep. 29, 1876.

1384xi. 8. RUFUS F. HERRICK; Eureka, Humboldt co., Cal., settled in Cal. in 1850; 1st Lieut. in U.S Army 1863 to 1865; farmer and civil engineer; Deputy U. S surveyor since 1872; m. Apr. 3, 1860, Martha J. Gish.

Ch. 9.

xxi " Frank Ephraim, b. Feb. 10, 1861.
xxii " George David, b. May 17, 1863.

1384xxi. 9. FRANK E. HERRICK; Eureka, Cal.; m. Aug. 29, 1883, Emma J. Gish.

Ch. 10.

xxiii " Ralph Francis, b. Apr. 22, 1885.

1384xiii. 8. COL. JOHN F. HERRICK; res. Collamer, Cuyahoga co., O., attorney-at-law, in partnership

with his brother Gamaliel E., at room 12 Merchants' Bank Building, Cleveland, O.; grad. of Oberlin Coll.; Capt. in 87th Ohio V. Inf'y; Maj. and Lieut. Col. 12th Ohio V. Cavalry; m. 1st, Mary B. Clay.

Ch. 9.

xxiv " Clay, b. July 17, 1867; sophomore Adelbert College.
xxv " Frank W., b. Feb. 9, 1869.
xxvi " Guy E., b. Aug. 27, 1870.

He m. 2d, May 23, 1877, Flora Emma Waring.

Ch. 9.

xxvii " Flora Scott, b. May 19, 1878.
xxviii " Pauline Waring, b. Sep. 1, 1881.
xxix " Howard Waring, b. Jan. 27, 1883.

1384iii. **7.** HULDAH HERRICK; still living (1886); m. Maj. S. M. Wolcott, who d. July, 1824.

Ch. 8.

xxx " Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 6, 1821.
xxxi " Samuel Milton.

1384xxx. **8.** ANN E. WOLCOTT; m. Sep. 22, 1845, John Fairchild Dewey.

Ch. 9.

xxxii " Alice Carrie, b. Feb. 22, 1847; m. Sebre Howard Waring.
xxxiii " Ella Josephine, | m. William Boone Woolverton. | b. Feb. 16, 1849.
xxxiv " Edla Joanna, |
xxxv " Mary Jocelyn, b. Mar. 1, 1853; d. s. p.
xxxvi " Frances Latimer, June 24, 1856; m. Lewis Cass Laylin.

1384xxxi. **8.** SAMUEL M. WOLCOTT; m. Alice E. Benedict.

Ch. 9.

xxxvii " Ida, b. Dec. 12, 1852.
xxxviii " Jessie, M., b. Apr. 27, 1859; m. W. H. Sampson.
xxxix " Samuel M., jr., b. Nov. 28, 1861.
xl " Guy H., b. Oct. 1, 1866.

1384v. **7.** CAROLINE HERRICK; d. Nov. 26, 1864; m. Milo Gibbs.

Ch. 8.

xli " Huldah; m. a Mr. Fields.

1384vi. **7.** CHARLOTTE HERRICK; d. May 9, 1879; m. William Howk, Esq., of Wellington, O., a prominent citizen, and at the time of his death, Apr. 7, 1879, was a magistrate.

Ch. 8.

xlii " Emma: d. s. p., Oct. 16, 1853, æt. 20 yrs.

1384vii. **7.** SARAH HERRICK; d. ———; m. George H. Benham, Gen. of militia, who d. at Cleveland, O., in 1867.

Ch. 8.

xliii " Isabelle, b. Oct. 26, 1843.
xliv " Effie, b. Nov. 9, 1851.
xlv " Alice, b. Jan. 31, 1854.

1384xliii. **8.** ISABELLE BENHAM; m. Dec. 3, 1867, Edward Knowlton, of Cleveland, O.

Ch. 9.

xlvi " Mabel, b. May 14, 1869.
xlvii " William Raymond, b. Nov. 5, 1878.

1384xliv. **8.** EFFIE BENHAM; m. J. H. Gregory, of Marshall, Tex.

Ch. 9.

xlviii " Lucile, b. Sept. 27, 1885.

1384xlv. **8.** ALICE BENHAM; m. Dec. 3, 1873, George Van Clief, of Springfield, O.

Ch. 9.

xlix " Ella Maud, b. June 15, 1875.

1423. 8. SOPHIA HERRICK; d. at Pana, Ill.; m. Jan. 17, 1825, Almon Hubbard, who d. Dec. 21, 1884.

Ch. 9.

i " Harlo.
ii " Fayzelo.
iii " Thurlo.
iv " Emily.
v " Myron.
vi " Caroline.

1426. 8. LUCY M. HERRICK; d. Oct. 28, 1861; m. June 4, 1837, Otis Biddlecome, of N. Y.

Ch. 9.

i " Byron D.
ii " Rosell.

1427. 8. *FANNY F. HERRICK; m. Oct 21, 1841, D. B. Pratt; res. Medina, O.

Ch. 9.

i " Jay.
ii " Marion.
iii " Charles.
iv " Henry.

1428. 8 SYLVESTER P. HERRICK, ESQ.; b. Dec. 8, 1819†; lawyer; rem. to Wellington, Kan.; m. July 11, 1841, Lucy Sampson, of Hebron, Ind.

Ch. 9.

i " Sarah Caroline.
ii " Martha Jane.
iii " Fanny.
iv " Lida.
v " Bertha.
vi " Otis.
vii " James T.

1428vii. 9. JAMES T. HERRICK, ESQ.; Wellington, Kan.; Judge Com. Pleas Court; has served two terms as Probate Judge, and two terms as co. Att'y of Sumner co., Kan.; m. 1876, Cordelia Wood, Crown Point, Ind.

Ch. 10.

i " Harold.
ii " Walter.

1429. 8. BARTON P. HERRICK; rem. to Pottowattomie, Kan.; m. Nov. 27, 1844, Sarah Sampson, of Hebron, Ind.

Ch. 9.

i " Timothy.
ii " Norris.
iii " Ella.

1430. 8. TIMOTHY R. HERRICK, ESQ.; Wellington, O.; merchant; has held the offices of councilman and mayor of the town; m. Oct. 28, 1849, Mary Hurlbut, of LaGrange, Ohio.

Ch. 9.

i " Orrin Rosell, b. Sept. 16, 1851.
ii " Myron T., b. Oct. 9, 1853.
iii " Mary L., b. Oct. 24, 1866.

1430i. 9. ORRIN R. HERRICK; rem. to Colony, Kan., 1881, where he was one of the first councilmen of the town; m. Caroline Soals, of Wellington, O.

Ch. 10.

i " Annita.
ii " Lenora.
iii " Walter F.
iv " Grace.
v " Mary.
vi " Timothy.
vii " George.
viii " Bertrand.
ix " Thomas.

---

* Printed *Fanny* on p. 74
† Printed 1821 on p. 74.

1430ii. 9. MYRON T. HERRICK, Esq.; Cleveland, O.; lawyer; was educated at Oberlin College and Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.; he is a member of the city council; Pres. of "The Swan Lamp Co."; is one of the directors of The Euclid Avenue National Bank, (which he organized), and also a director of the Cleveland Hardware Co.; m. June 30, 1880, Kitty M. Parmely, of Dayton, O.

Ch. 10.
i " Parmely A., b. Nov. 27, 1881.

1424 8 Achsah, (p. 74); d. in infancy.
1425 " Weltha; d. in infancy.

1445. 9. (p. 74). BURT B. HERRICK; has a son:

Ch. 10.
1446*a* " Hobart C., b. Oct. 26, 1880.

871. 8. (p. 52). REV. HENRY N. HERRICK; d. at Granville, O., May 4, 1886, and buried at Minneapolis, Minn.

875. 9. CLARENCE L. HERRICK; Granville, O.; prof. of Geology and Natural History in Denison University; was engaged upon the Geological Survey of Minnesota, in the department of Natural History; is the author of several valuable scientific works; has a son:

Ch. 10.
878*a* " Henry Nathan, b. Feb. 16, 1886.

2968. 6. (p. 125). DEA. ELISHA HERRICK; d. Dec. 10, 1885.

3174. 7. LAFAYETTE PRIEST; d. of pulmonary hemorrhage, Dec. 5, 1885.

1421. **7.** DWIGHT HERRICK; d. Feb. 14, 1882; Oswego, N. Y.; m. Amanda M. Wells, who was b. at Sheffield, Mass., Nov. 18, 1808.

Ch. 8.

1457 " Byron D., b. Dec. 17, 1829.
1458 " Mary Louise, b. June 13, 1834.

1457. **8.** BYRON D. HERRICK; proprietor of a tea store, 130 and 132 Water St., New York City; m. 1862, Mary Elizabeth Simonton.

Ch. 9.

1459 " Mary Louise, b. Aug. 31, 1863.

1458. **8.** MARY L. HERRICK; m. in Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1856, Hiram Perry, jr., son of Hiram Perry, of Albany, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1460 " Henry Dewolf, b. in Oswego, May 31, 1857; d. at Milford, Nebraska, Dec. 22, 1881.
1461 " Alice Louise, b. Feb. 14, 1859.

1461. **9.** ALICE L. PERRY; m. June 2, 1880, John Penfield, son of William B. Phelps, of Oswego, N. Y.

Ch. 10.

1462 " Marguerite Perry, b. Aug. 17, 1881.

1384. **6.** FRANCIS HERRICK; d. Dec. 8, 1870; Wellington, O.; farmer; m. Jan. 3, 1816, Laura Wilcox, of Alford, Berkshire co., Mass., who was b. May 25, 1797, and d. Mar. 16, 1872.

Ch. 7.

1463 " Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 16, 1817.
1464 " Laura, b. Feb. 10, 1819; d. Feb. 24, 1819.
1465 " Caroline Chestine, b. Mar. 20, 1820.
1466 " Walter Francis, b. Oct. 22, 1822.
1467 " Artemus, b. Mar. 11, 1829; d. May 3, 1832.
1468 " Jerome, b. Jan. 8, 1832.
1469 " Mortimer A., b. Oct. 8, 1836; d. Dec. 11, 1851.
1470 " Pauline Frances, b. Nov. 20, 1838.

1463. **7.** SARAH J. HERRICK; d. Dec. 19, 1878; m. May 1, 1844, John M. Swift, merchant, Wellington, O., who d. May 25, 1869.

Ch. 8.

1471 " Frank, b. Apr. 17, 1845; Sergt. in U. S. Army; residence unknown, supposed to be dead.
1472 " Charles, b. May 29, 1848; Lake City, Colorado; stock dealer.
1473 " Emma Jane, b. Aug. 9, 1853; d. Aug. 18, 1854.
1474 " Edward Payson, b. Oct. 21, 1856; Joplin, Jasper co., Mo.; grocer.

1465. **7.** CAROLINE C. HERRICK; d. Dec. 31, 1874; m. Jan. 3, 1847, Corydon Bassett, farmer, of Penfield, Lorain co., O.

Ch. 8.

1475 " Mary, b. Apr. 11, 1850; m. Dec., 1870, Henry S. Hoyt, of Penfield; railroad conductor; present res. Elyria, Lorain co., O.
1476 " Arthur, b. Mar. 1, 1853; m.; Wellington, O.; farmer.
1477 " Frank, b. Dec. 20, 1854; lumberman.

1466. **7.** GEN. WALTER F. HERRICK; Wellington, O.; lawyer; Lieut. Col. 43d O. V. I.; Brevet Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.; represented Lorain co. in the Ohio Legislature in 1854–5, and 1860–61; Confidential Agent of the U. S. Government from 1868 to 1873; m. Jan. 21, 1864, Ellen F. True, of Mt. Vernon, O.

Ch. 8.

1478 " Herbert Francis, b. Jan. 22, 1866; d. Dec. 14, 1872.
1479 " Fanny Laura, b. Mar. 24, 1867.
1480 " George Mortimer, b. Jan. 4, 1869; d. Sep. 1, 1869.

1468. 7. JEROME HERRICK; Cherokee, Crawford co., Kansas; farmer; m. Mar. 17, 1858, Mary Griffith, of Wellington, O.

Ch. 8.

1481 " Leo; Gunnison, Col.; machinist.
1482 " Melburn.
1483 " Frederick; d.
1484 " Lillian.
1485 " Jennie.
1486 " Herbert.

1470. 7. PAULINE F. HERRICK; m. Feb. 24, 1863, Avery H. Wilcox, of Gasport, Niagara co., N. Y., who d. July 5, 1870.

Ch. 8.

1487 " Carrie Shuler, b. Mar. 22, 1865.
1488 " Mortimer Oliver, b. Apr., 1867.
1489 " Avery Herrick, b. June, 1870.

1375. 5. JOHN HERRICK; Coventry, Conn.

Ch. 6.

1490 " John, b. May 16, 1760.
1491 " Daniel.
1492 " James.
1493 " Ebenezer.
1494 " Ezra.
1495 " Ezekiel.
1496 " Huldah.
1497 " Esther.
1498 " Ann.
1499 " Jemima.
1500 " Sarah.

1490. 6. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1826; rem. with his family from Schoharrie to Albany, and thence to Baldwinsville, Onondaga co., N. Y.; in 1822, settling upon land ¾ mile south of the village; m. 1780, Hannah Spring, who was b. 1759 and d. 1834.

Ch. 7.

1501 " Hannah Spring, b. 1781.
1502 " Cynthia, b. 1784; d. 1802.
1503 " Betsey, b. 1786; d. 1805.
1504 " John C., b. 1789.
1505 " Mercy, b. 1791; m. Alexander Rodgers, Baldwinsville, N. Y.; d. s. p. 1878.
1506 " Lucy, b. 1794.
1507 " Walter D., b. 1797.
1508 " Huldah M., b. 1800; d. 1837.
1509 " Orrigen Brigham, b. June 25, 1803.

1501. 7. HANNAH S. HERRICK; d. 1813; m. —— Brown, of Albany, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

1510 " David.
1511 " William D. C.
1512 " John U.
1513 " Hannah L.

1504. 7. JOHN C. HERRICK; d. July 2, 1854; Watertown. N. Y., Jeffersonville, Fayette co., O., and finally Wapello, Louisa co., Iowa; m. 1st Catharine Van Schaack, who d. in Watertown, May 31, 1830.

Ch. 8.

1514 " Henry S., b. Nov. 12, 1816; m. in Ohio, 1840, has one son, David, and ten daughters.
1515 " Caroline C., b. Apr. 25, 1818; m. James Bonner, in Ohio; d. leaving three sons and one dau.
1516 " John M., b. July 19, 1819.
1517 " David W., b. Nov. 6, 1820.
1518 " Huldah A.; m. in Ohio, 1840, George Jamison; res. Wapello, Iowa.
1519 " William J., } d. s. p. Dec. 17, 1861.
1520 " Mary J., } b. July 28, 1825. m. Isaac Brintnal, of Watertown, N. Y., where she d. leaving a son and dau.
1521 " Hannah M., b. Oct., 1827; m. in Jeffersonville, O., James Baughn, and d. in Wapello, Iowa, leaving a son and a dau. Maria, who m. and d. leaving no ch.
1522 " Lydia M., b. Dec., 1828.

He m. 2d, Celinda Allen, and had three daughters, all of whom now live with their mother, who m. a Mr. Borden, of Fulton co., O., after the death of Mr. Herrick.

1516. **8**. JOHN M. HERRICK; Wapello, Iowa; m. in O., 1846, Emeline Sexton, of Va., who d. in Wapello, Mar. 11, 1865.

Ch. 9.

1523 " John Walter, b. in Jeffersonville, O., Nov. 5, 1847.
1524 " William C., b. in Wapello, Iowa, Jan. 8, 1850.
1525 " Emeline M., b. *l. c.* Apr. 11, 1852.
1526 " Henry B., b. *l. c.* Sep. 7, 1854.
1527 " Carrie C., b. *l. c.* Nov. 21, 1856.
1528 " David Maurice, b. *l. c.* Mar. 21, 1859.

1517. **8**. DAVID W. HERRICK; d. Aug. 6, 1882; Wapello, Iowa; m. 1848, Zerilda Jamison, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1529 " Samuel.
1530 " Catharine; m. Milo Smith.
1531 " Ann.

Five children d. young within a short time of an epidemic disease.

1507. **7**. WALTER D. HERRICK; d. Apr. 19, 1861; rem. from Baldwinsville, N. Y., to Circleville, O., where he kept a hotel for many years. He m. 1st, Amanda Price, who d. s. p.; m. 2d, Zerinah Perkins, who d. in Circleville, O.

Ch. 8.

1532 " Harriet, b. Dec. 27, 1827, in Baldwinsville, N.Y.; m. Leyden Porter; res. in Chicago, Ill.; no ch.
1533 " Charles Robbins, b. Dec. 1, 1829, *l. c.*
1534 " George Walter, b. June 3, 1834, *l. c.*
1535 " Robert Hamilton; d. in Rome, Ga., July, 1882; m.; four ch.
1536 " Frances; d. unm. in Chicago, Ill., Dec., 1882.

He m. 3d, Mar. 14, 1849, Amanda E. Morey, who was b. in Columbia co., N. Y., July 23, 1820.

Ch. 8.

1537 " Louisa E., b. Nov. 13, 1852; m. Apr. 2, 1876, A. D. Hayes, who was b. Sep. 1, 1846, at Marcellus, N.Y.; res. Syracuse, N. Y.

1533. **8**. CHARLES R. HERRICK; No. 30 N. Skidmore st., Columbus, O.; plasterer. He served in the war of the Rebellion from Aug. 22, 1862, to Aug. 21, 1865, as Corporal of Co. "B" 113th O. V. I.; was severely wounded at the battle of Resacca, Ga., May 15, 1864. He m. Aug. 26, 1855, Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel and Catharine (Gearhart) Palsgrove, of Waterloo, Fairfield co., O., who was b. Oct. 28, 1833.

Ch. 9.

1538 " Zerinah Frances, b. Oct. 2, 1856.
1539 " Walter Leyden, b. July 12, 1858.
1540 " Kate Ellen, b. Oct. 2, 1860.
1541 " William Charles, b. Nov. 15, 1865.
1542 " George, b. Nov. 29, 1867; d. Dec. 3, 1867.
1543 " Herbert, b. June 3, 1875; d. June 9, 1875.

1538. **9**. ZERINAH F. HERRICK; m. May 3, 1877, Thomas Davis, son of Robert Thomas and Mary Ann (Davis) Bellis, who was b. in Lawrence, Kas., June 7, 1857; timekeeper in Columbus, Hocking Val. & Toledo R. R. shops; res. Rich st., w. of corporation line, Columbus, O.

Ch. 10.

1544 " Florence May, b. May 5, 1878.
1545 " Lucretia Pearl, b. July 23, 1880.
1546 " Robert Thomas, b. Aug. 10, 1882.

1539. **9**. WALTER L. HERRICK; No. 131 S. Gift st., Columbus, O.; machine hand; m. Jan. 28, 1879, Bertha Rose, dau. of Charles and Rosa (Geimling) Weineck, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

1547 " Charles Walter, b. Aug. 17, 1879.
1548 " Clara Belle, b. Sep. 15, 1881.
1549 " Stella Huldah, b. Apr. 9, 1883.

1540. **9**. KATE E. HERRICK; m. May 27, 1880, Charles Francis, son

of William and Mary Ann (Great) Little, who was b. in Columbus, O., Mar. 28, 1860; res. cor. Main and Canal sts., Columbus, O.; painter for Columbus Buggy Co.

Ch. 10.

1550 " Harriet Beatrice, b. Nov. 19, 1881.
1551 " William Francis, b. May 16, 1883.

1534. 8. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Syracuse, N. Y.; agent; m. Nov. 7, 1858, Sarah A., dau. of John Bremner, who was b. *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1552 " Jennie B., b. Dec. 5, 1859; m. J. F. Keller, of Syracuse, N. Y.; railway employee.
1553 " Ella F., b. Mar. 7, 1862; m. P. Myers, of Syracuse; r. w. emp.
1554 " Maggie T., b. Nov. 13, 1864.
1555 " Hattie, b. June 9, 1867.
1556 " Walter P., b. June 18, 1869.
1557 " George F., b. Feb. 15, 1872.
1558 " Zerina, b. Jan. 14, 1877.
1559 " Marcia, b. Feb. 4, 1880.

1509. 7. ORRIGEN B. HERRICK; Baldwinsville, Onondaga co., N. Y.; occupies the homestead which his father settled upon in 1822; mfr. of bonnet wire for locomotives, and wire screens and sieves of all kinds. The following editorial notice of his golden wedding is extracted from a local newspaper:

"Orrigen B. Herrick, whose family line is thus distinctly traced for 275 years, and in nine generations, showing 51 lateral lines coeval with his own—his own connecting directly with Ephraim, of Salem, [Beverly] and Henerie, of Leicester, England—being the youngest of the children of John, of Schoharrie; and having enjoyed in an unusual degree for 50 years the joys and blessings of married life, with his wife, Anna S., having lived to see all of their six children well married, and with 15 grandchildren, the beloved circle, still unbroken by a single death, he assembled them, with a numerous company of other relatives, at the homestead in Baldwinsville, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1878, to celebrate their golden wedding.

"This family is certainly a representative branch for New York State of this American Herrick tree. Its present head, Orrigen B., now 76 years of age, is still active and well preserved, having been for more than half a century widely known and favorably identified with the history of Onondaga co., in that State."

The following notice appeared in a late number of the Syracuse (N. Y.) *Journal*, and explains itself:

"The new and commodious residence of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Frazee, of Baldwinsville, was, on the 25th inst., the place of an exceedingly pleasant social gathering, it being the 81st birthday of O. B. Herrick, Esq., the father of Mrs. Frazee. The well-known kind, genial and social feeling which has always characterized Mr. Herrick and family, was as usual a prominent feature of the day, and this gathering of the family and their friends only adds one more of the many happy occasions which have lent their good cheer to Mr. and Mrs. Herrick in their declining years. Besides Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Herrick, there were present Mrs. W. B. Smith and son, Mrs. Brigham, Mrs. Mary S. Huggins, Mr. W. B. Herrick, Mr. W. S. Herrick, Mr. D. O. Salmon, and their families, of Syracuse, and Mr. J. W. Scoville, of Oak Park, Ill. Kind remembrances, with regrets, were received from Mr. O. W. Herrick and D. C. Herrick, of Oak Park. The floral display was profuse and well arranged, a prominent feature being a bed of roses as a central figure on the long table, which was richly laden with a luxurious repast. A variety of valuable presents were enterchaged between Father and Mother Herrick and their children, each one in turn receiving choice and useful keepsakes of gold and silver marked as a remembrance of father's 81st birthday. Well may parents and children congratulate themselves on their happy relations, while the members of the family and their many friends are cheered by the hope that these aged and highly respected parents may see many happy birthdays before their useful earthly career is closed."

He m. Jan. 7, 1829, Anna S., dau. of James Scoville, of Pompey, Onondaga co., N. Y. Besides their 6 ch., they brought up John B., and Cynthia M., ch. of his sister Lucy and Antipas Brigham.

Ch. 8.

1560 " Orrigen W., b. Jan. 1, 1830.
1561 " Huldah A., b. 1832.
1562 " Walstien B., b. 1834.
1563 " William S., b. 1836.
1564 " Alice E., b. 1845.
1565 " Dwight C., b. 1853.

1560. 8. ORRIGEN W. HERRICK; Oak Park, Cook co., Ill.; m. 1st, 1853, Rosetta Smith, who d.

Ch. 9.

Two children d. in infancy.

He m. 2d, 1860, Dora Kettlestring.

Ch. 9.

1566 " James B.; student in Mich. Univ'y.
1567 " Rosa E.
1568 " Willis S.
1569 " Charlotte A.
1570 " Edward K.
1571 " Julia.
1572 " Walter D.

1561. 8. HULDAH A. HERRICK; m. 1854, William P. Smith, Oak Park, Ill.

Ch. 9.

1573 " Anna C.
1574 " William R.

1562. 8. WALSTEIN B. HERRICK; Syracuse, N. Y.; cigar mfr.; m. 1855, Charlotte Foote.

Ch. 9.

1575 " Florence E., b. 1858.
1576 " Anna S., b. 1860.
1577 " Orrigen B., b. 1868.

1563. 8. WILLIAM S. HERRICK; Syracuse, N. Y.; machinist; m. 1862, Maggie Mynders.

Ch. 9.

1578 " Charles M., b. 1865.
1579 " Jennie A., b. 1867.
1580 " Grace L., b. 1874.

1564. 8. ALICE E. HERRICK; m. 1874, Willard L. Frazee; Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1581 " Anna, b. 1877.

1565. 8. DWIGHT C. HERRICK; Chicago, Ill; m., 1876, Belle Staring.

Ch. 9.

1582 " Harry, b. 1877.

1491. 6. DANIEL HERRICK; Troy, Miami co., O.

Ch. 7.

1583 " James; d.
1584 " John S.
1585 " Daniel M.; d.
1586 " Hiram; d.
1587 " Cyrus.
1588 " Albert G.
1589 " David L.

1376. 5. ZEBULON HERRICK; d.; Pittsfield, Mass.; m. Maria Brown, who survived him, and m. 2d, a Mr. Richardson, who was killed in the Revolutionary War. They had one son, with whom she lived, at Springfield, Mass., until her death.

Ch. 6.

1590 " Zebulon; m. Judith Fairchild, Pittsfield, Mass.; 3 sons and 2 daus.
1591 " Jason.
1592 " Artemas, b. June 15, 1767.
1593 " Elijah, b. June 6, 1769.
1594 " Mary; m. Jacob Ensign.
1595 " Jael; m. Ebenezer Herrick; supposed to be Eph. 1493.
1596 " Ruby; m. —— Warner.

1591. 6. JASON HERRICK; d. at Lenox, Mass; wife unknown.

Ch. 7.

1597 " John.
1598 " William.
1599 " Frederick.
1600 " Theodosia.
1601 " Amanda.

1592. 6. ARTEMAS HERRICK; d. Feb. 23, 1860; settled at New Berlin, Chenango co.; and rem. to Mayville, Chautauqua co., N. Y., in 1809;

County Judge for several years; m. 1st Eleanor Peck, who was b. Jan. 21, 1768, and d. Dec. 16, 1836.

Ch. 7.

1602 " James, b. July 2, 1789.
1603 " Tracy, b. May 10, 1791; m. 1826, Sally Brainard; d. s. p., Jan. 19, 1844.
1604 " Rubia, b. Nov. 12, 1792; m. Zalmon Tracy, Wattsburg, Erie co., Pa.; 2 sons and 3 daus.
1605 " Bela, b. Aug. 10, 1794.
1606 " Betsey, b. Dec., 1797; m. Harvey Pierson, Mayville, N. Y.; 4 ch. The family now lives at Raysville, Henry co., Ind.
1607 " Artemas, b. Feb. 18, 1800; d. Nov. 11, 1822; unm.
1608 " Anna, b. Aug. 10, 1803; m. James Nelson, Esq., of Wattsburg, Pa.; d. Sep., 1838, at Warren, Pa.
1609 " Thomas E., b. July 2, 1807; Freedonia, N. Y.; rem. hence to Mayville, N. Y., where he followed farming until about 1865, when he rem. to Westfield, Chautauqua co., N. Y., where he retired on a small place of 2 acres. He m. Sep. 28, 1835, Sarah Ann Boynton; no ch.
1610 " Roxana, b. Mar. 25, 1809; d. Dec., 1814.

1593. 6. ELIJAH HERRICK; d. June 25, 1834; Hubbardton, Rutland co., Vt.; blacksmith; m. 1st, Freedom, dau. of Capt. Ozias Bissell, of East Hartford, Conn., who d.

Ch. 7.

1611 " Elijah, b. Sep. 20, 1791.
1612 " Chester, b. Mar. 27, 1793; m. Mary Ann Walker, in Hubbardton, Vt.; rem. to Delta, Fulton co., O., where she d. s. p., July, 1866. He is still living, (Aug., 1883), at the age of 90 yrs., and has visited relatives in the following cities: Chicago, Naperville, Joilet, Lyndon and Quincy, Ill.; Davenport and Grinnell, Iowa, and Hannibal, Mo.
1613 " Polly, b. Mar. 11, 1795.

He m. 2d, Clarinda Colton, of Middlesex, Vt., who was b. June 7, 1784, and d. in Naperville, Ill., June 18, 1866.

Ch. 7.

1614 " Moses Colton, b. Mar. 23, 1802, in Pittsfield, Mass.
1615 " Ozias Bissell, b. Feb. 22, 1807; res. near Joilet, Ill; m. Eunice Resigne, in Hubbardton, Vt.
1616 " Susan Peckham, b. July 31, 1811.
1617 " Mary, b. Oct. 3, 1814; d. unm., Jan. 5, 1836, in Hubbardton, Vt.
1618 " Zebulon Porter, b. Nov. 30, 1817.
1619 " Clarinda, b. July 20, 1822.
1620 " Ruby, b. Oct. 12, 1825; d. unm., Nov. 14, 1846.
1621 " Freedom, b. Jan. 19, 1828; m. DeWitt Clinton Butler, clerk. She is a milliner; res. Naperville, DuPage co., Ill.; no ch.

1611. 7. ELIJAH HERRICK; d. July 12, 1867; blacksmith; m. Dec. 1, 1814, Nancy Rumsey, of Hubbardton, Vt.; settled at Bethany, Genesee co., N. Y., and d. there.

Ch. 8.

1622 " George Richardson, b. Apr. 6, 1816.
1623 " Freedom Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1822; d. June 27, 1850; m. Apr., 1843. James H. Durfee, who is now at
1624 9 Woodstock, Wis.; son Cyrus R., b. Nov. 18, 1846; m. 1870, and res. at Chicago, Ill.; connected with R. R. expressing.

1622. 8. GEORGE R. HERRICK; Washington, D. C., 1117 Fifth st., N. W.; settled at Washington in 1845, since which time he has been personally connected with either the legislative or executive branches of the U. S. government except about five years; since 1861 has been Property Clerk in the U. S. Dep't of Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia; m. Oct. 18, 1838, Harriet M. Moore, of Uniontown, Pa.

Ch. 9.

1625 " Augusta Virginia, b. July 11, 1839.
1626 " Lewis Cass, b. June 6, 1848; gradu-

ate of Scientific Course Columbian College; clerk in Department of Agriculture in the Division of Statistics; afterwards clerk in the office of the Comptroller of Currency; now (1884) clerk in the Adj't General's office; unm.

1625. **9**. AUGUSTA V. HERRICK; m. Dec. 22, 1862, Henry H. Pfeiffer, grad. of Carlisle Coll., Pa.; settled at Horsehead, Prince George's co., Md.

Ch. 10.

1627 " George Baden, b. Dec. 28, 1866.
1628 " Nellie, b. Aug., 1868; d. July 4, 1869.

1613. **7**. POLLY HERRICK; m. Dec. 8, 1814, Henry Selleck, who d. in 1870 at Barre, N. Y.; she is now (1873) living at Hannibal, Mo.

Ch. 8.

1629 " Olive B., b. June 24, 1817; m.—— Dayton, settled in Conn.
1630 " Delia A., b. May 4, 1818; m. Prosper M. Gillett; settled in Hannibal, Mo.
1631 " Harriett M., b. Nov. 27, 1820; m. 1st, Henry Johnson; 2d, George Gorange; res. at Albion, N. Y.
1632 " Henry, b. Mar. 20, 1822; d. Aug. 18, 1823.
1633 " Lucelia, b. Jan. 1, 1825; m. Aug 18, 1846, —— Northrup, at Stafford, Genesee co., N. Y.; d. Feb. 3, 1854.
1634 " Annette M., b. Jan. 20, 1826; m. 1st, William K. Barlow; 2d, Douglas Buckland; res. at Albion, N. Y.
1635 " Henry, b. Jan. 8, 1828; d. Apr. 6, 1846.
1636 " Myron Mills, b. Mar. 14, 1830; m.
1637 " Mortimer G., b. Apr. 27, 1832; m Florence Thompson, in Ill., and settled in Hannibal, Mo.
1638 " Evelyn C., b. Sep. 2, 1838; m. and settled in Quincy, Ill.

1614. **7**. MOSES C. HERRICK; d. Oct. 25, 1864, in DeWitt, Clinton co., Iowa; farmer; m. Mar. 27, 1827, Sylvia, dau. of Ithamar and Sarah (Spees) Judson, of Wells, Bradford co., Pa., who was b. Sep. 2, 1809, and d. in Sioux Falls, D. T., June 25, 1874.

Ch. 8.

1639 " Harrold Cotton, b. June 9, 1832, in Genesee co., N.Y.; d. Feb. 27, 1835.
1640 " Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 15, 1834, in Ohio.
1641 " Clarinda M., b. June 16, 1836, in Jackson, Tioga co., Pa.
1642 " Susan Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1838, *l. c.*
1643 " Freedom D., b. June 3, 1840, *l. c.*; m. Oct., 1868, Charles J. Hadley, a lawyer, who was b. in Mass.; she d. s. p. Oct. 29, 1876.

1640. **8**. SARAH J. HERRICK; d. 1866; m. Mar., 1860, Dr. Thomas T. Cortis, formerly of Hull, Eng.; res. Fulton, Scott co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

1644 " Richard, b. Feb., 1861; d. Apr., 1880.
1645 " Harry.
1646 " Bertie; d. in Davenport, Iowa.

1641. **8**. CLARINDA M. HERRICK; m. May 25, 1857, Dr. William E. Vary, who was b. in Canada; he practiced medicine for some time at Grinnell, Iowa; now res. at Plankington, Aurora co., Dakota Ter.

Ch. 9.

1647 " Eleanor Spees, b. Nov. 10, 1860, in DeWitt, Iowa.
1648 " William Harrold, b. Nov. 15, 1862, *l. c.*; both students in Iowa Coll., Grinnell, 1883.
1649 " Ruby Evangeline, b. Apr. 5, 1867, *l. c.*

1642. **8**. SUSAN A. HERRICK; m. Jan. 30, 1868, William Hauser, who was b. in Pa.; farmer; Lennox, Lincoln co., D. T.

Ch. 9.

1650 " Sylvia C., b. Nov. 21, 1868, in DeWitt, Iowa.
1651 " Freedom H., b. May 16, 1870, *l. c.*
1652 " William H., b. Sep. 28, 1871, *l. c.*
1653 " Ethlyn C., b. July 9, 1873, in Belle Plain, Iowa.

1616. **7**. SUSAN P. HERRICK; d. Oct. 2, 1842; m. John L. Westcot, in Hubbardton, Vt.

Ch. 8.

1654 " William Wallace; m. and lives somewhere in Iowa.
1655 " Mary; m. Franklin Turner; Stoughton, Wis.; no. ch.
1656 " Sylvia.
1657 " Susan; m. Orlando Turner; Stoughton, Wis.; farmer; four ch.

1656. **8**. SYLVIA WESTCOT; m. Thomas Laird, farmer in Naperville, Ill.; now res. at Maquoketa, Jackson co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

1658 " John.
1659 " Addie.

1618. **7**. ZEBULON P. HERRICK; Sioux Falls, Minnehaha co., D. T.; blacksmith. He has in his possession a pair of iron tongs which were given to him as the youngest son at the time of his father's death; they were given to his father the same way, having been in the family many generations, as a family relic, and always given to the youngest son, and a tradition has been handed down to the present owner, that they were made in the old country, and were once the property of a Danish king by the name of Eric. He m. May 26, 1844, at Bethany, Genesee co., N. Y., Sarah Maria, dau. of Uriah and Delia (Cowles) Slayton, who was b. at Le Roy, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1822.

Ch. 8.

1660 " Inez Clarentine, b. Oct. 30, 1845, at Bethany, N. Y.; m. Oct. 14, 1868, William Van Eps, at Mantorville, Minn.; present res. Sioux Falls, D. T.; he is a merchant and capitalist; no ch.
1661 " Ernest Clarence, b. Aug. 19, 1848, in Linden, Genesee co., N. Y.

1661. **8**. ERNEST C. HERRICK, ESQ.; Cherokee, Cherokee co., Iowa; attorney; received the degree of LL. B. from the Law School of University of Mich., Mar., 1875; commenced practice at Cherokee in May, 1875; m. Sep. 17, 1873, Marian Augusta, dau. of Robert Hall, *l. c.*, who is a dealer in grain and agricultural implements.

Ch. 9.

1662 " Inez Eliza, b. July 23, 1876.
1663 " William Karl, b. June 22, 1878.
1664 " Robert Maxwell, b. Oct. 10, 1883.

1619. **7**. CLARINDA HERRICK; m. 1st, in Rutland, Vt., Gilbert Dimmick, who d. in Morrison, Ill.

Ch. 8.

1665 " Fayette.
1666 " Ida; m. Thomas Dallem; res. at Morrison, Ill., have one ch.
1667 " Scott; lives at Lyndon, Ill.; unm.

1665. **8**. FAYETTE DIMMICK; Exeter, Fillmore co., Neb.; m.

Ch. 9.

1668 " Etta.
1669 " Freedom.

1377. **5**. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d.; Hatfield, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1670 " Elijah.
1671 " Amanda.

1367. **4**. SAMUEL HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; rem. thence; res. unknown.

Ch. 5.

1672 " Stephen, b. Nov. 10, 1727.
1673 " William.
1674 " Henry.
1675 " Mehetable.
1676 " Ellis.
1677 " Sarah.

1368. 4. STEPHEN HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 11, 1726, Phebe Guile, *l. c.*; rem. to Dutchess co., N. Y.

Ch. 5.

1678 " Stephen, b. Nov. 10, 1727.
1679 " Freelove, b. Feb. 22, 1730.
1680 " Benjamin, b. Dec. 1, 1731.
1681 " Joseph, b. May 5, 1735.
1682 " Elijah, b. Jan. 25, 1736–7.
1683 " Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1738–9.
1684 " Daniel, b. May 18, 1742.
1685 " Nathan, b. Nov. 24, 1743.
1686 " Ephraim.

1678. 5. STEPHEN HERRICK; Dutchess co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Feb. 25, 1747, Anna Fargo, of Groton, Conn., who d.

Ch. 6.

1687 " Stephen, b. Aug, 3, 1748.
1688 " Phebe, b. Aug. 22, 1749.
1689 " William; killed in the battle of Monmouth.
1690 " Elijah.

He m. 2d, ——.

Ch. 6.

1691 " Jonathan, b. Oct. 18, 1760.
1692 " Amaziah, b. May 16, 1766.
1693 " James.
1694 " Smith.
1695 " Mary.

1687. 6. STEPHEN HERRICK; d.; Amenia, Dutchess co., settled at Ballston, Saratoga co., N. Y., 1830; m.

Ch. 7.

1696 " Sullivan.
1697 " Smith.
1698 " Eli.
1699 " Bateam.

1697. 7. SMITH HERRICK; d. Feb., 1844; Barre, Orleans co., N. Y.; m.

Ch. 8.

1700 " Richard, b. Jan. 1, 1800.
1701 " Almon.
1702 " Alvin.

1700. 8. RICHARD HERRICK; d. July 3, 1874; Barre, N. Y.; farmer; m. Flora Benham, who was b. Dec. 17, 1805, and d. Oct. 21, 1863.

Ch. 9.

1703 " Charlotte Ann, b. May 20, 1831.
1704 " Franklin J., b. June 5, 1833.
1705 " Byron Bartholomew, b. May 18, 1835.
1706 " Watson P., } d. Sep. 19, 1847.
} b. Aug. 15, 1837;
1707 " Willis L., } d. Sep. 8, 1838.
1708 " Martin Curtis, b. Aug. 16, 1839.
1709 " Helen Pamelia, b. July 4, 1843.

1703. 9. CHARLOTTE A. HERRICK; d. Nov. 15, 1863; m. May 1, 1851, Thomas Purdy. The family now res. in Mich.

Ch. 10.

1710 " Cora.
1711 " Flora.

1704. 9. FRANKLIN J. HERRICK; Barre, N. Y.; farmer; m. Rachel Ann Root.

Ch. 10.

1712 " Nathan Root, b. Jan. 22, 1869.
1713 " Flora, b. Oct. 28, 1871.

1705. 9. BYRON B. HERRICK; Barre, N. Y.; farmer; m. Oct. 31, 1846, Emily Joiner.

Ch. 10.

1714 " John Wesley, b. Apr. 19, 1859.
1715 " Myrtle Caroline, b. July 10, 1867.
1716 " Frederic Marvin, b. July 19, 1870; d. June 15, 1872.

1714. 10. JOHN W. HERRICK; Barre, N. Y.; farmer; m. Oct. 6, 1877, Hattie S. Mull.

Ch. 11.

1717 " Frederic Burnham, b. June 16, 1879.
1718 " Lotta May, b. Apr. 29, 1881.

1708. 9. MARTIN C. HERRICK; Grand Rapids, Mich.; m. Nov. 21, 1863, Hannah Sheldon.

Ch. 10.
1719 " Harmon.
1720 " Mary.

1709. 9. HELEN P. HERRICK; m. Jan. 23, 1863, Marvin K. Joiner; farmer; So. Barre, Orleans, co., N. Y.

Ch. 10.
1721 " Charlotte M., b. Oct. 12, 1863.
1722 " Erastus Burnham, b. Dec. 26, 1866.

1690. 6. ELIJAH HERRICK; d.; Norwich, Conn.; m. Jan. 12, 1780, Elizabeth Rogers, of New London, Conn.

Ch. 7.
1723 " Nathaniel, b. Jan. 24, 1781.
1724 " Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1783.
1725 " Fanny, b. May 15, 1789.
1726 " Anna, b. Dec. 30, 1792.
1727 " Sarah, b. Apr. 27, 1795.
1728 " Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1798.
1729 " Abigail, b. Mar. 9, 1801.
1730 " Lucretia, b. May 15, 1815.

1691. 6. JONATHAN HERRICK; Duanesburgh, Schenectady co., N. Y.; m. Aug. 9, 1787, Patience Palmer.

Ch. 7.
1731 " James.
1732 " Smith.
1733 " Mary.
1734 " Amanda.

1731. 7. JAMES HERRICK; d. Aug. 4, 1843; Duanesburgh, N. Y.

Ch. 8.
1735 " Jonathan R.
1736 " Nancy.
1737 " George.
1738 " John.
1739 " James.
1740 " Henry.
1741 " Delans.
1742 " Delilah.
1743 " Amenzo.
1744 " Theodarie.
1745 " Marcus.
1746 " Ansel.

1732. 7. SMITH HERRICK, ESQ.; Mission House, Mackinac, Mich.; m.

Ch. 8.
1747 " Florence.

1733. 7. MARY HERRICK; m. —— Prosser, of Duanesburg, N. Y.

Ch. 8.
1748 " Herrick.
1749 " Harriet.
1750 " Charles.
1751 " Smith.
1752 " Jennett.
1753 " Amanda.

1734. 7. AMANDA HERRICK; m. —— Patterson.

Ch. 8.
1754 " Mary.
1755 " Jonathan.
1756 " John.
1757 " Joseph.
1758 " Patience.
1759 " James.
1760 " Charles.
1761 " Julia.
1762 " Malvina.

1692. 6. AMAZIAH HERRICK; d. Sep. 13, 1850; rem. from Dutches co., and settled in Pittstown, (P. O., Tomhannock, Rennselaer co.), N. Y.; farmer; m. Mar. 16, 1789, Annanisa Adams, who was b. June 27, 1769, and d. Dec. 13, 1853.

Ch. 7.
1763 " James, b. Dec. 1, 1789.
1764 " Polly, b. June 12, 1791; d. Dec. 21, 1867; m. about 1830, Isaac Gorham, who was killed by a falling tree; no ch.
1765 " Samuel, b. Aug. 30, 1793.
1766 " Rufus, b. Apr. 29, 1795.
1767 " John, b. Feb. 23, 1797.
1768 " Sally, b. Dec. 15, 1798; d. Feb., 1841; m. June 28, 1827, Simeon Lamb; no ch.
1769 " Anna, b. Nov. 10, 1800.
1770 " Smith, b. Oct. 23, 1802; farmer; Tomhannock, N. Y.; unm.

1771 " Ambrose, b. Feb. 16, 1805; d. Dec. 21, 1819.
1772 " William, b. Dec. 29, 1808.
1773 " Stephen, b. Dec. 15, 1810.
1774 " Lydia, b. July 11, 1813.

1763. 7. JAMES HERRICK; d. Dec. 8, 1866; Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; farmer; m. Feb. 16, 1815, Abitha Filkins, who was b. May 13, 1798, and d. Mar. 8, 1867.

Ch. 8.

1775 " Harriet, b. Dec. 11, 1815; d. Oct. 12, 1820.
1776 " George Washington, b. Dec. 12, 1817; Saratoga Springs, N. Y., farmer; m. Jan. 28, 1840, Maria Jane Leversee.
1777 " Eliza, b. July 25, 1819.
1778 " Annanisa, b. Sep. 1, 1821; m. Dec. 24, 1846, Derrick Leversee, who was killed by being thrown from a sleigh, the horse being frightened by cars; no ch.
1779 " Jane, b. Oct. 24, 1823; m. July 4, 1864, James Norton; no ch.
1780 " Emily, b. Feb. 16, 1826; d. Apr. 5, 1826.
1781 " Rachel, b. Oct. 21, 1827.
1782 " Smith, b. Oct. 16, 1830; d. Oct. 20, 1830.
1783 " Amy N., b. Sep. 13, 1832.
1784 " Smith, b. Sep. 14, 1835; Serg't in 77th N. Y. Vols., in the War of the Rebellion; d. at Washington, D. C., Jan. 22, 1862.
1785 " Harriet Emily, b. Jan. 4, 1837.

1777. 8. ELIZA HERRICK; m. Jan. 17, 1844, John D. Perry.

Ch. 9.

1786 " Margaret Jane, b. Nov. 7, 1844; m. Dec. 2, 1868, Oliver T. Vanderheyden; no ch.
1787 " James Herrick, b. June 7, 1850.
1788 " Franklin Smith, b. Nov. 30, 1854.

1787. 9. DR. JAMES H. PERRY; Millertown, Renssalaer co., N. Y.; physician; m. Mar. 4, 1874, Ann E. Hill.

Ch. 10.

1789 " Carrie, b. Sep. 10, 1875.

1781. 8. RACHEL HERRICK; m. Jan. 11, 1848, Isaac P. Cookingham.

Ch. 9.

1790 " Mahala A., b. Dec. 23, 1849.
1791 " Jane Ann, b. Mar. 28, 1854.
1792 " Charles Herrick, b. Mar. 11, 1859.
1793 " Harriet E., b. Apr. 17, 1861.

1783. 8. AMY N. HERRICK; m. Dec. 23, 1857, Averill N. Grippin.

Ch. 9.

1794 " Theodore Willard, b. Nov. 2, 1858.
1795 " Carrie May, b. June 8, 1868.

1785. 8. HARRIET E. HERRICK; m. Dec. 29, 1857, David Wesley Pitts, who was b. Sep. 10, 1835.

Ch. 9.

1796 " Emma Jane, b. Nov. 7, 1858; m. Nov. 8, 1876, William A. Miller; no ch.
1797 " Mercie Anna, b. Sep. 29, 1860.
1798 " Derrick Leversee, b. May 16, 1869; d. Nov. 18, 1872.

1765. 7. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. Oct. 16, 1870; Schaghticoke Hill, Renssalaer co., (P. O. Hart's Falls), N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 9, 1817, Alida Swiney, who was b. May 21, 1796, and d. Apr. 5, 1870.

Ch 8.

1799 " Harmon S., b. Nov. 23, 1818.
1800 " Melancthon, b. June 5, 1820; m. Nov., 1852, Sarah Fox; d. s. p. Nov. 6, 1879; Waterford, Saratoga co., N. Y., where his widow still res.
1801 " Daniel S., b. Aug. 26, 1823.
1802 " Charles Wesley, b. May 2, 1823.
1803 " Elizabeth Eleanor, b. Dec. 18, 1825; m. Sep., 1853, Warren B. Brownell. She d. s. p. July 27, 1854.
1804 " Sarah Lavinda, b. Aug. 18, 1827.
1805 " John Wesley, b. Aug. 9, 1830.
1806 " Fletcher, b. Apr. 21, 1833.
1807 " Lydia Jane, b. Jan. 22, 1835.
1808 " George Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1840; d. Oct. 5, 1857.

1799. 8. DR. HARMON S. HERRICK; Hamilton, White Pine co.,

Nevada; physician; A. B. Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; M. D.; m. Apr., 1851, Electa M., dau. of Daniel and Wealthy (Burr) Clark, of Haddam, Conn., who was b. Apr. 9, 1830.

Ch. 9.

1809 " Katie E., b. Nov. 18, 1852..
1810 " A dau.; d. in infancy.

1801. **8**. DANIEL S. HERRICK; Hart's Falls, N. Y.; farmer; m. 1st, Nov. 23, 1848, Hannah Maria Viele, who was b. Nov. 10, 1824, and d.

Ch. 9.

1811 " Emma V., b. July 28, 1856; m. Dec., 1876, James Rulison, of Hart's Falls, N. Y.; farmer; no ch.
1812 " Closson D., b. May 16, 1860.

He m. 2d, Apr. 22, 1869, Amanda L. Van Antwerp.

Ch. 9.

1813 " One ch.

1802. **8**. CHARLES W. HERRICK; Schaghticoke Hill, (P. O., Hart's Falls), N. Y.; farmer; m. 1st, Apr. 22, 1875, Mary L. Van Antwerp, of Schaghticoke.

Ch. 9.

1814 " Charles Samuel, b. June 13, 1876.
1815 " Agnes Alida, b. Mar. 24, 1879; d. Sep. 18, 1879.

1804. **8**. SARAH L. HERRICK; m. May 31, 1855, Warren B. Brownell, of Schaghticoke, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1816 " Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1857; m. Dec. 30, 1875, Andrew J. Parker, of Hart's Falls, N. Y.; one ch.
1817 " Jane, b. May 25, 1863.

1805. **8**. JOHN W. HERRICK; d. Oct. 22, 1867; Troy, N. Y.; railway conductor; m. Sep. 3, 1850, Celina Elmer, who was b. Sep. 26, 1830.

Ch. 9.

1818 " Elmer Samuel, b. May 31, 1851; res. at Troy N. Y.; railway conductor; m. June 27, 1876, Mary Hand Chambers.
1820 " J. Howard, b. July 21, 1862; Troy, N. Y.; machinist.

1806. **8**. FLETCHER HERRICK; 23 North 3d st., Troy, N. Y.; painter; m. Feb. 26, 1856, Sarah R. Geddes.

Ch. 9.

1821 " Hattie E., b. Dec. 6, 1856.
1822 " David G., b. Oct. 26, 1858.
1823 " George W., b. June 7, 1861.
1824 " Addie S., b. Aug. 28, 1863.

1807. **8**. LYDIA J. HERRICK; m. 1st, June 15, 1859, Amor Evans; no ch.; m. 2d, Apr. 9, 1867, William Sipperley. Present res., Junction City, Kas.

Ch. 9.

1825 " DeForest, b. Dec. 5, 1868.
1826 " Samuel Herrick, b. Oct. 4, 1869.
1827 " Minnie E., b. June 9, 1872.
1828 " Charles Reese, b. Feb. 21, 1878.

1766. **7**. RUFUS HERRICK; d. Apr. 9, 1881; Mechanicsville, Saratoga co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Jan. 6, 1815, Esther Duel, who was b. Feb. 24, 1795, and d. Sep. 5, 1868.

Ch. 8.

1829 " Isaac, b. Sep. 18, 1816.
1830 " Ambrose, b. June 15, 1820.
1831 " Jane Ann, b. Jan. 16, 1827.
1832 " Amaziah, b. June 29, 1829.

1829. **8**. ISAAC HERRICK; Brentsville, Prince William co., Va.; farmer; m. Dec. 26, 1843, Malinda G. Bidwell, who was b. Apr. 21, 1815, and d. Apr. 5, 1873.

Ch. 9.

1833 " Sarah Jane, b. Mar. 24, 1845.
1834 " Addison Irving, b. Aug. 28, 1846; d. Jan. 22, 1852.
1835 " Rufus Lamb, b. May 28, 1848; No.

58 Asylum st., Rochester, N. Y.; in nursery business.
1836 " Esther, b. Jan. 28, 1850; d. Sep. 9, 1851.
1837 " Mary Ann, b. Sep. 27, 1851.
1838 " Emma Caroline, b. June 8, 1853.
1839 " Lucy Adaline, b. July 12, 1855.
1840 " Reuben Bidwell, b. Dec. 19, 1856.
1841 " Josephine Malinda, b. July 21, 1860.

1837. **9**. MARY A. HERRICK; m. Feb. 26, 1875, Robert C. Dater, of of Mechanicsville, N. Y.; farmer.

Ch. 10.
1842 " Phillip, b. Dec. 2, 1873.

1830. **8**. AMBROSE HERRICK; Gansevoort, Saratoga co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Feb. 22, 1849, Caroline Golden, who was b. Dec. 24, 1824.

Ch. 9.
1843 " Marietta, b. Sep. 16, 1851; m. Oct. 25, 1876, Louvette Boice, of Gansevoort, N, Y.; farmer.
1844 " Perry J., b. Dec. 9, 1856.
1845 " Charles G., b. Nov. 20, 1861.

1831. **8**. JANE A. HERRICK; m. Dec. 23, 1846, Samuel A. Howland, of Mechanicsville, N. Y., who was b. July 27, 1824; farmer. [He communicated the record of the decendants of Amaziah, No. 1692, for this work.]

Ch. 9.
1846 " Mary, b. Feb. 4, 1848; d. Nov. 20, 1872.
1847 " Oceanna, b. July 22, 1851.
1848 " Charles M., b. Jan. 3, 1854.
1849 " Ervin L., b. Aug. 9, 1862.

1832. **8**. AMAZIAH HERRICK; Vanango co.; Pa.; Judge; m. 1856, Sarah Adaline Avery, who d. Feb. 10, 1861.

Ch. 9.
1850 " Anna Bell, b. July 1, 1857.

1767. **7**. JOHN HERRICK; Schaghticoke Hill, (Hart's Fall, P. O.), N. Y.; farmer; m. Oct. 14, 1841, Mary Ann Burr.

Ch. 8.
1851 " Anjanett, b. Feb. 10, 1845; m. Jan. 10, 1872, George W. Dunham; Schaghticoke Hill; farmer; no ch.

1769. **7**. ANNA HERRICK; d. Sep. 19, 1843; m. Jan. 29, 1823, William Wiley, of Valley Falls, Rensselaer co., N. Y.; farmer, who was b. Sep. 4, 1797, and d. Dec. 8, 1857.

Ch. 8.
1852 " James T., b. Sep. 8, 1825.
1853 " Elzabeth Ann, b. June 28, 1827.
1854 " William Smith, b. Mar. 13, 1830.
1855 " John Wesley, b. May 1, 1831.
1856 " Frederick, b. Apr. 24, 1833.
1857 " Jacob H., b. Mar. 9, 1838.

William Wiley m. 2d, Lydia Herrick, sister of his first wife, Sep. 25, 1844.

Ch. 8.
1858 " Isaac N., b. Jan. 6, 1846.

1853. **8**. ELIZABETH A. WILEY; m. Jan. 16, 1850, John L. Quackenbush; Hoosick, Renssalaer co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.
1859 " Stella, b. Dec. 3, 1850.
1860 " James W., b. Oct. 17, 1852; Red Oak, Iowa.
1861 " Vliet, b. Dec. 11, 1854; East Minneapolis, Minn.
1862 " C. Zarina, b. Dec. 5, 1856.
1863 " Kirk, b. July 26, 1859; d. July 14, 1862.
1864 " Dexter C., b. Mar. 16, 1862.
1865 " P. L. John, b. June 20, 1865

1854. **8**. WILLIAM S. WILEY; Hart's Falls, N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 14, 1860, Julia M. Bancus.

Ch. 9.
1866 " Annie M., b. July 8, 1862.
1867 " John A., b. June 6, 1863.
1868 " Emma J., b. Oct. 25, 1864.
1869 " Ida L., b. Sep. 30, 1866.
1870 " Fannie A., b. Oct 10, 1868.
1871 " Katie M., b. May 10, 1870.

1855. **8**. JOHN W. WILEY; Mechanicsville, N. Y.; farmer; m. Jan. 9, 1861, Laura Callanan.

Ch. 9.

1872 " Willie T., b. Aug. 19, 1865.
1873 " Irving I., Aug. 3, 1869.
1874 " Luella C., b. July 11, 1871; d. Feb. 1, 1872.

1856. **8**. FREDERICK WILEY; Hart's Falls, N. Y.; paper manufacturer; m. Apr. 27, 1861, Hester M. Bancus.

Ch. 9.

1875 " William E., b. Apr. 13, 1862.
1876 " Clara M., b. Feb. 23, 1864.
1877 " Frederick Irving, b. Sep. 2, 1869; d. Aug. 14, 1875.

1857. **8**. JACOB H. WILEY; Hart's Falls, N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 4, 1863, Elizabeth Myers.

Ch. 9.

1878 " Mary E., b. July 16, 1866.
1879 " Jessie, b. Apr. 1, 1869.

1858. **8**. ISAAC N. WILEY; Tomhannock, N. Y.; farmer; m. Apr. 15, 1874, Caroline Abbott.

Ch. 9.

1880 " Florence Elizabeth, b. Sep. 4, 1875.

1772. **7**. WILLIAM HERRICK; Schaghticoke Hill, N. Y.; farmer; m. Dec. 1, 1835, Mary Ann Wallace, who was b. Jan. 28, 1816 and d. Jan. 8, 1865.

Ch. 8.

1881 " Charles W., b. Apr. 7, 1837; Hart's Falls, N. Y.; butcher and drover; served in the war of the Rebellion as Brigade Butcher, attached to the 191, 192, 193 and 194 N. Y. Vols.; m. Mar., 1867, Margaret E. Way; no. ch.
1882 " Mary A., b. Mar. 29, 1839.
1883 " Ambrose B., b. June 23, 1840; Troy, N. Y.; moulder in iron foundry; served two years in the war of the Rebellion, in 2d N. Y. Vols.; was in the battle of Bull Run.
1884 " Stephen S., b. Sep. 23, 1843; d. in infancy.
1885 " Harriet E., b. Sep. 25, 1844.
1886 " Willie H., b. Feb. 23, 1848.
1887 " Frances A., b. Apr. 8, 1851; m. 1876, John Robinson, dairyman and farmer; Gouverneur, St. Lawrence co., N. Y.
1888 " Emer P., b. May 4, 1852; Texas; stone mason.
1889 " Rufus, b. Mar. 28, 1854; Hart's Falls, N. Y.; farmer.
1890 " Carrie, b. Dec. 25, 1857.
1891 " Smith, b. Mar. 31, 1860.

1882. **8**. MARY A. HERRICK; m. May 20, 1863, George Colgrove, carpenter and builder, Glens Falls, Warren co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1892 " William, b, June 1, 1866.
1893 " Rufus, b. Sep. 30, 1870.

1885. **8**. HARRIET E. HERRICK; d. Apr. 18, 1875; m. Martin Klein, of Tomhannock, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1894 " Charles A., b. Mar. 3, 1866.
1895 " Tena M., b. June 28, 1868.
1896 " Burten E., b. Apr. 8, 1872.

1773. **7**. DR. STEPHEN HERRICK; Blue Grass, Scott co., Iowa; physician; grad. at Fairfield Med. Coll., N. Y.; m. Oct. 9, 1839, Gertrude Breese.

Ch. 8.

1897 " Sarah B., b. Apr. 22, 1841.
1898 " Mary Annisa, b. Oct. 16, 1842; d. Aug., 1843.
1899 " Elizabeth Staats, b. Aug. 22, 1844.
1900 " Stephen, b. May 13, 1846; d. July 21, 1867.
1901 " Cornelius, b. Nov. 13, 1848.
1902 " Cornelia, b. Mar. 20, 1851.
1903 " Gertrude, b. Sep. 18, 1853.
1904 " Martha Gifford, b. Oct. 5, 1855.

1902. **8**. CORNELIA HERRICK; m. Mar. 31, 1873, John Culbertson.

Ch. 9.

1905 " Harry Benton, b. Nov. 9, 1875.

1903. 8. GERTRUDE HERRICK; m. June 28, 1873, L. G. Lane.

Ch. 9.

1906 " Stephen Herrick, b. Apr. 15, 1875; d. Jan. 6, 1876.

1693. 6. JAMES HERRICK; d.——; Fairfield, Franklin co., Vt.; m.

Ch. 7.

1907 " Leander.
1908 " Eliza.
1909 " Laura.
1910 " Polly; d. young of consumption.
1911 " Samuel B.

1694. 6. SMITH HERRICK; Little Rest, Dutchess co., N. Y.; m. Phebe Holmes.

Ch. 7.

1912 " Smith.
1913 " Stephen.
1914 " Annie.
1915 " Hannah.

1680. 5. COL. BENJAMIN HERRICK; Dutchess co., N. Y.; Colonel in the army, war of the Revolution.

Ch. 6.

1916 " Benjamin; d. in Philadelphia.
1917 " Rachel.
1918 " Conklin; settled in Ithaca, N. Y.; d.
1919 " Brush.

1681. 5. JOSEPH HERRICK; Amenia, Dutchess co., N. Y.; m. Elizabeth Burton, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 6.

1920 " Joseph, b. 1760.
1921 " Israel.
1922 " Josiah.
1923 " Henry, b. Mar. 13, 1773.
1924 " Hugh.
1925 " Ezekiel.
1926 " Phebe.
1927 " Freelove.
1928 " Elizabeth.

1920. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. 1826; rem. from Sherburne, Chenango co., N. Y., to Jerusalem, Yates co., N. Y., about A. D., 1815. He m. Hannah Northrup, of South Salem, Conn.

Ch. 7.

Four daughters d. in infancy.
1929 " Jacob, b. 1790.
1930 " Nathan, b. 1792.
1931 " Israel, b. 1794
1932 " Mitchell, b. 1802.
1933 " Ann, b. 1805.
1934 " Lydia, b. 1807.
1935 " Harvey B., b. 1810.

1929. 7. JACOB HERRICK; d.; Geneva, Wadsworth co., Wis.; wife Roxie.

Ch. 8.

1936 " Gilbert.
1937 " Mary.
1938 " Julia Ann.
1939 " Adeline.
1940 " Harriet.
1941 " Harvey B.
1942 " Jason.

1930. 7. NATHAN HERRICK; d.; Canada, Ontario co., N. Y.; m. Chloe ——.

Ch. 8.

1943 " Absina.
1944 " Cyrus E.
1945 " Juliette.
1946 " Sarah.

1931. 7. ISRAEL HERRICK; d.; Mount Morris, Livingston co., N. Y.; m. 1818, Urana Fenis.

Ch. 8.

1947 " Celinda.
1948 " Eliza Ann.
1949 " Chauncey.
1950 " Albert.

1932. 7. MITCHELL HERRICK; d.; Erie co., N. Y.; m. 1823, Lydia Blackmer; d.

Ch. 8.

1951 " Pamela.

1933. **7**. ANN HERRICK; d.; m. June 3, 1829, Nelson Nanness, of Mayville, Chautauqua co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

1952 " Philo.
1953 " Marquis.
1954 " Lydia Ann.
1955 " Maria.
1956 " Susanna.
1957 " Nancy.

1934. **7**. LYDIA HERRICK; d. June, 1862; m. 1826, Jason Andruss, of Russelburg, Warren co., Pa.

Ch. 8.

1958 " Dwight, b. Nov., 1828.
1959 " Nancy, b. July 25, 1830.
1960 " George, b. Oct. 25, 1834.
1961 " Lydia Ann, b July 25, 1839.
1962 " Abigail, b. Apr., 1844.

1935. **7**. HARVEY B. HERRICK; d. Dec. 3, 1879, from an injury received in a railway accident four miles north of Warren, Pa. He res. at Ackley, Warren co., Pa. He m. Nov. 19, 1830, Maria Jones.

Ch. 8.

1963 " Francis H., b. Aug. 10, 1831; clergyman, Little Cooley, Crawford co., Pa.
1964 " Julia, b. Sep. 9, 1833; m. —— Ackley, Ackley, Pa.
1965 " Rachel, b. July 25, 1835.
1966 " Harriet, b. Mar. 12, 1839.

1922. **6**. JOSIAH HERRICK; Dutchess co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Margaret Hicks, of Long Island.

Ch. 7.

1967 " Stephen Hicks.
1968 " William.
1969 " Joseph.
1970 " Sarah.
1971 " Josiah.
1972 " Mary.
1973 " Elias Hicks, b. June 23, 1798.
1974 " Jacob Burton, b. Sep. 6, 1800.

1967. **7**. STEPHEN H. HERRICK; d.; merchant, New York City; m. Mary Lyon, of Dutchess co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

1975 " Susan Lyon.
1976 " Laura.
1977 " Edwin, b. Oct. 18, 1810.

1975. **8**. SUSAN L. HERRICK; m. 1824, Henry Velie, of New York City.

Ch. 9.

1978 " Edwin H., b. 1828.
1979 " Stephen H., b. 1830.
1980 " George P.
1981 " Charles F.
1982 " Francis M.
1983 " Laura I.
1984 " Olive A.
1985 " Susan M.
1986 " James A.

1976. **8**. LAURA HERRICK; m. Oct. 11, 1831, James Robinson, of New York City, merchant, who was b. Aug. 16, 1809, and d. July 27, 1870.

Ch. 9.

1987 " Mary E, b. Nov. 2, 1832.
1988 " James E., b. Sep. 25, 1838; d. Sep. 24, 1873.
1989 " William C., b. Dec. 12, 1840; d. Feb. 14, 1843.
1990 " Frederick S., b. Nov. 11, 1843.
1991 " Charles A., b. Sep. 17, 1845.

1977. **8**. EDWIN HERRICK; d. Mar. 31, 1870; New York City; retired merchant; m. Aug. 17, 1854, Jeannette, dau. of Gov. Joel Hayden, of Haydenville, Mass., who was b. Aug. 31, 1828.

Ch. 9.

1992 " Edwin Hayden, b. Apr. 10, 1856; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1878.
1993 " Le Roy, b. July 21, 1858; d. Aug. 16, 1874.

1968. **7**. WILLIAM HERRICK; d.; Troy, N. Y.; merchant; m. Catharine Vanderzee.

Ch. 8.

1994 " Storm T.
1995 " Maria Louisa.
1996 " Francis Ann.
1997 " William.

1970. 7. SARAH HERRICK; m. Morris Story.

Ch. 8.

1998 " Rufus; merchant in New York City.
1999 " Nancy.
2000 " Elizabeth.
2001 " William.
2002 " Margaret.
2003 " Wilber; served in the war of the Rebellion; d.

1971. 7. JOSIAH HERRICK; d.——; m.——

Ch. 8.

2004 " Stephen DeCatur.
2005 " Mary Ann.

1972. 7. MARY HERRICK; d.——; m. John Howe.

Ch. 8.

2006 " William.
2007 " Josiah.
2008 " Jacob Herrick.
2009 " Adalaide.
2010 " Alabama.

1973. 7. ELIAS H. HERRICK; d. Mar. 15, 1857; merchant, New York City.; m. Jan. 18, 1823, Jane Maria Taylor, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

2011 " William Taylor, b. Oct. 25, 1823.
2012 " Edwin Hicks, b. Aug. 5, 1826; d. Aug. 22, 1827.
2013 " Edgar Hicks, b. July 3, 1828; d. s. p. June 29, 1855.
2014 " Louisa Hanna, b. July 27, 1830; d. Oct. 1, 1835.
2015 " Jane Taylor, b. Aug. 24, 1832; d. Mar. 25, 1841.
2016 " James, b. Aug. 21, 1834; d. Dec. 16, 1835.
2017 " Maria Louisa, b. Aug. 17, 1836; m. June 21, 1859, Benjamin D. Hicks; d. s. p. Jan. 29, 1861.
2018 " Elias Jacob, b. Sep. 27, 1838.
2019 " Albert Henry, b. Dec. 5, 1840; d. s. p. May 28, 1865.

2011. 8. WILLIAM T. HERRICK; d. Mar. 15, 1858; merchant; New York City; m. Dec. 9, 1854, Sophia Matilda Lowe, who now res. at No. 9, Madison ave.

Ch. 9.

2020 " William Taylor, b. Oct. 13, 1846; d. Mar. 19, 1849.
2021 " Henrietta Lowe, b. Sep. 30, 1848.
2022 " Jane Maria, b. May 11, 1851; d. June 9, 1855.
2023 " Bauman Lowe, b. Sep. 26, 1853; merchant, N. Y. city.

2021. 9. HENRIETTA L. HERRICK; m. Jan. 11, 1872, William Strong Warner, of New York City.

Ch. 10.

2024 " Hiram Wolcott, b. Nov. 4, 1872.

2018. 8. ELIAS J. HERRICK; No. 26, East 42d street, New York City; m. May 22, 1862, Margaret Louisa Post.

Ch. 9.

2025 " Margaret Post, b. Feb. 12, 1865; d. Feb. 24, 1870.
2026 " Elias Hicks, b. Dec. 27, 1866.
2027 " William Post, b. June 21, 1870.
2028 " Gerardus Post, b. Jan. 23, 1873.

1974. 7. JACOB B. HERRICK; d. Jan. 2, 1864; New York City; merchant; m. 1825, Julia Ann Lyon, who was b. Sep. 10, 1804.

Ch. 8.

2029 " Maria Caroline, b. Jan. 17, 1826.
2030 " Elizabeth Ambrosia, b. Jan. 21, 1828; d. Apr. 14, 1832.
2031 " Julia Augusta, b. Apr. 29, 1830; d. Apr. 22, 1832.
2032 " Jacob Hobart, b. Aug. 26, 1833.
2033 " Julia Elizabeth, b. Sep. 15, 1835; d. Sep. 7, 1836.
2034 " James Burton, b. Nov. 3, 1837.
2035 " Julia Anna, b. Mar. 19, 1839.
2036 " Francis Nelson, b. June 4, 1841; d. May 24, 1853.
2037 " Virginia, b. Nov. 12, 1843; d. Mar. 30, 1855.

2038 " Eugene Lyon, b. Feb. 9, 1846; flour merchant, No. 9 Water st.; res. No. 36 West 59th st., N. Y. City; m. Apr. 15, 1875, Isabel Shaw, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
2039 " Laura, b. Jan. 17, 1852.

2029. 8. MARIA C. HERRICK; m. Sep. 21, 1847, Joshua Jones Henry; merchant, of New York City, who was b. Feb. 12, 1812, and d. Sep. 15, 1868.

Ch. 9.

2040 " George Herrick, b. July 2, 1848; N. Y. City; banker.
2041 " Jacob Herrick, b. June 16, 1851, *l. c.*; attorney;
2042 " Julia Herrick, b. July 5, 1853.
2043 " Nelson Herrick, b. Apr. 27, 1855.
2044 " Howard Herrick, b. Sep. 9, 1857.
2045 " Grace Bedell, b. Jan. 15, 1860.
2046 " Frank Lyon, b. Oct. 21, 1861.
2047 " Ambrose Dyer, b. June 4, 1863.
2048 " Marie Caroline, b. Apr. 18, 1865; d. Sep. 10, 1872.

2032. 8. JACOB H. HERRICK; No. 2 State st.; res. No. 215 West 44th st., N. Y. City; grain merchant, and now (1884.) Pres. of New York Produce Exchange; m. 1859, Maria Amelia McKesson, who was b. Mar. 24, 1838.

Ch. 9.

2049 " Caroline McKesson, b. May 15, 1861.
2050 " Henry Hobart, b. Oct. 19, 1862.
2051 " Florence, b. Oct. 20, 1864.
2052 " Isabel May, b. May 21, 1869.
2053 " Ethel Hall, b. July 11, 1873.

2034. 8. REV. JAMES B. HERRICK; Episcopal clerg.; m. 1860, Sophie McIlvain Bledsoe, who is a contributor to "The Century" and other periodicals, mostly articles of a popular scientific character.

Ch. 9.

2054 " Albert Bledsoe, b. Mar. 31, 1862.
2055 " Virginia, b. Sep. 16, 1863.
2056 " Louise, b. Jan. 4, 1866.

2035. 8. JULIA A. HERRICK; m. 1863, Elisha Hunt Allen, jr.; merchant, N. Y. City, who was b. July 18, 1836.

Ch. 9.

2057 " Jacob Herrick, b. Dec. 7, 1864; d. Dec. 10, 1864.
2058 " Elisha Hunt, 3d, b. Jan. 30, 1866.
2059 " Julia Herrick, b. Sep. 9, 1867.
2060 " Caroline, b. May 30, 1869.
2061 " William Fessenden, b. Dec. 25, 1870.
2062 " Sarah Fessenden, b. Nov. 16, 1872; d. Aug. 16, 1873.
2063 " Robert Holbrook, b. Dec. 15, 1873.

1923. 6. HENRY HERRICK; d. Dec. 28, 1865; Amenia, N. Y.; rem. to Bainbridge, Chenango co., N. Y., at an early date and settled on the farm now occupied by his son Joseph. He m. Jan. 29, 1794, Elizabeth Pearsall, who was b. Oct. 16, 1774, and d. Oct. 23, 1856.

Ch. 7.

2064 " Nancy, b. Oct. 28, 1795; m. 1816, Samuel Nichols.
2065 " Samuel, b. Feb. 10, 1798; d. Nov. 5, 1823.
2066 " Hugh, b. June 20. 1800.
2067 " Polly, b. Mar. 23, 1803; m. Dec. 14, 1828, Lemuel Gilmore.
2068 " Phœbe, b. Oct. 13, 1805; m. Feb. 26, 1824, Philander Loomis.
2069 " Joseph, b. Feb. 5, 1808.
2070 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. Sep. 10, 1829, Horace Parker.
2071 " Matilda R., b. Dec. 19, 1812.
2072 " Henry, b. Oct. 11, 1814.

2066. 7. HUGH HERRICK; Bainbridge, N. Y.; rem., with all his family, to the West; m. June 24, 1821, Berthina Burtch.

Ch. 8.

2073 " Julia Amanda; m. 1st, Warren Bill; m. 2d, Israel Webster.
2074 " Sally Melissa; m. Asa Munn.
2075 " Mary Eliza; m. Scott Baldwin.
2076 " Rosetta S.; m. Anson L. Smith.
2077 " James H., b. Sep. 17, 1833; Clyde, Sandusky co., O.; merchant; m. Louise V. Sanford.

2078 " Ezbon Orrison; unm.
2079 " Jeremiah.
2080 " William N.

2069. 7. JOSEPH HERRICK; Bainbridge, N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 7, 1833, Alockey Scott.

Ch. 8.

2081 " Evaline, b. Oct. 30, 1835; m. Frank Green; farmer and lumberman; West Bainbridge, N. Y.
2082 " Orrin Day, b. June 14, 1839; d. s. p., Dec. 30, 1868.
2083 " Amelia, b. Jan. 26, 1843; d. unm., Feb. 26, 1877.
2084 " Elzada, b. Feb. 20, 1846; m. John A. Ireland, of West Bainbridge, N. Y.
2085 " Melvin, b. Nov. 5, 1849; m. Delia Davis; res on the old homestead, where his grandfather settled.

2071. 7. MATILDA R. HERRICK; d. Sep. 22, 1861; m. Oct. 20, 1835, Horace, son of Naboth Scott, of New Haven, Conn.; lived at Bainbridge, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2086 " Leroy H., b. Feb. 25, 1842.

2086. 8. LEROY H. SCOTT; Bainbridge, N. Y.; marble dealer; m. June 22, 1870, Ella R., dau. of Dennis and Clementia (Vandyke) Bacon, of Troy, Pa.

Ch. 9.

2088 " Nellie B., b. May 3, 1871.
2089 " Charles L., b. July 4, 1873.
2090 " Sophia May, b. July 25, 1877.
2091 " Howard H., b. Jan. 29, 1881.

2072. 7. HENRY HERRICK; d. Feb. 27, 1881; Bainbridge, N. Y.; farmer; m. Mar. 25, 1841, Diana Burlison.

Ch. 8.

2092 " Nancy, b. 1845.
2093 " Loretta, } b. 1851.
2094 " Lucetta, }
2095 " Ransom M., b. Sep. 27, 1854; West Bainbridge, N. Y.; farmer.
2096 " Hiram W., b. Sep. 14, 1858; Bainbridge, N. Y.; Ass't Cashier First Nat'l Bank, *l. c.*

1682. 5. ELIJAH HERRICK; d.; Dutchess co., N. Y.; settled in Duanesburg, Schenectady co., N. Y.; m. —— Kinnie, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 6.

2097 " Ephraim, b. Aug. 28, 1758.
2098 " Elijah, b. July 22, 1760.
2099 " William.
2100 " Stephen.
2101 " John.
2102 " Roswell.
2103 " Priscilla; Steuben co., N. Y.
2104 " Anna; d.
2105 " Phebe.

2097. 6. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. June 9, 1834; merchant and farmer; Revolutionary soldier; Milan, Dutchess co., N. Y.; m. Anna Dixon, who was b. Aug. 23, 1759, and d. May 10, 1823.

Ch. 7.

2106 " Phebe, b. Jan. 25, 1785; d. Dec. 28, 1800.
2107 " Ephraim, b. Nov. 22, 1787.
2108 " Mary, b. Mar. 1, 1795; d. Feb. 5, 1808.
2109 " Anna, b. Feb. 8. 1797.
2110 " Betsey, b. June 16, 1798.
2111 " Elijah Stanton, b. Aug 21, 1804.

2107. 7. EPHRAIM HERRICK; d. Mar. 16, 1868; Milan, N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 8, 1813, Phebe Albertson, who d. Apr. 20, 1835.

Ch. 8.

2112 " John Albertson, b. Feb. 26, 1817.
2113 " William, b. Sep. 23, 1818.
2114 " Walter, b. Dec. 17, 1820.
2115 " Gurdon Brown, b. Apr. 2, 1823.
2116 " Susan Ann, b. June 24, 1825; d. in first year.
2117 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 17, 1827.
2118 " Caroline Augusta, b. Aug. 24, 1829.
2119 " James, b. Aug. 21, 1832.

2112. 8. JOHN A. HERRICK; Pine Plains, Dutchess co., N. Y.; farmer;

m. Nov. 4, 1846, Margaret Ann Sherwood.

Ch. 9.

2120 " Maria Theresa, b. Dec. 21, 1849.
2121 " Frank John, b. Feb. 2, 1852; 15 E. Market st., Rhinebeck, N. Y.; firm of Sherwood & Herrick, grocers.
2122 " Minerva Drusilla, b. Apr. 3, 1854.

2113. **8**. WILLIAM HERRICK; Pleasant Valley, Dutchess co., N. Y.; farmer and stock dealer; m. 1st, Oct. 13, 1841, Catherine Elizabeth Brown, who d. July 6, 1861.

Ch. 9.

2123 " Phebe Albertson, b. Nov. 9, 1842.
2124 " Charles Brown, b. Aug. 15, 1845; A. B., Yale Coll., 1869; admitted to the Bar June 15, 1870; res. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; m. Ada Van Benschoten; no ch.
2125 " Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 1, 1850; took a special course at Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie.
2126 " Marshall, b. Dec. 10, 1852.

He m. 2d, Oct. 26, 1865, Mary Harris.

Ch. 9.

2127 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1870.

2123. **9**. PHEBE A. HERRICK; grad. at Poughkeepsie Collegiate Inst., 1860; m. Albert P. Smith.

Ch. 10.

2128 " Eugene H.

2126. **9**. MARSHALL HERRICK; took a special course at Cornell Univ'y; m. Julia Allen.

Ch. 10.

2129 " Harold A.

2114. **8**. DR. WALTER HERRICK; Milan, N. Y.; physician; M. D., Berkshire Medical School, Pittsfield, Mass., 1845; m. Oct. 28, 1856, Ellen Sherwood.

Ch. 9.

2130 " Sherwood Hunter, b. Sep. 3, 1862.
2131 " Eugene Albertson, b. Sep. 28, 1863.

2115. **8**. GURDON B. HERRICK; Milan, N. Y.; farmer and dealer in stock; m. 1st, Sep. 28, 1843, Fanny Bently, who d. Aug. 8, 1848.

Ch. 9.

2132 " Gertrude, b. Oct. 28, 1845; d. Nov. 24, 1865.

He m. 2d, Sep. 29, 1849, Huldah Cornelius.

Ch. 9.

2133 " Fannie Cornelius, b. Feb. 13, 1853.
2134 " Gilbert, b. Jan. 1, 1857; d. Feb. 17, 1857.

2117. **8**. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Oct. 30, 1845, Isaac Sherwood, of Rhinebeck, Dutchess co., N. Y.; merchant.

Ch. 9.

2135 " Phebe Drusilla, b. Jan. 14, 1847; d. Jan. 27, 1865.
2136 " Mary Ida, b. Apr. 4, 1851.

2118. **8**. CAROLINE A. HERRICK; m. Sep. 21, 1854, Henry George Butts, of Stanfordville, Dutchess co., N. Y.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

2137 " Willard Albertson, b. July 17, 1864.

2119. **8**. JAMES HERRICK; Milan, N. Y.; farmer and dealer in stock; m. 1st, Oct. 5, 1858, Ida Cookingham, who d.

Ch. 9.

2138 " Ida, b. Sep. 20, 1859.

He m. 2d, May 29, 1866, Josephine Hapeman.

Ch. 9.

2139 " Thaddeus James, b. July 1, 1869.

2111. **7**. ELIJAH S. HERRICK; Milan, N. Y.; farmer; was in the Mex-

ican war; m. May 5, 1829, Abby Morris.

Ch. 8.

2140 " James Monroe, b. Feb. 4, 1830; d. Jan. 11, 1855.

2098. 6. Rev. Elijah Herrick; d. Sep. 26, 1847; Charleston, N. Y., was pastor of the first Baptist church; *l. c.*, for fifty years. He m. Jan. 3, 1783, Rhoda Cissen, of Dutchess co., N. Y., who was b. Nov. 31, 1761, and d. Mar. 6, 1840.

Ch. 7.

2141 " Elijah E., b. July 31, 1784.
2142 " James S., b. May 3, 1787.
2143 " Sarah C., b. Aug. 31, 1790; m. Sep. 6, 1831, at Albany, N. Y., Solomon Hamilton. She d. Apr. 4, 1861, s. p.
2144 " Calvin, b. June 23, 1793.
2145 " Luther, b. Nov. 27, 1795.

2141. 7. Elijah E. Herrick; d. Mar. 19, 1864; Cape Vincent, Jefferson co., N. Y.; tanner and currier and farmer; m. Sep. 3, 1807, Jemima Welling, of New Brunswick, who was b. May 14, 1787, and d. Dec., 1853.

Ch. 8.

2146 " Sarah C., b. May 29, 1808.
2147 " Betsey, b. Sep. 25, 1810.
2148 " Elijah W., b. Jan. 16, 1813.
2149 " Marilla J., b. July 30, 1814; d. Sep. 13, 1820.
2150 " William Welling, June 25, 1817.
2151 " Ira Nichols, b. Sep. 14, 1821.
2152 " Eusebia Ann, b. June 16, 1824; d. Nov. 17, 1845.
2153 " Angeline, b. Jan. 4, 1828; d. Dec., 1853.
2154 " Frances Maria, b. Feb. 9, 1831; d. Mar., 1854.

2146. 8. Sarah C. Herrick; m. 1st, July 5, 1837, Joel F. Paige, of Geddes, Onondaga co., N. Y.; salt manufacturer, who d. June 22, 1879.

Ch. 9.

2155 " Ellen Ophelia, b. June 19, 1838; d. July 27, 1872.

She m. 2d, Harvey Barnard, jr., of Utica, N. Y., merchant—paper hangings and millinery. No ch.

2147. 8. Betsey Herrick; d. Aug., 1862; m. Sep. 14, 1829, William Estes, of Cape Vincent, N. Y.; lawyer.

Ch. 9.

2156 " William Ward, b. July 24, 1830.
2157 " Charles Carroll, b. Nov. 9, 1832.
2158 " Alfred Benjamin, b. Apr. 14, 1843.
2159 " Mary Louisa, b. Aug. 27, 1845; m. George Russell, of Zanesville, O.; book-keeper.
2160 " Perley Keyes, b. Oct. 14, 1851.

2148. 8. Elijah W. Herrick; d. Oct. 12, 1866; Chicago, Ill.; merchant; m. May 26, 1859, Lavinia A. Vail.

Ch. 9.

2161 " Anna M., b. June 13, 1860.
2162 " Elijah Walter, b. June 23, 1861.
2163 " Sarah Louise, b. Oct. 16, 1865. All res. in Chicago, Ill.

2150. 8. Maj. William W. Herrick; Cape Vincent, N. Y.; present res. Watertown, N. Y.; merchant; paymaster U. S. A., during the Rebellion; m. 1st, Jan. 11, 1841, Harriet J. Howland, of Cape Vincent, N. Y., who d. Oct. 25, 1844.

Ch. 9.

2164 " Sarah E., b. Dec. 12, 1841; d. Dec. 21, 1844.
2165 " Harriet Caroline, b. July 11, 1844; d. Feb. 25, 1845.

He m. 2d, Nov. 17, 1847, Catharine Pearce, of Albany, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

2166 " William Barton, b. July 27, 1848; d. Aug. 28, 1848.
2167 " Catharine Phelps, b. Sep. 5, 1849; d. Sep. 29, 1849.
2168 " Charles Henry, b. Aug. 22, 1851.
2169 " Helen Maria, b. Apr. 26, 1853; d. Aug. 19, 1854.

2168. **9**. CHARLES H. HERRICK; Watertown, N. Y.; wool manufacturer; m. Aug. 25, 1875, Angie B. Robinson, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

2170 " Ellen Allen, b. Mar. 24, 1876.
2171 " Sterling R., b. Dec. 15, 1877.

2142 **7**. JAMES S. HERRICK; m. 1807.

Ch. 8.

2172 " William D., b. Oct. 29, 1808.
2173 " Elijah, b. Dec. 12, 1809.
2174 " Rhoda M., b. Aug. 23, 1811.
2175 " Morris S., b. June 15, 1813.
2176 " John, b. Sep. 16, 1814.
2177 " Mary, b. Sep. 20, 1816.
2178 " Calvin, b. June 18, 1819.
2179 " Wilson P., b. Nov. 13, 1820; d. May 30, 1871.
2180 " Amanda L., b. Aug. 19, 1823; d. Aug. 29, 1824.
2181 " Happaiona, b. Aug. 27, 1825; d. Aug. 29, 1825.
2182 " Hannah J., b. Mar. 6, 1827.
2183 " Sarah, b. Aug. 1, 1829; d. Mar. 30, 1831.
2184 " Luther, b. Nov. 4, 1831.
2185 " Emeline, b. May 28, 1834; d. Sep. 1, 1834.
2186 " Sarah E., b. Aug. 17, 1835.
2187 " Lydia A. C., b. Mar. 22, 1838.
2188 " Ann E., b. Aug. 3, 1840.
2189 " Albert O., b. June 10, 1843.
2190 " Catherine A., b. May 7, 1846.

2144. **7**. REV. CALVIN HERRICK; d. Sep. 21, 1877; Baptist clerg.; Charleston, N. Y. He m. July 18, 1815, Mary Pierce, who was b. June 28, 1794, and d. Feb. 18, 1877.

Ch. 8.

2191 " Henry G., b. May 27, 1816.
2192 " Mary Ann, b. June 17, 1821; d. Oct. 22, 1823.
2193 " Mary Ann, b. May 27, 1826.
2194 " David P., b. May 16, 1835; d. Mar. 27, 1848.

2191. **8**. HENRY G. HERRICK; Charleston, N. Y.; m. Oct. 13, 1842, Eunice Pierson.

Ch. 9.

2195 " Eugene K., b. Nov. 17, 1843.
2196 " Eunice F., b. Aug. 24, 1849.
2197 " William P., b. July 15, 1852.
2198 " Calvin L., b. Aug. 23, 1854.

2195. **9**. EUGENE K. HERRICK; Chicago, Ill.; firm of Conover, Hall & Co., commission dealers in live stock, rooms 34 and 36 Exchange Building, Union Stock Yards; A. B., Union Coll., 1868. He m. May 19, 1869, Harriet N. Swits.

Ch. 10.

2199 " Louis E., b. Mar. 6, 1870.
2200 " Susie May, b. Apr. 2, 1876; d. Aug. 18, 1877.
2201 " Harry Eugene, b. July 30, 1878.

2145. **7**. LUTHER HERRICK; d. Feb. 16, 1880; Elgin, Kane co. Ill.; farmer; m. Nov., 1818, Joanna Jenne, of Charlton, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2202 " John J., b. Aug. 16, 1819; d. Sep. 10, 1859; Steelville, Crawford co., Mo.; farmer.
2203 " Louise, b. Oct. 14, 1821; d Dec. 14, 1837.
2204 " Sarah E., b. June 25, 1830; d. June 20, 1859.
2205 " Mary J., b. May 31, 1835.
2206 " Amelia A., b. June 14, 1840.

2100. **6** STEPHEN HERRICK; d. Oswego, N. Y.; m. 1st, Sarah Crandall, of Dutchess co., N. Y., who was b. July 20, 1771, and d. 1797.

Ch. 7.

2212 " William W., b. Jan. 4, 1794.

He m. 2d, Sarah Seeley, of Duanesburgh, Schenectady co., N. Y. They settled in Mexico, Oswego co., N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2213 " Nathaniel.
2214 " Henry.
2215 " Smith.

2216 " Elizabeth.
2217 " Sarah.
2218 " Priscilla.
2219 " Rachel.
2220 " Mary.
2221 " Mary Ann.
2222 " Maria.
2223 " Jane.

2212. 7. WILLIAM W. HERRICK; d. Oct. 28, 1826; Fort Covington, Franklin co., N. Y.; m. 1810, Mercy Ewing, of Swanton, Franklin co., Vt., who d. 1846.

Ch. 8.

2224 " Hannibal Allen, b. Apr. 25, 1811.
2225 " William.
2226 " George W.
2227 " Mary Ann.

2224. 8. HANNIBAL A. HERRICK; d. June 8, 1872; Fort Covington, N. Y.; farmer; lived on homestead until death; m. June 8, 1832, Charlotte Elizabeth Lyon, of Cornwall, P. Q., who was b. Feb. 23, 1816.

Ch. 9.

2228 " Allen William, b. Mar. 22, 1836; Potsdam, N. Y.; merchant, firm of Herrick & Cox.
2229 " George Philip, b. July 16, 1838.
2230 " Harriet Elizabeth, b. Sep. 26, 1846; d. Dec. 26, 1846.
2231 " Benjamin Lyon, b. Jan. 12, 1848; clerk for J. Lyon, coal dealer, N. Y. City.
2232 " Walter Marsh, b. May 2, 1851; Fort Covington, N. Y.; dry goods merchant.

2229. 9. GEORGE P. HERRICK; Fort Covington, N. Y.; farmer; m. Oct. 31, 1859, Margaret A. Creighton, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

2233 " Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Sep. 29, 1863.
2234 " Allen Hooper, b. May 22, 1870.

2226. 8. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Fort Covington, N. Y.; farmer; m. Jan. 1, 1841, Adeline Ballard, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

2235 " Adelaide, b. July 25, 1842; grad. at McGill Normal School, Montreal, P. Q., 1860; has been teaching in Chicago, Ill., since 1867, and at present, (1873), is teaching in "Dore School," in that city.
2236 " Alma Agnes, b. Apr. 2, 1846; grad. at McGill Normal School, Montreal, P. Q., 1864; teaching at Fort Covington.
2237 " Ezra Taylor, b. Apr. 9, 1848; clerk; Independence, Iowa.
2238 " Harriet Milla, b. Dec. 3, 1851.
2239 " Sarah Pierce, b. June 4, 1853.
2240 " Everett Henry G., b. May 27, 1859.
2241 " Elmer Lincoln, b. Nov. 5, 1861.

2101. 6. JOHN HERRICK; Duanesburg, N. Y.; m. 1st, Anna Miller; m. 2d, Betsy De La Shawn.

Ch. 7.

2242 " Leonard.
2243 " Harvey.
2244 " Nathaniel.
2245 " Elizabeth.
2246 " Freelove.
2247 " Sarah.

2102. 6. ROSWELL HERRICK; Gravelly Point, Lake Ontario, N. Y. (?); m. Polly Estes, Duanesburg, N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2248 " Hiram.
2249 " James.
2250 " John.
2251 " Rhoda.
2252 " Catherine.
2253 " Mary.

2105. 6 PHEBE HERRICK; m. —— Ladd, of Duanesburg, N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2254 " Roswell.
2255 " Ephraim.
2256 " Elijah.
2257 " William.
2258 " Lemuel.
2259 " Charles.
2260 " Ann.
2261 " Priscilla.
2262 " Phebe.

1684. **5**. CAPT. DANIEL HERRICK; was a Capt. in the army in the Revolution; m. 1st, Priscilla Marvin; m. 2d Mary Gile.

Ch. 6.

2263 " Phebe.
2264 " Nathan.
2265 " Priscilla.
2266 " Daniel.
2267 " Martha.
2268 " Rufus.
2269 " Benjamin.
2270 " William.
2271 " Amos.

2263. **6**. PHEBE HERRICK; m. Benjamin Black; settled in Otsego co., N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2272 " Marvin.
2273 " Daniel.
2274 " Phebe.
2275 " Priscilla.
2276 " Mary.
2277 " Sarah.
2278 " Ruben, and three other ch.

2264. **6**. NATHAN HERRICK; settled at Cayuga Lake, N. Y.; served in the war of 1812; m. Priscilla Herrick, (Eph. No. 2115), of Duanesburg, N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2279 " Daniel.
2280 " Elijah.
2281 " Rufus.
2282 " James.
2283 " Phebe.
2284 " Catherine.
2285 " Anna.

2281. **7**. RUFUS HERRICK; Wayne twp., Steuben co., N. Y.; rem. to Mich., about 1840.

Ch. 8.

2286 " Lorenzo; now in Cal.
2287 " Daniel, b. Nov. 30, 1830.
2288 " Nathan.
2289 " Polly.
2290 " Anna.

2287. **8**. DANIEL HERRICK; Webberville, Ingham co., Mich.; owns a large and well cultivated farm; m. Oct. 6, 1853, Mary Jane Roberts.

Ch. 9.

2291 " Dwelley Arnett, b. 1859; has a music store at Webberville, Mich., and is also traveling agt. for the sale of musical instruments. He signs his name D. Herrick, jr.
2292 " Fred. Emerson, b. 1866.
2293 " A. Burdette, b. 1868.
2293*a* " Addie Jane, b. 1873.

2265. **6**. PRISCILLA HERRICK; m. Henry Gile, of Florida, N. Y.; settled in Otsego co., N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2294 " Josiah.
2295 " Mary.
2296 " Daniel.
2297 " Benjamin.
2298 " Herrick.
2299 " John.

2266. **6**. DANIEL HERRICK; d. circa 1853–'55; settled in Florida, Orange co., N. Y.; m. Catherine Hobbs, who d. circa 1842.

Ch. 7.

2300 " Mary; m. Samuel Greene; Florida, 8 ch. d. *l. c.*
2301 " Benjamin; m. Eliza Servose; rem. to Ill.; 1 dau.; d. in Mich.
2302 " John, b. 1801; m. Mary Elliott; settled in Cherry Valley, Otsego co., N. Y.; 3 ch.; res. in Worcester, Otsego co., N. Y.
2303 " Ransom; d. when a young man at Salina, N. Y.
2304 " Sarah; d. a young lady.
2305 " Nancy.
2306 " Dennison; m. Mary Seymour, of Meadville, Pa., d. s. p.
2307 " Eliza; m. George Lefevre; 6 ch.; d. in Mich.
2308 " Franklin.
2309 " Almira, b. Mar. 31, 1821, at Salina, N. Y.

2305. **7**. NANCY HERRICK; m. 1st, O. Homan, of Salina, N. Y., who d.

Ch. 8.

2310 " H. O.; printer; m.; 5 ch.; res. Indianapolis, Ind.

She m. 2d, Carlos Hyde, of Salina, N. Y., who d. in Cincinnati, O. She res. now in Indianapolis, Ind., with her son.

2308. 7. FRANKLIN HERRICK; Elmira, N. Y.; m. at the res. of her uncle, Robert L. Potter, Esq., att'y., Meadville, Pa., Amelia, dau. of Emanuel Coryell, jr., of Nichols, Tioga, co., N. Y., and gr. dau. of Judge Emanuel Coryell, who was Circuit Judge of that district several yrs. She d. Apr. 4, 1863.

Ch. 8.

2311 " Franklin; d. July, 1850.
2312 " Georgia; d. 1854.
2313 " Fannie.
2314 " Amelia; d. 1852.
2315 " Ella.
2316 " William Henry, b. Oct. 11, 1840.
2317 " Coryell, b. Sep. 16, 1844; res. Buffalo, N. Y.
2318 " Helen Catherine, b. Apr. 12, 1847; res. Detroit, Mich.
2319 " Sarah C., b. June 28, 1850.

2316. 8. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; Jersey Shore, Lycoming co., Pa.; m. June 17, 1861, Helen A. Rease, of Corning, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

2320 " Fred, b. Oct. 26, 1864.
2322 " Sara Amelia, b. Aug. 26, 1874.

2319. 8. SARAH C. HERRICK; m. Mar. 30, 1875, Fred H. Warner, of Buffalo, N. Y.; present res. 26 Erskine st., Detroit Mich.

Ch. 9.

2323 " Franklin H., b. Oct. 28, 1877.
2324 " Thomas H., b. Mar. 14, 1878.
2325 " George C., b. Aug. 12, 1879; d. May 24, 1880.

2309. 7. ALMIRA HERRICK; d. May 10, 1884; m. July 5, 1838, Moses, son of Benjamin and Ruth (Dole) French, who was b. in Lebanon, Grafton, co., N. H., Feb. 2, 1806, and d. at Saco, Me., Aug. 9, 1873; res. in Hartford, Windsor co., Vt., since 1839; merchant.

Ch. 8.

2326 " James, b. Oct. 21, 1839.
2327 " Arthur M., b. Jan. 9, 1841; d. Sep. 19, 1841.
2328 " Arthur M., b. Dec. 6, 1843; d. Dec. 13, 1864, at Annapolis, Md.
2329 " Edgar, b. Oct. 19, 1845, m. Oct., 1882, Mary Hastings; res. Chicago, Ill.
2330 " Alfred Benjamin, b. Aug. 25, 1848.
2331 " Henry Clay, b. Apr. 22, 1850.
2332 " Frederick Herrick, b. Oct. 12, 1851.
2333 " Florence Adalaide, b. July 15, 1856; d. Sep. 28, 1856.
2334 " Oscar Hitchcock, b. Feb. 19, 1859; d. Feb. 15, 1884.

2330. 8. ALFRED B. FRENCH; Hartford, Vt.; m. Aug. 25, 1875, Susan Hazen.

Ch. 9.

2335 " Harold, b. Aug. 20, 1877.
2336 " Mable Tilden, b. Aug. 5, 1880.

2331. 8. HENRY C. FRENCH; d. May 30, 1880; m. Apr. 8, 1875, Sarah May French, whose present res. is Dedham, Mass.

Ch. 9.

2337 " Helen.
2338 " Blanche.

2332. 8. FREDERICK H. FRENCH; Hartford, Vt.; m. Mar. 30, 1881, Jennie L. Hewitt.

Ch. 9.

2339 " Ralph Herrick, b. July 20, 1882.

2268. 6. RUFUS HERRICK; d.; Florida, N. Y.; m. Anna French.

Ch. 7.

2340 " Daniel.
2341 " Mary.
2342 " Jane.
2343 " Sarah.

2269. 6. BENJAMIN HERRICK; m. Sarah Vinegar.

Ch. 7.

2344 " Marvin.
2345 " Harvey.
2346 " Jacob.
2347 " George.
2348 " James.
2349 " Delia.
2350 " Elizabeth.
2351 " Harriet.

1685. 5. NATHAN HERRICK; d. Jan. 15, 1826; New Lebanon, Columbia co., N. Y.; m. Nov. 20, 1765, Mary Kidder, who was b. May 14, 1745, and d. July 22, 1822.

Ch. 6.

2352 " Nathan, b. Dec. 1, 1766.
2353 " Eunice, b. Nov. 14, 1768.
2354 " Dennison, b. Mar. 22, 1771.
2355 " Freelove, b. Apr. 20, 1773; d. Mar. 12, 1775.
2356 " Luther, b. Aug. 6, 1775.
2357 " Elisha, b. June 27, 1778.
2358 " Mary, b. May 16, 1780.
2359 " Calvin, b. Oct. 21, 1788.
2360 " William S., b. Apr. 18, 1791.

2352. 6. NATHAN HERRICK; d. June, 1858; Holly, Oakland co., Mich.; m. Lucy Morely.

Ch. 7.

2361 " Mary, b. 1795.
2362 " Lester, b. 1797.
2363 " William, b. 1799.
2364 " Nathan, b. 1800.
2365 " Calvin, b. 1802.
2366 " Huldah, b. 1803.
2367 " Luther, b. 1805.

2361. 7. MARY HERRICK; d.; m. 1825, E. W. Baxter.

Ch. 8.

2368 " Sydney, b. 1826.
2369 " Ely, b. 1831.

2362. 7. LESTER HERRICK; d.; m.

Ch. 8.

2370 " Lucy Maria.

2363. 7. WILLIAM HERRICK.

Ch. 8.

2371 " Eunice, b. 1825.
2372 " Mary, b. 1827.
2373 " Stephen, b. 1830.
2374 " Lydia, b. 1833.
2375 " Augustus, } b. 1839.
2376 " Augusta, }
2377 " William Stoughton, b. 1844.

3364. 7. NATHAN HERRICK.

Ch. 8.

2378 " Lester, b. 1825.
2379 " Calvin, b. 1828.
2380 " Lucy Ann, b. 1830.
2381 " John, b. 1837.
2382 " Hannah, b. 1844.

2365. 7. CALVIN HERRICK.

Ch. 8.

2383 " Austin, b. 1831.
2384 " Louisa, b. 1833.
2385 " Laban, b. 1835.
2386 " Harriet, b. 1837.
2387 " Harvey, b. 1843.

2366. 7. HULDAH HERRICK; m. 1837, Paul D. Robinson; settled in Cherry Valley, Ashtabula, co., O.

Ch. 8.

2388 " Mary, b. 1827.
2389 " Rowland, b. 1829.
2390 " Jemima, b. 1831.
2391 " Lucy, b. 1835.
2392 " Samuel, b. 1837.
2393 " Laman, } b. 1843.
2394 " Truman, }

2367. 7. LUTHER HERRICK.

Ch. 8.

2395 " Norman, b. 1827.
2396 " Pamela, b. 1829.
2397 " Susan, b. 1830.
2398 " Avery, b. 1837.
2399 " Sydney, b. 1843.
2400 " Lucy Amelia, b. 1845.

2354. 6. DENNISON HERRICK; d.; Morrisville, Madison co., N. Y.; m.

Ch. 7.

2401 " Dennison.
2402 " Nathan.
2403 " Leman.
2404 " Lewis.
2405 " Willis.
2406 " Amanda; d.

2356. 6. LUTHER HERRICK; d. Mar. 28, 1841; Barre, Orleans co., N. Y.; m. Mercy Johnson, who was b. June 10, 1777, and d. Oct. 28, 1840.

Ch. 7.

2407 " Pamelia, b. May 4, 1794; d. Aug. 28, 1880.
2408 " Richard, b. Jan. 1, 1800.
2409 " Henry, b. Nov. 29, 1801; d. Apr. 15, 1847.
2410 " Eunice, b. Nov. 14, 1803.
2411 " Norman, b. Jan. 16, 1806.
2412 " Franklin, b. Nov. 13, 1807; d. Aug. 28, 1832.
2413 " Mason, b. Jan. 23, 1811.
2414 " Mary, b. Nov. 30, 1812.
2415 " William, b. May 23, 1815.
2416 " Calvin, } b. Jan. 7, 1819.
2417 " Alvin }

2411. 7. NORMAN HERRICK; Gaines, Orleans co., N. Y,; m. Catherine Russell, who was b. Sep. 6, 1808.

Ch 8.

2418 " Merton, b. Nov. 19, 1834.
2419 " Mary C., b. Oct. 9, 1836; m. Sep. 16, 1877, Gilbert Bullard.
2420 " Luther, b. Apr. 24, 1839; m. May 30, 1867, Emeline E. Raymond, who d. Mar. 14, 1876; res. in Florida, Orange co., N. Y.; carriage and wagon mfr. and blacksmith, and owns a farm.
2421 " Daniel W., b. July 13, 1841.

2418. 8. MERTON HERRICK; Hudson, St. Croix co., Wis.; in the lumber trade, and is State agent of railroad land; m. Mar. 23, 1859, Lois Emeline Willard, who was b. in Covington, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1834.

Ch. 9.

2422 " John Willard, b. Jan. 6, 1863, in Churchville, N. Y.
2423 " Charles Luther, b. Nov. 6, 1867, in Hudson, Wis.
2424 " Franklin Norman, b. Jan. 13, 1872, *l. c.*
2425 " Mary Emeline, b. Dec. 10, 1874, *l. c.*
2426 " Robert Allen, b. Apr. 21, 1879, *l. c.*

2421. 8. DANIEL W. HERRICK; Florida, N. Y.; carriage and wagon mfr. and blacksmith, and also owns a farm; m. July 12, 1868, Lucinda Bates.

Ch. 9.

2427 " Mary A., b. May 9, 1871.
2428 " Luther N., b. Nov. 11, 1875.

2357. 6. ELISHA HERRICK; d. 1823.

Ch. 7.

2429 " Cloe.
2430 " Clarissa.
2431 " David, b. 1800.
2432 " Dorcas.
2433 " Mary.
2434 " Melissa.

2359. 6. CALVIN HERRICK; d. May 15, 1861; East Chatham, Columbia co., N. Y.; m. Dec. 30, 1807, Hannah Haight, of Lebanon, N. Y., who was b. July 5, 1790, and d. Apr. 28, 1865.

Ch. 7.

2435 " Elisha S., b. Oct. 31, 1808.
2436 " Mary, b. Apr. 19, 1810; d. Dec. 26, 1865; m. May 12, 1833, Almon D. Keeler, Lampson, Oswego co., N. Y.; farmer.
2437 " William, b. June 16, 1812.
2438 " Efferina, b. July 10, 1814; m. Jan. 9, 1833, John Campbell, New Lebanon, N. Y.; farmer.
2439 " Calvin L., b. Jan., 1817.
2440 " Nathan, b. Nov. 24. 1819.
2441 " Amos, b. Feb. 28, 1824.
2442 " Hannah Eliza, b. Nov. 4, 1825.
2443 " Susan W., b. July 9, 1828.
2444 " Catharine B., b. May 25, 1830; m. Nov. 27, 1851, Calvin F. Ford, Rockford, Winnebago co., Ill.; carpenter.

2445 " Lucy Ann, b. Sep. 4, 1832; m. Feb. 22, 1861, George Diffin, Cicero Onondaga co., N. Y.; farmer.

2435. 7. ELISHA S. HERRICK; East Chatham, N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 1, 1831, Sally Ellsworth.

Ch. 8.

2446 " Lucinda.
2447 " Oscar.
2448 " Jessie.

2437. 7. WILLIAM HERRICK; Cicero, Onondaga co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Apr., 1835, Jane Dean.

Ch. 8.

2449 " Corning.
2450 " Calvin Leister.

2439. 7. CALVIN L. HERRICK; Kinderhook, Columbia co., N. Y.; leather dealer; m. 1st, Feb. 3, 1844, Antionette Hall, who d.

Ch. 8.

2451 " Silas W., b. Mar. 6, 1844; leather dealer, N. Y City.
2452 " Daniel W., b. May 15, 1848.

He m. 2d, Feb. 5, 1852, Jane Smith.

Ch. 8.

2453 " Ella, b. Aug. 21, 1853.

2441. 7. AMOS HERRICK; East Chatham, Columbia co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Jan. 27, 1847, Elizabeth L. Ford, who was b. Feb. 5, 1826.

Ch. 8.

2454 " Martha J., b. Aug. 11, 1849; m. Dec. 18, 1872, Allen P. Cady, of East Chatham, N. Y.; R. R. section master.
2455 " Charles F., b. Nov. 20, 1853; Chatham 4 corners, N. Y.; tinner; m. July 3, 1873, Joanna Winne.
2456 " Mary E., b. Aug. 13, 1856.
2457 " Edwin A., b. Aug. 26, 1860.
2458 " John C., b. Mar. 25, 1862.

2442. 7. HANNAH E. HERRICK; m. Sep. 19, 1844, Amos S. Goodrich, of Red Rock, Columbia co., N. Y.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2459 " Mary E., b. Jan. 12, 1846.
2460 " Almira F., b. Aug. 24, 1848.
2461 " Martha E., b. Mar. 16, 1851.
2462 " Lucy E., b. Aug. 28, 1853; d. Sep. 8, 1865.
2463 " Josephine M., b. Mar. 20, 1857.
2464 " Edgar E, b. Nov. 10, 1861; d. Apr. 18, 1863.
2465 " Ada, b. Sep. 30, 1864; d. June 11, 1866.

2443. 7. SUSAN W. HERRICK; d. Mar. 16, 1857; m. Oct. 18, 1848, George M. Shears, of Sheffield, Berkshire co., Mass.; farmer, who was b. Sep. 4, 1826.

Ch. 8.

2466 " Edgar D., b. Sep. 19, 1849; Sheffield, Mass.; farmer; m. Mar. 19, 1873, Anna Mary Clark.
2467 " Ruthetta W., b. Aug. 7, 1851.

2360. 6. WILLIAM S. HERRICK; d. June 26, 1868, in Sardinia, Erie co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Oct. 24, 1811, Polly Hutchinson, who was b. May 26, 1792, and d. Oct. 1, 1815.

Ch. 7.

2468 " Sally Ann, b. July 2, 1813; d. July 20, 1813.
2469 " Wheeler, b. Sep. 1, 1815; d. Oct. 29, 1815.

He m. 2d, Apr. 16, 1817, Lucy Hutchinson, (sister of his first wife,) who was b. May 13, 1789, and d. Jan 3, 1869. Resided most of his life in Chatham, N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2470 " Polly H., b. May 8, 1818; m. 1st, about 1845, George W. Thompson, who d. about 1858; m. 2d, in 1862, Retire G. Morgan; no ch; lives somewhere in the State of Maryland.
2471 " William N., b. Mar. 9, 1820.
2472 " Eunice M., b. Mar. 18, 1822.

2473 " Martin S., b. May 8, 1824.
2474 " Eusebia N., b. Sep. 10, 1826.
2475 " Amanda M., b. Oct. 5, 1828.
2476 " Sarah W., b. Mar. 6, 1832.
2477 " Lucy F., b. July 13, 1834.

2471. 7. WILLIAM N. HERRICK; Gowanda, Cattaraugus co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Oct. 5, 1842, at Collins, Erie co., N. Y., Mary Arnold, who was b. July 10, 1825, and d. Mar. 3, 1856.

Ch. 8.

2478 " Daniel C., b. Nov. 14, 1843; served in the 13th N. Y. Heavy Artillery about 11 months, at the close of the Rebellion.
2479 " John D., b. Oct. 7, 1847.
2480 " Willie R., } b. Feb. 19, 1856.
2481 " R. Wallie. }

He m. 2d, at Little Valley, Cattaraugus co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1857, Mrs. Louisa C. Stone, who was b. Aug. 27, 1826, and d. Apr. 14, 1862.

Ch. 8.

2482 " George N., b. July 15, 1858.
2483 " Martin A, b. Apr. 2, 1862; d. May 28, 1862.

He m. 3d, at Leon, Cattaraugus co., N. Y., Mar. 4, 1866, Mrs. Maggie Kiearstead, who was b. Apr. 12, 1831,

Ch. 8.

2484 " Frank Jay, b. June 23, 1867.

2479. 8. JOHN D. HERRICK; Gowanda, N. Y.; served in the army six weeks at the close of the Rebellion; m. July 26, 1868, Rebecca Wolcott, of Poland Centre, Chautauqua co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.

2485 " Alvah, b. Mar. 7, 1869.

2472. 7. EUNICE M. HERRICK; m. 1st, about 1845, Lewis M. Woodward, who d. Dec. 15, 1869; res. at Collins, Erie co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2486 " Mary.
2487 " Hester.
2488 " Albert.

She m. 2d, Aug., 1873, Israel Palmer; res. at Ripley, Chautauqua co., N. Y.

2473. 7. MARTIN S. HERRICK; Brooklyn, Poweshiek co., Iowa; carpenter; m. 1st, Oct. 15, 1845, Electa N. Wells, who was b. Sep. 14, 1825, and d. June 26, 1848; no ch.; m. 2d, Oct. 9, 1849, Lydia Ann Smith, who was b. Nov. 9, 1829.

Ch. 8.

2489 " Viola A., b. Aug. 14, 1850; milliner and dress-maker.
2490 " Lucy Ann, b. May 17, 1855; milliner and dress-maker.
2491 " Hiram E., b. Aug. 25, 1856.

2474. 7. EUSEBIA N. HERRICK; m. George Miller, of West Stockbridge, Mass.

Ch. 8.

2492 " Eva.

2475. 7. AMANDA M. HERRICK; m. Hiram Hill, who d. 1865; she res. in Gowanda, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2493 " Charles.
2494 " Alice.

2476. 7. SARAH W. HERRICK; m. Alexander Griswold, Gowanda, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2495 " Ida.

2477. 7. LUCY F. HERRICK; m. Benjamin F. Cunningham; res. at Leon, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2496 " Mary.
2497 " Clayton.
2498 " Clarence.

1369. 4. DANIEL HERRICK; Coventry, Conn.; m. May 29, 1731, Elizabeth Rust, *l. c.*, who d. Dec. 15, 1741. No further trace of him can be found, after he left Coventry, subsequently to the death of his wife.

Ch. 5.

2499 " Samuel, b. Apr. 2, 1732.
2500 " Margaret, b. Feb. 19, 1733.
2501 " Benjamin, b. Apr. 3, 1737.

2499. 5. COL. SAMUEL HERRICK; Norwich, Conn. The following sketch is from Gov. Hall's "Early History of Vermont:"

"Samuel Herrick came to Bennington about the year 1768, but left the town and State soon after the close of Revolutionary war, removing to Springfield, Montgomery co., [*sic.*] N. Y., and nothing is known of his previous or subsequent life. His record in Vermont was highly honorable. In 1775, Warner and Herrick were the two Bennington captains who joined the expediton for the capture of the forts at Ticonderoga and Crown Point. On the evacuation of Ticonderoga, in July, 1777, Herrick was appointed Colonel of Vermont rangers, and, in August, he led the attack on the rear of Baum's right in the battle of Bennington. Gordon, in his history, acknowledges the superior military skill of Warner and Herrick. In September, of the same year, Herrick's regiment, with Col. Brown's troops, gained the command of Lake George, dispossessed the enemy of Mounts Independence, Defiance and Hope, and forced their retreat from Ticonderoga. Subsequently Herrick was Colonel of the southwestern regiment of Vermont militia."

Col. Herrick d. in Springfield, Otsego co., N. Y., but we have been unable to learn the date. He. m. 1st, Feb. 26, 1754, Silence Kinsley, of Norwich, Conn., who d.

Ch. 6.

2502 " Ruth, b. Feb. 13, 1755.
2503 " Frederick, b. Apr. 14, 1757.
2504 " Cyprian, b. Oct. 27, 1758.

He m. 2d, and rem. to Bennington, Vt., prior to 1775.

Ch. 6.

2505 " Daniel, b. 1762.
2506 " Francis, b. 1764.
2507 " David, b. 1766.

2504. 6. CYPRIAN HERRICK.

Ch. 7.

2508 " Nancy, b. 1788.
2509 " Silence, b. 1790.
2510 " Mary, b. 1792.
2511 " Samuel, b. 1794.
2512 " Lamonte, } b. 1796.
2513 " Lavanche, }

2505. 6. DANIEL HERRICK; d. June 6, 1830; settled at Monkton, Addison, co. Vt.; m. Hannah Smith, who was b. Aug. 25, 1763, and d. Jan. 24, 1833.

Ch. 7.

2514 " Frederick; settled at Monkton, Vt.; d.
2515 " Louisa, b. Oct. 2, 1785; m. Ezra Wilcox, of West Bloomfield, Ontario co., N. Y.
2516 " Daniel, b. May 6, 1789; d. Mar. 2, 1821.
2517 " Mary, b. June 26, 1791; m. James Crosby, of Markham, Ont.
2518 " Lyman, b. May 24, 1793.
2519 " Ancil, b. July 3, 1795, at Monkton, Vt.
2520 " David, b. Aug. 7, 1798, at Lima, N. Y.; lived at Springwater, N. Y.; now res. at Rochester, N. Y.
2521 " Sarah, b. May 10, 1802, at Scarborough, Ont.; d. 1805.
2522 " Hannah, b. May 26, 1805; m. William Grover; res. at Grand Meadow, Minn.

2518. 7. LYMAN HERRICK; d. Dec. 26, 1876; res. many yrs. in Nunda and Springwater, Livingston co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Menonetta Gillet, of Goshen, N. Y., who d. s. p.; m. 2d, Jan. 20, 1820, Polly Carpenter, who d. Sep. 6, 1846.

Ch. 8.

2523 " Elvira E., b. July 14, 1822; m. 1st, June 25, 1840, Abram B. Dake, of Greenfield, N. Y., who d. Mar. 30,

1843; m. 2d, Aldrich Wiley, of Springwater, N. Y., who d. Oct. 10, 1877; res. (June, 1884), at Nunda, N. Y.; no. ch.
2524 " Menonetta L., b. Aug. 4, 1824; d. Jan. 5, 1838.
2525 " Algina, b. Sep.; d. Nov., 1827.

2506. 6. FRANCIS HERRICK; d.; Pamelia, Jefferson co., N. Y.; m. Miriam Tubbs.

Ch. 7.
2526 " Alvin.
2527 " Frederick, b. 1787.
2528 " Almerin, b. Oct. 13, 1789.
2529 " Fayette, b. Feb. 22, 1793.
2530 " Ruth.
2531 " Ferdinand.
2532 " Delos.
2533 " David, } all d. in infancy.
2534 " Horace, }
2435 " Rasselas, }

2527. 7. FREDERICK HERRICK; d. June 13, 1856; m. Elizabeth Dudley.

Ch. 8.
2536 " Laura Ann, b. Mar. 26, 1816.
2537 " Rasselas, b. Apr. 10, 1817.
2538 " Emeline H., b. June 23, 1820.
2539 " William, b. June 18, 1822.
2540 " Albina, b. May 13, 1823.
2541 " Vilona, b. 1825; d. June 25, 1855.
2542 " Fanny, b. June 12, 1829; d. Aug. 27, 1858.
2543 " Adaline E., b. May 4, 1832.
2544 " Howard D., b. Mar 12, 1836.
2545 " Lavancha, b. Sep. 29, 1838; d. Apr. 29, 1860.

2536. 8. LAURA A. HERRICK; m. Sep. 7, 1837, Harry Loomis.

Ch. 9.
2546 " Irvin G., b. June 9, 1839; lives at Austin, Minn.
2547 " Flora E., b. Jan. 14, 1872; d. Feb. 14, 1867.
2548 " Wilber H., b. Jan. 31, 1849.

2437. 8. RASSELAS HERRICK; Fowler, St. Lawrence co., N. Y.; farmer; m. June 2, 1743, Caroline Weldon.

Ch. 9.
2549 " Sarah E., b. Mar. 11, 1844.
2550 " Asher, b. May 31, 1846.
2551 " Thomas B., b. Apr. 7, 1849.
2552 " J. Franklin, b. July 4, 1851.
2553 " Andrew J., b. Aug. 6, 1854.

2549. 9. SARAH E. HERRICK; m. July 4, 1860, James Hogeboom.

Ch. 10.
2554 " Stella, b. June 13, 1861; d. Nov. 16, 1865.
2555 " James Arthur, b. July 23, 1862.

2550. 9. ASHER HERRICK; Austin, Mower co., Minn.; farmer; m. Dec. 25, 1871, Mary Leahy.

Ch. 10.
2556 " Eugenia May, b. Feb. 4, 1873.

2551. 9. THOMAS B. HERRICK; d. Sep. 26, 1872; m. Sep. 7, 1869, Julia F. Robinson.

Ch. 10.
2557 " Eva E., b. June 18, 1870.

2538. 8. EMELINE H. HERRICK; m. 1841, Benjamin Baker.

Ch. 9.
2558 " Frederick L., b. July 11, 1843.
2559 " Narcissa A., b. Nov. 26, 1847.
2560 " Alison D., b. Jan. 24, 1857.
2561 " Eugenia A., b. Oct. 8, 1858.

2539. 8. WILLIAM HERRICK; Carthage, Jasper co., Mo.; farmer; m. Oct. 24, 1844, Alma Willard.

Ch. 9.
2562 " Mary L., b. Sep. 18, 1845.
2563 " Alvin E., b. May 8, 1847.
2564 " Sidney O., b. Feb. 8, 1849.
2565 " William W., b. May 25, 1851.
2566 " Malvin D., b. July 20, 1853; d. Apr. 16, 1854.
2567 " Ida E., b. Mar. 18, 1855.
2568 " Charles M., b. Apr. 19, 1857.
2569 " Carrie A., b. June 15, 1859.
2570 " Lucelia U., b. Sep. 21, 1861.

2540. 8. ALBINA HERRICK; m. 1841, William Denio.

Ch. 9.
2571 " Martha, b. Sep. 24, 1842.
2572 " Betsey, b. Sep. 2, 1846.
2573 " Helen, b. Nov. 1, 1850.
2574 " Eliza, b. Feb. 3, 1855.
2575 " Frederick, b. Aug. 3, 1857.
2576 " Fannie, b. Aug. 13, 1858.
2577 " John, b. July 11, 1860.
2578 " Jennie, b. Nov. 11, 1862.
2579 " Lillie, b. July 1, 1865.

2543. 8. ADALINE E. HERRICK; m. 1857, Alfred T. Willard; farmer; Grundy Centre, Grundy co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.
2580 " Frederick M., b. Apr. 15, 1858.
2581 " Evalyn S., b. July 17, 1859.
2582 " Philo H., b. Nov. 24, 1861.
2583 " Grant H., b. Aug. 12, 1863.
2584 " Hazen A., b. Dec. 16, 1864.
2585 " Willie W., b. Nov. 17, 1866.
2586 " Lenna M., b. July 10, 1868.
2587 " Herbert A., b. Mar. 26. 1870.
2588 " Charles A., b. Mar. 15, 1873.

2528. 7. DR. ALMERIN HERRICK; d. Mar. 17, 1843; physician; Troy, Bradford co., Pa.; studied medicine with Dr. White, of Cherry Valley, N. Y., and passed the proper examination, but have no record of his ever attending a Medical College; m. May 2, 1819, Eleanor, dau. of John and Orrilla (Kimberly) Hurlburt.

Ch. 8.
2589 " Fidelia Maria, b. Mar. 4, 1820.
2590 " Delos F., b. Apr. 6, 1822.
2591 " DeWitt Clinton, b. Feb. 2, 1825.
2592 " Helen, b. Mar. 17, 1827; d. July 26, 1854.
2593 " Lauriett, } d. June 13, 1844.
2594 " Juliett, } b. Feb. 26, 1832. d. Oct. 15, 1862.
2595 " C. Linnaeus, b. May 10, 1839; unm.; is book-keeper in the First National Bank of Williamsport, Pa.

2589. 8. FIDELIA M. HERRICK; m. May 2, 1838, Allen E. Thomas, of Troy, Pa.; present res. Canton, Bradford co., Pa.

Ch. 9.
2596 " Ezra Herrick, b. Jan. 30, 1839.
2597 " Alice Adelaide, b. Dec. 21, 1840; d. June 1, 1843.
2598 " Laura Adelaide, b. Sep. 2, 1844.

2590. 8. DELOS F. HERRICK; Troy, Pa.; m. Sep. 30, 1845, Mary Jane Pond, of Castleton, Vt.

Ch. 9.
2599 " Mary Louise, b. Jan. 28, 1855; d. Sep. 15, 1861.
2600 " Mattie, b. Mar. 23, 1863.

2591. 8. DEWITT C. HERRICK; d. Jan. 30, 1873; Troy, Pa.; m. 1st, Apr., 1850, Elvira Rockwell, *l. c.*; no ch.; m. 2d, Dec. 12, 1853, Adaline Creque, of Trumansburgh, Tompkins co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.
2601 " Charles A., b. June 10, 1855.
2602 " Ednah C., b. Oct. 4, 1858.
2603 " DeWitt Clinton, b. June 28, 1868.

2529. 7. FAYETTE HERRICK; d. Jan. 7, 1878; Sanford's Corner, Jefferson co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Dec. 1, 1814, Betsey Houghton, who was b. in Harvard, Worcester co., Mass., Dec. 26, 1797; d. May 27, 1880.

Ch. 8.
2604 " Lucy, b. Apr. 8, 1816.
2605 " Eliza, b. Apr. 20, 1818; d. Dec. 15, 1820.
2606 " Mary, b. Apr. 9, 1820.
2607 " Francis, b. May 18, 1822.
2608 " Elijah, b June 3, 1824; d. Oct. 6, 1825.
2609 " Houghton, b. Apr. 7, 1827.

2604. 8. LUCY HERRICK; m. Sep. 13, 1837, John B. Brown, farmer, who d.

Ch. 9.
2610 " George; d.
2611 " Marvin; clergyman—Seventh Day Advent.
2612 " Mary.

2606. 8. MARY HERRICK; m. Jan. 19, 1840, Rev. Franklin Kingsley, Christian clergyman, who was killed in Iowa by a horse running away.

Ch. 9.

2613 " Fayette; Hebron, Thayer co., Neb.; furniture dealer.
2614 " Mary.
2615 " Addison.
2616 " Walter.
2617 " Lucy.

2607. 8. FRANCIS HERRICK; farmer; Sanford's Corner, N. Y.; m. May 2, 1842, Elvira Jane Rutenber.

Ch. 9.

2618 " Eliza.
2619 " Francis Marion.
2620 " Lucius R.; carpenter and joiner; Sanford's Corners, N. Y.
2621 " Melvin; d.
2622 " Emma.
2623 " Lucy.

2619. 9. FRANCIS M. HERRICK; Watertown, N. Y.; printer; m. Elizabeth Weed.

Ch. 10.

2624 " Clara.
2625 " Houghton.
2626 " Lillian.
2627 " Fayette.

2620. 9. LUCIUS R. HERRICK; Sanford's Corners, N. Y.; carpenter and joiner; m. Mary W. Fuller.

Ch. 10.

2628 " Lulu.

2609. 8. HOUGHTON HERRICK; Sanford's Corners, N. Y.; farmer; m. Apr. 13, 1848, Sarah N. Carpenter, who was b. Sep. 21, 1827.

Ch. 9.

2629 " George W., b. Jan. 25, 1849.

2629. 9. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Sanford's Corners, N. Y.; farmer; m. July 29, 1869, Laura A. Jewett, who was b. Jan. 1, 1853.

Ch. 10.

2630 " Bertha L., b. Feb. 21, 1870.
2631 " Flora M., b. June 23, 1874.

2507. 6. DAVID HERRICK; d. about 1819, in Markham, Province of Ontario, Canada; m. Mary Remington, who was b. in Vt., 1776, and d. in Markham, about 1850.

Ch. 7.

2632 " Charles, b. 1798; d. young.
2633 " Lucy, b. 1799.
2634 " Apphia, b. 1802.
2635 " Sophia, b. 1804.
2636 " Mary, b. 1806.
2637 " Ellenor, b. 1808.
2638 " Samuel, b. Jan. 12, 1810, in Scarboro, near Toronto, Canada.
2639 " Hannah, b. 1812.
2640 " David.

2638. 7. SAMUEL HERRICK; Collingwood, Province of Ontario, Canada; m. Frances Perkins, of Scarboro, Canada, who was b. Mar. 12, 1812.

Ch. 8.

2641 " Ann Rodgers, b. May 24, 1835.
2642 " Alvan Corson, b. Sep. 19, 1838.
2643 " Mary Maria, b. July 14, 1842.
2644 " Sophia Frances, b. Mar. 19, 1844.
2645 " Lyman Perkins, b. July 2, 1847.
2646 " Eliza Adelaide, b. July 3, 1850.

2642. 8. ALVAN C. HERRICK; Collingwood, Ontario, Can.; grad. at Normal School of Toronto, Can., 1863; Principal of Public Schools; m. Charlotte Amelia Hogle, of Brougham, Can.

Ch. 9.

2647 " Harold Hogle, b. May 22, 1868.
2648 " Lyman Corson, b. Mar. 6, 1872.
2649 " Francis Clinton, b. June 12, 1874.
2650 " Russell Eugene, b. July 24, 1879; d. May 18, 1880.

2645. 8. LYMAN P. HERRICK; Arkansas City, Cowley co., Kas.;

farmer; m. Henrietta Major, of Pickering, Can.

Ch. 9.

2651 " Maud.

1370. 4. REV. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. 1747; Coventry, Conn.; A. B., Harvard Coll., 1732; A. M., in course; missionary to Indians; m. 1st, Feb. 18, 1734, Lydia Rust, who d. May, 1763, aged 49.

Ch. 5.

2652 " Bial, } b. Oct. 24, 1737;
2653 " Mehetabel, } d. Nov., 1738.
2654 " Lydia, b. June, 1739; d. Sep., 1739.
2655 " Phebe, b. June 6, 1741.
2656 " Joseph, b. Sep. 3, 1743.
2657 " Ann, b. Mar. 1, 1746.
2658 " Abigail, b. Nov. 11, 1755.

He m. 2d Hepsibah Fuller.

Ch. 5.

2659 " David, b. about 1768.

2656. 5. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Nov. 19, 1822; Coventry, Conn.; m. 1774, Priscilla Thompson, who d. 1811.

Ch. 6.

2659*a* " Jonathan, b. 1775; d. 1819.
2660 " Ruth, b. 1782.
2661 " Elijah, b. 1785; d. 1818.

2660. 6. RUTH HERRICK; d. Mar. 14, 1837; m. 1st, Jan., 1799, Charles Wilson, who d. 1811.

Ch. 7.

2662 " Samuel, b. 1799; m. Almira Dow; two ch.
2663 " Mary, b. 1802; m. Philo Jillett, of Lebanon, Conn.; two ch.
2664 " Wealthy, b. 1805; m. Thomas W. Cunningham; one ch.
2665 " Joseph, b. 1808; d. 1838; m. Hannah Hunt, who d. 1837.

She m. 2d, Joseph Whitman.

Ch. 7.

2666 " George, b. 1817.
2667 " Louisa, b. 1820.
2668 " Charles, b. 1824.

2659. 5. DAVID HERRICK; Mansfield, Tolland co., Conn.; m. Rachel Peters.

Ch. 6.

2669 " Diantha, b. 1794; m. Ethan Crandall; four ch.
2670 " Pamelia, b. 1796.
2671 " Sarah, b. 1798; m. David Aldrich; six ch.
2672 " Miranda, b. 1800; m. Luther Robinson, Willimantic, Conn.; one ch.
2673 " Harlan Dwight, b. 1802.
2674 " Almira, b. 1804; m. Nelson Jacobs, of Mansfield, Conn.; three ch.

2673. 6. HARLAN D. HERRICK; d. Sep., 1829—killed by the explosion of a powder mill; Willimantic, Conn.; m. Widow White, whose maiden name was Abigail Scripture, who d. Sep. 25, 1874.

Ch. 7.

2675 " Harlan Dwight, b. Sep. 15, 1827.
2676 " George Gaines, b. Sep. 14, 1829; d. aged 5 mo. 12 da.

2675. 7. HARLAN D. HERRICK; d. Oct. 1, 1852; res. not given; dealer in books and stationery; m. Apr. 24, 1848, Sophia Ann Tillotson, who was b. Sep. 30, 1827. She m. again Feb. 24, 1855, Alfred Bailey, and she d. Oct. 16, 1873.

Ch. 8.

2677 " Charles Edward, b. June 24, 1849.

2677. 8. CHARLES E. HERRICK; 580 Hudson st., New York City; dealer in hay, feed and flour; was for several years accountant in the auditor's office of the Erie Railway Co.; Sergt. Co. "F." 71st Infantry N. G. State of N. Y.; m. June 18, 1870, Caroline Augusta Chase, who was b. Dec. 7, 1851, and d. July 12, 1883.

Ch. 9.

2678 " Charles Edward, b. June 7, 1871; d. Mar. 2, 1874.

2679 " Rena Ludlow, b. July 17, 1875.
2680 " Nettie Ross, b. Dec. 22, 1877.

7. 3. TIMOTHY HERRICK; settled in Preston, Conn.

Ch. 4.

2681 " Benjamin, b. Apr. 17, 1706.
2682 " Desire, } b. May 28, 1707.
2683 " Thankful, }
2684 " Timothy, b. June 22, 1710,
2685 " Robert, b. Mar. 1, 1712-13.
2686 " Waitstill, b. June 1, 1715.
2687 " Israel, b. June 11, 1720.
2688 " Silence, b. May 22, 1725.

2684. 4. TIMOTHY HERRICK; d. in Westerly, R. I., 1759; no wife or son recorded.

Ch. 5.

2689 " Elizabeth; m. Sumner Chapman.
2690 " Hannah.

2685. 4. ROBERT HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 18, 1736, Abiah Hill.

Ch. 5.

2691 " Eunice, b. Jan. 17, 1737-8.
2692 " Elias, b. Sep. 9, 1739.
2693 " Lucy, b. Feb. 23, 1741.
2694 " Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1743.
2695 " Amos, b. Dec. 5, 1745.
2696 " Simeon, b. Sep. 11, 1747.
2697 " Lebbeus, b. May 31, 1749.
2698 " Sanford, b. 1751.
2699 " Olive, b. Aug. 6, 1754.
2700 " Sabra, b. May 1, 1756.
2701 " Lemuel, b. Apr. 6, 1758.

2692. 5. ELIAS HERRICK; settled in Salisbury, Litchfield co., Conn.; d. young, and his family rem. to Schenectady, N. Y.

Ch. 6.

2702 " Avery.
Three daughters.

2693. 5. LUCY HERRICK; m. Benijah Tracy.

Ch. 6.

2703 " Robert.
2704 " Elias.
2705 " Barton.
2706 " Hannah.
2707 " Elizabeth.
2708 " Luther.
2709 " Elijah.
2710 " Safford.
2711 " Lucy.

2711. 6. LUCY TRACY; m. Israel Bromley.

Ch. 7.

2712 " Alas.
2713 " Elizabeth.
2714 " Esther L.
2715 " Amanda F.
2716 " Lucy T.
2717 " Sinda M.
2718 " Suniah M.

2712. 7. ALAS BROMLEY; m. Huldah Luckham, of Stonington, Conn.

Ch. 8.

2719 " Huldah.
2720 " Ann.
2721 " Appleton.

2713. 7. ELIZABETH BROMLEY; m. William Bolton, of Pomfort, Conn.

Ch. 8.

2722 " Elizabeth.
2723 " George.
2724 " Sobriety.
2725 " Angeline.
2726 " Lucy.
2727 " Harriet.

2714. 7. ESTHER L. BROMLEY; m. Ralph Flint, of Coventry, Conn.

Ch. 8.

2728 " Leonard.
2729 " Lucy M.
2730 " Sidney P.
2731 " Julia E.

2715. 7. AMANDA F. BROMLEY; m. Josephus Dresser, of Coventry, Conn.

Ch. 8.

2732 " Levi.
2733 " Sarah E.
2734 " Samuel L.

2716. **7**. LUCY T. BROMLEY; m. Marvin Cole; res. in New Milford, Pa.

Ch. 8.

2735 " Henry B.
2736 " Sarah M.
2737 " Charles M.

2717. **7**. SINDA M. BROMLEY; m. Hiram Benjamin, of Griswold, Conn.

Ch. 8.

2738 " Henry J.

2695. **5**. AMOS HERRICK; d. at Hiram, Portage co., Ohio, Dec., 1825; rem. from Preston, Conn.; farmer; m. 1st, at Bennington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1776, Deborah Filmore, who was b. at Norwich, Conn., June 22, 1756, and d. at Bennington, Vt., Apr. 7, 1781.

Ch. 6.

2739 " Amos, b. June 2, 1777; d. Aug. 14, 1778; b. & d. in Bennington, Vt.
2740 " Sanford, b. Oct. 31, 1778, *l. c.*
2741 " Sabra, b. Nov. 12, 1779; d. Mar. 17, 1780; b. & d. in Middletown, Conn.

He m. 2d, Aug. 15, 1781, Eunice Scerl, of Wells, Vt., who was b. in Windsor, Conn., Sep. 29, 1762, and d. in Caldwell co., Mo., Sep. 6, 1838.

Ch. 6.

2742 " Simeon, b. Jan. 21, 1783, in Middletown, Conn.
2743 " Horatio, b. Apr. 19, 1786, *l. c.*
2744 " Samuel, b. Aug. 19, 1788, *l. c.*
2745 " Lemuel, b. Mar. 13, 1792, in Charleston, N. Y.
2746 " Irad, b. June 4, 1796, *l. c.*
2747 " Jeremiah, b. Apr. 15, 1800; d. Nov. 24, 1802.

2745. **6**. LEMUEL HERRICK; d. Sep. 1, 1861, in Ogden, Weber co., Utah Ter.; tailor; m. Apr. 29, 1813, at Hamilton, Madison co., N. Y., Sally Judd, who was b. in Warren, Conn., Mar. 17, 1792, and d. in Nauvoo, Ill., Nov. 17, 1841.

Ch. 7.

2748 " Clinton Jeremiah, b. in Madison, N. Y., July 14, 1814; d. in Cambria, Niagara co., N. Y., Mar. 22, 1817.
2749 " Eliza Ann, b. in Litchfield, Herkimer co., N. Y., Nov. 17, 1815.
2750 " Alonzo Tarquin, b. in Cambridge, Niagara co., N. Y., Sep. 10, 1817.
2751 " Lucinda, b. in Hir m, Portage co., O., May 18, 1819.
2752 " Clinton, b. in Ravenna, Portage co., O., May 16, 1821.
2753 " Mary Elizabeth, b. in Nelson, Portage co., O., May 10, 1823.
2754 " Amanda, b. *l. c.*, Mar. 10, 1825.
2755 " Lester James, } b. *l.c.*, Dec. 14, 1827.
2756 " Lucy Jane, }
2757 " Nelson, b. *l. c.*, Apr. 6, 1829.
2758 " Diana, b. in Jackson co., Mo., Sep. 29. 1832.

2749 **7**. ELIZA A. HERRICK; m. in Clay co., Mo., Apr. 12, 1834, William Henry Harrison Keyes, who was b. in Huron co., O., Nov. 20, 1812; farmer; P. O. address, Ogden, Weber co., Utah Ter.

Ch. 8.

2759 " Howard, b. Apr. 14, 1835; d. Nov. 15, 1836, in Clay co., Mo.
2760 " William Henry, b. Apr. 15, 1837; d. Sep. 15, 1838, in Caldwell co., Mo.
2761 " Alma, b. Aug. 10, 1839, in Adams co., Ill.
2762 " Sarah, b. Oct. 6, 1841, *l. c.*
2763 " Edward, b. Aug. 15, 1844, *l. c*
2764 " Lyman, b. July 29, 1847, in Pisgah, Iowa.
2765 " Alpheretta Ophelia, b. Nov. 27, 1849, in Holt co., Mo
2766 " Joseph Franklin, b. June 29, 1852; d. Nov. 17, 1852, in Ogden, Utah.
2767 " Lemuel Harrison, b. Sep. 29, 1854; d. Jan. 23, 1862, in Lane co., Oregon.
2768 " Francis, b. Dec. 16, 1856, in Lane co., Oregon.

2750. **7**. ALONZO T. HERRICK; Uhrichsville, Tuscarawas co., O.; farmer; m. July 3, 1844, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Matson and Mary E.

(Reed) Ayres, of Harrisburg, Carroll co., O., who was b. in Malvern, same co., June 18, 1826, and d. at Ravenna, Portage co., O., Aug. 17, 1883.

Ch. 8.

2769 " Matson Jennings, b. Dec. 14, 1846, in New Harrisburg, O.
2770 " Cora A., b. Mar. 17, 1850, *l. c.*; d. July 31, 1851, at Muncie, Ind.

2769. 8. MATSON J. HERRICK; d. at Ravenna, O., Apr. 5, 1879; Uhrichsville, O.; Druggist; was a student in Hiram College, Portage co., O., for some time; having a strong literary taste he accumulated a good library. Previous to his marriage he traveled through the Western States as far as the Pacific, and being much interested in Geology he collected a cabinet of about 5,000 specimens. He m. at New Philadelphia, O., Dec. 30, 1873, Minerva Catherine, dau. of William and Alvina (Carnahan) Young, who was b. *l. c.*, Sep. 16, 1848.

Ch. 9.

2771 " Irma Netta, b. in Uhrichsville, O., Sep. 28, 1874.
2772 " Volney William, b. *l. c.*, Aug. 4, 1877.

2751. 7. LUCINDA HERRICK; m. in Caldwell co., Mo., 1835, to Perry Keyes, carpenter and joiner, who was b. in Huron, O., and d. June 13, 1850.

Ch. 8.

2773 " Francis.
2774 " Zenas.
2775 " Lemuel.
2776 " Mary.
2777 " Helen.
2778 " Gilbert.

She m. 2d time to ——— Nelson, Ogden, U. T.

Ch. 8.

2779 " Sarepta.

She m. 3d time to Elias Lane; P. O. address, Eugene City, Lane co., Oregon.

2752. 7. CLINTON HERRICK; Angola, Steuben co., Ind.; farmer; m. 1849, Lucinda Green, of Portage co., O.

Ch. 8.

2780 " Earnest.
2781 " Eva.
2782 " Elsie.

2753. 7. MARY E. HERRICK; m. E. P. Coffin, of Quincy, Ill.; carpenter and joiner; P. O. address, Eugene City, Oregon.

Ch. 8.

2783 " William.
2784 " Laura.
2785 " Sarepta.
2786 " Orlando.
2787 " Leroy.
2788 " Emma.

2754. 7. AMANDA HERRICK; d. in Omaha, Neb., June 12, 1850; m. William O. Blanton, Quincy, Ill. Children all d. in infancy.

Ch. 8.

2789 " Amanda.
2790 " Desty.
2791 " Henry.

2755. 7. LESTER J. HERRICK; Ogden City, Weber co., Utah Ter.; Bishop of Weber county since 1870; Mayor of Ogden City several years; was sent to Europe as a Missionary; farmer and owner of extensive mills at Ogden; m. 1st wife at Ogden, July 13, 1851, Sarah Ann Garner, who was b. Jan. 18, 1832, in Jackson co., Ind.

Ch. 8.

2792 " Lester Alonzo, b. Apr. 23, 1852.

He m. 2d wife at Ogden, Aug. 25, 1857, Mary E Brooks, who was b. in Flintshire, North Wales, Oct. 14, 1839.

Ch. 8.

2793 " James Albert, b. Sep. 7, 1859.
2794 " Sarah Eliza, b. Sep. 18, 1861.
2795 " Nelson Amos, b. May 28, 1864.
2796 " Francis Brooks, b. Sep. 14, 1867.
2797 " Samuel, b. Nov. 21, 1869.

He m. 3d wife, June 22, 1867, Agnes McQuarire, who was b. in Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire, Scotland, Dec. 9. 1841.

Ch. 8.

2798 " John Lester, b. June 2, 1868.
2799 " Lemuel, b. Oct. 4, 1869; d. Jan. 29, 1870.
2800 " Aggie, b. Nov. 18, 1870.
2801 " Clyde, b. Apr. 16, 1872; d. Aug. 10, 1873.
2802 " Lucy Jane, b. Oct. 19, 1873.

2756. **7**. LUCY J. HERRICK; m. at Ogden City, July 13, 1851, Barnabus Lake, who was b. in Canada, June 3, 1857; P. O. Address, Ogden City, U. T.

Ch. 8.

2803 " Lecta Diana, b. Aug. 22, 1852.
2804 " Mary Sarepta, b. May 3, 1854.
2805 " Julia Ann, b. May 19, 1857.
2806 " Lucy Jane, b. May 22, 1859.
2807 " Sarah Lucinda, b. May 3, 1861.
2808 " Lyman James, b. June 21, 1863.
2809 " Phila Amelia, b. Oct. 17, 1865.
2810 " Lawrence Barnabas, b. Oct. 18, 1867.

2757. **7**. NELSON HERRICK; d. Mar. 19, 1861; m. at Ogden City, U. T., Apr. 1, 1852, Harriet Helen Sprague.

Ch. 8.

2811 " Nelson Clinton.
2812 " William James, b. Dec. 28, 1855.
2813 " Eliza Alice, b. Feb., 1858; d. Nov. 15, 1863.
2814 " Harriet Alphretta, b. Nov. 10, 1860.
2815 " Catherine Lucinda; d.

2758. **7**. DIANA HERRICK; 1st marriage, 1851, to Isaac Clark, Ogden City, U. T.

Ch. 8.

2816 " Isaac Lemuel, b. Sep. 10, 1853.

2d marriage, Apr. 7, 1854, to David Moore, Ogden City, U. T.

Ch. 8.

2817 " Lester James, b. Oct. 25, 1855.
2818 " George Albert, b. Mar. 14, 1858; d. Dec. 5, 1863.
2819 " Henry David, b. Dec. 24, 1860.
2820 " Clara Diana, b. Apr. 5, 1863.
2821 " Parley Pratt, b. Nov. 14, 1865.
2822 " Katie Bell, b. Feb. 14, 1870.

2696. **5**. SIMEON HERRICK; Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 8, 1767, Abigail Kilham.

Ch. 6.

2823 " Esther, b. Aug. 6, 1768.
2824 " Abigail, b. Oct. 24, 1770.
2825 " Elbridge, b. May 29, 1773.
2826 " Thankful, b. Apr. 19, 1775.

2687. **4**. ISRAEL HERRICK; d. May, 1760; Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 17, 1748, Hannah Tucker, who d. May, 1760.

Ch. 5.

2827 " Lydia, b. Feb. 11, 1749.
2828 " Israel, b. July 3, 1750.
2829 " Hannah, b. July 23, 1752.
2830 " Mehetable, b. Oct. 27, 1755.
2831 " Zipporah, b. Feb. 24, 1758.
2832 " Stephen, b. Mar., 1760.

2828. **5**. ISRAEL HERRICK; d. Oct. 5, 1837; settled in LeRoy, Genesee co., N. Y.; he served in the American army in the war of the Revolution; was drafted as a minute man, and was called out for a few weeks at a time; m. Ruth Tracy, of Norwich, Conn.; who d. Jan. 4, 1840.

Ch. 6.

2833 " Anna, b. Jan. 22, 1775; d. at about 2 yrs. of age of a camp distemper, which she took from her father, who had come home from the army with it.
2834 " Hannah, b. Sep. 3, 1777; m. Elijah Kellogg, of LeRoy, N. Y.
2835 " Ruth, b. May 31, 1780.
2836 " Alice, b. Sep. 1, 1782.
2837 " Israel, b. May 24, 1786.
2838 " Elizabeth Tracy, b. Dec. 21, 1788.
2839 " William, b. May 7, 1792, in Preston, Conn.
2840 " Andrew Tracy, b. May 7, 1795, in Amherst, Mass.
2841 " George; d. young.
2842 " Almerin, b. July 17, 1806, in Randolph, Vt.

2835. 6. RUTH HERRICK; d. about 1850; m. Oct. 7, 1802, Stephen Tucker, of Randolph, Orange co., Vt.; farmer; who was b. Nov. 16, 1780, and d.

Ch. 7.

2843 " Dennison R., b. Oct. 7, 1803.
2844 " Jasper E., b. Sep. 1, 1805.
2845 " Stephen S., b. Oct. 16, 1807; left home for the far west when quite young, immediately after leaving Coll. He afterwards enlisted in the U. S. army, and attained the rank of brevet Col.; was with Walker in his Nicaragua expedition; was afterwards a private tutor in Cahaba, Ala.; d. s. p. at Fort Morgan, Ala., in the spring of 1862.
2846 " Marilla B., b. May 9, 1810.
2847 " Hannah H., b. July 2, 1812; m. Nov. 3, 1844, David Green; res. at East Albany, Vt.; no ch.
2848 " Israel Herrick, b. Feb. 18, 1816.
2849 " Betsey, b. July 4, 1818.
2850 " Mary H., b. Aug. 5 1820.

2844. 7. JASPER E. TUCKER; d. Mar. 17, 1874; Randolph, Vt.; was constable and deputy sheriff for several yrs.; m. 1st Polly Persons, who d.

Ch.. 8.

2851 " A son; d. young.
2852 " Jeannette M.

He m. 2d, Lydia Wilson, and rem. to Adrian, Mich., where he d.

2852. 8. JEANNETTE M. TUCKER; m. Dec. 25, 1858, Dr. William F. Lazelle; settled in Brookfield, Vt.; physician; M. D. Univ. Vt., 1857; present res. Plainfield, Washington, co., Vt.

Ch. 9.

2853 " Mabel A., b. Aug. 16, 1865.
2854 " William E., b Mar. 6, 1867.
2855 " Jennie F., b. July 4, 1868.
2856 " Alice P., b. Aug. 2, 1874.
2857 " Blanche, } b. Apr. 26, 1879.
2858 " Bessie, }

2846. 7. MARILLA B. TUCKER; m. Jan. 24, 1839, George Chamberlin, of Coventry, Orleans co., Vt.

Ch. 8.

2859 " Emma M., b. Nov. 5, 1849; m. George Sylvester, of Coventry, Vt.
2860 " Ellen E., b. July 9, 1852.

2860. 8. ELLEN E. CHAMBERLIN, m. Pliny L. Webster, of Barton, Orleans co., Vt.; dealer in boots and shoes.

Ch. 9.

2861 " Fern Marilla.

2848. 7. ISRAEL H. TUCKER; d. Apr., 1882; lived in Randolph, West Randolph, Bethel, and other towns in Vt.; shoemaker; m. Harriet Brown.

Ch. 8.

2862 " Julius E., b. Feb. 21, 1841; served in a Vt. reg't. during the war of the Rebellion; m.; d. Sep. 27, 1868, leaving one ch., which d. soon after.
2863 " Ruth Adelaide, b. Mar. 8, 1843; m. William Davis, of Thetford, Orange co., Vt.; no ch.
2864 " Marcellus E., b. Apr. 29, 1846.
2865 " William J., b. Jan. 19, 1848; m. Miss Fish; lives in Royalton, Windsor co., Vt.; two daus.
2866 " Marquis Kelsey, b. Aug. 2, 1851; m. Miss Howard; lives in Rochester, Windsor co., Vt.; one dau.
2867 " Warren Herbert, b. Apr. 24, 1853; d. about 1872; unm.
2868 " Frank A., b. May 25, 1858; lives in Barnard, Windsor co., Vt.; unm.

2864. **8**. MARCELLUS E. TUCKER; Montpelier, Vt.; m. Frances Aiken, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

2869 " Warren.
2870 " Frederick.

2849. **7**. BETSEY TUCKER; d. Nov. 10, 1880; m. Apr. 16, 1839, Amos Chamberlin, of Brookfield, Orange co., Vt; carpenter.

Ch. 8.

2871 " Lorella E., b. June 23, 1844; m. P. F. Riley; d. s. p.
2872 " Mary A., b. Aug. 10, 1849; d. 1874.

2850. **7**. MARY H. TUCKER; d. Dec. 16, 1867; m. Sep. 26, 1841, Cephus Washburn, of Randolph, Vt.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2873 " Mary Helen, b. Mar. 12, 1843.
2874 " Arthur D., b. Jan. 2, 1845; baggage master on St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain R. R.; res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.; unm.

2873. **8**. MARY H. WASHBURN; m. Mar. 30, 1864, Stephen P. Wilcox, of Brookfield, Vt.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

2875 " Mary A., b. Oct. 28, 1866.
2876 " Addie W., b. Mar. 23, 1870.

2836. **6**. ALICE HERRICK; d. Feb. 29, 1864, at the home of her dau., Mrs. Alice Cleaveland, in Barnston, Stanstead co., P. Q. Canada; m. May 25, 1805, Alexander Wolcott Tucker, of Randolph, Orange co., Vt.; farmer; he d. Mar. 19, 1835, aged 60 yrs. Children all born in Randolph, Vt.

Ch. 7.

2877 " Son—not named, b. & d. Mar. 21, 1806.
2878 " Alice H., b. Mar. 30, 1808.
2879 " Cordelia Maria, b. Dec. 27, 1810; d. Nov. 9, 1828.
2880 " John, b. Aug. 29, 1812; d. s. p. at the home of his sister, Mrs. Cleaveland, in Barnston, P. Q., Canada, Mar. 25, 1851.
2881 " Son—not named, b.&d. May 7, 1817.
2882 " Harriet Newel, b. Apr. 23, 1819; was principal teacher of the blind in the Minnesota State Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind from its organization to 1874, (nine years.)
2883 " Mary Anne, b. May 3, 1822.
2884 " Son—not named, b. & d. Oct. 26, 1826.

2878. **7**. ALICE H. TUCKER; m. at Randolph, Vt., May 24, 1837, Dr. Norman Cleaveland; M. D., Univ'y of Vt., 1825; rem. to Barnston, P. Q., Canada, in 1837, where he practiced his profession for 36 years.

Ch. 8.

2885 " Norman Alexander, b. Feb. 27, 1839; d. Aug. 18, 1839.
2886 " Alice Eliza, b. Feb. 28, 1841; d. Mar. 19, 1846.
2887 " Cordelia Elizabeth, b. Dec. 4, 1842; d. Apr. 2, 1843.
2888 " William Rush, b. Feb. 8, 1845.
2889 " Jedediah Tracy, b. Jan. 1, 1848; mechanic and farmer; res. (1875), Lynd, Lyon co., Minn.
2890 " Curtis Herrick, b. Feb. 4, 1851; d. Jan., 1857.
2891 " Timothy Dwight, b. July 2, 1853; d. June 16, 1854.

2888. **8**. DR. WILLIAM R. CLEAVELAND; Barnston, P. Q., Canada; physician; M. D., Med. Dep't. Dart. Coll., Hanover, N. H.; m. May 25, 1869, Henrietta Quinby, of Stanstead, P. Q.

Ch. 9.

2892 " Truman Edward, b. Apr. 7, 1870; d. Mar. 24, 1871.
2893 " William Mayo, b. Jan. 29, 1872.
2894 " Newton, b. Feb. 6, 1874.

2883. **7**. MARY A. TUCKER; m. at Randolph, Vt., Jan. 10, 1840, Rev. Ezra Tucker. He has been

many years connected with the Conference of the M. E. Church in Minnesota; now (1875) Presiding Elder of the Red Wing District.

Ch. 8.

2895 " Melville Alexander, b. in Wolcott, Vt., Feb. 15, 1841; farmer and real estate dealer, Lynd, Lyon co., Minn.; was educated at the Winona (Minn.,) Normal School.
2896 " Adelbert Caswell, b. in Tunbridge, Vt.
2897 " John Jay, b. in Columbus, Wis., Oct. 24, 1851; is blind; educated at the Minn. State Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind; now, (1875), principal music teacher in the State Institution for the Blind, at Fairbault, Minn.
2898 " Alice, b. in Rochester, Olmstead, co., Minn., Aug. 2, 1861; now, (1875), at school in Red Wing, Minn.

2896. 8. ADELBERT C. TUCKER; Lynd, Lyon, co., Minn.; farmer; educated at the Normal School, Winona, and Hamline Univ., Red Wing, Minn.; m. Oct. 15, 1868, Maria Cleveland, of Northfield, Minn.

Ch. 9.

2899 " Adelbert Bertie, b. Sep. 23, 1869, at Red Wing.
2900 " Ezra, b. May 6, 1871, *l. c.*
2901 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1873, at Lynd.

2837. 6. ISRAEL HERRICK; d. Apr. 15, 1864; Le Roy, N. Y.; rem. to Lima, Livingstone co., N. Y.; carpenter and joiner; m. 1st, Lucinda Currier, of Potsdam, St. Lawrence co. N. Y., who d.

Ch. 7.

2902 " William; d. in infancy.
2903 " Esther; d. in infancy.
2904 " Joshua M.; d. in Mich., about 1840, aged about 30 yrs.; m. and had one son; wife and son both d.

He m. 2d, Mar., 1833, Margaret, dau. of William Bennett, who d. Aug., 1834, of consumption.

Ch. 7.

2905 " William Everett, b. Feb. 3, 1834, in Lima, N. Y.

He m. 3d, Jan., 1835, widow Keziah B. Holmes; rem. to Yates co., N. Y., in 1847, where he lived until 1858, when he rem. to Buchanan, Iowa, where his last wife d.

Ch 7.

2906 " Charles F., b. Dec. 5, 1835, in Lima, N. Y.
2907 " Amelia L., b. Jan. 25, 1839, *l. c.*

2905. 7. WILLIAM E. HERRICK; Honolulu, Hawaiian Kingdom, where he has res. since Oct., 1859; wood turner; m. in Springfield, Ill., Jan. 4, 1868, Welthy Elizabeth Hathaway.

Ch. 8.

2908 " Charles Frederick, b. Sep. 7, 1868.
2909 " Phebe Amelia, b. Oct. 2, 1869.
2910 " William Everett, b. Oct. 24, 1871.
2911 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1874; d. May 20, 1874.
2912 " Emma Lydia, b. Aug. 18, 1876.
2913 " Margaret Welthy, b. Dec. 7, 1878; d. Sep. 9, 1879.
2914 " Mabel Ellen, b. Jan. 18, 1880.
2915 " Henry Hathaway, b. June 16, 1882.
2916 " A dau., b. Dec. 31, 1883.

2906. 7. CAPT. CHARLES F. HERRICK; Independence, Buchanan co., Iowa; music and Jewelry dealer; was Capt. of Co. "D" 46th Iowa Infantry during the Rebellion; m. Sep. 5, 1858, Sarah A. Sauerbier, who was b. Jan. 10, 1842.

Ch. 8.

2917 " Ellen Amelia, b. June 10, 1859.
2918 " William S., b. Jan. 26, 1864.
2919 " Alice E., b. July 28, 1868.
2920 " Mary P., b. Dec. 1, 1870.
2921 " Sarah E., b. May 28, 1873.

2907. 7. AMELIA L. HERRICK; m. Apr. 30, 1859, James A. Poor,

Independence, Iowa; Treasurer of Buchanan co.; 1st Lieut. Co. "C" 27th Iowa Inf'y during the Rebellion.

Ch. 8.

2922 " Elizabeth R., b. June 9, 1866.
2923 " Helen L., b. Jan. 20, 1871.

2838. **6**. ELIZABETH T. HERRICK; d. May 14, 1861; m. Sep., 1809, Samuel, son of Cutting and Hannah (Pilsbury) Moody, of Newburyport, Mass., who was b. July 27, 1786, and d. Sep. 20, 1836; res. Le Roy, N.Y.

Ch. 7.

2924 " Elizabeth Herrick, b. Aug. 4, 1810.
2925 " Eunice Boardman, b. Dec. 25, 1815.
2926 " Caroline Pilsbury, b. Apr. 17, 1817.

2924. **7**. ELIZABETH H. MOODY; m. Jan. 28, 1840, John, son of Adjet and Martha (Moss) Lathrop, of Stafford, Genesee co., N.Y., who was b. May 11, 1794; P. O., Morganville, Genesee co., N.Y.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2927 " Jay, b. Nov. 19, 1840; res. Morganville, N.Y.; farmer.
2928 " Howard, b. July 27, 1843; res. Amador, Butler co., Pa.; farmer.
2929 " Abial, b. Nov. 9, 1845; res. Orangeburgh, S. C.; attorney.
2930 " Carlie E., b. Dec. 1, 1847; res. Independence, Iowa.
2931 " Helen F., b. Feb. 1, 1851; res. St. Charles, Minn.
2932 " Walter F., b. Sep. 30, 1853; farmer.

2839. **6**. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. May 9, 1841; Le Roy, N.Y.; m. 1st, in New Haven, Vt., Sep. 29, 1814, Clarissa Wales, who was b. in North Hero, Lower Canada, Mar. 7, 1793, and d. Nov. 22, 1824.

Ch. 7.

2933 " Esther, b. Nov. 6, 1815, in Le Roy, N.Y.; m. *l. c.*, May 8, 1837, Daniel Rowe; d. Jan. 26, 1846.
2934 " George W., b. Sep. 25, 1817, *l. c.*
2935 " Caroline, b. July 26, 1822; *l. c.*

He m. 2d, in Augusta, N.Y., May 9, 1825, Diantha Fish, who was b. in Lanesborough, Mass., Nov. 14, 1796; no ch.

2935. **7**. CAROLINE HERRICK; d. in Jackson, Mich., Jan. 12, 1869; m. Nov. 22, 1845, J. R. Lewis, of Albion, Mich.

Ch. 8.

2936 " William E., b. Nov., 1846; d. Nov. 29, 1877.
2937 " Clara, b. Apr. 26, 1848.
2938 " Lyman M., b. Apr. 13, 1850; m. Nov. 3, 1872, Lucinda Barrett.
2939 " Ada, b. Dec. 10, 1852.
2940 " Jacob K., b. June 23, 1857.
2941 " Kittie, b. Sep. 10, 1860; m. Nov. 1, 1882, Orville E. Hughes.

2937. **8**. CLARA LEWIS; m. Oct. 16, 1869, P. T. Harman.

Ch. 9.

2942 " Carrie L., b. June 15, 1871.
2943 " Lewis A., b. May 1, 1875.
2944 " Mary E., b. Dec. 9, 1878.
2945 " George W., b. May 2, 1881.

2840. **6**. ANDREW T. HERRICK; d. Sep. 15, 1846; Coldwater, Branch co., Mich.; m. July 3, 1822; Eliza Clark, who d. Mar. 18, 1869.

Ch. 7.

2946 " Samuel C., b. Nov. 14, 1823, in Le Roy, N. Y.
2947 " Stephen T., b. Aug. 29, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1846, *l. c.*
2948 " William E., b. July 6, 1830, *l. c.*

2946. **7**. SAMUEL C. HERRICK; Burlington, Calhoun co., Mich.; m. Oct. 30, 1851 (?), Harriet S. Cutler, of Elba, Genesee co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

2949 " Marsden Tracy, b. July 8, 1853, in Coldwater, Mich.
2950 " Arthur C., b. July 5, 1859.
2951 " Hattie L., b. July 28, 1868; d. Aug. 14, 1868.

2950. 8. ARTHUR C. HERRICK; m. Dec. 25, 1881, Georgie Hamilton, of Eaton, Iowa.

Ch. 9.

2952 " Hattie L., b. Sep. 8, 1882.

2948. 7. WILLIAM E. HERRICK; Monticello, Jones co., Iowa; m. Oct. 7, 1852, Lavina C. Keith.

Ch. 8.

2953 " Florence A., b. Apr. 9, 1854, in Coldwater, Mich.; d. Dec. 6, 1870.
2954 " Carrie G., b. Nov. 12, 1856.
2955 " Catherine E., b. Nov. 17, 1858.
2956 " Grace M., b. Sep. 2, 1867, in Fairview, Iowa.

2842. 6. ALMERIN HERRICK; d. Mar. 26, 1857; Albion, Calhoun co., Mich.; m. 1826, Lorenza Tennant, of Le Roy, N. Y.

Ch. 7.

2957 " Albert, b. Nov. 17, 1827.
2958 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2,; d. Mar. 2, 1835, at Albion, Mich.
2959 " Mary Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1845.

2832. 5. STEPHEN HERRICK; d. Nov. 2, 1841, aged 81 yrs. and 9 mos.; West Randolph, Orange co., Vt.; farmer; he served a few months as a teamster in the army in the war of the Revolution, and then shipped upon a privateer, which was captured a few days afterward by a British man-of-war. He was imprisoned in the old "Jersey" prison-ship, in Wallabout Bay, L. I., for the period of 18 mos.; the last 9 mos. of the time holding the position of chief cook for the prisoners, which gave him full rations, and as he had free access to the store rooms of the ship, he improved the opportunity to *appropriate* extra quantities of provisions, which he distributed among his starving fellow prisoners. During the latter period of his life he was a licensed preacher of the M. E. Church. He was noted for his remarkable memory, retaining everything of which his mind took cognizance, either by reading or observation.

He m. in 1783, at Hanover, N. H., Rebecca McCray, who was b. Sep. 8, 1766, in Ellington, Conn., and d. Mar. 3, 1847. Her father was of Scotch-Irish stock. They settled in West Randolph, Vt., in Apr., 1792.

Ch. 6.

2960 " Mehetabel, b. Jan. 8, 1786.
2961 " Rebecca, b. 1788.
2962 " Roxana, b. Feb. 15, 1789.
2963 " Lydia, b. Jan. 20, 1791.
2964 " John, b. Mar. 7, 1793.
2965 " Stephen, b. Feb. 19, 1795.
2966 " Mary, b. Apr. 21, 1797.
2967 " Eleazer, b. (not recorded); d. young.
2968 " Elisha, b. Mar. 18, 1802.
2969 " Philura, b. Aug. 3, 1804.
2970 " Lorenzo Dow, b. Sep. 8, 1806.
2971 " Laura, b. Nov. 30, 1808.
2972 " Eunice, b. Aug. 17, 1812.

2960. 6. MEHETABEL HERRICK; d. Mar. 7, 1872; m. Dec. 6, 1804, Moses, son of Dea. Samuel and Elizabeth (Brackett) Bass, of Braintree, Orange co., Vt., (P. O., West Randolph, Vt.), who was b. Feb. 29, 1775, and d. Jan. 3, 1852; farmer. His father was one of the first settlers of the township.

Ch. 7.

2973 " Moses Herrick, b. Jan. 6, 1806.
2974 " Mehetabel, b. Feb. 19, 1807.
2975 " Joel, b. Jan. 19, 1809; d. 1811.
2976 " George, b. Feb. 23, 1811; d. July 23, 1813.
2977 " George, b. July 23, 1813; d.
2978 " Philura, b. Mar. 31, 1816; d. Apr. 8, 1851, of consumption.
2979 " Eleazer, b. Jan. 8, 1819.
2980 " Joel, b. Aug. 8, 1821; d. Oct. 28, 1840.

2981 " Laura, b. Aug., 1824; d. Jan. 26, 1849, of consumption.
2982 " Stephen Warren, b. Nov. 15, 1826; d. Oct. 14, 1858.

2973. **7**. MOSES H. BASS; d. July 10, 1872; West Randolph, Vt.; m. May 1, 1839, Louisa Williams, of Taunton, Mass., who was b. Feb. 19, 1812.

Ch. 8.

2983 " Delia Louisa, b. Feb. 16, 1840.
2984 " Ellen Frances, b. Dec. 2, 1841.
2985 " Bradford Gilmore, b. July 3, 1844.
2986 " Clementina Ruth, b. Oct. 1, 1847; m. Nov. 30, 1859, Birney Isaac Pratt, of West Randolph, Vt.; farmer; served as a private during the Rebellion.
2987 " Frank Williams, b. Dec. 17, 1848.
2988 " Philura, b. Apr. 5, 1850; m. Dec. 21, 1874, Russel G. Page, of West Randolph, Vt.
2989 " Edward Little, b. Oct. 21, 1855; dealer in butter and country produce, West Randolph, Vt.

2983. **8**. DELIA L. BASS; m. Jan. 3, 1865, Luther Nye Tilson; farmer; West Randolph, Vt.

Ch. 9.

2990 " Mary Delia, b. Nov. 5, 1865.
2991 " Mabel Clemie, b. Jan. 29, 1871.

2974. **7**. MEHETABLE BASS; d. Jan. 7, 1850, of consumption; m. Jan, 1, 1826, Dana Crosby Cady; farmer; res. in Vt. until after the death of his wife; now res. in Minneapolis, Minn.

Ch. 8.

2992 " Harriet, b. May 13, 1831.
2993 " Samantha, b. Oct. 25, 1833; d. July 15, 1854.
2994 " Elmira Lucina, b. Sep. 19, 1835.
2995 " Dana Joel, b. Nov. 19, 1844; Minneapolis, Minn.; farmer.

2992. **8**. HARRIET CADY; m. Mar. 18, 1856, Amasa Watkins Alexander, Berlin, Washington co., Vt.; carpenter and joiner.

Ch. 9.

2996 " Clara Hattie, b. Mar. 16, 1866.
2997 " Alice Minnie, b. Jan 25, 1868.

2994. **8**. ELMIRA L. CADY; m. Jan. 22, 1864; Ambrose Jackson Alexander; Berlin, Vt.; carpenter and joiner.

Ch. 9.

2998 " Ned Ambrose, b. June 17, 1867.
2999 " Burton Cady, b. Sep. 7, 1872.

2979. **7**. ELEAZER BASS; Braintree, Vt., P. O., West Randolph, Vt.; farmer; m. Feb. 8, 1843, Martha Morse, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

3000 " Clarence Morse, b. Dec. 9, 1846.
3001 " Son—not named, } d. same day.
3002 " Ruth, } b. May, 1855. d. in 3 or 4 days.
3003 " Flora Laura, b. Sep. 22, 1859; d. June 26, 1862.
3004 " Martha Frances, b. June 22, 1863; d. Dec. 25, 1863.
3005 " Herbert Joel, b. Nov. 10, 1865.

3000. **8**. CLARENCE M. BASS; Braintree, P. O., West Randolph, Vt.; farmer; m. Mar. 24, 1868, Philinda Lampson Loomis.

Ch. 9.

3006 " Willie Emmerson, b. Oct. 5, 1869.
3007 " Edgar Clarence, b. Nov. 3, 1871.
3008 " Daniel Loomis, b. Nov. 10, 1873.

2961. **7**. REBECCA HERRICK; d. June, 1830; m. 1810, Hiram Bass, of Braintree, Vt., who was b. May 31, 1785. He was the first white child born in that township, and was presented with a farm, which is still in possession of his family. He d. in 1870. He was a brother of Moses Bass, who m. Mehetabel Herrick, No. 2960.

Ch. 7.

3009 " Mary Ann, b. Mar. 7, 1811; m. Alvah Stetson, of Warren, Washington co., Vt.; farmer.
3010 " Zipporah, b. Sep. 16, 1813; m. John Gould, of Montpelier, Vt.; farmer.
3011 " Milton, b. Apr. 9, 1816.
3012 " Miranda, b. Mar. 21, 1819; m. Nathan H. Dodge, of Calais, Washington co., Vt.; blacksmith.
3013 " Nancy, b. Aug. 5, 1821; m. Stephen Gould, of Montpelier, Vt.; farmer.
3014 " John Goodwin, b. Sep. 13, 1823.
3015 " Eunice, b. June 12, 1826; m. George W. Hill, of Montpelier, Vt.; farmer.
3016 " Emily, b. Feb. 26, 1829; m. Charles Gould, of Montpelier, Vt.; d. 1868.
3017 " Lucinda, b. June 6, 1830; d. Feb. 1, 1851.

3011. 7. MILTON BASS; East Aurora, Erie co., N. Y.; farmer; m. May 26, 1846, Rachel L. Brown.

Ch. 8.

3018 " Eugene M., b. Jan. 14, 1851; farmer, East Aurora, N. Y.; m. Jan. 14, " 1871, Louise Miller.

3014. 7. JOHN G. BASS, Esq.; Minneapolis, Minn.; farmer and stock raiser; he went to Western New York in May, 1845, where he remained until May, 1849, when he rem. to Rock co., Wis., where he remained until Sep., 1850, when he rem. to the State of Minnesota, where he lived in the town of Cottage Grove, Washington co., until the spring of 1853, when he rem. to Shakopee. He has recently purchased a valuable farm midway between St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn., where he now res., the latter city being his P. O. address. He has been a member of the Legislature, and has filled various important offices. He is now Vice Pres. of the State Agricultural Soc. He m. 1st, 1848, in Holland, Erie co., N. Y., Juliette Newell, who was b. 1828, and d. Oct. 14, 1849.

Ch. 8.

3020 " Ellen Juliette, b. Sep. 21, 1849, in Johnstown Centre, Wis.

He m. 2d, Sep. 21, 1851, Hulda Sophia Young, of Delavan, Wis., who was b. Apr. 26, 1831.

Ch. 8.

3021 " Edgar Herrick, b. Sep. 3, 1853.
3022 " Abby Delilah, b. May 1, 1855.
3023 " Milton Delbert, b. May 20, 1857.
3024 " Frank Leslie, b. Nov. 6, 1859; m.; res. at Shackopee, Minn.; on his father's farm there.
3025 " Charles Hiram, b. Mar. 20, 1862; d. Mar. 4, 1866.
3026 " John William, b. July 31, 1864.

3020. 8. ELLEN J. Bass; m. 1868, Robert Moore, of Fairfield, Rock co., Wis.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

3027 " Robert, b. Mar., 1870.
3028 " William, b. June, 1872.
3029 " Juliette, b. Aug. 16, 1875.

3021. 8. EDGAR H. BASS; Shakopee, Minn.; farmer and ferryman; m. Oct. 19, 1873, Emily Cressey.

Ch. 9.

3030 " William Carroll, b. Oct., 1874.

3022. 8. ABBY D. BASS; m. Aug. 12, 1874, Robert Bradley, of Shakopee, Minn.; is a moulder in a foundry and machine shop.

Ch. 9.

3031 " George Howard, b. July 3, 1875.

2962. 6. ROXANA HERRICK; d. Aug. 7, 1872; m. Sep. 6, 1815, Davis Tucker, of Lyme, N. H. They resided at West Randolph, Lincoln, Huntington, Hinesburg, and finally at Bristol, Addison co., Vt. He followed farming mostly, though he kept a hotel for a while at Lincoln. He served nearly a year in the war of

1812, and was injured while assisting in hauling the boats up to the shore which were conveying troops across Lake Champlain to take a part in the battle of Plattsburg. He was discharged from service soon after that battle, and was granted a pension on account of the injury received.

Ch. 7.

3032 " Calvin P., b. Dec. 11, 1816; d. Aug. 28, 1829.
3033 " Jane Lora, b. Jan. 11, 1819; d. Sep. 28, 1840.
3034 " Jacob Davis, b. Mar. 28, 1821.
3035 " Roxana Aldrich, b. Jan. 21, 1826; d. July 28, 1827.
3036 " Adaline Roxana, b. Aug. 11, 1828.
3037 " Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 17, 1831.
3038 " Lurancy Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1835; d. May 15, 1836.
3039 " Marietta Lurancy, b. Nov. 3, 1839.

3034. **7**. JACOB D. TUCKER; Lincolnville, Waldo co., Me.; rem. to Maine from Vermont in 1849; was Postmaster at Lincolnville during President Taylor's administration; Sheriff of Waldo co., Me., four years; has held town, county or other offices over 25 years; present occupation, farmer; m. 1st, Oct. 13, 1845, Nancy B. Morse, of Winthrop, Me., who was b. June 21, 1821, and d. Mar. 29, 1850.

Ch. 8.

3040 " Anna Sarah, b. Jan. 9, 1847.
3041 " Nancy B. Morse, Oct. 29, 1849.

He m. 2d, May 1, 1851, Olive S. Mathews, of Lincolnville, who was b. July 24, 1827.

Ch. 8.

3042 " James Davis, b. Oct. 3, 1858.

3036. **7**. ADALINE R. TUCKER; m. 1st, July, 1850, William H. Taft, of Starksboro, Vt.; divorced.

Ch. 8.

3043 " Willman Herrick, b. Mar. 31, 1851.

She m. 2d, Aug. 6, 1854, Robert Place, of Hinesburg, Vt.; farmer; present res. Bristol, Vt.

Ch. 8.

3044 " Lucy Roxana, b. May 21, 1855.
3045 " Olive Addie, b. Apr. 16, 1860.
3046 " Robert Sumner, b. Nov. 27, 1864.

3037. **7**. COL. BENJAMIN F. TUCKER; Belfast, Me.; keeping a boarding house; served in the U. S. Army Co. "D" 2d Cavalry, for two years; at the commencement of the Rebellion he received a commission as 1st Lieut. and Adj't of the First Reg't, Maine Cavalry; he was promoted Capt. and Maj. in the same, and was Brevetted Lieut. Col. and Col.; was wounded June 24, 1864; served during the war; discharged from service Aug. 19, 1865. He m. 1st, Aug. 8, 1851, Malissa O. Eddy, of Bristol, Vt.; divorced.

Ch. 8.

3047 " Eddy Davis, b. Apr. 30, 1859.
3048 " Virginia, b. Dec. 8, 1864; d. Feb. 7, 1865.
3049 " Clarence Samuel, b. Mar. 30, 1867.

He m. 2d, at Lincolnville, Me., Mar. 20, 1873, widow Isadore W. Drinkwater.

3039. **7**. MARIETTA L. TUCKER; m. July 3, 1859, Joseph Haskins, of Bristol, Vt. He is a painter by trade, and is employed as overseer in the finishing department of a casket and coffin factory.

Ch. 8.

3050 " Olive Josephine, b. May 17, 1860.
3051 " Effie Myrta, b. Oct. 27, 1861; d. Mar. 29, 1863.
3052 " Fred Grant, b. Sep. 3, 1864.
3053 " Frank Davis, b. Nov. 18, 1866; d. Jan. 10, 1867.

2963. **6**. LYDIA HERRICK; d. June 7, 1852; m. Jan. 1, 1810,

Noah, son of Isaiah and Lydia (Jenny) Aldrich, of Hartland, Windsor co. Vt., who was b. Jan. 20, 1787, and d. Jan. 15, 1848.

Ch. 7.

3054 " Stephen Herrick, b. Oct. 14, 1810.

3055 " Rebecca McCray, b. July, 1812; m. 1st, June 12, 1833, Jude Hamilton, son of Joel and Betsey Adams, of Hartland, Vt., who was b. *l. c.* Jan. 19, 1811, and d. at Mendota, Ill., Sep. 17, 1864; no ch. He was a mechanic; but after his rem. to Ill., he engaged in the hardware and dry goods business. She m. 2d, Nov. 9, 1881, George, son of Augustus and Jerusha Johnson, who was b. at Langdon, N. H., Mar. 16, 1807; farmer; res. Mendota, Ill.

3056 " Isaiah, b. Jan. 21, 1815.

3057 " Lorenzo Dow, b. Mar. 4, 1817.

3058 " Elvira L., b. Jan. 14, 1819; d. 1881; m. Samuel Webster, Williamstown, Vt.; 8 ch.

3059 " Adaline, b. July 1, 1821; d. Jan. 29, 1823.

3060 " Adaline, b. July 25, 1826; d. sub. to 1876; m. John Hall, farmer; 9 ch.

3061 " Juliette L. b. Aug. 21, 1828; d. June 1, 1873; m. in Hartland, Vt., Feb. 11, 1849, Warren, son of Jacob and Cynthia M. Clark, of Medfield, Mass., who was b. *l. c.*, Feb. 22, 1825; carpenter; rem. to Mendota, Ill., June, 1854; 2 ch.; one son b. in Upton, Mass., Feb. 11, 1852; d. Oct. 25, 1854; dau. b. Jan. 12, 1857; m. Feb. 21, 1877, J. M. Allen, of Gunnison Col.

3062 " Lucia A., b. May 5, 1833; m. Oct. 2, 1852, William H., son of Samuel and Susanna Rockwood, who was b. at Charlton, Mass., July 6, 1824; carpenter; no ch.; res. Mendota, Ill.

3063 " Ann J., b. Apr. 18, 1836; d. in infancy.

3064 " Francelia, b. Apr. 13, 1839; d. May 11, 1876.

3056. 7. ISAIAH ALDRICH; Williamstown, Gloucester co., N. J.; he res. many yrs. in Philadelphia, Pa., where he was engaged in the fruit canning business. He m. Oct. 2, 1836, Nancy E. Wells, of Hartland, Vt., who was b. Dec. 18, 1819, and d., in Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1874.

Ch. 8.

3065 " Sallie E., b. Mar. 15, 1838; d. Dec. 28, 1864; m. Jan. 13, 1859, William William C. Ewing, of Philadelphia, firm of Fairbanks & Ewing, the Philadelphia depot of the celebrated Fairbanks scales. No ch.

3066 " George Wells, b. June 20, 1839.

3067 " Charles Edward, b. July 4, 1844; killed by railway cars at Royalton, Vt., Mar. 16, 1853.

3068 " Ella Louise, b. Dec. 8, 1846; d. Sep. 25, 1847.

3069 " Walter Herrick, b. Dec. 3, 1855.

3066. 8. GEORGE W. ALDRICH; Burlington, N. J.; fruit canning business; served as a private in the Union army in the Rebellion; m. May 8, 1862, Sallie Sleeper.

Ch. 9.

3070 " Willliam S.

3057. 7. LORENZO D. ALDRICH; Meriden, La Salle co., Ill.; in 1851, he rem. with his family from Vt., to Ill., and settled on a farm near Mendota, La Salle co., where he continued to res. until a few yrs. since. He has been engaged most of his life in farming and stock raising; at present he is postmaster, and is dealing quite extensively in live stock. He m. Jan. 22, 1840, Laura, dau. of Peter and Louisa (Cartright) Strank.

Ch. 8.

3071 " Harrison Herrick, b. Jan. 15, 1841; m. Apr. 6, 1866, Euritsy Mussilman, of Minden, Kearney co., Neb., where he now res.; farmer.

3072 " Henry B., b. Mar. 3, 1842; served 5 mos. as a private in the war of the Rebellion; m. May 1, 1865, Diana Wheeler; Mendota, Ill.; farmer and stock raiser.

3073 " Louisa L., b. Oct. 11, 1843; d. Mar. 28, 1849.

3074 " Herbert C., b. Jan. 13, 1845; Sioux Falls, Minnehaha co., Minn.; farmer

and stock raiser; m. Sep. 2, 1868, Eunice Todd.

3075 " Martha R., b. Dec 3, 1848; d. Mar. 29, 1849.

3076 " Clarence M., b. Aug. 15, 1850; Fargo, Cass co., Dak.; R. R. agent; m. Dec. 1, 1881, Mary Clark.

3077 " Emma C., b. July 4, 1852; d. Aug. 4, 1852.

3078 " Abbie L., b. Dec. 7, 1854; m. Dec. 23, 1883, Charles C. Strong, of Meriden, Ill.; R. R. agent and telegraph operator.

3079 " Lorenzo Eugene, b. Apr. 10, 1856; Mendota, Ill; farmer and stock raiser; m. Oct. 10, 1875, Malita Davis.

2964. **6**. JOHN HERRICK; d. May 8, 1873; m. Dec. 3, 1818, Sally Waite, of Braintree, Vt., who was b. Oct. 29, 1796, and d. Mar. 25, 1866; he was a farmer; settled in Williamstown, Orange co., Vt., where he resided until after 1835, when he purchased a farm which was located about equally in the two townships of Brookfield and Randolph, Orange co., Vt., and rem. to it, residing in the former township. In 1853 he sold the part of his farm which was located in Brookfield, and rem. to a new house in the Randolph portion, where he continued to reside until after the death of his wife. His physical and mental powers, by reason of age and affliction in the loss of his consort, soon gave way, so that he was unable to manage his farm, and consequently his daughter, Mrs. Flint, sold the farm and purchased a home in the village of West Randolph, where she kindly cared for her helpless parent during the remainder of his life.

Ch. 7.

3080 " Sarah A., b. Apr. 17, 1821; m. June 6, 1860, J. Rollin Lyon, of Brandon, Vt.; farmer; res. in Williamstown, Vt. No ch.

3081 " Emily, b. Aug. 24, 1825.

3082 " Sarepta B., b. May 5, 1829.

3083 " Lorenzo Dow, b. Sep. 5, 1831.

3084 " Cynthia C., b. Oct. 15, 1835; d. May 10, 1872.

3085 " John, b. July 31, 1837.

3086 " Mary V., b. Apr. 4, 1843; m. in West Randolph, Vt., June 19, 1876, by Rev. Edward E. Herrick (Eph. No. 3175), to George B. Leonard, wholesale dealer in boots and shoes, Boston, Mass. She d. s. p., of consumption, Dec. 14, 1878, and her husband d. Apr. 25, 1882.

3081. **7**. EMILY HERRICK; m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1849, George W. Flint, of Randolph, Vt., farmer, who was b. Aug. 6, 1824, and d. Nov. 7, 1853; no ch.

She m. 2d, Jan. 1, 1878, William R. Burroughs, who was b. in Tunbridge, Vt.; no ch.; res. West Randolph, Vt.

3082. **7**. SAREPTA B. HERRICK; m. July 16, 1857, James Jackson Pratt; farmer; West Braintree, Orange co.; Vt.

Ch. 8.

3087 " Mary L., b. July 10, 1862; d. Sep. 3, 1863.

3088 " Charles H., b. Nov. 2, 1863.

2965. **6**. STEPHEN HERRICK; settled in Middlesex, Washington co., Vt., in 1820; farmer; for many years was school superintendent, and filled various other township offices. He gained considerable notoriety by litigating the Vt. Central R. R. Co., for a long time, and finally recovering —being about the only contractor who ever succeeded in the courts against that Co. The suit was known as the "Slip Hill" case, the claim being for excavating on the side of a large hill which slipped down and refilled the cut after it was nearly completed. He m. Dec. 8, 1818, Lydia,

dau. of Rev. Nathaniel King, who was b. in Tunbridge, Orange co., Vt., Mar. 13, 1797, and d. Dec. 3, 1873.

Ch. 7.

3089 " Eliza King, b. Oct. 14, 1820.
3090 " Nathaniel King, b. Nov. 3, 1822.
3091 " Emily Rosette, b. Nov. 23, 1825; d. Apr. 29, 1848.
3092 " Harriet Perlina, b. Feb. 26, 1829.
3093 " Laura Jane, b. June 11, 1831.
3094 " Nancy Janette, b. Mar. 21, 1834.
3095 " Lydia Ann, b. Mar. 3, 1838; m. 1865, Heman Taplin, of Middlesex, Vt.; farmer; no ch.
3096 " Alma R., b. Mar. 24, 1842.

3089. **7**. ELIZA K. HERRICK; m. 1st, 1838, Chester Pierce, of Middlesex, Vt., farmer, who was b. 1816, and d. Aug., 1842.

Ch. 8.

3097 " Infant not named, b. and d. 1841.

She m. 2d, 1843, Samuel Warren, of Hardwick, Caledonia co., Vt., farmer, who was b. 1808, and d. Mar., 1864.

Ch. 8.

3098 " Julia R., b. 1844.
3099 " Jerome, b. 1848; d. 1864.
3100 " Lorenzo Dow, b. 1850.
3101 " Addison, b. 1852.
3102 " Herbert, b. 1854.
3103 " Elmer; d. 1864.
3104 " Eva, b. and d. 1864.

3098. **8**. JULIA R. WARREN; m. in Wolcott, Vt., Mar. 11, 1865, by Rev. Horace Herrick (family of John of Beverly), S. J. Lovejoy.

Ch. 9.

3105 " Herman S., b. May 31, 1867.
3106 " Carrie E., b. Nov. 21, 1871.
3107 " Minnie R., b. Mar. 16, 1873.
3108 " Emily Jane, b. Dec. 18, 1879.

3090. **7**. NATHANIEL K. HERRICK; Middlesex, Vt.; merchant; was many years a commercial traveler; m. 1850, Harriet Jane Foster.

Ch. 8.

3109 " Carrie E., b. 1852.
3110 " Charles H., b. 1856; d. 1859.
3111 " William H., b. 1859.

3109. **8**. CARRIE E. HERRICK; m. Dec. 22, 1875, Frank A., son of David Ward, of Middlesex, Vt. (See Eph. 2970.)

Ch. 9.

3112 " Charles C., b. Sep. 13, 1879.

3092. **7**. HARRIET P. HERRICK; d. Mar. 29, 1868; m. 1847, Abraham S. Adams, of Middlesex, Vt.; cabinet maker; have res. in Middlesex, Waitsfield and Fayston, Vt.

Ch. 8.

3113 " Julius Edwin, b. Feb. 9, 1848; d. in Middlesex, May 27, 1875.
3114 " George Herrick, b. Jan. 13, 1850.
3115 " Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 7, 1852.
3116 " Alma Rosetta, b. Oct. 13, 1855.
3117 " Harriet V., b. Oct. 29, 1859.

3114. **8**. GEORGE H. ADAMS; Duxbury, Washington co., Vt.; m. Aug. 31, 1873, Ellen Adams.

Ch. 9.

3118 " Ellen.
3119 " Ida.

3115. **8**. MARY E. ADAMS; m. Orrin Boyce; Fayston, Washington co., Vt.

Ch. 9.

3120 " Arthur.
3121 " Estella; d.

3116. **8**. ALMA R. ADAMS; m. June 10, 1877, Calvin Seaver; Moretown, Washington co., Vt.

Ch. 9.

3122 " Mabel.

3093. **7**. LAURA J. HERRICK; m. 1853, John, son of John and Adelia (Hatch) McDermid, of Middlesex, Vt.; carpenter, farmer and hotel

keeper; res. in Montpelier, Waitsfield and Middlesex, Vt.; d. *l. c.* May 15, 1874.

Ch. 8.

3123 " Alice, b. Feb. 17, 1856.
3124 " Jennie K., b. Aug. 15, 1861; d. June, 1881.

3123. 8. ALICE MCDERMID; m. George E. Hunt.

Ch. 9.

3125 " Jennie E.

3094. 7. NANCY J. HERRICK; m. 1st, 1854, Arthur L., son of John and Adelia (Hatch) McDermid, of Middlesex, Vt.; farmer; d. Apr. 1867.

Ch. 8.

3126 " Emma, b. Mar., 1855; d. Aug., 1869.
3127 " Nettie, b. Aug. 9, 1858.
3128 " Charles, b. Mar. 31, 1865.

She m. 2d, 1876, Fred. A. Richardson, of Middlesex, Vt.; farmer.

3127. 8. NETTIE MCDERMID; m. L. Ransom Wells.

Ch. 9.

3129 " Arthur S.

3096. 7. ALMA R. HERRICK; m. Mar. 8, 1865, Volney V. Vaughn, of Middlesex, Vt.; they live in the old homestead; he has been supt. of schools in the township for several years.

Ch. 8.

3130 " Mabel L., b. Aug. 2, 1867; d. Apr. 17, 1877.
3131 " Wilmer H., b. Jan. 2, 1874.
3132 " Ida Alma, b. Jan. 25, 1876.
3133 " Frank Waldo, b. Dec. 5, 1879.

2966. 9. MARY HERRICK; m. Dec. 22, 1820, Ariel Crane, Esq.; farmer; Williamston, Vt.; who was b. Oct. 24, 1793, and d. Nov. 17, 1876.

Ch. 7.

3134 " Joseph, b. Oct. 24, 1821.
3135 " Mary, b. Feb. 18, 1823.
3136 " Eleanor, b. Jan. 31, 1825; d. Oct. 6, 1827.
3137 " Denison, b. Apr. 26, 1826; d. Oct. 19, 1827.
3138 " Ellen E., b. Mar. 5, 1828.
3139 " Caroline C., b. June 24, 1831.
3140 " Charles, b. Nov. 20, 1834.
3141 " George, b. Dec. 12, 1837.

3134. 7. JOSEPH CRANE; d. May 18, 1863; Williamston, Vt.; farmer; m. Apr. 20, 1848, Mary Ann Smith, *l. c.*, who was b. Sep. 23, 1825.

Ch. 8.

3142 " Edward A., b. Mar. 18, 1849.
3143 " William S., b. Oct. 14, 1851.
3144 " Isabella M., b. Sep. 21, 1854.
3145 " Catharine H., b. June 11, 1857.

3135. 7. MARY CRANE; d. Aug. 28, 1865; m. Dec. 8, 1842, John Lamson, of Brookfield, Orange co., Vt.; farmer; who was b. Dec. 8, 1815.

Ch. 8.

3146 " Caroline, b. Mar. 28, 1844; d. Mar. 25, 1868.
3147 " Mary E., b. Nov. 20, 1845.
3148 " Ellen A., b. Jan. 1, 1848.
3149 " Adaline J., b. Jan. 27, 1852.
3150 " Franklin Pierce, b. Feb. 9, 1854.
3151 " George, b. Dec. 24, 1856.
3152 " William, b. Dec. 4, 1858; d.s.p. May 26, 1883; suicided by shooting.
3153 " Henry, b. Feb. 1, 1861; d. June 20, 1864.
3154 " Louisa, b. Oct. 16, 1863; d. June 16, 1864.

3138. 7. ELLEN E. CRANE; d. May 3, 1877; m. 1st July 2, 1850, Julius B. Lyman, of Brookfield, Vt., who was b. Nov. 2, 1824, and d. June 7, 1865. He was a farmer; represented his twp., in the Vt. Legislature in 1858-9.

Ch. 8.

3155 " Lucia E., b. May 29, 1851.
3156 " M. Louise, b. Mar. 30, 1853.

3157 " Charles A , b. Oct. 3, 1856; d. July 23, 1859.
3158 " Arthur, b. Feb, 20, 1859.
3159 " Julius B.,b. Feb. 23,1865; d. May 14, 1867.

She m. 2d, Sep. 13, 1870, John Lamson, of Brookfield, Vt., whose first wife was her sister Mary. He d. July 1, 1884.

Ch. 8.

3160 " Henry B., b. Oct. 1, 1871.

3139. **7**. CAROLINE C. CRANE; m. July 29, 1856, Hon. Zenas M. Upham, of Brookfield, Vt., who was b. Aug. 4, 1821. He was a member of the Vt. State Senate, in 1860–61, and has filled various other offices; present occupation, farmer.

Ch. 8.

3161 " William L., b. Oct. 28, 1857; d. Feb. 18, 1861.
3162 " Lucy C., b. Mar. 6, 1862.
3163 " Mary C., b. July 7, 1864.

3140. **7**. CHARLES CRANE, ESQ.; Dexter, Dallas co., Iowa; general merchant; grad. at University of Vt., 1859, and soon after went to Goliad Tex., where he taught school several years; read law, and was admitted to the bar; served as hospital steward in the C.S. army in 1865; m. 1st Dec. 25, 1861, Mrs. Susan M. Etter, of Goliad, Tex., who was b. Nov. 27, 1834, and d. Nov. 13, 1874.

Ch. 8.

3164 " Mary P., b. Oct. 20, 1862; attending school at South Hadley, Mass.
3165 " Ellen D. M., b. Jan. 12, 1865.
3166 " Charles B., b. Sep. 12, 1867.
3167 " George A., b. Sep. 2, 1869.

He m. 2d, Apr. 6, 1876, Achsah A. Marshall, of Bluffton, Allen co., O.

Ch. 8.

3168 " Ralph M., b. Apr. 2, 1877.
3169 " Carrie, b. Sep. 11, 1878; d. Dec. 27, 1878.
3170 " Carroll F., b. Jan. 1, 1880; d. Nov. 3, 1880.
3171 " Ernest, b. Mar. 15, 1882.

3141. **7**. GEORGE CRANE; Williamstown, Vt.; farmer; m. Dec. 25, 1861, Ann Simons, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

3172 " Leslie, b. May 11, 1866.
3173 " Charles Carroll, b. May 3, 1871.

2968. **6**. DEA. ELISHA HERRICK; West Randolph, Vt.; farmer; in early life was an officer in the State militia, passing through all grades as high as captain; also filled various township offices; was deacon in the Christian Church for many yrs.; m. Dec. 4, 1828, Samantha, dau. of Timothy and Mary (Darby) Martin, *l. c.*, who was b. Oct. 9, 1804, and d. July 18, 1884.

Ch. 7.

3174 " Laura Samantha, b. Nov. 6, 1832.
3175 " Edward Elisha, b. Dec. 4, 1835.

3174. **7**. LAURA S. HERRICK; m. Jan. 6, 1850, LaFayette, son of Henry and Lucy (Rogers) Priest, who was b. at Shrewsbury, Rutland co., Vt., July 13, 1829; res. Randolph, Vt.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

3176 " Julia Lucina, b. Oct. 13, 1853.
3177 " John Edward, b. Apr. 19, 1857; m. Aug. 5, 1880, Susan A., dau. of Orris and Orra (Lillie) Tyler, who was b. in Randolph, Vt., Apr. 1, 1854; res. Ware, Hampshire co., Mass.; farmer.
3178 " Laura Belle, b. July 20, 1863.
3179 " Charles Emmett, b. Nov. 4, 1867; d. Oct. 22, 1869.
3180 " Charles Herrick, b. Sep. 23, 1871.
3181 " Clarence LaFayette, b. Jan. 20, 1873.
3182 " George Henry, b. Feb. 6, 1876.

3176. **8**. JULIA L. PRIEST; m. May 8, 1873, Jerome, son of James and Marinda S. (Stafford) Chesley, who

was b. in Sheffield, Caledonia co., Vt., Feb. 24, 1844; res. Randolph, Vt.; farmer.

Ch. 9.

3183 " Mary Belle, b. Jan. 20, 1875, in Randolph, Vt.
3184 " Fred Mason Kimball, b. Aug. 5, 1877, *l. c.*
3185 " Edward Elisha Herrick, b. Mar. 13, 1879, *l. c.*

3175. 7. REV. EDWARD E. HERRICK; Chelsea, Orange co. Vt.; Cong. clerg.; A. B., Univ. of Vt., 1856; Principal of Bradford (Vt.) Academy, 1856–7; of West Randolph (Vt.) Academy, 1858–9; attended Andover (Mass.) Theolog. Sem. 2 yrs.; was commissioned 2d Lt. Co. "C." 15th Vt. Vols., Sep. 11, 1862; promoted 1st Lt. Co. "G," same regt., Jan 9, 1864; in service 9 mos. He m. May 25, 1864, Emma Matilda, dau. of Dr. Ashael and Angeline Tottingham (Ainsworth) Kendrick, of West Randolph, Vt., who was b. Sep. 12, 1843.

Ch. 8.

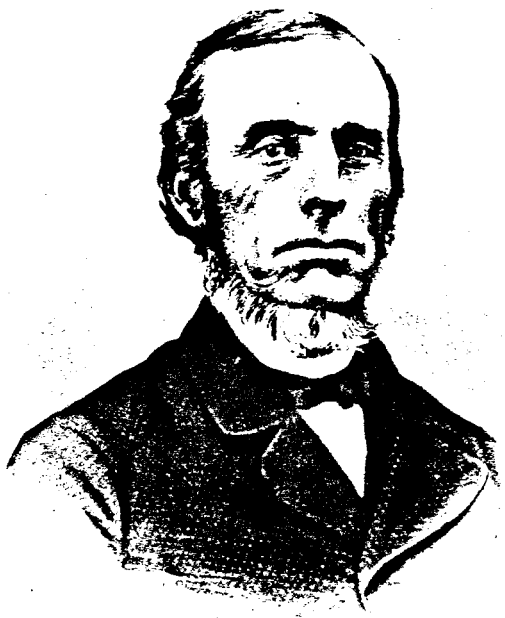
3186 " Ella Kendrick, b. Mar. 26, 1865.
3187 " Anna Martin, b. June 26, 1869.
3188 " Edward Elisha, b. Oct. 11, 1871.

2969. 6. PHILURA HERRICK; m. Mar. 22, 1831, Samuel Upham, of Montpelier, Vt., who was b. Mar. 29, 1793, and d. Mar. 15, 1863. He was a blacksmith and farmer. They res. in Montpelier, Randolph and Brookfield, Vt., and Mrs. Upham now resides in Lincoln, Vt.; no ch. Mr. U., had several ch. by a former wife, among whom was Hon. Zenas M. Upham, who m. Caroline C. Crane, (No. 3139 Ep.)

2970. 6. LORENZO D. HERRICK, ESQ.; d. Sep. 12, 1874; West Randolph, Vt.; farmer; occupied the old homestead during his life; in early life was an officer in the State militia, passing through all grades as high as captain; he was a Justice of the Peace many years, and filled other important township offices; was one of the incorporators of the West Randolph Academy, and member of the board of trustees of the same during its whole existence, serving on the executive committee during the whole time; he rendered efficient service to his brother, Stephen, (Eph. 2965), in the prosecution of the "Slip Hill" case, *q. v.*

The following obituary notice appeared in the *Green Mountain Herald* (published at West Randolph, Vt.), of Sep. 26, 1874:

* * * "Mr. Herrick was a man of more than ordinary force of character. He was a man of sturdy and substantial qualities, fitted by nature for influence and usefulness in any station. He was called by the claims of his large family to devote much of his energy to private labors, and hence was less active in public life than might have been expected otherwise. Still he was a man of large public spirit, and made his influence felt in many good enterprises. In particular, he was the friend of education. Through his influence, with a few other citizens, the Academy at West Randolph was instituted, and for many years he was an active and liberal friend of education. He gave four sons a college education, and assisted them more or less in a course of professional education, which all of them pursued. He also assisted a fifth son in his professional studies. It was a common thing for him to remark: 'I mean to give my children an opportunity to get an education, if I don't give them anything else.' By the burden of these expenses, and his losses in the Vt. Central R. R., he was so much embarrassed as to have a hard struggle to hold his property and free himself from debt. But in this struggle he showed great energy and hopefulness, and often surprised his friends by rising out of difficulties that would have crushed many. He was a man of great vigor of constitution, mental, as well as physical, and bore up long against the disease which



L. D. Harrick

finally took him away. His mind was unimpaired to the last, and much vitality of body continued. He was marked by self-respect, without conceit, and by a sturdy manliness of character which reminds us of a formor generation. To his brothers and sisters and his family friends he will be a great loss. He was always the favorite brother, and was sought as counsellor and advisor in all their difficulties. They justly prized his sound, calm judgment. His children have met with a loss which the older ones deeply feel, and which the younger ones will know more and more. But the memory of such a father will be worth more to them than the presence of such fathers as many children have. May his virtues, and especially his large-minded and large-hearted traits, be sought by them, and as the former generations are passing off, may we of the present aim to be equal to the places they leave us to fill. E. E. H."*

He m. 1st, Dec. 11, 1832, Zilpha Ann, dau. of Ira and Zilpha (Field) Haskins, of Middlesex, Vt., who was b. Sep. 28, 1811, and d., of consumption, May 19, 1849. Her father d. Dec. 20, 1812, aged 29 yrs., and her mother m. 2d, Lewis Ward, of Middlesex, Vt.; had one son, David, one of whose sons m. Carrie E. Herrick, (Eph. No. 3109), *q. v.*

Ch. 7.

3189 " Stephen Solon, b. Dec. 11, 1833.
3190 " Julius, } b. May 17, 1836.
3191 " Justus, }
3192 " William Slade, b. May 3, 1838.
3193 " Lucius Carroll, b Sep. 2, 1840.
3194 " Ellen Amelia, b. May 16, 1842; d. Dec. 11, 1842.
3195 " Edwin Zenas, b. Nov. 13, 1843; d. Dec. 14, 1843.
3196 " Delia Ann, b. May 14, 1845.
3197 " Ellen Elisabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1847.

He m. 2d. Sep. 9. 1849, Betsey Almina, dau. of Simeon and Lydia (Hebard) Booth, of West Randolph, Vt., who was b. Sep. 7, 1822.

Ch. 7.

3198 " Lorenzo Dow, b. Sep. 9, 1850.
3199 " Frank, b. July 17, 1852.
3200 " Annie, b. Dec. 25, 1854.
3201 " Charles Fremont, b. Oct. 1, 1856.
3202 " Minnie Draper, b. Aug. 22, 1861.
3203 " Flora Belle, b. Oct. 10, 1864.

*Rev. Edward E. Herrick, (Eph. No. 3175).

3189. 7. DR. STEPHEN S. HERRICK; 427 Carondalet st., New Orleans, La.; physician; A. B. Dart. Coll., 1854; taught in a Sem. at Flemingsburg, Ky., one year, and the next year he taught a private school at Grenada, Miss. He went from there to Natchez, Miss., and took a situation as private tutor in a family living a few miles from that city, where he remained several yrs. While at the latter place he took up the study of medicine, under the instruction of Dr. T. M. Enders, of Natchez, which he pursued while teaching for several years. In 1859, he took a course of Lectures at the Medical School of Dart. Coll., and then returned South, taking up his residence in New Orleans, and attending medical lectures at the University of Louisiana, where he took the degree of M. D., in 1861. On the breaking out of the rebellion he obtained the position of Asst. Surgeon in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, Feb., 1862; in Nov., 1862, he was commissioned Asst. Surgeon in the C. S. Navy, and served as such at the navy yard on the Tombigbee river, above Mobile, Ala., most of the time until the capture of that place, in 1865, when he was brought to New Orleans a prisoner, and parolled. He soon opened an office in that city and engaged in the practice of his profession, and about the same time was appointed one of the attending physicians to Charity Hospital, which position he held for several years. In 1869, he

was appointed a member of the Board of Health of the State of La., and has held the office of Secretary of of that body since Apr. 4, 1879; has been a member of the Am. Med. Association since 1869; Professor of Chemistry in the New Orleans School of Medicine, 1869–70; Prof. of Natural Sciences in the Louisiana Agricultural Coll., for several years; Pres. Orleans Parish Med. Soc'y, 1880; Corresp. Sec'y La. State Med. Soc., 1880; author of an essay on Sulphate of Quinine, which received the prize of the Am. Med. Assoc. in 1869; also author of many papers published in varous medical journals; was one of the editors of the "New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal" for several years; is an active member of the Am. Public Health Association, and has contributed several important papers to its transactions. Besides his professional and official duties, he has been paying considerable attention to the cultivation of grapes and oranges at Bay St. Louis, Miss.

He m. Sep. 20, 1867, Julia, dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth Ball Brown (Scholes) Cowand, who was b. in Bay St. Louis, Miss., May 26, 1842. Her father was b. in Norfolk, Va., of a family that had lived there many generations; was a veteran of the war of 1812, and participated in the defense of New Orleans; he d. in 1852. Her mother's parents were both b. in England. She was educated in Nashville, Tenn., and Pass Christian, Miss.

Ch. 8.

3204 " Charlotte Ball, b. Aug. 18, 1868.
3205 " Stephen Scholes, b. Apr. 15, 1870.
3206 " Alfred Cowand, b. June 26, 1872.
3207 " Clarence Greene, b. Aug. 25, 1874.
3208 " Cora Ruth Henrietta, b. Nov. 4, 1876.
3209 " Annie Elizabeth, b. Apr. 19, 1884.

3190. 7. JULIUS HERRICK; Fenton Center, Whitesides co., Ill.; A. B., Univ'y of Vt., 1856; immediately after graduating he went to Germantown, Mason co., Ky., where he engaged in teaching, and on the removal of his brother Justus to the State of Miss., he took the place of the latter at the Flemingsburg (Ky.) Seminary, where he remained several years. During that time he read law and was admitted to the bar; but he never practiced that profession much, as he did not find it congenial to his taste. For some time he edited and published a paper at Flemnigsburg, but finding more glory than profit in that business he abandoned it.

In 1865 he was appointed superintendent of the public schools of Paris, Ky., which position he held for two years, and he afterwards taught a private school in the same place for one year.

In 1868 he rem. to Urbana, Ohio, where he was engaged as teacher of ancient languages and the higher mathematics in the Urbana University, an institution owned by the New Church. In a few months he was promoted to the head of the corps of teachers, or faculty, and under his supervision the course of study was reorganized, and the institution, which had been dormant during the Rebellion, was restored to the functions of a College. He remained at Urbana two years, when he rem. to Chicago, Ill., where he engaged for a while in teaching a private school. He afterwards engaged in a manufacturing business, which, after a trial of several



Justus Herrick

years' duration, in several places, and meeting constant reverses, he abandoned. He is now a station agent of the C., B. & Q. R. R.

He m. 1st, Miss Nancy Jane Baxter, of Flemigsburg, Ky., from whom he was divorced.

Ch. 8.

3210 " Justus, b. May 5, 1864; telegraph operator C., B. & Q. R. R. at Mendota, Ill.
3211 " Julius, b. Jan. 30, 1869, in Urbana, Ohio.
3212 " Nellie, b. in Paris, Ky.

He m. 2d, 1873, in Chicago, Ill., Lillie Franceville, *l. c.*, who was b. in Louisville, Ky., 1856.

Ch. 8.

3213 " Annie Maud, b. Nov. 31, 1874, in Kankakee, Ill.

3191. 7. JUSTUS HERRICK; d. Dec. 3, 1872; New Brunswick, N. J.; A. B., Univ'y of Vt., 1856; immediately after graduating he went to Flemingsburg, Ky., where he took the position in the Seminary which had just been vacated by his brother Stephen, and remained there one year, when the latter procured him a position as family tutor near Natchez, Miss., where he remained until Aug., 1860, when he came North to attend the Law School of Harvard University—he having read law for about a year under the direction of Judge Thatcher, of Natchez. Immediately after the session of the Law School he repaired to Washington, D. C., where he closely watched the proceedings of Congress, and listened to the stormy debates which ushered in the Rebellion. He there had an opportunity of seeing both sides of the momentous question, and his judgment prompted him to remain true to his country, rather than go with his Southern friends. Accordingly, after the inauguration of President Lincoln, he repaired to New York City, where he entered the law office of Birney, Prentiss & Flanders, at 229 Broadway, as a clerk and student, and also held the office of Notary Public, and remained there until 1866, when he took the sole agency of the Ludlow Valve (for steam, water and gas), and established his quarters at No. 48 Beekman st. In the spring of 1868 he rem. to a farm, near New Brunswick, N. J., where he hoped to restore his failing physical powers; but finding that kind of life too arduous, after a few years' trial, he returned to the study of law, under the tutelage of A. V. Schenck, Esq., of New Brunswick, and rem. to that city. On the eve of his admission to the bar he was stricken down with the insidious disease, consumption, which had been for several years sapping his vitals, and he went to join his children who had gone before. While attending the Law School at Cambridge he became quite intimate with the venerable professor Parsons, and from him learned the doctrines of Swedenborg, and was ever after a firm receiver.

He was m. May 8, 1866, by Rev. Chauncey Giles, of the New Jerusalem Church, N. Y. City, to Elisheba, dau. of Rev. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Pitcher) Pitcher, who was b. in Norfolk, Eng. Her mother d. when she was quite young, and she was adopted by Mr. Charles Scholey, who was for many years Secretary of the N. Y. Ice Co. Her father was a Baptist clergyman, and was for several years pastor of a church in N. Y.

City, and afterwards removed to Scranton, Pa., where he d. recently, at an advanced age. She res. now at Jersey City, N. J.

Ch. 8.

3214 " Sarah Scholey Crowhurst, b. Feb. 23, 1868; d. Aug. 13, 1868.
3215 " Charles Scholey, b. Oct. 2, 1869; d. Aug. 18, 1870.
3216 " Nellie, b. Aug. 30, 1871; d. July 4, 1872.

3192. **7**. DR. WILLIAM. S. HERRICK; Steward, Lee co., Ill.; physician and farmer; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1860; immediately after graduating he went South, visiting Natchez, Miss., and New Orleans, with a view to enter the profession of teaching there; but finding the political feeling too strong against every one hailing from north of "Mason and Dixon's line" he soon turned his face northward, and went to Mendota, Ill., where he engaged in farming. He soon entered upon the study of medicine in the office of Dr. E. P. Cook, of Mendota. Soon after the breaking out of the Rebellion he entered service in the Quartermaster's Dept., remaining nearly four months. He then entered the Naval service as surgeon's steward, and served on the gun boat "Gen. Bragg," of the Mississippi Squadron, a little over two years. After his discharge from service, in 1865, he went to Burlington, Vt., where he attended lectures at the Med. Dept. of the University. He then returned to Ill., and obtained the degree of M.D., at Rush Medical Coll., of Chicago, in 1866. He first embarked in practice at Troy Grove, La Salle co., and in a few years he rem. to Meriden, in the same co., where he remained only a short time, when he removed to a country neighborhood, in Lee co., near the present site of Steward, where an old physician had recently died. Here he married and settled down and divides his time between the practice of medicine and farming.

He m. in 1870, Mrs. Lacy Ann (Thompson) Ream.

Ch. 8.

3217 " William Yetter, b. Apr. 22, 1871.
3218 " Daisy Ellen, b. Apr. 21, 1873.
3219 " Delia, b. Dec. 21, 1875.
3220 " Lacy Ann, b. Dec. 19, 1878.
3221 " Stephen Claudius, b. Aug. 25, 1881.

3193. **7**. DR. LUCIUS C. HERRICK; 295 Hunter-st., Columbus, O.; physician; received his preliminary education mostly at the West Randolph (Vt.) Academy; in 1856–7 worked as apprentice in the printing office of the "Green Mountain Freeman," at Montpelier, Vt., where he learned the rudiments of the "Art Preservative;" at the age of 18 yrs., he commenced the study of medicine with Dr. C. L. Stewart, of West Randolph, Vt., under whose tution he remained 3 yrs. during which time he attended lectures at Castleton (Vt.) Med. Coll., and the Med. Dept. of University of Mich. In Nov., 1861 he enlisted as a private in the 8th Vt. Vols.—was most of the time detailed on hospital duty—and after serving two years was discharged to accept the position of Asst. Surgeon of the 4th U.S. Colored Cavalry, from which he was discharged in Mar., 1866, when the regiment was mustered out of service. He received the degree of M.D., from the Med. Dept. of University of Vt., in 1864. At the termination of his military service he returned to Vt., where he remained until Sep., [1866], when he went to New York city; attended a course of lectures at the Bellevue Hos-



L. C. Herrick

pital Med. Coll., also taking a special course of instruction in the chemical laboratory of that institution. After the completion of the lecture term he embarked in the practice of his profession, first at No. 112 E. 59th st., and in a few months removing to No. 45 Bleecker st.; was appointed a district Physician to the N. Y. Lying-in Asylum, and also acted as Attending Physician to the "New York," and the "Eastern" dispensaries. In Jan., 1869, he rem. to Urbana, Champaign co., Ohio, where he remained until Dec., of the same year, when he removed to Woodstock, in the same county, and continued to reside there until Sep. 1, 1882, when he took up his residence in the city of Columbus. He has been a member of the Ohio State Med. Soc. since 1871; President of Champaign co. Med. Soc. 1880–2; corresponding member of Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.; one of the founders of Central Ohio Scientific Association, at Urbana, and was one year vice-pres. of the same; member of the Central Ohio Med. Soc., 1882; of the Ohio State Sanitary Association, 1884. He was Librarian of the Woodstock Library Association from its foundation, in 1874, until he rem. from that place; also served as clerk of the Board of Education in that place for several years.

He m. Aug. 16, 1871, Louise dau. of Jason Davis and Mary (Comer) Taylor, of Woodstock, O., who was b. in Somerford twp., Madison co., O., July 20, 1851. Her father was b. in Washington co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1806, the youngest son of Andrew and Rebecca (Davis) Taylor, and grandson Col. John Taylor, who came from the Highlands of Scotland and settled in Orange co., N.Y., about 12 miles n. w. of Newburgh, who served seven years in the American army in the war of the Revolution, and held the rank of Col. Her mother was b. near Milford Centre, Union co., O., Jan. 6, 1821, the youngest ch. of David and Sarah (Baer) Comer. Mr. C., came from Rockingham co., Va., to Fairfield co., O., where he m. in 1812, and rem. to Union co., in 1814, being one of the pioneers; was co. surveyor and laid out the town of Marysville, the co. seat. He was the eldest son of Rev. Samuel Comer, a Baptist clerg., who was lost while crossing the Allegheny mountains with a drove of cattle for the Philadelphia market —supposed to have been murdered for his money. He was of German descent.

Ch. 8.

3222 " Louise, b. Aug. 11, 1872.
3223 " Nellie, b. Dec. 8, 1873.
3224 " Justus Taylor, b. Apr. 3, 1876.
3225 " Mary, b. Sep. 16, 1879.

3196. **7**. DELIA A. HERRICK; m. Nov. 24, 1870, Thomas N. Jacobs, of Shreveport, La., who was part owner and manager of a Red river steamboat. He d. May 30, 1875, of inflammation of the liver, resulting in abscess, at Moscow, Polk co., Tex., where he had been recommended, by his physician, to go for his health.

Ch. 8.

3226 " Thomas Newman, b. Feb. 5, 1872.
3227 " Delia Herrick, b. Feb. 9, 1874.

3197. **7**. ELLEN E. HERRICK; attended Glenwood Female Seminary, West Brattleboro, Vt., several years, but was obliged to leave school before graduating, on account of her

health breaking down. She m. Sep. 15, 1868, Charles Clark, son of John and Adelia (Hatch) McDermid, of Middlesex, Vt. He is a carpenter by trade. They lived in Mondovi, Buffalo co., Wis., several years, and then returned East. Resided in Littleton, Middlesex co., Mass., for several years, where Mr. McD., had a carriage repair shop. Removed to Lowell, Mass., Sep., 1883, and res. at No. 65 Third st. No ch.

3198. **7**. LORENZO D. HERRICK; No. 35 Stackpole st., Lowell, Mass.; employe of the Massachusetts corporation; m. Dec. 24, 1875, Lydia Ann, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Miller) Ryan, of Sabreboys, P. Q., Canada, who was b. Jan. 7, 1854.

Ch. 8.

3228 " Carrie Eva., b. Sep. 16, 1876.
3229 " Flora May, } b. May 29, 1878.
3230 " Florence May, } d. July 8, 1878.

3199. **7**. FRANK HERRICK; Braintree, (P. O. West Randolph,) Vt.; farmer; m. Aug. 14, 1874, Estella S., dau. of Samuel Spear, of B.

Ch. 8.

3231 " Alice Maud, b. Aug. 10, 1876.

3200. **7**. ANNIE HERRICK; West Randolph, Vt.; m. Jan. 4, 1882, Walter French, son of Joshua and Emeline (Blood) Wedgwood, of East Bethel, Vt., who was b. Oct. 28, 1855.

Ch. 8.

3232 " James Deane, b. Feb. 26, 1883.
3233 " Mary, b. Mar. 4, 1884.

3201. **7**. CHARLES F. HERRICK; No. 44 Stackpole st., Lowell, Mass.; Mass. Corp.; m. June 11, 1879, Julia Eliza, dau. of Joshua Smith and Maria Augusta (Hastings) Dartt, of Waitsfield, Vt., who was b. in Springfield, Vt., May 21, 1856.

Ch. 8.

3234 " Joshua Lorenzo, b. Feb. 17, 1881.

2971. **6**. LAURA HERRICK; m. Apr. 1, 1844, Israel Gilbert, of Hartland, Windsor co., Vt., farmer, who was b. June 9, 1801, and d. May 13, 1868. They rem. to Randolph, Vt., a few years after, and he d. there. No ch. He had one son, Henry C., by a former wife.

2972. **6**. EUNICE HERRICK; d. Apr. 15, 1867; m. July 2, 1843, Horace M. Dewey, of West Randolph, Vt.

Ch. 7.

3235 " Ellen Amelia, b. Oct. 22, 1844.

3235. **7**. ELLEN A. DEWEY; m. Jan. 17, 1867, Dennison K. Johnson, of Lincoln, Vt., who was b. Mar. 12, 1843; farmer, insurance agent, and dealer in sewing machines.

Ch. 8.

3236 " Hattie Eunice, b. Dec. 4, 1867, in Brookfield, Vt.
3237 " Mabel Rebecca, b. Sep. 23, 1870, in Lincoln, Vt.
3238 " Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 12, 1873, *l. c.*
3239 " Charles Kimball, b. May 18, 1875, *l. c.*

---

8. **3**. ANNA HERRICK; m. Feb. 7, 1710, James Rix, of Preston, Conn.

Ch. 4.

3240 " Abigail, b. July 3, 1712.
3241 " Nathaniel, b. June 6, 1714.
3242 " Anna, b. May 15, 1716.

3054. **7**. STEPHEN H. ALDRICH*; Mendota, Ill.; farmer, and was several years ago an extensive shipper

*This was received too late to be inserted in the proper place.

of stock; he rem. from Hartland, Vt., to Ill., about 1848, and settled a few miles from the present site of Mendota. He m. Harriet, dau. of John H. and Rebecca (Thompson) Palmer, of Woodstock, Vt.

Ch. 8.

3243 " Rosaline Janette, b. in Hartland, Vt., Feb. 7, 1833; d. Mar. 18, 1833.

3244 " Ellen Minerva, b. *l. c.*, Feb. 8, 1834, d. Aug. 4, 1872.

3245 " Eliza Nancy, b. *l. c.*, Sep. 30, 1835; m. Aug. 2, 1865, Thomas McGinnis, of Mendota, Ill., farmer; 5 ch.; 3 living.

3246 " Delia, b. in Woodstock, Vt., Jan. 5, 1840; m. Jan. 30, 1862, Stephen Cipperly, of Mendota, Ill., farmer; 4 ch.

3247 " Harriet, b. *l. c.*, July 11, 1847; d. Dec. 14, 1847.

3248 " Addie, b. in Grand Detour, Ill., Aug. 27, 1849; m. Apr. 20, 1871, Charles Douglass, of New York; d. Feb. 25, 1873; one ch.; d.

IV. 2. HENRY HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. June, 1702; inherited the paternal farm, a part of which was, in 1845, still possessed by a g. g. grand daughter, Mrs. Anna Meacom, dau. of Col. Henry Herrick; served as a juror in the "Witchcraft" trials in Salem, in 1692, [see appendix C]; m. 1st Lydia Woodbury?

Ch. 3.

1 " Lydia, bap. Sep. 26, 1666, (b. 1661, see Porter Genealogy, p. 236.)
2 " Joseph, bap. Sep. 26. 1666.
3 " Elizabeth, bap. Dec. 6, 1668; m. Isaac Woodbury.
4 " Samuel, bap. 1670.
5 " Jonathan, bap. 1672.

He m. 2d; Sarah, widow of John Giddings, of Gloucester, Mass., in 1690, who d. *l.c.*, 1711. No ch.

---

1. LYDIA HERRICK; d. Feb. 12, 1739, in the 77th year of her age; m. John, son of Samuel and Hannah (Dodge) Porter, of Wenham, Mass., who was b. 1658, and d. Mar. 8, 1753, in the 95th year of his age. He was representative to the General Court, 1712, '24 and '26; moderator of town meetings, 1723, '24, '27, '28, and '29; maltster and farmer. In 1692, during the witchcraft delusion, he and his wife Lydia were witnesses at court and testified against one Goody Bibber, who accused Sarah Wildes of bewitching her.

Ch. 4.

6 " Samuel, b. Feb. 17, 1681.
7 " John, b. July 21, 1683.
8 " Hannah, b. Nov. 24, 1687; d. at age of 100; m. Thomas Kimball, of Wenham,—pub. Jan. 8, 1708.
9 " Elizabeth; m. Daniel Gilbert of Ipswich, Dec. 1, 1710; d. at age of 100.
10 " Benjamin, b. 1692.
11 " Jonathan, b. Sep. 11, 1696.
12 " Nehemiah.
13 " Mehetabel, b. Oct. 11, 1698; d. aged 88; m. Caleb Kimball, jr., of Wenham, Feb. 15, 1718.
14 " Mary, b. July 20, 1700; d. 1790; m. 1st Robert Cue, of Wenham, 1718, he d. Jan. 7, 1737; she probably m. 2d, Samuel Tarbox, Apr. 20, 1737.
15 " Sarah, b. Jan. 6, 1706; d. aged 89; m. Thomas Dodge, of Wenham, Mass., June 23, 1724.
16 " Lydia; d. at age of 60; m. William Lamson, of Ipswich, Mass.

The ages of eleven children at death, 955 years; average 87 years.

---

6. 4. SAMUEL PORTER; d. Sep. 13, 1770; Wenham, Mass. He was pub. Mar. 22, 1806–7, to Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah (Perkins) Bradstreet, of Topsfield, Mass., grand dau. of Gov. Simon Bradstreet; he m. 2d ? Experience Batchelder, of Wenham.

Ch. 5.

17 " Samuel, b. Nov. 14, 1711.
18 " Ebenezer, b. 1716.
19 " John, b. July 9, 1717.
20 " Anna, b. Aug. 13, 1719; m. Nath. Brown, May 27, 1738,

---

17. 5. SAMUEL PORTER; d. 1786; Wenham, Mass.; house-wright; m. Anna ———, who was b. 1715 and d. Mar. 22, 1805.

Ch. 6.

21 " Anna, b. Dec. 4, 1736; m. John Dodge, jr.. May 15, 1760.
22 " Samuel, b. Jan. 15, 1739.
23 " Asa, b. Feb. 11, 1741; m. Mary Batchelder, of Salem, Mass., Apr. 14, 1768.
24 " Sarah, b. Jan. 2, 1743; d. Jan. 23, 1744.
25 " Dudley, b. Jan. 23, 1744.
26 " Isaac, b. May 1, 1746; d. young.
27 " Mehetabel, b. May 1, 1748; m. Samuel Bean, of Beverly, Mass., Feb. 19, 1765.
28 " Isaac, b. July 1, 1750.
29 " Jacob, b. Oct. 26, 1752.
30 " Sarah; d. July 27, 1757.
31 " Benjamin, b. Feb. 15, 1758; drowned in Wenham pond, Oct. 14, 1773.
32 " Nathaniel, b. Jan. 29, 1762.

22. 6. SAMUEL PORTER; d. Sep. 27, 1821; lived in Wenham, in the part which is now Hamilton, Mass.; m. pub. June 27, 1762, Anna, dau. of Stephen and Ruth (Waldon) Patch, of Ipswich, Mass., who was b. Dec. 3, 1733.

Ch. 7. Not given in order of birth.

33 " Anna, b. Sep. 17, 1762; m. Thomas Adams, of Hamilton, and had a son, George.
34 " Samuel; settled in Worcester, Mass.
35 " Dudley; m. Martha Smith; had a son Dudley, who m. Edna Dane; and Samuel, who d young.
36 " John; settled in Hampton Falls, N. H.
37 " Allen; light-house keeper, Portsmouth, N. H.
38 " Willard; deacon.
39 " Elisha.
40 " Joshua, b. Apr., 1782.
41 " Mercy; m. Aaron Patch, of Hamilton, Mass.
42 " Sarah; m. John Boies.
43 " Betsey; m. Reuben Smith, of Topsfield, Mass.
44 " Hannah; m. —— Tuck, of Beverly.

---

40. 7. JOSHUA PORTER; d. Nov. 18, 1832; Hamilton, Mass.; carpenter and sexton; m. Hannah, dau. of Benjamin and Lucy (Whipple) Peck, who was b. Mar. 13, 1784, and d. Sep. 5, 1858.

Ch. 8.

45 " Joshua, b. Oct. 20, 1808.
46 " Benjamin, b. 1810.
47 " Lucy Ann, b. 1815; d. unm.
48 " Nathaniel; d. young.
49 " Eliza, b. 1823; m. —— Webber, of Wenham, Mass.
50 " George, b. 1828.

---

45. 8. DR. JOSHUA PORTER; d. Jan. 6, 1874; settled at North Brookfield, Mass., June 12, 1834; physician; m. May 6, 1835, Martha, dau. of Stephen and Abigail Crafts (Hooper) Lee, who was b. Jan. 4, 1809.

Ch. 9.

51 " Charles A.; Windsor Locks, Conn.; m. Jan. 11, 1871, Melissa E. Denslow.
52 " Ernest; merchant in Boston; res. in Malden, Mass.

---

25. 6. DUDLEY PORTER; d. in Andover, Mass., Nov. 3, 1816; lived in Haverhill, Mass.; merchant; m. Sally ——, who d. Sep. 19, 1792, aged 43.

Ch. 7. All b. in Haverhill.

53 " Dudley.
54 " Greenleaf.
55 " John.
56 " Job D.
57 " Charles; unm.; many yrs. a merchant in Boston and New York; d. at Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 25, 1858, aged 72.
58 " Ann; m. Ezra C. Ames; d. at age of 50; 2 ch. now living.
59 " Samuel; d. early, of consumption.

---

53. 7. DUDLEY PORTER; d. Sep. 17, 1839, aged 69; Gloucester, Mass.; m. Apr. 6, 1793, Polly Austin, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 8.

60 " Dudley; d. of consumption, aged 25.
61 " Eleazer A.
62 " Mary; m. Thomas Tileston, merchant, New York; is still living, (1878), aged 81.

---

61. 8. ELEAZER A. PORTER; d. 1861; res. in N. Y. City from 1824 to 1837, where he was successful in mercantile business until the panic of the latter year, when he failed, on account of Eastern land speculations. He then returned to Haverhill, Mass., and was, until a few years before his death, cashier of the Merrimac Bank. He m. Harriet, dau. of Dr. Daniel Brickett, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

63 " Charles, d. in infancy.

64 " Harriet B.; m. Dr. James C. Nichols, of Haverhill, and d. of child-birth at the age of 24.
65 " Dudley, now (1878) aged 41; Haverhill, Mass.; merchant; m., and has two daus. and a son.

54. 7. CAPT. GREENLEAF PORTER; d. at sea, of yellow fever, Aug. 10, 1823; master mariner; m. Elizabeth Barrett, of Danvers, (or Salem), Mass.

Ch. 8.
66 " John; printer; formerly prop'r. of Rockland, (Me.) *Gazette*; res. there; m., and has 2 ch.
67 " Mary Ann; unm.; res. Haverhill, Mass.
68 " Charles G.; Bapt. clerg.; Bangor, Me., where he d. 1877, aged 65, and where his widow and dau. res.

55. 7. JOHN PORTER; d. Mar. 26, 1873, aged 89; m. Harriet, dau. of William Bartlett, merchant, of Newburyport, Mass.

Ch. 8.
69 " Elizabeth; m. Dr. Noyes, and d. at middle age, leaving ch.
70 " William B.
71 " Catharine B.; m. ——— Lambert; five ch.; West Newton, Mass.
72 " Charles; d. at sea at age of about 40.
73 " John; drowned at age of 35 or 40.
74 " Mariana; living unm.

28. 6. ISAAC PORTER; d. Mar. 21, 1837; Wenham, Mass.; m. Sep. 13, 1772, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Mary Kimball, who was b. Dec. 7, 1753; d. Oct. 11, 1837. His will names grand-ch. Mary, Nancy, Betsey, Sarah and Lucy, ch. of his dau. Lydia Kimball; grandsons Isaac Porter, jr., and William Porter.

Ch. 7.
75 " Lydia, b. Apr. 28, 1774.
76 " Paul, b. Apr. 21, 1776.

76. 7. COL. PAUL PORTER; Wenham, Mass; commanded the Ipswich reg't of militia, in the war of 1812; represented his town in the Legislature, 1815, '16, '17, '18, '28, '29 and '30; town clerk from 1809 to 1818; moderator and selectman many years, and also chorister in the sanctuary; m. Sep. 19, 1796, Nancy, dau. of Josiah and Rebecca (Tarbox) Moulton.

Ch. 8.
77 " Isaac, b. Mar. 18, 1797.
78 " Mary Ann, b. June 9, 1799.
79 " Lydia, b. Aug. 18, 1801.
80 " Angelina, b, Feb. 14, 1804; m. Nov. 2, 1835, Amos Gould, (his 2d wife); boot mfr.; rep. to Gen. Court, 1848; no ch.
81 " Sophronia, b. July 17, 1806.
82 " William, b. Dec. 24, 1808.
83 " Samuel, b. Apr. 29, 1811; d. Jan. 22, 1813.
84 " Lucy, } b. May 8, 1816;
85 " Samuel, } res. in Wenham, Mass.; dea. of Orthodox church; town treasurer; has been selectman, school committee, &c.; m. Aug. 24, 1837, Patience, dau. of Nicholas and Mary (Smith) Brown, of Stafford, N.H.; no. ch.

77. 8. ISAAC PORTER; d. of croup, Jan. 1, 1854; Wenham, Mass.; m. Feb. 13, 1820, Clarissa, dau. of Thomas and Huldah (Porter) Kimball, of Danvers, Mass. who was b. Oct. 24, 1798.

Ch. 9.
86 " Caroline, b. Nov. 21, 1820; m. Benjamin Simonds, who d. in Wenham, May 20, 1879, aged 50; ch.: Charlotte P., m. Allen Webster Dodge, Hamilton, now of Wenham. Caroline A., d. in Ipswich, Apr. 18, 1878, aged 32; m. Ira F. Trask. Julia Ann, m. Sep. 1, 1871, H. C. Norcross. Ida May.
87 9 Isaac, b. Mar. 19, 1823.
88 " Rebecca Dodge, b. Mar. 12, 1826; m. Oliver Burnham, of Essex, Mass.
10 —his fourth wife. Ch.: Alice Porter, Oliver Perry, Alden Chester.
89 9 Clarissa Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1828; d. Mar. 7, 1830.

90 " Clarissa Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1833; m. 1st, Benjamin, son of Ezekiel and Sarah Goodale; he d. Dec. 16, 1852; no ch, She m. 2d, Henry Alley, of
10 Newburyport, Mass., 1858. Ch.: Henry, b. Sep. 19, 1858. Addie, b. Apr. 30, 1860; d. Mar. 27, 1862; Annie Florence, b. June 25, 1865; d. May 30, 1876, of hydrophobia; Lizzie, b. Mar. 20, 1867.

91 9 William, b. Jan. 1, 1836; d. Jan. 16, 1838.

---

78. 8. MARY A. PORTER; m. Aug. 13, 1819, William S., son of Capt. John and Sarah Moulton; teacher and cloth dresser; selectman, and member of school committee of Wenham, Mass., for several years.

Ch. 9.

92 " William Porter, b. in Lynn, Oct. 9, 1820; d. in Wenham, Dec. 25, 1825.

93 " Charles Volney, b. *l. c.*, Sep. 27, 1822.

94 Henry, b. in Westbrook, Me., Sep. 21, 1824; m. Lydia Spiller, of Newbury; res. in Boxford, Mass.; retired master mariner.

95 " Nathan Harris, b. *l. c.* Dec. 20, 1826; d. Dec. 28, 1854; m. Mar. 27,
10 1851, Abbie J. Davis; ch.: Henry A.; Loretta.

96 9 Paul Porter, b. *l. c.*, Nov. 24, 1828; d. in Wenham, Mass.; June 26, 1832.

97 " George Otis, b. in Lynn, Jan. 27, 1831; m. Cynthia Ricker; lives in Danvers, Mass.

98 " Lucy C., b. in Wenham, Aug. 9, 1835; d. *l. c.* Jan., 1864.

99 " William, b. *l. c.*, Dec. 6, 1837; m. Rebecca Dudley, of Wenham; lives in Stewart, Iowa.

100 " Albert, b. June 19, 1840.

---

79. 8. LYDIA PORTER; m. 1819, Amos C. White, of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 9.

101 " Nancy Porter, b. Apr. 13, 18—; m. Sep. 17, 1837, Morris Webber.
10 Ch.: Lydia Ellen, d. 1858; m. Jacob Burton; 1 dau., Aurelia M.; m. Apr. 25, 1870, William S. Welch, of Topsfield, Mass.; five ch.; Joseph Abbott; m. Jerusha Hatch, of North Berwick, Me.; two ch.

102 9 Amos Alden, b. Feb. 25, 1821; d. July 2, 1821.

103 " Amos Alden. b. Mar. 26, 1823; m. 1st, Harriet A. Perley, of Danvers, Mass., where he res; she d.;
10 ch.: Marion A.; d. aged 13; Alden Perley, grad. at Amherst Coll., 1878, aged 22. Mr. White m. 2d, Ariadne Jewell, of Hampton, N. H.; son, Herbert Jewell, b. Sep. 24, 1877.

104 9 Edward Francis, b. Oct 21, 1826; Danvers, Mass.; m. Sarah L., dau,
10 of Benj. Simonds; ch.: Frances H.. b. Oct. 7, 1856.

105 9 Joseph Alfred, b. Sep. 15, 1828; Danvers, Mass.; m. Elizabeth Curtis, of Peabody, Mass.; 5 ch.—3 sons; 2 daus.

106 " Henry Addison, b. Nov. 24, 1830; Danvers, Mass.; m. 1st, Georgianna Putnam; 3 daus.; m. 2d, Sarah Towne; 1 son.

107 " Paul Porter, b. Nov. 30, 1832; d. Oct. 24, 1834.

108 " Mary Angeline, b. Nov. 27, 1834; m. Apr. 11, 1866, Warren Burpee, of Gloucester, Mass.; two ch.

109 " Harriet Melissa, b. Mar. 16, 1836.

110 " Caroline Sophronia, b. Aug. 4, 1839; d. Aug. 1, 1850.

111 " Charles P., b. May 20, 1841; Beverly, Mass.; m. Oct. 10, 1865, Sarah A. Woodbury; ch. b. in Wen-
10 ham; Everett L. b. Apr. 4, 1866; Freddie C., b. Mar. 23, 1868.

---

81. 8. SOPHRONIA PORTER; d. Sep. 4, 1847; m. Dec. 22, 1826, Samuel Lummus, of North Beverly, Mass.; blacksmith; d. Nov. 22, 185–.

Ch. 9. Perhaps not in order.

112 " Emery Porter; d. June 18, 1853; aged 25.

113 " Harriet; d. Feb. 27, 1830, aged 5 mo., 20 days.

114 " Elijah Elder, b. Jan. 9, 1830; m. Dec. 15, 1853, Frances Ellen, dau. of Amos and Hannah (Hooker) Lord;
10 Ch.: Nellie F.; Frank E.; Fred E.; Lizzie A.; Samuel P.; Carrie L.

115 9 Samuel Austin; d. Jan. 9. 1830.

116 " David F.; d. Dec. 20, 1839, aged 5 years.

117 " Ezra A.; d. July 5, 1845, aged 6 yrs.

118 " Samuel F.; d. Feb 24, 1844; aged 10 mos.

119 " Charles.
120 " Ellen Lord; school teacher; d. Sep. 13, 1875.
121 " Sarah Elizabeth; d. Mar., 1877; m Frank P. Clark, of Sudbury,
10 Mass. Ch.: Fred S., b. Dec. 6, 1872; Charles E., b. Apr. 9, 1874; Ellen O., b. Aug., 1876.

82. 8. DEA. WILLIAM PORTER; d. Aug. 13, 1878; Wenham, Mass.; m. 1st, Apr. 21, 1831, Caroline, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Knowlton) Perkins, of Topsfield, who d. May 5, 1833, aged 24.

Ch. 9.

122 " William Edwin, b. June 8, 1832; m. Nov. 27, 1856, Lavinia E., dau. of William and Mary (Brown) Berry, of
10 Strafford, N. H. Ch.: George E., b. Nov. 13, 1857. Samuel Anderson, b. June 22, 1861. Mary E., b. Apr. 24, 1863. Caribel, b. Mar. 30, 1865. Fred F., b. Mar. 1, 1870. Edgar Nelson, b. July 17, 1877.
123 9 Elbridge, b. June 26, 1836; Wenham, Mass.; served in U. S. Navy during Rebellion; was on frigate Congress, in Hampton Roads, when the Cumberland was sunk by the Confed. ram Merrimac; m. Oct. 14, 1871, Sarah E., dau. of Jona and Elizabeth (Cole) Wilson, of Corinth,
10 Me. Ch.: Harriet, b. Oct. 11, 1872. Grace Frances, b. Aug. 11, 1876.
124 9 Isaac Francis, b. June 29, 1839; Unit. clerg.; Chicopee, Mass.; served in Co. "A," 48th Mass. reg't during Reb.; m. July 14, 1875, Elizabeth W. Williams.
125 " Caroline Lucretia, b. Mar. 18, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1872, Henry H. Demsey.
10 Ch.: Addie, b. Dec. 30, 1873; d. Jan. 1, 1874.
126 9 John, b. Nov. 17, 1846; Kansas City, Mo.; m. Jan. 1, 1872, Hester Theodosia Inskip, of Independence,
10 Mo. Ch.: William, b. Jan. 3, 1878.

84. 8. LUCY PORTER; d. Jan. 22, 1846; m. Nov. 3, 1836, Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Judith (Smith) Perkins, of Topsfield, Mass., who was b. Aug. 30, 1813.

Ch. 9.

127 " George Cowles, b. in Topsfield, Feb. 9, 1838; d. in Wenham, Dec. 28, 1858.
128 " Nathaniel Porter, b. *l. c.*, Nov. 7, 1840; m. May 23, 1872, Charlotte E., dau. of Henry and Elizabeth
10 (Woodbury) Patch. Ch.: George Alden, b. Mar. 22, 1874.
129 9 Albert Smith, b. in Wenham, June 8, 1845; d. in Topsfield, Apr. 11, 1846.

7. 4. LIEUT. JOHN PORTER; d. abt. 1775 aged 92; Wenham, Mass.; rem. to Ellington, Tolland co., Conn., abt. 1740; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Putnam, of Danvers, Mass., [pub. Dec. 9, 1708,] who was b. Feb. 2, 1687, and d. before the family rem. to Conn.

Ch. 5. All b. in Wenham.

130 " John, b. Apr. 16, 1710; d. Jan. 27, 1722.
131 " Jonathan, b. Apr. 1, 1712.
132 " Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1714; d. Jan., 1715.
133 " David, b. Mar. 10, 1716; d. Apr. 22, 1716.
134 " Lydia, b. Sep., 1717; m. Oct. 30, 1745, Samuel Burroughs, of Windsor, Conn. ?
135 " Ruth, b. Oct. 28, 1719; m. Jan. 1, 1743, Samuel Bowles. ?
136 " Daniel, b. Sep. 19, 1721.
137 " John, b. Jan. 17, 1723.
138 " Jerusha, b. Nov. 8, 1724.
139 " Elizabeth, b. May 23, 1726.

131. 5. JONATHAN PORTER; d. July 5, 1783; rem. to Ellington, Conn., 1740; m. May 5, 1737, Elizabeth Bachelder, of Wenham, Mass., who d. 1793 aged 81.

Ch. 6.

140 " John, bap. in Ipswich, Mass., July 2, 1738.
141 " Betsey, bap. *l. c.*, Dec. 30, 1739.
142 " Reuben, b. 1742.
143 " Lydia, b. 1744.
144 " Jonathan, b. Nov. 24, 1748.
145 " Jerusha, b. 1752.
146 " David, b. 1754.

144. 6. JONATHAN PORTER; d. Mar. 25, 1825; Ellington, Conn.; m. June 3, 1785, Mercy Foote, *l. c.*, who d. Apr. 22, 1835.

Ch. 7.

147 " Sally, b. Mar. 27, 1786; d. Dec. 7, 1792.
148 " Louisa, b. Nov. 24, 1788.
149 " Marilda, b. May 21, 1790; m. July 29, 1812, Meletiah Martin. Their 8 2d ch., Horace, b. Dec. 11, 1814; res. in Corning, Holt co., Mo.
150 7 Lemuel, b. Mar. 19, 1792.
151 " Sally, b. Dec. 23, 1793; d. Jan. 1, 1794.
152 " Betsey, b. Aug. 13, 1795.
153 " Jerusha, b. May 5, 1797.
154 " Horace, b. May 7, 1799; d. at sea off Sandy Hook, Aug. 21, 1824.
155 " Dolly, b. May 16, 1801; d June 30, 1823.
156 " Guy, b. June 27, 1803.
157 " Philo, b. Jan. 27, 1806.

---

150. 7. LEMUEL PORTER; d. Jan. 3, 1841; Ellington, Conn.; m. 1st, Sep. 21, 1817, Lucinda Jennings, who was b. Aug. 11, 1798, and d. Sep. 18, 1828.

Ch. 8.

158 " Sally, b. Aug. 4, 1818; d. Feb. 7, 1826.
159 " Lucy Foot, b. July 15, 1820; m. July 7, 1839, Geo. W. Neff; d. Sep. 3, 1870.
160 " Lemuel C., b. Apr. 14, 1823.
161 " Eliza, b. Feb. 13, 1825; m. Jan. 6, 1847, L. Van Anden, Mantorville, Minn.
162 " Lucinda, b. Feb. 26, 1827; d. Oct. 13, 1827?
163 " Horace D., b. Sep. 8, 1828; d. Oct. 28, 1828.

He m. 2d, Feb. 11, 1830, Welthy Willobee, who was b. Mar. 10, 1796, and d. Mar. 4, 1873; [she m. 2d, Aug. 1, 1844, James Worden.]

Ch. 8.

164 " Louisa, b. Jan. 1, 1831.
165 " Lucinda, b. Mar. 27, 1832; m. Oct. 28, 1852, Lafayette Stout; Winona, Minn.; no ch.
166 " Allen L., b. Mar. 25, 1835.

160. 8. LEMUEL C. PORTER; Winona, Minn.; pres. First Nat'l Bank; m. Mar. 3, 1852, Adele Horton, of Skeneateles, N.Y.

Ch. 9.

167 " Carrie H., b. Feb. 6, 1853; d. Nov. 11, 1853.
168 " Clark Horton, b. Mar. 10, 1854.
169 " Adelbert, b. Apr. 21, 1861.
170 " Lillie Maud, b. Aug. 28, 1864.

---

164. 8. LOUISA PORTER; m. May 27, 1868, John Young, of Kasson, Dodge co., Minn.

Ch. 7.

171 " Frank P., b. Nov. 5, 1869; d. Nov. 10, 1869.
172 " Albert John, b, Jan. 24, 1873; d. Jan. 30, 1873?

---

166 8. ALLEN L. PORTER; Kasson, Minn.; m. 1st, Jan. 26, 1863, Adelphia Mellen, who d. June 19, 1870.

Ch. 9.

173 " Fannie M., b. Oct. 28, 1864.
174 " Frank Proctor, b. Feb. 18, 1865.

He m. 2d Dec. 17, 1874, Vira S. Baldwin.

Ch. 9.

175 " Roy Baldwin, b. Jan. 2, 1878.

---

157. 7. PHILO PORTER; Windsorville, Conn.; m. Mar. 28, 1838, Clarissa B., dau. of Daniel Skinner, of Windsor, Conn.

Ch. 8.

176 " Horace Philo, b. Feb. 6, 1839.
177 " Louisa Clarissa, b. Aug. 24, 1842; d. June 23, 1849.
178 " William Emerson, b. July 16, 1846.
179 " Emma H.; d. young.

---

176. 8. DR. HORACE P. PORTER; physician; Claremont, Dodge co., Minn.; M.D., Yale Med. School, 1861; served during the Rebellion as Asst. Surg., 7th Conn.; Surg. 10th Conn. Vols.; Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.,

in charge of 10th army corps hosp., in the Army of the James; m. Jan. 27, 1861, Margaret Smith Blakeslee, of New Haven, Conn.

Ch. 9.

180 " Ida Louisa, b. in New Haven, Conn., Nov. 23, 1864.
181 " Effie May, b. in Wayland, Mich., June 20, 1868.
182 " Maud Alice, b. *l.c.*, Apr 21, 1870.

178. 8. WILLIAM E. PORTER; Kasson, Minn.; m. May 1, 1875, Delia K. Allen, of East Windsor, Conn.

Ch. 9.

183 " Allen Putnam, b. Apr. 5, 1876.
184 " Ethyl Kate, b. Dec. 31, 1877.

10. 4. BENJAMIN PORTER; d. June 30, 1778; Boxford, Mass.; carpenter; m. Jan. 30, 1716, Sarah, dau. of Moses Tyler; b. 1696, d. Jan. 27, 1767.

Ch. 5.

185 " Moses, b. Nov. 18, 1719.
186 " Mary; m. June 12, 1738, Dea. Thomas, son of John and Mehetabel (Hazeltine) Chadwick, of Boxford, Mass. Ch.: Molly, b. Mar. 1, 1742; m. Peter Russell, of Salisbury, Mass., Nov 26, 1761. Benjamin, b. Mar. 26, 1745. Thomas, b. Apr. 15, 1751. Samuel, b. 1755.
187 5 Benjamin, b. Oct. 21, 1721.
188 " Sally, b. Mar., 1726.
189 " Lucy.

185. 5. MOSES PORTER; d. Nov. 7, 1711; Boxford, Mass.; m. 1st, Dec. 3, 1741, Mary, dau. of Edmund Chadwick, of Bradford, Mass.; she was b. 1720; d. Mar. 7, 1781. He m. 2d. Probably m. 3d, his cousin, Mrs. Mary Low, wid. of Joseph Low, of Newbury, Mass., and dau. of Jonathan Porter, (No. 11.)

Ch. 6.

190 " Asa, b. May 26, 1742.
191 " William, b. May 27, 1744.
192 " Mary, b. 1748; d. 1752.
193 " Moses, b. Jan. 18, 1750; m. Ann Kay.
194 " Aaron, b. Mar. 28, 1752.
195 " Mary, b. July 20, 1754; m. Joseph Hovey, of Boxford, Mass.; d. July, 1818.
196 " Lucy, b. Sep. 1, 1756; m. Col. Benj. Towne, of Methuen, Mass.; d. May 11, 1836.
197 " James, b. Dec., 1758; d. 1761.

190. 6. ASA PORTER; d. Aug. 2, 1818; grad. Harv. Coll., 1762; A. M., Dart. Coll., 1786; settled in Newburyport, Mass., as a merchant; rem. to Haverhill, N. H., before 1780, where he was a large landholder; during the Revolution he was a loyalist. Sabine's History of the Loyalists, p. 198, says:

"He suffered in person and property, in consequence of his adherence to the royal cause, and was compensated by grants of crown land in Canada. He was on terms of intimacy with Gov. Wentworth, and other gentlemen of rank, and was himself a person of highly respectable character."

He m. Mehetabel Crocker, of Newburyport. The late Wm. T. Porter, of the New York *Spirit of the Times*, who d. in 1858, was a grand-son; and the wife of Rufus Choate, a granddaughter. His children, as near as can be ascertained, were:

Ch. 7.

198 " Asa; grad. Dart. Coll., 1787; d. at Broome, Canada East.
199 " Moses; grad. Dart. Coll., 1798; d. at Haverhill, N. H., Jan. 14, 1819, aged 38.
200 " John.
201 " Benjamin.
202 " Mary; m. Judge Farrand.
203 " Elizabeth; m. Hon. Thomas W. Thompson.
204 " Sarah; m. Hon. Mills Olcott.

191. 6. WILLIAM PORTER; d. July 26, 1822; Boxford, Mass.; m. Mary Adams.

Ch. 7.

205 " Hannah b. Jan. 26, 1769; m. Zechariah Bacon, of Boxford.
206 " William, b. Mar. 26, 1770; m. Lettice Wallace; afterward moved to Haverhill, N. H., and to Danville, Vt., where he d.
207 " James, b. Aug. 28, 1771; m. at Haverhill, N. H., to Margaret Tilton.
208 " Aaron, b. June 7, 1773.
209 " Mary, b. June 3, 1775; m. at Haverhill, N. H., to Amos Carlton; their dau. Mary, m. June 14, 1827, Thomas Bishop, at St. Johnsbury, Vt.
210 7 Sarah, b. Apr. 27, 1777; m. John Osgood, Haverhill, N. H.
211 " Isaac Adams, b. Mar. 22, 1779; m. 1st, Catherine Buel; 2d, May, 1816, to Mary Norman; 3d, 1818, in Concord, N. H.
212 " Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1782.
213 " Pamelia, b. Feb. 5, 1785; m. Luther Clark, Danville, Vt.; their dau. Mary, m. in 1831, Geo. B. Mansur, Bennington, Vt.

---

208. 7. AARON PORTER; d.; Danville, Vt.; m. 1st, Nov. 2, 1807, Rebecca, dau. of Capt. Peter and Sarah (Chandler) Blanchard, of Peacham, Vt.; d. Oct. 11, 1847; She was the mother of all his ch. He m. 2d, widow (Daley) Ayres; m. 3d, widow (Porter) Lowler.

Ch. 8.

214 " Sarah Chandler, b. Aug. 29, 1808.
215 " Catharine Buel, b. June 4, 1810; m. Mar. 23, 1836, Joseph Colton Fuller, of Danville, Vt.
216 " Rebecca Blanchard, b. Apr. 28, 1812; d. Feb. 14, 1869; m. Feb. 3, 1839, Dr. Samuel Livingston, who who now res. in Belmont, O.
217 " Mary Adams, b. Jan. 1, 1815.
218 " Martha Osgood, b. Aug. 27, 1817.
219 " Charles William, b. Jan. 14, 1821.
220 " Luther Clark, b. Feb. 18, 1824.

---

214. 8. SARAH C. PORTER; m. Dec. 13, 1826, Maj. John Franklin Kelsey, Danville, Vt.; where all the ch. were b.; the whole family now res. in Chicago, Ill.

Ch. 9.

221 " Sarah, b. Sep. 3, 1827.
222 " John Franklin, b. July 7, 1830; m. Martha Dana Seavey.
223 " Oliver Chandler, b. Feb. 1, 1834; m. Julia Green.
224 " George Aaron, b. Jan. 13, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1873, Emma Ellis.
225 " Susan Chandler, b. Oct. 4, 1843; m. Oct. 29, 1862, Col. Wm. Augustus Ray, of Chicago, Ill.

---

217. 8. MARY A. PORTER; d. Sep. 21, 1875; m. 1st, Jan. 29, 1837, Daniel Putnam Dana; he d. in Peoria, Ill., Aug. 13, 1837; no ch. She m. 2d, Apr. 28, 1839, Giles Collins Dana, who d. Mar. 13, 1876.

Ch. 9.

226 " Martha Porter; m. Rev. Peter McVicker, of Topeka, Kan.; Pres. of Washburn Coll.
227 " Alice Rebecca; m. James Dexter Gilchrist, of Wyoming, Ill.
228 " Maria Castle; d. 1875; m. 1875, James D. Nichols, of Chicago, Ill.
229 " Mary Adams; m. May, 1876, Henry H. Markman, Esq., attorney, of Milwaukee, Wis.

---

218. 8. MARTHA O. PORTER; m. 1st Sep. 18, 1839, Henry Mattocks, Esq., of Danville, Vt.; he was cash. of Caledonia Bank, and bro. of ex-Gov. John Mattocks, of Vt.; he d. Apr. 16, 1844.

Ch. 9.

230 " Charles Porter, b. Oct. 11, 1840; was a Col. and Bvt. Brig.-Gen. in the Rebellion; now an att'y. in Portland, Me.; m. Ella Robinson.

She m. 2d, Aug. 2, 1850, Hon. Isaac Dyer, of Baldwin, Me.; he is largely interested in lands and lumbering.

Ch. 9.

231 " Isaac Watson, b. Sep. 13, 1855.

---

219. 8. CHARLES W. PORTER; Plattsburg, Clinton, co., Mo.; Pres.

of Plattsburg Bank; Mayor; m. Nov. 10, 1859, Mary E. Funkhouser.

Ch. 9.

232 " Effie L., b. Dec. 18, 1860; d. Aug. 16, 1862.
233 " Charles L., b. Dec. 21, 1863.
234 " Katie A., b. Dec. 13, 1868.
235 " Lena V., b. June 3, 1871.
236 " William A., b. Mar. 26, 1877.

---

220. 8. LUTHER C. PORTER; Neenah, Wis.; formerly an extensive mfr. of flour; now an extensive land owner; m. 1st, Sep. 11, 1856, Genevieve Alexander; she d. Feb. 18, 1860.

Ch. 9.

237 " May Genevieve, b. May 1, 1858.

He m. 2d, Aug. 18, 1868, Martha Webster Porter, of Portland Me., dau. of Dea. Eliphalet Webster.

---

11. 4. JONATHAN PORTER; d. Oct. 8, 1759; Wenham, Mass.; inn holder; Representative to Gen. Court 1745, '46, '47.; m. Lydia, dau. of Moses Tyler, pub., Aug. 30, 1724; she d. Nov. 2, 1785, aged 83.

Ch. 5.

238 " Benjamin, b. Mar. 12, 1726.
239 " Mary, b. June 29, 1828; m. Jan. 1, 1756, Joseph Low, of Newbury, Mass.
240 " Ruth, b. Jan. 5, 1731.
241 " Jonathan, b. June 20, 1733.
242 " Tyler, b. Nov. 23, 1735.
243 " Billy, b. Aug. 23, 1739.
244 " Lydia, b. Feb. 9, 1741; m. Joseph Emerson, of Topsfield, Mass.

---

238. 5. BENJAMIN PORTER; d. Feb. 12, 1810; rem. to Danvers, Mass., prior to 1756; tanner; m. Mar. 27, 1755, Sarah, wid. of Bartholomew Brown, of Danvers, and dau. of Zerubbabel Rea, sister, of his bro. Jonathan's wife.

Ch. 6.

245 " Moses, b. Mar. 20, 1756; d. unm. in Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 14, 1882. From History of Danvers.—"Gen. Moses Porter, was one of the bravest and best officers in the revolutionary army; distinguished himself at Bunker Hill; was under Washington through the war; wounded after the battle of Brandywine, in the fight on the banks of the Delaware; was in the service many years on the western frontier, and superintended the line of surveys for fortifications along the coasts of Me., and Mass. He was actively engaged in the war of 1812, at various places, being at the taking of Fort George, and commanded at Niagara, where he held the rank of brig.-gen. In the winter of 1813, he accomplished a march from Niagara to New Orleans, in five months, through a trackless wilderness; was in Wilkinson's expedition against Montreal, in 1814; was stationed at Norfolk until the close of the war; all his life in the service of his country; longer than any officer of his grade, and won the admiration of all as an able courageous soldier, and a high disciplinarian."
246 " Aaron, b. Oct. 24, 1757.
247 " Zeruabbabel, b. Sep. 4, 1759.
248 " Lydia, b. Mar. 30, 1762; m. her cousin.
249 " Sarah, b. Nov. 25, 1763.
250 " Benjamin, b. Apr. 27, 1766; taught school in Danvers, Beverly and other places; settled in Randolph, Vt.; had sons Benjamin and Aaron, who had a dau. Eunice, (who m. Edward Brown; she d. 1836;) he d. in Rochester, Vt., 1854, aged 65; shoe-maker and Universalist preacher.
7
8
251 6 Daniel, b. Oct 1, 1771.

---

246. 6. AARON PORTER; d. Dec. 3, 1843; Danvers, Mass; m. Feb. 5, 1788, Eunice dau. of Daniel and Rachel (Phelps) Hathorne, of Salem.

Ch. 7.

252 " Samuel Hathorne.
253 " Aaron.
254 " Eunice.
255 " Mary E.
256 " Sarah, and Sarah 2d.
257 " Andrew S.
258 " Israel P.

259 " Cynthia.
260 " Alfred Rea.

247. 6. ZERUBBABEL PORTER; d. Nov. 11, 1845; Danvers, Mass.; yoeman, tanner and mfr. of all kinds of leather, and the earliest shoe manufacturer in the U. S.; that is, he was the first to conceive the idea of making up a large lot of shoes and sending them off to find a market. He began by sending them packed in barrels, by vessels to the Southern States, and taking in return corn, and other Southern products. He was at one time U. S. Assessor and Collector of Internal Revenue. He m. Dec. 16, 1788, Mary, dau. of Elias and Eunice (Andrews) Endicott, who was b. Oct. 8, 1762, and d. Mar. 17, 1842.

Ch. 7.

261 " Warren, b. Sep. 30, 1789.
262 " Alfred, b. May 1, 1792.

261. 7. COL. WARREN PORTER; d. July 21, 1861; Danvers, Mass.; tanner and morocco dresser; was a Lieut. in the war of 1812, and after the war was Lieut.-Col.; m. Oct. 9, 1823, Anna, dau. of Simeon and Susanna (Merrill) Welch, b. at Plaistow, N. H., Apr. 22, 1800.

Ch. 8.

263 " Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1824; unm.
264 " Alfred, b. June 11, 1826; corp. of Co. "K," 8th Mass. Vols., in the late war; d. of disease contracted in the service, July 19, 1864.
265 " Warren, b. Apr. 19, 1830; commander in the U. S. Navy in the late war; dentist, of Salem, Mass.; graduate of Boston Dental Coll.; m. July 30. 1872, Sarah S., dau. of Charles and Sylvana (Batchelder) Holt.
266 " Matilda Welch, b. Apr. 30, 1833.
267 " John W., b. Sep. 27, 1835.
268 " Charles, b. May 30, 1838.

266. 8. MATILDA W. PORTER; m. Josiah Frank, son of Josiah Peabody and Fanny Bly, of Plaistow, N. H.; present res. North Andover, Mass.; lawyer.

Ch. 9.

269 " Frank Warren, b. Oct. 10. 1862.
270 " Jessie Endicott, b. May 10, 1870.

267. 8. JOHN W. PORTER, ESQ.; Danvers, Mass.; practices law in Salem, Mass.; admitted to Essex bar Jan. 14, 1864, and afterwards to practice in U. S. courts; m. Feb. 6, 1864, Eliza Ann, dau. of Charles and Sylvana (Batchelder) Holt, b. in North Reading Mass, Jan. 16, 1842.

Ch. 9.

271 " Annie S., b. Aug. 6, 1865.
272 " Catherine Welch, b. Feb. 23, 1867; d. Aug. 26, 1867.
273 " Sarah Holt, b. May 9, 1868.
274 " Mary Endicott, b. Mar. 11, 1870; d. June 11, 1875.
275 " Helen Eliza, b. Sep. 16. 1874.

268. 8. CHARLES PORTER; Dover, N. H.; foreman of the machine shops of the Cocheco Mills; m. Sarah Ellen, dau. of Simeon aud Johanna Applebe; b. in Milton, N. H., Aug. 7, 1844.

Ch. 9.

276 " Alfred, b. June 18, 1869.

262. 7. ALFRED PORTER; d. in Danvers, Mass., Sep. 3, 1826; m. Nov. 17, 1818, Clarissa, dau. of Eliza and Nancy (Cressy) Endicott, b. May 11, 1792; d. Nov. 13, 1872.

Ch. 8.

277 " Elias Endicott, b. in Danvers, Aug. 22, 1819.

251. 6. DANIEL PORTER; Danvers, Mass.; m. Mar., 1795, Ruth Mecam, of Beverly.

Ch. 7.

278 " George Washington; midshipman in the war of 1812; d. in New York harbor, 1814.

279 " Sarah; d. in Beverly, Oct, 19, 1815.
280 " Eliza Robinson, b. Apr. 28, 1799.
281 " Ruth Maria; m. Royal Abbott, of Brookfield, Vt.; d. Apr. 23, 1877.
282 " Clarissa; m. Stillman S. Clark; d. in Canaan, N. H., Mar. 4, 1863.
283 " Thomas Jefferson; d. *l. c.*, Mar. 14, 1876.
284 " Daniel Rea; d. *l.c.*, May 11, 1837.
285 " Benjamin W.; drowned in Lake Michigan, Sep. 24, 1856.
286 " William H. H.
287 " George Washington, b. in Beverly, Mass., June 21, 1817; Episcopal clerg.; rector of St. Thomas ch., Hamilton, N.Y.; D. D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1861; m. Apr. 9, 1849, Elizabeth Eustis Langdon, of Portsmouth, N.H.

286. 7. WILLIAM H. H. PORTER; d. in Canaan, N.H., Dec. 3, 1845; m. 1840, Almira Bliss, of Lyme, N.H.

Ch. 8.

288 " Daniel Rea.

288. 8. DR. DANIEL R. PORTER; Manhasset, Queen's co., N.Y.; m. Sarah M. Skidmore, at Great Neck, N.Y.

Ch. 9.

289 " Mary H.
290 " Elizabeth L.
291 " George R.
292 " James L.

12. 4. NEHEMIAH PORTER; d. 1784; rem. to Ipswich, Mass., where he was living in 1724, and 1739; m. Hannah dau. of Hazadiah Smith, of Beverly.

Ch. 5. Probably not in order.
293 " Nehemiah, b. Nov. 20, 1720.
294 " Ebenezer, b. 1732.
295 " Samuel; d. before his father.
296 " Hannah; living in 1784.
297 " Sarah; living in 1784.
298 " Hazadiah; living in 1784; prob. rem. to Nova Scotia.
299 " Lydia; living in 1784.

293. 5. REV. NEHEMIAH PORTER; d. Feb. 29, 1820; A.B., Harv. Coll., 1745; ordained minister of the Chebacco, or Second Parish ch., in Ipswich, Mass., Jan. 3, 1750, having already preached there for some time, and continued there 16 years; then preached for several years in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, where he founded a Congregational ch.; then returned to Mass., and was installed minister of the ch. in Ashfield, where he remained 45 years, until his death; he had a colleague in 1808, but still continued his ministerial labors to a greater or less degree until his death. He m. 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. John Chipman, Feb. 14, 1749; she was b. in Beverly, July 25, 1728, and d. Oct. 28, 1763, leaving nine ch. The surviving descendants of Mr. Porter at the time of his death, were supposed to be over two hundred and thirty in number.

Ch. 6.

300 " Rebecca, b. Jan. 28, 1750; m. Allen Baker, of Ipswich.
301 " Hannah, b. Dec. 26, 1751; m. Jacob Manning, of Ipswich.
302 " Nehemiah, b. Jan. 12, 1753.
303 " John C., b. May 11, 1754.
304 " Sarah, b. Aug. 17, 1755; m. Rufus Wells, who was b. 1743. Ch., all b. 7 in Whateley, Mass.; Sarah, b. Oct. 6, 1777; m. Charles Dickinson. Rebecca, b. Nov. 27, 1778; m. John Baker. Thomas Arms, b. Dec 21, 1781; m. Mary Wells, and Harriet Arms. Luke, b. Feb. 4, 1784; m. Mary Cooley. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24, 1786; m. Allen Baker. Sophia, b. Sep. 30, 1787.
305 " Samuel, b. May 6, 1757.
306 " Ebenezer, b. Oct. 18, 1758.
307 " Joseph, b. Jan. 7, 1760.
308 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, 1761; d. young.

302. 6. NEHEMIAH PORTER; m. Mary Tardy, at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.

Ch. 7.

309 " George Rowland, b. Jan. 13, 1803.

309. 7. GEORGE R. PORTER; Conway, Mass., thence removed to Sidney, Delaware co., N. Y.; m. at Conway, Mass., Feb. 13, 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Russell Rossin and Mehetabel (Porter) Chauncey, b. in Canaan, Columbia co., N. Y., Sep. 17, 1806.

Ch. 8.

310 " Wealthy Ann, b. Oct. 18, 1824, in Conway; m. 1848, S. Le Roy Wattles.
311 " Mary M., b. Mar. 11, 1831, *l. c.*; m. 1852, Rinaldo M. Southwick.
312 " William Redfield, b. May 26, 1834, *l. c.*
313 " Elizabeth Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1840, in Sidney.
314 " George Chauncey, b. Feb. 24, 1850, *l. c.*

303. 6. JOHN C. PORTER; Ashfield, Mass.; m. May 29, 1877, Mabel Flower, of Ashfield.

Ch. 7.

315 " Mabel (or Mehetabel), b. 1778; m. 1802, R. R. Chauncey, at Ashfield.
316 " Ebenezer, b. 1780.
317 " Elizabeth Nowell, b. Mar. 18, 1783.
318 " John.
319 " Hannah, b. Mar. 17, 1786.
320 " Rebecca; m. Josiah Browne.
321 " Sarah; m. Moses Pollard.

316. 7. EBENEZER PORTER; Ashfield, Mass.; m. Anna Phillips.

Ch. 8.

322 " Phillip Phillips, b. Feb. 1, 1804.
323 " Ebenezer, b. Sep. 14, 1805.
324 " Mary A., b. Oct. 9, 1807.
325 " John, b. Oct. 29, 1809.
326 " Joshua, b. Nov. 26, 1811.
327 " Levi, b. Mar. 4, 1814.

317. 7. ELIZABETH N. PORTER; m. Sep. 18, 1808, Elias Currier, at Ashfield, Mass.; he was b. in Marlboro, Conn., 1780. Res. at Conway and Hawley, Mass.

Ch 8.

328 " Rebecca, b. Jan. 6, 1809; m. 1833, Robert Fife.
329 " David, b. Oct. 4, 1810; m. 1833, Ann B. Tobey.
330 " Mary A., b. Oct. 29, 1812; m. 1831, Silas Dodge.
331 " Caroline, b. Aug. 9, 1814; m. 1838, William Hedden, New Lebanon, N. Y.
332 " Elias, b. Aug. 30, 1816.
333 " Louisa, b. Dec. 2, 1817; m. 1846, L. Phillips, of Greenfield, Mass.
334 " Joseph H,, b. Mar. 18, 1825.

319. 7. HANNAH PORTER; m. May 27, 1817, Hezekiah Warner, who was b. at Hawley, Mass., 1786.

Ch. 8.

335 " Justin, b. Mar. 5, 1818.
336 " Edwin, b. May 10, 1819.
337 " Benjamin Leonard, b. Sep. 15, 1820.
338 " Hezekiah Ryland, b. July 22, 1822.
339 " Henry A., b. Sep. 21, 1824.

305. 6. SAMUEL PORTER; Ashfield, Mass.; m. Miriam, dau. of Julius Fuller; she was b. in Chebacco Parish, Ipswich.

Ch. 7.

340 " Chipman; m. Sophia Porter.
341 " Hannah; m. 1805, Caleb Cranston, at Ashfield.
342 " Sarah; m. 1805, John Clemens.
343 " Julia; m. 1807, John Smith.
344 " Paulina.
345 " Samuel; m. Miriam Scott.
346 " Aaron; m. —— Hewlett.

344. 7. PAULINA PORTER; m. Dec. 3, 1811, Ichabod Hawks, of New Lebanon, N. Y., who was b. in Hawley, Mass., 1792.

Ch. 8.

347 " Dwight Whitney, b. Nov. 27, 1812.
348 " Lucius Locke, b. 1814.
349 " Henry N., b. 1817.
350 " Julia P., b. 1819.
351 " Henry N.. b. 1822.
352 " Charles Knowlton, b. 1824.
353 " Catharine M., b. 1826.
354 " Hiram Hamblin, b. 1829.
355 " Samuel P., b. 1832.

307. **6**. JOSEPH PORTER; d. in Ashfield, Mass., Mar. 15, 1825; m. Apr. 30, 1784, Leonora Graves, of Whately, Mass., who d. in Scipio, N. Y., June 4, 1844.

Ch. 7.

356 " Nehemiah, b. Oct. 10, 1785.
357 " Nathan, b. Oct. 5, 1787.
358 " Joseph C., b. Aug. 30, 1789.
359 " Ebenezer, b. Mar. 19, 1792.
360 " Eunice, b. Nov. 18, 1794.
361 " Wells, b. Jan. 29, 1797.
362 " Rebecca Chipman, b. Jan. 26, 1799.
363 " John, b. Feb. 10, 1801.
364 " Charles Shepherd (Rev.) b. Dec. 9, 1803.
365 " Leonard Graves, b. Mar. 6, 1806.
366 " Jemima, b. June 27, 1808; m. 1836, Hiram Smith.

---

356. **7**. NEHEMIAH PORTER; m. Apr. 26, 1809, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel and Mary West, at Ashfield, Mass.; she d. in Dover, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1841. He m. 2d Harriet Loder, in Cleveland, Ohio, was divorced Mar. 3, 1852; m. 3d, Mrs. Catharine Phinney, who was b. in Schenectady, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1797.

Ch. 8.

367 " Nehemiah, b. Dec. 19, 1811, at Ashfield; d. at Richfield, O., 1852.
368 " Dan West, b. July 14, 1814, *l.c.*
369 " George, b. Feb. 9, 1817, at Dover, O.
370 " Mary, b. Apr. 6, 1819, *l.c.*
371 " Leonard Graves, b. June 16, 1821.
372 " Charles, b. June 14, 1823.
373 " Lucy Ann, b. Jan. 30, 1833.

---

357. **7**. NATHAN PORTER; Ashfield, Mass.; m. Apr. 21, 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Jasper and Susannah Taylor, at Buckland, Mass.

Ch. 8.

374 " Doric, b. Sep. 16, 1815.
375 " Dwight Wells, b. June 17, 1817.
376 " William Pitt, b. Aug. 25, 1819.
377 " Eliza, b. Aug. 15, 1821; m. 1845, Chas. S. Guiiford.
378 " Harriet Newell, b. Feb. 11, 1828; d. Aug. 5, 1844.

358. **7**. JOSEPH C. PORTER; d. in Scipio, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1831; m. 1st, Sally Cranston, who was b. 1791, and d. Nov. 25, 1820.

Ch. 8.

379 " Elisha Cranston, b. Scipio, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1814; d. New York, 1840.
380 " Leonard Groves, b. *l.c.*, Feb. 5, 1815; m. —— Hazlett.
381 " Hannah J., b. *l.c.*, June 7, 1816.
382 " Sarah, b. *l.c.*, Apr. 4, 1820.

He m. 2d, Harriet Lester, who d. Nov. 29, 1835.

Ch. 8.

383 " Cynthia, b. *l.c.*, Apr. 20, 1822.
384 " Nathan Cranston, b. Feb. 5, 1825.
385 " Caroline M., b. Oct. 24, 1826; d. New York, 1840.
386 " Emeline, } b. Jan. 8, 1829.
387 " Emily, }

---

359. **7**. EBENEZER PORTER; m. Apr. 19, 1819, Aurilla, dau. of Joseph Crocker, at Dover, Ohio; she b. at Lee, Mass., 1800.

Ch. 8.

388 " Martha, b. Oct. 31, 1820; m. Josiah Hurst, of Dover, O.
389 " Sarah Hall, b. June 9, 1822; m. John Wilson, of Oberlin, O.

---

360. **7**. EUNICE PORTER; m. 1st, Rufus Cook, of Ashfield, Mass.; m. 2d, 1843, Levi Tallmadge; ch. by Cook.

Ch. 8.

390 " Maria, b. Jan. 15, 1814; m. 1842, Alex. Blakely.
391 " Joseph Graves, b. Jan. 19, 1817.
392 " Charles H., b. Feb. 26, 1825.
393 " Emily b. Oct. 7, 1830.

---

361. **7**. WELLES PORTER; m. 1819, Philena, dau. of Jedediah Crocker, at Dover, O.; she d. 1854. He m. 2d, 1854, Hannah Davenport.

Ch. 8. By first wife.

394 " Dwight Welles, b. June, 1820.
395 " Edmund Waldo, b. Sep., 1830.
396 " Louisa W., b. Sep., 1832.

362. **7**. REBECCA C. PORTER; m. Nov. 7, 1820, Joseph Chipman Smith, of Ashfield, Mass.

Ch. 8.

397 " Catharine M., b. Nov. 20, 1821; d. young.
398 " Catherine E., b. Apr. 11, 1832.
399 " Adeline Amelia, b. Apr. 19, 1834.
400 " Josephine Maria, b. Feb. 27, 1836.
401 " Ernestine Jemima, b. Aug. 21, 1842.

---

363. **7**. JOHN PORTER; Dover, O.; m. Feb., 1836, Lydia, dau. of Nathan Bassett, of Elyria, O.

Ch. 8.

402 " Nathan Bassett, b. Dec. 2, 1837.
403 " Charles Fisk, b. June 15, 1839.
404 " Harriet C., b. Nov. 21, 1842.
405 " Lucy Jane, b. Dec. 30, 1844.

---

365. **7**. LEONARD G. PORTER; Dover, O.; m. Aug. 26, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Barzillai Hickok, *l. c.*; she b. Mar. 22, 1822.

Ch. 8.

406 " Harriet Jemima, b. Oct. 22, 1840.

---

294. **5**. EBENEZER PORTER; d. Feb. 24, 1827, at Little Hockhocking, O.; m. Lydia, dau. of Thomas Cummings; d. Mar. 28, 1814.

Ch. 6.

407 " Ebenezer, b. May 22, 1757; m. Hannah Head.
408 " Lydia, b. Dec. 14, 1759.
409 " Solomon, b. May 30, 1762.
410 " Sarah, b. Feb. 18, 1766.
411 " David, b. Mar. 25, 1768.
412 " Joseph, b. Mar. 18, 1770.
413 " Hannah, b. May 19, 1772.
414 " John, b. May 29, 1774.
415 " Rebecca, b. Aug. 4, 1776; m. David White, Little Hockhocking.
416 " Cummings, b. Sep. 27, 1778.
417 " Priscilla, b. Apr. 19, 1783.
418 " Samuel, b. Jan. 27, 1784.
419 " Mary, b. Mar. 12, 1787.

---

408. **6**. LYDIA PORTER; m. 1778, Nathaniel Sawyer, who was b. in Haverhill, Mass., May 12, 1757.

Ch. 7.

420 " Nathaniel, b. May 19, 1779.
421 " Lydia, b. Sep. 3, 1781; m. John Walker.
422 " Sarah, } m. T. Browning; Athens, O.
423 " John, } b. Feb. 10, 1783.
424 " Leonard, b. May 5, 1785.
425 " Porter, b. June 29, 1788, at Hannahstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.
426 " Francis, b. June 2, 1790.
427 " Harriet, b. Oct. 22, 1792; m. Israel Hopkins.
428 " John Leonard, b. Feb. 17, 1795; d. at Hockingport, O., 1859.
429 " Benair (?) Clement, b. Jan. 29, 1797, at Belpre, O.
430 " Samuel Thompson, b. Mar, 11, 1799.
431 " Nathaniel, b. Oct. 7, 1801.

---

409. **6**. SOLOMON PORTER; m. Sarah Brown, in Pa.

Ch. 7.

432 " John, b. 1793; West Liberty, Butler co., Pa.; m. Harriet Hicks.
433 " Margaret, b. 1795; m. James Barnard, in Ky.
434 " Polly, b. 1798, in Ky.; m. Elliott Driggs.
435 " David, b. 18—; m. Matilda Verote, Champaign co, O.
436 " Page.
437 " Edward; d. at Broken Sword, Crawford co., O.
438 " Rebecca.

---

410. **6**. SARAH PORTER; m. 1790, Joseph Cummings, at Braddock's Battle Ground, Alleghany co., Pa.; he son of Thomas and Lois (Boardman) Cumming, b. at Topsfield, Mass., 1765.

Ch. 7.

439 " Joseph, b. Nov. 25, 1791, at Braddock's, Pa; m. Nancy Wells, at Goshen, O.
440 " Lois, b. July 13, 1794, *l. c.*; m. David Beale, at Goshen O.
441 " Sophronia, b. Oct. 2, 1796, at West Liberty, Ohio co., Va.
442 " James B., b. Jan. 4, 1799, *l. c.*; m. 1828, Rebecca Patrick, of Urbana, O.

443 " Eunice, b. July 9, 1805, at Marietta, O.; m. Joseph Plummer, of Goshen, O.
444 " Almira, b. Feb. 26, 1805, *l.c.*; m. Thomas Humphries, at Salem, O.
445 " James Bourdman, b. July 22, 1807, at Goshen, O.

412. **6**. JOSEPH PORTER; m. Hannah, dau. of John Steele, at West Liberty, Ohio co., [West] Va.; she b. in same co.

Ch. 7.
446 " Ebenezer, b. Nov. 9, 1798, at W. Liberty, Va.
447 " John Steele, b. Feb, 9, 1800, *l.c.*
448 " Mary Wilmer, b. June 27, 1803, Montgomery co., O.; m. 1820, Daniel Edmonson.
449 " Lydia Cummings, b. Nov. 4, 1805, *l.c.*; m. 1835, Samuel Matthews, New Carlisle, O.
450 " Joseph, b. Jan. 5, 1808, Goshen, O.
451 " Hannah, b. *l.c.*

446. **7**. EBENEZER PORTER; m. Mary P. McKaig, in Green co., O.

Ch. 8. Born in New Carlisle, Clark co., O.
452 " Robert McKaig, b. Aug. 7, 1826.
453 " Charles Anthony, b. May 17, 1829.
454 " John Addison, b. May 21, 1831.
455 " Martha H., b. Aug. 16, 1833.
456 " Joseph Lee, b. Aug. 3, 1835.
457 " Mary Jane, b. Sep. 27, 1838.

450. **7**. REV. JOSEPH PORTER; missionary to India; m. 1st, 1835, Harriet J. Ahearn, at Rising Sun, Ind.

Ch. 8. Born in India.
458 " Joseph Allen, b. Nov. 5, 1837.
459 " John H., b. Nov. 26, 1839.
460 " William L., b. Feb. 9, 1842.

He m. 2d, Mary Rodney, who was b. in Abington, Pa.

Ch. 8.
461 " Henry Martyn, b. Sep. 14, 1851.
462 " Harriet Emily, b. Aug. 29, 1852.

413. **6**. HANNAH PORTER; m. Jan. 1, 1792, Lewis Foster, at Ashfield, Mass.; he b. at Tisburg, [Mass.,] 1764; son of William Foster.

Ch. 7. Born in Ashfield, except the last two, in Springfield, Mass.
463 " Lydia Lewis, b. Oct 7, 1793.
464 " Susannah, b. Oct. 27, 1795.
465 " Lewis, b. Sep. 23, 1797.
466 " Almena (?) b. Sep. 14, 1799.
467 " William, b. Nov. 6, 1801.
468 " Allen, b. Mar. 10, 1804.
469 " Dexter, b. May 27, 1806.
470 " Emily, b. May 18, 1808.
471 " Joseph Cummings, b. Feb. 12, 1810.
472 " John, b. Oct. 31, 1812.
473 " Julia, b. Mar. 18, 1815.
474 " John Milton, b. Oct. 12, 1817; Springfield, Mass.; m. 1839, Minerva B. Brown, of Whately, Mass.; five ch.

457. **7**. WILLIAM FOSTER; Hampton, Conn., and Springfield, Mass.; m. Eliza Ann Hall.

Ch. 8.
475 " William, b. July 24, 1824.
476 " Julia, b. Nov. 8, 1825.
477 " Maria, b. June 10, 1828.
478 " Lewis, b. July 8, 1833.
479 " Allen P., b. Oct. 1, 1835.

414. **6**. JOHN PORTER; lived at the "Hamlet," Ipswich, Mass.; d. at Springfield, O., 1848; m. at Ashfield, Mass., Dec. 12, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Solomon and Zipporah (Perkins) Fuller.

Ch. 7.
481 " Lucretia, b. Sep. 13, 1794.
482 " Zipporah, b, Aug. 1, 1796.
483 " Solomon Cummings, b. Feb. 12, 1798.
484 " Lucy, b. Sep. 1, 1801; d. in Marietta, O.
485 " Russell Sumner, b. Oct. 12, 1802.
486 " Elizabeth Newell, b. Mar. 22, 1805; m. 1833, E. H. Plummer, at Alexander, O.
487 " Pickering Putnam, b. Aug. 6, 1808.
488 " Marshall Sedgwick, b. Oct. 31, 1810.
489 " Sarah Cutler, b. Mar. 28, 1813.
490 " Clarissa Putnam, b. Mar. 27, 1816.
491 " John Dane, b. Oct. 6, 1817.

481. 7. LUCRETIA PORTER; d. at Lee, Athens co., O., 1845; m. Jan. 23, 1810, Anaximander Warner, at Marietta, O.

Ch. 8.

492 " Sarah Porter, b. Oct. 1, 1811, Marietta, O.
493 " Arthur W., b. Sep. 27, 1813, *l. c.*
494 " Jackson, b. Apr. 3, 1815, *l. c.*
495 " Putnam Porter, b. Dec. 14, 1816, *l.c.*
496 " Ebenezer, b. Apr. 12, 1818, *l. c.*
497 " Thomas White, b. Dec. 21, 1819, *l. c.*
498 " John Mayberry, b. Apr. 7, 1821, *l. c.*
499 " Lucretia, b. Sep. 5, 1822, *l. c.*
500 " Mary Zipporah, b. July 7, 1826, *l. c.*
501 " Robert Raikes, b. Oct. 26, 1829, *l. c.*
502 " Olivia C., b. 1831, Portsmouth, O.
503 " Dudley Woodbridge, b. Apr. 11, 1834, Alexander, O.
504 " Lucretia M., b. Apr. 9, 1836, *l. c.*
505 " Lyman Beecher, b. June 28, 1838, *l.c.*

482. 7. ZIPPORAH PORTER; m. 1818, Eliphas Perkins, at Athens, O.; he was b. at Voluntown, Conn.

Ch. 8.

506 " Levi, b. Jan. 8, 1819; d. 1842.
507 " Lucretia Warner, b. Jan. 14, 1821.
508 " Margaret R., b. May 27, 1822; m. 1850, Abner M. Thornton, Athens, O.
509 " Henry Porter, b. Apr. 3, 1824.
510 " Eliphas R., b. Jan. 4, 1827; d. 1852.
511 " George, b. July 17, 1829; m. Eliza B. Beardsley.
512 " John Marshall, b. Sep. 22, 1832.
513 " Julia C., b. Nov. 29, 1834.
514 " Louisa Z., b. Mar. 13, 1838.

483. 7. SOLOMON C. PORTER; m. 1st May 12, 1820, Phebe Kimball, dau. of Jeremiah Burnham, at Athens, O.; she d. Jan., 1828.

Ch. 8.

515 " Rufus Putnam, b. May 22, 1821; m. Elizabeth Heaton.
516 " William Wilson, b. Aug. 25, 1822; m. Mary Jane Landers, Newark, N.J.
517 " Almira Kimball, b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. James Dougherty, Springfield, O.
518 " Catherine E., b. Apr. 24, 1825; m. E. P. Purdy, of Vergennes, Ill.
519 " Phebe J., b. June 7, 1827; m. H. C. Tallman, of New London, Iowa.

He m. 2d, May 6, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Dodge, of Marietta, O.; she d. 1842.

Ch. 8.

520 " Elizabeth Putnam, b. Apr. 29, 1829; m. 1854, W. A. Eachers (?).
521 " Robert Russell, b. Apr. 15, 1831; m. 1853, Matilda Hamilton.
522 " Persis Pickering, b. Aug. 7, 1833; m. 1854, Sam Clendennin, of Liberty, Ill.
523 " Charles C., b. Aug. 8, 1835.
524 " James Barnard, b. June 4, 1837.

He m. 3d, Mahala Glasbourne, who was b. in Va., 1810.

Ch. 8.

525 " Sarah L., b. Mar. 1, 1844, Raccoon, O.
526 " Daniel, b. Feb. 3, 1846, Vergennes, Ill.
527 " Lucinda E., b. Dec. 19, 1849, *l. c.*

485. 7. RUSSEL S. PORTER; Alexander and Raccoon, O.; m. 1825, Dorothy, dau. of Jeremiah and Mehetabel Burnham, at Marietta, O.

Ch. 8.

528 " Benjamin F., b. Feb. 11, 1826, at Alexander.
529 " Eliphas, b. Sep. 4, 1827, *l. c.*; m. 1862, Luanda (?) T. Parish.
530 " John Burnham, b. Aug. 4, 1829, *l. c.*
531 " Solomon A., b. Apr. 7, 1833, *l. c.*
532 " Laura R., b. Dec. 11, 1834, *l. c.*
533 " Sarah J., b. Jan. 31, 1834, at Raccoon.
534 " Phebe K., b. Jan. 19, 1839, *l. c.*
535 " Hiram House, b. Mar. 19, 1843, *l. c.*

528. 8. BENJAMIN F. PORTER; m. Sep. 14, 1858, Elis T. Parish, at Jackson, Ill.

Ch. 9.

536 " Harlan Page, b. Nov. 29, 1849.
537 " Edward, } b. Nov. 5, 1851.
538 " Edmond, }
539 " Henry S., b. Jan. 21, 1853.

488. 7. MARSHALL S. PORTER; m. Celestia, dau. of Bernhard and Mary Dewey (Burt) Case, of Lenox, Mass., at Wesleyville, Erie Co., Pa.

Ch. 8.

540 " John Bernhard, b. July 12, 1835, Hamburg, O.
541 " Sarah C., } m. William K. Lovejoy.
542 " Mary E., } b. Aug. 3, 1837.
543 " Luther Dane, b. Aug. 15, 1839.
544 " Soloman M., b. Mar. 9, 1841, Chauncey, O.
545 " Levi A., b. Feb. 15, 1843.
546 " Chauncey Dewey, b. Mar. 25, 1846, Porter, Gallia co., O.
547 " George H., b. Feb. 15, 1858, *l.c.*
548 " John L., b. July 13, 1850, *l.c.*
549 " Ellen L. W., b. June 16, 1854, Vergennes, Ill.

489. 7. SARAH C. PORTER; m. July 20, 1835, Cyrus D. Greene, at Alexander, O.

Ch. 8. Born at Gallipolis, O.

450 " James Barton, b. Oct. 13, 1837.
551 " Mary F., b. Mar. 30, 1839.
552 " Cyrus D., b. May 4, 1840.
553 " Sarah L., b. June 1, 1842.
554 " Ebenezer B., b. Oct. 12, 1844.
555 " Emily A., b. 1846.
556 " Mary G., b. Feb. 19, 1847.
557 " Henri Ernest., b. Apr. 24. 1849.
558 " Catharine L., b. Feb. 8, 1852.

416. 6. CUMMINGS PORTER; d. Feb. 17, 1861, at Little Hockhocking, O.; m. Mar., 1815, Eleanor, dau. of Jonas and Sarah Johnson, at Philadelphia; she d. Feb. 26, 1861, at Little Hockhocking, O,

Ch. 7.

559 " Lydia Ann, b. Dec. 18, 1815; m. Feb. 2, 1843, Isaac Barstow, of Hockhocking, O.
560 " Sarah Cutler, b. Sep. 28, 1817.
561 " Cummings, b. Oct 27, 1819.
562 " Rebecca White, b. May 29, 1822.
563 " Cutler, b. Mar. 25, 1825.
564 " David Putnam, b. June 27, 1827.
565 " Hannah Olive, b. Feb. 8, 1830.
566 " Almira R., b. May 6, 1838.
567 " Ellen Amelia, b. Feb. 26, 1840.

560. 7. SARAH C. PORTER; m. Aug. 18, 1844, Cyrus Ames, at Little Hockhocking, O.

Ch. 8. Born at Belpre, O.

568 " Emma E., b. May 17, 1845.
569 " Edward L., b. Apr. 6, 1847.
570 " Charles B., b. Oct. 20, 1849.
571 " Frank P., b. Nov. 3, 1852.

561. 7. CUMMINGS PORTER; Little Hockhocking, O.; m. 1849, Frances, dau. of Reuben Skene, *l.c.*; she b. in Madison co., Va.

Ch. 8.

572 " Ella Frances, b. 1849.
573 " DeWitt Clinton, b. Mar. 15, 1852.

563. 7. CUTLER PORTER; Indianola, Ind.; m. Mar. 20, 1850, Susan, dau. of William Rice, of Chester, O.

Ch. 8.

574 " Susan A., b. Nov. 5, 1851.

417. 6. PRISCILLA PORTER; m. 1st, 1797, James Smith, at Little Hockhocking, O.; he b. in Westchester co., N.Y., and d. s. p., Dec. 19, 1800. She m. 2d, 1801, Ebenezer, son of Benjamin Culver, b. at Hillsdale, N.J. 1782.

Ch. 7.

575 " Olive, b. July 20, 1803, Rome, O.
576 " Benjamin, b. Mar. 25, 1805, *l.c.*
577 " Lewis, b. Feb. 10, 1807, Little Hockhocking, O.
578 " Ozias, b. Jan 7, 1809, *l.c.*
579 " Bedient, b. Dec. 9, 1810, *l.c.*
580 " Louisa, b. Sep. 15, 1812, Goshen, Champaign co., O.
581 " Ebenezer, b. May 7, 1814, *l.c.*
582 " Asahel, b. June 19, 1816, *l.c.*
583 " Cummings, b. Apr. 3, 1818, *l.c.*
584 " Franklin, b. Dec, 31, 1819, *l.c.*
585 " Priscilla Irene, b. July 23, 1825, *l.c.*

418. 6. SAMUEL PORTER; m. 1810, Sarah, dau. of E. Barrows, of Rome, O. First five ch. b. at Rome—the last two at Belpre, O.

Ch. 7.

586 " Savannah Catharine, b. 1811.
587 " Barlow, b. 1813.
588 " Adeline, b. 1815.
589 " Volumnia, b. 1817.
590 " Alicia, b. 1819.
591 " Hannah, b. 1821.
592 " Sarah M., b. 1824.

586. **7**. SAVANNAH C. PORTER; m. Nov. 5, 1840, Aaron Bickle; he b. in Wythe co., Va., 1811. Ch., all but last b. in Perry, Gallia co., O.

Ch. 8.

593 " Sarah D., b. Aug. 24, 1841.
594 " Emarinda, b. Mar. 1, 1844.
595 " Nancy Alia, b. July 31, 1846.
596 " Savannah F., b. Mar. 1, 1847.
597 " Adeline L., b. Sep. 5, 1848.
598 " Samuel A., b. Feb. 26, 1853, Hanging Rock, O.

589. **7**. VOLUMNIA PORTER; m. Apr. 4, 1845, Edwin C. Dustin, of Greene, Gallia co., O.

Ch. 8.

599 " Francis Marion, b. 1846.
600 " Morris Washington, b. 1848.
601 " Chastina Savannah, b. 1850.

592. **7**. SARAH M. PORTER; m. Aug. 13, 1848, Thomas Burt (Hubbard,) of Belpre, O.

Ch. 8.

602 " Edna Amelia, b. Apr. 1, 1851.

419. **6**. MARY PORTER; m. Amos Knowles, of Belpre, O.

Ch. 7.

603 " Addison, b. June 5, 1812; d. Oct. 23, 1824.
604 " Reuben C., b. Sep. 12, 1815.
605 " Welles Porter, b. Sep. 11, 1817.
606 " William Wallace, b. Dec. 3, 1819; d. 1843.
607 " Stephen W., b. Sep. 13, 1823.
698 " Addison M., b. Apr. 9, 1825.
609 " Harford, b. Aug. 7, 1827. ?
610 " Parletta Asenath.

2. **3**. CAPT. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. 1726–7; commanded a troop of Mounted Rangers in the French war; m. 1st, Mary ——.

Ch. 4.

611 " Mary, b. May 15, 1686; m. Andrew Elliott.
612 " Henry, b. Sep. 9, 1688.
613 " Lydia, b. May 29, 1691; m. Apr. 29, 1708, Josiah, son of Dea. Peter Woodbury, who was b. June 15, 1682. Peter W., was the son of John, the old planter, who was a first settler at Cape Ann, 1624, and afterwards was one of the four who founded Salem, 1626–7. She was received from the first parish into the ch. of the second parish of Beverly, Apr. 22, 1716, of which ch. her husband soon after became Deacon. A numerous progency sprung from them, among whom many have been quite noted, but we have been unable to obtain a record of them. (Communicated by Hon. Charles Levi Woodbury, of Boston, Mass., who is a descendant of Josiah and Lydia (Herrick) Woodbury, and also from John Herrick, (Jos. 3), and Anna Woodbury. He is a son of the late Hon. Levi Woodbury, of New Hampshire, who was a member of the Cabinets of Presidents Jackson and VanBuren, and subsequently a Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court).
614 " Joana, b. 1695; m. Ebenezer Raymond.
615 " Joshua, b. Feb. 22, 1698–9.

He m. 2d, Dec. 24, 1721, Mary, wid. of David Cushing, of Hingham, Mass.; she d. June, 1737. Her Cushing ch. were: Theophilus, Nathaniel, Adam, Abel, Seth, Rachel and Hannah.

612. **4**. CAPT. HENRY HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. 1755; Capt. in the French and Indian war, 1745; m. 1st, Dec. 1, 1709, Joanna, dau. of Andrew Woodbury; she d. Oct. 3, 1738.

Ch. 5.

616 " Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1711; m. —— Larcum.
617 " Joseph, b. July 18, 1714; d. in Jamaica, Nov. 11, 1747; m. Anna Irving, of Marblehead, Mass., 1744. (A Joseph Herrick grad. at Harvard Coll., in 1742, and received the degree of A. M., in course, and d. 1747. We can find no other Joseph who d. at that time, and conclude this must have been the one).
618 " Henry, b. Oct. 5, 1716.
619 " Eunice, b. May 1, 1719; m. Samuel Gates, 1747.

He m. 2d, Nov. 11, 1739, wid. Sarah Davis, of Gloucester, Mass., who d. in 1746.

He m. 3d, wid. Joanna Dodge, who d. in 1767.

Ch. 5.
620 " Joanna.

---

618. 5. COL. HENRY HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. Dec. 9, 1780. The following is extracted from Stone's History of Beverly, Mass.:

"Col. Henry Herrick was a member of the Committee of Correspondence for the town of Boston in 1773, and was very active in the operations inaugurating the Revolution. He held the rank of Colonel. * * * *

"He was an active agent in all the first revolutionary movements, and for many years [24] represented the town in General Court. He frequently presided at the numerous town meetings held to consider the public concerns, at a time when it required a good degree of moral courage for any one to appear conspiciously in acts and measures of doubtful result, and in event of failure placing him in the position of a rebel against the King and government of Great Britain. His house stood on the site of the present residence of Ebenezer Meacom."

The following is a copy of his will, from Essex co., Mass., Probate Records, vol. 54, p. 141:*

"In the name of God, amen, I, Henry Herrick, of Beverly, in the county of Essex, and State of Massachusetts Bay, in New England Gent., being at present weak of Body, but of a sound disposing mind and memory, for which I desire to bless God and Knowing that I must die and that Life is uncertain, I now make this my last Will and Testament.

IMPRS. I give and bequeath my Immortal Soul into the Hands of God who gave it and my Body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried at the Discretion of my Executor which I shall hereafter appoint. And as touching my worldly Estate I now dispose of in the following manner viz—My will is that all my just debts and funeral Charges be paid by my said Executor.

ITEM. I give unto Anna Herrick my well beloved wife for her use and improvement during her natural Life all my Dwelling house in said Beverly excepting such Parts thereof as is hereinafterwards disposed of. I also give to the said Anna the one third Part of the whole of the Remainder of my estate, both real and personal to improve during her natural Life. I also give to the said Anna all my indoor moveable estate to be at her own Disposal, excepting Grain of which I give the said Anna forty Bushels of Indian Corn and of Barley and Rye ten Bushels, and also give her my mare to be at her own Disposal and also Liberty to cut and hall for her own use three cord of good wood for her Fire where the said Executor and she shall agree.

ITEM. I give unto my son, Joseph Herrick, my watch any my largest pair of Pistols, and one-half of my wearing apparel.

ITEM. I give unto my son, Henry Herrick, my small Pistols and my silver spurs and my silver-mounted small Sword and the other half of my wearing apparel, and also that part of said Dwelling House which he now Improves and lives in, & also the one-third part of the Cellar under the other part of said house, with Liberty of passing to and from the same to improve it at Times and all Times whenever He shall have Occasion for the same, and also a Priviledge of the back and fore yard adjoining to said House.

ITEM. I give to my Daughters Elizabeth Herrick, Anna Meacom, Mary Cleaves & Ruth Herrick all the Ramaining Parts of my Dwelling House that is not already herein disposed of to be equally divided between them, and to come into the possession of the the same at their Mother's Decease.

ITEM. I give unto my Grandson, Pyam Herrick, my Gun and Bayonett.

ITEM. I give the Remainder of my Estate which shall remain after my Debts and funeral Charges are paid, exclusive of what is herein already disposed of to be equally Divided between my two sons & five Daughters, and

*Furnished by N. J. Herrick, Esq., (No. 928 H'y).

whereas my said Son Joseph Herrick hath received money of me heretofore, whatever the same may appear to be that the same be deducted out of his share or dividend of my Estate. But not to come into the possession of any Part thereof until such Times as he shall secure my estate from any Damage relative to any writing wherein I am bound for him.

ITEM. My will further is that in consideration of what my Daughter Joanna Bartlett hath heretofore received, that her share of what shall remain of my Estate after my Debts and funeral charges are paid be thirteen pounds six shillings and eight pence less than an equal Share the money to be estimated according to the value and as it passed from man to man in the year 1770.

ITEM. What I have herein given to my Sons & Grandsons & Daughters respectively, I give to them their Heirs and Assigns forever.

LASTLY and finally I do hereby constitute and appoint my well beloved son Henry Herrick, Junr the sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament and hereby authorize and Imp'r my said Executor to make Sale of so much of my Estate as shall be sufficient to discharge all my said Debts and funeral charges. And in witness of[ll] the above written I the said Henry Herrick have herento set my Hand and Seal this ninth Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand and seven hundred and eighty 1780.

Signed, sealed and declared by the said Henry Herrick to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of
Josiah Batchelder,
John Trow,
Nathaniel Flint."
Henry Herrick.

Will proved January 1, 1781.

Inventory of Col. Henry Herrick's estate.*

	£.	s.	d.
1 Brown Home-spun Coat 48s .			
1 Snuff col'd " " 60s .	5	8	0
1 Black " 16s 1 Fustian 10s	1	6	0
1 Great Coat 54s 1 Red Waistcoat 36s	4	10	0
1 Black Waistcoat & Breeches 30s	1	10	0
1 wh't " " 36s	1	16	0
4 Pairs Woolen Stockings, 2 pair Thread 12s . . .	1	12	0
1 Hat, Cap, two Wigs & Wig box	2	8	0
70 Shirts 80s 1 pr Boots 2 prs. Shoes 40s	6	0	0
1 pr Shoe Buckles, 1 pr Sleeve do 18.	1	18	0
1 old silver watch 60s 2 pr Pistols 30s each, . . .	6	0	0
1 silver-mounted small Sword & Silver Spurs . .	6	0	0
1 Gun Bayonet & Cartrich Box 42s	2	2	0
	£ 39	10	0
1 Chest Drawers 24s 1 Maple Desk 48s	3	12	0
7 Leather Bottom chairs 63s 7 Bow Back do 56s . .	5	19	0
5 Black Chairs 25s 1 Square Table 36s . . .	3	10	0
1 Large Round Table 18s 1 Large Looking Glass 8s .	8	18	0
China, Glass & Delph ware .	6	0	0
1 pair Brass Andirons, Shovel, Tongs & Brass Candle sticks	3	0	0
1 Coat Armour 20s 9 pr Sheets 120s	7	0	0
Table Cloths, Pillow Cases & Napkins	12	0	0
The Yellow Bedspreads Bedding	15	0	0
Looking Glass 24s Walnut Tables 15s	1	19	0
1 pr Knot Maple Drawers, 1 old Trunk 6s	2	2	0
1Old Pine Chest 9s 1 pr Walnut Drawers 30s . . .	1	19	0
1 pr Curtains 30s 4 Old Chests 6—38s	3	8	0
2 Bedsteads Beds & Bedding £23.8.0 1 Stay 6s . .	23	14	0
Cotton & Tow Yarn 15s 1 Small Round Table 2s . .		17	0
2 Large Wheels 1 Small Wheel.		18	0
1 Bed Bedstead & Bedding £13.14, 1 Small Table 15s	14	9	0
1 Small Looking Glass 36s 4 pr Curtain Rods 48s . .	4	4	0
12½ Bushels Barley & Rye £3. 12, Sheeps Wool 30s .	5	2	0
Fragments of Leather 18s 2 Bushels Beans 21s . .	1	19	0
1 Pillion 12s Salt ½ Bushel 18s Cotton Wool 6s . .	1	16	0
3 Bushels Flax Seed 15s 5 pr Dod Irons—£7. . . .	7	15	0
95 lbs Pewter 1s 16d per lb. .	7	2	6
2 pr Iron Tongs 2 Iron Shovels	1	0	0
4 Pots—2 Kettles . . .	1	5	0
4 Trammels, 1 Frying Pan, 1 Grate 1 Toast Iron . .	2	5	0

*Furnished for this work by Mrs. B. S. Gates, (No. 670, H'y., of Marietta, O.,

3 Spits 1 Dripping Pan . .	1	7	0
Tin Ware 9s 1 large Brass Kettle 25s	1	14	0
£	149	5	6
1 Small Copper Kettle 1 do Skillet 1 do Sauce Pan . .	1	16	0
Brass Ware various kinds 24s	1	4	0
8 Candlesticks 38s Books various kinds 70s	5	8	0
2 Box Irons 3s Heaters, 1 pr Flat Irons		6	0
1 Lantern 2 pr Steelyards . .	1	4	0
27 Old Chairs 30s 4 Old Tables 27s	2	17	0
2 Morters 15s 3 Sieves 4s . .		19	0
1 Meat Chest & Bread Trough 8s Cheese Tub & Churn 10s		18	0
Home Made Earthern Ware 12s Wooden Ware 7s . .		19	0
250 lbs. Pork 8d per lb. . .	8	6	8
200 lbs. Beef 5d	4	3	4
15 Bushels Potatoes 30s 1 Barrel Cider 9s	1	19	0
45 Bushels Indian Corn 5s6d .	12	7	6
1 Handsaw 1 Auger 1 Drawing Knife		14	0
3 Crow Bars, 2 Ox, 1 Horse Chain 72s	3	12	0
5 Iron Wedges 1 Spade 4 Old Hoes	1	8	0
1 Cross Cut Saw 1 Small Axe .	1	6	0
half Bushel Measure & peck measure 5s Saddle & Bridle	1	9	0
Cheese Press, large Oak Table		10	0
5 Baskets 5s 1 Chest & Tub 3s		8	0
Old Iron	2	15	9
Silver Plate £18.0.0 ½ doz Knives & Forks 3s . .	18	3	0
5 pair small Scales & Weights		18	0
Old dry Casks 24s 1 Iron Horse Tether 10s . . .	1	14	0
2 Scythes & Tackle 6s ½ doz. Rakes 9s		15	0
2 large & 3 small Forks 10s 2 Brakes 18s . . .	1	8	0
1 Dung Fork 1 Flail 3s 1 large 2 small Ploughs 70s . .	3	13	0
2 Ox Yokes 9s 2 Horse Tacklings 24s	1	13	0
1 Horse Collar 9s a Cops & Pin, old Chaise & Harness 53s	3	2	0
1 Flax Comb 1 Hay Hook .	1	4	0
10 Sheep 10s each 1 Mare 80s 1 Yoke Oxen £18 . .	27	0	0
1 Old White Face Cow £5.2.0 1 old red Cow £4 1 young White face Cow £5.2.0 The largest young red Cow £5.2.0 The smallest red cow £4.10.0 1 Yearling 36s	25	12	0
3 Tons Eng. Hay £19.16.0 3 tons Meadow £10.10.0 . .	30	6	0
2 " Salt " £7.0.0 other Fodder £7.0.0	14	0	0
50 lbs. Flax 50s Iron Tooth Harrow 40s	4	10	0
Ox Cart £7.10.0 Old Sled 6s 3 Swine 80s	11	16	0
1 Shod & 1 wood Shovel 3s 2 Dung Forks 12s . .		15	0
1 Wheel Barrow 24s Cart Rope 5s Iron Scale Beam 8s .	1	17	0
4 Bushels Lime 12s 1 Raw Hide 16s	1	8	0
2 Bark Shears & 4 Beaming Knives		12	0
1 Hook & Cleanser 4s Sole Leather 4 lbs. £4.10.0 .	4	14	0
1½ sides upper Leather 24s 3 Calf Skins 24s . .	2	8	0
1 pr Saddle Bags 5s 1 Meal Bag 4s 1 Mortice Ax 3s . .		12	0
	£214	15	3
The dwelling House £150.0.0. The Barn £20.0.0 . .	170	0	0
Out Houses £21.0.0 Homestead 17 acres £210.0.0 . .	231	0	0
Elliot's Field 6 acres per acre £30	180	0	0
Tan Yard & Buildings . .	120	0	0
Swamp, Great Orchard, Long Field, Little Pasture, 26 acres at 11£ per acre . .	286	0	0
Pine Wood Lot £10.0.0, 2 acres Marsh £13.6.8 . . .	36	13	4
1 Note Hand 450£ Beverly, Jan. 11 1781	450	0	0
	1023	13	4
	39	10	0
	149	5	6
	214	15	3
	£1427	4	1

Jonathan Conant,
Joseph Lovell, 2d,
Theophilus Herrick.

Appraised according to its value in hard money, estimating silver at 6s 8d per Ounce.

He m. 1737, Anna Batchelder, of Salem, who d. 1815.

Ch. 6.

621 " Joseph, b. Feb. 15, 1738.
622 " Pyam, b. Jan. 17, 1740; d. May 2, 1758.
623 " Joanna, b. Apr. 26, 1745.
624 " Henry, b. May 26, 1748.
625 " Elizabeth, b. Sep. 14, 1751; d. 1814.
626 " Anna, b. Dec. 29, 1753.
627 " Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1756; m. Nath'l Cleaves, of Salem; one son.
628 " Ruth, b. Mar. 4, 1759; m. Hugh Smith, d. s. p. May 19, 1780.

---

621. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK, ESQ.; d. Sep. 23, 1810; Beverly, Mass.; m. Mar. 31, 1761, Anna, dau. of George and Bethiah (Bartlett) Jackson, of Marblehead, Mass., (grand-dau. of Dr. George Jackson, of Boston); rem. to Greenfield, Hillsborough co., N. H., about 1770, where he was for many years a magistrate, representative in the legislature, etc.

Ch. 7.

629 " Anna, b. Oct. 22, 1761.
630 " Pyam, b. Dec. 23, 1763.
631 " Bethiah, b. June 17, 1766.
632 " Hannah, b. Mar. 3, 1768.
633 " George, b. June 16, 1770.
634 " Wilkes, }
635 " Axanna, }
636 " Mary, } b. in Greenfield; no dates.
637 " Joanna, }
638 " Ruth, }

---

630. 7. PYAM HERRICK; Wilton, N. H.; m. 1st, Mehetable Fuller; m. 2d, —— Parker; m. 3d, —— Stiles; m. 4th, —— Fuller.

Ch. 8.

639 " Joseph; lived in Ohio.
640 " Daniel; " " Vt.
641 " Nancy; m. William Clark, lived in N. Y.
642 " Mary; d.
643 " Sabra.
644 " Henry; Wilton, N. H.; unm.; d. 1863.

---

643. 8. SABRA HERRICK; m. Samuel W. Bridges, of Wilton, N. H., who was b. July 4, 1812.

Ch. 9.

645 " George W., b. Jan. 22, 1838; served in the war of the Rebellion, in the 8th N. H. Vols., and 92d U. S. Colored Inf'y.
646 " James, b. Feb. 27, 1839; served in 1st N. H. Vols., and in 2d N. H. Cavalry; d. Jan. 29, 1872.
647 " William H., b. Nov. 13, —; served in 1st N. H. Vols., and in 5th N. H. Vols.; d. at Harrison's Landing, Va., July 26, 1863.
648 " Theodore L., b. Jan., 1844; enlisted in 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery; d. July, 1864.

---

623. 6. JOANNA HERRICK; d. at Greensburg, Green co., Ky., Jan. 21, 1810; m. Aug. 16, 1761, Capt. William Bartlett, of Beverly, Mass., who was b. June 27, 1741, and d. Dec. 30, 1794, at Zimrell's Ferry, Westmoreland co., Pa. They rem. from Beverly to Robb's Point, Westmoreland co., Pa., May, 1788. Capt. Bartlett was the first Naval Agent of the port of Beverly.

Ch. 7.

649 " William, b. Sep. 28, 1762; lost at sea, 1799.
650 " Ann, b. Sep. 16, 1763; d. Sep. 25, 1763.
651 " Benjamin, b. Aug. 24, 1765; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1782; d. s. p., Jan. 20, 1794.
652 " John, b. Jan. 18, 1767; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1786; d. s. p., Jan. 23, 1787.
653 " Henry, b. Feb. 3, 1771.
654 " Pyam, b. Nov. 8, 1772.
655 " George W., b. Apr. 11, 1777.
656 " Theresa, b. Jan. 14, 1782.

---

653. 7. HENRY BARTLETT; d. Sep. 9, 1850, at Athens, O.; m. Jan. 24, 1792, Betsey Corey, who was b. Feb. 8, 1772, and d. Apr. 24, 1857.

Ch. 8.

657 " Joanna Herrick, b. Sep. 28, 1793.
658 " Hannah B., b. July 16, 1795; d. 1795.
659 " Theresa M., }
660 " Betsey C., } b. June 8, 1796. d. Mar., 1875, at

Paris, Ill.; m. 1st, June 8, 1817, Robert Neville, who d.; m. 2d, Isaiah Baker.
661 " Mary M., b. Jan. 31, 1799.
662 " Harriet B., b. Mar. 17, 1801.
663 " Hetty B., b. Jan. 14, 1803.
664 " Rebecca G., b. May 15, 1805.
665 " John, b. Oct. 18, 1807; d. Feb. 12, 1814.
666 " Love Anna, b. May 5, 1809; d. Dec. 5, 1855.
667 " William Henry, b. Oct. 18, 1811.
668 " Henrietta, b. Feb. 26, 1815; d. July 17, 1834.

657. 8. JOANNA H. BARTLETT; d. Oct. 21, 1870; Marietta, O.; m. Mar. 31, 1814, Charles Shipman, who was b. Aug. 28, 1787, and d. July 7, 1860.

Ch. 9.
669 " Joanna Frances, b. Mar. 9, 1815.
670 " Betsey Sybyl, b. Nov. 9, 1816.
671 " Charlotte Orphana, b. Nov. 24, 1818; d. Sep. 22, 1827.
672 " Henry Bartlett, b. Oct. 30, 1821; m. 1st, Hannah B. Cotton; m. 2d, Jane Butler Crawford.
673 " John Bartlett, b. Dec. 23, 1823.

669. 9. JOANNA F. SHIPMAN; m. Oct. 17, 1839, Sala Bosworth.

Ch. 10.
674 " Martha Frances, b. Aug. 15, 1840; m. June 20, 1866, Ephraim C. Dawes, Cincinnati, O.
675 " Charles Shipman, b. Dec. 4, 1842; d. Mar. 14, 1843.
676 " Henry Perkins, b. Apr. 14, 1846; d. Jan. 4. 1847.
677 " Charles Henry, b. Jan. 14, 1858.

670. 9. BETSEY S. SHIPMAN; she furnished the list of the descendants of Joanna Herrick, (No. 623), and Capt. William Bartlett, for this work, and has rendered the compiler other valuable assistance in his labors. She m. Oct. 20, 1841, Beman Gates, of Marietta, O., who was b. Jan. 5, 1818. He is Treas. of the Washington co., O., Pioneer Association.

Ch. 10.
678 " Mary Beman, b. Aug. 27, 1842.
679 " Charles Beman, b. Oct. 30, 1844; d. May 31, 1864, at Harper's Ferry, Va.
680 " Betsey S., b. Feb. 26, 1853; m. Oct. 12, 1875, William W. Mills, who was b. Jan. 27, 1852; no ch.

678. 10. MARY B. GATES; m. Jan. 16, 1864, Rufus R. Dawes, who was b. July 4, 1838.

Ch. 11.
681 " Charles G., b. Aug. 27, 1865.
682 " Rufus C., b. July 30, 1867.
683 " Beman G., b. Jan. 14, 1869.
684 " Mary F., b. Mar. 3, 1872.
685 " Henry M., b. Apr. 22, 1877.
686 " Betsey G., b. Oct. 5, 1880.

673. 9. JOHN B. SHIPMAN; m. Maria B. Barker.

Ch. 10.
687 " John Bartlett, Jr.

659. 8. THERESA M. BARTLETT; m. June 1, 1820, Asa Rice, who was b. Sep. 19, 1791, and d. Mar. 10, 1844; m. 2d, Cephas Carpenter. Res. Athens, O.

Ch. 9.
688 " Theresa Maria, b. Mar. 25, 1821.
689 " Susan H., b. Aug. 6, 1824; d. Oct. 9, 1837.
690 " Charles H., b. Nov. 12, 1826; d. Aug. 23, 1827.
691 " James, b. June 13, 1830.
692 " Charles H., b. Aug. 25, 1835; d. June 29, 1862.
693 " John, b. Dec. 30, 1839; d. Sep. 9, 1841.

661. 8. MARY M. BARTLETT; d. Jan. 9, 1872; m. Jan. 3, 1820, Col. Ziba Lindley, of Athens, O., who was b. Nov. 4, 1798, in Washington co., Pa., and d. Sep. 25, 1868, at Bainbridge, Ross co., O.

Ch. 9.
694 " Henry Bartlett, b. Nov. 5, 1820.

695 " Abigail Joanna, b. Sep. 28, 1822.
696 " John Newton, b. Sep. 20, 1824.
697 " Charles Dawes, b. May 27, 1827.
698 " Charlotte Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1829.
699 " Samuel Sparks, b. Mar. 26, 1832.
700 " Francis Chidlaw, b. Apr. 20, 1834.
701 " Mary Henrietta, b. Sep. 15, 1836.
702 " Floride Jane, b. June 18, 1839.
703 " Kate Rebecca, b. Oct. 26, 1842.

---

694. **9**. HENRY B. LINDLEY; m. 1st, Apr. 5, 1848, Mary S. Johnston, at Philadelphia, Pa., who d. Mar. 1, 1858. Res. Chillicothe, Ross co., Ohio.

Ch. 10.

704 " John Johnston, b. Feb. 16, 1849; d. Mar. 1, 1853.
705 " Mary Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1851; d. Apr. 9, 1853.
706 " Henry Bartlett, b. Oct. 22.

He m. 2d, Jan. 17, 1861, Mary M. Corey, at Chillicothe, O.

Ch. 10.

707 " Charles Newton, b. Oct. 17, 1865.
708 " William Orville, b. Apr. 18, 1867.
709 " Irenaeus Cory, b. Sep. 4, 1871.
710 " Walter Wiseman, b. July 8, 1874.

---

695. **9**. ABIGAIL J. LINDLEY; m. Mar. 19, 1854, Samuel A. Jacobs, who was b. Jan. 16, 1821. Res. Logansport, Ind.

Ch. 10.

711 " Clarence L., b. Aug. 10, 1857.
712 " Ida M., b. Oct. 5, 1860; m. June 10, 1880, James J. Keys.

---

696. **9**. JOHN N. LINDLEY; d. Mar. 16, 1863; m. June 13, 1860, Elizabeth Blackledge, who was b. Aug. 15, 1829.

Ch. 10.

713 " John H., b. Feb. 27, 1861; d. Sep. 15, 1862.
714 " Mary M., b. Aug. 9, 1862.

---

698. **9**. CHARLOTTE E. LINDLEY; m. Apr. 24, 1851, Charles S. Dickey, who was b. July 17, 1823. Res. Goshen, Clermont co., Ohio.

Ch. 10.

715 " Charles L., b. May 1, 1854.
716 " John A., b. Oct. 17, 1857.
717 " Henry B., b. Aug. 20, 1860; d. Jan. 7, 1861.

---

700. **9**. FRANCIS C. LINDLEY; m. Nov. 10, 1869, Caroline H. Lane.

Ch. 10.

718 " Blanche H., b. May 7, 1877.

---

701. **9**. MARY H. LINDLEY; m. Oct. 4, 1855, Reuben Six.

Ch. 10.

719 " Ziba L., b. Dec. 12, 1856,
720 " Henry M., b. Nov. 1, 1858.
721 " Ellen B., b. May 21, 1864.
722 " Henrietta, b. Mar. 20, 1866.
723 " Frederick C., b. Apr. 6, 1872.

---

702. **9**. FLORIDE J. LINDLEY; m. Nov. 10, 1858, Samuel A. Kistler, who was b. Mar. 14, 1835.

Ch. 10.

724 " Samuel L., b. Oct. 8, 1859.
725 " Charles B., b. Feb. 12, 1861.
726 " Mary K., b. May 19, 1864.
727 " George B., b. Nov. 7, 1865.
728 " John F., b. Sep. 13, 1870.
729 " Flora M., b. Oct. 31, 1872.
730 " Jane B., b. Jan. 19, 1875.
731 " Ziba L., b. Mar. 17, 1877.
732 " Henry B., b. Mar. 25, 1879.

---

703. **9**. KATE R. LINDLEY; m. Charles Henry, who was b. Apr. 20, 1842.

Ch. 10.

733 " John L., b. Oct. 25, 1866.
734 " William H., } b. Oct. 25, 1872.
735 " Ziba L., }
736 " Francis B., b. July 3, 1880.

---

662. **8**. HARRIET B. BARTLETT; m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1798, and d. Nov. 28, 1858.

Ch. 9.

737 " George Henry, b. Oct. 2, 1827; m. Oct. 2, 1851, Mary O'Hara; d. Oct. 4, 1861, left 3 ch.
738 " Lewis Herrick, b. July 30, 1829; m. Oct. 20, 1853, Elizabeth Williams; d. Nov. 22, 1863, left 2 ch.
739 " Hadly, b. May 15, 1832; m. Mar. 28, 1853, Mary Jane Fuller.
740 " Frances Rebecca, b. May 15, 1834; m. Oct. 4, 1855, Henry B. Lacey; d. Aug. 15, 1864, left 4 ch.
741 " Harriet Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, 1837; m. Apr. 30, 1861, Daniel Maule.
742 " Henrietta Bartlett, b. Jan. 16, 1842; m. June 21, 1860, I. Newton Behan; d. Mar. 31, 1876, left 2 ch.

She m. 2d, Mar. 22, 1866, A. G. Brown.

---

663. 8. HETTY B. BARTLETT; m. Samuel Aston.

Ch. 9.

743 " Anna E., m. James Millikin, of Decatur, Macon, co., Ill.
744 " Henry A.

---

667. 8. WILLIAM H. BARTLETT; d. Dec. 30, 1854; m. Jane S. Coates.

Ch. 9.

745 " John H.

---

654. 7. PYAM BARTLETT; d. 1820; m. Margaret Onesettler.

Ch. 8.

746 " John, b. 1791.
747 " William; d. aged 22.
748 " George, b. Mar. 29, 1797.
749 " Elizabeth; m. 1st, —— Irwin; m. 2d, —— McShaffer, of St. Clairsville, O.
750 " Catharine; d. aged 14.
751 " Philip, b. 1804.
752 " Pyam; d. young.
753 " Theresa, b. 1808.
754 " Rachel Joanna, b. 1810.

---

746. 8. JOHN BARTLETT; d. Apr. 21, 1845; m. Sep., 1818, Margaret Lamb, who d. Oct. 25, 1864.

Ch. 9.

755 " George W.; m. Dorcas Scott.
756 " William L.
757 " Adolphus I.; m. Mary Allen.
758 " Philip S.
759 " Pyam.
760 " Rachel A.
761 " Elizabeth.

---

758. 9. PHILLIP S. BARTLETT; m. Eliza Jane Moore.

Ch. 10.

762 " Thomas O.
763 " George F.
764 " Willard M.
765 " Clinton A.
766 " Anabella; m. Richard Mortimer.

---

759. 9. PYAM BARTLETT; m. Isabel White.

Ch. 10.

767 " Adolphus J.
768 " George.
769 " Elinor J.
770 " Annie E.

---

760. 9. RACHEL A. BARTLETT; m. George Caves.

Ch. 10.

771 " Oscar; m. —— Andres.
772 " George.
773 " John.
774 " Margaret.
775 " Evaline; m. William L. Monroe.

---

761. 9. ELIZABETH BARTLETT; m. Milton Harvey.

Ch. 10.

776 " Orvilla D.
777 " Savillion F.
778 " Gustavus L.
779 " Margaret A.; m. Joseph Campbell,
11 one ch., Jessie L.
780 10 Ruth E.
781 " Susan A.
782 " Isabel.
783 " Laura J.

---

748. 8. GEORGE BARTLETT; d. Oct. 30, 1866; m. July 4, 182?, Ursula Wyckoff, who was b. Aug. 8, 1804 and d. July 16, 1868.

Ch. 9.

784 " Margaret A., b. Mar. 15, 1825.

785 " Rachel, b. Dec. 18 1826.
786 " Sarah J., b. Apr. 11, 1830.
787 " Pyam, b. Sep. 14, 1834; d. Apr. 17, 1873.
788 " William, b. Nov. 30, 1839.

784. 9. MARGARET A. BARTLETT; m. Sep. 11, 1844, Ewing Turner.

Ch. 10.
789 " George B.
790 " Samuel E.
791 " Anna E.

785. 9. RACHEL BARTLETT; m. Thomas D. Grimes.

Ch. 10.
792 " Oella, b. Dec. 26, 1851.
793 " Edwin F., b. Dec. 15, 1854; m. Dec. 25, 1878, Margaret H. Catlett.
794 " George E., b. Apr. 1, 1858.

792. 10. OELLA GRIMES; m. Dec., 1870, L. B. Holmes.

Ch. 11.
795 " Jesse H., b. Dec. 8, 1871.
796 " Ralph T., b. Aug. 11, 1873.
797 " Martha B., b. Nov. 11, 1876.

786. 9 SARAH J. BARTLETT; m. Dec. 4, 1851, John Loffland.

Ch. 10.
798 " George B., b. Jan. 28, 1854; d. Jan. 28, 1874.
799 " Frank C., b. Aug. 9, 1856.
800 " Charles E., b. Jan. 15, 1858.

788. 9. WILLIAM BARTLETT; m. Oct. 10, 1866, Mary K. Prime.

Ch. 10.
801 " Frederick H., b. Sep. 29, 1867.
802 " Edwin G., b. Jan. 28, 1869.
803 " Clyde P., b. Oct. 11, 1872.
804 " Hoyt S., b. Feb. 6, 1854.

751. 8. PHILIP BARTLETT; d. 1860; m. July 24, 1841, Deborah Birney.

Ch. 9.
805 " Oliver B., b. May 31, 1842.
806 " Margaret E., b. Sep. 27, 1847.

805. 9. OLIVER B. BARTLETT; m. Aug. 1, 1862, Mary E. Hays.

Ch. 10.
807 " Mary D.
808 " Frederick H.

806. 9. MARGARET E. BARTLETT; m. Aug. 1, 1863, Benjamin F. Stewart.

Ch. 10.
809 " Harry H., b. June 12, 1865.
810 " Oliver B., b. Sep. 27, 186-.
811 " Walton S., b. Oct. 10, 1870.

753. 8. THERESA BARTLETT; m. 1st, Sep. 29, 1825, John Bacon.

Ch. 9.
812 " Margaret, b Feb. 15, 1827; d. 1827.
813 " Rachel E., b. Nov. 2, 1828,
814 " Asa, b. Aug. 30, 1830; m. June 15, 1868, Caroline Darling.
815 " Jefferson, b. Mar. 21, 1833; d 1833.
816 " Pyam B., b. Apr. 23, 1834.
817 " John B., b. Sep. 7, 1836.

She m. 2d, Nov. 23, 1841, David Green.

Ch. 9.
818 " George W. B., b. Feb. 27, 1843.
819 " Leander D., b. Nov. 23, 1844.
820 " Napoleon B., b. Oct. 22, 1846.
821 " Laura, b. Nov. 25, 1849.

813. 9. RACHEL E. BACON; m. 1st, Thomas White.

Ch. 10.
822 " Jane E; m. 1869, Griffith P. Hartley.
823 " Theresa A.; m. 1882, Wendel J. Oldham, who d. July, 1876.
823*a* " Geo. I.

She m. 2d, William Reynolds; no ch.

816. 9. PYAM B. BACON; m. Feb., 1865, Ellen Brown.

Ch. 10.
824 " Charles G., b. Apr. 25, 1868.

817. 9. JOHN B. BACON; m. Mar. 9, 1876, Joanna Mean.

Ch. 10.

825 " Amanda A., } b. Nov. 5, 1876.
826 " Leoline C., }
827 " George W. B., b. Feb. 22, 1878.

---

754. 8. RACHEL J. BARTLETT; m. 1832, Dr. John P. Tibbetts, of Oakland, Cal.

Ch. 9.

828 " Laura E., b. 1833.
829 " Flavilla H., b. 1835.
830 " Ransom O., b. 1837.
831 " Lyman C., b. Oct. 1., 1842.

---

828. 9. LAURA E. TIBBETTS; m. 1852; Alonzo Green, of Sonora, Tuolumne co., Cal.

Ch. 10.

832 " John H., b. 1853.
833 " Flavilla H., b. 1855.
834 " Lyman A., b. 1859.
835 " Charles D., b. 1862.
836 " Verdinel A.
837 " Franklin M., b. 1865.

---

833. 9. FLAVILLA H. TIBBETTS; m. Alexander H. Todd.

Ch. 10.

839 " Sarah A., b. 1856.
840 " Margaret T, b. 1858.
841 " Alexander W., b. 1861.

---

839. 10. SARAH A. TODD; m. 1873, George W. Vernon, U.S.A., Baltimore, Md.

Ch. 11.

842 " William, b. 1874.
843 " Anna L., b. 1876.

---

655. 7. GEORGE W. BARTLETT; d. Aug. 10, 1840; Paris, Edgar co., Ill.; m. Apr. 3, 1798, Rachel Findley, who was b. Dec. 28, 1776, and d. 1866.

Ch. 8.

844 " Michael F., b. Mar. 3, 1799; d. Dec. 26, 1852.
845 " William, b. Sep. 27, 1800; d. Dec. 25, 1843.
846 " James Leonard, b. Nov. 17, 1802; d. Mar. 10, 1817.
847 " Theresa, b. Sep. 23, 1804; d. Feb. 1, 1846.
848 " Zulima, b. Aug. 14, 1806; d. July, 1854.
849 " John, } d. July 13, 1808.
850 " Pyam, } b. July 10, 1808. d. 1808.
851 " Joanna, b. Apr. 12, 1810; d. May 15, 1837.
852 " Sarah, b. Nov. 14, 1811; d. May 31, 1838.
853 " Martha Perry, b. Nov. 23, 1813; d. Aug. 15, 1854.
854 " George W. DeCamp, b. Jan. 14, 1817.

---

656. 7. THERESA BARTLETT; d. Jan. 4, 1862, at Greensburgh, Ky.; m. Sep. 5, 1799, Daniel Brown, who was b. Sep. 5, 1765.

Ch. 8.

855 " Mary, b. Aug. 30, 1800; m. —— Moore.
856 " William B., b. Feb. 7, 1802.
857 " James A., b. Apr. 16, 1804.
858 " John H., b. Mar. 26, 1806.
859 " Joanna H., b. Mar. 31, 1809; m. —— Little.
860 " Daniel C., b. Dec. 8, 1812.
861 " Theresa E., b. Sep. 25, 1815; m. —— Stockton.
862 " Samuel F., b. Aug. 18, 1818.
863 " Harvey R., b. Mar. 2, 1821.

---

624. 6. CAPT. HENRY HERRICK; d. 1808; Beverly, Mass.; A.B., Harv. Coll., 1767; A.M., in course; rep. from Beverly in the Mass., Legislature, (Gen, Court), for the years 1767, '68, '69 and '70, and shown by the House Journals at the State House in Boston.*

"After the revolutionary war broke out, an independent company of grenadiers was raised, consisting of the tallest men in town It was commanded by Henry Herrick, son of Col. Henry Herrick, and marched to reinforce troops there. At what time it was disbanded is not known."—Stone's History of Beverly, p. 171.

*Com. by N. J. Herrick, Esq.

He m. Mar. 15, 1772, Hannah, dau. of Dr. Benjamin and Ginger (Leach) Jones, who was b. June 17, 1750, and d. Sep. 27, 1786.

Ch. 7.

864. " Sarah Endicott, b. Oct., 1772; m. 1st, James Ford; m. 2d, Charles Dennis.
865 " Ginger, b. Aug. 25, 1774; m. Jonas Gale.
866 " Joanna, b. July 7, 1776; m. Charles Waters.
867 " Henry, b. Apr. 3, 1778.
868 " Achsah, b. June 15, 1780; m Nehemiah Smith.
869 " John Jones, b. June 5, 1782; d. Nov., 1783.
870 " Mary, b. May 9, 1784; d. May 4, 1800.
871 " Hannah, b. Aug. 15, 1786.

---

867. **7.** HENRY HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. Nov. 8, 1803, Elcy Foster.

Ch. 8.

872 " Pyam, b. July 1, 1804; d. Sep., 1805.
873 " Elcy; m. George Kent.

---

626. **6.** ANNA HERRICK; m. Capt. Ebenezer Meacom, shipmaster of Beverly, Mass., who, with Nathaniel Cleaves, who m. Mary Herrick, No. 627, was lost at sea.

Ch. 7.

874 " Ebenezer; shipmaster, of Beverly, 8 who m. and had two sons, also shipmasters.

---

615. **4.** JOSHUA HERRICK; d. 1782, in the house built by the first Henry, on the 40 acre lot granted him in 1636, above Mr. Cole; m. 1st June 30, 1726, Lydia, dau. of David and Mary Cushing, who d. Aug. 19, 1736.

Ch. 5.

875 " Mary, b. July 1, 1728.
876 " Lydia, b. July 19, 1736.
877 " Theophilus, b. Nov. 2, 1732; d.
878 " Joshua, b. Jan. 25, 1734; d.
879 " Deborah, b. July, 1736.

He m. 2d, Sep. 8, 1737, Abigail, dau. of Peter and Mercy (Farrow) Jacobs, of Scituate, Mass., who was b. Dec. 3, 1709.

Ch. 5.

880 " Joshua, b. June 16, 1738.
881 " Theophilus, b. Nov. 20, 1739.
882 " David, b. Dec., 1741.
883 " Abigail, b. Mar. 20, 1743.
884 " Mary, b. Feb. 22, 1745.
885 " Hannah, b Dec. 9, 1746.
886 " Joanna, b. May 29, 1749.
887 " Joseph, b. Jan., 1751.

---

876. **5.** LYDIA HERRICK; m. Sep. 5, 1750, Ebenezer Thorndike; settled in Portland, thence rem. to Thomaston, Me.

Ch. 6.

888 " Lydia, b. 1758; m. —— Roundy, of Thomaston, Me.; 1 son and 2 dau.
889 " Robert, b. 1776.

---

880. **5.** JOSHUA HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; rem. to Sedgwick, Hancock, co., Me., 1769; m. Aug. 24, 1758, Huldah Brown.

Ch. 6.

890 " David, b. Oct. 28, 1758; d.
891 " Abigail, b. Dec. 8, 1759.
892 " Mary, b. June 10, 1761.
893 " Joshua, b. Feb. 19, 1763.
894 " Samuel, b. Dec. 25, 1764.
895 " Amos, b. Nov. 23, 1766; d.
896 " Joseph, b. June 6, 1769.
897 " Theophilus, b. May 29, 1771.
898 " Huldah, b. May 26, 1773.
899 " Joanna, b. Jan. 17, 1775.
900 " Apphia, b. Sep. 2, 1778.
901 " Hannah, b. Nov. 29, 1781.

---

891. **6.** ABIGAIL HERRICK; m. Rev. Ebenezer Eaton, of Mt. Desert, Me.

Ch. 7.

902 " Amos; m. 1st, Susanna Herrick, No. 208, dau. of Sam'l No. 4; m. 2d, wid. Burnham.

903 " Ebenezer.
904 " David.
905 " Joshua.
906 " Mary.
907 " Abigail.

906. 7. Mary Eaton; m. —— Webster, of Portland, Me.

Ch. 8.
908 " Ebenezer.
909 " Deborah.
910 " A dau., who m. a Craige.

907. 7. ABIGAIL EATON; m. Richard Currier, of Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 8.
911 " Thomas; m. Mary Jordon; six ch.
912 " Richard; representative in Me. Legislature, 1845; m.; no ch.
913 " Ebenezer; unm.

892. 6. MARY HERRICK; m. John Smith, Esq., of Bradford, Mass.

Ch. 7.
914 " Mary; m. Judge Jessee Carr, of Goffstown, N. H.
" Seven others.

893. 6. JOSHUA HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. Jan. 14, 1833; m. 1788, Mary Jones of Beverly, who d. at Wenham, Mass., Aug. 9, 1848, at the age of 81 years.

Ch. 7.
915 " Mary, b. May 17, 1789; m. John Usher; d. s. p. Sep. 29, 1808.
916 " Benjamin Jones, b. Apr. 8, 1791.
917 " Joshua, b. Mar. 18, 1793.
918 " Huldah, b. Jan. 10, 1796.
919 " Sophia, b. Sep. 27, 1798.
920 " Harriet Proctor, } b. May 9, 1801;
921 " Caroline, } d. Oct. 21, 1801.
922 " Hannah Jones. b. Feb. 14, 1805.
923 " Caroline, b. Aug. 9, 1807; d. Aug. 15, 1821.

916. 7. HON. BENJAMIN J. HERRICK; Alfred, York co., Me.; d. Aug. 30, 1874, aged eighty-one years, five months and twelve days. He came to Alfred in 1816, and engaged in mercantile business; and resided there until his death. Soon after he took up his residence there he was appointed Deputy Sheriff, which position he held until 1830. In September of the latter year he was elected a member of the Legislature, in which he held a prominent and influential position. In the following spring (1831) he was appointed by Gov. Smith, Sheriff of York co., which office he held until 1836. In the fall of the latter year he resigned the office of Sheriff to enter upon that of Register of Deeds, to which he had been elected, which latter position he held until 1847. He filled for many years the position of Brigade Major and Inspector of Militia in in that State. He also for many years filled various municipal offices in his town. He was long an active and prominent member of the Masonic Order, and at the time of his death one of the oldest members in the State. He always took an active part in educational and religious matters in his town, and was a leading and prominent member of the M. E. church, and for many years a member of the Board of Trustees of the Maine Wesleyan Seminary. He was for a long period an active an influential member of the Democratic party, and was widely and extensively known throughout his county and State. He received a common school education and while a mere lad went to Topsham, Me., where he remained several years with his uncle, the Hon. Benjamin Jones Porter, one of the most extensive merchants and widely known and influential citizens of that



Benjamin J. Sherrick,

State. He m. Jan. 14, 1819, Mary, only child of Nathaniel Conant, Esq., of Alfred, who d. at that place, Nov. 30, 1868, at the age of 69 years and 15 days.

Ch. 8.

924 " Benjamin Jones, b. in Alfred, Me., Dec. 29, 1819; d. Mar 20, 1820.

925 " Benjamin Jones, b. *l. c.*, Feb. 13, 1821; d. Mar. 6, 1821.

926 " Mary Caroline, b. *l. c.*, Aug. 17, 1822.

927 " Horatio Gates, b. *l. c.*, Oct. 28, 1824.

928 " Nathaniel Jones, b. *l. c.*, Feb. 8, 1827; Alfred, Me. He was educated in the District School and Alfred Academy. Was several years clerk in the public offices of York county and afterwards held a position in the Office of the Secretary of State at Augusta. He subsequently spent three or four years in the West. During the late war he held an important position in the Quartermaster's Department at Washington, and at Bowling Green, Kentucky, and during the Administration of President Johnson was Storekeeper at Kittery Navy Yard. Has for many years been Justice of the Peace, Notary Public and Commissioner of Deeds. For several years he has spent a large portion of his time in Washington, where he has been interested in the prosecution of claims against the Government. He has been a frequent contributor to the Democratic press and historical publications, and it is said but few persons have a more extensive or accurate knowledge of the political and general history of the country than he.

Ch. 8.

929 " Harriet Proctor, b. *l. c.*, Jan. 17, 1829.

---

926 8. MARY C. HERRICK; m. 1st, Sep. 3, 1847, Isaac N. Burton, of Boston, Mass., who d. at Alfred, Me., July 4, 1847; no ch.; m. 2d, Nov. 14, 1850, Sylvester Littlefield, Esq., of Alfred, Me. He was born in Wells, Me., May 27, 1820; was educated at the common schools and at Union Academy in Kennebunk. After completing his academical studies he taught school several terms. He came to Alfred in 1842 and soon after entered upon the milling and lumbering business at that place, in which he has continued to the present time. He was a member of the Legislature in the years 1857 and 1862; County Treasurer in the years 1866 and 1867; Assistant Assessor of Internal Revenue in the years 1870, 1871, 1872 and 1873; he has repeatedly held municipal offices, and has taken a prominent part in promoting the educational interests of his town.

Ch 9.

930 " Sylvester Willis, b. Sep. 14, 1851; d. Feb. 20, 1852.

931 " Annie Herrick, b. June 16, 1853; d. Feb. 8, 1854.

932 " Mary Alice, b. July 29, 1857; d. May 27, 1858.

---

227. 8. CAPT. HORATIO G. HERRICK; Lawrence, Mass.; A. B., Bowd. Coll., 1844; he then entered upon the study of law with Hon. Nathan Dane Appleton, of Alfred, and Hon. John T. Payne, of Sanford, Me., and was admitted to the bar in 1847, and immediately after his admission commenced the practice of law in North Berwick, Me. In 1847 he removed to Saugus, Essex co. Mass., entering upon the practice of law in Boston, in which he continued until 1862, when he was appointed by Gov. Andrew, under general order of War Department, Draft Commissioner for the co. of Essex; in May, 1863, was commissioned by the Sec. of War, Capt. and Provost Marshal, 6th Dist. of Mass., and was mustered out Oct.

15, 1865. In November following, he was elected Sheriff of the co. of Essex, and re-elected in 1868, 1871, 1874, 1877, 1880, and 1883.

In 1871, he was appointed by Gov. Claflin a member of the Board of Prison Commissioners for the Commonwealth, which latter position he resigned in Oct., 1873.

He has been President of the Board of Directors of the Industrial School for boys at Lawrence since its incorporation, in 1874; which is one of the most successful reformatory institutions in the State of Mass He has always taken a great interest in all measures tending to promote an increasing interest and efficiency in public schools, and for several years past has been an active member of the School Board. He is a Trustee in the Lawrence Savings Bank. He has for many years been an active member of the M. E. Church. He has res. in Lawrence, Mass., since Jan. 1, 1866. He m. Aug. 23, 1848, Isabella Sewell, dau. of Hon. John Treat and Mary E. Rice (Goodwin) Paine, of Sanford, Me., who d. at Saugus, Mass., Jan. 12, 1857, aged 26 years.

Ch. 9.

933 " Frederick St. Clair, b. Mar. 13, 1850.

934 " John St. Clair, b. Mar. 13, 1855; d. Sep. 19, 1855.

935 " Alice Bigelow, b. Oct. 7, 1856.; d. Oct. 21, 1856.

---

933. 9. FREDERICK ST. C. HERRICK; d. Jan. 19, 1884; Methuen, Mass.; grad. at Mass. Agricultural Coll., 1871. The following obituary notices were published in prominent New England newspapers:

"Frederick St. Clair Herrick, only son of the Hon. Horatio G. Herrick, sheriff of Essex co., died at his father's residence on Saturday, of an affection of the liver and bowels, of which he had been a great sufferer. Mr. Herrick was born in North Berwick, Me., March 13, 1850. He was educated at the Wilbraham academy and at the Amherst Agricultural College, at which institution he graduated in 1871. He was an enthusiastic farmer, and his model North farm at Methuen has repeatedly received honorable mention in the reports of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. In business life he was honorable to a fault, if one may be so; socially he was a genial, warm-hearted man, never tiring in well doing to others. He will be sincerely missed for a long time to come by many who were proud to call him friend, and deeply mourned by the wife, children and father he loved, and who loved him. Funeral services will occur tomorrow, (Tuesday), afternoon at 2 o'clock, at the residence of Sheriff Herrick, in Lawrence, conducted by the Rev. William Laurence, rector of Grace Church."—*Boston Post, Jan. 21, 1884.*

"Frederick St. Clair Herrick, only son of Hon. Horatio G. Herrick, who died in Lawrence, Mass., on Saturday, was born in North Berwick,, March 13 1850. He attended the academy at Wilbraham, subsequently graduating with high honors at the Amherst Agricultural College. The knowledge of tillage acquired at this school, gained for him the reputation of being among the most practical and successful farmers in Massachusetts, and Commissioner Loring has been proud to point to him as the best product of the State Agricultural College. His farm at Methuen has been repetedly honorably mentioned in the State agricultural reports. Possessed of extraordinary ability, he directed his entire energies toward his self-chosen work; he was genial and friendly to acquaintances, pleasing in the home circle and unstinted in his charity. Mr. Herrick was a nephew of the wife of Hon. J. M. Goodwin, of this city. The funeral takes to-morrow (Tuesday) at Lawrence. Mr. Herrick leaves a wife and two children."—*Biddeford (Me.) Daily Journal, Jan. 21, 1884.*

He m. Feb. 9, 1875, Isabel J. Ball, of Amherst, Mass.

Ch. 10.

936 " Isabel St. Clair, b. in Methuen, Mass., Nov. 4, 1880.

937 " Katharine Ingraham, b. in Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 5, 1883.



Joshua Reynolds

929. 8. HARRIET P. HERRICK; m. July 16, 1850, John M. Goodwin, Counsellor at Law, Biddeford, Me., who was b. in Baldwin, Me., Sep. 3, 1822; A.B., Bowd. Coll., 1845. After graduating he taught school a year at Dennysville, and six months in the Academy at Alfred, Me. He then entered upon the study of law with Hon. Samuel Wells, of Portland, afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court and Governor of the State, and Edward Fox, Esq., of Portland, late Judge of the U. S. District Court of Maine. He was admitted to the Bar in 1848, and began practice at Mechanic Falls, Me., and then at Portland, and in 1850 rem. to Biddeford, where he has ever since been in active practice. He has been a member of the City Council, Board of Aldermen, City Solicitor, and City Treasurer, and several years an active member of the School Committee of that city. In 1856 he was a member of the State Senate, and represented his city in the House In the years 1863–'64. He has been President of the York co. Savings Bank since its incorporation in 1860. In 1876 he was the Democratic nominee for Congress in the first district. Mr. Goodwin has for many years been recognized as one of the leading lawyers of his native State.

Ch. 9.

938 " Francis Jones, b. Jan. 12, 1852.
939 " George Brown, b. Mar. 4, 1855.
939*a* " Mary Isabella. b. Feb. 22, 1857.
940 " Henry Herrick, b. Nov. 29, 1859.
941 " William Burton, b. Jan. 11, 1864.

938. 9. FRANCIS J. GOODWIN; Biddeford, Me.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1873; m. July 8, 1875, Emily R., dau. of Charles A. Milliken, Esq., of Brantford, Ontario.

Ch. 10.

942 " Austin Monroe, b. in Biddeford, Me., Oct. 9, 1876.
943 " Emily Milliken, b. *l. c.*, Dec. 22, 1877.

939. 9. GEORGE B. GOODWIN; Boston, Mass.; was educated in the public schools of Biddeford, Me., and fitted for Bowdoin Coll., but did not enter. In the fall of 1874 he went abroad, visiting France, Switzerland, Italy, Sicily and the British Isles. He spent about one year in Geneva, where he acquired a good knowledge of the French language. Returning to America he took up the study of the law in the spring of 1877, reading in the offices of his father, Hon. John M. Goodwin, at Biddeford, and Hon. William L. Putnam, at Portland. In 1878 he was admitted to the bar of York co. Having a strong taste for journalism he shortly after abandoned the profession of law and became a member of the editorial staff of the Boston *Post.* After one year's work upon that paper he took the position of editor-in-chief of the Bangor *Daily Commercial*, a place made vacant by the death of Marcellus Emery, Esq. He conducted that paper nearly a year, retiring early in 1880 to accept the position of associate editor of the Boston *Post*, which position he still holds, and he is also one of the proprietors of the establishment.

He m. Sep. 29, 1881, Grace Lavinia, dau. of James Webster, Esq., of Orono, Me.

Ch. 10.

944 " Marion Herrick, b. at Orono, Me., July 29, 1882.

917. 7. HON. JOSHUA HERRICK; Alfred, Me.; d. Aug. 30, 1874; came to Maine in the year 1811, and

for several years was engaged in lumbering business on the upper Androscoggin river. In 1814 he was several months in the military service of the U. S., under Gen. Denny McCobb, and stationed on the lower Kennebec, and subsequently was at Brunswick, connected with the first cotton factory erected in Me. In 1819 was appointed Deputy Sheriff of Cumberland co., which position he held for many years. Early in the year 1829 he removed to Kennebunkport, York co., and in the spring of that year, on the coming in of Gen. Jackson's administration, was appointed Deputy Collector and Inspector of Customs for the District of Kennebunk, which office he held until 1841. In Jan., 1842, he was appointed, by Gov. Fairfield, Chairman of the Board of co. Commissioners, which position he held until Nov., 1843. In the fall of the latter year he was elected a member of the 28th Congress from the York and Oxford district, serving on the committees on Naval Affairs and Accounts. In 1847 he was again appointed Deputy Collector and Inspector of Customs for the District of Kennebunk, serving until Mar., 1849. In Dec., 1849, he was appointed, by Gov. Dana, Register of Probate of York co., in which position he served until 1857. During his residence in Kennebunkport, which continued until 1850, he also filled numerous municipal and local offices, and for many years was known throughout the State as a public spirited citizen and a prominent member of the Democratic party. He was for many years a zealous member of the M. E. church. He m. May 19, 1830, Hannah Farnham, dau. of Dea. George W. Rogers, of Alfred, who was b. July 12, 1801, and d. Mar. 29, 1876.

Ch. 8.

945 " Juliette Wallingford, b. in Kennebunkport, Jan. 30, 1831; d. May 20, 1834.
946 " Caroline Augusta, b. *l. c.*, June 6, 1832.
947 " Donna Maria, b. *l. c.*, Jan. 13, 1834.
948 " Mary Wallingford, b. *l. c.*, Sep. 18, 1835.
949 " Hannah Shillaber, b. *l. c.*, Aug. 18, 1837; m. —— Sprague; no ch. She res. at 553 Columbus ave., Boston, Mass.
950 " Lucy Ann, b. *l. c.*, July 12, 1840.
951 " George Thomas, b. *l. c.*, Sep. 28, 1842.
952 " Joshua Jones, b. *l. c.*, Apr. 28, 1844; d. Apr. 23, 1845.
953 " Joshua Henry, b. *l. c.*, Sep. 11, 1848; 553 Columbus ave., Boston, Mass.

---

946. **8**. CAROLINE A. HERRICK; m. Aug. 5, 1856, Richard Watson Emerson, of Boston, Mass.; merchant; res. 553 Columbus ave.

Ch. 9.

954 " William Hunter, b. Oct. 11, 1858; m. Dec. 14, 1882, Agnes C., dau. of Horatio W. Hutchins, of Somerville, Mass.; res. in Boston, and is a member of the firm of R. W. Emerson & Co., shoe mfrs.; ch. Irene, b. in Boston, Apr. 28, 1884.
955 9 Frederick Mortimer, b. Feb. 7, 1872.

---

947. **8**. DONNA M. HERRICK; m. Nov. 3, 1853, Nathaniel Low Webber, of Alfred, Me.; now provision dealer at 741 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Ch. 9.

956 " Walter Weld, b. Aug. 18, 1855.

---

948. **8**. MARY W. HERRICK; m. Oct. 25, 1858, Frank O. Dame, of Boston, Mass.; res. 283 Commonwealth ave.; merchant.

Ch. 9.
957 " Gertrude Augusta, b. July 25, 1859.
958 " Winthrop Herrick, } b. Feb. 14,'67.
959 " Grace Thornton, }

950. **8**. LUCY A. HERRICK; m. Oct. 25, 1865, Edward Scott Merrill, of Portland, Me.; dry goods merchant, 260 State St.

Ch. 9.
960 " Mary Gertrude, b. Apr. 18, 1868.
961 " Florence Herrick, b. Apr. 6, 1870.
962 " Agnes Montgomery, b. Jan. 12, 1875.

951. **8**. GEORGE T. HERRICK; New York City; compositor; m. Feb. 20, 1867, Celena Elizabeth Mazzocchi; res, 48 Cheever Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ch. 9.
963 " Joseph Eugene, b. Dec. 5, 1867; d. Feb. 3, 1875.

918. **7**. HULDAH HERRICK; d. at Neponset, Mass., Feb. 12, 1878; m. Dec. 29, 1819 Elijah Hadlock, of Mt. Desert, Me., who d. in Cuba, July 2, 1828; widow res. in Beverly, Mass., (1873.)

Ch. 8.
964 " Hannah Caroline, b. Nov. 13, 1820.
965 " Joshua Edwin, b. Dec. 12, 1822.
966 " Epps Albion, b. Aug. 26, 1825; d. young.
967 " Sarah Abbie, b. Feb. 19, 1828.

964. **8**. HULDAH C. HADLOCK; m. 1st, Aug. 10, 1840, John T. Howard, of Beverly, Mass., who d. June 13, 1865.

Ch. 9.
968 " George William, b. in Beverly, Mass., June 22, 1841.
969 " Caroline Elizabeth, b. *l. c.*, Nov. 2, 1842.
970 " Charles, b. *l. c.*, Nov. 13, 1849; unm.; res. in Charlestown, Mass.

She m. 2d, June 22, 1867, George Mitchell, of Charlestown, Mass., who d. Sep. ——.

968. **9**. GEORGE W. HOWARD; 45 William st., N. Y. City. Mr. Howard entered the service in the late war as a private in the 40th Reg't. of Mass. Vol., and was subsequently promoted to the position of First Lieut., continuing in the service until the close of the war. After which, he was several years conductor on the Boston and Lowell R. R. He is now in N. Y. City, as Sup't, of the U. S. Wood Vulcanizing Co., where he has resided for several years past; m. Georgia A. Cram, of Somerville, Mass.

Ch 10.
971 " Milton, b. Aug. 22, 1869.

969. **9**. CAROLINE E. HOWARD; d. Oct. 23, 1873; m. July 17, 1863, George D. Haven, of Somerville, Mass.

Ch. 10.
972 " George D., jr., b. in Somerville, Mass., July 17, 1865.
973 " Harry M., b. *l. c.*, June 7, 1871.

965. **8** JOSHUA E. HADLOCK; m. 1st, Dec. 7, 1844, Sarah Freeman, of Lowell, Mass., who d. Nov. 5, 1852; carpenter and joiner, 114 Water st., Boston; present res. Neponset, Mass.

Ch. 9.
974 " William Edwin, b. in Lowell, Mass., Sep. 29, 1845.
975 " Mary Jones, b. in Beverly, Mass., Dec. 15, 1846; d. Aug. 2, 1861.

He m. 2d, Aug. 25, 1857, Mary A. Edwards, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 9.
976 " Adelaide Emilie, b. in Charlestown, Mass., May 4, 1858; m. June 20,

1882, Walter C. Packard, of Abington, Mass.; res. in Boston.
977 " Elizabeth Warner, b. Mar. 11, 1860.
978 " Charles Albion, b. in Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 17, 1862.
979 " Mary Caroline, b. July 12, 1864.
980 " George Frederick, b. Sep. 18, 1866.

974. **9**. WILLIAM E. HADLOCK; firm of W. E. Hadlock & Co., 125 State st., Boston, chronometers and watches; res. Wenham, Mass.; m. Dec. 10, 1870, Martha W. Reed, of Plymouth, Mass.

At the breaking out of the late war Mr. Hadlock (then only 16 years of age) enlisted in the Twenty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. After completing his first term of enlistment he again entered the army—making in all a total of three years and ten months service. He was highly complimented by his commanding officers for bravery and faithful service. He is now in business in Boston, a dealer in chronometers and watches, and resides at Wenham.

Ch. 10.
981 " A child d. in infancy.
982 " Peter Holmes, b. in Neponset, Mass., Apr. 27, 1874,

977. **9**. ELIZABETH W. HADLOCK; m. Sep. 3, 1879, William C. B. Reed, of Boston, Mass.

Ch. 10.
983 " Harry Hadlock, b. Feb. 1, 1882; d. Mar. 13, 1884.

967. **8**. SARAH A. HADLOCK; m. Feb., 1848, Andrew Kimball Ober, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 9.
984 " Frederick A., b. in Beverly, Mass., Feb. 13 1849.
985 " Arthur K., b. *l. c*, Mar. 18, 1852.
986 " Sarah E., b. *l. c.*, May 7, 1854.
987 " Charles K., b. *l. c.*, May 5, 1856; m. Aug. 8, 1883, Julia M. Dodge, *l. c.*
988 " Dau. b. *l. c*, Sep. 1, 1858; d. in infancy.
989 " Frank W., b. *l. c.*, Jan. 4, 1860.
990 " Alice I., b. *l. c.*, July 18, 1863.
991 " Carrie N., b. *l. c.*, May 3, 1866.
992 " Ralph H., b. *l. c.*, May 20, 1871.

984. **9**. FREDERICK A. OBER; Beverly, Mass. The following biographical sketch was contributed by N. J. Herrick, Esq., (No. 928 H'y):

Mr. Ober was educated in the public schools of Beverly, with the exception of one year at the Massachusetts State Agricultural College at Amherst, at which institution he was, on account of ill health, unable to complete his collegiate course. He early developed a strong taste for natural history, and while but a mere lad attracted the attention of that distinguished naturalist and scientist, Prof. Baird, now at the head of the Smithsonian Institution, who visited young Ober at his father's residence in Beverly, and who at once saw that he had an unusual taste and aptitude for the study of natural history and the sciences, and predicted for him a brilliant and successful future in that branch of study.

The *Forest and Stream* of New York, of November 21, 1878, contains an interesting sketch of Mr. Ober, accompanied with a finely executed portrait on steel, from which we quote the following:

"Frederick A. Ober was born in Beverly, Mass., in 1849, a descendant of Richard Ober, who settled in Beverly 240 years ago. Young Ober early imbibed a fondness for field sports and natural history, and while yet a mere boy collected and preserved nearly all the birds of New England, and noted their habits, in the rough prosecution of which he did not spare skin or clothes. So strong was his passion afterwards that he abandoned a lucrative business,

in which he embarked early in manhood, and went to Florida. Indeed he has subordinated mercantile pursuits to science ever since, and in this brief statement is contained the history of his life. He has made several trips in the unvisited parts of Florida living for a time among the Seminole Indians, and penetrating to swamps which few others have been able to reach,—the first in recent years to explore Lake Okeechobee, to accomplish which he transported a boat sixty miles overland to the Kissimmeo River, and spent a month in the effort.

"His past two years have been spent in the Caribbean Sea, with results of the most satisfactory kind. We have no doubt that in the prosecution of his researches he will add much to the stores of natural science in future years."

In the year 1876 he was commissioned by the Smithsonian Institution to visit the Southern West Indies. After returning home he made a second voyage, and spent two years and a half. Twenty-two *new* birds were among the fruits of his researches during his explorations in those islands. In 1881 he went to Mexico with the intention of returning the same year, but becoming interested in the country he spent nearly three years in the study of it, and made another trip there in the summer of 1883. Mr. Ober's Mexican journeys foot up about eighteen thousand miles, and he has the pleasure of seeing his efforts to write a work, such as the public seem to desire, crowned with success. His books thus far are: "Camps in the Carribees," a narrative of adventure in the West Indies, published in 1879; A "Young Folks' History of Mexico," 1882; "The Silver City," 1883; "Travels in Mexico," 1884. The latter is his largest work, being a volume of six hundred and sixty pages with one hundred and ninety illustrations, and is an exceedingly attractive and interesting one, and is attracting much attention throughout the country. The first edition, which has been but a few weeks from the press, is already exhausted, and a second is now going through the press.

He m. Nov., 1874, Lucy P. Curtis, of Wenham, Mass., who d. Aug. 25, 1875; no ch.

---

985. **9**. ARTHUR K. OBER; Beverly, Mass.; m. Nov., 13, 1877, Anna B. Spofford, who d. Nov., 1879.

Ch. 10.

993 " Myra H., b. in Beverly, Mass., Sep., 1878.

994 " Richard B., b. *l. c.*, Sep., 1879.

---

919. **7**. SOPHIA HERRICK; d. Apr. 1, 1884; m. Jan. 19, 1819, Ezra Dodge, of Wenham, Mass., who d. at that place Oct. 24, 1872, aged 78 yrs., 9 mo., 1 day. The following obituary notice is from the Boston *Traveller*, Apr. 4, 1884:

"Mrs. Sophia Herrick Dodge, widow of the late Ezra Dodge, of Wenham, Mass., died at the family residence at that place on Tuesday, at the age of 85 years, 6 months and 5 days. She was a woman of superior mental powers, a devoted Christian, and greatly beloved by her numerous relatives and friends by whom her memory will ever be held in pleasant and grateful remembrance. Mrs. Dodge was a sister of the late Hon. Benjamin J. Herrick and ex-Congressman Joshua Herrick, of Maine."

Ch. 8.

995 " Elizabeth Porter, b. Feb. 20, 1821.

996 " Daniel Proctor, b. June 9, 1825; d. at Wenham, Mass., Mar. 28, 1882; m. 1st, June 24, 1856, Isabel Bryant, of Haverhill, Mass., who d. s. p., Apr. 22, 1860; m. 2d, Dec. 16, 1866, Caroline, dau. of Col. Jesse Sheldon, of Beverly, Mass.; no ch.

997 " Ezra, b. Apr. 25, 1829; d. Sep. 18, 1830.

998 " Sophia, b. May 6, 1831.

999 " Samuel Shillaber, b. June 1, 1838; d. Mar. 29, 1868.

---

998. **8**. SOPHIA DODGE; m. Nov. 6, 1855, Gilbert A. Tapley, of Dan-

vers, Mass. Mr. Tapley for many years was extensively engaged as a manufacturer of carpets, and is prominently identified with the business and material interests of his town. He is a Director in the Danvers National Bank, Danvers Gas Light Company, and in the Holyoke Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of Salem, and has frequently held municipal offices. In the years 1881 and 1882 he was a Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature.

Ch. 9.

1000 " Walter A., b. in Danvers, Mass., Sep. 3, 1857.
1001 " Isabel B., b. *l. c.*, Mar. 12, 1863.

920. 7. HARRIET P. HERRICK; d. Jan. 26, 1854; m. 1st, Aug. 2, 1819, Col. Daniel Proctor, of Beverly, Mass., who d. Nov. 21, 1822.

Ch. 8.

1002 " Mary Eliza, b. June 16, 1820; d. Sep. 2, 1843.
1003 " Caroline Herrick, b. Mar., 1822; d. June 5, 1838.

She m. 2d, at Alfred, Me., Mar. 18, 1834, Lewis Elliott, of Hartford, Conn.

Ch. 8.

1004 " Samuel Shillaber, b. Mar. 9, 1835; d. Nov. 12, 1853.
1005 " John Fairfield, b. Mar. 27, 1837; m. Jan. 7, 1860, Anna Kellogg, of Hartford, Conn; res. Cincinnati, O.; no ch. Gen. Agent of Singer M'f'g. Co., for the States of Ohio and Ky.
1006 " William Proctor, b. Nov. 27, 1838.
1007 " Caroline Herrick Proctor, b. Mar. 9, 1841.
1008 " Charles Wilkins, b. Aug. 27, 1843; d. Sep. 3, 1854.
1009 " Mary Harriet, b. Aug. 15, 1845.

1006. 8. WILLIAM P. ELLIOTT; d. Jan 29, 1881; Dayton, Ky.; m. Jan. 4, 1871, Lavinia E. Tresise, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1010 " June Lavinia, b. Oct. 1, 1871, in Springfield, Mass.
1011 " May Harriet, b. May 4, 1873, *l. c.*

1007. 8. CAROLINE H. P. ELLIOTT; m. Jan. 26, 1867, Levi Gilbert McKnight, of West Gardner, Mass.

Ch. 9.

1012 " Gilbert Elliott, b. Nov. 23, 1869; d. June 10, 1870.
1013 " Elliott John, b. Nov. 1, 1879.

922. 7. HANNAH J. HERRICK; m. Nov. 14, 1828, William G. Conant, of Alfred, Me., merchant.

Ch. 8.

1014 " William Henry, b. in Alfred, Me., May 20, 1830.

1014. 8. WILLIAM H. CONANT; Portland, Me.; Treas. of the Portland and Rochester Railroad Co.; m. Dec. 12, 1856, Mary E. Davis, of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 9.

1014*a* " Emma L., b. in Alfred, Me., Aug. 14, 1862.
1015 " Willie G., b. *l. c.*, Nov. 6, 1866; d. Aug. 8 1880.
1016 " Ellen M., b. *l. c.*, Apr. 17, 1869.

894. 6. SAMUEL HERRICK; d.——, Sedgwick, Me.; m. Ruth Trussell; who d.

Ch. 7.

1017 " Betsey, b. Nov. 19, 1790.
1018 " Huldah, b. Apr. 11, 1794.
1019 " Tenney, b. July 26, 1796.
1020 " Samuel, b. Nov. 26, 1798.
1021 " David, b. Sep. 14, 1803.
1022 " Jacob, b. Jan. 2, 1806.
1023 " Joshua, b. Jan. 25, 1811.
1024 " Amos A., b. Jan. 4, 1814.

1017. 7. BETSEY HERRICK; d. Aug. 28, 1865; m. John Smith, of Salem, Mass., who was lost at sea in 1825.

Ch. 8.

1025 " Ebenezer B., b. June 11, 1824.

1025. **8**. EBENEZER B. SMITH; m. Mary J. Dodge.

Ch. 9.

1026 " Fitz Henry, b. Feb. 2, 1854.
1027 " Francis M., b. Sep. 12, 1858; d. June 8, 1877.
1028 " Theodore A., b. Mar 8, 1861.
1029 " Ralph W., b. Aug. 17, 1870.

1018. **7**. HULDAH HERRICK; d. Dec. 26, 1845; m. Daniel Morgan, Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 8.

1030 " Daniel P., b. Apr. 12, 1817.
1031 " Huldah E., b. Feb. 7, 1819.
1032 " Kingsbury H., b. June 7, 1821.
1033 " Samuel Tenney, b. Sep. 19, 1823; d. June 10, 1854.
1034 " Hepzabeth Caroline, b. June 5, 1827.

1030. **8**. DANIEL P. MORGAN; m. Harriet R. Wells, who d. May 3, 1881.

Ch. 9.

1035 " Lorenzo P., b. Feb. 24, 1843; d. Apr. 19, 1863.
1036 " Delia H., b. May 23, 1844.
1037 " John W., b. Feb. 7, 1849; d. Aug. 6, 1864.

1036. **9**. DELIA H. MORGAN; m. Jasper D. Allen.

Ch. 10.

1038 " Rodney E., b. Apr. 9, 1863; d. Sep. 2, 1863.
1039 " Mendell H., b. July 27, 1864; d. Nov. 28, 1877.
1040 " Jacob E., b. Mar. 28, 1866.
1041 " Arrabel M., b. Mar. 24, 1868.
1042 " Nellie F., b. Feb. 25, 1869; d. Sep. 12, 1869.
1043 " Nellie F., b. Feb. 15, 1871; d. Aug. 3, 1879.
1044 " Jasper P., b. June 26, 1872.
1045 " Grace E., b. June 12, 1874.
1046 " John F., b. June 17, 1875.
1047 " Gertrude H., b. Apr. 19, 1879.

1031. **8**. HULDAH E. MORGAN; d. Sep. 28, 1865; m. William Flye, who was b. Nov. 26, 1813, and d. Mar. 3, 1864.

Ch. 9.

1048 " Huldah Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1838; d. Aug. 14, 1839.
1049 " William A., b. May 29, 1841.
1050 " Medna V., b. Apr. 5, 1843.
1051 " Murat K., b. June 30, 1845.
1052 " Huldah E., b. Aug. 14, 1847.
1053 " Jacob E., b. July 27, 1849.
1054 " Henry W., b. July 31, 1852.
1055 " Charles C., b. Feb. 4, 1855; d.

1049. **9**. WILLIAM A. FLYE; m. Ada A. Hopkins, who d. Sep. 17, 1878.

Ch. 10.

1056 " Alice H., b. July 15, 1875.

1050. **9**. MEDNA V. FLYE: m. 1st, Reuben A. Dodge, who d. Aug., 1880.

Ch. 10.

1057 " Elmer E., b. Oct. 15, 1861.

She m. 2d, Edward Courtney.

1052. **9**. HULDAH E. FLYE; m. Roselvo Tibbetts.

Ch. 10.

1058 " Henry W., b. July 26, 1868.

1053. **9**. JACOB E. FLYE; m.

Ch. 10.

1059 " Lila M., b. Jan., 1878.

1032. **8**. KINGSBURY H. MORGAN; m. Sarah A. Herrick.

Ch. 9.

1060 " Fannie E., b. Oct. 12, 1852.
1061 " Lizzie M., b. Mar. 6, 1854.
1062 " Henry L. C., b. May 28, 1859.
1063 " Nellie B., b. July 17, 1870.

1060. **9**. FANNIE E. MORGAN; m. Theodore E. Barry, of Providence, R. I.

Ch. 10.

1064 " Stephen A., b. Sep. 22, 1873; d. Jan. 3, 1874.

1061. **9**. LIZZIE M. MORGAN; m. William E. Harrison, of Meriden, Conn.

Ch. 10.

1065 " Mabel F., b. June 25, 1882.

1034. **8**. HEPZABETH C. MORGAN; m. John S. Sargent.

Ch. 9.

1066 " Willis B., b. Oct. 31, 1850; d. Feb. 3, 1869.
1067 " Caroline L., b. Feb. 26, 1852.
1068 " Daniel M., b. Aug. 15, 1853.
1069 " John T., b. Feb. 17, 1856.
1070 " Lewis D., b. Sep. 30, 1860; d. May 20, 1861.
1071 " Almon J., b. Jan 31, 1865.

1019. **7**. TENNEY HERRICK; d. Oct. 26, 1844; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Joanna Allen, who was b. 1798, and d. Feb. 22, 1833.

Ch. 8.

1072 " Caroline; d. Jan. 22, 1844.
1073 " Mary Ann, b. 1832.
1074 " Frances A., b. June, 1834; d. Dec. 14, 1856,
1075 " Joanna; d.; m. Isaac C. Closson; no ch.

1073. **8**. MARY A. HERRICK; m. Warren Wells.

Ch. 9.

1076 " Edgar W., m. Minnie F. Babson; 10 ch.: Maud L.

1020. **7**. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. May 19, 1876, Sedgwick, Me.; m. 1st, Charlotte Morgan, who was b. 1801, and d. Mar. 10, 1832.

Ch. 8.

1077 " Willard, b. July, 1826; d. 1826.
1078 " Huldah, b. June, 1828; d. June 14, 1849.

He m. 2d, Rebecca Ober.

Ch. 8.

1079 " Hattie C., b. June 25, 1837.
1080 " Joshua, b. Nov. 7, 1844; d. Jan. 27, 1865.

1079. **8**. HATTIE C. HERRICK; m. James A. Dodge.

Ch. 9.

1081 " Blanche I., b. Oct. 5, 1864.

1021. **7**. DAVID HERRICK; d. Sep. 16, 1859; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Sarah Merrill, who was b. 1806, and d. July 23, 1866.

Ch. 8.

1082 " Warren P.; d. Jan., 1872; m. Margaret Watson.

Ch. 9.

1083 " Roscoe C.; d. 1872 or 1873.

1022. **7**. JACOB HERRICK; lost at sea Feb., 1846; m. Susan Cole, who was b. Mar. 3, 1807, and d. June 14, 1844.

Ch. 8.

1084 " Kendall K., b. Mar. 1, 1831.
1085 " Alanson C., b. May 17, 1834.
1086 " Henry J., b. Jan. 13, 1837.

1084. **8**. KENDALL K. HERRICK; m. Anna E. Herrick.

Ch. 9.

1087 " Henry A., b. Mar. 19, 1862.
1088 " Amos H., b. Apr. 5, 1867.

1085. **8**. REV. ALANSON C. HERRICK; Freeport, Cumberland co., Me.; Bapt. clerg.; traveled in Europe, Egypt and the Holy Land, and after his return lectured on the same in Me., and N.H. He m. Sep. 4, 1867, Kate Powers, who was b. Apr. 18, 1840.

Ch. 9.

1089 " Jennie, b. July 28, 1873.
1090 " Kate, b. July 20, 1874.

1086. **8**. HENRY J. HERRICK; m. Jan. 13, 1863, Hattie Harvey.

Ch. 9.

1091 " Edith H., b. June 21, 1868.
1092 " Susan M., b. Feb. 7, 1870.
1093 " Ernest L., b. Apr. 15, 1874.

1023. **7**. JOSHUA HERRICK; d. Sep. 26, 1844; m. Ann Maria Hinckley, of Blue Hill, Me.

Ch. 8.

1094 " Charles M., b. Oct. 3, 1840.
1095 " Rubie H., b. Sep. 18, 1842.

1095. **8**. RUBIE H. HERRICK; m. Horace N. Dority.

Ch. 9.

1096 " Willie K., b. May 31, 1863; d. Oct. 6, 1863.
1097 " Eddie K., b. June 22, 1866.
1098 " Ralph E., b. Apr. 10, 1871.

1024. **7**. DR. AMOS A. HERRICK; d. Nov. 23, 1848; physician; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Sarah H. Spofford, of Deer Isle, Me., who d. 1881.

Ch. 8.

1099 " Adelbert A., b. Oct. 12, 1848; m. Adella Bromer.
1100 " Adelaide H., b. July, 1850; m. Ephraim T. Marshall, of Deer Isle, Me.

---

887. **6**. CAPT. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. 1837; Sedgwick, Me.; was a sea capt. more than 30 yrs.; m. Betsy Trussell; who d. 1836.

Ch. 7.

1101 " Joshua, b. 1795; d. s. p., 1816.
1102 " Apphia, b. 1797; d. s. p., 1825.
1103 " Joseph, b. 1800.
1104 " Lois, b. 1802; d. May 15, 1873.
1105 " Theophilus, b. 1804; d. in Beverly, Mass., 1825.
1106 " Kendall, b. 1806; d. in Sedgwick, Me., 1827.
1107 " Moses, b. Nov. 3, 1809.
1108 " Salome, b. 1813, m. Capt. David Harding, of Sedgwick, Me.
1109 " Sophia, b. 1815; d. 1817.

1103. **7**. CAPT. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. on board of ship "Panther," about Jan., 1850; was a sea capt. for many yrs.; m. 1st, Nancy Morgan, who d.

Ch. 8.

1110 " Augusta.

He m. 2d, Mary Ann Merrill, who d., and also her first ch.

1107. **7**. MOSES HERRICK; Canaan, Somerset co., Me.; variety store; m. Mary Rawlings, who was b. Feb. 14, 1813, and d. Apr. 17, 1860.

Ch. 8.

1111 " Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 28, 1840; d. Sep. 13, 1860.
1112 " Augustus P., b. Sep. 4, 1843; was mate of a ship; d. at sea, Feb. 20, 1865.
1113 " Charles T., b. Apr. 13, 1846; harness maker; Clinton, Kennebec co., Me.

He m. 2d, Maria P. Dow, who was b. Oct. 20, 1833.

Ch. 8.

1114 " Mary E., b. Feb. 2, 1862.
1115 " Frank A., b. Oct. 1, 1864.

---

899. **6**. JOANNA HERRICK; m. Rev. Amos Allen, of Blue Hill, Hancock, co., Me.

Ch. 7.

1116 " Hepzabeth.
1117 " Ebenezer.
1118 " Herrick.
1119 " Amos.
1120 " Joanna;
1121 " Huldah.
1122 " Joseph.
1123 " Harriet.
1124 " George.

1116. **7**. HEPZABETH ALLEN; m. Joseph Herrick.

Ch. 8.

1125 " Kesiah.
1126 " Joanna.
1127 " Cordelia.
1128 " Salome.

1129 " Hepzabeth.
1130 " Louisa.
1131 " Emily.
1132 " Margaret.

1119. 7. AMOS ALLEN; Brookville, Hancock co. Me.; m. Polly Walker.

Ch. 8.

1133 " Bailey.
1134 " David.

1123. 7. HARRIET ALLEN; m. Capt. Joseph Cole.

Ch. 8.

1135 " George.
1136 " Joseph.

900. 6. APPHIA HERRICK; m. Samuel Watson, of Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 7.

1137 " Eliza.
1138 " Ebenezer.
1139 " Reuben.

1137. 7. ELIZA WATSON; m. Col. Daniel Dougherty, of Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 8.

1140 " Daniel Proctor.

1138. 7. EBENEZER WATSON; m. widow Reed.

Ch. 8

1141 " Judith.
1142 " Sophia.
1143 " Hannah.
1144 " Elizabeth.

1139. 7. REUBEN WATSON; m. Eliza Herrick.

Ch. 8.

1145 " Jones; d.
1146 " Reuben.
1147 " Rosella.
1148 " David; m. Judith Smith; no ch.
1149 " Joshua.
1150 " Samuel.
1151 " John Smith.

901. 6. HANNAH HERRICK; m. John Allen.

Ch. 7.

1152 " William; d.
1153 " Edith; m. Samuel Hooper.
1154 " Hannah.
1155 " John; d. at sea.
1156 " Prince; m. Elizabeth Hooper.
1157 " Groves.

1154. 7. HANNAH ALLEN; m. Humphrey Wells.

Ch. 8.

1158 " Joseph.
1159 " Huldah
1160 " Amanda.

4. 3. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. 1743; settled in Gloucester, Mass., about 1720; rem. from Beverly; m. May 25, 1691, Sarah Leach, of Salem.

Ch. 4.

1161 " Sarah, b. Dec. 8, 1692; m. Herbert Thorndike.
1162 " Joseph, b. Nov. 16, 1695.
1163 " Lydia, b. Jan. 26, 1698; m. Benjamin Woodbury.
1164 " Abigail, b. Nov. 13, 1699; m. Isaac Woodbury.
1165 " Samuel, b. Nov. 16, 1702; d.
1166 " Samuel, b. Jan. 25, 1705.
1167 " Thomas, b. Apr. 14, 1707.
1168 " Benjamin, b. Dec. 10, 1710.
1169 " Lucy, b. Apr. 16, 1713; m. Thomas Woodbury.
1170 " Ebenezer, b. July 31, 1718.

1162. 4. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. 1777; Gloucester, Mass.; m. Jan. 7, 1721, Mary Woodbury, of Beverly.

Ch. 5.

1171 " Sarah, b. Feb. 21, 1724.
1172 " Joseph, b. Aug., 1725.
1173 " Mary, b. Sep. 26, 1726; m. —— Hotchkiss.
1174 " Eunice, b. Mar., 1728; m. —— Leach.
1175 " Lydia, b. May, 1730.
1176 " Israel, b. May, 1732.

1172. 5. JOSEPH HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1750, Tryphosa Groves.

Ch. 6.

1177 " John Groves, b. Nov. 28, 1750.
1178 " Richard.
1179 " Joseph.
1180 " Israel.
1181 " Tryphosa; m. Zebulon Davis, of Poland, Me.
1182 " Ruth, } m. Joseph Babson, of Newburyport, Mass.
1183 " Lydia, }
1184 " Emma; m. Weeden Cole, (2029 H'y.)
1185 " Catharine.

1177. 6. JOHN G. HERRICK; d. Nov. 3, 1842; rem. from Gloucester, Mass., to Minot, Androscoggin co., Me., about 1772; m. Elizabeth Bray, who was b. July 14, 1755, and d. Apr. 5, 1824.

Ch. 7.

1186 " Joseph, b. Feb. 3, 1773.
1187 " Mary, b. Mar. 8, 1775; d. Nov. 1775.
1188 " Betsey, b. Apr. 8, 1777; d. Jan. 8, 1787.
1189 " Israel, b. Nov. 6, 1780; d.
1190 " Polly, b. May 12, 1783; d. 1857.
1191 " John, b. Apr. 5, 1786.
1192 " Richard, b. Sep. 3, 1788.
1193 " Moses, b. Mar. 31, 1791.
1194 " Betsey, b. Oct. 12, 1793; d. about 1877.
1195 " Azor C., b. Aug. 6, 1796.

1186. 7. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Aug. 31, 1831; Minot, Me.; rem. to Greenwood, Oxford co., Me., about 1810; farmer and trapper; m. 1796, Lydia Safford, of Minot, who d. Oct., 1854.

Ch. 8.

1196 " Joseph, b. Apr. 4, 1799.
1197 " Benjamin, b. Nov. 25, 1801.
1198 " Jacob, b. Dec. 16, 1807.
1199 " Almira, b. May 12, 1813; d. Feb., 1838.
1200 " Henry, b. Apr. 17, 1818.

1196. 8. CAPT. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Dec. 17, 1849; Greenwood, Me.; for several years was chairman of the Board of Selectmen; m. June 30, 1824, Jennette Bearce, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1201 " Willard, b. Dec. 22, 1828.
1202 " Almira Jane, b. Apr. 16, 1834.

1201. 9. WILLARD HERRICK; Greenwood, Me.; farmer; chairman of Board of Selectmen; School Committee for several years; m. Mar. 8, Priscilla Nason Moody, who was b. in Auburn, Me.

Ch. 10.

1203 " Sarah Jennette, b. Feb. 13, 1857.
1204 " Willard Elwyn, b. Sep. 26, 1860.
1205 " Ella, b. Oct. 27, 1864.
1206 " Ralph Lee, b. Jan. 29, 1872.

1202. 9. ALMIRA J. HERRICK; m. Nov. 16, 1857, Isaac P. Noyes, of Greenwood, Me.; farmer.

Ch. 10.

1207 " Elmon Joseph, b. Dec. 15, 1859.
1208 " Hannah Jane, b. Dec. 13, 1863.
1209 " Arthur Augustus, b. Apr. 18, 1867.
1210 " Addison Isaac, b. Jan. 12, 1871.
1211 " Frank Willard, b. June 20, 1874.

1197. 8. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. Feb. 6, 1856; Greenwood, Me.; farmer; m. Apr. 2, 1826, Maria Garland, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

1212 " Dennis Garland, b. May 3, 1827.
1213 " Stephen Safford, b. Sep. 19, 1829.
1214 " Abner Holman, b. May 13, 1831.
1215 " Lydia Safford, b. Nov. 8, 1832.
1216 " Benjamin Rawson, b. Sep. 27, 1834; d. Sep. 30, 1840.
1217 " Hannah Maria, b. Aug. 20, 1836.
1218 " Lucinda, b. Jan. 31, 1839.
1219 " Harriet Ellen, b. Feb. 2, 1841.
1220 " Albert Shaw, b. Dec. 28, 1844.
1221 " Addison Emery, b. June 24, 1846; Bethel Me.; A. B. Bowdoin Coll., 1873; law student.
1222 " Joseph Crocker, b. Mar. 28, 1850; d. May 21, 1865.

1212. 9. DENNIS G. HERRICK; Greenwood, Me.; farmer; m. Oct.

23, 1859, Esther Angeline Brown, who was b. in Oxford, Me.

Ch. 10.

1223 " Ernest Forest, b. Sep. 11, 1860; d. Sep. 25, 1860.
1224 " Rawson Forest, b. May 27, 1863.
1225 " Agnes A., b. Aug. 28, 1865.
1226 " Ernest H., b. Mar. 21, 1869.

1214. **9**. ABNER H. HERRICK; Greenwood, Me.; farmer; served in the war of the Rebellion, as serg't. of Co. H., 5th Me. Vol. Inf'y., during the war; a part of the time commanded his company; was a brave and distinguished soldier, and fought in nearly every battle in which the army of the Potomac was engaged. He m. Nov., 1854, Harriet Grant, *l.c.*

Ch. 10.

1227 " Albion Wilmot, b. Oct. 19, 1857.
1228 " Edgar Gray, b. Nov. 30, 1859; d. Nov. 31, 1862.
1229 " George McClellan, b. Mar. 16, 1862.
1230 " Edgar E., b. Oct. 27, 1865.
1231 " Lillian Mabel, b. Dec. 27, 1867.
1232 " Linnie, b. Mar. 14, 1869.
1233 " Charles McKenney, b. Feb. 10, 1871.
1234 " Blanche, b. June 5, 1874.

1215. **9**. LYDIA S. HERRICK; m. Sep. 24, 1855, Amos Packard; shoemaker; res. at Lynn, Mass.

Ch. 10.

1235 " Benjamin F., b. Jan. 10, 1856.
1236 " Morrill N., b. May 28, 1858
1237 " Rosco M., b. Oct. 24, 1860.
1238 " Emily S., b. Apr. 4, 1865; d. Apr. 22, 1865.

1217. **9**. HANNAH M. HERRICK; m. Sep., 1855, Charles H. Millikin, of Greenwood, Me.; who served as a private in the war of the Rebellion, and d. of disease contracted in service.

Ch. 10.

1239 " George Fremont, b. Aug. 20, 1856; d. Nov., 1856.
1240 " Fanny Maria, b. May 20, 1861.

1218. **9**. LUCINDA HERRICK; m. Dec. 2, 1856, Nathan M. Small; Locke's Mills, Oxford co., Me.; laborer.

Ch. 10.

1241 " Edwin M., b. May 20, 1859; d. Aug. 28, 1860.
1242 " Walter H., b. Nov. 4, 1860.
1243 " Frank D., b. Oct. 13, 1868.

1219. **9**. HARRIET E. HERRICK; m. May 12, 1861, Lyman R. Martin; Greenwood, Me.; farmer; served three months in the U. S. army in the War of the Rebellion, as private.

Ch. 10.

1244 " Corah B., b. May 25, 1862
1245 " Eliza J., b. Sep. 13, 1864.
1246 " Royal T., b. Nov. 29, 1867.
1247 " Ellen M., b. July 17, 1869.
1248 " Esther Angeline, b. Aug. 7, 1871.
1249 " Lyman Rawson, b. May 3, 1873.

1220. **9**. DR. ALBERT S. HERRICK; Lowell, Mass.; physician; M. D., Dart. Med. Coll., Sep., 1872; member of Mass. Med. Society; m. Sep. 8, 1874, Maggie Richards of Portland, Me. No further report.

1198. **8**. JACOB HERRICK; North Norway, Oxford co., Me.; farmer; m. Nov., 1827, Lucy Chadbourn, of Oxford, Me.

Ch. 9.

1250 " Joseph Franklin, b. Aug. 1, 1829.
1251 " Daniel Augustus, b. Mar. 22, 1831.
1252 " Mary C., b. Apr. 10, 1834; d. Mar. 5, 1848.
1253 " William Henry, b. June 3, 1836.
1254 " Alice Adaline, b. May 23, 1841; m. May, 1861, Charles Bolter, of Biddeford, Me.; farmer; pres. res. North Norway, Me.; no ch.
1255 " Sarah, b. Dec. 21, 1843.
1256 " Jonathan Swift, b. Aug. 9, 1846.
1257 " Lydia, b. Oct. 4, 1847.
1258 " George C., b. Jan. 26, 1849; North Norway, Me.; carpenter; m. Abbie Mullin.

1250. 9. JOSEPH F. HERRICK; North Norway, Me.; farmer; m. Apr., 1857, Francina Penley.

Ch. 10.

1259 " Charles Fremont, b. Sep. 24, 1858.
1260 " Ephraim Corridon, b. Mar. 5, 1861.
1261 " Birdie May, b. Nov. 9, 1869.
1262 " Lola Estella, b. Feb. 8, 1864.

1251. 9. DANIEL A. HERRICK; Aurora, Kane co., Ill.; works in R. R. yard; m. Sarah ——; rem. thence and present res. unknown.

Ch. 10.

1263 " Ella May, b. June 26, 1865.
1264 " Alice, b. July 13, 1872.

1253. 9. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; Elgin, Kane co., Ill.; dealer in soap, tallow and candles; m. May 15, 1860, Betsy Keen, of Lawrence, Mass.

Ch. 10.

1265 " Percis Harriet, b. Dec. 13, 1861.
1266 " Anna; d. 1874.
1267 " Arthur, b. Sep. 29, 1877.

1255. 9. SARAH HERRICK; d. May 7, 1872; m. May, 1861, Sylvanus Pierce.

Ch. 10.

1268 " Charles Henry, b. July, 1866.

1256. 9. JONATHAN S. HERRICK; North Norway, Me.; farmer; m. Dec. 14, 1867, Hannah Brickett, of Portland, Me.

Ch. 10.

1269 " George L., b. Sep. 6, 1868.
1270 " Mary E., b. Aug. 3, 1871.
1271 " Fanny, b. Mar. 27, 1874.

1200. 8. HENRY HERRICK; Greenwood, Me.; served as a private in the War of the Rebellion; m. June 16, 1839, Ruth Leach.

Ch. 9.

1272 " Eliza Cordwell, b. Aug. 15, 1839.
1273 " Sarah J., b. Oct. 27, 1840; m. 1st, Nov., 1868, Peter Anglehart, who served in U.S. army at Fort Warren; she was divorced, and m. 2d, Patrick Carrol.
1274 " Nathaniel G., b. Sep. 29, 1842; d. May, 1849.
1275 " Harriet W., b. Dec. 2, 1843.
1276 " Joseph L., b. Jan. 4, 1845; served in U. S. army in the war of the Rebellion, taken prisoner and d. in Salisbury prison, Nov., 1864.
1277 " Rebecca J., b. Feb. 14, 1846.
1278 " Edward F., b. Apr. 19, 1847.
1279 " Mary E., b. Oct. 4, 1848.
1280 " Newton C., b. May 7, 1852.
1281 " Orpha Maria, b. May 25, 1854
1282 " Daniel C., b. Oct. 2, 1855; m. 1879, Ellen Somners.
1283 " Ruth Ellen, b. Aug. 16, 1857; d. Jan 20, 1864.
1284 " William E., b. Dec. 7, 1858.
1285 " Howard O., b. Nov. 1, 1860.
1286 " Rose, b. July 30, 1863.

1272. 9. ELIZA C. HERRICK; d. Nov. 14, 1865; m. Sep., 1856, Ira Cordwell, of Greenwood, Me.; farmer.

Ch. 10.

1287 " Charles, b. Oct. 1, 1858.
1288 " Carrie, b. Apr. 1, 1861.
1289 " Ira Atwood, b. Jan., 1863.
1290 " William H, b. Oct. 26, 1865.

1275. 9. HARRIET W. HERRICK; d. Jan., 1869; m. Charles McIntyre, who served in U.S. army at Fort Warren.

Ch. 10.

1291 " Lillie, b. June 15, 1864.
1292 " Eugene, b. Sep. 18, 1866.
1293 " Charles, b. Feb. 9, 1868.

1277. 9. REBECCA J. HERRICK; m. Mar. 7, 1872, Thomas A. Wells, of North Norway, Me.; laborer; he served in the U. S. army in the war of the Rebellion.

Ch. 10.

1294 " Benjamin N., b. Dec. 28, 1868.

1278. **9**. EDWARD F. HERRICK; Greenwood, Me.; farmer; m. Aug. 9, 1874, Ellen A. Morgan.

Ch. 10.

1295 " Randall, L., b. Apr. 2. 1879.

1279. **9**. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Sep. 16, 1871, Arthur M. Bonney, of North Norway, Me.; pedler.

Ch. 10.

1295*a* " Herbert, b. Feb. 28, 1869.
1296 " Newton Hermon, b. Mar. 6, 1872.
1297 " Harriet Ellen, b. Oct. 3, 1873.
1298 " Mary J. b. Oct. 1, 1875.
1299 " George O., b. Aug. 18, 1877.

1281. **9**. ORPHA M. HERRICK; m. June, 1871, Orin Ring, of Greenwood, Me. He served as a private in U. S. army in the war of the Rebellion.

Ch. 10.

1300 " Osman C., b. Jan. 21, 1873; d. Mar. 5, 1877.
1301 " Joseph, b. Oct 12, 1875; d. Mar. 6, 1877.
1303 " Maggie E., b. July 3, 1879.

1191. **7**. JOHN HERRICK; d. Dec. 30, 1871; Poland, Androscoggin co., Me., rem. to Dexter, Penobscot co., Me., about 1814; m. 1806, Sarah Strout, of Jay, Franklin co., Me., who was b. Apr. 10, 1787, and d. Dec. 21, 1868.

Ch. 8.

1304 " Elizabeth Bray, b. Nov. 24, 1807.
1305 " Sarah Flagg, b. Feb. 21, 1809.
1306 " George Washington, b. June 9, 1811.
1307 " Jacob Strout, b. July 11, 1813.
1308 " Benjamin Bean, b. May 4, 1815; m. Susan Glidden, Unity, Waldo co., Me.; no ch.
1309 " John West, b. Mar. 29, 1819; m. Delphinia Bearce, of Canton, Me.; P.O, address, Bradford, Penobscot co., Me.; no ch.
1310 " Cyrene Abigail, b. Mar. 5, 1823.
1311 " Elvira Ann, b. Mar. 9, 1826.
1312 " Charles Newell, b. Mar 26, 1828.
1313 " Iris Adaline, b. Apr. 25, 1831; m. Joseph Merriam, of Glenburn, Penobscot co., Me.

1304. **8**. ELIZABETH B. HERRICK; m. 1824, Joseph Kimball, of Dexter, Me.

Ch. 9.

1314 " Nancy Elizabeth, b. Mar. 26. 1825.
1315 " Mary Brown, b. Jan. 1, 1828; d. Mar., 1835.
1316 " George Henry, b. Sep. 17, 1834; d. Oct., 1834.

1314 **9**. NANCY E. KIMBALL; m. in Oldtown, Me., 1843, Dr. John Temple, of Edinburgh, Scotland.

Ch. 10.

1317 " James Henry, b. July 7, 1844.
1318 " May Elizabeth; b. Aug. 17, 1846; d. Oct., 1848.
1319 " John Herrick, b. Jan. 12, 1848; d. Mar., 1854.

1305. **8**. SARAH F. HERRICK; m. Daniel Allen, of Dexter, Me.

Ch. 9.

1320 " Edwin; d. 1849.
1321 " Washington; d. 1870.
1322 " Emily; d.
1323 " Mary.
1324 " Nelson; P O. address, 407 University Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
1325 " Martha.
1326 " Sarah.

1307. **8**. JACOB S. HERRICK; Ottumwa, Iowa; m. 1835, Rachel Spencer, of Bradley, Me., who was b. May 6, 1818.

Ch. 9.

1327 " Israel Putnam, b. Oct. 7, 1836.
1328 " Frances Mariam, b. Feb. 1, 1839.
1329 " Oscar Dunreath, b. Apr. 24, 1841.
1330 " Flavius Gustavus, b. July 19, 1843.
1331 " Richard W,, b. Sep. 15, 1845.
1832 " Augusta C., b. Dec. 4, 1848; d. Mar. 25, 1849.
1333 " John A., b. Aug. 19, 1850.
1334 " Mary M., b. Oct. 28, 1853.
1335 " Sidney J., b. Mar. 25, 1855.
1336 " Laura E., b. Sep. 16, 1858.

1310. 8. CYRENE A. HERRICK; m. 1840, Levi Robbins, of Bradford, Penobscot co., Me.

Ch. 9.

1337 " Helen Eliza, b. Dec. 19, 1841; m. Nov. 11, 1860, Maj. Frank Strout.
1338 " Charles Henry, b. Aug. 31, 1846; m. 1868, Evelyn May Lancaster.
1339 " Fred Newell, b. Sep. 28, 1848; m. 1878, Hattie Jane Willett.
1340 " Frank Herbert, b. Jan. 25, 1851; m. 1877, Clara Walter.
1341 " Evelyn May, b. Apr. 18, 1858.
1342 " Lizzie Temple, b. Apr. 9, 1862; d. Nov. 21, 1862.

1311. 8. ELVIRA A. HERRICK; m. 1844, Samuel Sewall, of Oldtown, Me. Present P. O. address, Murray, Clark co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

1343 " Charles Samuel, b. June 22, 1847.
1344 " Elvira Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1849.

1343. 9. CHARLES S. SEWALL; Fond du Lac, Wis.; marble carver; m. May 4, 1875, Augusta Slover, of Neenah, Wis.

Ch. 10.

1345 " Herbert Franklin; b. May 1, 1876.

1344. 9. ELVIRA E. SEWALL; m. 1866; Abner C. Towle, of Murray, Iowa; school teacher.

Ch. 10.

1346 " Bertha May, b. Aug. 20, 1869.
1347 " Nellie Mabel, b. Jan. 30, 1875.

1312. 8. CHARLES N. HERRICK; Neenah, Winnebago co., Wis.; m. 1st, 1849, Mary Larrabee, dau. of Henry and Betsey (Wilson) Allen, of Glenburn, Me., who d. at Blooming Grove, Wis., Oct., 1858.

Ch. 9.

1348 " Ida Elvira, b. Aug. 5, 1850, at Glenburn, Me.
1349 " Frances Abbie, b. July 26, 1852, *l. c.*; m. Jan. 1, 1871, Theron Henry, son of Peter and Sarah (Bushee) Kuhn, of Neenah, Wis.; res. Chatfield, Minn.
1350 " John Henry, b. Dec. 28, 1854, *l. c.*; Neenah, Wis.; m. Nov. 23, 1881, Dora Mabel, dau. of Giles and Nancy (Rogers) French, *l. c.*

He m. 2d, 1859, Abbie Sawyer Allen, sister of his first wife, of Cottage Grove, Wis. He rem. from Blooming Grove, to Neenah, Wis., in 1866.

Ch. 9.

1351 " Nellie May, b. Feb. 8, 1860, at Cottage Grove, Wis.; m. Dec. 19, 1882, Charles B. T., son of Lyman and Jane (Kennan) Hutchins, of Menasha, Wis.

1348. 9. IDA E. HERRICK; m. Mar. 31, 1874, Dr. Thomas Allen, son of Benjamin and Melissa (Torrey) Montgomery, of Wrightstown, Wis., who d. *l. c.*, June 26, 1876. She now res. at Neenah, Wis.

Ch. 10.

1352 " John Allen, b. Mar. 11, 1875.

1192. 7. RICHARD HERRICK; d. July 14, 1868, Minot, Me., where he was b. and always lived, much respected; farmer; m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1810, Alice Yeaton, *l. c.*, who was b. Apr. 7, 1791, and d. Apr. 7, 1836.

Ch. 8.

1353 " William Pidgen, b. Dec. 23, 1811.
1354 " Stephen Yeaton, b. Aug. 23, 1813; d. July 19, 1822.
1355 " Alice Sawtelle, b. May 4. 1816.
1356 " Angerona Bray, b. Apr. 8, 1818; d. Dec. 22, 1818.
1357 " Anson Dyer, b. Oct. 13, 1820; d. s. p., Apr. 18, 1832; m. 1841, Mary Prince Verrill, who d. 1850.
1358 " Abigail Yeaton, b. Sep. 14, 1822.
1359 " Henry Newell, b. July 8, 1824.
1360 " Elizabeth Jane, b. July 19, 1826; d. Feb. 13, 1853.
1361 " Phebe Noyes, b. Apr. 29, 1829; m. Davis Verrill, locomotive engineer, Elkhart, Ind.

1362 " Angerona Bray, } m. Samuel Bailey, Oldtown, Me. b. July 24, 1831.
1363 " Aurelia Bailey, } m. J. R. Foster, mill owner, Springvale, York co., Me.
1364 " Lydia Emily, b. Mar. 1, 1834.

He m. 2d, July 16, 1838, Rebecca Yeaton, of Minot, Me., who was b. Jan. 7, 1806.

Ch. 8.

1365 " Mary Frances, b. June 4, 1839; m. David Patch, Jr., retired merchant; Mechanic Falls, Androscoggin co., Me.; no ch.
1366 " Lucy Augusta, b. Apr. 24, 1842.
1367 " Richard Renssalaer, b. June 1, 1844.
1368 " Angelia Rebecca, b. Aug. 23, 1846.
1369 " Rachel Victoria, b. Apr. 13, 1848.

1353. 8. WILLIAM P. HERRICK; Glenburn, Me.; farmer; m. 1st, May 3, 1840, Asenath Verrill, of Minot, Me.. who d. 1847.

Ch. 9.

1370 " George Sydney, b. Mar. 9, 1841; served in Union army in the Rebellion; d July, 1864, in hospital at Washington, D. C.
1371 " Charles Willard, b. June 8, 1845; Lowell, Mass.; truckman.

He m. 2d, 1855, Mary Jane Jackson, of Glenburn, Me.

Ch. 9.

1372 " Asenath Jane, b. Apr. 9, 1856.
1373 " Dora Evelyn, b. Mar. 6, 1858.

1355. 8. ALICE S. HERRICK; m. 1st, 1839, Joseph Megguire, of Poland, Me., who d. June 9, 1845.

Ch. 9.

1374 " William Henry, b. Jan. 6, 1840; Glenburn, Me; farmer.
1375 " Edmund Clark, b. Apr. 15, 1841; 4th Me Inf'y.; killed in the battle of the Wilderness.
1376 " Joseph Melvin, b. Mar. 12, 1843.
1377 " Charles Newell, b. May 9, 1845.

She m. 2d, 1848, Mr. —— Morse, of Stillwater, Me.

Ch. 9.

1378 " Alice Augusta, b. Aug., 1849; d. Aug. 20, 1851.
1379 " Newbery, b. May 12, 1851; d. May 22, 1851.

1358. 8. ABIGAIL Y. HERRICK; m. Dec. 4, 1848, Capt. William Mitchell, of Portland, Me., who was b. Aug. 16, 1822; Passenger agt. of Eastern and Me. Central R. R.

Ch. 9.

1380 " James Henry, b. Oct. 7, 1849; d. Aug. 21, 1871. The following is extracted from an obituary notice which was published in a Portland paper: "The tributes to the memory of the distinguished citizen recently deceased which have appeared in the *Press* were merited, but, perhaps, not more than the tear of affection which we drop over the new-made grave of young Mitchell. The only son of Capt. William Mitchell, he was the idol of his parents, and not without reason. From his earliest childhood he was unusually dutiful and affectionate. He grew up thoughtful and self-governing beyond his years, and beyond what is usually witnessed. All who knew him loved and trusted him. He was considerate of the feelings of others, especially of the poor and lonely. Of unblemished character, and giving great promise of future usefulness, he has been suddenly removed, to the unspeakable grief of his family and friends, who will long mourn the irreparable loss they have sustained in his death."
1381 " William Dodge, b. Nov. 25, 1851; d. Feb. 25, 1852.

1359. 8. HENRY N. HERRICK; Benton, Kennebec co., Me.; farmer; m. 1st, 1846, Olive Ann Dwelly, of Stillwater, Me.; who was b. 1831, and d. May 3, 1849.

Ch. 9.

1382 " Albra, b. and d. 1847.
1383 " Emily Etta, b. Aug. 29, 1848.

He m. 2d, Sep. 23, 1850, Mary

Ann Richardson, who was b. Apr. 22, 1826.

Ch. 9.

1383*a* " Georgianna, b. June 6. 1852; d. June, 1858.
1384 " Lucretia Ellen, b. July 31, 1855.
1385 " Albion Woodman, b. Jan. 20, 1861.
1386 " Mary Olive, b. Aug. 30, 1867.

1364. **8**. LYDIA E. HERRICK; d. June 17, 1864; m. Nov. 20, 1851, George Alvah Humphrey, of Yarmouth, Cumberland co., Me., who was b. Oct. 28, 1830, and was killed on the cars between Columbus, O., and Indianapolis, Ind., Sep. 23, 1868.

Ch. 9.

1387 " Frank, b. Oct 4, 1852; d. July 5, 1858.
1388 " John, b. June 16, 1856; attended Commercial college at Portland, Me.
1389 " Alice, b. Apr. 6, 1858; d. Sep. 25, 1859.
1390 " Frank, b. Feb. 11, 1860; d. Aug. 5, 1861.
1391 " William, b. Dec. 31, 1861; Deering, Me.; telegraph operator.

1366. **8**. LUCY A. HERRICK; m. Dec. 16, 1863, Zebedee Miles Cushman, of Oxford, Me., who was b. Nov. 7, 1838; pres. res. Kennebunk, York co., Me.; carpenter; he was in service through the war of the Rebellion, enlisting May 23, 1861, in 1st Mass. Vols.; was afterward Lieut. Co "D" 29th Me. Vol. Inf'y; resigned May 29, 1865.

Ch. 9.

1392 " Maud Frances, b. Dec. 21, 1869.

1367. **8**. RICHARD R. HERRICK; Brunswick, Cumberland co., Me.; farmer; m. Dec. 17, 1868, Edith Rebecca Johnson, *l. c.*, who was b. Sep. 27, 1843.

Ch. 9.

1393 " Warren William, b. Feb. 8, 1871.
1394 " Addie Augusta, b. Oct. 5, 1872.
1395 " Frank Haskell, b. Sep. 26, 1874.
1396 " Harry Howard, b. Jan. 28, 1877.
1397 " Mary Edith, b. May 4, 1879.

1193. **7**. MOSES HERRICK; Poland, Me.; m. Dec. 24, 1820, Abigail Holmes Bearce.

Ch. 8.

1398 " Jennette Bearce, b. Nov. 22, 1821.
1399 " Elizabeth Bray, b.. June 20, 1824; m. Oct. 7, 1860, Charles Edwards, of Otisfield, Cumberland co., Me.
1400 " Laura Chandler, b Mar. 17, 1827; d. Sep. 27, 1828.
1401 " Laura Chandler, } b. June 16, 1829.
1402 " Leonard Crocker, }

1398. **8**. JENNETTE B. HERRICK; m. Mar. 20, 1845, Mitchell Faunce, of West Poland, Me.

Ch. 9.

1403 " Elmon Crocker, b. July 3, 1847.
1404 " Lizzie M., b. Feb. 15, 1855.

1401. **8**. LAURA C. HERRICK; m. Sep. 24, 1854, Frederick Gammon, of Oxford, Me.

Ch. 9.

1405 " Abbie, b. July 27, 1855.
1406 " Leonard Frederick, b. Nov., 1859.
1407 " Sarah Jennette, b. Mar., 1864.
1408 " Isabel, b. July 18, 1867.
1409 " Hattie Inez, b. Aug., 1870.
1410 " Winfield Scott, b. Nov. 1, 1872.

1402. **8**. LEONARD C. HERRICK; West Poland, Me.; m. 1st, Sep., 1860, Mary Augusta Lunt, who d. Dec. 20, 1863.

Ch. 9.

1411 " Eugene, b. July 27, 1862.

He m. 2d, Oct., 1865, Lydia Rackliff, of South Thomaston, Me., who was b. Jan. 25, 1846.

Ch. 9.

1412 " Wilbert, b. Oct. 27, 1866.
1413 " Bertrand, b. May 15, 1868.

1414 " Ida, b. Feb. 14, 1870.
1415 " Mabel, b. Feb. 28, 1872.
1416 " Ernest, b. Sep. 11, 1874.
1417 " Walter, b. Nov. 10, 1876.

1195. 7. AZOR C. HERRICK; d. Apr. 18, 1882; West Poland, Me., rem. to Oasis, Waushara co., Wis., 1851, where he res. until his death; farmer; served as a snare drummer in the war of 1812; m. Feb. 5, 1822, Abigail Cummings, who was b. Jan. 2, 1796, and d. June 10, 1857.

Ch. 8.

1418 " Isaac Cummings, b. Jan. 15, 1823.
1419 " John Groves, b. June 17, 1825.
1420 " Mary Abigail.
1421 " Charles Franklin.
1422 " Zachariah J., b. Jan. 15, 1830.
1423 " Esther M., b. May 9, 1832.
1424 " Jairus, S. K., b. Feb. 10, 1834.
1425 " Tukesbery.
1426 " James; d. Aug. 28, 1871.

1418. 8. ISAAC C. HERRICK; Oasis, Wis.; mason by trade, and farmer; m. Sep. 9, 1849, Betsey Jane Cummings, of Paris, Oxford co., Me.

Ch. 9.

1427 " Zelinda L., b. June 1, 1850; m. M. F. Thurston, Oasis, Wis.
1428 " Edwin J., b. June 4, 1853.
1429 " Adelia M., b. Dec. 12, 1855; d. Sep. 14, 1857.
1430 " Louis, b. May 25, 1857; d. Sep. 2, 1857.
1431 " Eliza J., b. Aug. 28, 1858; m. Charles Lovelass; d. May 3, 1883.
1432 " Enoch C., b. June 20, 1859.
1433 " Azor D., b. Mar. 25, 1861.
1434 " Ernest M., b. Oct. 12, 1862.
1435 " Izetta B., b. Sep. 13, 1864.
1436 " Ralph W., b. Dec. 3, 1866.

1419. 8. JOHN G. HERRICK; Russell, Russell co., Kas.; drayman; m. Nov. 9, 1848, Cyntha Cummings, of Paris Cape, Me.

Ch. 9.

1437 " Nelson A., b. Oct. 10, 1849.

1421. 8. CHARLES F. HERRICK; Oasis, Wis.; m. Sep. 20, 1858, Nancy Ostram, of Hancock, Wis.

Ch. 9.

1438 " Addie M., b. June 20, 1858; m. P. Hollister, of Waupun, Wis.
1439 " Abigail, b. Sep 29, 1859; d. Mar. 4, 1861.
1440 " Ellen, b. July 9, 1862; m. John Greene, of Waupun, Wis.
1441 " Emma.
1442 " Charles.

1422. 8. ZACHARIAH J. HERRICK; Necedah, Juneau co., Wis.; was formerly a sailor; now an engineer; m. Jan. 13, 1856, Sophronia R. Gale, of Manchester, N. H.

Ch. 9.

1443 " Evelyn Artelia, b. Feb. 13, 1857; m. Mar. 16, 1875, John H. Thompson, Humbolt, Cal. ?
1444 " Ella Ann, b. Jan. 7, 1862.
1445 " George Arthur, b. July 3, 1866.

1423. 8. ESTHER M. HERRICK; m. Jan. 12, 1856, Eben Welcome, of Ripon, Fon du Lac co., Wis.

Ch. 9.

1446 " Abbie, b. June 2, 1857; m. James Seth, of Ripon, Wis.
1447 " Nellie, b. Dec. 2, 1858; m. James Pinch, *l. c.*
1448 " Louis.
1449 " Libbie; m. Phineas Shute, *l. c.*
1450 " Decatur.
1451 " Harry.

1424. 8. JAIRUS S. K. HERRICK; Rudolph, Wood co., Wis.; farmer; m. Mar. 4, 1855, Amanda Gower, who was b. Sep. 5, 1837.

Ch. 9.

1452 " Harry, b. Feb. 6, 1857.
1453 " Cora, b. Oct. 15, 1862; m. John Aikey, Rudolph, Wis.
1454 " Esther, b. Apr. 26, 1871.

1425. 8. TUKESBERY HERRICK; Oasis, Wis.; farmer; m. 1st, Jane Gower, who d.

Ch. 9.

1455 " Annetta, b. June 28, 1858.
1456 " Emma, b. Sep. 4, 1861; m. Oliver Aikey, Rudolph Wis.

He m. 2d, July 4, 1871, Jane Boyzlee.

Ch. 9.

1457 " Dollie, b. July 16, 1872.
1458 " Georgiana, b. July 23, 1874.
1459 " Mary, b. Sep. 16, 1876.

1179. 6. RICHARD HERRICK; d. 1832; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1st, Aug. 6, 1786, Thankful Haskell; m. 2d, 1797, Betsey Dodge.

Ch. 7.

1460 " Richard; m. Feb. 1822, Thankful Rust.

1179. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1798, Thankful Lufkin.

Ch 7.

1461 " Joseph.
1462 " Isaac Adams.

1461. 7. JOSEPH HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; m. June 12, 1831, Eliza Friend.

Ch. 8.

1463 " Joseph Franklin.
1464 " Eliza Ann.

1462. 7. ISAAC A. HERRICK; m. Jan., 1835, Anna Friend.

Ch. 8.

1465 " Mary Elizabeth.

1185. 6. CATHARINE HERRICK; m. Amos Haskell, of Gloucester, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1466 " Catharine.
1467 " Amos.
1468 " Ezra.
1469 " Lydia.
1470 " Asa.
1471 " Sidney, b. Jan. 21, 1807; m. Ruth A. Herrick, (H'y No. 1973), *q. v.*

1166. 4. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. 1764; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1st, 1731, Kesiah Haskell, d. s. p.; m. 2d, 1733, Prudence Haskell, who d. 1774.

Ch. 5.

1472 " Benjamin, b. Mar., 1734.
1473 " Hannah, b. Oct., 1735.
1474 " Lucy, b. Mar., 1738.
1475 " Ebenezer, b. Dec. 7, 1739.
1476 " Andrew, b. Aug., 1742.
1477 " Samuel, b. Dec., 1744.
1478 " John, b. 1747.
1479 " Daniel, b. 1750.

1472 5. BENJAMIN HERRICK; settled at Walnut-hill Parish, North Yarmouth, Cumberland co., Me.; m. 1765, Emma Groves.

Ch. 6.

1480 " Lucy Groves.
1481 " Catherine.
1482 " Prudence.
1483 " Emma.
1384 " Judith.
1485 " Benjamin.

1482. 6. PRUDENCE HERRICK; m. Samuel Sargeant, of Squam Parish, Gloucester, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1486 " Samuel.
1487 " Lucy.

1483. 6. EMMA HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1st, William Cole.

Ch. 7.

1488 " Benjamin.
1489 " William.

She m. 2d, Israel Morgan, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1490 " Lucy.
1491 " Pitman.
1492 " Betsey.

1485. 6. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. Jan. 3, 1837; North Yarmouth, Me.; m. 1805, Lydia, dau. of Nehemiah

and Joanna (Barber) Porter, who was b. *l. c.*, May 30, 1789.

Ch. 7.

1493 " Emma Groves, b. Aug. 4, 1806.
1494 " Benjamin.
1495 " John Groves, b. Sep. 17, 1810.
1496 " Emily; m. Daniel Herrick, (No. 1966 H'y).
1497 " Samuel, b. Mar. 17, 1814.
1498 " Lydia Porter, b. Aug. 25, 1818; d. Aug. 21, 1858; m. 1850, Robert Smiley, of Gardiner, Me., who d Nov. 24, 1854.
1499 " Harriet Newell, b. Sep. 5, 1822; m. 1859, Phineas Tabor.
1500 " Susan Barber, b. Jan. 22, 1819.?
1501 " Charles Edwin, b. Feb. 12, 1828.

1493. **7**. EMMA G. HERRICK; m. Nov. 29, 1827, Levi Hayes, of North Yarmouth, Me., who was b. July 4, 1800; he served in the 29th Me. Vol. Inf'y in the War of the Rebellion, and d. in service, in Shreveport, La., May 20, 1864.

Ch. 8.

1502 " Lucy Ann, b. Oct. 26, 1828; d. Apr. 17, 1854.
1503 " Benjamin Herrick, b. Sep. 24, 1830; Redwood City, San Mateo co., Cal.
1504 " Jacob, b. Jan. 3, 1833; d. Aug. 23, 1833.
1505 " Jane Gray, b. Feb. 15, 1835; d. Feb. 1, 1865; m. Orin Shaw, of Lowell, Mass.
1506 " Edward Everett, b. Aug. 31, 1837.
1507 " John, b. Feb. 5, 1840; d. Sep. 14, 1845.
1508 " Erastus, b. Apr. 6, 1842.
1509 " Lydia Herrick, b. June 12, 1844; m. Roscoe Worthley, of Mexico, Oxford co., Me.
1510 " George, b. Sep. 1, 1846.
1511 " Emma Groves, b. Sep. 17, 1849.

1506. **8**. EDWARD E. HAYES; Bridgeton, Cumberland co., Me.; served three years in the war of the Rebellion, in the 16th Me. Vol. Inf'y.; m. Jan. 11, 1861, Adaline Smith.

Ch 9.

1512 " Clinton Lamont, b. Feb. 11, 1867.
1513 " Norman, b. Aug. 3, 1868.
1514 " Addie Pearl, b. Mar. 15, 1870.

1508. **8**. ERASTUS HAYES; Mexico, Me.; farmer; served three years in the war of the Rebellion, in the 16th Me. Vol. Inf'y.; m. Mar. 6, 1866, Hattie L. Herrick.

Ch. 9.

1515 " Emily Herrick, b. Apr. 12, 1867.
1516 " Benjamin Herrick, b. Aug. 11, 1869.
1517 " Arthur, b. Sep. 6, 1878.

1510. **8**. GEORGE HAYES; Auburn, Me.; farmer; m. Dec. 24, 1879, Esta F. Skinner.

Ch. 9.

1518 " Ralph Shepley, b. Nov. 6, 1880.
1519 " Carl Gorham, b. May 4, 1882.

1511. **8**. EMMA G. HAYES; m. July 23, 1872, Albert G. Mooney, of Lowell, Mass.; railroad employee.

Ch. 9.

1520 " Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1873; d. Sep. 25, 1873.
1521 " Jennie Emma, b. Aug. 17, 1876; d. Oct. 6, 1879.

1495. **7**. JOHN G. HERRICK; d. Apr. 17, 1859; North Yarmouth, Me.; m. Feb. 15, 1838, by Rev. Caleb Davis, Emeline Parsons, of South Paris, Me., who was b. Sep. 13, 1818.

Ch. 8.

1522 " Henry P., b. Mar. 2, 1839; served as Lieut. in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.
1523 " George W. b. Apr. 17, 1842.
1524 " Charles B., b. Jan. 1, 1847; m. Nov. 9, 1866, at Portland, Me., by Rev. Mr. Teft, Alice A. Hamilton, who was b. at North Yarmouth, Me., Apr. 4, 1847; no ch.
1525 " John E., b. July 15, 1851; d. Nov. 9, 1860.

1523. **8**. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Boston, Mass.; of the firm of Holder and Herrick; importers and dealers in metals and heavy hardware, 123 Milk st.; m. at Portland, Me., by the Rev. C. W. Morse, of Brunswick, Me., June 10, 1874, Sarah C. Harman, who was b. at Portland, June 6, 1851.

Ch. 9.

1526 " Hattie H., b. Aug. 2, 1877, at Portland, Me.

1497. **7**. SAMUEL HERRICK; North Yarmouth, Me.; farmer; m. 1st, 1844, Cordelia Shaw, of Paris, Me.

Ch. 8.

1527 " Frances Ellen, b. June 23, 1845.
1528 " Emily Augusta, b. July 15, 1846; m. Apr. 11, 1867, Samuel Dunbar of Falmouth, Me., carpenter; present res. Stoneham, Middlesex, co. Mass.
1529 " Cordelia shaw, b. May 6, 1848.

He m. 2d, 1854, Persis A. Brown, of Yarmouth, Me., who was b. Jan. 18, 1826, and d. May 8, 1867.

Ch. 8.

1530 " Persis Amelia, b. July 15. 1855.
1531 " Ardella, b. Sep. 24, 1858.
1532 " John Groves, b. Apr. 3. 1863.

1530. **8**. PERSIS A. HERRICK; m. Oct. 18, 1876, Frederick A. Bruce, of Yarmouth, Me.; carpenter; present res. Stoneham, Mass.

Ch. 9.

1533 " Blanche Louise, b. Jan. 30, 1880.

1500. **7**. SUSAN B. HERRICK; m. Sep. 7, 1843, Josiah S. North, of Westbrook; now of Auburn, Me.

Ch. 8.

1534 " Ella Frances, b. Feb. 17, 1845.
1535 " Charles Allen, b. May 28, 1846.
1536 " Abbie Stevens, b. May 28, 1848.
1537 " Emily Herrick, b. Oct. 22, 1849; d. Dec., 1875.
1538 " Sarah Louise, b. Oct. 4, 1851.
1539 " Frank Wiley, b. Jan. 17, 1856.
1540 " Emma Susie, b. June 8, 1859; m. Jan. 2, 1881, Martin T. Hendricks; farmer, of Caribou, Aroostook co., Me.
1541 " Anna, b. May 15, 1861.

1535. **8**. CHARLES A. NORTH; Malden, Mass.; carpenter and builder; served in the War of the Rebellion, as commissary serg't of 1st Me. Vol. Inf'y; was wounded twice; m. Nov. 14, 1867, Almeda Blanchard.

Ch. 9.

1542 " Gertrude, b. Nov. 20, 1868; d. Sep. 6, 1869.
1543 " Mabel Brown, b. Dec. 20, 1869.
1544 " Harry Clifford, b. Sep. 17, 1872.

1536. **8**. ABBIE S. NORTH; m. Nov. 29, 1871, William H. Parker; farmer, of Auburn, Me.

Ch. 9.

1545 " Edgar Bradford, b. Aug. 28, 1879.
1546 " Emma North, b. May 20, 1881.
1547 " Gracie, b. May 27, 1882.

1538. **8**. SARAH L. NORTH; m. Apr. 27, 1873, John H. Chase, tinsmith, of Auburn, Me.

Ch. 9.

1548 " Ethel May, b. May 21, 1875.
1549 " Arthur, b. May 19, 1881; d. May 26, 1881.

1539. **8**. FRANK W. NORTH; Lewiston, Me.; flour and grain dealer; m. Dec. 25, 1878, Ada Babcock.

Ch. 9.

1550 " Charles D., b. Apr. 24, 1880.

1501. **7**. CHARLES E. HERRICK; Cumberland, Me.; farmer; m. 1857, Mary Lyman Smith, *l. c.*, who was b. Oct. 15, 1837.

Ch. 8.

1551 " Ellen Grey, b. Apr. 27, 1862; d. Aug. 5, 1862.

1552 " Horatio Henry, b. Apr. 12, 1864.
1553 " Laura Lyman, b. Oct. 21, 1867.
1554 " Hubert Smith, b. Oct. 18, 1873.

1473. 5. HANNAH HERRICK; d.; m. Abraham Somes; settled at Mt. Desert, Hancock co., Me.

Ch. 6.

1555 " John.
1556 " Abraham.
1557 " James.
1558 " Isaac.
1559 " Mary; m. James Flye, of Sedgwick, Me.
1560 " Hannah; m. Abraham Reed.
1561 " Mercie; m. Amariah Dodge.
1562 " Lois.
1563 " Elizabeth; m. —— Thomas, of Mt. Desert.

1562. 6. LOIS SOMES; m. 1791, Abner Dodge, of Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 7.

1564 " Hezekiah; m. Betsey Wells.
1565 " Daniel, m. Prudence Wells.
1566 " Jonathan Bassy; m. Deborah Dodge.
1567 " Sophia; m. Nathaniel Sawyer; son
8 Warren Kittredge.
1468 7 Lois; m. Newton Stover, of Blue Hill, Me.
1569 " Jacob; m. Emily Herrick, (No. 1810 H'y), *q. v.*
1570 " Eliza; m. John Augustus, a Frenchman.
1571 " Eunice, m. John Holt, of Blue Hill, Me.
1572 " Moses; physician; Livermore, Me., m. Louisa Coffin, *l. c.*

1475. 5. EBENEZER HERRICK; d.; he rem. from Gloucester, Mass., to Sedgwick, Me,, about the year 1765. He was accompanied by his brothers Samuel and John, and they so located themselves as to give the name to what is now called Herrick's Bay. The town of Sedgwick was incorporated in 1789, and at a meeting of voters, on April 6th, of that year, Ebenezer Herrick was elected one of the wardens. In 1849 the town of Sedgwick was divided, and the part in which the Herrick's settled was called Port Watson, which was soon changed to Brooklin. From "History of Brooklin: an address by Rev. E. S. Fish, A.M., delivered at Brooklin, Me., July 4, 1876. He m.

Ch. 6.

1573 " Hannah.
1574 " Phebe.
1575 " Shadrach, b. Nov. 10, 1767.
1576 " Susannah.
1577 " Lois.
1578 " Ebenezer.
1579 " Rebecca.
1580 " Ruth, m. John Wells, (No. 1780 H'y) *q. v.*

1575. 6. SHADRACH HERRICK; d. Apr. 7, 1814; Sedgwick, Me.; m. 1791, Joanna Obear, of Mt. Desert, Me.

Ch. 7.

1581 " Amos, b. Apr. 3, 1793.
1582 " William, b. 1796.
1583 " Elizabeth.
1584 " Edmund.
1585 " Edith.
1586 " Joel, b. Jan. 11, 1803.
1587 " Joanna.
1588 " Rapsina.
1589 " Shadrach, b. Apr. 3, 1814.

1581. 7. AMOS HERRICK.

Ch. 8.

1590 " Phebe, b. June 22, 1815.
1591 " Daniel B., b. Oct. 25, 1816.
1592 " Eliza Jane, b. Dec. 31, 1818.
1593 " Charlotte, b. Jan. 8, 1821; m. James Clement, of Mt. Desert, Me.
1594 " Mark D., b. Apr. 20, 1823.
1595 " Darius, b. Mar. 8, 1825; d. in childhood.
1596 " Darius, b. Jan. 7, 1829.
1597 " Mary W., b. Jan. 25, 1831; m. Joshua Dodge, of Mt. Desert, Me.; two ch; pres res. unknown.
1598 " Liva Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1833.
1599 " Amos A., b. Dec. 26, 1834.
1600 " William C., b. Aug. 14, 1837.

1590. 8. PHEBE HERRICK; m.

Allen Griffin, of Brooklin, Me.; he rem. to Kansas, where both d.

Ch. 9.

1601 " John Brooks.
1602 " Amos Herrick.
1603 " Allen Augustus.
1604 " Henry Osbourn.
1605 " George William.
1606 " Phebe Ellen.
1607 " Edwin.

1591. **8.** DANIEL B. HERRICK; Brooklin, Me., m. 1836, Charity Dunbar, who was b. in Cherryfield, Me., Mar. 19, 1817.

Ch. 9.

1608 " Calvin C., b. Oct. 24, 1838.
1609 " Charles H., b. July 18, 1840.
1610 " Margaret E., b. Aug 18, 1842.
1611 " Joel R., b. Dec. 29, 1844.
1612 " Josiah D., b. Jan. 10, 1846; m. 1876, to the wid. of his bro. Calvin C.
1613 " Celestia A., b. Apr. 15, 1848.
1614 " Daniel B., b. Aug. 26, 1850; drowned at sea, Sep., 1870—all on board lost.
1615 " Adoniram J., b. Apr. 11, 1855.
1616 " George A., b. Mar. 17, 1856.
1617 " Clara E., b. Feb. 1, 1858.
1618 " Horace H., b. Aug. 25, 1865; d. Apr. 12, 1871.

1608. **9.** CALVIN C. HERRICK; d. May 26, 1874; Gloucester, Mass.; was a sea captain for several years, but the last years of his life was a merchant. He m. 1863, Katie Pinkham, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

1619 " George Albert, b. Dec. 8, 1864; d. June 9, 1876, of diphtheria.
1620 " Robert Manning, b. Nov. 29, 1866.
1621 " Laura Etta, b. Oct. 2, 1868.
1622 " Lizzie Perkins, b. Jan. 15, 1869. ?
1623 " Susie Pinkham, b. Jan. 1, 1871; d. June 9, 1876, of diphtheria.
1624 " Bennie Wouson, b. Oct. 10, 1873; d. Nov. 19, 1874.

1609. **9.** CHARLES H. HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1864, Annie D. Coffin, who was b. Sep. 12, 1847.

Ch. 10.

1625 " Maud Dunbar, b. Aug. 23, 1867; d. July 10, 1868.
1626 " Everett, b. Jan. 10, 1869; d. Oct. 13, 1869.
1627 " Mabel Maud, b. Sep. 30, 1870.
1628 " Ernest Everett, b. Aug. 18, 1872.
1629 " Martha Woodbury, b. May 26, 1874.

1610. **9.** MARGARET E. HERRICK; m. 1868, Francis Davis, of Gloucester, Mass. He was a paivate in Co. "G" 8th Mass. Vol. Inf'y during the War of the Rebellion.

Ch. 10.

1630 " Jennie E., b. July 23, 1869.

1611. **9.** REV. JOEL R. HERRICK; North Livermore, Androscoggin co., Me.; Bap. Clerg.; m. 1875, M. Jessie Chase.

Ch. 10.

1631 " Everett Carleton, b. June 13, 1876.

1613. **9.** CELESTIA A. HERRICK; m. 1870, John J. Kendall; Gloucester, Mass.; expressman; was a private in Co. "H" 32d Mass. Vol. Inf'y; wounded and taken prisoner at Spottsylvania C. H., Va., May 12, 1864.

Ch. 10.

1632 " Walter, b. Jan. 23, 1871.
1633 " Horace H., b. July 10, 1872.
1634 " Helen W., b. Aug. 16, 1874.

1592. **8.** ELIZA J. HERRICK; m. James Bracy, of Mt. Desert, Me.

Ch. 9.

1635 " Charles W.
1636 " Caroline M.
1637 " Amos H.
1638 " Joseph S.
1639 " Emery J.
1640 " John N.
1641 " Lizzie J.
1642 " Hermon G.

1594. **8**. MARK D. HERRICK; Brooklin, Me.; m. Mary Richardson, of Deer Isle, Me.

Ch. 9.

1643 " George H.
1644 " John Albert.
1645 " Jason.
1646 " A dau.

1596. **8**. DARIUS HERRICK; Brooklin, Me.; m. Mary Ann Lane, of Rockport, Me.

Ch. 9.

1647 " Melvin W.
1648 " Emogene.
1649 " Mary Lizzie.
1650 " Loren Calvin.
1651 " Charles Henry.
1652 " Julia Ann.
1653 " John.
1654 " Cadie May.
1655 " Josie.

1599. **8**. AMOS A. HERRICK; Brooklin, Me.; m. Alma E. Herrick, of Blue Hill, Me.

Ch. 9.

1656 " William.
1657 " Anna.
1658 " Frederick.
1659 " Zena.
1660 " Bertha.
1661 " A. B.
1662 " Frank.

1582. **7**. WILLIAM HERRICK; Sedgwick, Me.; m. 1st, Mary Doherty.

Ch. 8.

1663 " Reuben.

He m. 2d, wid. Ann Page; two ch.

1586. **7**. JOEL HERRICK; Rockland, Knox co., Me.; m. Jane Hall, who was b. Feb. 14, 1813, and d. Dec. 25, 1870.

Ch. 8.

1664 " Lillias, b. Dec. 1, 1841.
1665 " Elijah, b. Jan. 31, 1844.
1666 " Francis J., b. Dec. 7, 1846.
1667 " Emma J., b. Nov. 12, 1852.

1589. **7**. CAPT. SHADRACH HERRICK; Brooklin, Me.; first went to sea at an early age, and has been a master mariner for nearly fifty years. He m. Dec. 1, 1836, Elizabeth Griffin, who was b. Sep. 13, 1819, and d. Sep. 29, 1882.

Ch. 8.

1668 " Alonzo W., b. Dec. 4, 1837.
1669 " Abbie Melissa, b. Jan. 11, 1840.
1670 " Phidelia, b. May 14, 1842.
1671 " Georgianna A., b. Jan. 8, 1846.
1672 " Emery H., b. May 24, 1848.
1673 " Josephine G., b. June 30, 1852.

1668. **8**. ALONZO W. HERRICK; Utica, La Salle co. Ill.; to which place he rem. with his family, from Brooklin, Me., Dec., 1883. He m. Feb. 24, 1860, Julia A. Batchelder, who was b. *l. c.*, 1839.

Ch. 9.

1674 " Robert James, b. Dec. 4, 1860.
1675 " Cora J., b. Oct. 23, 1862.
1676 " Kate E., b. Sep. 30, 1864.
1677 " Ida M., b. Nov. 18, 1865.
1678 " Charles B., b. Oct. 30, 1869.
1679 " William A., b. Feb. 22, 1872.
1680 " Joseph B., b. Oct. 17, 1874.
1681 " Delia, b. Nov., 1879.
1682 " Hattie J., b. Nov., 1881.

1669. **8**. ABBIE M. HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1856, Augustus W. Freethy, of Brooklin, Me., who was b. 1832, and d. 1876.

Ch. 9.

1683 " George W., b. Oct. 30, 1837; res. Mendocino, Cal.
1684 " Mabel F., b. Sep. 30, 1858; m. July, 1879, Fred L. Allen, of Brooklin, Me., who was b. Dec. 10, 1858.
1685 " Mary A., b. Mar. 17, 1860; m. May, 1880, Franklin B. Davis, of Lawrence, Mass., who was b. 1854.
1686 " Frank H., b. Apr. 21, 1866.
1687 " Eugene E., b. Nov., 1869.

1670. **8**. PHIDELIA HERRICK; m. Dec. 4, 1858, Alfred E. Freethy, of

Brooklin, Me.; rem. to Lawrence, Mass., 1867, where they remained until 1881, when they rem. to Yonkers, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1688 " Frank O., b. Dec. 19, 1873.

1671. 8. GEORGIANNA A. HERRICK; m. Nov. 7, 1866, Charles L. Babson, of Brooklin, Me., who was b. Sep., 1840. He served in Co. "K" 16th Me. Reg't. during the Rebellion; was wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg and lost his right leg. He is keeper of lighthouse at Pumpkin Island, in Penobscot Bay, where he has been for nearly fourteen years.

Ch. 9.

1689 " Ernest E., b. Aug., 1867.
1690 " Lizzie B., b. Jan., 1869.
1691 " Willie K., b. Apr. 18, 1872.

1672. 8. EMERY H. HERRICK; Brooklin, Me.; farmer; m. Dec. 24, 1871, Flavilla E. Billings, of Brooksville, Hancock co., Me., who was b. Feb. 20, 1844.

Ch. 9.

1692 " Josie May, b. Apr. 22, 1874.
1693 " Luther F., b. July 29, 1879.
1694 " Winfield H., b. June 4, 1881.

1673. 8. JOSEPHINE G. HERRICK; m. Sep. 29, 1878, Pariss W. Freethy, of Brooklin, Me.; house carpenter.

Ch. 9.

1695 " Guy E., b. May, 1882.

1476. 5. ANDREW HERRICK; d. 1812; Gloucester, Mass.; settled in Penobscot, Hancock co., Me. He m. five wives, but we have been unable to learn the names of any but the fifth one, Mercy Closson.

Ch. 6.

1696 " Reuben; settled in Northport, Me.
1697 " Samuel; " " "
1698 " George; " " "
1699 " Sarah.
1700 " David; lived in Blue Hill, Me.
1701 " Alexander " " " "
1702 " Isaac; has a son, Capt. William H., living at Mt. Desert, Me.
1703 " Joseph, b. Mar., 1797.
1704 " Mercy, b. Mar. 9, 1881. } ch. of
1705 " Prudence. } 5th wife.

1697. 6. SAMUEL HERRICK; d.; Penobscot, Me.; m. Lucy Black.

Ch. 7.

1706 " Samuel; had a dau., Catharine, living in Lewiston, Me., in 1879.
1707 " Shadrach.
1708 " Joab, b. Jan. 23, 1797.
1709 " George, b. May 10, 1800.
1710 " Reuben.
1711 " Alpheus; Penobscot, Me.
1712 " Merrill.
1713 " Lucy; m. Peltire Perkins; of Penobscot, Me.
1714 " Abigail; m. Ezra Gray, and rem. to Belfast, Me.
1715 " Phebe; m. Peleg Staples, of Penobscot, Me.

1708. 7. JOAB HERRICK; d. Mar. 23, 1874; Belfast, Me.; m. 1st, Sally White, of Penobscot, Me., who was b. 1800, and d. Dec., 1833.

Ch. 8.

1716 " Lucy Ann, b. July 31, 1821.
1717 " George, b. May 24, 1823; Belfast, Me.; farmer.
1718 " Amanda Melvina, b. Feb. 24, 1826; m. Joseph F. Herrick, (No. 1735 H'y), *q. v.*
1719 " Cynthia Abbie, b. Apr. 9, 1829; d. Dec. 25, 1873.
1720 " Oscar Fitzlan, b. Feb. 20, 1832.

He m. 2d, Susan W. Gray, of Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 8.

1721 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 18, 1836.
1722 " Melissa Arnah, b. Dec. 9, 1839.
1723 " Helen Annetta, b. Aug. 13. 1843; d. Nov. 24, 1858.
1724 " Estelle Harriet, b. Dec. 5, 1846; d. Jan. 13, 1879.

1709. 7. GEORGE HERRICK; d. Dec. 13, 1875; Belfast, Me.; farmer; m. 1823, Nancy Freethy, of Sedgwick, Me., who was b. June, 1804, and d. Oct. 18, 1865.

Ch. 8.

1725 " Phebe, b. Apr. 2, 1825; d. Nov. 7, 1844.
1726 " Alfred Freethy, b. July 4, 1827; Cuffey's Cove, Mendocino, co., Cal.
1727 " Caroline Frances, b. Dec. 22, 1829; d. Nov. 29, 1849.
1728 " Lois Foster, b. June 30, 1831.
1729 " John Franklin, b. Nov. 20, 1835; Cuffey's Cove, Cal.; farmer and butcher; m. Ann Duncan, who was b. in Canada of Scotch parents; no ch.
1730 " Elvira Jane, b. Nov. 27, 1838; d. Dec. 28, 1857.
1731 " William Harrison, b. Feb. 10, 1842; d. Feb. 15, 1858.

1727. 8. CAROLINE F. HERRICK; m. about 1862, Jason Tenney; Fox Valley, Linn co., Oregon.

Ch. 9.

1732 " Eugenia.
1733 " Francisco B.

1703. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Oct. 12, 1878; Northport, Me.; farmer; m. Ruth Black, of Sedgwick, Me., who was b. 1801, and d. July 27, 1878.

Ch. 7.

1734 " Ruth Emeline, b. Apr. 2, 1822.
1735 " Joseph Franklin, b. June 19, 1823.
1736 " Elizabeth Morell, b. Jan., 1825.
1737 " Joab Black, b. Mar., 1827.
1738 " Samuel B.
1739 " Thankful B.
1740 " David Lewis, b. Aug. 13, 1833.
1741 " Hannah Augusta, b. Mar., 1836.
1742 " Eliza Jane, b. June, 1838.
1743 " Ruby Frances.

1735. 7. JOSEPH F. HERRICK; Northport, Me.; farmer; m. Amanda M. Herrick, (No. 1718 H'y) *q. v.*

Ch. 8.

1744 " Henry Willmot, b. June 20, 1854; house joiner.
1745 " Abbie Ellen, b. Aug. 13, 1856.
1746 " Ella Jane, b. Dec. 30, 1857.
1747 " George Franklin, b. July 3, 1862.
1748 " Laura Helen, b. May 27, 1864.
1749 " Emma Medora, b. April 17, 1867.

1704. 6. MERCY HERRICK; m. David Varnum, who was b. May 29, 1787, and d. Aug. 26, 1854; she now (1882) lives with her dau., Mrs. Harriman.

Ch. 7.

1750 " Silas W., b. Oct. 14, 1823; m. Jan. 24, 1849, Mary E. Sadler; no ch.
1751 " Nelson, b. Oct. 16, 1825; m. and had 6 ch., 2 d.; d. Mar. 17, 1880.
1752 " Joel L., b. Mar. 23, 1828; m. 1st, Sep. 30, 1855, Amanda Blanchester; 3 ch.; m. 2d, Oct. 15, 1869, name of wife not known to reporter.
1753 " Abner C., b. May 19, 1830; m.; one dau.; d. Jan., 1880.
1754 " Charles A., b. Dec. 29, 1832, unm.
1755 " Rufus B., b. Sep. 21, 1836; d. July 17, 1862.
1756 " Mary W., b. May 16, 1839; m. Charles H. Harriman, of Buck's Mills, Hancock co., Me.; farmer; no ch.
1757 " Hannah C., b. Feb. 14, 1842; m. Oscar R. Higgins; workman in a shoe factory; four ch.
1758 " Andrew H., b. Apr. 13, 1844; d. Apr. 10, 1847.

1705. 6. PRUDENCE HERRICK; m. Jonathan McFarland.

Ch. 7.

1759 " Samuel N.; m.
1760 " Mary L.; m
1761 " Eliza E.
1762 " Medbury; m.
1763 " Luceba; m.
1764 " Ruby A.; m.
1765 " Roswell; m.
1766 " Chesley; m.
1767 " Granville; m.
1768 " Emily; m.

1477. 5. SAMUEL HERRICK; Gloucester, Mass.; settled in Sedg-

wick, Me.; m. 1st, 1768, Sarah Lufkin, of G.; m. 2d, Emma Roundy, of Blue Hill, Me.

Ch. 6.

1769 " Mary.
1770 " John.
1771 " Humphrey.
1772 " Rachel.
1773 " Prudence.
1774 " Samuel.
1775 " Benjamin.
1776 " Joseph.
1777 " Anna.
1778 " Ruth.

1769. 6. MARY HERRICK; m. William Wells.

Ch. 7.

1779 " Rachel; m. William Flye.
1780 " John; m. Ruth Herrick. (No. 1580 H'y), *q. v.*
1781 " Elizabeth; m. Hezekiah Dodge.
1782 " Prudence; m. Daniel Dodge.
1783 " Sarah; m. —— Blake.
1884 " Richard; m. Joanna Babson.
1785 " Humphrey; m. Hannah Allen.
1786 " Sophronia; m. Nathan Parker.
1787 " Clarissa.
1788 " Louisa.

1770. 6. JOHN HERRICK; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Rachel Allen.

Ch. 7.

1789 " Eliza; m. Reuben Watson.
1790 " Humphrey; m. Sarah Holden.
1791 " Rosella; m. William Hooper.
1792 " Hannah; m. Jonathan Allen.
1793 " Israel; m. Charlotte York.
1794 " Rachel; m. John York.
1795 " Theophilus; b. May 7, 1811.
1796 " Richard.
1797 " John; m. Cordelia Herrick.
1798 " Caroline; m. James Hall.

1796. 7. THEOPHILUS HERRICK; Brooklin, Me.; m. Feb. 28, 1838, Patience Sylvester, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (Sylvester) Porter, of Freeport, Me., who was b. Aug. 16. 1809.

Ch. 8.

1799 " Ellen P., b. Apr. 21, 1839.
1800 " Elmira C., b. Nov. 5, 1840.
1801 " Algernon P., b. Aug. 16, 1842; d. Oct. 28, 1863.
1802 " Albertine S., b. May 18, 1844; d. May 8, 1855.
1803 " Edward P., b. Jan. 14, 1846.

1799. 8. ELLEN P. HERRICK; m. Feb. 17, 1863, A. B. Ober, who d. Jan. 4, 1874.

Ch. 9.

1804 " Lutie G., b. May 23, 1869.

1800 8. ELMIRA C. HERRICK; m. Aug. 16, 1862, William A. Friend.

Ch. 9.

1805 " Lillia A., b. Feb. 18, 1864.
1806 " Charles W., b. Oct. 13, 1872.

1771. 6. HUMPHREY HERRICK; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Anna Freeman, of Mt. Desert, Me.

Ch. 7.

1807 " George.
1808 " Arthur.
1809 " Daniel.
1810 " Emily; m. Jacob Dodge, (No. 1569 H'y).
1811 " Two others.
1812 " Catharine.

1808 7. ARTHUR HERRICK; m. Elcy Hatch.

Ch. 8.

1813 " Roswell.
1814 " Catharine.

1812. 7. CATHARINE HERRICK; m. Joseph S. B. Bachellor.

Ch. 8.

1815 " Hannah.
1816 " James.
1817 " Julia; m. —— Simpson; one ch.

1772. 6. RACHEL HERRICK; m. Thomas Allen.

Ch. 7.

1818 " Richard; d. s. p.
1819 " Nehemiah; lived in Cherryfield, Me.
1820 " Ruth; m. in Sedgwick, Me.
1821 " Samuel; lived in Cherryfield, Me.
1822 " John; m.
1823 " Sophia.
1824 " Thomas; d. s. p.
1825 " Zilpha.
1826 " Elizabeth.

1773. 6. PRUDENCE HERRICK; d. 1835; m. Benjamin Bunker; settled in Williamsburg, Me.

Ch. 7.

1827 " Dan; m —— Quimby; d.
1828 " Mary; m. Nathaniel Shaw, of Bangor, Me.; d.
1829 " Emily; m. same, and rem. to Boston, Mass.
1830 " William; m. —— Miller, of Williamsburg.
1831 " Perry.
1832 " Benjamin.

1774. 6. SAMUEL HERRICK, ESQ.; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Rebecca Cole.

Ch. 7.

1833 " Nelson; m. 1842, Mary Babson.
1834 " Emma Brown.
1835 " Susan Cole.
1836 " Elizabeth Brown.
1837 " Maria.
1838 " Rebecca Sargent.
1839 " Rosella Hooper.
1840 " Rufus Walker.
1841 " Lucinda Blake.

1775. 6. BENJAMIN HERRICK; Ellsworth, Hancock co., Me.; m. 1st, Martha Flye.

Ch. 7.

1842 " Thomas Adams; m. Dec., 1838, Nancy Treworgy.
1843 " Joanna.
1844 " Jeremiah
1845 " Elizabeth.
1846 " Dorothy.
1847 " Margaret.
1848 " Christiana.

He m. 2d, widow Wood, whose maiden name was Hatch.

Ch. 7.

1849 " One son.

1478. 5. JOHN HERRICK; d. Aug. 19, 1829; Sedgwick, Me.; m. June 22, 1772, Phebe Osgood, of Blue Hill, Me.

Ch. 6.

1850 " John, b. Apr. 4, 1774.
1851 " Phineas, b. Sep. 13, 1775; d. Apr. 17, 1777.
1852 " Lucy, b. Mar. 26, 1777.
1853 " Phebe, b. June 7, 1779.
1854 " Abigail, b. Nov. 26, 1780.
1855 " Phineas, b. June 2, 1782; d. Aug. 5, 1793.
1856 " David, b. May 9, 1784.
1857 " Daniel, b. Sep. 15, 1785.
1858 " Ebenezer, b. Mar. 22, 1787: d. Sep. 7, 1791.
1859 " Isaac, b. Oct. 9, 1788; d. Sep. 11, 1791.
1860 " William, b. Nov. 15, 1789; d. Apr. 25, 1793.
1861 " Hannah, b. May 11, 1790; m. Nathaniel Sanborn, Garland, Me.
1862 " Mary, b. Apr. 28, 1793.
1863 " William, b. Dec. 6, 1794.

1850. 6. JOHN HERRICK; d. Aug. 19, 1829; Sedgwick, Me.; m. Abigail Cole.

Ch. 7.

1864 " Phebe.
1865 " Sarah.
1866 " Lydia.
1867 " Luzetta.
1868 " Harriet; m. Walter Herrick.
1869 " Abigail.
1870 " Otis.
1871 " Mary.
1872 " Ann.

1852. 6. LUCY HERRICK; d. Jan. 30, 1849; m. Peter Harriman, of Brooklin, Me.

Ch. 7.

1873 " William.
1874 " John.
1875 " Phebe.

1853. 6. PHEBE HERRICK; m. —— Allen, of Stetson, Penobscot co., Me.

Ch. 7.
1876 " Daniel.
1877 " Lucy.

1854. 6. ABIGAIL HERRICK; d. Nov. 30, 1853; m. Dec. 17, 1806, David Osgood, Bangor, Me.

Ch 7.
1878 " Alvah, b. May 2, 1808.
1879 " Hannah H., b. Dec. 1, 1809; d. Mar. 24, 1839.
1880 " John Herrick, b. May 9, 1812.
1881 " Kitterage, b. Oct. 6, 1814; d. Oct., 1825.
1882 " Maria, b. Sep. 20, 1816; d. June, 28, 1845.
1883 " Lydia B., b. Aug. 3, 1819; d. June 13, 1823.
1884 " Abigail B., b. Dec. 8, 1822.

1878. 7. ALVAH OSGOOD; North Bangor, Me.; farmer; m. Oct. 17, 1836, Lucinda Richardson.

Ch. 8.
1885 " Sarah Lovejoy, b. Aug. 18, 1837.
1886 " Frances Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1840.
1887 " Ann Maria, b. June, 19, 1842.
1888 " Albert Jones, b. Jan. 9, 1844; private Co. "L" 1st Me. Heavy Artillery, in the war of the Rebellion, killed at Petersburg, Va. June 18, 1864.
1889 " Charles Edwin, b. Aug. 23, 1847; d. Oct. 11, 1874.

1885. 8. SARAH L. OSGOOD; m. Nov. 15, 1855, B. R. Condon, 147 Tremont st., Room 12, Boston, Mass.

Ch. 9.
1890 " Charles Henry, b. Oct 18, 1856.
1891 " Anna Frances, b. Aug. 28, 1859.
1892 " Nellie Sarah, b. Aug. 25, 1861.
1893 " Albert Osgood, b. Apr. 16, 1865.
1894 " Frederick Benjamin, b. Oct. 26, 1867.
1895 " Gratia Maria, b. Mar 11, 1871.

1891. 9. ANNIE F. CONDON; m. Nov. 11, 1879, George W. Dunham

Ch. 10.
1896 " Nellie Osgood.

1886. 8. FRANCES E. OSGOOD; m. Oct. 10, 1867, Rev. Nahum W. Grover, of Bethel, Oxford co., Me.; Cong. Clerg.; grad. of Bowdoin Coll.; P. O. address, Colebrook, Coos co., N. H.

Ch. 9.
1897 " Frederick Orville, b. July 31, 1868.
1898 " Edwin Osgood, b. June, 1870.
1899 " Eulalie Osgood, b. June 4, 1873.
1900 " Annie Mason, b. Jan. 22, 1878.

1880. 7. JOHN H. OSGOOD; d. May, 1853; m. Nov. 26, 1840, Ellen Farrar.

Ch. 8.
1901 " Hannah.
1902 " Jane Ellen; m. Sumner Condon.
1903 " Abby Maria.
1904 " Ann Eliza; m. Henry Reed.
1905 " Arthur.
1906 " John Herrick; d. when two years old.

1884. 7. ABIGAIL B. OSGOOD; m. July 6, 1845, Henry B. Call.

Ch. 8.
1907 " David, b. June 28, 1846; d. Sep., 1846.
1908 " Alvah F., b. Oct. 25, 1847.
1909 " Alphonso K., b. Sep. 6, 1849; d. Aug. 17, 1861.
1910 " Alcanso C., b. Apr. 1, 1851; d. Jan., 1856.
1911 " Ada V., b. Aug. 24, 1853; d. May, 1867.
1912 " Chiref, b. Oct. 18, 1856; d. Nov., 1856.

1857. 6. DANIEL HERRICK; d. June 21, 1865; Charleston, Penobscot co., Me.; m. Jerusha Cole, who d. Aug. 28, 1871, aged 80 yrs., 8 mos.

Ch. 7.
1913 " George S., b. Mar. 30, 1817.
1914 " Thomas Cole, b. Dec. 10, 1819; unm; lives in Watsonville, Santa Cruz co., Cal.
1915 " Susan C., b. Dec. 6, 1821; instantly killed by lightning, May 25, 1875.
1916 " Daniel, b. Mar. 11, 1824.

1917 " Marietta, b. Sep. 17, 1827.
1918 " Ann Maria, b. Dec. 7, 1829.

1913. 7. GEORGE S. HERRICK; Easton, Aroostook co., Me.; farmer; m. Dec. 19, 1837, Harriet B. Hunting.

Ch. 8.

1919 " George Florin, b. June 5, 1842.
1920 " Pluma Maria, b. Mar. 17, 1844; d. Apr. 2, 1865; m. Sep., 1864, Henry H. Putnam, of Houlton, Me., Lieut. in U. S. army.
1921 " Annette Leonine, b. July 3, 1846.
1922 " Frank Allen, b. July 7, 1848.
1923 " Susan Emma, b. Aug. 2, 1850.
1924 " Hattie Alphine, b. Oct. 14, 1853.
1925 " Arthur Fremont, b. Feb. 8, 1856.
1926 " Prentiss Lufkin, b. July 29, 1858.
1927 " Isa Lora, b. Oct. 31, 1861.

1919. 8. GEORGE F. HERRICK; Biddeford, York co., Me.; machinist; served in the Union army in the war of the Rebellion nearly four years; m. May 24, 1866, Malvina R. Gray.

Ch. 9.

1928 " Arlie Wilmot, b. Feb. 28, 1867.
1929 " Lora Edna, b. July 2, 1872.

1921. 8. ANNETTE L. HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1864, Josiah H. Porter; served in the Union army in the war of the Rebellion; farmer; Le Mars, Plymouth co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

1930 " Bertrand.
1931 " Harry.

1923. 8. SUSAN E. HERRICK; m. Aug. 2, 1871, Nicholas N. Rand; farmer; Easton, Me.

Ch. 9.

1932 " Orin Duncan.

1916. 7. DANIEL HERRICK; Charleston, Me.; farmer; m. Dec. 8, 1853, Elizabeth Locke, who was b. in Falmouth, Me., Feb. 12, 1832.

Ch. 8.

1933 " John L., b. Oct. 22, 1854.
1934 " Mary J., b. Nov. 27, 1855.
1935 " Rodney I., b. Oct. 6, 1857.
1936 " Licoln, b. Feb. 18, 1861.
1937 " Susie M., b. Feb. 6, 1871.

1917. 7. MARIETTA HERRICK; m. Jan. 2, 1852, Capt. Wilford Freethy, who was b. Sep. 25, 1825; master mariner; res. Sedgwick, Me.

Ch. 8.

1938 " Maria Estella, b. Nov. 28, 1852; d. Dec. 23, 1868.
1939 " Willie H., b. Mar. 31, 1855.
1940 " Lillie, b. Aug. 12, 1857; d. Oct. 29, 1859.
1941 " Ida May, b. Aug. 15, 1860.
1942 " Freddie, b. July 27, 1863; d. Jan. 27, 1865.
1943 " Clarence Leslie, b. May 24, 1866; d. May 27, 1870.

1918. 7. ANN M. HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1859, Charles E. Page; farmer; Charleston, Me.; served in the Union army in the War of the Rebellion.

Ch. 8.

1944 " Daniel Eddie, b. Dec. 3, 1861.
1945 " Myra Anna, b. Aug. 23, 1864.
1946 " Charles Wilford, b. Jan. 19, 1866.

1862. 6. MARY HERRICK; d. Nov. 1, 1838; m. Samuel Lufkin; Brooklin, Me.

Ch. 7.

1947 " Samuel.
1948 " Luther.
1949 " Calvin.
1950 " Prince.

1863. 6. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. Apr. 13, 1849; Brooklin, Me.; m. Hannah Cooper.

Ch 7.

1951 " Porter.
1952 " Colman.
1953 " David.
1954 " Kittredge.

1479. **5**. DANIEL HERRICK; d.; Squam Parish, Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1774, Ruth Avery.

Ch. 6.

1955 " Samuel.
1956 " Daniel.
1957 " John, b. July 22, 1784.
1958 " Theophilus, b. Oct. 9, 1787.
1959 " Judith.
1960 " Anna.
1961 " Sarah.
1962 " Ruth.

1955. **6**. SAMUEL HERRICK; d.; 1831; Newburyport, Mass.; ship-master; m. Abigail Haskell.

Ch. 7.

1963 " Abigail.
1964 " Samuel.
1965 " Elizabeth; m. Malachi Andrews, of Gloucester, Mass., and had a large family.

1956. **6**. DANIEL HERRICK; d.; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1806, Elizabeth Wallace, and rem. to West Gardiner, Kennebec co., Me., in 1824.

Ch. 7.

1966 " Daniel.
1967 " Eliza Ann.
1968 " Sarah Jane; d.
1969 " John.
1970 " Sophronia.

1966. **7**. CAPT. DANIEL HERRICK; West Gardiner, Me.; ship-master; m. Emily Herrick, (No. 1496 H'y), of North Yarmouth, Me.

Ch. 8.

1971 " Sarah Jane.

1958. **6**. THEOPHILUS HERRICK, Esq.; d. Nov. 29, 1863; Gloucester, Mass. (West Parish); m. Sep. 12, 1813, Dorothy R. Bray, who was b. Dec. 27, 1791.

Ch. 7.

1972 " Isaac Franklin, b. July 10, 1814; m. Hulda Kimball.
1973 " Ruth Avery, b. Oct. 14, 1816.
1974 " Samuel, b. July 19, 1820.
1975 " Gardner Wilson, b. Nov. 25, 1822.
1976 " Edward H. P., b. July 4, 1825.
1977 " Maria H., b. Apr. 25, 1828.
1978 " Theophilns; d. July 27, 1882.
1979 " Nancy H., b. Dec. 17, 1832.

1973. **7**. RUTH A. HERRICK; m. Oct. 16, 1834, Sidney Haskell, (H'y No. 1471), of Gloucester, Mass., who d. Nov. 25, 1850.

Ch. 8

1980 " Sidney, b. Aug. 19, 1835; d. Dec. 9, 1841.
1981 " Isaac Franklin, b. Nov. 27, 1837; d. Mar. 27, 1838.
1982 " Lucyanne Whitridge, b. Oct. 3, 1839; m. Dec. 12, 1863, John S. Carter.
1983 " Susan Adelaide, b. May 9, 1842.
1984 " Sidney Franklin, b. May 6, 1848; Gloucester, Mass.; one of the editors and publishers of "The Cape Ann Bulletin."

1983. **8**. SUSAN A. HASKELL; m. Oct. 20, 1864, Gorham Davis, who was b. Dec. 25, 1842.

Ch. 9.

1985 " Frank Howard, b. July 11, 1866.
1986 " Annie Sanborn, b. May 28, 1869.
1987 " Dolly Mabel, b. July 27, 1872.

1954. **6**. JUDITH HERRICK; d.; m. Zebulon Haskell, of Gloucester, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1988 " Zebulon.
1989 " Judith.
1990 " Nancy.
1991 " Lemuel; m. Clarissa Bray.
1992 " Jacob; m. Adaline Marshall; son 8 and dau.
1993 7 Benjamin; m. Mary Obear; one son.
1994 " Ruth.
1995 " Alinia; m. Reuben Burnham; one son.

1960. **6**. ANNA HERRICK; d.; m. Jacob Haskell.

Ch. 7.

1996 " Eliza Ann.
" Two others.

1996. 7. ELIZA A. HASKELL; m. William Lang, of Newbury, Mass.

Ch. 8.

1997 " William.
1998 " Jacob Haskell.
1999 " Ebenezer Knapp.
2000 " March.
2001 " Daniel.
2002 " John.

1167. 4. THOMAS HERRICK, ESQ.; d. 1787; Gloucester, Mass; m. 1st, 1732, Abigail Eveleth.

Ch. 5.

2003 " Thomas, bap. Mar., 1733.
2004 " Abigail, bap. Sep., 1734; m. —— Cole.
2005 " Sarah, bap. Apr., 1736.
2006 " Lydia, bap. Dec., 1738; m. —— Dodge, of Blue Hill, Me.; eight ch.
2007 " Samuel, bap. Aug., 1740.
2008 " Susanna, bap. Jan., 1742; m. —— Hull.

He m. 2d, Mary, wid. of Joseph Preston, and herself a Preston, and a relative of Gen. Jedediah Herrick, the compiler of the first edition of this Genealogy.

Ch. 6.

2009 " Ruth, b. Aug., 1743.
2010 " Mary, b. May, 1745.
2011 " Triphosa, b. Mar., 1747; d. young.

2003. 5. THOMAS HERRICK; d. 1784; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1st, 1756, Jerusha Haskell, *l. c.*

Ch. 6.

2012 " William Haskell.
2013 " John Warren.

He m. 2d, 1766, Susannah Choat, of Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 6.

2014 " Jerusha.
2015 " Thomas.
2016 " Susannah.
2017 " Elizabeth.
2018 " Solomon.
2019 " Lydia.

2012. 6. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; d. 1806; Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1st, 1780, Elizabeth Haskell.

Ch. 7.

2020 " William.
2021 " John Warren.

He m. 2d, 1786, Phebe Steele.

Ch. 7.

2022 " Moses.
2023 " Thomas.
2024 " Phebe.
2025 " Betsey.
2026 " Martha.

2023. 7. CAPT. THOMAS HERRICK; d. at Richmond, Va., 1814; ship master; m. Sarah Winsor, of Duxbury, Mass., and settled there. He left his estate to his widow, who m. Rev. Thomas Asbury, a Methodist clergyman, who. rem. with him to Columbus, Ohio. Thomas Waterman, of Brighton, Mass., merchant, a nephew of Sarah Winsor, took the name of Herrick, and shared the estate with his aunt. Thus the male line of Thomas, No. 1167, became extinct.

2005. 5. SARAH HERRICK; m. Weden Cole, of Gloucester, Mass.

Ch. 6.

2027 " Thomas.
2028 " William.
2029 " Weden.
2030 " Salathiel.

2029. 6. WEDEN COLE; Gloucester, Mass; m. Emma Herrick (No. 1184 H'y).

Ch. 7.

2031 " Azor.
2032 " Weden.
2033 " Salathiel.
2034 " Israel.
2035 " Benjamin.

2031. 7. AZOR COLE; Gloucester, Mass.; m. Sally Wallace.

Ch. 8.

2036 " Elizabeth.
2037 " Warren.
2038 " George.
" Two others.

2009. 5. RUTH HERRICK; d. in Garland, Me., 1832; m. John Tyler, and settled in New Gloucester, Cumberland co., Me., on a farm given her by her father, who was one of the original grantees of that township.

Ch. 6.

2039 " Joseph Preston.
2040 " Mary.
2041 " Sarah.
2042 " John.
2043 " Rebecca.
2044 " Isaac.
2045 " Ruth.
2046 " Thomas Sargent.
2047 " Simeon.
2048 " James.
2049 " Clarissa.
2050 " Susanna.

2039. 6. JOSEPH P. TYLER; m. Susanna Marston, of Falmouth, Me.; settled in Bangor, Me.

Ch. 7.

2051 " Simeon; m. Anna Evans, of New Gloucester, Me.; eight ch.
2052 " Abigail; m. John Finson, of Bangor, Me.; nine ch.
2053 " Cynthia; m. George W. Eastman, of Corinth, Me.; five ch.
2054 " Thomas Herrick; m. Betsey Finson, Bangor, Me.; six ch.
2055 " Ephraim.
2056 " Mary Grosvenor; m. —— Nichols, of Corinth, Me.; three ch.

2040. 6. MARY TYLER; d.; m. Joseph Treadwell, New Gloucester, Garland and Bangor, Me.

Ch. 7.

2057 " Susan; m. —— Palmer, Exeter, Me; thirteen ch., one of whom, Ruth, m. Jesse Norcross, of Bangor, Me.
2058 " Ruth.
2059 " Joseph; m. —— Mitchell; one ch.
2060 " John; m.; three ch.
2061 " Sarah.
2062 " Mary; m. Joseph Rollins, Exeter, Me.; ten ch.
2063 " Benjamin; m. —— Simpson; one ch.
2064 " Thomas Herrick; m. —— Emery, of Hampden, Me.; two ch.
2065 " Simeon; m. Harriet Ray, Bangor, Me.; one ch.
2065*a* " Infant d.

2041. 6. SARAH TYLER; m. Walter Blasdell, Esq., of Lewiston, Me.

Ch. 7.

2066 " Fidelia.
2067 " Affiance; m. —— Nichols.
2068 " Josiah; m. Olive Bradford, Minot, Me.
2069 " John Tyler; m. Mary G. Herrick, (No. 288 Jos.), *q. v.*

2042. 6. JOHN TYLER; Garland, Me.; m. Anna Chase.

Ch. 7.

2070 " Martha; m. Jabez Finson, Bangor, Me.; 6 ch.
2071 " Anna; m. Thomas Goss, Bangor, Me.; 6 ch.

2043. 6. REBECCA TYLER; m. William Blasdell; settled in Bangor, Me.

Ch. 7.

2072 " Walter Robie.
2073 " Lucy.
2074 " William.
2075 " Sullivan.
2076 " John.
2077 " Nathaniel.
2078 " Thomas Herrick; d.

2045. 6. RUTH TYLER; m. Stephen Chase; settled first in Lewiston, then in Greenwood, and finally, at Lincoln, Penobscot co., Me.

Ch. 7.

2079 " Clarina.

2080 " Ruhama Cutter.
2081 " Ruth Tyler.
2082 " Betsey Little.
2083 " Thomas Herrick, Lincoln, Me.; m. Mary, dau. of Alfred Gates, Esq., *l. c.*; four first ch. d. in infancy.
2084 " Peter Merrill.
2085 " Cyrus Hamlin.
2086 " Stephen Sullivan.
2087 " Noah Curtis.
2088 " Dudley Fiske.
2089 " Abner B.

2079. 7. CLARINA CHASE; m. Daniel Curtis, of Paris, Oxford co., Me.

Ch. 8.

2090 " Edmund Chase.
2091 " Isaac Somes.
2092 " Cyrus.
2093 " Martha Bacon.
2094 " Ruth Tyler.

2080. 7. RUHAMA C. CHASE; m. Benjamin Davis, Woodstock, Oxford co., Me.

Ch. 8.

2095 " Emeline.
2096 " Ruhama.
2097 " Benjamin.
2098 " Stephen.
2099 " Chase.
2100 " Seth.
2101 " Cyrus.

2081. 7. RUTH T. CHASE; m. Simeon Fickett, of Woodstock, Me.

Ch. 8.

2102 " Chester.
2103 " Charlotte.
2104 " Elizabeth.
2105 " Peter.

2082. 7. BETSEY L. CHASE; m. Horatio Gates, of Lincoln, Me.

Ch. 8.

2106 " Horatio.
2107 " Ruth.
2108 " Augusta.
2109 " Alfred.

2010. 5. MARY HERRICK; m. Samuel Bray, of Gloucester, Mass.

Ch. 6.

2110 " Mary.
2111 " Abigail.
2112 " Tryphosa.
2113 " Thankful; m. Joshua Plummer, of Dorchester, Mass.
2114 " Ruth.
2115 " Charlotte.

1168. 4. CAPT. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. at sea, 1751; Gloucester, Mass.; ship master; m. 1747, Eunice, dau. of Josiah Haskell, *l. c.*

Ch. 5.

2116 " Lucy, b. 1748.

2116. 5. LUCY HERRICK; m. 1st, 1766, Dr. Israel Woodbury, of Beverly, Mass., who d. 1797, aged 83.

Ch. 6.

2117 " Hannah.
2118 " Lucy.

She m. 2d, 1808, Capt. Zachariah Gage, of Beverly, Mass., who d. 1809.

2117. 6. HANNAH WOODBURY; m. Thomas Davis, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 7.

2119 " Charles.
" Two others, survivors of 13 ch.

5. 3. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. 1724; Beverly, Mass., whence he rem. to Concord, Mass., where he possessed considerable property, in mills, &c.; m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of William Dodge, who was b. 1672, and d. Mar. 13, 1712.

Ch. 4.

2120 " Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1697.
2121 " William, b. 1699.
2122 " Hannah, b. 1700.
2123 " Rebecca, b. May, 1702.
2124 " Jonathan, b. Aug., 1706.
2125 " Lydia, b. July 12, 1709.

He m. 2d, Sep. 13, 1713, Bethiah Conant, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 4.

2126 " Israel, b. 1714.
2127 " A son, b. 1715; d. 1725.
2128 " Mary, b. Sep., 1717.
2129 " Lucy.
2130 " Joseph, b. 1720.

2120. 4. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d. Apr. 14, 1764; m. May 17, 1721, Edward Wheeler, who was b. Oct. 3, 1695, and d. Nov. 24, 1765.

Ch. 5.

2131 " Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1722.
2132 " Sarah, b. Feb. 2, 1724.
2133 " Edward, b. Apr. 2, 1729; d. young.
2134 " Jonathan, b. June 27, 1730.
2135 " Hannah, b. Sep. 8, 1733.
2136 " Edward, b. Oct. 9, 1738.

2132. 5. SARAH WHEELER; d. in Acton, York co., Me., Sep. 2, 1837; m. 1742, Joseph Baker, jr., of Littleton, Middlesex co., Mass. He enlisted in the American Army in 1775, and d. July 8, 1776.

Ch. 6.

2137 " Sarah, b. Feb. 22, 1743; d. Apr. 17, 1747.
2138 " Mary, b. Sep. 29, 1746; d. Sep. 25, 1794; unm.
2139 " Joseph, b. Sep. 11, 1748.
2140 " Jonathan, b. June 18, 1753.
2141 " Peter, b. Sep. 5, 1754; served in the army in Rev. War.
2142 " Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1758.
2143 " Elizabeth, b. Aug. 13, 1761.

2139. 6. JOSEPH BAKER; d. about 1792; m Nov. 7, 1779, Anna, dau. of Jonathan Dix, who was b. Mar. 25, 1748.

Ch. 7.

2144 " Anna, b. Sep. 27, 1780.
2145 " Sarah, b. Sep. 10, 1782.

2142. 6. SARAH BAKER; d. Sep. 13, 1813; m. July 8, 1779, Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Tufts) Whitcomb, of Medford, Mass., who was b. Mar. 30, 1754.

Ch. 7.

2146 " Jonathan, b. June 4, 1780.
2147 " Sally, b. May 5, 1782.
2148 " Lydia, b. Feb. 10, 1784.
2149 " Peter, b. July 8, 1786.
2150 " Joseph, b. June 28, 1788.
2151 " Candace, b. Apr. 13, 1790.
2152 " Asenath, b. July 30, 1793; d. 1796.
2153 " Tufts, b. Nov. 22, 1795; d. Sep. 29, 1799.
2154 " Lucy, b. Jan. 10, 1798; d. Sep. 25, 1799.
2155 " Harriet, b. Aug. 31, 1800; m. July 2, 1818, John M. Porter; he d. Apr. 6, 1875.
2156 " Andrew, b. Mar. 25, 1804.

2146. 7. JONATHAN WHITCOMB; Littleton, Mass.; d. Oct. 10, 1809; m. May 4, 1805, dau. of Squire Sampson and Submit (Warren) Tuttle, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

2157 " Jonathan, b. Jan. 17, 1806; m. May 29, 1833, Persis, dau. of Joseph and Sukey Hapgood, who was b. Mar. 22, 1811.
2158 " Vandolo Emroy, b. May 15, 1807; m. 1st, May 15, 1828, Sophia, dau. of Joseph and Mary Foster, who was b. Dec. 8, 1808, and d. Feb. 13, 1837; he m. 2d, Apr. 11, 1837, Mary Parker, who was b. Feb. 10, 1805.
2159 " Justus Lyman, b. Jan. 21, 1809; m. Mar. 14, 1837, Lucy Jacobs, of Groton, Mass.

2147. 7. SALLY WHITCOMB; d. Nov. 5, 1843; m. Apr. 5, 1803, Sampson Warren, jr., who d. Mar. 13, 1813, aet. 30.

Ch. 8.

2160 " Sarah, b. June 30, 1806.
2161 " Louisa, b. Apr. 7, 1808.

2160. 8. SARAH WARREN; d. May 21, 1862; m. Sep. 20, 1830, O. F. Daland, of Littleton, Mass., who d. Dec. 14, 1873, aet. 72.

Ch. 9.

2162 " Louisa; m. J. W. Fletcher, and d. Jan. 22, 1870, aet. 35.

2161. 8. LOUISA WARREN; m. Aug. 9, 1829, Hollis Chapin, who d. 1852.

Ch. 9.

2163 " Sarah; m. J. R. W. Tuttle, of Groton, Mass.; 4 or 5 ch.

2148. 7. LYDIA WHITCOMB; d. Aug. 12, 1871; m. Nov. 19, 1807, William Taylor, of Littleton, Mass.

Ch. 8.

2164 " Elizabeth R., b. Aug. 29, 1809; d. Jan. 23, 1879.
2165 " Lydia, b. Oct. 10, 1811; d. 1858; m. James Porter, of Stowe, Mass.
2166 " William J., b. Dec. 8, 1813; m. July 5, 1838, Martha Brown.
2167 " Henry T., b. July 22, 1816; m. Apr. 28, 1841, Martha Wilder.
2168 " Mary, b. Dec. 30, 1818; m. Apr. 29, 1845, Avery Nelson, of Somerville, Mass.

2149. 7. PETER WHITCOMB; Littleton, Mass.; m. 1st, May 14, 1807, Nancy Vinal, who d. Feb. 13, 1812.

Ch. 8.

2169 " Nancy, b. July, 4, 1808; m. Apr. 4, 1832, John P. Reed, of Lexington, Mass.
2170 " Peter S., b. Jan. 29, 1811; d. Mar. 25, 1835.

He m, 2d, Sophia, dau. of Jonas Smith, who d. Apr. 9, 1823, aet. 27; m. 3d, July 30, 1823, Sarah Tuttle, who d. 1880.

Ch.

2171 " Joseph, b. Dec. 9, 1826; m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1846, Hannah Cox, who d. and he m. 2d, in three weeks.

2150. 7. JOSEPH WHITCOMB; grad. Williams Coll.; m. Dec., 1812, Hannah Durkee, of Waitsfield, Vt.

Ch. 8.

2172 " Sarah Annette, b. Sep. 6, 1813; m. at New Albany, Ind.

2151. 7. CANDACE WHITCOMB; d. Feb 22, 1813; m. May 14, 1807, Samuel Smith, of Littleton, Mass., who was b. Apr. 9, 1782, and d. in Pepperill, Mass., Jan. 6, 1848.

Ch. 8.

2173 " Samuel J., b. Jan. 3, 1808.
2174 " William Dexter, b. Apr. 18, 1812.

2173. 8. SAMUEL J. SMITH; Littleton, Mass.; farmer. He furnished the records of Elizabeth, No. 2120, Hannah, No. 2122, and Mary, No. 2128, for this work. He m. Apr. 15; 1832, Eveline Walker, who was b. Jan. 3, 1810, and d. Nov. 22, 1874; no ch.

2174. 8. WILLIAM D. SMITH; Boston, Mass.; m. Nov. 28, 1836, Lucy Ann White.

Ch. 9.

2175 " William Dexter, b. Nov. 13, 1837.
2176 " Albert A., b. Feb. 17, 1842.
2177 " Frank G., b. Mar. 13, 1849.
2178 " Lucy Maria, b. Sep. 19, 1853.

2156. 7. ANDREW WHITCOMB; Littleton, Mass.; d. May 4, 1880; m. Dec. 8, 1825, Caroline, dau. of Simeon Hartwell, Esq., *l. c.*; she d. Oct. 3, 1879.

Ch. 8.

2179 " Jonathan Hartwell, b. Nov. 15, 1828; res. in Littleton, Mass.; m. Apr. 1, 1857, Mary Holton; 4 ch.
2180 " John Henry, b. Jan. 30, 1830; m. Oct., 1861, Mary E. Barker.
2181 " Peter S., b. Nov. 14, 1835; Littleton, Mass.; m. Nov. 26, 1857, Lucy M. Fletcher, who was b. Apr. 10, 9 1839; ch.: Ellen M., b. Apr. 25, 1859. Louisa, H., b. Apr. 19, 1861.

2143. **6**. ELIZABETH BAKER; m. Samuel Tuttle; lived in Acton, Mass., and Antrim, N. H.

Ch. 7.

2182 " Twins, b. 1789; d. young.
2183 " Samuel, b. Oct. 9, 1781; d. 1834.
2184 " Betsey, b. Nov. 5, 1783; d. Dec. 23, 1843.
2185 " Sally, b. Feb. 24, 178–; d. Nov. 8, 1825; m. Nathan M. Wright.
2186 " Horace, b. Sep. 1, 1791; d. Jan. 12, 1800.

2122. **4**. HANNAH HERRICK; d. June 13, 1732; m. Dea. Abraham Patch, of Littleton, Mass.

Ch. 5.

2187 " Mary, b. 1721.
2188 " Jonathan, b. May 26, 1726.
2189 " Sarah, b. Apr. 23, 1729.

2188. **5**. DEA. JONATHAN PATCH; Littleton, Mass.; m. Hannah ——.

Ch. 6.

2190 " Mary, b. 1751.
2191 " Benjamin, b. June 9, 1755.
2192 " Isaac, b. May 22, 1757.
2193 " Lucy, b. May 1, 1759.
2194 " Isabel, b. July 17, 1761.
2195 " Lucy, b. Nov. 26, 1763.
2196 " Lydia, b. May 8, 1766.
2197 " Rebecca, b. Apr. 23, 1768.

2128. **4**. MARY HERRICK; m. 1734, Ezra, son of Aquilla Jewett, of Rowley, Mass. Res. in Littleton, Mass.

Ch. 5.

2198 " Jonathan.
2199 " Bethiah.
2200 " Ezra.
2201 " Joseph.
2202 " Mary; d. young.
2203 " Rachel; d. young.

2130. **4**. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Mar. 16, 1795; Concord, Mass.; purchased a farm in Groton, Mass., in 1744 and sold to Josiah Conant in 1746; lived awhile in Townsend, Vt., and finally settled in Brattleborough, Vt.; m. 1742, Lois Cutler, of Chelmsford, Mass., who d. Aug. 5, 1812, aged 92.

Ch. 5.

2204 " Jonathan, b. Sep. 26, 1743.
2205 " Joseph, d. s. p. about 1835, at Rumney, N. H.
2206 " Shadrach.
2207 " Lois, b. 1749, in Chelmsford, Mass.
2208 " Amos; m. wid. Miles; lived in Mason, N. H.; no ch.
2209 " Abner.
2210 " Bethiah.
2211 " Mary.

2204. **5**. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. Oct., 1828; Brattleborough, Vt.; m. 1770, Mehetabel French, who was b. Mar. 16, 1751, and d. Mar. 29, 1836.

Ch. 6.

2212 " Jonathan, b. Apr. 1, 1771.
2213 " Lydia, b. June 4, 1773.
2214 " Mehetabel, b. Apr. 20, 1775; m. 1833, John Page, of Clayton, Jefferson co., N. Y.; three daus.
2215 " Elizabeth, b. Apr. 20, 1777; d. Mar. 9, 1780.
2216 " John, b. Mar. 20, 1779; d. Mar. 28, 1779.
2217 " Edith, b. Feb. 2, 1780; d.; m. 1799, Calvin Sottell (Sartle in Gen. H's book) of Lowell, Orleans co., Vt.; five sons and three daughters; family all d. now (1883) but grand ch. and cannot learn where they are.
2218 " Nathaniel, b. Mar. 7, 1782.
2219 " Joseph, b. Mar. 1, 1784.
2220 " Seth, b. Apr. 16, 1786.
2221 " Elizabeth, b. Apr. 9, 1788.
2222 " Lucinda, b. Aug. 13, 1790; m. Lincoln Bixby, of Dummerston, Vt.; ch.: one son, two daus.
2223 " Asa, b. Dec. 2, 1792; d. Dec. 15, 1792.

2212. **6**. JONATHAN HERRICK; d.; settled in Farnham, P. Q. Canada; m. 1799, Lucinda Dickerman, of Brattleborough, Vt.

Ch. 7.

2224 " Josiah A., b. Feb. 22, 1808.

2225 " John L., b. Mar. 22, 1811.
2226 " Samuel D.; d.; m. Edna Preston; son
8 Geo. W. res. at Devereaux, Jackson co., Mich.
2227 7 Mary.
2228 " Lucinda.
2229 " Chloe.
2230 " Theda.
2231 " Lois.
2232 " Maria.
2233 " Nathaniel F.; Silver Cliff, Custer co., Colo.
2234 " Jonathan.

2224. 7. JOSIAH A. HERRICK; d. Jan. 6, 1876; Granby, P. Q., Canada; farmer; m. Lucia Wheeler, of Royalton, Vt., who was b. Oct. 25, 1809.

Ch. 8.

2235 " Annie Chapman, b. Mar. 2, 1839.
2236 " Jonathan Edward Kirk, b. Nov. 20, 1843.
2237 " Laura Dana, b. Sep. 6, 1846.
2238 " Josephine Adelaide, b. Dec. 10, 1851.

2235. 8. ANNIE C. HERRICK; m. Jan. 4, 1858, William Hungerford, of Granby, P. Q., Can.; mechanic.

Ch. 9.

2239 " Charles.
2240 " Henry Dixon.
2241 " Winifred.

2236. 8. JONATHAN E. K. HERRICK; Springfield, Ill.; merchant; m. 1st, July 12, 1869, Rachel Bangle, of Abbotsford, P. Q., Can., who d. s. p. July, 1872; he m. 2d, Jan. 15, 1875, Mary Bangle, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

2242 " Rachel, b. Sep. 2, 1876.

2237. 8. LAURA D. HERRICK; d. Mar. 20, 1877; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Levi Hungerford, of Granby, P. Q., Can.

Ch. 9.

2243 " Camilla.
2244 " Alberta.

2225. 7. JOHN L. HERRICK; Granby, P. Q., Can.; farmer; m. Jan. 27, 1840, Annie Chalmers, *l. c.*, who was b. Mar. 11, 1819.

Ch. 8.

2245 " Lamira Jane, b, Dec. 4, 1840.
2246 " Alexander Milo, b. Oct. 3, 1842; Atlanta, Ga.; insurance agent; unm.
2247 " Mary Luella, b. Dec. 22, 1844.
2248 " Lucinda Annie, b. May 13, 1847.
2249 " George Chalmers, b. Oct. 20, 1852; d. May 4, 1853.
2250 " John, b. June 27, 1854; d. Apr. 11, 1865.
2251 " Georgetta Eveline, b. Aug. 10, 1860.

2245. 8. LAMIRA J. HERRICK; d. July 12, 1877; m. July 2, 1860, James McGregon, of Montreal, P. Q., Can.

Ch. 9.

2252 " William Dawson, b. Sep. 6, 1861.
2253 " Maggie Murry, b. Nov., 1863.
2254 " Annie Chalmers, b. Dec., 1866.
2255 " James Herrick, b. Mar. 4, 1868.
2256 " John Murry, b. Oct. 16, 1870.

2247. 8. MARY L. HERRICK; m. Oct. 1, 1872, John Spaulding, of Rutland, Vt.; merchant.

Ch. 9.

2257 " John Martin, b. July 25, 1873.
2258 " Marjorie Chalmers, b. July 27, 1876.
2259 " Milo Herrick, b. June 10, 1879.

2248. 8. LUCINDA A. HERRICK; d. July 4, 1881; m. Jan. 16, 1878, George Mitchell, of Gananoque, Prov. Ont., Can.

Ch. 9.

2260 " Jessie Lamira, b. Oct. 10, 1879; d. Sep. 1, 1880.

2227. 7. MARY HERRICK; m. Joel Spaulding, of Sheffield, Prov. Quebec, Can.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2261 " Orlando.
2262 " Eugene Alonzo.

2228. 7. LUCINDA HERRICK; m. William Horner, of Granby, P. Q., Can.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2263 " Orin.
2264 " Elvira.
2265 " Cerena.
2266 " Celia.
2267 " Sarah.

2230. 7. THEDA HERRICK; m. Sewyll Kent, of Granby, P. Q., Can.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2268 " Hiram.
2269 " Lois.
2270 " Maria.
2271 " Joseph.
2272 " Jonathan.
2273 " Henry.
2274 " Sanford.
2275 " William.

2231. 7. LOIS HERRICK; d.; m. Rasselas Sartle, of Quincy, Ill.; iron monger; d.

Ch. 8.

2276 " Henry; d.
2277 " Josephine Turner; d.

2232. 7. MARIA HERRICK; m. Rodney Buxton, of Granby, P. Q., Can.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

2278 " Mary Ann.
2279 " Adelbert.
2280 " Burns.

2213. 6. LYDIA HERRICK; d. June, 1821; m. 1803, Grafton Luce, of Stowe, Lamoille co., Vt., who d. May, 1844.

Ch. 7.

2281 " Andrew, b May 8, 1803; m.; has 8 one ch. living, Cornelia; m. Lisander Sever, of Stowe, Vt., who d. 1879; ch.: three sons and three daus.
2282 7 Lucinda, b. 1812; m. Bruster Reed, of Hydepark, Vt., who d. Sep. 12, 8 1883; two sons and three daus., all living.
2283 7 Son; d.
2284 " Daughter; d.

2218. 6. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d. Oct. 2, 1853; Dummerston, Windham co., Vt.; farmer; m. 1st, 1806, Lydia Eastman, who was b. Mar. 27, 1784, and d. Feb. 19, 1825.

Ch. 7.

2285 " Esther, b. Dec. 30, 1806; m. Sep. 19, 1835, Stephen Mann, of Dummerston, Vt., who was b. Dec. 3, 1802, and d. s. p. Feb. 17, 1872. She res. in Jackson, Susquehanna co., Penn.; d. Dec. 2, 1883.
2286 " Harriet, b. Mar. 22, 1809; d. Oct. 20, 1840.
2287 " Nancy, b. July 4, 1811.
2288 " James, b. Mar. 19, 1814.
2289 " John, b. July 27, 1815.

He m. 2d, Jan., 1826, wid. Anna Tenney.

Ch. 7.

2290 " Jonathan Tenney, b. Oct. 16, 1826.
2291 " Lydia Eastman, b. Oct. 2, 1828.
2292 " Nathaniel, b. Feb. 22, 1831; served in the War of the Rebellion, enlisting Sep., 1862, as private in Co. "E" 52d Mass. Vol. Inf'y; d. at Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 16, 1863.

2287. 7. NANCY HERRICK; m. Apr. 18, 1837, Nathaniel French Roel, who was b. Jan. 12, 1811, and d. July 19, 1878.

Ch. 8.

2293 " Harriet Maria, b. Dec. 23, 1841.

2293. 8. HARRIET M. ROEL; m. Oct. 12, 1865, Frank Houghton Mann, who was b. Feb. 2, 1842; Randolph, Norfolk co., Mass.

Ch. 9.

2294 " Hannah Mabel, b. Feb. 26, 1874.
2295 " Isaac R., b. June 17. 1877.

2288. 7. REV. JAMES HERRICK; Cong. Clerg.; grad. at Williams Coll.,

1841; taught one year; grad. at Andover (Mass.) Theolog. Sem., Sep., 1845, ordained Oct., 1845, and embarked for India, Nov. 12, 1845; Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., in Madura, South India. Visited America, 1864, 1866, and May, 1883. P. O. address at present, Brattleborough, Vt. He m. Nov. 2, 1845, Elizabeth Hopkins Crosby, of West Brattleborough, Vt., who was b. Jan. 27, 1817.

Ch. 8.

2296 " A dau. not named, b. and d. July 14, 1846.
2297 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1847.
2298 " Catharine Harriet, b. July 21, 1849; d. Mar. 3, 1850.
2299 " James Frederic, b. June 14, 1851; grad. at Williams Coll., 1875; editor of "Springfield [Mass.] Republican."
2300 " Catharine Lydia, b. Jan. 10, 1853; d. Sep. 4, 1854.
2301 " William Henry, b. Jan. 24, 1855; employe in Lord & Taylor's dry goods store, N. Y. City.
2302 " Emily Jane, b. June 16, 1857.
2303 " Joseph Thomas, b. Aug. 17, 1859; M. D., Med. Dep't. University o N. Y. Res. in New York City.
2304 " Ellen Maria, b. Nov. 10, 1861; d. Dec. 28, 1863.
2305 " David Scudder, b. Mar. 29, 1863; now (1883) a member of Sophomore Class of Williams Coll.

2297. **8**. MARY E. HERRICK; m. June 11, 1868, John Henry Dunklee, of West Brattleborough, Vt., who was b. Apr. 29, 1843. Present res., St. Louis, Mo.

Ch. 9

2306 " Helen Elizabeth, b. Sep. 9, 1869.
2307 " Laura Matilda, b. Apr. 12, 1872.
2308 " Charles Russel, b. Feb. 13, 1874.
2309 " Harry Walter Fiske, b. Dec. 16, 1875.

2302. **8**. EMILY J. HERRICK; m. June 1, 1882, Rev. George Edward Martin, of Brattleborough, Vt.; pastor of Cong. Ch. He was b. Jan. 27, 1851.

2289. **7**. JOHN HERRICK; d. of pneumonia, Mar. 22, 1884; Chicopee Falls, Hampden co., Mass.; employe of Chicopee Mfg. Co.; m. Jan. 5, 1843, Fidelia Stiles, *l. c.*, who was b. Nov. 17, 1827, and d. May 8, 1882.

Ch. 8.

2310 " John Elliott, b. Nov. 22, 1843.
2311 " Dwight Stiles, b. Dec. 12, 1845.
2312 " William Taylor, b. Aug. 27, 1855.
2313 " Harriet Fidelia, b. Feb. 28, 1861.
2314 " Cora May, b. Aug. 29, 1869.

2310. **8**. JOHN E. HERRICK; Cleveland, O.; Cleveland Co-operative Store Co.; m. 1st, Oct. 6, 1870, Cora M. Coughlan, *l. c.*, who d. June 19, 1872.

Ch. 9.

2315 " Grace Adèle, b. and d. Apr., 1871.

He m. 2d, Apr. 8, 1874, Helen Chubb, of Cleveland, O.

Ch. 9.

2316 " Elizabeth Bijou, b. Oct. 30, 1876.
2317 " Chubb Elliott, b. Feb. 13, 1880.

2311. **8**. DWIGHT S. HERRICK; Peekskill, Westchester co., N. Y.; lawyer; grad. Amherst (Mass.) Coll., 1867; m. Dec. 6, 1871, Saran Frances Simpson, of Peekskill.

Ch. 9.

2318 " Bertha Frances, b. Oct. 5, 1873.
2319 " John Rutherford, b. and d. Jan., 1876.
2320 " John Rutherford, b. Nov. 3, 1878.

2312. **8**. WILLIAM T. HERRICK; Boston, Mass.; cornetist; m. Aug. 26, 1874, Ida Claranell Hadley, of Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Ch. 9.

2321 " Lester Elliott, b. Dec. 13, 1874.

2322 " Edith Mary, b. Mar. 27, 1876.
2323 " Grace Fidelia, b. May 29, 1878; d. Sep. 14, 1878.

2290. 7. JONATHAN T. HERRICK; West Dummerston, Windham co., Vt.; farmer; m. Dec. 3, 1851, Sarah R., dau. of B. T. and Sally F. (Sargeant) Stockwell, who was b. May 13, 1835.

Ch. 8.

2324 " Adin James, b. Dec. 2, 1852; Chicopee Falls, Mass.; proprietor of livery stable and coal yards; m. Sep. 16, 1882, Susan, dau. of —— and Eliza (Phibbs) Irwin, *l. c.*
2325 " Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 21, 1854; No. 13 Hampden, st., Holyoke, Mass.; watchman in Lyman, Mill; m June 20, 1881, Addie M., dau. of —— and Adelia (Deyett) Russell, *l. c.*
2326 " Newell Lyman, b. Aug. 14, 1857; box 14, Chicopee Falls, Mass.; works in Boston & Albany Locomotive Shop; m. July 8, 1882, Ella A., dau. of —— and Orilla (Provo) Laduke, of Holyoke, Mass.; d. of paralysis, May 28, 1883, and buried at West Dummerston, Vt.
2327 " John Nathaniel, b. Jan. 30, 1860; m. June 20, 1883, Marion E., dau. of —— and Sarah (Johnson) Howard, of Chicopee Falls, Mass.
2328 " George Elliott, b. Mar. 17, 1862.
2329 " Burt Ephraim, b. Jan 26, 1864.
2330 " Oscar Jonathan, b. May 12, 1866; d. May 3, 1868—drowned in cistern.
2331 " Henry Archer, } b. July 20, 1868.
2332 " Charles Arthur, }
2333 " Dwight Myron, b. Mar. 14, 1875.

2291. 7. LYDIA E. HERRICK; m. Dec. 5, 1851, Oscar La Fayette Bennet, who was b. July 19, 1827; Dummerston, Vt.

Ch. 8.

2334 " Ella Lydia, b. Oct. 13. 1852.
2335 " Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 1, 1857; d. Sep. 29, 1864.
2336 " Mary Blanche, b. Apr. 2, 1864; d. Sep. 26, 1864.
2337 " Oscar Fenton, b. Feb. 5, 1868.

2219. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; Champion, Jefferson, co., N. Y.; m. 1807, Eunice Coughlan.

Ch. 7.

2338 " Seth N.
2339 " George L.
2340 " William H.
2341 " Alfred A.
2342 " James F.
2343 " Sarah.
2344 " Jane.
2345 " Heliann.

2220. 6. SETH HERRICK; Brattleborough, Vt.; m. 1815, Melinda Coughlan.

Ch. 7.

2346 " Seth N., b. Sep. 20, 1819; was constable and tax collector from 1863 to 1874; deputy sheriff, 1863 to 1869; high sheriff, 1869–'70; represented the town of Brattleborough in the State Legislature 1866–'67; treas. of Brattleborough Savings Bank from its organization, 1870, to 1876, and is now one of the trustees of the same, and one of the board of investment; is a director of the Peoples' National Bank of Brattleborough; has been chairman of the board of selectmen since 1867. He has been an auctioneer for the last twenty years, and has settled more estates than any other man now living in town. He m. May, 1844, Mary P. Miller; no ch.
2347 " John N.
2348 " Melinda C.
2349 " Susan E.
2350 " Mary A.
2351 " Sarah A.
2352 " Ellen C.
2353 " Elizabeth P., m. Arthur T. Tufts, cashier of Malden National Bank, of Malden. Mass.

2347. 8. JOHN N. HERRICK; Brattleborough, Vt., m. Julia Bush.

Ch. 8.

2354 " Herbert C.
2355 " Charles N.
2356 " Miller.
2357 " Elizabeth.

2350. 7. MARY A. HERRICK; m. John M. Grout.

Ch. 8.
2358 " Anna M.
2359 " Mary E.
2360 " Edward A.

2352. 7. ELLEN C. HERRICK; m. Alfred W. Stow.

Ch. 8.
2361 " Florence E.; d.
2362 " Frederick E.
2363 " Mabel E.

2206. 5. SHADRACH HERRICK; d. June 19, 1832, in his 77th year; rem. from Dummerston, Vt., to Chesterfield, Cheshire co., N. H., probably in 1785, and settled on the farm afterwards owned and occupied by William Smith Cressey. He m. in Brattleborough, Vt., Dec. 23, 1779, Abigail, dau. of David Stoddard, who d. Mar. 26, 1835, in her 74th year.

Ch. 6.
2364 " Silas, b. Sep 13, 1780.
2365 " Samuel, d. July 13, 1868; m. Lucretia Field, of Brattleborough, Vt. b. 1783.
2366 " Joanna, m. 1805, Elijah Walton, d. Jan. 25, 1864.
2367 " Shadrach, b. May 24, 1785; m. 1807, Susanna, dau. of Edmund Farnsworth; d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Mar., 1835.
2368 " Mason, b. May 14, 1787.
2369 " Abigail. b. July 24, 1789; m. Abner H., son of John Cobleigh; she d. in Sutton, Caledonia co., Vt., Apr. 21, 1842.
2370 " Ralph, b. Aug. 15, 1791.
2371 " Zimri.
2372 " Arathusa; m. 1833, Jairus Haven, of Dummerston, Vt.; she d. in Chesterfield, N. H., Feb 23, 1853, aged 58.
2373 " Belinda, b. Dec. 12, 1794; m. 1815, Jonathan Davis; she d. in Newark, Caledonia co., Vt., Sep. 12, 1866.
2374 " Ira, b 1798.
2375 " Sophia, b. 1801; d. in Sutton, Vt., July 27, 1828; unm.
2376 " Alanson, b. July 22, 1803.
2377 " Eliza, b. May 8, 1805; m. 1831, Nathan R. Symonds; she d. Mar. 2, 1881.

2364. 6. SILAS HERRICK; d. Mar. 6, 1869; Chesterfield, N. H.; m. 1st, Sally Bliss, of Royalston, Worcester co., Mass., who was b. Aug. 1, 1780, and d. 1812.

Ch. 7.
2378 " Silas M., d. in infancy.
2379 " Betsey, b. Aug. 16, 1806; m. William Lancey, and res. a while in Chesterfield, N. H., where he was Supt. in Capt. Brook's factory; afterwards rem to Springfield, Mass., and he was there killed by the explosion of a steamboat boiler, the construction of which he had superintended. She d. 1865.
2380 " Miranda, b. Aug. 11, 1808; d. Oct. 10, 1849; m. Horace, son of Rodolphus Scott, of Chesterfield, N. H.

He m. 2d, Susan Rogers, of Royalston, Mass., who was b. Oct. 4, 1789, and d. Jan. 15, 1865.

Ch. 7.
2381 " Marshall, b. Dec. 11, 1818.
2382 " Susan, b. Jan. 27, 1820; d. Aug 6, 1881; m. Caleb A. Cook, Esq., son of David, jr., and Nelly (Garfield) Cook, of Royalston, Mass.
2383 " John Leonard, b. Apr. 18, 1823.
2384 " Francis Rodney, b. Mar. 10, 1825.
2385 " Sarah Rogers, b. July 4, 1827; m. John Fowler, of Brattleborough, Vt., who was b. Aug. 7, 1793, and d. Dec. 24, 1877.
2386 " Charles Prescott, b. Sep. 25, 1829.
2387 " William Anson, b. Nov. 15, 1831; unm.
2388 " James Monroe, b. May 24, ——; m. Addie Carter, of Hinsdale, N. H.

2381. 7. MARSHALL HERRICK; Athol, Worcester co., Mass.; m. 1st, Deborah Ann, dau. of David, jr., and Nellie (Garfield) Cook, of Royalston, Mass., who was b. Aug. 12, 1818, and d. Dec. 24, 1852.

Ch. 8.
2389 " Merrill Donison, b. Sep. 2, 1843.

2390 " Amelia Ann, b. Apr. 10, 1847.
2391 " John Percival, b. Apr. 24, 1849.

He m. 2d, Philuna Farnsworth, dau. of Daniel and Rebecca (Carlton) Garfield, of Langdon, N. H., who was b. Aug. 8, 1822.

Ch. 8.

2392 " Leroy Clesson, b. Apr. 18, 1861.
2393 " Charles Garfield, b. Aug. 23, 1865.

2389. 8. MERRILL D. HERRICK; Orange, Franklin co., Mass.; a selectman for several years; m. Mary, dau. of Abraham and Esther (Goddard) Harrington, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

2394 " Marion Esther, b. July 29, 1870.

2391. 8. JOHN P. HERRICK; m. Louisa, dau. of Levi and Orena (Smith) Mayo, of Orange, Mass., who was b. July 2, 1849.

Ch. 9.

2395 " Rena Deborah, b. Dec. 30, 1872.
2396 " Annie Louisa, b. June 15, 1875.
2397 " Carrie Juliaette, b. Mar. 25, 1878.
2398 " Percival Mayo, b. May 7, 1880.
2399 " Gracia Amelia, b. Mar. 8, 1882; d. Sep. 5, 1882.

2384. 7. FRANCIS R. HERRICK; m. Almira Pierce, of Millbury, Worcester co., Mass., who d. Sep. 15, 1860.

Ch. 8.

2400 " Philinda A., b. Oct., 1846.

He m. 2d, Ellen, dau. of Esau Pitts, of Millbury, Mass.

2401 " Leander, b. Dec., 1861.
2402 " Mary R, b. 1877.

2386. 7. CHARLES P. HERRICK; d. May 20, 1880; m. Maria Hall, of Conn.

Ch. 8.

2403 " Alice Maria, b. May, 1855.
2404 " Thenice, b. Oct., 1859.

2368. 6. MASON HERRICK; d. July 11, 1852; Chesterfield, N. H., m. Sally, dau. of John Sanderson, who d. Aug. 19, 1868, aged 81.

Ch. 7.

2405 " Nelson W., b. Dec. 25, 1811.
2406 " Lydia J., b. Aug. 13, 1813; d. Oct. 17, 1814.
2407 " Lydia J., b. Jan. 26, 1815.
2408 " John W., b. Mar. 19, 1817; d. June 15, 1879; m. 1st, Oct. 13, 1841, Nancy M. Hill; m. 2d, May 13, 1862, Mrs. Juliette Kelton; res. in Keene, N. H.; was a Justice of the Peace in 1873.
2409 " Sarah E., b. May 4, 1819; d. Mar. 23, 1878; m. Oct. 11, 1838, William A. Farr.
2410 " Jane W., b. Nov. 20, 1821; m. Mar. 22, 1842, Thomas L. Hall, of Sutton, Worcester co., Mass.
2411 " George M., b. Mar. 28, 1824; d. Aug. 19, 1848, unm.
2412 " Martha P., b. Mar. 2, 1827; d. Sep. 19, 1849; m. Oct. 27, 1847, Lloyd D. Richardson.
2413 " Joiarib, b. Nov. 10, 1832; m. Sep. 13, 1855, Sarah E. Reed.

2405. 7. NELSON W. HERRICK; d. Nov. 10, 1850; Chesterfield, N. H.; town clerk, 1839 and 1842; m. Oct. 5, 1840, Jane L., dau. of Rev. Hosea Beckley.

Ch. 8.

2414 " Webster H., b. Feb. 27, 1842; d. Aug. 8, 1870; served over two years in the War of the Rebellion, in the 1st, Conn. Artillery.

3407. 7. LYDIA J. HERRICK; m. Apr. 29, 1839, Alexander, son of Maj. Clark and Nancy (Lyon) Chandler, of Colerain, Franklin co., Mass., who was b. Jan. 14, 1816. Reside in Chesterfield, N. H.

Ch. 8.

2415 " Maria, b. May 25, 1840; d. Oct. 7, 1854.
2416 " Francis Mason, b. Nov. 21, 1841; d. Mar. 13, 1853.
2417 " Harriet Barber, b. Jan. 1, 1844.
2418 " Clark Nelson, b. Feb. 25, 1847.

2418. 8. CLARK N. CHANDLER; Keene, N. H.; Druggist, firm of Dort & Co.; councilman for four years and alderman in 1882; m. Sep. 26, 1872, Emeline, dau. of Elijah Boyden, of Marlborough, N. H.

Ch. 9.

2419 " Carl Boyden, b. Nov. 10, 1878.

2370. 6. RALPH HERRICK; d. Feb., 1836; Chesterfield, N.H.; farmer; m. Lucinda Thomas.

Ch. 7.

2420 " Edward William, b. Jan. 20, 1819.
2421 " Sabrina; m. Cummings.
2422 " Lucinda; m. James Easton.
2423 " Charles.
2424 " Henay; d. s. p.
2425 " Oliver; d. s. p.
2426 " Sophia.
2427 " Charlotte; m. Samuel Bassett, of Manchester, Vt.

2420. 7. EDWARD W. HERRICK; New Orleans, La.; salesman in a carriage establishment; m. 1st, June 14, 1845, Ann Cavanagh, *l. c.*, who d. Sep. 12, 1857.

Ch. 8.

2428 " Ann Cavanagh, b. Oct. 24, 1846; d. Mar. 13, 1847.
2429 " Edward William, b. Mar. 10, 1848; d. Jan. 24, 1849.
2430 " Charles Henry. b. May 3, 1850.
2431 " Joseph Martin, b. Feb. 14, 1853; d. Mar. 17, 1857.
2432 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1855.

He m. 2d, Mar. 17, 1860, Mrs. Catharine Neal, *l. c.* No ch.

2371. 6. ZIMRI HERRICK; d. Mar. 24, 1849; Chesterfield, N. H.; m. Mar., 1816, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Brigham, who d. Apr. 27, 1878.

Ch. 7.

2433 " Mary T., b. June 9, 1817; m. 1st, William A. Adams; m. 2d, Charles W. Adams; res. in Burke, Caledonia co., Vt.
2434 " Adaline P., b. Dec. 25, 1818; m. Judson Streeter.
2435 " Shubael R., b. Aug. 27, 1820; m. 1st, Lucy A. Shattuck; m. 2d, Eliza J. Baker; m. 3d, Hannah Wesson.
2436 " Persis B., b. Jan. 26, 1823; m. Chester F. Whitney; res. in Ashburnham, Mass.
2437 " Rawson B., b. June 28, 1829; m. Juliette, dau. of Mark Cook.
2438 " Noyes B., b. Sep. 21, 1833; m. 1st, Sarah E. Whitney; m. 2d, Lucy Ellis.

2374. 6. IRA HERRICK; d. Dec., 1868; Royalston, Mass.; m. Eveline S. Alexander.

Ch 7.

2439 " Jaronne W., b. Mar. 2. 1826.
2440 " Janette W., b. Nov. 3, 1828.
2441 " James W., b. Jan. 19, 1830; served in the War of the Rebellion in Co. "I" 25th Mass. Vol. Inf'y, and d. at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., before the expiration of his term of service.
2442 " Maria A., b. Feb. 11, 1834.
2443 " Julius T., b. Jan. 5, 1837.
2444 " Cornelia A., b. 1839; m. Henry Butler.

2376. 6. ALANSON HERRICK; d. Jan. 27, 1883; Chesterfield, N. H.; farmer; m. Jan. 1, 1833, Lovilla, dau. of Emerson and Rebecca (Horton) Burnham, of Hinsdale, N. H., who was b. Aug. 28, 1813.

Ch. 7.

2445 " Angelia C. M., b. Dec. 13, 1833; d. Mar. 8, 1874; unm.
2446 " Minerva C. E., b. July 2, 1836; d. July 11, 1875; m. Benjamin F. Mead.
2447 " Emory D., b. Oct. 9, 1838; m. Jan., 1880, Emma M. Carver; Chesterfield, N. H.; farmer.
2448 " Lyman Dwight, b. July 1, 1845; m. Oct. 20, 1870, G. Josie Warren; res. in Brattleborough, Vt.
2449 " Emma R., b. Mar. 28, 1852; m. Oct. 20, 1870, Daniel K. Healey, of Keene, N. H.; att'y.
2450 " Flora B., b. Jan. 10, 1856; d. May 14, 1876.

2209. 5. ABNER HERRICK; d.;

Chelmsford, Mass.; m. Elizabeth ——, who d. 1789.

Ch. 6

2451 " Rebecca, b. Nov. 21, 1776; m. Feb. 19, 1795, William Byam.

2452 " Jemima, b. Oct. 29, 1778; m. 1st, John Davis; 2d, B. Parkhurst:

2453 " Elizabeth, b. Jan. 29, 1781.

2454 " Patty, b. Apr. 26, 1783; d. Apr. 29, 1796,

2455 " Polly, b. Sep. 14, 1786; m. 1812, Phineas Barrett.

2456 " Sarah; d. May 30, 1785.

V. 2. JOSEPH HERRICK, Esq., of Cherry Hill, Salem, Mass.; d. Feb. 4, 1717–18. In Upham's "Salem Witchcraft," Vol. I., pp. 153–4, we find the following account of him:

* * * "He was a man of great firmness and dignity of character, and, in addition to the care and management of his large farm, was engaged in foreign commerce. As he bore the title of Governor, he had probably been at some time in command of a military post or district, or perhaps of a West-India colony. His descendants are numerous, and have occupied distinguished stations, often exhibiting a transmitted military stamp. Joseph Herrick was in the Narragansett fight. It illustrates the state of things at that time, that this eminent citizen, a large landholder, engaged in prosperous merchantile affairs, and who had been abroad, was, in 1692, when forty-seven years of age, a corporal in the village company. He was the acting constable of the place, and, as such, concerned in the early proceedings connected with the witchcraft prosecutions."*

"He was a Representative to the General Court from Beverly four years."—*Stone's History of Beverly.*

"The Second Parish of Beverly was incorporated by the Gen. Court in Oct., 1713. Joseph Herrick, with two other persons, was chosen an agent to make objections against the prayer of the petition for same, which remonstrance failed. He was also appointed on the committee to take preliminary steps for the erection of a house of worship for sa n e."—*Id., pp.* 256–7.

He m. 1st, Feb. 7, 1666–7, Sarah, dau. of Richard Leach, of Salem, who d. about 1764. 1674?

Ch. 3.

1 " Joseph, b. Apr. 2, 1667.
2 " Benjamin, b. Jan. 1, d. Feb. 7, 1669–70.
3 " John, b. Jan. 25, 1670–1.
4 " Sarah, bap. May 4, 1674.

He m. 2d, about 1677–8, Mary Endicott, of Salem, who d. Sep. 14, 1706.

Ch. 3.

5 " Henry, } bap. Jan. 26, 1679–80; d.
6 " Martyn, } young.
7 " Benjamin, bap. 1680; d. young.
8 " Tryphosa, b. Nov. 16, 1681.
9 " Rufus, b. Nov. 21, 1683.
10 " Tryphena, b. Apr. 9, 1685.
11 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 16, 1686.
12 " Ruth, b. Apr. 29, 1688.
13 " Edith, b. Feb. 20, 1690.

He m. 3d, June 28, 1707, Mary, wid. of Capt. George March, of Newbury, Mass., who survived him.

---

1. 3. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Sep. 11, 1749; settled on a farm given him by his father, in the N. W. corner of Beverly, Mass., near the Wenham line; thence he rem. to Marblehead, Mass., where he kept a tavern; thence to a farm on Mine Hill, Topsfield, Mass. He gave a lot for a burying ground, about half a mile south of Agawam river, Mar. 13, 1739. He m. prior to 1696, Elizabeth ——, who d. Sep. 30, 1748.

Ch. 4.

14 " Israel, b. Sep. 30, 1696; d. s. p.
15 " Benjamin, b. Apr. 14, 1700.
16 " Nehemiah, bap. 1702.
17 " Mary, bap. 1706.
18 " Joseph, bap. 1709.

---

15. 4. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. 1773; settled on the farm in Beverly and Wenham, Mass., given him by his father; whence he rem. to Gage's Ferry, Methuen, Mass.; m. Nov. 27, 1720, Lydia Hayward.

Ch. 5.

19 " Israel, b. Dec. 3, 1721.
20 " Edward, b. June 6, 1724.
21 " Lydia, b. Mar. 18, 1726,
22 " Nathaniel, b. May 26, 1727; d. 1736.
23 " Hannah, b. May 24, 1728; m. Jacob Whittier, Esq., of Methuen, Mass., and settled in Berwick, Me.; had one son, a physician, who d. s. p.
24 " Anna, bap. Feb. 21, 1730.
25 " Benjamin, bap. Feb. 24, 1732.
26 " Nehemiah, bap. Feb. 9, 1735; d. Sep., 1737.

*See Appendix C.

27 " Nathaniel, bap. Oct. 31, 1736.
28 " Joseph, } d. young.
29 " Ebenezer, } bap. June 24, 1739.
30 " Thomas, bap. Aug. 3, 1741.

19. 5. MAJ. ISRAEL HERRICK; d. Sep. 14, 1782; Topsfield, Methuen and Boxford, Mass., and Lewiston, Androscoggin co., Me. He entered the army, a lieutenant, in 1745, and served nineteen campaigns in the French and Indian war, and left the army in 1763, a brevet-major. He also served in the war of the Revolution, fought at the battle of Bunker Hill, and resigned his commission (Major) when the army rem. from Cambridge. He was taxed in Topsfield, Mass., (as shown by records)*: Poll, 1744; real estate, 1745, '46, '47, '48, and '49. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary (Trow) Bragg, who was b. Oct. 24, 1723, and d. June 24, 1728.

Ch. 6.

31 " Joseph, b. Sep. 21, 1746; d. Sep., 1748.
32 " Israel, b. Dec. 27, 1747; bap. in Topsfield; was in the army in the war of the Revolution, and d. in service.

He m. 2d, Jan. 29, 1749, Abigail, dau. of John Kilham, of Boxford, Mass., who was b. Nov. 3, 1725, and d. Feb. 8, 1817.

Ch. 6.

33 " Joseph, b. Sep. 14, 1750, in Methuen; bap. in Topsfield.
34 " John, b. July 9, 1752, *l. c.*
35 " Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1754, in Boxford; bap. in Topsfield.
36 " Mary, b. Feb. 24, 1756, *l. c.*; bap. *l. c.*

*Com. by Charles Herrick, of Topsfield, Mass.

37 " Eli, } d. s. p., 1813; res. Green, Me.; m. Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Tompson, Bath, Me., who d. 1844, b. Sep. 5, 1759.
38 " Samuel, }
39 " Abigail, b. Oct. 12, 1761.

33. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK, ESQ.; d. Sep. 17, 1820; he rem. from Methuen, Mass., to Lewiston, Me., in 1772, and from thence to Green, Androscoggin co., Me., in 1780. Tradition says he exchanged his farm in Lewiston for the one he occupied in Green with one Thomas Taylor, whose descendants still live on the place in L., though the house does not now stand where the one did which Mr. Herrick occupied. His farm in Green was a large one, and was well cultivated, and connected with it was a tannery and a saddler's and harness-maker's shop. He was also a Justice of the Peace, before whom were tried and adjusted all petty differences in the vicinity. He also kept an inn, or public house, being on the main stage road between Portland and Augusta. He took great pains in the cultivation of fruit trees, introducing many varieties of choice apples previously unknown in that section. He also erected a cider mill, in which was manufactured all the cider of his townsmen. He was the first one to introduce the Spanish Merino sheep in the State of Me.

He m. in Wilmington, Middlesex co., Mass., Oct. 17, 1775, Mercy, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Scales) Preston, *l. c.*, who was b. Apr. 14, 1747, and d. Aug. 16, 1820.

Ch. 7.

40 " Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1776, in New

Gloucester, Me.
41 " Joseph, b. Dec. 23, 1777, in Lewiston, Me.
42 " Jedediah, b. Jan. 9, 1780, *l. c.*
43 " Nathaniel, b. July 26, 1781, in Greene.
44 " Seth, b. Mar. 12, 1783, *l. c.*
45 " Samuel, b. Dec. 11, 1784, *l. c.*
46 " Henry, b. Apr. 11, 1789, *l. c.*

---

40. 7. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d. Feb. 20, 1860; m. Mar. 18, 1801, Caleb, son of Solomon and Aquilla (Bates) Bates, of Greene, Me., who was b. Jan. 13, 1780, and d. Aug. 3, 1844.

Ch. 8.
47 " Thomas Herrick, b. Mar. 4, 1802.
48 " Betsey Herrick, b. Feb. 21, 1804; m. Joseph Herrick (No. 771 Jos.); no ch. Res. LaGrange, Me.
49 " Aquilla, b. Mar. 3, 1806; d. young.
50 " Sally, b. May 29, 1807.
51 " Amy, b. Dec. 30, 1809.
52 " Caleb Strong, b. Aug. 19, 1812,
53 " Henry Herrick, b. Aug. 8, 1815.

---

47. 8. THOMAS H. BATES; LaGrange, Penobscot co., Me., m. Wealthy, dau. of Joel and —— (Lander) Coburn, of Greene, Me.

Ch. 9.
54 " Flora, b. Mar. 4, 1828.
55 " Louisa Helen, b. Mar. 20, 1832; d. 1835.
56 " Mary Ann Wallace, b. July 16, 1834.
57 " Betsey Ann, b. Nov. 12, 1837; d. 1838.

---

50. 8. SALLY BATES; m. 1st, Dr. William Edwards, of Harmony, Somerset co., Me.

Ch. 9.
58 " Charles Buck, b. Mar. 10, 1826; d. at sea, 1843.
59 " Henry Herrick, b. May 28, 1828.
60 " Justin, b. Mar. 15, 1830.
61 " Caroline Frances, b. Oct. 28, 1831.

She m. 2d, —— Plummer, of Litchfield, Me.

Ch. 9.
62 " One ch.

---

51. 8. AMY BATES; m. Jonathan Moulton, of Greene, and settled in LaGrange, Me.

Ch. 9.
63 " George Henry, b. Oct., 1836.
64 " Jane.
65 " John Bates,

---

52. 8. CALEB S. BATES; settled in LaGrange, Me.; m. Clarissa Hinds, of Livermore, Me.

Ch. 9.
66 " LaFloid, b. June, 1834.
67 " Mary E. K., b. Jan., 1836.
68 " Ann Maria.
69 " Hannah.

---

53. 8. HENRY H. BATES; Greene, Me.; inherited a part of the paternal farm; m. 1st, Miranda, dau. of Col. Moses and Miranda (Read) Sprague, *l. c.*, who d. Feb. 21, 1849.

Ch. 9.
70 " Moses, b. Sep. 2, 1842; d. May 8, 1857.
71 " Henry Herbert; d. 1853.

He m. 2d, Sarah B. Nason.

Ch. 9.
72 " Lestelle, b. July 4, 1853.
73 " Charles, b. Nov. 23, 1856.
74 " Lizzie, b. Oct. 12, 1860.

---

41. 7. JOSEPH HERRICK; Greene, Minot and Harmony, Me.; m. Mar. 12, 1799, Anna Larrabee, of Greene.

Ch. 8.
75 " John Cutler, b. 1800; d. 1803.
76 " Stephen Larrabee, b. 1801.
77 " Mercie, b. 1803.
78 " Joseph, b. 1805.
79 " George, b. 1807.
80 " Jedediah, b. 1809; d. infant.
81 " Alonzo, b. 1811.
82 " William, b. 1813; d. young,
83 " Orren, b. 1815.
84 " Orville, b. 1817.
85 " Mary, b. 1820.

77. 8. MERCIE HERRICK; m. 1835, Artemus S. Smith, of Parkman, Piscataquis co., Me.

Ch. 9.
86 " Sarah, b. Oct., 1836.
87 " Josiah.

---

78. 8. JOSEPH HERRICK; Harmony, Me.; m. 1829, Susan Brown.

Ch. 9.
88 " Anna, b. 1829.
89 " William Preston, b. 1831.
90 " Olive Jane, b. 1832.
91 " Greenleaf Neally, b. 1835.
92 " Charles Smith, b. 1837.
93 " Isaiah Brown, b. 1839.
94 " Henry, } b. 1842.
95 " Harrison, }

---

79. 8. GEORGE HERRICK; Cambridge, Somerset co., Me.; m. Sobiah Chadbourne, of Harmony, Me.

Ch. 9.
96 " Rowena.
97 " George Franklin.
98 " Corridon.

---

81. 8. ALONZO HERRICK; Harmony. Me.; m. 1838, Fanny Ramsdell.

Ch. 9.
99 " William Alexis, b. 1841.

---

84. 8. ORVILLE HERRICK; Parkman, Me.; m. Martha Davis, of Cambridge, Me.

Ch. 9.
100 " Albert.
101 " Ann.
102 " Orren.
103 " Orville, b. July, 1844.

---

85. 8. MARY HERRICK; m. Josiah McPhetres, of Bangor, Me.

Ch. 9.
104 " Mark.
105 " Lucinda.
106 " Orren; d.

42. 7. GEN JEDEDIAH HERRICK; d. Oct. 10, 1847; Hampden, Penobscot co., Me. He was educated in Boston, Mass., and was by profession a civil engineer. He was Capt. and Maj. in the war of 1812, and distinguished himself in action at the time of the burning of the Corvette "John Adams." Penobscot co., in the District of Me., was formed in 1806, and Mr. Herrick was appointed the same year its first High Sheriff by Gov. Strong, of Mass. He was commissioned Major General of the 10th Division Mass. Militia (Me. being then a part of Mass.), Dec. 17, 1816, and resigned his commission in 1828.

In politics he was a Federalist. He spent the later years of his life as a man of leisure, devoting a good deal of time to the study of Geology and Meteorology, and took an active interest in Prof. Espie's meteorological investigations, assisting him and corresponding with him up to the time of his death. He was a man of unusual culture, and was widely known among the scientific and literary men of his generation.

We find the following notice of him in the "N. E. Historic Geneological Review" for Jan., 1850.

"* * * * He was the author and publisher of an extended geneological history of the Herrick family, evincing much patient research and laborious investigation, and was latterly engaged in collecting materials in reference to the early history of the Preston, Hayward, Leach, Scales, and Kilham families, from which he also descended. His father was Joseph Herrick, Esq., of Lewiston, Me., who was the son of Major Israel Herrick, who was in the army as early as 1745, and in the battle of Bunker Hill. Israel resided, at different times, at Topsfield, Methuen, and Boxford in this State, [Mass.] He was the son of Benjamin, who lived in Beverly and Wenham, and at Gage's Ferry, in Methuen; said Ben-

jamin being son of Joseph, who settled on a farm given him by his father, in the N. W. corner of Beverly, near Wenham line; and removed thence to Marblehead and kept a tavern; and thence to a farm on Mina Hill, in Topsfield. He gave a lot for a burial ground, Mar. 13, 1739, about half a mile south of Agawam River, which is still occupied as such. He died Sep, 11, 1794. His father was Joseph Herrick, Esq., of Cherry Hill, then in Salem, now Beverly; who married 1st, Sarah, daughter of Richard Leach, Feb. 7, 1667; she died about 1674. He then married Mary Endicott, about 1678, who died Sep. 14, 1706. He was the fifth son of Henry Herrick, the ancestor of most of the name in this country. He was himself the father of ten children, and acquired a considerable estate, mostly, as is believed by trade with the West India Islands. Late in life he is styled "Gouvernor" on the church records, and also in the diary of Rev. Mr. Greene, of Salem; and, after his decease, he bears the same title on the Probate records. Whence he derived this title is uncertain. Mr. Felt thinks he was at one time Governor of one of the West India Islands."

He m. 1st, Feb. 8, 1802; Mehetabel, dau. of Joel Thompson, Esq,, of Lewiston, Me., and a great grand neice of Benjamin Thompson, who became Count Rumford, who was noted for his scientific attainments, as well as for his benefactions. She d. Mar. 22, 1839.

Ch. 8

107 " Sophronia Preston, b. Jan. 1, 1803.
108 " Clara Cotton, b. Sep. 15, 1804.
109 " Charlotte Thompson, b. May 25, 1806.
110 " Frances Tyler, b. May 25, 1807.
111 " Alfred, b. Feb. 17, 1810.
112 " George Rupert, b. May 10, 1812.
113 " Sarah Thompson, b. July 10, 1814.
114 " Caroline Freeman, b. Aug. 25, 1817; d. May 2, 1818.
115 " Caroline Freeman, b. Oct. 27, 1819.

He m. 2d, Feb. 22, 1843, Martha Cotton, wid. of Nathaniel Eames, and previously wife of his brother Henry, No. 46. No ch.

---

107. 8. SOPHRONIA P. HERRICK; d. of consumption, Apr. 8, 1841; m. Aug. 14, 1825, Charles Buck, of Hampden, Me.; merchant; d. 1863.

Ch. 9.

116 " Son, b. and d. May, 22, 1826.
117 " Charlotte Frances, b. Feb. 19, 1828.
118 " Charles Herrick, b. Jan. 9, 1830; d. May 28, 1830.
119 " Mary Mehetabel, b. Aug. 17, 1831; m. at Jamaica Plains, Mass., Oct. 4, 1856, Dr. George J. Townsend, of Natic, Mass. She d. at South Natic, Mass., Apr. 22, 1858. Dr. T., is a brother of Adj't. Gen. Townsend, U. S. A., and a grandson of Elbridge Gerry, of historic fame.
120 " Charles Wentworth, b. Aug. 19, 1833.
121 " Robert Herrick, b. Aug. 21, 1835.
122 " Sophronia Preston Herrick, b. May 27, 1837; d. in Needham, Mass., July 28, 1855.
123 " Jonathan Frederick, b. Apr., d. Dec., 1839.

---

117. 9. CHARLOTTE F. BUCK; m. B. F. Brooks; 15 Joy st., Boston, Mass.

Ch. 10.

123 *a* " Esther Clara.
123 *b* " Frona Mary.
123 *c* " Frank.

---

120. 9. REV. CHARLES W. BUCK; Cambridge, Mass.; A. B., Amherst Coll., 1855; studied law in Boston, and practiced in St. Louis, Mo.; afterwards was graduated at the Theological School at Meadville, Pa., and was settled at Fall River, Mass., as Unitarian minister. In 1868 was settled at Portland, Me., in charge of "Park Street Church," where he remained until 1879, when he rem. to his present place of res., as above.

He m. Dec. 29, 1863, Mary Ellen, dau. of Oliver and Mary (Blood) Stearns.

Ch. 10.

124 " Charles, b. Oct. 16, 1865; d. July 27, 1866.

125 " Oliver Stearns, b. Sep. 15, 1867.
126 " Philip Herrick, b. Jan. 3, 1869.
127 " Theodore, b. Aug. 20, 1870; d. Sep. 14, 1870.
128 " Charlotte Frances, b. Sep. 14, 1871.
129 " Frona Mary, b. Sep. 2, 1876.

121. **9**. ROBERT H. BUCK, ESQ.; Denver, Colo.; he rem. from Boston, Mass., to Colorado, in 1869, and is an attorney-at-law and U. S. Commissioner. He served in U. S. Vols., during the Rebellion as Captain of the 6th Missouri Inf'y.

He m. in Boston, Oct. 4, 1865, Julia Webster, dau. of Timothy Fletcher, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

130 " Robert Fletcher, b. Aug. 4, 1866.
131 " Arthur Herrick, b. Apr. 10, 1868.
132 " Sally Fletcher, b. Mar. 13, 1870.
133 " Philip Gordon, b. Oct. 31, 1871; d. July 6, 1876.
134 " Alice Caroline, b. Mar. 27, 1873.
135 " Russell, b. July 9, 1876; d. Nov. 28, 1878.

108. **8**. CLARA C. HERRICK; d. Nov. 13, 1839; m. June 28, 1835, Rev. Joseph Hayden Jenne, Methodist clergyman.

Ch. 9.

136 " Daughter, } b. and d. 1836.
137 " Daughter, }
138 " Clara Cotton Herrick, b. June 15, 1838.

138. **9**. CLARA C. H. JENNE; m. May 11, 1864, Daniel Judson, son of Daniel Clark and Nancy Dyer (Butler) Jenne, who was b. Nov. 12, 1838; res. Sterling, Whitesides co., Ill.; firm of Utley & Jenne, dealers in Drugs, Books, &c.; was formerly a government surveyor on the Mississippi river.

Ch. 10.

139 " Albert Kidder, b. Oct. 11, 1865; d. Aug. 22, 1871.
140 " Charles Fordyce, b. Nov. 2, 1867.
141 " Elliott Harronn, b. Jan. 3. 1869.
142 " Nannie Elsie, b. Nov. 7, 1872.

109. **8**. CHARLOTTE T. HERRICK; d. Jan. 16, 1852; m. Dec. 11, 1835, Reuben K. Stetson, Esq., of Hampden, Me., merchant, who d. July 7, 1864.

Ch. 9.

143 " Reuben Kidder, b. Dec. 4, 1837.
144 " Charlotte Herrick, b. Nov. 22, 1839; unm; Hampden, Me.
145 " Elizabeth Kidder.
146 " Henry, b. 1845; d. 1846.

143. **9**. REUBEN K. STETSON; Hampden, Me.; m. Dec. 13, 1865, Clara A. Hopkins.

Ch. 10.

147 " Reuben Kidder, b. Mar. 11, 1867.
148 " Frank Bowler, b. July 16, 1868.
149 " Charlotte Herrick, b. June 7, 1872.

145. **9**. ELIZABETH K. STETSON; m. Aug. 10, 1867, Dr. Louis Edwin Norris, Hampden, Me.

Ch. 10.

150 " Elizabeth Stetson, b. Nov. 19, 1867.
151 " Annie Burleigh, b. Jan. 20, 1869.
152 " Caroline Cole, b. Aug. 15, 1871.

110. **8**. FRANCES T. HERRICK; d. May 20, 1829; m. Sep. 5, 1825, Maj. Jesse Wentworth, of Hampden, Me.; merchant. He d.

Ch. 9.

153 " Frances Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1826.
154 " Jedediah Herrick, b. Apr. 14, 1828; d.

153. **9**. FRANCES E. WENTWORTH; d. June 17, 1873; m. Sep. 16, 1855, Reuben Cutler, of Farmington, Franklin co., Me.; Pres. of Savings Bank. He d.

Ch. 10.

155 " Charles, b. Dec. 18, 1859.

156 " Nellie, b. June 17, 1863; d. Apr. 30, 1864.
157 " Isaac Moore, b. July 16, 1866; d. Sep. 26, 1867.

111. **8**. ALFRED HERRICK, ESQ.; Toledo, Alexander co., Ill. He rem. from Hampden, Me., many years ago.

He m. 1st,, Sep. 3, 1838, Mary Ann, dau, of Josiah Lane, Esq., of Prospect, Me., who d. Mar. 9, 1840.

Ch. 9.
158 " Alfred Henry, b. June 16, 1839. Res. in San Francisco, Cal.; mer chant; unm.

He m. 2d, Oct., 1846, Eliza Davis Lane, sister to his first wife, who d. June 12, 1858.

Ch. 9.
159 " Mary Ann, b. Nov. 14, 1849.
160 " Clara Eliza, b. June 6, 1853.

159. **9**. MARY A. HERRICK; m. in Hampden, Me., June 4, 1873, Albert H. Mayo; res. at Cameron, Cameron co., Penn.; firm of Mayo Bros., merchants and manufacturers of lumber.

Ch. 10.
161 " Fred Herrick, b. Mar. 29, 1874.

112. **8**. GEORGE R. HERRICK, ESQ.; Toledo, Ill.; civil engineer; rem. from Maine to Illinois about 1854, and on the way met with a steamboat accident, in which he lost all his household goods and personal effects, among which was his family Bible, containing his family record. He m. June 14, 1835, Mary Childs Nichols, of Nobleboro, Me., who was b. May 8, 1814.

Ch. 9.
162 " Caroline Elizabeth, b. Aug. 13, 1836.
163 " Infant dau., b. and d. 1838.
164 " Helen Maria, b. 1840; d. 1843.
165 " Mary Frances, b. 1842; d. 1843.
166 " George Albert, b. June 22, 1844; Chicago, Ill.; a hardware merchant, or broker; unm.
167 " Hannah Ella, b. May, 1846.

167. **9**. HANNAH E. HERRICK; m. Oct., 1868, Maj. Benjamin L. Ulen, of Ullen, Pulaski co., Ill., now (1874) of Mound City, same co., where he is Circuit Clerk of the co.; attorney by profession; he served in the Union Army in the Rebellion, as a Lieutenant; was wounded at Fort Donaldson; promoted to Major.

Ch. 10.
168 " Florence Edith, b. July, 1868.
169 " George Albert, b. Oct., 1871.

113. **8**. SARAH T. HERRICK; d. at Boston, Mass., Nov. 26, 1881; was for over 30 years a resident of Baltimore, Md., and particularly well known to Union-loving people during the late war as Treasurer of the Ladies' Union Relief Association. She m. Oct. 16, 1834, Camilus Kidder, Esq., merchant, of Bangor, Me.; rem. to Cambridge, Md., and from thence to Baltimore in 1842.

Ch. 9.
170 " Elizabeth, b. Sep. 6, 1835, in Bangor, Me.
171 " Jerome Henry, b. Oct. 26, 1842, in Baltimore.
172 " Camillus George, b. July 6, 1850, *l. c.*

170. **9**. ELIZABETH KIDDER; m. Apr. 18, 1860, John Truslow, of New York City; merchant; res. 1380 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; has been for several years President of the Board of Assessors of Brooklyn.

Ch. 10.
173 " Robert, b. July 9, 1861.
174 " Sarah, b. June 26, 1863.
175 " John Kidder, b. Nov. 26, 1865, at Peekskill, N. Y.

176 " Arthur, b. Feb. 2, 1868.
177 " Walter, b. Feb. 28, 1871.
178 " Mary, b. May 2, 1873.

171. 9. DR. JEROME H. KIDDER; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1862, A. M., in course, 1865; served as private and non-commissioned officer in 10th Maryland Vol. Inf'y from June 16, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864; attached to U. S. A. Gen. Hospitals "Patterson Park," and "Hicks," as medical cadet in 1864–'65 and '65; M. D., University of Maryland, Mar., 1866; appointed Actg. Asst. Surg. U. S. Navy, Apr. 27, 1866; commissioned Asst. Surg. U. S. Navy, June 16, 1866; appointed "Cavalleiro da Real Orden Militai Portuguesa de Noss Senhor Jesus Christ," by the King of Portugal, Dec. 17, 1869, reception of decoration authorized by joint resolution of Congress, approved May 26, 1870; promoted to Passed Asst. Surgeon, Mar. 10, 1871; served in Japan during 1868, '69, '70; Mar., 1874, was sent on the "Swatara" as Surgeon and Naturalist to the expedition for observation of the "Transit of Venus." Promoted to full Surgeon U. S. Navy, and has been engaged mostly upon scientific work in Washington, D. C., at the Smithsonian Institute and the Naval Laboratory, and has been from time to time connected with the U. S. Fish Commission. He now resides (1883) at No. 1816 N street, n. w., Washington, D. C. He m. Sep., 1878, Anne Mary, dau. of the late Hon. Horace Maynard, of Tennessee.

Ch. 10.

179 " Anne Maynard, b. Aug. 14, 1880.
180 " Henry Maynard, b. Oct. 30, 1882.

172. 9. CAMILLUS G. KIDDER; prepared for College at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H.; A. B., Harvard Coll., 1872; LL. B., *cum laude*, id., 1875; is now a member of the law firm of Emott, Burnett & Kidder, in N. Y. City; m. Dec. 3, 1881, Matilda Cushman, dau. of Gustavus William and Angelica B. Faber.

Ch. 10.

181 " Jerome Faber, b. Feb. 10, 1883.

115. 8. CAROLINE F. HERRICK; m. Sep. 13, 1839, Joshua Hill, of Hampden, Me.; lawyer.

Ch. 9.

182 " George Rupert Herrick, b. Nov. 14, 1840; d. Sep. 28, 1841.
183 " Fannie Wentworth, b. Apr. 28, 1843; d. Sep. 3, 1844.
184 " Clara Caroline, b. Mar. 17, 1846.
185 " Charlotte Herrick, b. Oct. 17, 1851.
186 " Anna Cora, b. Nov. 21, 1854; d. same day.

184. 9. CLARA C. HILL; m. Dec. 31, 1866, D. Wilbur Brown, of Portland, Me.; lumber merchant.

Ch. 10.

187 " Caroline Hill, b. Aug. 1, 1868.
188 " Emily Hunter, b. Mar. 9, 1871.

185. 9. CHARLOTTE H. HILL; m. June 28, 1871, Marshall H. Dutch, of Portland, Me.; dry goods merchant.

Ch. 10.

189 " Herbert Wilber, b. May 9, 1872.

43. 7. NATHANIEL HERRICK, ESQ., d. Jan. 25, 1821; Greene, Me.; m. Oct., 1804, Susanna, dau. of Aaron Dwinel, Esq., of Lisbon, Androscoggin co., Me., who d. Oct., 1861.

Ch. 8.

190 " Amos, b. and d. 1805.
191 " Eliza C., b. Oct., 1807.
192 " Aaron, b. 1809; d.
193 " Ruth Dwinel, b. Aug. 15, 1811.
194 " Sarah Dwinel, b. Oct. 10, 1813; d. Dec., 1851.

195 " Whitman, b. 1815; d.
196 " Mary Ann, b. July 5, 1818; m. 1852, George Hayden, of South Weymouth, Mass.; d. s. p., May 15, 1883.
197 " Delana, b. June, 1820.

191. **8.** ELIZA C. HERRICK; m. May, 1833, John Heath, of Litchfield, Kennebec co., Me.

Ch. 9.
198 " Ellen Augusta, b. Oct., 1835.
199 " Nathaniel Herrick, b. Aug. 19, 1836; unm.
200 " Frances Ann, b. 1839; d. 1841.
201 " Marcellus Carpenter, b. 1843; served as engineer in U. S. navy during the war of the Rebellion; m. 1875, Maggie Holbrook, of Waupun, Wis.; res. at No. 55 East 86th st., N. Y. City.
202 " Charles, b. 1846; killed in Portsmouth, N. H., by the explosion of a boiler.

193. **8.** RUTH D. HERRICK; m. 1835, William P. Kilgore, of Brunswick, Me.

Ch. 9.
203 " Sarah Herrick, b. Aug. 21, 1836.
204 " Ruth Caroline, b. Apr. 7, 1838.
205 " Helen, b. Apr. 7, 1841.
206 " William Foos, b. Mar. 17, 1844; received a commission as acting ensign U. S. navy during the war of the Rebellion; since the war has been in U. S. revenue service.
207 " Rufus Page, b. May 19, 1848; served in 14th Me. Inf'y in the war of the Rebellion.
208 " Susan Annette.

197. **8.** DELANA HERRICK; m. Mar. 23, 1848, Moses Abbott, of Randolph, Mass. Res. now (1883) Michigan City, La Porte co., Ind.

Ch. 9.
209 " Francis Herrick, b. July 10, 1849.

44. **7.** SETH HERRICK; d. of consumption, at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 6, 1818; settled in Hampden, Me., 1804; rem. to Greene, Me., 1813; m. Oct. 7, 1804, Ruth. dau. of Col. William and Anna (Marrow) Sprague, of Greene, Me., who d. Dec. 26, 1835, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.
210 " Lavina Adeline, b. Dec. 16, 1805.
211 " William Alexis, b. Aug. 23, 1807.
212 " Susannah Sprague, b. Aug. 2, 1809; d. July 11, 1810.
213 " Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 12, 1811.
214 " Lucy, b. Aug. 2, 1813.
215 " John Sabine, b. Feb. 13, 1816.

210. **8.** LAVINA A. HERRICK; m. 1829, Daniel Wilkins, jr., of Greene, Me.

Ch. 9.
216 " Seth Herrick, b. Apr. 7, 1830.
217 " Minerva, b. Nov. 13, 1832.
218 " Ruth Herrick, b. Aug. 12, 1834.
219 " Daniel, b. Feb. 4, 1837.

211. **8.** WILLIAM A. HERRICK, ESQ.; d. Nov. 6, 1861; Greene, Me.; m. Sep. 12, 1830, Agness, dau. of Enoch and Dolly (Lang) Watson, who was b. Nov. 18, 1804, in Fayette, Me.

Ch. 9.
220 " Amanda Pamelia, b. Aug. 12, 1831; d. of diphtheria after a short illness, Nov. 5, 1861.
221 " Seth Watson, b. Sep. 27, 1834.
222 " William Alonzo, b. May 17, 1837.
223 " Lucy Ann, b. July 2, 1842.

221. **9.** MAJ. SETH W. HERRICK; Washington, Warren co., New Jersey; lecturer and writer; served during the Rebellion as Maj. of 2d Maryland Vols. (U. S. A.) 1861–'64; m. Jan. 18, 1862, at Abingdon, Harford co., Md., by Rev. Mr. Taylor, Harriot Susannah, dau. of William Holland and Elizabeth Susan (Osborn) Divers, of Harford co., Md., who was b. July 13, 1839.

Ch. 10.
224 " Sethanna Elizabeth, b. June 23, 1864; d. May 21, 1867.
225 " Victoria Agness, b. Oct. 8, 1867.
226 " Addie Webster, b. July 28, 1869.
227 " Alonzo Divers, b. June 8, 1873.
228 " Florence Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1875.

222. **9**. DR. WILLIAM A. HERRICK; Washington, N. J.; physician; M. D., Albany University Med. Coll.; m. Nov. 18, 1861, Elizabeth A. Skelton, of Lewiston, Me.

Ch. 10.
229 " Frank Dearborn, b. Nov. 8, 1862; d. Mar. 12, 1868.
230 " Herbert Alonzo, b. Aug. 8, 1866.

223. **9**. LUCY A. HERRICK; m. Apr. 5, 1865, Dr. George S. Dearborn, of Oxford, Warren co., N. J.; M. D., Albany Univ. Med. Coll.

Ch. 10.
231 " George Herrick.

45. **7**. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. July 4, 1822; Greene, Me.; rem. to Ohio township, Ohio, in 1813; he d. of yellow fever on a steamer from New Orleans, bound up. He m. Oct., 1807, Catherine Molloy.

Ch. 8.
232 " Hannah Thompson.
233 " Matilda.
234 " Catherine.
235 " Eli; was killed in a negro insurrection.
236 " Priscilla.
237 " Henry.
238 " Martha.
239 " Sophronia.

The widow m. William Ormskirke Bowler, who d. and she was living in Indiana. She had a son by her 2d husband, named Samuel Herrick.

232. **8**. HANNAH T. HERRICK; m. Feb. 18, 1836, William E. Davis, of Clarksburg, Indiana; thence rem. to Missouri.

Ch. 9.
240 " Jesse, b. Nov. 14, 1836.
241 " Another.

234. **8**. CATHERINE HERRICK; d. 1834; m. 1832, Stephen Parker, of Indiana.

Ch. 9.
242 " Nancy Jane.

236. **8**. PRISCILLA HERRICK; m. Aug., 1834, Raphael Jolliff, of Indiana.

Ch. 9.
243 " Catharine Eleanor.
244 " Elizabeth Hannah.
245 " Another.

46. **7**. HENRY HERRICK; d. July 23, 1816; Greene, Me.; it was expected, as he was the youngest of the family, that he would remain upon the paternal estate, and conduct the various kinds of business there, and take care of his parents in their declining years, but he d. of consumption at the age of 27. He m. Jan. 1, 1812, Martha Cotton, dau. of Joel Thompson, Esq., of Lewiston, Me.

Ch. 8.
246 " Harriet Jewett, b. Nov. 28, 1812.
247 " Eveline Thompson, b. Jan. 22, 1814.

246. **8**. HARRIET J. HERRICK; m. Sep. 9, 1835, Horace Corbett, Esq., of Lisbon, Me.; pres. res. (1874) Freeport, Cumberland co., Me.; woolen manufactuer.

Ch. 9.
248 " Harriet Herrick, b. Sep. 1, 1836.
249 " Evelina H., b. Sep. 9, 1847.

248. **9**. HARRIET H. CORBETT; m. Sep. 5, 1866, Isaac C. Merrill, of

Freeport, Me.; merchant.

Ch. 10.

250 " Horace Edward Corbett, b. Sep. 5, 1871.

247. **8**. EVELINE T. HERRICK; d. May 8, 1838; m. July 1, 1836, Daniel Weymouth, of Topsham, Me.; rem. to Webster, Me.; trader.

Ch. 9.

251 " Francis Purrington, b. Apr. 10, 1837; served in the war of the Rebellion as Lieut. of a New Jersey Vol. Reg't; m. 1863, Lucinda Thorne, of Lewiston, Me.; res. (1874) Independence, Kansas.

34. **6**. JOHN HERRICK, ESQ.; Lewiston, Me.; d. May 7, 1834; was many years a Representative in the Legislature of Mass.; m. Mar. 14, 1780, Lydia Graffam, of Falmouth, Me., who was b. Mar. 2, 1752, and d. Feb., 1830.

252 " Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1780.
253 " Oliver, b. July 29, 1782.
254 " Ebenezer, b. Oct. 21, 1785.
255 " Lydia, b. Oct. 5, 1790.

252. **7**. MARY HERRICK; d.; m. 1804, Elijah Gove, of Monmouth, Kennebec co., Me., who was b. in Nottingham, N. H., Jan. 25, 1775.

Ch. 8.

256 " Eliza, b. Nov. 30, 1804.
257 " Olive, b. Dec., 1806.
258 " Bradbury, b. Mar. 5, 1811; m. June 1839, Sarah Titus, of Monmouth, Me.; lived at Bangor and Monroe, Me., and then rem. to Monmouth; two ch.
259 " Mary, b. Apr. 27, 1813.
260 " Lydia, b. Aug. 8, 1815; m. —— Day, of Bangor, Me.
261 " Jonathan, } b. Feb. 4, 1819.
262 " Ruth, }
263 " Elvira, b. July 17, 1821.
264 " Elijah Sherburne, b. Mar. 24, 1825.

256. **8**. ELIZA GOVE; d.; m. Aaron Adams.

Ch. 9.

265 " Hannah Phillips.
266 " Mary Ann.
267 " George Nelson.
268 " Agusta.

267. **9**. GEORGE N. ADAMS; Biddeford, Me.; Nov., 1868 rem. to Wheeling, Livingston co., Mo.; m. Feb. 14, 1864, Lizzie R. Foss, of B.

Ch. 10.

269 " Eddie L., b. June 5, 1866; d. Aug. 11, 1866.
270 " Minnie F., b. July 14, 1867.
271 " James C., b. Feb. 17, 1871.

259. **8**. MARY GOVE; m. Nelson P. Barker, of Lewiston, Me.

Ch. 9.

272 " George Lamb.
273 " Lydia.
" Two others.

253. **7**. CAPT. OLIVER HERRICK; d. July 4, 1852; Lewiston, Me.; Capt. U.S. Army, war of 1812; Representative and Senator in State Legislature, &c.

He m. 1st, Lydia, dau. of Ezekiel Thompson, Esq., of Lisbon, Me., who was b. Mar. 15, 1783, and d. Mar. 16, 1830.

Ch. 8.

274 " Ezekiel Thompson, b. Jan. 13, 1811; d. Feb. 5, 1861.
275 " Elvira, b. May 4, 1813; d. Oct. 16, 1815.
276 " Hannah, b. May 25, 1815; d. Jan. 29, 1851.
277 " John, b. July 23, 1816.
278 " Oliver, b. Sep. 15, 1821; served in the war of the Rebellion, in Co. "H" 10th Me. Vols.; d. Nov. 18, 1878, of disease contracted in service; m. Jan. 1, 1857, Sarah Piper; no ch.

He m. 2d, May 22, 1831, widow Mary Davis, of Poland, Me.; who d. Dec. 23, 1861. No ch.

277. 8. JOHN HERRICK; d. July 9, 1856; Auburn, Me.; m. Oct. 21, 1840, Maria, dau. of Thomas B. Little, *l. c.*, who was b. Feb. 11, 1821 and d. Dec. 25, 1867.

Ch. 9.

279 " Maria Augusta, b. Aug. 1, 1841.
280 " Lydia Thompson, b. Feb. 10, 1845; m. Dec. 7, 1870, Capt. Lester, son of Amos and Sarah Sherburn (Small) Dwinel, who was b. Apr. 19, 1840; served in the war of the Rebellion, as Capt. in 15 Me. Vol. Inf'y from Oct., 1861, to July, 1866; now resides in Bangor, Me. No. ch.
281 " Eunice Thrasher, b. Mar. 21, 1847; d. Sep. 9, 1865.
282 " John Little, b. Jan. 3, 1854; d. Mar. 23, 1855.

---

279. 9. MARIA A. HERRICK; d. Aug. 7, 1870; m. Aug. 25, 1864, John S., son of Rev. Aaron C. and Harriet Adams.

Ch. 10.

283 " Kate Leland, b. Jan. 21, 1867.
284 " Nellie Little, b. Apr. 10, 1869; d. May 10, 1869.
285 " Maria Herrick, b. July 23, 1870; d. Aug. 17, 1870.

---

254. 7. HON. EBENEZER HERRICK; d. May 7, 1839; Lewiston, Me.; was a member of the Massachusetts Legislature from the District of Maine; was a member of the Convention which formed the first Constitution of the State of Maine; Secretary of the State Senate in 1821; Member of Congress for six years, from 1821 to 1827; State Senator in 1828–'29. He m. Hannah, dau. of Hugh Molloy, who d. in New York City, Nov., 1837.

Ch. 8.

286 " John, b. Aug. 5, 1810; d. Dec. 6, 1830.
287 " Anson, b. Jan. 12, 1812.
288 " Mary Gove, b. Jan. 25, 1813.
289 " James Lawrence, b. June 4, 1815; d. 1838.
290 " Elvira Priscilla, b. Oct. 25, 1816; d. 1850.
291 " Laura, b. May 1, 1819.
292 " Hugh Molloy, b. July 3, 1829.

---

287. 8. HON. ANSON HERRICK; d. Feb. 6, 1868; New York city. He was publisher and editor of the New York Atlas; Alderman of 19th ward, N. Y. city, 1853–'57; U. S. Naval storekeeper, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1857–'61; representative in Congress from the 8th District of New York, 1863–'65, and was one of the few Democrats in the House of Representatives who voted for the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery, and thus secured its submission to the States.

We find the following notice of him in the "N. E. Historic-Genealogical Review," for July, 1868:

* * * "He was b. in Lewiston, Me., Jan., 1812; received a common school education; at the age of fifteen years he was apprenticed to the business of a printer; settled in New York city in 1836, and continued in the same employment until 1838, when he commenced the publication of a weekly journal, now called the New York Atlas, of which he has since been the editor and proprietor. In 1862 he was chosen one of the Aldermen of the city, and served three years, and by President Buchanan he was appointed Naval Storekeeper for New York, which he held until 1861. In 1862 he was elected Representative from New York to the thirty-eighth Congress. Hon. Ebenezer Herrick, who was a representative in Congress from Me., from 1821 to 1827, was his father.

He m. Mary Wood, of Wiscassett, Me., who d. in Paterson, N. J., Nov. 28, 1881.

Ch. 9.

293 " Mary Wood, b. June 30, 1834, in Wiscasset, Me.; unm.; res. in Paterson, N. J. with her brother, Carleton M.
294 " Carleton Moses, b. Nov. 4, 1836, in N. Y. city; grad. at Columbia Coll., 1854; A. M., 1857; grad. at Colum-

bia Coll. Law School, 1861, and admitted to the bar; was editor and one of the proprietors of the *New York Atlas* after the death of his father. He rem. to Paterson, N. J., where he is now editor and publisher of the *Daily* and *Weekly Guardian*.

295 " Anson, b. Dec. 26, 1838 *l. c.*; d. s. p., at Paterson, N. J., June 15, 1878; was one of the proprietors of the N. Y. *Atlas*, and of the Paterson *Daily* and *Weekly Guardian*, with his brother Carleton M. He m. Mary Schieffelin, of Catskill, N. Y.

288. 8. MARY G. HERRICK; d. May 20, 1870; m. Jan. 13, 1833, John Tyler Blasdell, of Lewiston, Me., who was b. Feb. 18, 1808, and d. May 24, 1880.

Ch. 9.

296 " Walter Robie, b. Nov. 5, 1833; d. Apr. 15, 1834.
297 " Hannah Herrick, b. Oct. 1, 1834.
298 " Mary Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1836.
299 " Minerva Huntington, b. Oct. 3, 1837.
300 " Elvira Priscilla, b. July 3, 1839; d. Feb. 17, 1842.
301 " Walter Scott, b. Sep. 22, 1847; m. Mar. 1873, Mary Elizabeth Edwards, of Paris, Bourbon co., Ky.; d. s. p. Sep. 30, 1878.
302 " Elvira Susanna, b. July 24, 1850.

297. 9. HANNAH H. BLASDELL; m. Oct. 16, 1855, Samuel McCulloch; carpenter and undertaker; Yellow Springs, Green co., O.

Ch. 10.

303 " Samuel Herrick, b. Dec. 14, 1856; Canon City, Col.
304 " Mary Agnes, b. Mar. 5, 1858; d. Mar. 5, 1863.
305 " Anna Donaldson, b. Jan. 21, 1862; d. Oct. 12, 1862.
306 " Archie, b. Oct., 1863.
307 " Mary, b. Sep. 18, 1868.

298. 9. MARY E. BLASDELL; m. Aug. 21, 1862, Archibald McNair, who served in the U. S. Army in the war of the Rebellion, and d. in service, Mar. 11, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn.; Yellow Springs, O.

Ch. 10.

308 " Anna Donaldson, b. June 21, 1863.

299. 9. MINERVA H. BLASDELL; m. Apr. 2d, 1861, Rev. Charles K. Marshall, minister of the Disciple Church; Nicholasville, Jessamine co, Ky.

Ch. 10.

309 " Mary Ella, b. May 20, 1862; d. Aug. 1, 1863.
310 " Jessie Blasdell, b. July 21, 1863; d. Oct 13, 1864.
311 " Lena Herrick, b. May 7, 1865.
312 " Kate Frazier, b. Sep. 14, 1867.
313 " Hammond, b. Sep. 23, 1870.
314 " John Blasdell, b. Sep. 12, 1872.
315 " Sallie Woolfolk, b. Mar. 18, 1875.
316 " Charles Kingsley, b. Mar. 14, 1877.
317 " Mary Bettie, b. Apr. 14, 1881; d. Oct. 29, 1882.

302. 9. ELVIRA P. BLASDELL; m, Apr. 6, 1881, Dr. James Madison Harris, of Yellow Springs, O.; physician; A. B., Antioch Coll.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. of N.Y. City, 1868; member med. soc. of Clark co., O.

Ch. 10.

318 " Walter Blasdell, b. Feb. 27, 1882.

291. 8. LAURA HERRICK; d. Feb. 28, 1878; m. George Ogden, of Jersey City, N. J.

Ch. 9.

319 " Caroline Augusta, b. Jan. 30, 1842.
320 " Lydia Herrick, b. Oct. 17, 1843.
321 " George L., b. Aug. 16, 1845.
322 " William Sickles, b. June 17, 1847.
323 " Laura.

320. 9. LYDIA H. OGDEN; m. Oct. 4, 1860, William E. Barnes, of Jersey City, N. J.; grocer and commission merchant.

Ch. 10.

324 " William E., b. Nov. 11, 1865.
325 " Laura Louise, b. June 14, 1867.
326 " Edward Vanderpoel, b. Dec. 23, 1868; d. July 31, 1869.
327 " Lydia Herrick, b. July 7, 1870; d. Aug. 16, 1870.
328 " Charles Francis, b. May 28, 1872; d. July 7, 1872

322. 9. WILLIAM S. OGDEN; Jersey City, N. J.; m. Aug. 1, 1867, Minerva A. Rowe, *l. c.*

Ch. 10.

329 " William R., b. Sep. 17, 1867.
330 " Minerva A., b. Nov. 13, 1869.
331 " Lillian, b. Oct. 10, 1871.
332 " Clara, b. May 17, 1873.
333 " Fannie, b. May 9, 1875.
334 " Laura, b. Dec., 1877.

292. 8. HUGH M. HERRICK; Paterson, N. J.; journalist and editor; rem. from Ohio to New York City, 1852; Clerk of Court of Common Pleas, N. Y. City, from 1853 to 1861; rem. to Paterson, N. J., 1872; assistant editor of Paterson "*Daily Guardian.*" He m. Aug. 9, 1853, Louise M., dau. of Johnson and Laura A. Tremper, of New Richmond, Clermont co., O.

Ch. 9.

335 " Alma Elvira, b. July 15, 1854.
336 " Mary, b. Sep. 11, 1856.
337 " Richard C., b. July 13, 1859; Indianapolis, Ind.; clerk and teacher of stenography; m. Sep. 7, 1882, Mattie, dau. of John H. Kenyon, *l. c.*, who was b. in Kansas, Aug. 11, 1861; no ch.
338 " Carleton Tremper, b. July 6, 1867.

335. 9. ALMA E. HERRICK; m. Jan. 14, 1874, Henry E. Knight; silk commission merchant, New York City; res. Paterson, N. J.

Ch. 10.

339 " Edith Herrick, b. Nov. 20, 1875.
340 " Francis Robinson, b. Oct. 16, 1877.
341 " Henry Eliot, b. Feb. 7, 1881.

35. 6. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d. 1834; m. Tobias Ham, of Bath, Me.; settled in Lewiston, Me.

Ch. 7.

342 " Abigail.
343 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 18, 1781.
344 " Mary, b. June, 1782.
345 " Lydia; } d. young.
346 " Lucy; }
347 " Israel.
348 " Tobias; d.
349 " Thomas; d.
350 " John.

342. 7. ABIGAIL HAM; d.; m. Nathaniel Pettingill, of Lewiston, Me.

Ch. 8.

351 " Sarah; m. John Hatch, of Lisbon, Me.

343. 7. ELIZABETH HAM; m. 1803, Jonathan Sleeper, who d. 1804.

Ch. 8.

352 " Ruth, b. June, 1804.

344. 7. MARY HAM; m. 1800, Nathan Sleeper, who was b. in N. H., 1777.

Ch. 8.

353 " Asa, b. Apr. 10, 1801.
354 " Tobias Ham, b. Jan. 27, 1803.
355 " Nathaniel Pettingill, b. Oct. 25, 1804.
356 " Jonathan, b. Sep. 5, 1806.
357 " Ebenezer Herrick, b. Sep. 23, 1808.
358 " Sophronia, b. Jan 31, 1810.
359 " Nathan, b. Jan. 10, 1813.
360 " Lydia Ham, b. Mar. 13, 1815.
361 " May, b. July 13, 1817.
362 " Martha, b. Oct. 13, 1819.
363 " Sumner, b. Mar. 15, 1823.
364 " Julian Davis, b. Aug. 17, 1826.

347. 7. ISRAEL HAM; settled in Lisbon, Me.; m. 1st, Lucy Hinkley, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

365 " Sarah.
366 " Charles.
367 " Isaac Curtis.
368 " Israel.

He m. 2d, Clarissa Smith, of Lisbon, Me.

Ch. 8.
369 " John.

---

349. 7. THOMAS HAM; d.; Lewiston, Me.; m. Anna Rand.

Ch. 8.
370 " Huldah.
371 " Herrick.
372 " Jonathan.
373 " Thomas.
374 " A son.

---

350. 7. JOHN HAM; Lisbon, Me.; m. 1st, Priscilla Hinkley, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.
375 " Edmund.
376 " Hannah.
377 " James.
378 " Priscilla.
379 " William. }
380 " Lucy. }

He m. 2d, widow Mary Colby, of Lisbon, Me.

---

36. 6. MARY HERRICK; d.; m. Eliphalet Booker, of Wales, Androscoggin co., Me.

Ch. 7.
381 " Elizabeth.
382 " James.
383 " John.
384 " Isaac.
385 " Jacob.
386 " Daniel.
387 " Thomas.
388 " Isaiah.

---

381 7. ELIZABETH BOOKER; m. John Huntington, of Litchfield, Me.

Ch. 8.
389 " Levi.
390 " Judith.
391 " Anna.
392 " Uriah.
393 " Mary.
394 " Elizabeth.
395 " John.
396 " Herrick.
397 " Hannah.

---

389. 8. LEVI HUNTINGTON; Litchfield, Me.; m. Judith Cleaves.

Ch. 9.
398 " Elizabeth.
399 " William.
400 " Samuel.
401 " Uriah.

---

391. 8. ANNA HUNTINGTON; m. William Leavitt.

Ch. 9.
402 " Hannah.
403 " John.

---

392. 8. URIAH HUNTINGTON; m. Eveline Leavitt.

Ch. 9.
404 " Alvin.

---

382. 7. JAMES BOOKER; Litchfield and West Gardiner, Me., m. Hannah Huntington.

Ch. 8.
405 " Elizabeth.
406 " Hannah.
407 " James.
408 " Emily.
409 " Timothy.

---

406. 8. HANNAH BOOKER; m. Joseph Douglass.

Ch. 9.
410 " Joseph.
411 " Hannah.
412 " James.
413 " Benjamin.
414 " Jane.

---

385. 7. JACOB BOOKER; Gardiner, Me.; m. Sarah Storms.

Ch. 8.
415 " Joseph.
416 " James Herrick.
417 " Sarah.
418 " William Sanford; d.
419 " Jane.
420 " Herrick.
421 " Sanford.
422 " Zilpha.

423 " Warren.
424 " Ancil.

386. **7**. DANIEL BOOKER; m. Hannah Storms.

Ch. 8.

425 " Emily.
426 " Charles.
427 " Mary Ann.
428 " Sanford.
429 " Benjamin.
430 " Eliza.
431 " Lydia.

387. **7**. THOMAS BOOKER, ESQ.; Embden, Somerset co., Me.; m. Lucretia ——.

Ch. 8.

432 " Robert.
433 " Samuel.
434 " Simon.
435 " Jacob.
436 " Sarah.
437 " Elvira.
438 " Eliza.
439 " Eleanor.

38. **6**. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. Sep. 5, 1834; Green, Me.; removed to Leeds, Androscoggin co., Me., between 1796 and 1799; farmer; m. (pub. Feb. 20, 1789) Abigail House, of Turner, Me., who d. Jan. 22, 1846.

Ch. 7.

440 " Israel, b. Jan. 17, 1791.
441 " Eli, b. May 26, 1793; served in the American army in the war of 1812; was taken prisoner and d. in prison at Quebec, 1814.
442 " Mary, b. Jan. 4, 1796.
443 " Abigail, b. July 5, 1799; d. unm. Sep. 13, 1845.
444 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1801; d. unm. Aug. 14. 1850.

440. **7**. ISRAEL HERRICK, ESQ.; d. Feb. 27, 1862; Leeds, Me.; farmer; representative to State Legislature, 1834–'5; m. Feb. 27, 1822, Abigail Lamb, *l. c.*, b. in Charlton, Mass., Aug. 21, 1794, and d. Aug. 17, 1849.

Ch. 8.

445 " Margaret, b. Nov. 6, 1822.
446 " Harriet, } d. Aug. 1, 1829.
447 " Horace, } b. Dec. 21, 1826;
448 " Harriet, b. July 7, 1830; d. Sep. 20, 1850.
449 " Clarissa, b. Dec. 7, 1834; d. Sep. 4, 1837.

447. **8**. HORACE HERRICK; Leeds, Me.; farmer; m. Sophronia L. Palmer, *l. c.*, who was b. in Fayette, Me., May 23, 1834.

Ch. 9.

450 " Frank E., b. Sep. 2, 1853; d. Apr. 8, 1855.
451 " Frank H., b. Aug. 22, 1856.
452 " Hattie A., b. Nov. 15, 1862; d. Aug. 6, 1866.
453 " Loring, b. June 10, 1866.
454 " Lottie A., b. Sep. 3, 1868.
455 " Israel H., b. Jan. 5, 1871.

442. **7**. MARY HERRICK; d. Dec. 16, 1875; m. Ira, son of James and Abigail (Mower) Lamb, who was b. in Charlton, Mass., Apr. 25, 1792, and d. Apr. 24, 1869; farmer; rem. in 1848 from Leeds, Me., to Carroll, Penobscot co., Me.

Ch. 8.

456 " Eli Herrick, b. Nov. 20, 1817.
457 " Bemas, b. Aug. 10, 1821.
458 " Clarissa, b. Apr. 12, 1823; m. Sep. 27, 1840, James B. Willey, who d. Nov. 23, 1862; no ch.
459 " John Calvin, b. Aug. 28, 1825; d. July 13, 1829.
460 " Salmon, b. Nov. 7, 1829; unm.
461 " John Calvin, b. Apr. 20, 1832.
462 " Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1835; d. Mar. 10, 1836.
463 " Willard, b. Mar. 9, 1837.
464 " Ira, b. Sep. 21, 1840; served as Corp. 6th Battery, 1st Me. Regt. Mounted Artillery, in war of Rebellion; d. Feb. 20, 1863, at Harper's Ferry, Va.

456. **8**. ELI H. LAMB; Carroll, Me.; m. July 6, 1851, Nancy C. Lindsay, who d. Aug. 15, 1883.

Ch. 9.
465 " Leonie E., b. July 22, 1852; d. Mar. 5, 1856.
466 " Freddie E., b. Sep. 21, 1857; d. Dec. 1, 1863.
467 " Leonie F., b. Sep. 10, 1863.

---

457. 8. BEMAS LAMB; d. Dec. 11, 1883; Carroll, Me.; m. Oct. 9, 1845, Eunice F. Lane.

Ch. 9.
468 " Frank, b. May 16, 1851; d. Dec. 11, 1868.

---

461. 8. JOHN C. LAMB; Bozeman, Montana; a private in Co. "E" 22d Me. Inf'y during the Rebellion — mustered Oct. 18, 1862; m. Sep., 1872, Aurelia Webb.

Ch. 9.
469 " Ira M., b. Apr., 1874.

---

463. 8. WILLARD LAMB; Carroll, Me.; Corp. Co. "A," 1st Battallion Me. Inf'y during the Rebellion, from Mar. 29, 1865. He m. 1st, Sep. 4, 1859, Sarah S. Riggs, who d. May 13, 1866.

Ch. 9.
470 " Clara E., b. Oct. 20, 1860.
471 " Mary L., b. Nov. 16, 1863.

He m. 2d, Oct. 7, 1866, Mrs. Lucy A. Greenlaw.

Ch. 9.
472 " Augusta L., b. Oct. 17, 1867.
473 " Lillian C., b. Nov. 9, 1871.
474 " Bertha W., b. Jan. 17, 1878.

---

39. 6 ABIGAIL HERRICK; m. 1st, Thomas Smith, of Topsham, Me.

Ch. 7.
475 " Elizabeth.

She m. 2d, —— Child, of Livermore, Me.

---

475. 7. ELIZABETH SMITH; m. Feb. 3, 1814, Mark Pettingill, of Topsham, Me.; settled at Old Town, Me., 1824.

Ch. 8.
476 " Mark, b. Feb. 12, 1815.
477 " Mary Ann, b. Jan. 16, 1817.
478 " John Herrick, b. Oct. 16, 1819.
479 " Olive Jane, b. 1821.
480 " Converse, b. Mar. 3, 1823; d. Jan. 16, 1837.
481 " Charles Fuller, b. Dec. 3, 1837.

---

477. 8. MARY A. PETTINGILL; m. John B. Smith, Esq.; Old Town, Me., rem. to Milwaukee, Wis.

Ch. 9.
482 " Gilbert Motier, b. July 26, 1836.
483 " Eliza Frances, b. Sep. 12, 1838.
484 " Florence Eveline, b. Mar. 7, 1842.
485 " Charles Albert, b. Jan. 6, 1844.
486 " Percy Bysshe, b. Jan. 7, 1846.

---

20. 5. EDWARD HERRICK; d. Sep. 22, 1756; Methuen, Essex co., Mass.; was taxed in Topsfield, Mass., 1745; m. Oct. 9, 1744, Sarah Kimball, of Boxford, Mass.

Ch. 6.
487 " Lydia, bap. in Wenham, Mass, June 2, 1751.
488 " Sarah, bap. *l. c.*, June 2, 1751; m. 1st, —— Tracy; 2d, —— Safford; 3d, —— Abbott.
489 " Mary, bap. *l. c.* same time.
490 " Anna, bap. *l. c.* do
491 " Benjamin, b. Dec. 6, 1752.
492 " Edward, b. Oct. 9, 1754.
493 " John, b. Oct. 6, 1756.

The widow m. Isaac Blunt, of Andover, Mass.

---

487. 6. LYDIA HERRICK; m. Parker Richardson, of Methuen, Mass.

Ch. 7.
494 " Parker; lived in Mount Vernon, Hillsborough co., N. H.
495 " Caleb; lived in Andover, Mass.
496 " Isaac; " in Vermont.
497 " John; d.
498 " Kimball; d.
499 " Lydia.

500 " Bodwell; d.
501 " Bill; lived in Boston.
502 " Larkin; d.

490. 6. ANNA HERRICK; m. George, (Jos. No. 582), son of George and Lydia (Herrick) Dodge, (Jos. No. 21), of Salem, Mass.; settled in Effingham, N. H.; after the death of his father he returned to Salem, where he inherited a large property; d. 1808.

Ch. 7.

503 " Larkin, Salem, Mass.; d. s. p., and his widow m. Mark Newman, of Andover, Mass., father of Prof. Newman, of Bowdoin Coll. Here the male line of George Dodge and Lydia Herrick, No. 21, becomes extinct.

491. 6 BENJAMIN HERRICK; Andover, Mass.; d. at sea; m. Mar., 1775, Sarah Abbot, *l. c.*

Ch. 7.

504 " Benjamin, b. July 15, 1775.

The widow m. 2d, 1789, William Whittier, of Methuen, Mass.

492. 6. EDWARD HERRICK; d. Feb. 5, 1811; Andover, Mass,; settled in Wilton, N. H.; m. Mary Holt, of Andover, who was living in 1838, aged 86.

Ch. 7.

505 " Benjamin.
506 " Mary.
507 " George.
508 " Edward.
509 " Sarah.
510 " Anna.
511 " Israel.
512 " Diadamia.
513 " Larkin.

505. 7. BENJAMIN HERRICK; Andover, Mass.; m. Elcy Newgent, of Stonington, Conn.

Ch. 8.

514 " Harriet.
515 " Benjamin, b. Jan. 1, 1812.
516 " George Dodge.
517 " Sarah Ann.

506. 7. MARY HERRICK; m. Dr. John Putnam, of Wilton, N. H., who d.

Ch. 8.

518 " Mary Farnham; m. Henchman Sylvester, of Milford, N. H.; 2 ch.
519 " Sarah Herrick; m. Hon. Samuel Farrar, of Bangor, Me.
520 " John; m. Mary Holt, Temple, N.H.
521 " Ephraim Abbott; m. in South Reading, Mass.
522 " Ann; m. Dr. Thayer, of Skowhegan, Me; d.
523 " Abby Burnap.
524 " Adeline; m. Nathaniel Bryant, Dexter, Me.
525 " Lyman.
526 " George.
527 " George Quincy Hill.
528 " Franklin Reed.
529 " Charles.

507. 7. GEORGE HERRICK; Wilton, N. H.; m. Mary Holt, *l. c.*

Ch 8.

530 " Amos.
531 " Mary.
532 " Daniel.
533 " Larkin.
534 " Israel.
535 " George.

508. 7. EDWARD HERRICK; Wilton, N. H.; m, 1st, Ann Barrett, *l. c.*, who d.

Ch. 8.

536 " Edward Barrett.
537 " Mary Jane.
538 " Sarah.
539 " Charles.
540 " Ann.

He m. 2d, Mary Andrews, of Hillsborough, N. H.; four ch.

509. 7. SARAH HERRICK; m. Rev. Josiah Peet, of Norridgewock, Somerset co., Me.

Ch. 8.

541 " Edward Josiah.
542 " Sarah Herrick.
543 " William.
544 " Mary.

511. 7. DR. ISRAEL HERRICK; settled in Hillsborough; thence rem. to Lyndeborough, N. H.; physician; m. Eliza H. Burns, of Milford, N. H.

Ch. 8.

545 " Eliza Diadamia.
546 " Lafayette.
547 " William Jones.
548 " Edward Horatio.
549 " Benjamin Goodwin.

513. 7. LARKIN HERRICK; Wilton, N. H.; m. Sarah Sheldon, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

550 " Helen.

493. 6. JOHN HERRICK; d. Dec. 9, 1820; Andover, Mass.; m. Mary, dau. of Elijah Lawrence, Esq.

Ch. 7.

551 " John, b. June 3, 1783.
552 " George Dodge, b. and d. 1785.
553 " Elijah Lawrence, b. Nov. 10, 1786.
554 " Isaac, b. Jan. 27, 1789.

551. 7. JOHN HERRICK; d. Mar. 26, 1842; Brighton, Mass.; m. 1st, Elizabeth Winship, *l. c.*, who d.

Ch. 8.

555 " John; d. Oct. 21, 1849, æ. 39.
556 " Mary; m. —— Draper.
557 " Samuel.
558 " George; Boston, grocer.
559 " Eliza Ann; m. —— Hitchborn.
560 " William; d.

He m. 2d, Maria Everett, of Brighton, Mass.

Ch. 8.

561 " James.
562 " Elizabeth.
563 " Edward; d.
564 " Maria.
565 " Edward.
566 " Sarah.
567 " Ellen; d.

553. 7. ELIJAH L. HERRICK, ESQ.; d.; Andover, Mass.; m. Hannah Abbot, *l. c.* who d. in Rockford, Ill., Mar. 28, 1876, aged 83 yrs.

Ch. 8.

568 " Phebe Abbot, b. Mar. 25, 1816; m. —— Gates, of Rockford, Ill.
569 " Ephraim Abbot, b. Apr. 28, 1817.
570 " John William, b. July 21, 1819.
571 " Elijah Lawrence, b. Sep. 30, 1820.
572 " Edward, b. Apr. 7, 1822.
573 " George, b. Mar. 7, 1824.
574 " Hannah Jane, b. May 21, 1825.
575 " Sarah, b. Mar. 24, 1827.
576 " Martha, b. June 1, 1829.
577 " Samuel, b. Nov. 11, 1835.

554. 7. ISAAC HERRICK; d. in Boston, Mass., June 1, 1826, of spasm of epiglottis (to which he had been subject) when eating at a public house; res. in Brighton, Mass., at that time; m. Lydia, dau. of John Parker, of Lexington, Mass., and a sister of Rev. Theodore Parker, who was b. and d. at Lechmere Point, at that time a part of Charlestown, Mass.

Ch. 8.

578 " Lydia, b. June 9, 1817; m. George Herrick, (No. 558 Jos).
579 " John Isaac, b. Sep. 21, 1819.

579. 8. REV. JOHN I. HERRICK; New Lisbon, Juneau co., Wis.; on the death of his father, himself and sister were given a home in the family of their maternal grandfather, John Parker, of Lexington, Mass, where he remained until 12 years of age. In 1833 he entered the store of Isaac Osgood, in Boston, as clerk, and when 19 years of age he entered the counting room of J. H. Wilkins & R. B. Carter, in the same city, where he remained until autumn of 1843, when he removed to Detroit, Mich., and embarked in business as bookseller. He endorsed for a (supposed) friend,

paid his paper, and failed in business. His health since 18 years of age has been poor, and has not been able to work hard—had no taste for trading, but had for study. In 1860 was ordained a minister in the New Church (Swedenborgian) at Peoria, Ill., by Rev. J. R. Hibbard, and rem. to Milwaukee, Wis. In 1862 he was chosen chaplain of the 29th Wisconsin Vols., and served in the war of the Rebellion. In the service his health became further impaired, affecting his voice so that he was compelled to give up preaching. In 1871 he attended lectures at the Hahnemann Med. Coll. of Chicago, and in the spring of 1872 began to practice medicine. He m. Sep. 15, 1844, Rebecca Manning, dau. of J. M. Marsh, of Boston, Mass., who was b. Jan 24, 1821, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

580 " John Wilkins, b. Aug. 16, 1845, in Detroit, Mich.; d. Feb. 6, 1846.
581 " Sarah Parker, b. Feb. 9, 1847, *l. c.*; m. Sep. 16, 1875, in New Lisbon, Wis., Joseph L. Whittemore, of Kansas City, Mo.

---

21. 5. LYDIA HERRICK; m George Dodge, Esq., of Salem, Mass., son of George Dodge, b. Mar. 5, 1709, and descended from Richard Dodge, or Dode, who lived in Salem, 1644, who d. 1670.

Ch. 6.

582 " George, m. Anna Herrick, (No. 490 Jos.) *q. v.*
583 " Lydia.
584 " Several others, among whom was the mother of Hon. Daniel Kilham, of Wenham, Mass.
585 " Another dau. who m. Hon. Israel Thorndike, of Boston.

Ch. 7.

586 " Israel.
587 " Edward.
388 " William.
589 " Charles.
590 " Augustus.

---

25. 5. BENJAMIN HERRICK; Methuen, Essex co., and Dracut, Middlesex co., Mass.; m. Mary Richardson, of Methuen.

Ch. 6

591 " Israel; d. s. p., 1834, in Dracut.
592 " Howard, b. Nov. 1772.
593 " Samuel.
594 " Affiance; unm.
595 " Mary.
596 " Tryphena; unm.
597 " Rebecca.

---

592. 6. HOWARD HERRICK; d. Apr. 14, 1859; settled in Strong, Franklin co., Me.; m. Elizabeth Richardson, who was b. Nov. 4, 1777, and d. Mar. 31, 1864.

Ch. 7.

598 " Benjamin, b. Aug. 12, 1799.
599 " Moses, b. Mar. 15, 1801; d. Jan. 20, 1849.
600 " Hannah, b. Mar. 6, 1803.
601 " Israel, b. Apr. 12, 1805.
602 " Eliza, b. July 20, 1807; d. Mar. 30, 1847.
603 " Obediah, b. Jan. 20, 1811.
604 " Charles, b. Oct. 15, 1813; New Vineyard, Franklin co., Me., unm.
605 " Jonas, b. Nov. 10, 1815.
606 " Rachel, b. Nov. 10, 1817; d. July 26, 1860; m. John Perley, of Wilton, Me.; one ch. d. in infancy.
607 " Lydia, b. Aug. 6, 1819; m. 1st, John Perley, of Wilton, Me.; m. 2d, James Snowman, of Rangeley, Me.; no ch.

---

598. 7. BENJAMIN HERRICK; Fairbanks, Franklin co., Me.; was selectman of his town 23 yrs.; a member of the Legislature one term; m. Sarah Keizer, of Waldoborough, Lincoln co., Me., who was b. Nov. 4, 1798, and d. Dec. 29, 1876.

Ch. 8.

608 " Francis Howard, b. Apr. 4, 1828; d. June 26, 1874; unm.
609 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 15, 1829; m. Asaph Work; no ch.

610 " Catherine Maria, b. Aug. 2, 1831.
611 " Delia Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1833.
612 " Charles Israel, b. Jan. 10, 1835.
613 " John Fairfield, b. Apr. 8, 1837.
614 " Jonas Ira, d. July 4, 1864, of wounds rec'd at the battle of Petersburg, Va. b. July 4, 1839.
615 " Jane Amanda,
616 " Sarah Augusta, b. Apr. 14, 1843.

---

610. **6**. CATHERINE M. HERRICK; d. July 8, 1873; m. George Dawson, who now res. in Lowell, Mass.

Ch. 9.
617 " Sarah Grace, b. Aug. 2, 1866.
618 " George Benjamin, b. Apr. 12, 1869.

---

611. **8**. DELIA A. HERRICK; m. Myrick N. Loud, whose present abiding place is unknown; she res. in Augusta, Me.

Ch. 9.
619 " Oscar, b. Oct. 18, 1859; d. Jan. 31, 1863.

---

612. **8**. CHARLES I. HERRICK; New Vineyard, Franklin co., Me.; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John and Mary Spaulding, of Strong, Me., who d.

Ch. 9.
620 " Mamie D., b. Sep. 3, 1867.

He m. 2d, Mary Jane, dau. of John and Susan True.

---

613. **8**. JOHN F. HERRICK; Rangeley, Franklin co., Me.; selectman of the town; m. Abbie, dau. of Silas and Elmira Spaulding.

Ch. 9.
621 " Ira Eugene, b, July 6, 1863.
622 " Ermon Burton, b. Aug. 12, 1871.

---

615. **8**. JANE A. HERRICK; m. Hiram T. Brooks, of Waterville, Me.

Ch. 9.
623 " Winnifred Helen, b. Jan. 11, 1867; a student at Colby University, Waterville.
624 " Ira Asaph, b. Mar. 28, 1872.

---

616. **8**. SARAH A. HERRICK; m. Joseph A. Turner.

Ch. 9.
625 " Ellen A., b. Nov. 20, 1869.
626 " William B., b. Sep. 4, 1872; d. Feb. 26, 1874.
627 " Kittie May, b. May 5, 1874; d. Sep. 16, 1875.

---

600. **7**. HANNAH HERRICK; d. 1880; m. Otis Corbett, of Carthage, Me. The family is now scattered, and their present res. unknown.

Ch. 8.
628 " Andrew Jackson.
629 " George; d. in U. S. service in the War of the Rebellion.
630 " Elizabeth.
631 " Job.
" Two ch. d. in infancy.

---

601. **7**. ISRAEL HERRICK; d. Sep. 9, 1880; Strong, Me.; settled in Hudson, Middlesex co., Mass.; rem. to East Derry, Rockingham co., N. H.; was a farmer the greater part of his life; the latter part was engaged in the shoe business. He m. 1st, Mar. 17, 1835, Mary Coburn, dau. of Caleb S. and Mary (Coburn) Ford, who was b. Sep. 9, 1810, and d. Mar. 27, 1857.

Ch. 8.
632 " Mary Jane, b. Dec. 25, 1835; d. Sep. 28, 1847.
633 " Nancy Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1837; d. Sep. 19, 1847.
634 " George Israel, b. June 22, 1839.
635 " Dau., not named, b. June 24, 1841; d. June 26, 1841.
636 " Son, not named, b. Mar. 18, 1849; d. Mar. 21, 1849.

637 " Caleb Howard, b. June 23, 1850; a deaf mute, (deafness caused by abscesses in the head when a child,) grad. at Hartford, Conn., Deaf and Dumb Asylum—full eight years' course; P. O. address, No. 10 Dustin st., Haverhill, Mass.
638 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1854.

He m. 2d, Apr. 30, 1858, Sarah, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah (Merrifield) Wyman, of Bedford, N. H., who was b. Feb. 10, 1822, and d. s. p. Oct. 13, 1859. She was widow of Rev. Charles Whiting, Cong. clerg., of Goffstown, N. H., who d. May 5, 1855.

He m. 3d, May 2, 1866, Carrie Elizabeth, dau. of Freeman and Elizabeth (Norton) Butler, of Haverhill, Mass., who was b. July, 1833; no ch.; she now res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

634. 8. GEORGE I. HERRICK; Haverhill, Mass.; rem. to Methuen, Mass.; served in Mass. Cavalry Regiment, in the War of the Rebellion; was a prisoner at Belle Isle and Andersonville; was wounded and in hospital at Alexandria, Va.; m. 1st, Mar. 17, 1869, Sarah Jane, dau. of Ibrook and Clara (Brown) Burrill, of Haverhill, Mass., who was b. June 13, 1845; and d. s. p., Mar. 17, 1878. He m. 2d, Nov. 2, 1879, Clara, dau. of Hiram and Mary (White) Vincent, of Methuen, Mass.

Ch. 9.
639 " Nellie May, b. July, 21, 1880; d. Oct. 21, 1880.

---

638. 8. MARY E. HERRICK; Haverhill, Mass.; m. Apr 20, 1878. George Eugene, son of Small and Eliza Jane (Bowker) Underwood, of Ayer, Middlesex co., Mass., who was b. Apr. 15, 1850; special agent for Continental Fire Ins. Co., of N. Y.; rem. to Manchester, N. H., 1881; P. O. address, 323 Hanover st.

Ch. 9.
640 " Nina Bertha, b. Nov. 28, 1878.
641 " Raymonde Morriss, b. Oct. 7, 1880.

---

605. 7. JONAS HERRICK; Derry, Rockingham co., N. H.; m. Nancy Ford, of Hudson, Mass.

Ch. 8.
642 " George Henry.
643 " Charles Willis.

---

593. 6. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. 1844; Dracut, Mass.; inherited by will a part of the estate of his uncle, Capt. Thomas Herrick, No. 30; m. Dorothy Merrill, of Boxford, Mass.

Ch. 7.
644 " Asa Merrill.
645 " Eliza P. R.
646 " Louisa.
647 " Benjamin.
648 " Dorothy; m. David Mansur; Dracut, Mass.; son b. Oct. 2, 1837; dau.

---

644. 7. ASA M. HERRICK; d.; Dracut, Mass.; m. Mary Mansur.

Ch. 8.
649 " Edwin.
650 " Son.

---

645. 7. ELIZA P. R. HERRRICK; d.; m. Levi Hubert, of Dracut, Mass.

Ch. 8.
651 " Mary Herrick.
652 " Cynthia Maria.

---

595. 6. MARY HERRICK; m. Charles Hardy, of Pelham, Hillsborough co., N. H.

Ch. 7.
653 " Tryphena.
654 " Benjamin.
655 " Hannah.
656 " Thaddeus.
657 " Mary.
658 " Lucinda.

597. 6. REBECCA HERRICK; m. Nehemiah Richardson, of Pelham, N. H.

Ch. 7.

659 " Mary Herrick.
660 " Abijah.
661 " Israel Herrick.
662 " Olive.
663 " Rhoda.
664 " Howard Herrick.
665 " Rebecca.
666 " Nehemiah.

---

27. 5. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d. 1807; Methuen, Mass.; settled in Berwick, York co., Me., thence rem. to Granby, Essex co., Vt.; m. Susannah Messer, of Methuen, Mass., who d. Nov. 7, 1807, aged 74.

Ch. 6.

667 " Joseph, b. Sep. 25, 1760.
668 " Nathaniel, b. Aug. 17, 1762; d. Mar. 14, 1763.
669 " Susannah, b. Oct. 13, 1764.
670 " Nathaniel, b. Apr. 16, 1767.
671 " Anna, b. Sep. 13, 1769.
672 " Zadock, b. Oct. 23, 1772.
673 " Nehemiah, b. Sep. 16, 1775.

---

667. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. 1844; Granby, Vt.; settled in Copley, Summit co., O.; m. Nancy Peverley, of Northumberland, N. H., who was b. 1776, and d. 1844.

Ch. 7.

674 " Asa Meadwell, b. Jan. 7, 1791; lived in Crawford co., Pa.; no family.
675 " Susannah, b. Oct. 16, 1792; m. Emery Sampon, of Concord, Erie co., N. Y.; twelve ch.
676 " Joseph, b. Nov. 22, 1793; Carthage, Monroe co., N. Y.; m. Rhoda Philips; six ch.
677 " William, b. Aug. 21, 1795; West Bloomfield, Ontario co., N. Y.; m. May 18, 1819, Mary Gardner; no ch.
678 " Anna, b. Jan. 19, 1797; m. John H. Gardner, of West Bloomfield, N. Y.; ten ch.
679 " Betsey, b. Feb. 22, 1799; m. Jacob Sampson, of Carthage, N. Y.; three ch.
680 " Benjamin, b. Oct. 19, 1800; Carthage, N. Y.; m. Cynthia Hogan; one ch.
681 " Nancy, b. June 7, 1802.
682 " Achsah, b. Feb. 21, 1804.
683 " Jeremiah, b. Sep. 17, 1805; Copley, O.; m. Matilda Durant; two ch.
684 " Catherine, b. Mar. 1, 1807; *l. c.*, m. John Giles; three ch.
685 " David, b. Mar. 25, 1809; d. Feb., 1810.
686 " Asenath, b. Feb. 15, 1810; m. Marcus Phillips; Copley, O.; two ch.
687 " Ira, b. Dec. 31, 1812; lived in Canada; no family.
688 " David, b. Feb. 15, 1815.
689 " Mary, b. Aug. 5, 1817; West Bloomfield, N. Y.
690 " Persis, b. Mar. 1, 1819.

---

669. 6. SUSANNAH HERRICK; d. 1830; m. Samuel Hart, of Granby, Vt.; settled in Turin, Lewis co., N. Y.

Ch. 7.

691 " Nathaniel Herrick, b. 1797.
692 " Alice; d.
693 " Susannah; no family.
694 " Anna. " "
695 " Sarah. " "

---

672. 6. ZADOCK HERRICK; d.; Nunda, Livingston co., N. Y.; m. 1794, Elizabeth Pike, of Granby, Vt.

Ch. 7.

696 " Alpheus, b. Oct. 23, 1797.
697 " Zadock, b. Mar. 27, 1799.
698 " Mary, b. Nov. 30, 1800.
699 " Lydia, b. Dec. 14, 1802.
700 " John, b. Jan. 10, 1805.
701 " Phebe, b. June 9, 1807.
702 " George B., b. Apr. 26, 1809.
703 " Edward, b. Nov. 24, 1811.
704 " William, b. July 24, 1815; d. July, 1831.
705 " Emily, b. Feb. 19, 1816.

---

696. 7. ALPHEUS HERRICK; d.; Nunda, N. Y.; m. Apr. 18, 1830, Ann Maria Cookson, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

706 " William.

707 " Mary.
708 " Elizabeth.

---

697. **7**. ZADOCK HERRICK; d.; Nunda, N. Y.; m. Mar. 15, 1836, Sarah Mather.

Ch. 8

709 " Kesiah.

---

698. **7**. MARY HERRICK; m. Sep., 1823, David J. Hamilton, of Eagle, N. Y.?

Ch. 8.

710 " Jane.
711 " George.
712 " Son.

---

699. **7**. LYDIA HERRICK; d.; m. Sep. 20, 1835, Stephen Hendee, of West Bloomfield, Ontario co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

713 " Mary Sophia.

---

701. **7**. PHEBE HERRICK; d.; m. Oct., 1833, James M. Dartt, of Naples, Ontario co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

714 " Elizabeth.
715 " Son.

---

702. **7**. GEORGE B. HERRICK; d. Dec. 11, 1848; Nunda, N. Y.; farmer; m. Aug. 14, 1833, Mary Wildman, of West Bloomfield, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

716 " George B., b. May 28, 1834.

---

716. **8**. GEORGE B. HERRICK; Batavia, Genesee co., N. Y.; book and job printer; served in the War of the Rebellion as private in 33d N. Y. State Vols., and Adjutant of the 49th N. Y. S. Vols. He m. Sep. 28, 1869, Mary E. Wildman, of Whitesville, Allegany co., N. Y.; no ch.

---

673. **6**. NEHEMIAH HERRICK; d. Mar. 29, 1844; Methuen, Mass.; inherited a part of his uncle Capt. Thomas Herrick's (Jos. No. 30), estate; m. 1st, Sarah Day, who was b. Apr. 6, 1779, and d. Mar. 24, 1832.

Ch. 7.

717 " Mary Payson, b. May 17, 1808; m. May 17, 1853, Caleb Holt, of Sharon, Vt.; d. s. p., Apr. 2, 1874.
718 " James Day, } Lawrence, Mass.; m. May 17, 1848 Louisa Robinson; b. Jan. 10, 1811; no ch.
719 " Jonathan Symonds, } b. Apr. 20, 1810.
720 " Thomas, b. June 6, 1816; killed, when young, by the accidental discharge of a musket.
721 " Sarah Campbell, b. Sep. 29, 1817; unm.; Lawrence, Mass.
722 " Susannah M., b. July 27, 1818.

He m. 2d, Nov. 29, 1832, Abigail Hall, who was b. Dec. 8, 1783, and d. Jan. 28, 1873. No ch.

---

719. **7**. REV. JONATHAN S. HERRICK; Troy, Cheshire co., N. H.; Bap. clergyman; m. 1st, Jan. 3, 1843, Maria S. Whittier, who was b. Jan. 13, 1811, and d. May 26, 1845.

Ch. 8.

723 " Arthur S., b. May 22, 1845; d. May 25, 1845.

He m. 2d, Mar. 4, 1846, Martha R. Richardson, who was b. Sep. 8, 1818, and d. Mar. 17, 1852.

Ch. 8.

724 " Maria E., b. Dec. 19, 1846.
725 " James D., b. June 4, 1848; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1873.
726 " Martha J., b. Feb. 11, 1850.

727 " David F. R., b. Jan. 10, 1852; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1873.

He m. 3d, Apr. 20, 1853, Sarah Richardson. No ch.

---

722. 7. SUSANNAH M. HERRICK; m. May 10, 1850, Joseph Y. French, who d. Oct. 20, 1868. She res. at Lawrence, Mass.

Ch. 8.

728 " S. C., b. June 1, 1852; d. Sep. 12, 1852.
729 " Joseph Eugene, b. Jan. 6, 1854.
730 " S. Minnie, b. Aug. 3, 1856.
731 " Willie Burton, b. July 16, 1861.

---

671. 6. ANNA HERRICK; m. Robert Pike, Granby, Vt.; d. young.

Ch. 7.

732 " Zadock; d. in New York, 1816.

---

670. 6. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d. Sep. 21, 1828; Granby, Vt.; rem. to Mayville, Chautauqua co., N. Y.; m. Nov. 16, 1795, Sarah Chaney, who d. Apr. 24, 1868.

Ch. 7.

733 " Nathaniel, b. Aug. 20, 1796.
734 " Royal, b. Dec. 5, 1797.
735 " Abiah, b. Sep. 11, 1799; m. Andrew E. Noble, LaMotte, Jackson co., Ia.
736 " Sarah, b. Aug. 28, 1802.
737 " Nehemiah, b. May 1, 1804.
738 " Ruth, b. Aug. 16, 1806; d. Oct., 1860.
739 " George F., b. Dec., 1812; homœopathic doctor; Belle Plaine, Scott co., Minn.
740 " Seth, b. Oct. 15, 1815; d. Oct. 6, 1823.
741 " Harvey, b. Feb., 1818; d. Sep. 27, 1823.

---

736. 7. SARAH HERRICK; m. May 16, 1825, Peter Barnhart.

Ch. 8.

742 " Mary M., b. Feb. 14, 1827.
743 " Andrew J., b. Jan. 8, 1829.
744 " Royal Herrick, } b. Oct. 16, 1832.
745 " Marial H., }
746 " George W., b. Nov. 9, 1834.
747 " Sarah, b. Sep. 3, 1831; d. July 7, 1834,
748 " Warren, b. Nov. 9, 1836.
749 " Eliza, b. Aug. 7, 1839.
750 " Arthur M., b. Feb. 16, 1844.
751 " Alson E., b. Mar. 17, 1846.

---

737. 7. NEHEMIAH HERRICK; d. Feb. 17, 1877; Jamestown, Chautauqua co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Dec. 27, 1827, Eliza Lut.

Ch. 8.

752 " Cordelia, b. Sep. 18, 1828; m. Oct. 28, 1857, H. K. Branch, of Jamestown, N. Y.; no ch.
753 " Emily, b. May 1, 1830.
754 " Anson L., b. May 10, 1834.
755 " Eliza Maria, b. Mar. 24, 1836.

---

753. 8. EMILY HERRICK; m. May 10, 1848, John A. Fairbank, of Jamestown, N. Y., who d. May. 23, 1870.

Ch. 9.

756 " Harvey L., b. Mar. 13, 1856.
757 " Mary E., b. July 27, 1861.
758 " John H., b. Mar. 8, 1865; d. Nov. 27, 1872.

---

754. 8. ANSON L. HERRICK; Jamestown, N.Y.; m. Mar. 19, 1861, Elizabeth Devoe.

Ch. 9.

759 " Elmer S., b. Mar. 20, 1862.
760 " Hiram V., b. Apr. 21, 1864.
761 " Charles W., b. Nov. 19, 1867.
762 " Abbie L., b. Feb. 18, 1870.

---

755. 8. ELIZA M. HERRICK; m. Feb. 4, 1857, Artemas D. Hunt, of Jamestown, N.Y.

Ch. 9.

763 " Howard S., b. Nov. 12, 1857.
764 " Emily C., b. Jan. 30, 1865.
765 " Nelly, b Dec. 13, 1866.

---

29. 5. CAPT. EBENEZER HERRICK; Methuen, Mass.; commanded a company at the *Rail Fence*, battle of Bunker Hill, where he was killed, June

17, 1775. He m. Phebe Carlton, who d. in Bradford, Mass., 1810.

Ch. 6.

766 " Ebenezer.
767 " Joseph.
768 " Hannah.

---

767. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; Bradford, Penobscot co., Me.; settled in Portland, Me., thence rem. to Milford, Hillsborough co., N. H., about 1795, where he was drowned. He m. Lydia Lowell, of Castine, Me.

Ch 7.

769 " Hannah, b. Sep., 1791.
770 " Ebenezer, b. Mar., 1793.
771 " Joseph, b. Oct., 1794; m. Betsey Herrick Bates, (No. 48 Jos.) No. ch.
772 " Eliza, b. 1796.

---

769. 7. HANNAH HERRICK; d.; m. —— Blanchard, of Whitefield, Coos co., N.H.

Ch. 8.

773 " Lavinia, b. 1814.
774 " Joseph, b. 1817.
775 " Elvira, b. 1820.
776 " Eveline, b. 1832.

---

770. 7. EBENEZER HERRICK; d.; La Grange, Me.; m. Experience Coburn, of Greene, Me.

Ch. 8.

777 " Albion.
778 " Lyman.
779 " Annette.
780 " John.

---

772. 7. ELIZA HERRICK; d.; m. 1819, Simeon Dwinel, Esq., of Lisbon, Me.

Ch. 8.

781 " Lydia.
782 " Sarah.
783 " Rufus.
784 " Eliza.

---

30. 5. CAPT. THOMAS HERRICK; d. Sep., 1827; Methuen, Mass.; m. 1st, Apr. 25, 1763, Mary Carlton, *l. c.*, who d. about 1770.

Ch. 6.

785 " George Dodge; m. Mary Pettingill; d. s. p., 1811.
786 " Ebenezer, d. s. p., about 1798.
787 " Jacob Whittier; physician, d. of small-pox at Canton, China, Jan. 29, 1794.

He m. 2d, Jan. 10, 1771, Rebecca Stevens, who d. He m. 3d, widow Wilson, who survived him. On failure of his posterity, he gave his estate by will, to his widow, and to his nephews, Samuel, No. 593, and Nehemiah, No. 673.

---

17. 4. MARY HERRICK; m. Jan. 21, 1722, Gideon Rea, of Salem, Mass., who owned the estate in the second parish of Beverly, Mass., which was in 1846 the property of Edward T. Proctor.

Ch. 5.

788 " Joseph, b. 1736.
789 " Elizabeth.
790 " Mary.
791 " Archalaus.

---

788. 5. CAPT. JOSEPH REA; d. 1798; Beverly, Mass.; was a Capt. in the army in the Revolution.

Ch. 6.

792 " Isaac.
793 " Gideon.
794 " Joseph.
795 " Ebenezer; living in 1843, aged 82.

---

789. 5. ELIZABETH REA; m. about 1748, Robert Roundy, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 6.

796 " Robert, b. 1749.
797 " Benjamin, b. 1751.

---

791. 5. ARCHALAUS REA; m. May, 1750, Mary Bachelder, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 6.
798 " John, b. 1752.
799 " Archalaus, b. Nov., 1754.
800 " Caleb, b. 1756.
801 " Mary, b. 1758.
802 " Uzziel, b. 1763.
803 " Sarah, b. 1766.
804 " Anna, b. 1770.

18. 4. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Aug. 24, 1742; Topsfield, Mass.; m. Abigail Powers, of Marblehead, Mass., who m. 2d husband, Mar. 27, 1746, Seth Porter, who lived in Braintree, (Randolph), Mass.—See Porter Genealogy, p. 252. She was taxed in Topsfield, 1845.

Ch. 5.
805 " Nehemiah, b. Apr. 9, 1737.
806 " Gideon, bap. Aug. 26, 1739.
807 " William, bap. Aug. 2, 1741.

805. 5. NEHEMIAH HERRICK; Topsfield, Mass.; inherited by his grandfather's will, a large portion of the homestead in Topsfield; was taxed there from 1759 to 1788; rem. to Cavendish, Vt., about 1792, where he d. suddenly, in his field. After his decease his family removed to Plattsburg, N. Y. He m. 1st, Dec. 28, 1760, Mary Nichols, of Danvers, Mass., who d. Apr. 19, 1768.

Ch. 6.
808 " Joseph; d. Nov. 2, 1777.
809 " Nehemiah; d. Dec. 15, 1777.

He m. 2d, Oct. 19, 1768, Miriam Upton, of Reading, Mass., who d. of consumption, Feb. 20, 1784, aged 37. She was bap. Feb. 9, and admitted to church, Feb. 19, 1784.

Ch. 6.
810 " A daughter, who d. Jan. 31, 1783.
811 " Mary; bap. at home, Feb. 9, 1784.
812 " Edith; do.
813 " Hannah; do.; m. Benjamin Kent, of Danvers Neck, Mass.; d about 1850; no ch.
814 " Nehemiah, b. Oct. 5, 1782; do.
815 " Joseph; do.

He m. 3d, Mar. 2, 1785, Elizabeth Greene, of Topsfield, Mass.

Ch. 6.
816 " Miriam.
817 " Lucy.
818 " Aaron.
819 " Abigail.
820 " Benjamin.
821 " Sarah.

811. 6. MARY HERRICK; m. —— Platt.

Ch. 7.
822 " Miriam.
823 " Nelson.
824 " Relief.
825 " Daniel.
826 " Edith.
827 " Priscilla.
828 " Mary.
829 " Elizabeth.

812. 6. EDITH HERRICK; d. Oct., 1841; m. Israel Brown, of Rumney, Grafton co., N. H.

Ch. 7.
830 " Hannah.
831 " Fanny; m. Sep., 1847.
832 " Mary Ann; m. about 1865, Simeon Clark.
833 " J. Elliott.
834 " Elbridge P.; m. Apr., 1847, Abigail Eastman.
835 " Susan.

830. 7. HANNAH BROWN; m. Joseph Copp, of Warren, Grafton co., N. H.

Ch. 8.
836 " Benjamin.
837 " Henry.
838 " Ezra.
839 " Louisa.

833. 7. J. ELLIOTT BROWN; Ogden, Utah Ter.; m. Eldesta P. Hadley.

Ch. 8.
840 " G. F., } b. Mar. 1, 1847.
841 " Sarah F., }

842 " Alonzo W., b. Feb. 22, 1849.
843 " Isabel E., b. May 18, 1851.
844 " Effie, b. Feb. 5, 1859.

814. 6. NEHEMIAH HERRICK; d. Dec. 28, 1845; Plattsburgh, Clinton co., N.Y.; m. Mary, dau. of Francis and —— (Beckwith) Borne, who was b. May 14, 1794, and d. May 20, 1874.

Ch. 7.

845 " David Ames, b. Mar. 2, 1816.
846 " Aaron Borne, b. Dec. 31, 1821.
847 " Hannah Mercy, b. 1823; d. Sep. 1, 1853, in Ohio; m. June 1843; William F. Eldridge, of Canton, N.Y.

845. 7. DAVID A. HERRICK; has been a merchant in N. Y. city and Brooklyn many years; at present is a dealer in lace goods at No. 439 Vanderbilt avenue; res. 436 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Mar. 2, 1842, Maria Louisa Clark, *l. c.*, who was b. Apr. 28, 1821.

Ch. 8.

848 " S. Louisa, b. Dec. 7, 1844.
849 " David Palmer, b. Oct. 7, 1850.
850 " Josephine, b. Aug. 18, 1852; d. Mar. 4, 1854.

846. 7. AARON B. HERRICK; Canton, St. Lawrence co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Dec. 31, 1844, Diana Amelia, dau. of Clemont and Betsey (Judd) Benjamin, *l. c.*, who was b. Mar. 27, 1819, and d. Jan. 2, 1854.

Ch. 8.

851 " Mary Amelia, b. Dec. 24, 1845; m. 1873, Samuel S. Carr, attorney, Union City, Erie co., Pa.; one ch.
852 " Maria Louise, b. Dec. 27, 1847.
853 " Alphonzo Nehemiah, b. Jan. 12, 1850; Lisbon, Ransom co., Dak.; unm.
854 " Albert Benjamin, b. Sep. 26, 1851; res. *l. c.*; physician; M. D., in the "Regular" Med. Dep't, Univ. of Mich., 1879; m. Sep. 28, 1882, Cora Emily, only ch. of Reuben S. and Amanda J. Harper, of East Saginaw, Mich.
855 " Clara Virginia, b. Jan. 1, 1853; m. Nov. 11, 1878, Arthur D. Foster, of Canton, N. Y.

He m. 2d, Jan. 31, 1873, Mary E., dau. of Jacob and Abagail (Bradford) Allen, of Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Ch. 8.

856 " Walter Scott, b. July 21, 1875.
857 " Charles Henry, b. Aug. 26, 1878.

852. 8. MARIA L. HERRICK; m. Aug., 1867, Richard Agan, of Canton, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

858 " Lillie Margaret, b. Dec. 27, 1869.
859 " Son.

815. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; settled in Fayette, Medina co., O.; m. Mary Tripp.

Ch. 7.

860 " Nelson.
861 " Mary.
862 " Elijah.
863 " A son.

3. 3. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1742; Salem, Mass.; his farm was in Wenham, Mass.; m. Ann Woodbury, who was b. 1674 and d. 1769. She was a sister of Josiah W., who m. Lydia Herrick, (H'y No. 613), *q. v.*

Ch. 4.

864 " Zachariah, b. Oct. 14, 1696; d. Jan. 5, 1722.
865 " Josiah, b. Oct., 1798; d. young.
866 " John, b. Feb. 20, 1701; d. Jan. 29, 1722.
867 " Josiah, b. Feb. 6, 1704.
868 " Sarah, bap. Feb. 15, 1707.
869 " Anna, bap. June, 1710.
870 " Jerusha, bap.
871 " Lois, bap. 1715.

867. 4. JOSIAH HERRICK; d. May 14, 1772; Wenham, Mass.; m. Nov.

2, 1725, Joanna Dodge, of Beverly, Mass., who d. Aug. 27, 1755.

Ch. 5.

872 " Sarah; d. Jan. 16, 1755.
873 " John, bap. July 4, 1731.
874 " Josiah, b. Nov. 10, 1733.
875 " Zachariah.
876 " Daniel, bap. Apr., 1736.
877 " Joanna, bap. Apr., 1738.
878 " Anna, b. May 26, 1744.
879 " Mary, b. May 24, 1747.
880 " David, bap. May 7, 1748.
881 " Joshua, bap. Nov. 3, 1781.

---

873. 5. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1806, aged 75; Boxford, Mass.; m. Anna Brown, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 6.

882 " Edmund.
883 " Josiah.
884 " John, bap. Nov., 1759; d. s. p. 1793.
885 " Sarah, b. 1757; m. Jan. 16, 1796, Jedediah, son of Joseph and Jane (Pickard) Stickney, of Boxford, Mass., (2d wife); no issue; she d. Mar. 26, 1820.
886 " Israel, b. June 3, 1761.
887 " Anna, bap. July 31, 1763.
888 " Joanna, b. 1764.

---

882. 6. EDMUND HERRICK; d.; settled in Chester, Rockingham co., N. H.; m. 1st, 1786, Mehetabel Curtis, of Middleton, Mass.? who d.; m. 2d, Rachel White.

Ch. 7.

889 " Artemus.
890 " John, b. 1799.
891 " Israel.
892 " Mehetabel; m. Mar. 27, 1813, Benjamin Dodge, of Wenham, Mass.
893 " Lucy; m. Feb. 10, 1811, in Topsfield, Mass., E. Stevens, of Danvers, Mass.
894 " Almira; m. 1819, Timothy J. Stevens.

---

889. 7. ARTEMUS HERRICK; d.; Methuen, Mass.; m. Phebe Bradstreet.

Ch. 8.

895 " Phebe Ann.
896 " Stephen Bradstreet, b. Dec. 13, 1836.
897 " Hannah Bradstreet.
898 " William Dodge.
899 " Thomas Thaxter.

---

896. 8. STEPHEN B. HERRICK; Grinnell, Poweshiek, co., Iowa; firm of A. Scott & Co., dealers in dry goods, groceries and general merchandise. He went to Ohio in 1849; rem. to Iowa after 1869. He m. Aug. 4, 1851, Lucy Lane Seeley, of Elyria, Lorain co., O., who was b. June 8, 1838.

Ch. 9.

900 " Luther Lane, b. Sept. 1855; d. Mar. 15, 1859.
901 " Anna Bradstreet, b. May 16, 1860.
902 " Carrie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1869.

---

890. 7. JOHN HERRICK; d.; Salem, Mass., old Boston road; m. 1828, Eliza Foster.

Ch. 8.

903 " Frances Elizabeth, b. Sep., 1828.
904 " Ellen Jane, b. May, 1830.
905 " John Everett, b. Nov., 1831.
906 " Cynthia Foster, b. May, 1833.
907 " George Edmund, b. Mar., 1835.
908 " Horace, b. 1837.

---

891. 7. ISRAEL HERRICK; d. Oct. 30, 1815; Boxford, Mass.; m. 1805, Elizabeth Hale, who d. 1806.

Ch. 8.

909 " William Hale, b. Feb. 4, 1806.

---

909. 8. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; d. Dec. 21, 1858; Boxford, Mass.; farmer; m. Apr. 16, 1828, Lois Kilham.

Ch. 9.

910 " William Augustus, b. Feb. 14, 1829; d. June 9, 1829.
911 " William Augustus, b. Jan. 6, 1831.
912 " Israel, b. Feb. 15, 1833.
913 " Samuel Kilham, b. May 6, 1836; d. Aug. 5, 1838.
914 " Samuel Kilham, b. Mar. 26, 1842.

911. **9**. WILLIAM A. HERRICK, Esq.; 33 School street, Boston, Mass.; attorney and counsellor at law; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1854; m, Mar. 30, 1858, Harriet Peabody Emery, of Weymouth, Mass.

Ch. 10.

915 " William Hale, b. Aug. 10, 1860; A. B., Harv. Univ., 1882.
916 " Percy Manning, b. Aug. 16, 1862.
917 " Margaret Emery, b. July 10, 1864.
918 " Robert Welch, b. Apr. 21, 1868.
919 " Agnes Peabody, b. Feb. 15, 1873.
920 " Elizabeth Harriet, b. May 26, 1878.

---

912. **9**. ISRAEL HERRICK; Boxford, Mass.; farmer; m. Jan. 23, 1867, Mary Trask Porter, of Danvers, Mass.

Ch. 10.

921 " Israel Arthur, b. Dec. 30, 1869.
922 " Mary Abbie, b. May 7, 1872.

---

914. **9**. SAMUEL K. HERRICK; Boston, Mass.; res. Somerville, Mass.; insurance agent; m. Sep. 29, 1875, Emma Frances Welch, of Boston.

Ch. 10.

923 " Edith Florence, b. Nov. 21, 1876.

---

888. **6**. JOANNA HERRICK; m. Dea. William Dodge, (No. 860 Jos.), of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 7.

924 " Abraham; m. Miss Ham, of Shapleigh, York co., Me.

---

874. **5**. JOSIAH HERRICK; d. Apr., 1799; Wenham, Mass; settled in Amherst, Hillsborough co., N. H.; m. Mary Low, of Ipswich, Mass., who d. Oct., 1807, aged 70.

Ch. 6.

925 " Mary; d. unm., Apr. 6, 1836.
926 " Joanna; lived in Milford, N. H.
927 " Josiah; d. Apr. 8, 1853; lived in Antrim, N.H.; m. 1st, Esther Tarbell, of Hudson, Mass.; two ch., both d. in infancy; m. 2d, Mar. 16, 1841, Fanny Howard.
928 " Lydia, b. Apr., 1765.
929 " William, b. Jan. 19. 1767.
930 " Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1769.
931 " Daniel Low, b. Dec. 4, 1771.
932 " Jonathan, b. Jan. 22, 1774.
933 " Joseph, b. Nov. 3, 1775.
934 " Sarah, b. Feb. 28, 1778.
945 " Hannah, b. 1780.

---

928. **6**. LYDIA HERRICK; d. Sep. 23, 1806; m. John Capron, of Amherst, N. H.

Ch. 7.

936 " Josiah.
937 " Mary.

---

929. **6**. WILLIAM HERRICK; d.; Essex, Mass.; m. Elizabeth Kilham, of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 7.

938 " William, b. Aug. 13, 1798.
939 " Elizabeth; m. Nicholas Lamb, of Boston, Mass.
940 " Jonathan Kilham.

---

940. **7**. JONATHAN K. HERRICK; d.; New York City and London; wholesale stationer; m. 1st, Mar. 17, 1825, Caroline Kemp, who d.

Ch. 8.

941 " Elizabeth, b. Dec., 1825.
942 " Caroline, b. Dec. 5, 1826.

He m. 2d, Oct. 25, 1832, Elizabeth Kellar, of Cornwall, Eng.

Ch. 8.

943 " Elizabeth, b. July, 1833, in London.
944 " William, b. 1835, *l. c.*
945 " Charles. b. Oct., 1837, in New York.
946 " Mary, b. June 25, 1840, *l. c.*

---

930. **6** ELIZABETH HERRICK; d. at Mount Vernon, N. H., and was buried at Milford, N. H., Apr. 6, 1846; m. Joseph Coggin, of Amherst, N. H., who d. *l. c.*, Jan. 10, 1849, aged 78.

Ch. 7.

947 " William.

948 " Daniel.
949 " Luther.
950 " Elizabeth.
951 " Mary.

931. 6. DANIEL L. HERRICK; d.; Merrimack, Hillsborough co., N. H.; m. Hannah Weston, of Amherst, N. H.

Ch. 7.
952 " Franklin.
953 " Isaiah.
954 " Thirza.
955 " Anstress.

952. 7. FRANKLIN HERRICK; Bangor, Me.; m. Apphia S. Jordon, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.
956 " Sarah.
957 " Franklin.

953. 7. ISAIAH HERRICK; Merrimack, N. H.; m. Sarah Ann Gage, of Bedford, N. H.

Ch. 8.
958 " Sarah Ann.

932. 6. JONATHAN HERRICK; d.; Amherst, N. H., rem. to Mount Vernon, Hillsborough co., N. H.; m. Deborah Coburn, of Tyngsborough, Mass.

Ch. 7.
959 " Mary.
960 " Fanny.
961 " Nancy.
962 " Jonathan.

933. 6. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. June 18, 1833; Antrim, Hillsborough co., N. H.; carpenter; m. Apr. 18, 1805, Mary Cox, who was b. in Beverly, Mass., Nov. 21, 1783, and d. July 18, 1848.

Ch. 7.
963 " Joseph, b. Mar. 2, 1806.
964 " William Cox, b. May 9, 1808.
965 " Sarah Batchelder, b. Dec. 23, 1810.
966 " Nathaniel Brown, b. Apr. 23, 1813.
967 " Samuel Dinsmore, b. Sep. 22, 1815.
968 " Josiah, b. Sep. 27, 1818; d. Apr. 26, 1870, in Londonderry, N. H.; unm.
969 " John White, b. Apr. 16, 1821.
970 " Charles, b. Jan. 4, 1825.
971 " Harriet Eliza, b. Aug. 20, 1827.

963. 7. JOSEPH HERRICK; d. Nov. 10, 1847; Wilton, N. H.; was killed by a cow; m. Julia Willoughby, who was b. June 5, 1803, and d. Apr. 10, 1874.

Ch. 8.
972 " Charles Edward, b. Jan. 24, 1835.
973 " George Lewis, b. Oct. 1, 1836.
974 " Joseph Albert, b. Dec. 22, 1839.
975 " John Edwin, b. Aug. 10, 1841; served as a private in U. S. army during the Rebellion and d. soon after being discharged.
976 " Julia Maria, b. Mar 5, 1843

972 8. CHARLES E. HERRICK; Indian Orchard, Hampden co., Mass.; overseer in cotton mill; m. Aug. 15, 1864, Arabelle Fish Mather, of Deerfield, Mass., who was b. Jan. 27, 1843.

Ch. 9.
977 " Anna Lena, b. Feb. 17, 1873.

973. 8. GEORGE L. HERRICK; Bennington Hillsborough co., N. H.; served as a private in U. S. service in the Rebellion; m. Jan. 1, 1865, Lucy Ann Tuttle, of Antrim, N. H., who was b. Aug. 22, 1837, and d. June 20, 1870.

Ch. 9.
978 " Walter L., b. June 7, 1868.

974. 8. JOSEPH A. HERRICK; Kingston, Ulster co., N. Y.; m. Dec. 27, 1877, Anna Amelia Zahner, *l. c.* who was b. Mar. 8, 1854.

Ch. 9.

979 " Timothy, b. Nov. 3, 1878.
980 " Anna, b. Apr. 29, 1880.

964. **7**. WILLIAM C. HERRICK; Nashua, N. H.; m. May 16, 1833, Sally Russell, of Middleton, Mass., who was b. 1808, and d. July 8, 1874.

Ch. 8.

981 " Eliza, L. in Wilton, N. H., Mar. 16, 1834; m. Wait S. Willard, of Nashua, N. H.; res. in New York city; no ch.
982 " Frederick C., b. *l. c.*, Nov. 17, 1835.
983 " Martha, b. in Milford, N. H.. Feb. 18, 1838; res. in N. Y. city; dressmaker; unm.
984 " Henry, b. in Amherst, N. H., Oct. 21, 1840.
985 " Albert, b. in Nashua, N. H., Jan. 12, 1843; 60 William st.. N. Y.; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1863, Mary Augusta Hale, of Nashua, N. H., who d. s. p.; m. 2d.
986 " Sarah Caroline, b. *l. c.*, Oct. 3, 1847.
987 " George Sumner, b. *l. c.*, Mar. 11, 1852; d. Apr. 11, 1864.

982. **8**. FREDERICK C. HERRICK; Blackstone st., Boston, Mass.; wholesale liquor dealer; m. Oct. 1, 1862, Josephine C. Flanagan, *l. c.*, who was b. June 12, 1844.

Ch. 9.

988 " Caroline, b. Apr. 22, 1864.
989 " Robert Frederick, b. Aug. 8, 1866.
990 " Walter Russell, b. Jan. 13, 1868.
991 " Francis, b. Aug. 1, 1870.
992 " Alice, b. Mar. 16, 1873.
993 " Martha Leonore, b. June 19, 1876.
994 " Ethel, b. Dec. 6, 1878.

984. **8**. HENRY HERRICK; res. in Somerville, Mass.; m. Elizabeth Riley, of N. Y. City.

Ch. 9.

995 " Two daus.

986. **8**. SARAH C. HERRICK; m. May 23, 1866, Edward Gordon Buckenham; res. 54 King-st., jeweler in Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

Ch. 9.

996 " Mabel Gertrude, b. May 1, 1867.
997 " George Edward, b. July 15, 1869.
998 " William Herrick, b. Feb. 16, 1872; d. May 21, 1874.
999 " Sarah Carrie, b. Jan. 3, 1875; d. Jan. 4, 1875.
1000 " Frederick Gerard, } d. July 29, 1882. b. July 2, 1876;
1001 " Martha Elizabeth, } d. Apr. 17, 1877.
1002 " Archibald Gordon, b. Dec. 2, 1879.

965. **7**. SARAH B. HERRICK; d. at Bristol Station, Ill., June 5, 1864; m. Apr. 2, 1835, Ira A. Fuller, of Antrim, N. H.

Ch. 8.

1003 " Sylvia, b. Feb., 1836; m. —— Eckstrone, a Swede, who d. and all the ch.
1004 " Ira Orlando, b. 1838; private in U. S. service in Rebellion; killed at battle of Pea Ridge, Mar. 7, 1862.
1005 " Charles Orison, b. 1841.
1006 " Hattie O., b. 1844; res. Sugar Grove, Ill.

966. **7**. NATHANIEL B. HERRICK; d. Sep. 1, 1877; Antrim, N. H.; m. Oct. 6, 1835, Elvira Simonds, who was b. Oct. 19, 1816.

Ch. 8.

1007 " Timothy, b. in Antrim, N. H., Oct. 19, 1836.
1008 " Almena, b. *l. c.*, Nov., 1838; d. July 20, 1847.
1009 " Clementine, b. *l. c.*, July 18, 1840.
1010 " Luella Lauraette, b. in Windsor, N. H., Dec. 22, 1850.

1007. **8**. TIMOTHY HERRICK; Staatsburg, Dutchess co., N. Y.; m. Oct. 2, 1858, Elizabeth Muldoon, of N. Y. City.

Ch. 9.

1011 " George Augustus, b. July 20, 1859; Albany, N. Y.; engineer Hudson River R. R.; m. Sep. 19, 1883, Aurelia Tompkins, *l. c.*

1012 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1861; grad. Female Med. Coll. of N. Y. City, June, 1884.
1013 " William Elmer, b. Feb. 10, 1863; d. July 26, 1863.
1014 " Luella Jane, b. Aug. 26, 1864; grad. Mount St. Vincent Academy, June, 1881.
1015 " John James, b. Apr. 5, 1866; preparing for college; intending to enter the legal profession.
1016 " Albert Elmer, b. Jan. 19, 1869.

1009. **8**. CLEMENTINE HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Hubbard D. Robb, of Stoddard, N. H.; carpenter; res. Staatsburg, N. Y.

Ch. 9.
1017 " Edward Hubbard, b. Mar. 5, 1862.
1018 " Gracie Anna, b. June 20, 1873.

1010. **8**. LUELLA L. HERRICK; m. Oct. 11, 1868, James Dallas Cutter, of Stoddard, N. H.; butcher.

Ch. 9.
1019 " Arthur Eugene, b. Aug. 10, 1870.
1020 " Emma Eurana, b. June 23, 1873.
1021 " John Walter, b. Sep. 16, 1875.
1022 " Alice, b. Mar. 13, 1877.
1023 " Bertha Marion, b. Sep. 30, 1883.

967. **7**. SAMUEL D. HERRICK; Amherst, N. H.; farmer; m. Dec. 12, 1841, Mary E. Abbott, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 9. All b in Beverly, Mass.
1024 " Infant dau; d. Aug. 20, 1845.
1025 " Samuel Abbott, b. Mar. 27, 1847.
1026 " Frank Perkins, b. June 5, 1852; Amherst, N. H.; moulder; m. Feb. 13, 1878, Ella A. Bishop, of Lowell, Mass.; no ch.
1027 " George William, b. Aug. 3, 1855.
1028 " Albert Edward, b. Sep. 24, 1862.

1025. **8**. SAMUEL A. HERRICK; New Boston, Hillsborough co., N. H.; farmer; m. Jan. 11, 1871, Ellen W. Palfrey, of Cambridgeport, Mass.

Ch. 9.
1029 " George Palfrey, b. Aug. 27, 1872; d. Oct. 4, 1873.
1030 " Frank Perkins, b. Sep. 12, 1874.

1027. **8**. GEORGE W. HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; provision dealer; m. Dec., 1880, Bessie Plaisted, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.
1031 " William Drew, b. June 11, 1881.

969. **7**. JOHN W. HERRICK; Peterborough, Hillsborough co., N. H.; served in U. S. army in Rebellion; m. Apr. 18, 1847, Angeline Curtiss, Antrim, N. H.

Ch. 8.
1032 " Laura Edmina, b. Nov. 18, 1848; m. June 16, 1870, Calvin Ballard, of Peterborough, N. H.; no. ch.
1033 " Canalas Trask, b. Oct. 9, 1851.
1034 " Alphonso Sargent, b. May 17, 1854; d. Oct. 15, 1872.
1035 " Fanny Fostina, b. Nov. 8, 1856.
1036 " Emily Elvira, b. Aug. 5, 1859; d. Sep. 5, 1875.

1035. **8**. FANNY F. HERRICK; m. Nov. 8, 1873, Charles A. Preston, of Revere, Mass.

Ch. 9.
1037 " Grace Emma, b. Dec. 6, 1875.
1038 " Viola Lisa, b. Jan. 16, 1878.

970. **7**. CHARLES HERRICK; Londonderry, Rockingham co., N. H.; m. Dec. 16, 1852, Mary Dodge, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 8.
1039 " Charles H., b. Jan. 13, 1854; d. Feb. 18, 1854.
1040 " Charles E., b. Jan. 26, 1857; d. Dec. 7, 1861.
1041 " Eugene E., b. Dec. 9, 1862; d. May 5, 1865.
1042 " Freeman Low, b. Apr. 24, 1866.
1043 " Frederick Wesley, b. June 25, 1868.

971. **7**. HARRIET E. HERRICK; m. Nov. 9, 1848, William Horace Gil-

more, of Hillsborough, N. H.

Ch. 8.

1044 " Charles Horace, b. July 30, 1849.
1045 " Mary Ella, b. Nov. 8, 1850; m. Dec. 25, 1873, Artemas Blood, of Hillsborough; two daus.
1046 " Laura Ann, b. Jan. 9, 1856; m. Jan. 27, 1883, Herbert Dearborn Gould, of New Boston, N. H.; homœopathic physician.

---

934. 6. SARAH HERRICK; d.; m. Ebenezer Weston, of Amherst, N. H.

Ch. 7.

1047 " Rebecca.
1048 " Daniel.
1049 " William.

---

875. 5. ZACHARIAH HERRICK; Beverly, Mass., settled in Gloucester, Mass.; m. 1761, Anna Poole.

Ch. 6.

1050 " Josiah.
1051 " Caleb.
1052 " Zachariah.
1053 " Anna.
1054 " Elizabeth.
1055 " Joanna.

1050. 6. JOSIAH HERRICK; d.; Gloucester, Mass.; m. Sep. 10, 1784, Rachel Williams.

Ch. 7.

1056 " Josiah.
1057 " William.
1058 " John.
1059 " Elizabeth.
1060 " Rachel.

1051. 6. CALEB HERRICK; d.; Gloucester, Mass; m. 1st, Sep., 1801, Deborah Rowe, who d. s. p.; m. 2d, Oct. 18, 1807, Sarah Elwell; settled in Saco, York co., Me.

Ch. 7.

1061 " William Elwell.

1061. 7. WILLIAM E. HERRICK; Saco, Me.; m. 1827, Augusta Ingersol.

Ch. 8.

1062 " William.
1063 " Rachel Steele.

---

876. 5. DANIEL HERRICK; d.; Wenham, Mass.; m. Hannah Trask, of Danvers, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1064 " Abigail.
1065 " Lois.
1066 " Fanny.
1067 " Lucretia.
1068 " Eppes.

1068. 6. EPPES HERRICK; d. 1806; Beverly, Mass.; m. —— Graham.

Ch. 7.

1069 " Josiah.
1070 " Sophia.

---

877. 5. JOANNA HERRICK; m. Mar. 15, 1758, Richard H. Dodge, of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1071 " Josiah.
1072 " Jacob.
1073 " Mary.
1074 " Dau.; m. —— Adams.
1075 " Dau.; m. —— Adams, brother of above.

---

881. 5. JOSHUA HERRICK; d. Apr. 8, 1830; Wenham, Mass.; m. Rachel Adams, of Gloucester, Mass., who d. Sep. 13, 1813.

Ch. 6.

1076 " Jonathan, bap. Sep. 2, 1794; d.
1077 " Joshua.
1078 " Adams.
1079 " William.
1080 " Jonathan Adams, b. Nov. 3, 1805.
1081 " Mary, b. Apr. 3, 1808; m. Samuel Putnam, (No. 1232 Jos.), of Danvers, Mass.; shoe merchant.
1082 " Rachel; m. —— Meader, of Ipswich, Mass.
1083 " Elizabeth, bap. Feb. 9, 1797; m. E. Head.

1077. **6**. JOSHUA HERRICK; d.; Wenham, Mass.; m. Sarah Appleton, of Hamilton, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1084 " Robert.
1085 " Eunice.
1086 " Sarah.
1087 " Elizabeth.

1078. **6**. ADAMS HERRICK; Wenham, Mass.; m. July 8, 1811, in Topsfield, Mass., Mary Perkins, who d.

Ch. 7.

1088 " Mary; lived in Lowell, Mass.

1079. **6**. WILLIAM HERRICK; d.; Danvers, Mass.; m. Ruth Fowler.

Ch. 7.

1089 " William Henry.
1090 " Samuel Putnam.
1091 " Betsey Hood; d.
1092 " Mary Jane; d.

1080. **6**. JONATHAN A. HERRICK; d.; Beverly, Mass.; m. 1st, Mehetabel Steele, who d.

Ch. 7.

1093 " Lewis Franklin.
1094 " Edward Francis.

He m. 2d, Lydia Edwards.

Ch. 7.

1095 " Ellen Maria.
1096 " Louisa.

---

878. **5**. ANNA HERRICK; m. Henry Witham, of Gloucester, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1097 " Anna.
1098 " Henry.
1099 " Deborah.
1100 " Joshua.
1101 " Sarah.
1102 " Mary.

---

868. **4**. SARAH HERRICK; m. Nov. 23, 1723, John Baker, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 5.

1103 " Asa.
1104 " Cornelius.
1105 " Anna.
1106 " Mary.

---

869. **4**. ANNA HERRICK; m. Jan. 4, 1730, John Bridge, of Lexington, Mass.

Ch. 5.

1107 " Anna; m. John Lamson, 3d, of Salem, Mass.

---

870. **4**. JERUSHA HERRICK; m. Sep. 18, 1731, Daniel Dodge, of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 5.

1108 " Zachariah.
1109 " Daniel.
1110 " Abraham.
1111 " Henry.
1112 " William; m. Joanna Herrick, (No. 888 Jos.), *q. v.*
1113 " Sarah.

---

871. **4**. LOIS HERRICK; m. Oct. 12, 1732, Isaac Dodge, of Wenham, Mass.

Ch. 5.

1114 " Isaac.
1115 " Robert.
1116 " Lydia.
1117 " Sarah.
1118 " Lucy.

---

6. **3**. MARTYN HERRICK; d. 1739; Salem, Mass., settled in Lynn, now Lynnfield, Mass., on the Burnet Brown farm, given him by his father; m. July 17, 1710, Ruth Endicott, of Salem.

Ch. 4.

1119 " Benjamin.
1120 " Samuel, b. 1713.
1121 " Ruth; m. Feb. 6, 1733, Nathaniel Flint, of Reading Mass.
1122 " Edith.

1119. **4**. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. June, 1747; Lynn, Mass.; m. Sarah

Potter, who m. 2d, William Upton, of Reading, Mass., about 1749.

Ch. 5.

1123 " Martyn, b. May 30, 1747.

1123. 5. DR. MARTYN HERRICK; d. July 25, 1820; Reading, Mass.; physician; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1772.

* * * "Studied medicine with Doctor, afterward Governor Brooks, of Medford; was in the fight at Lexington, after which he assisted Dr. Brooks in caring for the wounded; entered the Army, from which he was transferred to the Navy, as a surgeon; was twice captured by the British; and after the war settled as a practicing physician in Reading." * * * *Boston Journal*, Oct. 6, 1875.

The following is from Dr. Toner's "Medical Men of the Revolution," p. 28.

* * * "He entered the service early, so he was at the battle of Bunker Hill as a soldier. His first appointment as mate was probably March, 1776, in the Mass. 7th Regt., Col. Daniel Hitchcock, with whom he continued until the end of the year. He was again in the service from Aug. to Dec. 18, 1777. In 1778 he was appointed surgeon to the armed vessel "Tyrannicide;" in 1781 he was captured and taken to Halifax, where he was detained three months, at the end of which time he was released. While in the army he was at one time assistant to Dr. Brooks; he was present at the battles and retreat at Long Island, Brandywine, and Germantown. He was married at Reading, Mar. 25, 1789, to Sarah Wright, who died in Portland, Me., July 23, 1843, æt. 80. * * * (M. S. in Dr. Toner's Library.)"

Ch. 6.

1124 " Sarah Richardson, b. Oct. 27, 1789.
1125 " Clarissa.
1126 " Susan Baker.
1127 " Maria Martyn, b. 1798.

1124. 6. SARAH R. HERRICK; d. Sep. 28, 1875; m. Oliver S. Hartshorn, of Portland, Me.; merchant.

Ch. 7.

1128 " Henry Martyn.

1125. 6. CLARISSA HERRICK; d.; m. Richard Hood, of Nahant, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1129 " Martyn Herrick.
1130 " Almira Kesiah.
1131 " Sarah Maria.
1132 " Jane.
1133 " Susan Charlotte.

1126. 6. SUSAN B. HERRICK; d.; m. Thomas Swaine, of Reading, Mass.; d.

Ch. 7.

1134 " Thomas.
1135 " Oliver Hartshorn.
1136 " Martyn Herrick.
1137 " Lois Walton.
1138 " Joseph Hay.
1139 " Susan.
1140 " Sarah Herrick.

1127. 6. MARIA M. HERRICK; d.; m. Joseph Hay, of Reading, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1141 " Ann Maria.
1142 " Joseph Francis.
1143 " Clarissa Jane.
1144 " Ellen.
1145 " Sarah Herrick.

1120. 4. SAMUEL HERRICK, ESQ.; d. 1792; Reading, Mass.; m. 1st, 1742, Elizabeth Jones, of Wilmington, Mass., who d. 1759.

Ch. 5.

1146 " Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1743.
1147 " Samuel, b. Feb. 14, 1745.
1148 " Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1746.
1149 " Ruth, b. Mar. 4, 1748.
1150 " Susannah, b. June 30, 1750.
1151 " Benjamin, b. Feb. 9, 1752.
1152 " Jacob, b. June 12, 1754.
1153 " Mary, b. Jan. 29, 1757; d. s. p.
1154 " Ebenezer, b. Mar. 12, 1759.

He m. 2d, wid. Whipple, (Sarah Putnam), of Middleton, Mass.

Ch. 5.

1155 " Joseph; d. s. p. 1830.
1156 " Sarah, b. Mar. 29, 1765.
1157 " Edith.
1158 " Lucy, b. 1771.

1146. **5**. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d. 1816; m. 1767, Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary Porter, of Danvers, Mass., who was b. Apr. 4, 1740, and d. Feb. 12, 1805; she was his 2d wife; he was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War.

Ch. 6.

1159 " Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1768.
1160 " Phebe, b. Aug. 20, 1769.
1161 " Polly, b. Jan. 20, 1771.
1162 " Lydia, b. June 7, 1772.
1163 " Ruth, b. May 12, 1774.
1164 " Jonathan, b. May 24, 1776; m. Eunice Boardman; no ch.

1160. **6**. PHEBE PORTER; m. Cornelius, son of Joseph Gould.

Ch. 7.

1165 " Clarissa.
1166 " Phebe.
1167 " Betsey.
1168 " Porter.
1169 " Fanny.

1161. **6**. POLLY PORTER; m. Capt. Dudley Bradstreet, of Topsfield, Mass., who settled on the old Downing Porter place, in Danvers, Mass.

Ch. 7.

1170 " Colonel Porter.
1171 " John; m. Sarah Rea, who was living in Topsfield, Mass., in 1878, over 80 years of age.
1172 " Polly.
1173 " Dudley.
1175 " Eliza P.
1176 " Joseph.
1177 " Albert G.
1178 " Jonathan. ?
1179 " Sarah.
1180 " Lydia.
1181 " Thomas Jefferson. ?

1162. **6**. LYDIA PORTER; m. Jan., 1793, ? Nathaniel Gould.

Ch. 7.

1182 " Henry.
1183 " Betsey.

1163. **6**. RUTH PORTER; m. Joseph Gould, brother of Cornelius.

Ch. 7.

1184 " Harriet.
1185 " Joseph.
1186 " Ruth.
1187 " Elizabeth.
1188 " Lydia.
1189 " Emerson.
1190 " Angelina.
1191 " Ariel.

1147. **5**. SAMUEL HERRICK; d.; settled in Fitchburgh, Worcester co., Mass.; m. Nov. 19, 1767, Elizabeth Flint, of Reading, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1192 " Samuel, b. June, 1768.
1193 " Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1770; m. John Davis, of Chelmsford, Mass., and settled in Springfield, Vt.; had eleven ch.
1194 " Amos.
1195 " Hannah, b. July 14, 1772; m —— Hall; lived in Springfield, Vt.; five ch.
1196 " Benjamin Flint; Providence, R. I.; 4 ch.
1197 " Mary; m. July 8, 1811, in Topsfield, Mass., Amos, son of John and Ruth (Perkins) Gould, of Ipswich, Mass.; d. July, 1825.
1198 " Sarah; m. —— Hammond; d.

1192. **6** SAMUEL HERRICK; d.; Reading, Mass.; settled in Springfield, Windsor co., Vt.; m. Jan. 22, 1795, Mary Spalding, of Chelmsford, Mass., who d. Apr. 30, 1841, aged 68.

Ch. 7.

1199 " Benjamin Adams, b. Jan. 2, 1796.
1200 " Samuel, b. Aug. 23, 1798.
1201 " Simeon.
1202 " Gardner.
1203 " Mary; d.
1204 " Hannah.
1205 " Elizabeth.
1206 " Polly; d.
1207 " Elmira.
1208 " Mary.

1199. **7**. BENJAMIN A. HERRICK; m.

Dec. 11, 1824, Maria Jones, of Sudbury, Mass.

Ch. 8.

1209 " George, b. Sep. 22, 1826.
1210 " Elijah Jones, b. Nov. 3, 1828.
1211 " Ann Maria, b. Nov. 8, 1830.
1212 " Louisa, b. June 28, 1833.
1213 " Susan, b. Sep. 28, 1835.
1214 " Mehetabel, b. Feb. 6, 1838.

1200. 7. SAMUEL HERRICK; d.; Springfield, Vt.; m. Jan. 28, 1824, Susan Griswold.

Ch. 8.

1215 " Gardner, b. Sep. 27, 1828.
1216 " George, b. Feb. 17, 1831.
1217 " Ellen, b. Oct. 16, 1838.

1201. 7. SIMEON HERRICK; Springfield, Vt.; farmer; m. June 27, 1833, Rachel B. Damon.

Ch. 8.

1218 " Ann Maria, b. Sep. 28, 1834.
1219 " John Stedman, b. June 30, 1836.
1220 " Russel Spalding, b. Dec. 4, 1839.
1221 " Albert DeLos, b. June 16, 1841; Chester, Windsor co., Vt.; farmer, and agent for "Estey Organs;" served 9 months in the war of the Rebellion, as private and musician Co. "K" 16th Vt. Vols.; m. Mar. 7, 1865, Sarah Jane, dau. of Nathaniel and Annie (Swift) Spalding, of Cavendish, Vt.; no ch.

1202. 7. GARDNER HERRICK; m. Lucy Woolly, of Grafton, N. H., (?) who d. 1835.

Ch. 8.

1222 " Charles G., b. Aug. 2, 1836.
1223 " Giles T., b. Nov. 19, 1837.
1224 " Lucy Ann, b. Aug. 4, 1839.
1225 " Abba Sophia, b. June 16, 1841.

1149. 5. RUTH HERRICK; d.; m. Isaac Brooks, of Westminster, Worcester co., Mass.

Ch. 6.

1226 " Ruth.
1227 " Samuel; lived in Westminster, Mass.
1228 " Isaac; lived in New York.
1229 " Deborah.
1230 " Another.

1150. 5. SUSANNAH HERRICK; d. Feb. 25, 1825; m. Stephen Putnam, Danvers, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1231 " Moses.
1232 " Samuel; m. Mary Herrick, (No. 1081 Jos.)
1233 " Jacob.
1234 " Ebenezer.
1235 " Susannah; m. —— Putnam, of Danvers.
1236 " Ruth; m. —— Batchelder.
1237 " Hannah.
1238 " Sarah; d.

1151. 5. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d.; settled in Fitchburgh, Mass.; m. 1st, Dec., 1778, Elizabeth Kidder, of Billerica, Mass., who d.

Ch. 6.

1239 " Elizabeth; m. John Gale, of Plattsburgh, N. Y.
1240 " Benjamin.
1241 " Martyn; Washington Island, N. Y. ?
1242 " Sarah; m. Abner Sawyer, Danvers, Mass.
1243 " William; d.
1244 " William, b. 1794.
1245 " Jacob, b. 1796.

He m. 2d, Rebecca Chase, who d. 1826.

Ch. 6.

1246 " Rufus; d. aged 21.

1244 6. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. Apr., 1827; Boston, Mass.; m.

Ch. 7.

1247 " Sarah.
1248 " Hannah.
1249 " Maria.

1245. 6. JACOB HERRICK; d.; South Boston, Mass.; m.

Ch. 7.

1250 " Julia Malvina.
1251 " William.
1252 " Benjamin.

1152. 5. Rev. Jacob Herrick; d. 1833; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1776; A. M., 1788; settled Congregational Clerg. at Durham, Androscoggin co., Me.; m. July, 1780, Sarah Webster, of Bradford, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1253 " Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1781; d. s. p.
1254 " Elizabeth; d. s. p.
1255 " Thomas; d. young.
1256 " Thomas.
1257 " Jacob, b. 1790.

1256. 7. Thomas Herrick, Esq.; d. May 17, 1867; Harmony, Somerset co., Me.; rep. to Legislature; m. Sep., 1810, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Weiman, of Durham, Me., who was b. May 18, 1789, and d. July 6, 1859.

Ch. 7.

1258 " Mary Webster, b. Feb. 20, 1812.
1259 " Catharine Weiman, b. May 19, 1814.
1260 " Thomas Webster, b. July 20, 1816.
1261 " George Washington, b. May 9, 1818; planter, proprietor of "Winder Plantation," Kienstra's P.O., Adams co., Miss.; unm.
1262 " Jacob Vauhan, b. Jan. 29, 1820; Harmony, Me.; rep. to Legislature; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Hadassah Soule; no ch.
1263 " Joseph Weiman, b. Oct. 16, 1821.
1264 " John Ware, b. May 12, 1823; East Waterville, Kennebec co., Me.; merchant.
1265 " Sarah Webster, b. May 8, 1826.
1266 " Horatio Nelson, b. May 27, 1827; went to Australia about 1851, and has never been heard from since.
1267 " Catherine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1829; d. Sep. 3, 1849.
1268 " Harriet Atwood, b. Aug. 24, 1831; d. May 5, 1848.
1269 " Frances Maria, b. Aug. 4, 1834.

1258. 7. Mary W. Herrick; d. Dec. 25, 1871; m. Dec., 1842, Hosea L. Hurd, of Harmony, Me.

Ch. 8.

1270 " Ossian Revere, b. Dec. 25, 1843; d. July 8, 1874.
1271 " Celia Frances, b. Mar. 1, 1846; d. Oct. 1, 1864.
1272 " Albert Rossier, b. Feb. 13, 1848.

1260. 7. Hon. Thomas W. Herrick; d. 1873, in Pearisburgh, Giles co., Va.; was a member of the State Senate of Me.; is reported to have had one son—named below—and may have had other ch.

Ch. 8.

1273 " George, b. about 1853.

1263. 7. Joseph W. Herrick; Harmony, Me.; farmer; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Delphinia Renick.

Ch. 8.

1274 " Rosco Weiman, b. Nov. 1, 1850.
1275 " Harriet Helen, b. Feb. 25, 1853.
1276 " Horatio Nelson, b. Apr. 3, 1855.
1277 " Samuel Wesley, b. Dec. 10, 1859.
1278 " Walter Joseph, b. July 14, 1861.
1279 " Frank Le Roy, b. Feb. 14, 1869.

1275. 8. Harriet H. Herrick; m. Nov. 27, 1872, Frank P. Grant.

Ch. 9.

1280 " Alfreda Helen, b. May 25, 1874.
1281 " Winnifred Frances, b. Sep. 13, 1880.

1277. 8. Samuel W. Herrick; m. Jan. 21, 1882, Sarah C. Farrar.

Ch. 9.

1282 " Nellie Eva, b. Sep. 27, 1882.

1265. 7. Sarah W. Herrick; m. June 11, 1848, James Newell, jr., who was b. Apr. 14, 1824; Durham, Me.

Ch. 8.

1283 " Delia F., b. Dec. 9, 1849; d. Sep., 1852.
1284 " Cathie S., b. Dec. 29, 1851.
1285 " Delia F., b. July 1, 1853; m. Feb. 5, 1880, Isaac Hacker, who was b. Jan. 6, 1840; res. at Brunswick, Me.
1286 " Mary V., b. Oct. 17, 1854.
1287 " Hattie H., b. Apr. 27, 1862; m.

Nov. 3, 1880, George H. Hascall, of Durham, Me., who was b. Sep. 4, 1845.
1288 " Fred. W., b. Nov. 22, 1865.

1284. 8. CATHIE S. NEWELL; m. June 25, 1871, William H. Thomas, of Durham, Me., who was b. Aug. 24, 1843.

Ch. 9.

1289 " George W., b. July 25, 1873.
1290 " Charles H., b. Mar. 29, 1875.
1291 " Emery J., b. Dec. 12, 1876.

1286. 8. MARY V. NEWELL; m. Aug. 4, 1872, Revillo M. Strout, of Durham, Me., who was b. Aug. 3, 1843.

Ch. 9.

1292 " Belle G., b. July 30, 1874.
1293 " Harry H., b. June 21, 1878.
1294 " Charles E., b. Mar. 1, 1881.

1257. 6. JACOB HERRICK, ESQ.; d.; Durham, Me.; entered Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., June 5, 1805; probably did not enter college; m. Abigail Scott.

Ch. 7.

1295 " William Bently; physician; res. in Hillsboro, Ill., in 1846; d.
1296 " Josiah Burnham, b. 1821; res. *l. c.*; d.
1297 " Elizabeth Augusta; m. —— Williams, of Lewiston, Me.; she d.
1298 " Harriet Ellen; m. —— McLellan, of Portland, Me.
1299 " Anna Maria; m. E. X. Packard, of Auburn, Me.

1154. 5. EBENEZER HERRICK; d. Jan. 7, 1842; Reading, Mass., settled in Marlborough, N. H., Feb., 1794; farmer; m. Sep. 26, 1782, Lydia Eaton, of Reading, Mass., who was b. Oct. 13, 1767 and d. Sep. 23, 1829.

Ch. 6.

1300 " Ebenezer, b. Mar. 2, 1783.
1301 " Lydia, b. Feb. 2, 1785.
1302 " Henry, b. June 9, 1787.
1303 " Hannah, b, Sep. 18, 1789.
1304 " Samuel, b. Mar. 21, 1792.
1305 " Elizabeth, b. Sep. 2, 1794.
1306 " Jeremiah, b. Sep. 12, 1796.
1307 " Osgood;* b. Nov. 19, 1799; Cong. clerg.; Millbury, Worcester co., Mass.; A. B., Dart. Coll.; grad. at Andover Theolog. Sem.; m. Dec. 19, 1830, Emily Wilder, d. s. p. Mar. 16, 1837.
1308 " Martin Ruter, b. Mar. 7, 1802.
1309 " Mary, b. May 17, 1804; d. June 17, 1815.

1300. 6. EBENEZER HERRICK; d. Mar. 11, 1842; res. in Cavendish and Proctorsville, Vt., and finally rem. to Reading, Vt; farmer; m. 1st, 1805, Arvilla Hall, of Keene, N. H., who d. s. p. two or three years after; m. 2d, June 6, 1810, Polly Nye.

Ch. 7.

1310 " Louisa, b. July 9, 1811.
1311 " Lucretia, b. Oct. 18, 1813.
1312 " Mary, b. Jan. 16, 1815; d. May 3, 1863; m. June, 1839, Rev. Ira Beard, Northfield, Vt.; Meth. clerg.
1313 " Emily G., b. Apr. 6, 1818; d. June 18, 1842.
1314 " Marcellus Aurelius, b. Aug. 27, 1822.
1315 " Eliza Jane, b. Feb. 11, 1831; d. Aug. 7, 1870.

1310. 7. LOUISA HERRICK; m. Mar. 11, 1830, Samuel Fay, who was b. June 17, 1805; Ascutneyville, Windsor co., Vt.

Ch. 8.

1316 " Mary Ann, b. June 18, 1832.
1317 " Ellen Louisa, b. Jan. 13, 1834.
1318 " Caroline Matilda, b. Oct. 16, 1835.
1319 " Cynthia Eugenia, b. Feb. 14, 1838.
1320 " Adeline Herrick, b. Jan. 4, 1841.
1321 " Marcellus Aurelius, b. May 6, 1846; d. Aug. 8, 1846,
1322 " Sarah Jane, b. July 19, 1848; d. Mar. 13, 1858.
1323 " Edith Isabel, b. Mar. 11, 1850.
1324 " Corydon Marcellus, b. Sep. 30, 1852;

*An interesting sketch of his life can be found in the "History of Marlborough," by Charles A. Bemis.

m. Apr. 2, 1873, Eva M. Kendall; Upper Falls, Windsor co., Vt.; merchant.

1316. **8**. MARY A. FAY; d. May 18, 1866; m. July, 1859, Rev. George G. Dains, A. M., who grad. at Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1858; Meth. clerg., but engaged mainly in teaching. Res. Antwerp, Jefferson co., N. Y.

Ch. 9.

1325 " George Herrick.
1326 " May Fay.
1327 " Anna Louisa.

1317. **8**. ELLEN L. FAY; d. Oct. 24, 1865; m. Nov., 1858, John Howard, of Norwich, Windsor co., Vt.

Ch. 9.

1328 " Addie Eugenia.
1329 " Elmer Fay.
1330 " Granville Knight.
1331 " Nellie Louisa.

1318. **8**. CAROLINE M. FAY; d. Jan. 21, 1867; m. 1853, Rollin K. Sherman, of Nashua, N. H.

Ch. 9.

1332 " Ada Carrie.
1333 " Olin Fay.

1319. **8**. CYNTHIA E. FAY; m. Sep. 6, 1864, S. F. Hamilton, of Chicopee, Mass.

Ch. 9.

1334 " Mary Edith.
1335 " Carrie Maria.
1336 " Mabel Louise.
1337 " Cynthia Emma.

1320. **8**. ADELINE H. FAY; m. Aug., 1862, Dr. Granville Knight; M. D., Med. Dep. Univ. of Vt.; Springfield, Vt.

Ch. 9.

1338 " Herbert Granville.

1311. **7**. LUCRETIA HERRICK; m. June 15, 1840, Josiah Knight, of Pottersville, Cheshire co., N. H.

Ch. 8.

1339 " Sarah.

1314. **7**. REV. MARCELLUS A. HERRICK; d. Oct. 31, 1875; clerg. of the Prot. Episcopal Ch.; ordained to the deaconate, June 16, 1847; admitted to the priesthood in 1848, and called to the rectorship of St. James Church, Woodstock, Vt.; rem. Feb., 1861, to the charge of Trinity Ch. of Tilton, N. H. The degree of D. D. was conferred on him by Hobart Coll., Geneva, N. Y. He m. June 4, 1844, Hannah A., dau. of Israel and Hannah (Andrew) Putnam.

Ch 8.

1340 " Lizzie Adelaide, b. July 20, 1851.
1341 " Charles Putnam, b. Nov. 8, 1854; m. Jan. 31, 1883, Emma J. Carver.
1342 " Frank Hobart, b. Nov. 19, 1858.

1301. **6**. LYDIA HERRICK; d. Oct. 24, 1844; m. June 11, 1805, Rev. John, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Adams) Gove, who was b. Jan. 17, 1777, and d. June 6, 1866; Meth. clerg; res. at Roxbury, N. H.

Ch. 7.

1343 " Harriet, b. July 27, 1807; m. Samuel Woo 's, Keene, N. H.; farmer; no ch.
1344 " George Greenleaf, b. June 24, 1809; d. Jan. 2, 1883; m. Ann McConnell; res. in Boston, Mass.; leather merchant; had seven ch.
1345 " Lydia Herrick, b. Jan. 18, 1811; m. Rev. S. Ashley Dwinnell, Presb. clerg.; Reedsburg, Sauk co., Wis.; 8 six ch.; two sons, Osgood H., and Eugene A., served in the war of the Rebellion—the former was a prisoner at Salisbury.
1346 7 John Gilman, b. Nov. 28, 1812; d. Sep. 1, 1864; m. Almira Cheever, of

Boston; leather merchant, *l. c.*; three daus.

1347 " Gardner Garrettson, b. Apr. 18, 1816; d. Oct. 17, 1820.

1348 " Mary Herrick, b. July 14, 1819; m. Dec. 25, 1838, Cyrus W. Woodward, who was b. July 4, 1813; Keene, N. H.; builder; two sons and two daus.

1349 " Augustus Gardner, b. May 19, 1824; d. Jan. 26, 1848.

1302. 6. HENRY HERRICK; d. Nov. 29, 1832; Boston, Mass.; rem. to Reading, Windsor co., Vt.; farmer; m. Lydia, wid. of Daniel Dodge, of North, Danvers, Mass., maiden name Grover, who was b. Mar. 17, 1786, and d. Apr. 17, 1863.

Ch. 7.

1350 " Mary A., b. July 29, 1823.

1351 " Harriet M., b. Dec. 27, 1824.

1352 " Henry Osgood, b. Feb. 4, 1829.

1350. 7. MARY A. HERRICK; m. Michael Weston, farmer, of Reading, Vt., who was b. Apr., 1816.

Ch. 8.

1353 " Sarah E., b. May 23, 1844; m. J. L. Hewey.

1354 " Henry Herrick, b. Feb., 1847; d. Apr., 1847.

1355 " Ella, b. July, 1855; d. 1880.

1352. 7. HENRY O. HERRICK; Anderson, S. C.; A. B., Norwich (Vt.,) University, 1853; A. M., in course; teacher until 1864; U. S. Assessor of Internal Revenue, 3d Collection Dist. of S. C., 1867–8–9; m. Jane B. Heard, of Vernon, Vt.

Ch. 8.

1356 " Beulah C., b. July 29, 1861.

1356. 8. BEULAH C. HERRICK; m. J. Feaster Brown.

Ch. 9.

1357 " Beulah Herrick, b. Aug. 30, 1881.

1303. 6. HANNAH HERRICK; d. Mar. 9, 1858; m. Jan., 1817, Jeremiah Bemis, who was b. May 23, 1789, and d. Dec. 18, 1868; farmer; settled in Weathersfield, Windsor co., Vt., where all the ch. were b. and all the deceased d.

Ch. 7.

1358 " Hannah Herrick, b. June 5, 1818.

1359 " J. Wright, b. Nov. 28, 1819.

1360 " Lydia Eaton, b. Aug. 7, 1821.

1361 " Horace Henry, b. Apr. 17, 1823; d. s. p., Apr. 21, 1848.

1362 " Osgood Martin, b. July 4, 1826; d. s. p., May 24, 1846.

1358. 7. HANNAH H. BEMIS; d. Mar. 9, 1848; m. Otis Newell, of Weathersfield, Vt.

Ch. 8.

1363 " Ellen Hannah, b. Mar. 31, 1847; m. Hiland Smith, of Acworth, N. H.

1359. 7. REV. J. WRIGHT BEMIS; Meth. clerg.; was located at Montpelier, Vt., 1874; m. Caroline A. Bartolomew, who was b. May 12, 1823.

Ch. 8.

1365 " Horace Herrick, b. Nov. 15, 1848.

1366 " Hannah Adelaide, b. Oct. 14, 1850; m. B. Clarke Converse, of Manchester, Iowa.

1367 " Fannie Ida, b. Apr. 22, 1855; d. Aug. 20, 1856.

1368 " Clara Ida, b. Dec. 2, 1856.

1360. 7. LYDIA E. BEMIS; d. May 10, 1858; m. John Howard.

Ch. 8.

1369 " Osgood Bemis, b. Sep. 8, 1848.

1370 " Lydia Emma, b. Aug. 18, 1850.

1371 " Sarah Ann C., b. July 2, 1852.

1372 " Milan H., b. July 18, 1854.

1304. 6. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. Oct. 19, 1876; rem. to Brownville, Jefferson co., N. Y., and finally to

Watertown, N. Y.; merchant; m. Jan. 1, 1817, Eliza Hayes, in Windsor, Vt.

Ch. 7.

1373 " Frederick P., b. July 13, 1817.
1374 " Cornelia L., b. June 18, 1819; d. s. p., June 16, 1843; m. Dec. 31, 1840, Harrison C. Pearsons.
1375 " Catherine S., b. Jan. 18, 1821; m. June 20, 1845, Flemming Hall, who d. s. p., Oct. 7, 1865.
1376 " Augustus Allen, b. Jan. 21, 1824; d. Mar. 21, 1845.
1377 " Osgood Eaton; b. Apr. 25, 1826; was ordained a clergyman of the Prot. Episcopal Ch., June 15, 1851, at Geneva, N. Y.; was first rector of Emmanuel Ch., Adams, N. Y., then of Christ Ch., Manlius, N. Y.; 3½ years; then of St. Paul's Ch., Key West., Fla., 3 yrs.; appointed Post Chaplain U. S. Army, Nov. 4, 1864, which office he still holds, and is stationed (1884) at Fortress Monroe, Va. He m. May 16, 1853, Charlotte W. Smith; no ch.
1378 " Allen Hayes, b. Dec. 14, 1828.
1379 " Eliza Sophia, b. Nov. 9, 1830; d. s. p., Sep. 21, 1864; m. May 14, 1862, Isaac Howe.
1380 " Frances Ellen, b. Mar. 16, 1833.
1381 " Henrietta Dana, b Sep. 29, 1836.
1382 " Harriet Luff, b. Aug. 16, 1840; d. Sep. 7, 1857.
1383 " Susan West, b. Nov. 9, 1842; d. Oct. 10, 1842.

1373. 7. FREDERICK P. HERRICK; Durant, Cedar co., Iowa; farmer; m. Oct. 15, 1844, Lucy Malvina Priest.

Ch. 8.

1384 " Augustus Ford, b. Sep. 6, 1845; d. Oct. 25, 1877.
1385 " Cornelia Augusta, b. Feb. 26, 1848.
1386 " Frank L., b. Feb. 27, 1850.
1387 " Louis Homer, b. Sep. 16, 1853.

1378. 7. ALLEN H. HERRICK; Watertown, N. Y.; proprietor of "Excelsior Mills," (flour); m. 1st, June 5, 1855, Ellen West, who d. Feb. 12, 1862.

Ch. 8.

1388 " Eli W., b. June 11, 1856.
1389 " Hattie M., b. Apr. 17, 1858.

He m. 2d, Aug. 27, 1862, Emma S. Isham, who d. Oct. 12, 1866.

Ch. 8.

1390 " Allen I., b. May 19, 1863.
1391 " Charles C., b. May 30, 1864.
1392 " George F., b. Mar. 17, 1866; d. Oct. 2, 1866.

He m. 3d, Nov. 6, 1867, Frances E. Polley.

Ch. 8.

1393 " Mary E., b. Nov. 12, 1870; d. Feb. 26, 1871.
1394 " Julia M., b. Mar. 25, 1872.
1395 " Frank H., } b. Jan. 21, 1875.
1396 " Frederick A., }

1380. 7. FRANCES E. HERRICK; m. May 4, 1858, Samuel P. Stover.

Ch. 8.

1397 " Charlotte Augusta, b. Feb. 14, 1859.
1398 " Gertrude Frances, b. Jan. 5, 1862.
1399 " Sophia Adelle, b. Jan. 28, 1867.
1400 " Catherine Florence, b. Oct. 22, 1870.
1401 " Henrietta Grace, b. Apr. 15, 1873.

1381. 7. HENRIETTA D. HERRICK; d. June 21, 1861; m. Sep. 7, 1857, John D. Marsellus.

Ch. 8.

1402 " Walter, b. July 22, 1858.

1305. 6. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d. in Harrisville, N. H., Jan. 21, 1875; m. Aug., 1816, Abner, son of Jonathan and Rachel (White) Russell, who was b. in Dublin, N. H., Mar. 3, 1791, and d. Mar. 24, 1855; res. in Marlborough, N. H., many years and d. there. He was a member of the M. E. church for more than thirty years, and the meetings of that denomination were frequently held at his house, previous to their building a house of worship.

Ch. 7.

1403 " Eben H., b. Mar. 29, 1817.
1404 " Gilbert, b. Feb. 28, 1819.
1405 " Jonathan F., b. May 12, 1821; d. in infancy.
1406 " Mary Eliza, b. May 27, 1823.
1407 " William A., b. July 16, 1825.
1408 " Emily M., } d. Apr. 5, 1837.
1409 " Amelia M., } b. Jan., 1832; d. May 2, 1837.
1410 " Joseph Merrill, b. July 7, 1834.

1403. **7**. EBEN H. RUSSELL; Marlborough, N. H.; has res. at different times in Dublin, Marlborough, Harrisville, and Troy, N. H., and returned to M., in the spring of 1878, where he has since res. He m. Nov. 23, 1841, Almira, dau. of Samuel and Anna (Kendall) Mason, of Dublin, N. H., who was b. Sep. 8, 1823.

Ch. 8.

1411 " Anna E., b. in Walpole, N. H., Oct. 30, 1842; d. in Troy, Feb. 7, 1864.
1412 " George H., b. in Marlborough, Oct. 6, 1844; d. in Harrisville, Aug. 1, 1864.
1413 " Mary Emogene, b. in Dublin, Aug. 7, 1846.
1414 " Emily M., b. in Marlborough, Nov. 14, 1848; d. May 27, 1861.
1415 " Willie A., b. in Troy, May 18, 1857; m. Sep. 3, 1878, Jennie A., dau. of Curtis and Emeline (Thatcher) Caprin, who was b. Aug. 22, 1858.
1416 " Eva A., b. in Nelson, N. H., Nov. 4, 1862; m. Dec. 27, 1882, George G. Wheaton, who was b. in Castleton, Vt., May 6, 1854.

1413. **8**. MARY E. RUSSELL; m. Sep. 2, 1866, Austin E. Chamberlain, of Hanover, N. H. Res. at State Centre, Marshall co., Iowa.

Ch. 9.

1417 " George Austin, b. in Farmington, Conn, Oct. 6, 1869.
1418 " Gertie May, b. in State Centre, Iowa, Apr. 11, 1881.

1404. **7**. GILBERT RUSSELL; d. July 28, 1880; Marlborough, N. H.; m. Jan. 25, 1842, Nancy, dau. of David and Rebecca (Moors) Heaton, of Keene, N. H., who was b. Mar. 9, 1823.

Ch. 8.

1419 " Stella M., b. June 28, 1847.
1420 " Mary E., b. June 23, 1855; m. John Connelly, of Marlborough, N. H.; one ch.
1421 " Samuel A., b. May 3, 1860.

1419. **8**. STELLA M. RUSSELL; m. Nov. 12, 1871, Newell McQuade, of Marlborough, N. H.

Ch. 9.

1422 " Edward Everett, b. Sep. 19, 1875.

1407. **7**. WILLIAM A. RUSSELL; d. Sep. 6, 1878; Keene, N. H.; m. Carrie A., dau. of Rev. S. Dudley.

Ch. 8.

1423 " Alvin D., b. Sep. 23, 1850; m. Sep. 26, 1872, Lizzie H. Crockett, of Newburyport, Mass., where he now res.
1424 " Carrie E., b. Mar. 23, 1856.
1425 " Gracie S., b. Oct. 5, 1863.

1410. **7**. JOSEPH M. RUSSELL; Harrisville, N. H.; m. Apr., 1854, Helen M., dau. of Elisha and Hannah (Chamberlain) Knowlton, of Dublin, N. H.

Ch. 8.

1426 " Ella M., b. Aug., 1856; d. Dec., 1858.
1427 " Fred. A., b. Sep., 1857; m. Josie Foote.
1428 " Ella R., b. Dec., 1859; m. Oliver Welsh, of Keene, N. H.; two ch.
1429 " Frank M., b. Jan., 1862.
1430 " Chester W., b. Sep., 1864.
1431 " Burdette E., b. May, 1867.

1306. **6**. JEREMIAH HERRICK; Marlborough, N. H.; farmer; was one of the Board of Selectmen of the township for eight years; representa-

tive in State Legislature two years. He m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1816, Emily, dau. of William and Azubah Greenwood, of Dublin, N. H., who was b. June 25, 1798, and d. May 15, 1818.

Ch. 7.

1432 " Mary, b. 1817; d. June 15, 1818.

He m. 2d, Mar. 26, 1823, Hannah, dau. of Abner and Hannah (Prentice) Smith, of Dublin, N. H., who was b. July 7, 1804, and d. Mar. 1, 1854.

Ch. 7.

1433 " Emily G., b. Apr. 7, 1824.
1434 " Ellen M., b. Feb. 15, 1827.
1435 " Lydia E., b. Feb. 3, 1830; d. Dec. 28, 1857.
1436 " Prentice I., b. July 25, 1834; d. Apr. 21, 1841.
1437 " Osgood, b. Sep. 10, 1838; d. Apr. 21, 1841.
1438 " Osgood P., b. June 11, 1841.

He m. 3d, Aug., 1854, Mrs. Nancy Pease, who d. Nov. 20, 1878.

1433. **7**. EMILY G. HERRICK; d. July 26, 1850; m. Jan. 21, 1846, Orville W., son of Abraham and Jerusha H. (French) Shattuck.

Ch. 8.

1439 " Emma E., b. Mar. 12, 1847.
1440 " Ella H., b. Feb., 1849; d. Aug. 26, 1850.

1439. **8**. EMMA E. SHATTUCK; m. May, 1867, John W. Lewark, of Pendleton, Madison co., Ind.

Ch. 9.

1441 " Annie, b. 1868.
1442 " Orville.
1443 " Clara.
1444 " Amie.
1445 " Mina.
1446 " Edith.

1434. **7**. ELLEN M. HERRICK; m. July 16, 1856, Horace P. Hall, of Croyden, N. H.; rem. to Illinois, where Mr. Hall has been connected most of his time with schools; was superintendent of DeKalb co., two terms—eight years; is now in manufacturing business; res. Sycamore, DeKalb co., Ill.

Ch. 8.

1447 " Infant, b. May 12, 1857; d. May 15, 1857.
1448 " M. Augustus, b. Mar. 31, 1858; d. Sep. 21, 1860.
1449 " Judson H., b. Aug. 9, 1859; d. May 19, 1877.
1450 " Martha E., b. Oct. 17, 1862; d. Mar. 18, 1864.
1451 " Eva B., b. Dec. 4, 1865.

1438. **7**. OSGOOD P. HERRICK; Fitchburgh, Worcester co., Mass.; machinist; m. May 7, 1867, Mary F. Miller.

Ch. 8.

1452 " Ernest W., b. Dec. 21, 1871; d. Sep. 4, 1876.

1308. **6**. MARTIN R. HERRICK; d. May, 1869; Boston, Mass.; brick mason; m. 1831, Charlotte Sawyer.

Ch. 7.

1453 " William Martin, b. Dec. 18, 1833
1454 " Sophronia Newhall, b. Jan. 6, 1836.
1455 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 27, 1838.
1456 " Ellen Louisa, b. Oct. 15, 1840.
1457 " Gardiner Meloon, b. Jan. 8, 1843; d. Oct. 28, 1843.
1458 " Julia Meloon, b. Jan. 15, 1845; d. Nov., 1878.
1459 " Charlotte Emily, b. Feb. 8, 1851.

1453. **7**. WILLIAM M. HERRICK; Boston, Mass.; at Boston Directory office, 155 Franklin st.; res. at Faulkner's, Malden, Mass.; m. Feb. 4, 1866, Eliza Ann Lawrence.

Ch. 8

1460 " Martin Lawrence, b. Sep. 7, 1874.

1455 **7**. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Mar., 1866, Wilbur F. Webster.

Ch. 8.

1461 " Annie May, b. Sep., 1868.

1156. 5. SARAH HERRICK; d. Oct. 24, 1837; m. Sep. 30, 1790, John Batchelder, of Reading, Mass., who was b. Jan. 10, 1762, and d. July 31, 1846.

Ch. 6.

1462 " John, b. Apr. 25, 1791; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1823; A. M., 1827; d. July 7, 1871; unm.
1463 " Nancy, b. Sep. 4, 1793.
1464 " Sarah, b. Dec. 27, 1795; d. Apr. 9, 1882; unm.
1465 " George, b. July 1, 1798.
1466 " Abigail, b. July 17, 1801; d. Jan. 9, 1807.
1467 " Herrick, b. Jan. 25, 1804.
1468 " Harriet, b. Oct. 10, 1806.

1463. 6. NANCY BATCHELDER; d. June 16, 1879; m. Dec. 21, 1817, Amos Parker, jr.

Ch. 7.

1469 " Solon, b. Sep. 13, 1818; d. Sep. 8, 1820.
1470 " Child, not named, b. Mar. 11, 1820; d. Apr. 8, 1820.
1471 " Nancy Batchelder, b. Apr. 13, 1821; d. Apr. 7, 1877.
1472 " Solon Anson, b. Apr. 26, 1823; d. June 2, 1879; m. Oct. 11, 1849, Clara Clifford, who was b. at Plymouth, N. H., Apr. 14, 1824, ch.: a pair of twins, who lived only a few hours.

1465. 6. GEORGE BATCHELDER; Reading, Mass.; m. Rebecca Evans, of South Reading, Mass., who was b. July 31, 1805, and d. Apr. 13, 1875.

Ch. 7.

1473 " George Otis, b. May 3, 1825.
1474 " Rebecca, b. June 14, 1827; m. May 6, 1847, Albert Herman Holt, of North Reading, Mass., who was b. May 6, 1820; four ch.

1473. 7. GEORGE O. BATCHELDER; Reading, Mass.; m. Esther Ross Worth, who was b. Apr. 4, 1830.

Ch. 8.

1475 " Otis George, b. Dec. 1, 1854.
1476 " Howard Worth, b. Apr. 27, 1856.
1477 " Adelbert Evans, b. Dec. 12, 1857.
1478 " Clara Estella, b. Sep. 9, 1859.
1479 " Melvin Ross, b. Sep. 11, 1864.
1480 " Oscar Cummings, b. Jan. 25, 1866; d. July 19, 1868.

1467. 6. HERRICK BATCHELDER; d. Nov. 24, 1863; Reading, Mass.; farmer; m. June 2, 1831, Rebecca Putnam Preston, who was b. June 8, 1804, and d. June 27, 1881.

Ch. 7.

1481 " Rebecca Jane, b. Oct. 2, 1832.
1482 " Herrick, b. May 22, 1834; m. Jan. 4, 1862, Patience Jane Potter, who was b. at Gilford, N. H., Aug. 2, 1837; res. in Reading, Mass.; farmer; no ch.
1483 " Alden, } b. Sep. 30, 1836
1484 " Ellen, }
1485 " John, b. Aug. 6, 1840.

1481. 7. REBECCA J. BATCHELDER; m. Dec. 7, 1865, George Grafton Beard, who was b. Feb. 3, 1827; farmer; res. in Harvard, Worcester co., P. O., Littleton, Middlesex co., Mass.

Ch. 8.

1486 " Clarence, b. May 13, 1872.
1487 " Perley, b. Jan. 1, 1874.

1483. 7. ALDEN BATCHELDER; Reading, Mass.; cabinet manufacturer; m. Louisa Carter, *l. c.*, who was b. June 12, 1833.

Ch. 8.

1488 " Walter Alden, b. Sep. 16, 1864; d. Dec. 6, 1868.

1484. 7. ELLEN BATCHELDER; m. Jan. 1, 1868, John Harlow Cleaves, who was b. at Smithfield, Me., Nov. 11, 1838; Harvard, Mass.

Ch. 8.

1489 " Edgar Preston, b. May 1, 1870.
1490 " Wilmot Batchelder, b. Apr. 20, 1871.
1491 " Arthur, b. Aug. 29, 1872; d. Sep. 22, 1872.
1492 " Nellie, b. Mar. 3, 1874; d. Sep. 19, 1874.
1493 " Lilla, b. Sep. 1, 1875.
1494 " John Alden, b. Nov. 15, 1878.
1495 " Herbert, b. Nov. 15, 1880.

1485. 7. JOHN BATCHELDER; Sauk Centre, Stearns co., Minn.; m. Nov. 27, 1862, Sarah Elizabeth Carter, who was b. Oct. 24, 1840.

Ch. 8.

1496 " Louis, b. Apr. 1, 1865.
1497 " Frederick, b. Oct. 20, 1867.
1498 " Sidney, b. June 13, 1869; d. Feb. 10, 1871.
1499 " Nancy, b. Sep. 5, 1870.

1468. 6. HARRIET BATCHELDER; m. Nov. 29, 1832, Emory Bancroft, of Reading, Mass., who was b. Apr. 26, 1804, and d. Feb. 7, 1864.

Ch. 7.

1500 " Emory, b. Sep. 16, 1836; d. Apr. 20, 1881.
1501 " Solon, b. July 22, 1839; attorney, Reading, Mass.; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1864; admitted to the bar, 1866; m. Dec. 23, 1868, Ellen M. Temple, *l. c.*; two ch.
1501 *a* " Alvin, b. Oct. 29, 1841; d. Feb. 23, 1864.
1501 *b* " Frederick, b. Dec. 13, 1845.

1157. 5. EDITH HERRICK; m. 1788, William Flint, jr.

Ch. 6.

1502 " Edith; lived in Warren, Me.
1503 " William; d.
1504 " Benjamin; Cambridge, Mass.
1505 " Sarah; d.
1506 " Eliza; d.

1158. 5. LUCY HERRICK; d. 1798; m. David Upton, jr., Reading, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1507 " Mehetabel; d.; m. —— Gould, Danvers, Mass.
1508 " Lucy; m. —— Nutting, of Salem, Mass.; was living in 1844.

---

9. 3. RUFUS HERRICK; d. 1748; Beverly, Mass.; farmer; inherited the paternal farm, on "Cherry Hill;" m. June 2, 1714, Sarah, dau. of James Phillips, of Salem, who d. 1753.

Ch. 4.

1509 " James, bap. May 5, 1718; d. June 14, 1730.
1510 " Rufus, bap. June 11, 1721.
1511 " James Phillips.
1512 " Benjamin, bap. June 8, 1729.
1513 " Sarah; m. —— Browne, of Salem, Mass.

1510. 4. RUFUS HERRICK; d. 1814 at Sheffield, Mass, aged 93; "Cherry Hill," Beverly, Mass.; sold the old homestead and rem. to Pomfret, Windham co., Conn., subsequent to 1761; m. 1740, Mary Conant, of Salem.

Ch. 5.

1514 " Rufus, b. Dec. 20, 1742.
1515 " Benjamin, b. Sep. 24, 1744.
1516 " Martyn, b. May 7, 1747; d. at sea.
1517 " Mary, b. Aug. 17, 1749.
1518 " Ephraim, b. Mar. 2, 1752; d. 1753.
1519 " Ephraim, b. Aug. 17, 1754; d. s. p., 1814, in Poultney, Vt.
1520 " Sarah, b. Dec. 6, 1756; m. Zebulon Stevens.
1521 " Ann, b. Feb. 6, 1759; m. Joseph Goodrich.
1522 " Martha, b. June 5, 1761; m. Jonathan Goodrich.

1514. 5. RUFUS HERRICK; d.; Brooklyn, (a part of Pomfret) Conn.; m. Prudence Cady.

Ch. 6.

1523 " Hannah; m. Reuben Kemp; four ch.
1524 " Sarah; m. Ebenezer Williams; four ch.
1525 " Martha; d.
1526 " Martyn; m. twice; four sons.

1515. **5**. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. Apr. 13, 1804; m. 1st, Amy Churchill, who d. June 9, 1790.

Ch. 6.

1527 " Litee, b. May 27, 1768; m. Jacob Fassett; no ch.
1528 " Mary, b. May 9, 1769; m. David Searle; four ch.
1529 " Lucretia, b. Feb. 10, 1771; m. Thomas Bowman.
1530 " Anna, b. May 11, 1773; m. Barker Wells, of Beaver Town, ? Penn.
1531 " James Phillips, b. Nov. 5, 1774, d. s. p.
1532 " Timothy, b. Oct. 21, 1776.
1533 " Benjamin, b. Sep. 11, 1779; d. Dec. 10, 1779.

He m. 2d, Dec. 30, 1790, Sarah Peirce.

Ch. 6.

1534 " Amy Churchill, b. Jan. 2, 1793; d.

1532. **6**. TIMOTHY HERRICK, d.; Brooklyn, Conn.; m. Sep. 19, 1805, Phebe Wheeler.

Ch. 7.

1535 " Lucretia, b. July 8, 1807; m. Jacob Fassett Adams, of Winchester, N.H.
1536 " Betsey, b. June 8, 1810.
1537 " Maria, b. June 22, 1814; m. Amos W. Snow, of Chaplin, Windham co., Conn.
1538 " Amy, b. Sep. 16, 1819.
1539 " Timothy, b. Apr. 1, 1822.
1540 " Emeline Maria, b. Feb. 28, 1831; d. May 22, 1832.

1536. **7**. BETSEY HERRICK; m. June 8, 1834, Jacob Kimball.

Ch. 8.

1541 " Andrew Johnson.

1517. **5**. MARY HERRICK; d. 1840, aged 91; m. James Phillips Putnam, of Danvers Plains, Mass.

Ch. 6.

1542 " Rufus.
1543 " Hannah.
1544 " Betsey.
1545 " James Phillips.

1511. **4**. JAMES P. HERRICK; d. 1760; Salem, Mass.; m. Deborah Batchelder, *l. c.*, who, after his decease, m. (in 1765), John Raymond, *l. c.*

Ch. 5.

1546 " John, b. Apr. 5, 1759; was educated a physician, and settled in Western Conn., or Mass. I find no trace of him, unless he may have been the Dr. Herrick who once resided in Lanesboro', Mass. J. H.

VI. 2. ELIZABETH HERRICK*; d. May 6, 1727; m. Jan. 20, 1672–3, Philip, son of Joseph and Martha (Kimball) Fowler, who was b. in Ipswich, Mass., Dec. 25, 1648, and d. Nov. 16, 1715. He was a grandson of Philip Fowler, who was b. in Eng., according to his deposition, in 1590, and came to New England in 1634 in the "Mary and John," and settled in Ipswich.

"In 1677 (27 March) in the division of the estate of Benjamin Herrick, his sister ELIZABETH, the wife of Philip Fowler, received her share with her brothers, Thomas, Zechariah, Ephraim, Henry, Joseph and John. Their mother to have the income of the estate during her life." *Fowler Gen.* p. 40.

"The town records of Ipswich give:—

'MRS. ELIZABETH FOWLER, relict of Mr. Philip Fowler, died May 6, 1727. Her will dated 26 July, 1721, on file Essex Probate, not recorded, gives to her daughter Martha March, clothing, etc. To daughter Mary Treadwell, clothing. To son Philip Fowler, the rest of her estate, he paying funeral charges, debts, etc. Signed by her. Witnesses, J. Staniford, Edward Eveleth, Elizabeth Evealeth.'" *Id.* pp. 49-50.

Ch. 3.

1 " Philip, b. Nov. 27, 1675; d. June 1, 1676.
2 " Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1677–8.
3 " Mary, b. about 1680.
4 " Martha, b. May 15, 1681; d. young.
5 " Joseph, b. Aug. 7, 1683.
6 " John, b. Jan 13, 1684–5.
7 " Benjamin, b. Apr. 19, 1687.
8 " Martha, b. Apr. 6, 1690.
9 " Philip, b. Oct., 1691.

*GEN. HERRICK, on page 52 of his "Genealogical Register" has as follows:

"VI. ELIZABETH HERRICK, baptized July 4, 1647; m. Arthur Crouch, who settled in Chelmsford, Mass.; conveyed his estate by deed and also by will to Gov. Joseph Herrick, of Salem, Aug. 6, 1706, reserving a life estate to himself and wife. Both of them deceased prior to Dec., 1719, leaving no children, nor had Crouch any kindred in this country. The estate descended to Joseph No. 1, and John No. 3, of this line."

This record of the descent of Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Herrick, of Salem, is compiled from the Genealogy of the Fowler Family, by Matthew A. Stickney, of Salem, Mass., and also reports from Mr. Sidney Perley, of Boxford, Mass., and Mrs. Sarah N. Messer, of No. 27 St. James St., Roxbury, (Boston,) Mass., all of whom trace their descent from Elizabeth.

3. 3. MARY FOWLER; d. Oct. 23, 1756; m. John, son of Thomas and Sarah (Titcomb) Treadwell, who was b. Nov. 28, 1670, and d. Dec. 16, 1727; he was grandson of Thomas, the emigrant to Ipswich 1636. Res. in Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 4.

10 " Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1699; m. Major Gould, int. June 23, 1723. Adm. on estate of Major Gould, late of Ipswich, fisherman, was granted to his son Major Gould, (5) Sep. 24, 1781, who gave bonds with Joseph Fowler 3d, and A. Heard.
11 " Martha, b. 1700; d. Oct. 27, 1727.
12 " Sarah, b. June 12, 1701; d. young.
13 " Mary, b. Mar. 13, 1702–3; living Nov. 28, 1727.
14 " John, b. Sep. 24, 1707.
15 " Elisha, b. 24th, 3d mo., 1710; d. s. p., Sep. 24, 1732.
16 " Jonathan, b. 31st, 3d mo., 1713; m. (?) Ruth Patch, of Wenham, Mass., int. Oct. 21, 1738.
17 " Sarah, b. Mar. 8, 1719–20; m. (?) Dr. Abiah Green, of Hampton, N. H., int. Sep. 29, 1737.

---

14. 4. JOHN TREADWELL; m. Oct. 9, 1728, Hannah Boardman. Resided in Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 5.

18 " John, b. Sep. 20, 1738.

---

18. 5. REV. JOHN TREADWELL; d. Jan. 5, 1811; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1758; A. M., in course; ordained minister of First Cong. Ch. in Lynn, Mass., Mar. 2, 1763; resigned 1782 and returned to Ipswich, where he taught the Grammar School from 1783 to 1785; Rep. to Gen. Court 1785–'6; rem. to Salem, where he became Senator and Judge of Com. Pleas Court, and res. until his death. He m. 1st, Mehetabel, dau. of Dr. Richard Dexter, of Topsfield, and Mehetabel Putnam, a sister of Gen. Israel Putnam, of Revolutionary fame,

and dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Porter) Putnam.* He m. 2d, Dorothy, wid. of Jonathan Goodhue, a merchant of Salem, and dau. of Jacob and Mary (Ropes) Ashton, who d. May, 1802, aged 51.

Ch. 6. By first wife.
19 " Mehetabel.
20 " John Dexter, b. May 29, 1768.

---

19. 6. MEHETABEL TREADWELL; m. Rev. Charles Cleveland, the venerable City Missionary in Boston.

Ch. 7.
21 " Charles Dexter; A. B., Dart. Coll.; A. M., in course; A. M., Harv. Coll., 1827; LL. D., Univ. N. Y., 1866; Prof. of Greek in Dickinson Coll., and of Latin in Univ. of N. Y.; author of many school books. He d. 1869.

---

20. 6. DR. JOHN D. TREADWELL; d. June 6, 1833; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1788; A. M., in course; M. D., Harv., 1815; M. M. S. S.; A. A. S.; he practiced his profession for the first two or three years in Marblehead, Mass.; afterwards in Salem, Mass., until his decease. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Jonathan and Dorothy (Ashton) Goodhue, who was b. Feb., 1777, and d. Jan. 29, 1858.

Ch. 7.
22 " John Goodhue, b. Aug. 1, 1805; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1825; A. M., in course; M. D., Harv., 1828; M. M. S. S.; for many years was a successful practitioner of medicine in Salem, Mass., where he d. unm., Aug. 6, 1856.

---

5. 3. Ensign JOSEPH FOWLER; d. Dec. 28, 1745; Ipswich, Mass.; was a carpenter by trade, and according to the records, was quite an extensive landholder, as there are many records of purchases and sales made by him. He m. 1st, Dec., 1707, in Newbury, Mass., Sarah, dau. of John and Mary (Rust) Bartlett, who was b. *l. c.*, Nov. 27, 1687, and d. Jan. 8, 1721–2.

Ch. 4.
23 " Elizabeth, b. Mar. 1, 1708–9.
24 " Sarah, b. 8th, 10th mo., 1710.
25 " Dorcas, b. 12th, 2d mo., 1713; m. in Hamilton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1732, John Brown, 5th, both of Wenham, Mass.; had one ch. b. in Ipswich:
26 5 Elizabeth, bap. Mar. 12, 1737–8.
27 4 Joseph, bap. Oct. 9, 1715.
28 " Mary, bap. 11th, 3d mo., 1718; d. in infancy.
29 " Mary, bap. 21st, 12th mo., 1719.

He m. 2d, in Salem, Mass., by Rev. Benjamin Prescott, Aug. 22, 1722, wid. Mary Trask. She was probably the wid. of John Trask, of Salem, on whose estate she administered June 20, 1720; she d. in Ipswich, Aug. 23, 1728.

He m. 3d, in Boxford, Mass., Dec. 31, 1728, Abigail, wid. of Samuel Perley, and dau. of Mr. Cummings. She d. in Ipswich, Aug. 8, 1730.

He m. 4th, in Wenham, Mass., int. Oct. 31, 1730, Hannah, wid. of Samuel Sedden, *l. c.*, upon whose estate "Hannah Sedden alias Fowler" administered and gave in her account, May 24, 1731. He left a large estate and Joseph Fowler was appointed guardian of her ch., Jan. 23, 1738–9. Wid. Hannah Fowler, m., int. in Ipswich, Dec. 13, 1746, Jabez Blackledge, of Sheepscot, Me.

---

23. 4. ELIZABETH FOWLER; m. Sep. 17, 1729, Benjamin, son of Sergt. Caleb and Lucy (Edwards) Kimball, who was b. Nov. 13, 1704, and d. Dec. 22, 1766. He was a farmer, and

*See Porter Gen. p. 234.

res. in Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 5.

30 " Elizabeth, bap. Aug. 30, 1730; m. —— Marshall.
31 " Sarah, b. Nov. 21, 1731.
32 " Benjamin, bap. Feb. 11, 1732–3.
33 " Mary, bap. Jan. 12, 1734–5.
34 " Hannah, bap. Apr. 26, 1736.
35 " Caleb, bap. Mar. 12, 1737–8.
36 " Lucy.

---

31. 5. SARAH KIMBALL; m. John Waite, int. Oct. 28, 1749. Res. in Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 6.

37 " Sarah.
38 " John.

---

38. 6. JOHN WAITE; m. 1st, 1773, Eunice Hale, of Newbury, Mass.

Ch. 7.

39 " John.
40 " Hale.
41 " Joseph.

He m. 2d, Judith Hale.

Ch. 7.

42 " Son.
43 " Daughter.

---

41. 7. JOSEPH WAITE; Ipswich, Mass; m. 1803, Rebecca Dodge. They had ten ch.—7 sons, and 3 daughters. The sixth ch. and fourth son was:

Ch. 8.

44 " Luther, b. Feb. 14, 1814; d. Oct. 20, 1847. He was somewhat noted as an antiquarian. See N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, 1848, p. 210, for an obituary notice of him.

---

24. 4. SARAH FOWLER; d. Dec. 21, 1753; m. June 1, 1731, Francis Goodhue, of Ipswich, Mass.; joiner.

Ch. 5.

45 " Sarah, bap. Aug. 6, 1732.
46 " Abigail, bap. Apr. 14, 1734.
47 " Francis, bap. Dec. 7, 1735.
48 " Anna, bap. Jan. 29, 1737–8.
49 " John; d. an infant, July 1, 1738.
50 " Child; d. an infant, Dec. 21, 1739.
51 " Lucy, bap. Dec. 21, 1740.
52 " Daniel, bap. Oct. 31, 1742.
53 " Son, bap. about 1745
54 " John, bap. Nov. 24, 1747.
55 " Mary, bap. Jan. 21, 1749–50.

---

27. 4. JOSEPH FOWLER, d. Feb. 1, 1807; Ipswich, Mass.; farmer; in 1745, was a soldier at the siege and capture of Louisburg; 1755, was a member of Ipswich First Church; 1767, taxed in Ipswich 1 head, styled Sergeant. He m. 1st, int. May 26, 1739, Mary Prince, who d. July 26, 1771. She is supposed to be the Mary Prince, b. in Ipswich, June 6, 1725, the dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Rogers) Prince of Ipswich; grand dau. of Jonathan and Mary Prince of Salem, and gt. grand dau. of Dea. Richard and Mary Prince.

Ch. 5.

56 " Mary, bap. Mar. 23, 1739–40; d. Feb. 10, 1744–5.
57 " Mary, } bap. July 22, 1744.
58 " Joseph, } d. Feb. 10, 1745–6.
59 " Joseph, bap. Nov. 20, 1746.
60 " Samuel, bap. Jan. 11, 1748–9.
61 " Philip, bap. Feb. 17, 1750–1; d. young.
62 " Nathaniel, bap. Nov. 4, 1753.
63 " Lucy, bap. Nov. 20, 1757.
64 " James, b. 1758.
65 " Sarah, bap. Feb. 24, 1760–1.

He m. 2d, int. Nov. 29, 1771, wid. Esther Huse, who d. Jan. 31, 1807, in her 74th year, as will be noticed the day before the decease of her husband, Joseph, and they were buried in one grave.

Ch. 5.

66 " Elizabeth; m. Oct. 29, 1791, William Harding, of Portland, Me.; had ch.
67 " Child, b. and d. Mar., 1773.
68 " Philip, b. Sep. 15, 1775.

---

57. 5. MARY FOWLER; m., int.

Oct. 12, 1765, Solomon, jr., son of Dea. Solomon and Sarah Giddings; Ipswich, Mass.; currier.

Ch. 6.

69 " Solomon, bap. Jan. 18, 1767, in Ipswich.
70 " Mary, bap. Apr. 23, 1769, *l. c.*

---

69. 6. CAPT. SOLOMON GIDDINGS; d. Aug. 25, 1821; Danvers, Mass.; m. *l. c.*, Mar. 2, 1794, Nancy, dau. of John and Martha (Putnam) Endicott, who was b. Jan., 1769, and d. in Beverly, Mass., Oct. 14, 1839.

Ch. 7.

71 " John Endicott, b. Oct. 26, 1794, in Danvers.
72 " Solomon, b. June 8, 1797, *l. c.*; master mariner; joined the Salem Marine Soc'y; d. on the coast of Africa, Jan. 27, 1834.
73 " Daniel, b. Sep. 11, 1799, *l. c.*; d. June 26, 1819.
74 " Nancy, b. Feb. 24, 1802, *l. c.*; m. Charles Stephens; d. Mar. 9, 1838.
75 " Moses Endicott, b. May 10, 1805, *l. c.*; d. May 25, 1820.
76 " William, b. in Beverly, June 1, 1808; d. Apr. 6, 1835.

---

71. 7. JOHN E. GIDDINGS; d. Apr. 28, 1849; Beverly, Mass.; m. Apr. 4, 1824, Martha Thorndike Leech.

Ch. 8.

77 " Charles Stephens, b. Sep. 17, 1827; d. Feb. 9, 1856.
78 " Frederic William, b. Feb. 16, 1829; d. Oct. 10, 1832.
79 " John Endicott, b. July 23, 1830.
80 " Edward Leech, b. July 4, 1835.
81 " William, b. May 13, 1846; d. Sep. 10, 1846.

---

59. 5. JOSEPH FOWLER; d. Aug. 20, 1827; Ipswich, Mass.; blacksmith; also quite an extensive land holder; Jan. 24, 1775, volunteered as a "Minute Man," of Ipswich, and on May 10, 1775, enlisted as a private under Capt. Nathaniel Wade, of Ipswich, and was in the battle of Bunker Hill. He rem. to Winthrop, Kennebec co., Me., about 1804, where he was a farmer. He m. Lydia, dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Davis) Ross, who was b. Nov. 20, 1748, and d. in Winthrop, Me., Mar. 3, 1831.

Ch. 6.

82 " Child, b. and d. Mar. 12, 1773.
83 " Lydia, b. Aug. 20, 1775; m. Capt. Joel Pratt, of Foxcroft, Me., where she d. s. p., Jan. 12, 1855.
84 " Joseph, b. July 7, 1777.
85 " Susanna, b. Dec. 19, 1780; m. Capt. Daniel Lakeman, of Ipswich, and d. in Cincinnati, O., July 13, 1855.
86 " Mary, b. Jan. 19, 1782; d. unm. in Winthrop, Me., Sep. 19, 1836.
87 " Samuel, b. Mar. 5, 1785.
88 " Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1788; d. unm. in Winthrop, Me., Sep. 19, 1836.
89 " Abigail, b. Apr. 28, 1790; d. Sep. 7, 1790.

---

84. 6. JOSEPH FOWLER; d. Sep. 10, 1861; rem. from Ipswich, Mass., to Winthrop, Me., and afterwards to Sangerville, Piscataquis co., Me.; m. Susanna Stacy, who was b. in Londonderry, N. H., Sep. 15, 1783, and d. in Sangerville, Me., Aug. 23, 1833.

Ch. 7.

90 " Edward Stacy, b. Oct. 22, 1802.
91 " Joseph, b. Sep. 17, 1804.
92 " Abigail, b. July 27, 1806; m. Feb., 1831, John Goodale, of Ripley, Me.

---

90. 7. EDWARD S. FOWLER; d. Oct. 13, 1880; Sangerville, Me.; farmer; was deacon of Cong. Ch.; in 1844 lived at Fort Fairfield, Me., where he organized, in his log house, a Cong. society, composed at first of five members, and of which he was deacon. In June, 1873, a church was erected in the town and his son, Rev. Stacy Fowler, preached the dedication sermon. He m. Dec. 25, 1827,

Mary, dau. of Joseph Hardison, who was b. in Berwick, Me., Dec. 21, 1800, and d. Mar. 14, 1872.

Ch. 8.

93 " Stacy, b. Feb. 27, 1829.
94 " Mary B., b. Sep. 11, 1833.

---

93. **8**. REV. STACY FOWLER; Cambridge, Mass.; he prepared for college in Foxcroft, Me.; taught in Machias, Me., several years, and read law; in 1856 edited the *Machias Republican;* grad. from the Bangor, Me., Seminary, class of 1861; ordained in North Yarmouth, Me., 1862, where he remained two years; was at Turner, Me., two years; rem. to Millbury, Mass., as pastor of the Second Cong. Ch., in 1866; rem. thence to Cambridge, Mass., in 1878, where he has since resided. He m. in Machias, Me., Dec. 2, 1855, Margaret K., dau. of Dea. William A. and Eliza Lowell (Alline) Crocker, who was b. *l. c.*, Oct. 27, 1827.

Ch. 9.

95 " Edward Stacy, b. in Machias, Me., Nov. 2, 1856; A. B., Yale Coll., 1879; studying law; resides in Cambridge, Mass.
96 " Anna Inglee, b. *l. c.*, Jan. 27, 1859.
97 " William Crocker, b. in Bangor, Me., Mar. 10, 1861; d. in Machias, Aug. 27, 1861.
98 " Eliza Crocker, b. in No. Yarmouth, Me., Apr 18, 1862; d. *l. c.*, Aug. 28, 1863.
99 " Charles Freeman, b. *l. c.*, Apr. 2, 1864.
100 " Henry Buxton, b. in Turner, Me., July 27, 1866.
101 " Margaret Louise, b. in Millbury, Mass., Mar. 5, 1871; d. *l. c*, May 13, 1871.

---

94. **8**. MARY B. FOWLER; m. Apr. 11, 1856, William F. Smiley. Res. in Caribou, Aroostook co., Me.

Ch. 9.

102 " Addie F., b. Aug. 10, 1859; m. Apr. 15, 1880, George H. Morse.
103 " Sidney A., b. Sep. 1, 1862.
104 " Lincoln S., b. Oct. 3, 1869.

---

91. **7**. JOSEPH FOWLER; Sangerville, Me.; m. Apr. 27, 1831, Rachel D. Haines, who was b. in Bowdoin, Me., May 9, 1811, and d. in Sangerville, July 29, 1877.

Ch. 8.

105 " Child, b. and d. Oct., 1832.
106 " Daniel Webster, b. Oct. 28, 1833; d. Mar. 1, 1834.
107 " Susan Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1835.
108 " Lucilla Rachel, b. Nov. 2, 1837.
109 " Hannah Ellen, b. May 20, 1842.
110 " Albert R., b. Sep. 30, 1844.
111 " Joseph C., b. June 23, 1847.
112 " Alma C., b. Oct. 7, 1849.

---

107. **8**. SUSAN E. FOWLER; m. John W. Pettengill, East Dover, Piscataquis co., Me.

Ch. 9.

113 " Bertha E., b. Dec. 5, 1867.

---

109. **8**. HANNAH E. FOWLER; m. Feb. 21, 1861, Rev. Wilbur F. Chase, of Windsor, Kennebec co., Me.; Meth. clerg.

Ch. 9.

114 " Charles, b. Mar. 5, 1871.
115 " Willie, b. Dec 7, 1873.

---

110. **8**. ALBERT R. FOWLER; Chicago, Ill.; m.

Ch. 9.

116 " Guy, b. Aug. 2, 1877, in Chicago.

---

111. **8**. JOSEPH C. FOWLER; Dover, Me.; m. Feb. 28, 1873.

Ch. 9.

117 " Edward E., b. Apr. 11, 1874.
118 " Ernest C., b. June 23, 1875.

---

60. **5**. SAMUEL FOWLER; d. Apr. 28, 1813; he left Ipswich, Mass., as

early as 1765, and was one of the pioneer settlers of "Danvers New Mills." He was a shipwright by trade, and assisted in building, before and during the Revolution, many vessels there, of some of which he was part owner, and engaged in trade to the West Indies, and is on record as a merchant. He was a private in the company of Capt. Jeremiah Page, that marched on the alarm to Lexington, the 19th of April, 1775. He made many purchases of land, and was interested in the mills which eventually became the property of his son. By his own industry he acquired a good estate during a period of great financial distress.

He m. Mar. 4, 1773, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Archelaus and Mehetabel (Putnam) Putnam, who was b. Sep. 14, 1755, and d. Nov. 19, 1847.

Ch. 6.

119 " John, b. Aug. 13, 1774; d. Aug. 21, 1774.
120 " Samuel, b. Sep. 15, 1776.
121 " John, b. Sep. 15, 1778.
122 " Jacob, b. Sep. 13, 1781; d. Dec. 1, 1782.
123 " Sarah, b. Oct. 14, 1783.
124 " Mary, b. Jan. 9, 1787.

---

120. 6. SAMUEL FOWLER; d. Feb. 22, 1859; Danversport, Mass.; was quite an extensive owner of mills, &c., at Danvers; served in Capt. Samuel Page's company in the War of 1812. He m. Oct. 13, 1799, Clarissa, dau. of Capt. Samuel and Rebecca (Putnam) Page, who was b. in Danvers, Nov. 18, 1779, and d. Apr. 19, 1854. Her mother was a relative of Gen. Israel Putnam.

Ch. 7.

125 " Samuel Page, b. Apr. 22, 1800.
126 " Clarissa Page, b. Apr. 14, 1802. d. unm. May 7, 1873.
127 " Rebecca Putnam, b. July 9, 1804.
128 " William Putnam, b. Mar. 11, 1807; d. at Havana, May 9, 1825.
129 " Henry, b. Sep. 15, 1810.
130 " Augustus, b. Nov. 11, 1812.
131 " Sally Page, b. June 25, 1815.
132 " Eliza Page, b. Apr. 20, 1818; living unm. at Danversport, Mass.
133 " Maria Louisa, b. Dec. 15, 1822; do.
134 " Albert Francis Horace, b. Dec. 14, 1826; d. Sep. 13, 1827.

---

125. 7. Dea. SAMUEL P. FOWLER; Danvers, Mass.; tanner and currier; rep. in Mass. Legislature 1837-8-9; member of Constitutional Convention 1853; Assessor and Selectman, 1835-40, and Overseer of the Poor from 1843 to the present time, with the exception of one year, and since the division of the town in 1856, has been Chairman of the Board; was chosen deacon of Maple Street Church, on its foundation in 1844, which office he continues to hold; has been President of Walnut Grove Cemetery Corporation more than thirty years; was one of the corporators of Danvers Savings Bank, 1850, and one of its first trustees; director in first National Bank of Danvers since 1863; one of the twelve who organized the Essex Natural History Society in 1833, which afterwards united with the Essex Historical Society, under the name of the Essex Institute, to whose Historical Collections he has contributed many articles for publication. He wrote "The Life and Character of Rev. Samuel Paris, of Salem Village, and his connections with the Witchcraft delusions of 1692," and also edited an edition of "Salem Witchcraft by Robert Calef," published in 1861. He was appointed by George Peabody a trustee of the Peabody Institute of Danvers, of which he has from the first been Chair-

man of the Library Committee, and has selected most of the books in the Library. He held the office of President of that institution for several years—resigning March, 1879. He has a large and well selected private library, which has been enjoyed by such learned men of that vicinity as John G. Whittier, the poet, and Abner C. Goodell, the antiquarian and editor of the Mass. Colony Laws. He became a member of the "New England Historic-Genealogical Society," in Boston, in 1862.

He m. Dec. 3, 1833, Harriet, dau. of Moses and Betsey (Putnam) Putnam, who was b. in Danvers, May 11, 1806.

Ch. 8.

135 " Clara Putnam, b. Mar. 20, 1836.
136 " Samuel Page, b. Dec. 6, 1838; unm. resides in Danvers.
137 " Harriet Putnam, b. July 25, 1842; do., do.

---

135. **8**. CLARA P. FOWLER; m. Nov. 25, 1856, George Edson, son of Alexander Edson and Ellen Raine (Tucker) Du Bois, who was b. in Randolph, Mass., Feb. 24, 1829, and d. Nov. 3, 1859; resided *l. c.*; his widow res. in Danvers.

Ch. 9.

138 " Ellen Tucker, b. Dec. 16, 1857.

---

127. **7**. REBECCA P. FOWLER; d. Sep. 29, 1841; m. Dec. 3, 1835, Aaron, son of Philemon and Mary (Smith) Eveleth, who was b. in Essex, Mass., Jan. 30, 1807, and d. Sep. 30, 1873. Res. in Danvers.

Ch. 8.

139 " Samuel Fowler, b. Oct. 8, 1837; unm.; an architect in N. Y. City.
140 " Mary Smith, b. Dec. 17, 1839; d. June 26, 1840.
141 " Aaron Smith, b. Sep. 13, 1841; d. June 11, 1842.

129. **7**. HENRY FOWLER; Danversport, Mass.; m. Apr. 17, 1838, Sally Herrick, dau. of Capt. Eben and Betsey (Webb) Putnam, who was b. in Danvers, Feb. 11, 1816, and d. Feb. 12, 1881.

Ch. 8.

142 " Henry Putnam, b. Feb. 24, 1839.
143 " Addison Webb, b. May 26, 1841.
144 " Adelaide, b. Sep. 23, 1843.
145 " Betsey Putnam, b. Nov. 4, 1846; res. in Toledo, O.
146 " Eliza Page, b. Jan. 24, 1849.
147 " Sarah Putnam, b. Aug. 11, 1853.
148 " Rebecca, b. Jan. 26, 1859; d. July 20, 1859.

---

142. **8**. HENRY P. FOWLER; Toledo, O.; m. in Aurora, Ill., Sep. 18, 1866, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John and Mary (Dingle) Ryder, who was b. in Ringmore, Devonshire, Eng., Mar. 7, 1839.

Ch. 9.

149 " Harry Ryder, b. Oct. 30, 1872.

---

143. **8**. ADDISON W. FOWLER; Deshier, Henry co., O.; m. in Toledo, O., Apr. 11, 1871, Anna C., dau. of Jacob and Leona (Crosby) Fletcher, who was b. *l. c.*, Mar. 14, 1848.

Ch. 9.

150 " Philip Addison, b. Feb. 17, 1872, in Toledo, O.

---

130. **7**. AUGUSTUS FOWLER; Danvers Plain, Mass.; is distinguished as a naturalist, especially in the department of ornithology. He m. in Danvers, Dec. 28, 1837, Emily, dau. of Elias and Eunice (Ross) Putnam, who was b. *l. c.*, Dec. 31, 1814, and d. Mar. 9, 1843.

Ch. 8.

151 " Clarence, b. Sep. 28, 1838.
152 " Albert Augustus, b. June 4, 1841;

res. at Danvers Plain; went to Camden, Ala., for his health, and d. there Mar. 6, 1882; unm.

151. 8. REV. CLARENCE FOWLER; grad. from Danvers high school, 1854; attended academies of Chester, N. H., and Topsfield, Mass.; in 1860 entered Theolog. School of St. Lawrence Univ. in Canton, N. Y., where he grad. in 1863; ord. pastor of Universalist ch. of Charlestown, Mass., 1863; was also Univ. pastor at Chicopee, Mass.; his opinions having changed in 1869, he entered upon a course of study in the Cambridge divinity school and grad. in 1870. Since then has been pastor of Unitarian societies in Nashua and Laconia, N. H., Sturbridge, Mass., and now (1882) has charge of a society in San Jose, Cal. He m. in Worcester, Mass., Jan. 10, 1867, Emma Sophia, dau. of Mason H. and Maria (Bigelow) Morse, who was b. there Apr. 15, 1845.

Ch. 9.

153 " Emily, b. Apr. 18, 1868, in Worcester, Mass.
154 " Mary Bigelow, b. May 12, 1871, in Nashua, N. H.
155 " Philip Augustus, b. June 13, 1872, in Worcester Mass.
156 " Albert Brown, b. Feb. 15, 1880, *l. c.*

131. 7. SALLY P. FOWLER; m. May 30, 1839, James D., son of Moses and Phebe (Putnam) Black, who was b. in Danvers, Mass., Nov. 10, 1814. Res. Harvard, Mass.

Ch. 8.

157 " Clara Page, b. Nov. 28, 1841; m. Aretus R. Sanborn.
158 " Arthur Melvil, b. Apr. 26, 1843; m.
159 " Rebecca Fowler, b. May 18, 1847; d. Apr. 30, 1852.
160 " Maria, Fowler, b. Mar. 21, 1854.

62. 5. NATHANIEL FOWLER; in a newspaper of July 3, 1792, it is stated that he broke his leg, and died with the lock-jaw, aged 38 years; res. in Danvers, Mass.; was a joiner and cabinet-maker. He m. *l. c.*, Oct. 6, 1774, Anne Stevens, who d. in Salem, Mass., Jan. 25, 1842, aged 89 years.

Ch. 6.

161 " Anna, b. Apr. 28, 1775.
162 " Sarah, b. Dec. 26, 1777.
163 " Mary, b. July 6, 1780.
164 " Nathaniel, b. Oct. 15, 1783.
165 " Philip, b. Mar. 19 1786; d. unm in Beverly, Mass., Aug., 1809.
166 " Harriet, b. Nov. 16, 1791.

161. 6. ANNA or NANCY FOWLER; d. Dec. 22, 1861; m. June 15, 1797 Amos, son of Joseph and Mary (Proctor) Osborne, of Danvers, Mass., who was b. there Apr. 2, 1773, and d. June 21, 1836.

Ch. 7.

167 " Sally Cleaves, b. Nov. 28, 1798.
168 " Philip Fowler, b. July 19, 1800.
169 " Nancy, b. Sep. 24, 1802.
170 " Harriet Fowler, b. Nov. 2, 1805.
171 " Amos, b. Nov. 22, 1807.

167. 7. SALLY C. OSBORNE; d. in Worcester, Mass., Dec. 15, 1873; m. June 17, 1824, Ralph Emerson, who d. Mar. 27, 1865.

Ch. 8.

172 " Harriet Ann, b. May 26, 1825 m. June 24, 1849, Moses Thurston Dole, of Somerville, Mass.
174 " William Duncan, b. July 9, 1828; res. in Haverhill, Mass.
175 " Ralph; d. an infant.
176 " Eben Sutton, b. June 23, 1833; d. Mar. 22, 1857.

168. 7. PHILIP F. OSBORNE; d. Sep. 29, 1837; Danvers, Mass.; m. Nov. 29, 1826, Mary D. Crane, who d. in Peabody, Mass., May 14, 1882, aged 80 yrs., 4 mos., 10 days.

Ch. 8.

177 " Lucy Davis, b. Dec. 25, 1829; m. May 19, 1856, Samuel Huse; d. Nov. 12, 1861. He d. May 21, 1868.

178 " Mary Adeline, b. June 10, 1834; d. July 13, 1855.

---

169. **7**. NANCY OSBORNE; d. Jan. 19, 1850; m. 1st, Oct. 22, 1826, Benjamin Peters.

Ch. 8.

179 " Mary Osborne, b. Jan. 3, 1828; d. Sep. 24, 1829.

180 " Mary Osborne, b. Feb. 17, 1830; m. July 22, 1858, Edwin R. Litch, who d. May 7, 1875, and his widow res. in Exeter, N. H.; three ch.

She m. 2d, Nov. 5, 1840, Abraham Gage.

---

170. **7**. HARRIET F. OSBORNE; d. Oct. 7, 1871; m. Apr. 27, 1830, Capt. Thomas Mason, son of William and Elizabeth (Buxton) Johnson, who was b. in Danvers, Mass., June 6, 1805, and d. Nov. 30, 1873; a master mariner, followed the sea for thirty-five years, a large portion of the time employed in the China trade; res. Danvers.

Ch. 8.

181 " Thomas Henry, b. Nov. 7, 1833.

182 " George; d. an infant.

183 " George Choat, b. July 31, 1837.

184 " Helen Maria, b. Apr. 17, 1839; d. June 23, 1848.

185 " Harriet Ann, b. Feb. 26, 1841; d. Nov. 22. 1869.

186 " Warren Delano, b. Dec. 5, 1847; d. Feb. 13, 1858.

---

181. **8**. Capt. THOMAS H. JOHNSON; Salem, Mass.; joined the 2d Corps Cadets Mass. Vol. Militia, in 1853; served with it as Lieut. on garrison duty at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, in 1862, and as its commander in 1864–5; at present holds office as Paymaster; has been Sec'y of Holyoke Mutual Fire Ins. Co., the last twenty-one years, He m. 1st, Dec. 1, 1858, Ada A. Putnam, who d. Dec. 13, 1876.

Ch. 9.

187 " Warren Putnam, b. Sep. 22, 1859.

188 " Lou's Osborne, b. Jan. 20, 1862; at Harvard Coll., class of 1883.

He m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1879, Mary (Cowdery) Blake.

---

183. **8**. GEORGE C. JOHNSON; drowned at Ardrossan, Scotland, Oct. 21, 1874; m. July 31, 1862, Harriet A. Elliot.

Ch. 9.

189 " Elliot Gray, b. May 4, 1869; d. Aug. 28, 1871.

190 " George Elliot, b. Dec. 20, 1870.

191 " Decosta May, b. Dec. 22, 1874.

---

171. **7**. AMOS OSBORNE; d. Jan. 28, 1875; Danvers, Mass.; m. Sep. 7, 1830, Hannah Pike, dau. of Peter and Abigail Dustin, who was b. in Windham, N. H., and d. Mar. 29, 1872, aged 65 yrs. 23 days.

Ch. 8.

192 " Thomas Jefferson, b. Feb. 17, 1832; m. Oct. 13, 1870, Dollie Wilson; res. in Peabody, Mass.

193 " Augusta, b. Nov. 17, 1836; m. May 19, 1857, Henry C. Torr; d. Jan. 22, 1864.

194 " Amos, b. Apr. 10, 1840; d. unm., July 28, 1863.

---

162. **6**. SARAH FOWLER; d. Apr. 12, 1853; m. Dec. 30, 1806, Capt. William, son of Henry and Catherine (Bell) Duncan, who was b. in St. Andrews, Scotland, Oct. 26, 1782, and d. Jan. 7, 1860. He came to Salem, Mass., in 1795; was a master mariner.

Ch. 7.

195 " Harriet Jane, b. Sep. 21, 1807; m. June 27, 1833, James, son of Benja-

min and Lois (Phippen) Balch, who was b. in Salem, Mass., Feb. 21, 1806, and d. at Half Day, Ill., Nov., 1846. She d. in Salem, Mass., Jan. 16, 1873; had three ch.

196 " Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 26, 1810; m. May 13, 1834, Capt. John Fisk, son of Eben and Elizabeth (Fisk) Putnam, who was b. in Salem, Mass., May 25, 1800, and d. July 14, 1881. His gr.-grandfather was the Rev. Samuel Fiske, former minister of the First Church in Salem, and the first minister of the Tabernacle. He was gr.-son of Gen. John Fisk. He was one of the old shipmasters; first went to sea at the age of fifteen, following this pursuit for some thirty-five years, visiting the East Indies, Russia, and South America. Their only child was—George Duncan, b. Feb. 20, 1835; m. Apr. 7, 1869, Ellen C. Edmands; res. in Salem, Mass.

198 7 Catherine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1813; m. Oct. 18, 1841, George B. Foster; has three sons and a dau.; res. at Boston Highlands, Mass.

---

163. 6. MARY FOWLER; d. in Salem, Mass., Dec. 30, 1836; m. Oct. 25, 1807, Capt. John, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Cook) Daland, who was b. *l. c.*, Jan. 28, 1768, and d. Oct. 28, 1842. She was his 3d wife.

Ch. 7.

199 " Mary Ann, b. Mar. 4, 1809.

---

199. 7. MARY A. DALAND; Salem, Mass.; m. Apr. 28, 1828, Daniel Hobbs, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Billings) Johnson, who was b. in Boston, Jan. 12, 1804, and d. in Salem, Mass., Feb. 14, 1868.

Ch. 8.

200 " Harriet Stickney, b. Aug. 31, 1829; d. May, 1846.

201 " Henry Daland, b. Aug. 24, 1831; m. June 7, 1865, Lucretia O. S. Stevens; has a son and two daus.; res. in Salem, Mass.

202 " Mary Ann Daland, b. Dec. 21, 1833; d. Oct. 21, 1849.

203 " Daniel Hobbs, b. Oct. 27, 1835; m. Apr. 13, 1864, Susan E. Ward; have dau.; res. in Salem, Mass.

204 " Eliza Daland, b. May 20, 1838; unm.

205 " Rebecca Billings, b. Aug. 8, 1844; d. Aug. 15, 1845.

206 " Charles Thomas, b. June 23, 1853; m. Oct. 12, 1882, Florence M. Burke; res. in Salem, Mass.

---

164. 6. NATHANIEL FOWLER; d. before 1823, in New Orleans, La.; goldsmith and mariner; res. in Beverly, Mass., and removed to New Orleans, La., after 1810. He m. Sally, dau. of Livermore and Lydia (Herrick) Whittredge (John, No. 252, *q. v.*), who was b. in Beverly, Mass., Dec. 13, 1786, and d. in New Orleans, before 1829.

Ch. 7.

207 " William, b. May 11, 1806, in Beverly; a book-binder in Boston and Salem Mass., and July 21, 1829, was sole surviving heir-at-law of Sally Fowler, wife of Nathaniel Fowler, both then deceased; was living in 1834; d. unm. in New York State.

208 " Nathaniel, b. in New Orleans, La., and d. there unm. before 1829.

209 " Livermore Whittredge, b. *l. c.*, where he d. unm. before 1829.

---

166. 6. HARRIET FOWLER; d. Aug. 28, 1864; m., as his 2d wife, May 2, 1816, William, son of William and Judith (Frye) Stickney, who was b. in Salem, Mass., Oct. 1, 1780. (See Stickney Genealogy, p. 282.) Res. in Salem, where he d. May 2, 1839.

Ch. 7.

210 " Love Frye, b. June 19, 1821; m. July 4, 1844, Joseph Warren Fabens, of Salem, Mass., res. for many years in N. Y. City and latterly in Elizabeth, N. J., where he d. Mar. 14, 1875, in his 54th year. An obituary notice states that he was a son of the late Benjamin Fabens, Esq., of Salem, and that "Mr. Fabens was a gentleman of more than ordinary

intelligence, had engaged in various enterprises in different parts of the world, and was a writer of much ability. He took an active part in the introduction of camels into our southwestern territory, and was more recently conspicuous for his efforts for the acquisition of St. Domingo. He leaves a family in Elizabeth."

211 " Harriet Fowler, b. June 1, 1823; unm.

212 " Nathaniel Fowler, b. Aug., 1825; d. Oct. 31, 1825.

213 " Franklin, b. Aug. 9, 1827; m. 1st, Oct. 24, 1850, Hannah N. Brown, who d. in Salem, Aug. 17, 1854, aged 26 years. He m. 2d, Aug. 1, 1859, Carrie C. Fairfield. He was a master mariner, and d. at Liverpool, Eng., Apr. 19, 1863, leaving a

214 8 dau., Anne Osgood, b. Feb., 1863.

215 7 David Ingersoll, b. Apr. 14, 1832; m. Apr. 3, 1855, Susan Huntress. He was a master-mariner, and d. in Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1861.

---

63. 5. LUCY FOWLER; m. 1st, int. Apr., 1780, Ebenezer, son of Capt. Thomas Staniford. He enlisted May 15, 1775, in Capt. Nathaniel Wade's company, of Ipswich. He d. about 1784, and she m. 2d, Mar. 19, 1787, John Curtis, of Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 6.

216 " Betsey; m. Joseph Challis, of Portland, Me.; had ch.

---

64. 5. JAMES FOWLER; d. Aug., 1839; Ipswich, Mass.; occupied the ancient homestead in Ipswich, of his emigrant ancestor, Philip Fowler, which descended to him in a direct line, and d. there, aged 81 years. He m. Mehetabel Davis, who was b. in Portland, Me., and d. in Ipswich, Mass., in 1846, aged 78 years.

Ch. 6.

217 " Mary, b. 1803; d. unm., Feb. 7, 1822.

218 " Dorcas, b. 1805; d. unm., Oct. 8, 1827.

219 " Rebecca, b. 1807; m. 1839, Moses Fern, of Lynn, Mass.; d. 1845, leaving dau. Maria, who m. William Kimball, of Lynn, Mass.

220 7

221 6 Joseph, b. Sep. 5, 1810.

---

221. 6. JOSEPH FOWLER; Ipswich, Mass.; lives on the old homestead; m. Dec. 4, 1832, Mary, dau. of John and Catherine (Scovey) Bailey, who was b. in Marblehead, Mass., Feb. 3, 1813, and d. Apr. 23, 1873.

Ch 7.

222 " Mary Catherine, b. Nov. 11, 1833.

223 " Martha Ann, b. Apr. 8, 1835.

224 " Joseph William, b. June 25, 1837; m. May 28, 1873, Abbie H., dau. of Abel and Elizabeth (Lord) Courtney, who was b. June 3, 1840; res. in Ipswich, Mass.; no ch.

225 " John James, b. June 25, 1839.

226 " Eben Evans, b. July 25, 1841.

227 " Ellen Bailey, b. Oct. 8, 1843.

---

222. 7. MARY C. FOWLER; m. Mar. 1, 1857, Sylvanus F. son of Burrett and Olive Jane (Thompson) Canney, who was b. in Ossipee, N. H., Nov. 24, 1826; res. in Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 8.

228 " Charles William, b. Sep. 3, 1857; m. Jan. 28, 1882, Ida, dau. of Thomas and Valina Chapman, of Ipswich, Mass.

229 " George Burrett, b. Sep. 27, 1869; d. June 7, 1870.

---

223. 7. MARTHA A. FOWLER; m. Dec. 5, 1851, John F. G., son of James Alfred and Catherine (Rust) Clark, who was b. July 23, 1831. Res. Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 8.

230 " Franklin Pierce, b. July 8, 1852; m. Nov. 10, 1880, Leonora Grant; ch.:

231 9 Ethel Lena, b. Dec. 18, 1881; res. in Lynn, Mass.

232 8 William Barnes, b. Jan. 27, 1855.

233 " Ida Jane, b. Feb. 18, 1857; d. Feb., 1868.

234 " Charles Harrison, b. July 19, 1859.

235 " Rebecca Fowler, b. Nov. 18, 1872.

225. **7**. JOHN J. FOWLER; Ipswich, Mass.; m. Feb. 5, 1864, Marcy Ann, dau. of James and Marcy B. (Wikes) Capwell, who was b. in Clarksville, R. I., Mar. 1, 1841.

Ch. 8.

236 " Nellie Alfreda, b. May 3, 1865; d. July 14, 1868.
237 " Mary Bailey, b. Jan. 16, 1870.
238 " John Joseph, b. July 22, 1874; d. Dec. 31, 1874.

---

226. **7**. EBEN E. FOWLER; Ipswich, Mass., on the old Fowler homestead; m. in South Boston, Mass., Nov. 16, 1880, Lauretta Ellis, dau. of Capt. Charles Atwood and Sarah (Patterson) Nickerson, who was b. in Port La Tour, Nova Scotia, Nov. 29, 1849.

Ch. 8.

239 " Hattie Ellen Newell, b. Dec. 26, 1881.

---

227. **7**. ELLEN B. FOWLER; m. Jan. 5, 1860, George W., son of Samuel Waite and Ruth (Smith) Baker, who was b. in Ipswich, Mass., Nov. 6, 1838; res. *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

240 " Mary Abbie, b. July 4, 1862.
241 " Kate Canney, b. Feb. 7, 1868.
242 " Ida Clark, b. Oct. 8, 1870; d. Sep. 15, 1871.
243 " Ruth Smith, b. Aug. 2, 1874.
244 " George Fowler, b. July 29, 1877.

---

68. **5**. PHILIP FOWLER; d. Nov. 7, 1826; Portland, Me.; baker; m. *l. c.*, Aug., 1795, Dorcas, dau. of John and Abigail (Pettengill) Tukey, who was b. *l. c.*, Oct. 25, 1776, and d. Dec. 30, 1850.

Ch. 6.

245 " Joseph, b. July 12, 1796
246 " Fanny Stoddard, b. Dec. 13, 1798.
247 " Caroline, b. Aug. 17, 1799; d. Feb. 22, 1804.
248 " Dorcas, b. Sep. 2, 1802.
249 " Philip Gould, b. Sep. 6, 1803.
250 " Caroline Gordon, b. Sep. 20, 1805.
251 " Edward Souther, b. Oct. 10, 1807.
252 " Stephen Tukey, b. Mar. 10, 1810.
253 " George Tukey, b. Oct. 2, 1813.
254 " Frederick Augustus, b. June 10, 1817; d. unm. in Portland, Me., about 1859.
255 " Melinda, b. Feb. 26, 1819; d. Nov. 22, 1826.

---

245. **6**. JOSEPH FOWLER; d. June 10, 1875; Belfast and Thomaston, Me., and rem. Sep., 1840, to Salem, Mass.; m. 1st, in Liverpool, N. S., Dec. 3, 1818, Melinda, dau. of Samuel and Anna (Godfrey) Dexter, who was b. *l. c.* July 30, 1800, and d. Jan. 3, 1850.

Ch. 7.

256 " Hannah Dexter, b. Aug. 31, 1819.
257 " Joseph Henry, b. Sep. 23, 1821.
258 " William Tukey, b. Nov. 28, 1823.
259 " Newton Gordon, b. Sep 20, 1826.
260 " Edwin Kempton, b. Nov. 13, 1829.
261 " Philip Monroe, b. July 23, 1832; m. Oct. 23, 1854, Harriet D. Buswell; no ch.; res. Salem.
262 " Charles Barnard, b. July 23, 1835.
263 " Melinda Dorcas, b. Feb. 3, 1838.

---

256. **7**. HANNAH D. FOWLER; m. July 28, 1844, Israel Jordan, son of Israel Jordan and Eliza Kirkpatrick (Spear) Perry, who was b. in East Thomaston, Me., Apr. 17, 1822, and d. in Rockland, Me., Nov. 9, 1880. She res. with her son in *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

264 " Laura Frances, b. Mar. 24, 1846, in East Thomaston, Me.; m. Dec. 30, 1865, Marshall Henry Spring; one
265 9 ch.: Belle Augusta, b. in Rockland, Me., Oct. 24, 1867.
266 " William Joseph, b. Oct. 20, 1848, *l. c.*; m. May 2, 1876, Ella Maria Ingraham; no ch.
267 " Ella Augusta, b. Feb. 7, 1851, in Rockland, Me.; m. Oct. 10, 1876, Joseph Hale Wiggin; no ch.

257. 7. JOSEPH H. FOWLER; Salem, Mass.; m. *l. c.*, Nov. 29, 1848, Nancy Grindel, dau. of David and Abigail (White) Chandler, who was b. in Alexander, N. H., Sep. 17, 1829.

Ch. 8.

268 " Joseph Henry, b. Jan. 28, 1849; d. Mar. 17, 1849.
269 " Charles Newton, b. Apr. 9, 1850; d. Dec. 22, 1851.
270 " Charles Henry, b. July 20, 1852.
271 " David Joseph, b. Aug. 2, 1854; m. in Peabody, Mass., Dec. 30, 1880; Ada G., dau. of Capt. John H. and Amelia A. (Jackson) Tibbetts. Res. in Salem, Mass.
272 " Fred. Herbert, b. Feb. 9, 1857.

---

270. 8. CHARLES H. FOWLER; Salem, Mass.; m. there Dec. 31, 1879, Laura, dau. of John and Caroline (Tucker) Reeves, who was b. *l. c.*, Mar. 12, 1860, and d. July 19, 1882.

Ch. 9.

273 " Gertrude Alma, b. Oct. 19, 1880.

---

258. 7. WILLIAM T. FOWLER; Salem, Mass.; served three months in Co. "I" 8th Reg. Inf'y. M. V. M., from June 18, 1861, in the war of the Rebellion; afterwards served as corporal of Co. "A" 23d Mass. Inf'y, and was killed at the battle of Whitehall, N. C., Dec. 16, 1862. He m. in Providence, R. I., June 8, 1849, Caroline Blackington, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Wormwell) Tarbox, who was b. in Thomaston, Me., Jan. 20, 1828.

Ch. 8.

274 " William Edwin, b. Jan. 17, 1850.
275 " Harriet M., b. Dec. 8, 1851.
276 " Frank, } b. Mar. 13, 1857;
277 " Cornelia, } both d. Mar. 15, 1857.
278 " Caroline Tucker, b. July 16, 1859.

---

278. 8. CAROLINE T. FOWLER; m. June 10, 1879, Lewis W., son of William and Harriet (Trefry) Marden, who was b. in Marblehead, Mass., Apr. 15, 1855. Res. Salem, Mass.

Ch. 9.

279 " Florence Wilhelmina, b. Feb. 9, 1880.

---

259. 7. NEWTON G. FOWLER; d. Salem, Mass., Apr. 21, 1880; Salem, Mass., and Pawtucket, R. I.; served in the War of the Rebellion, in 7th Reg't Inf'y, M. V. M., six months, from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862; m. *l. c.*, Dec. 22, 1850, Clara F. Lake, who now res. there.

Ch. 8.

280 " Clara, b. Oct. 13, 1851.
281 " Ellen A., b. Feb. 2, 1854.
282 " Newton Frank, b. Feb. 7, 1857.

---

260. 7. EDWIN K. FOWLER; Peabody, Mass.; m. 1st in Salem, Mass., Oct. 23, 1851, Mary Frances, dau. of Benjamin and Lydia (Walton) Lander, who was b. Sep. 26, 1833, and d. there, June 10, 1855.

Ch. 8.

283 " Naomi Frances, b. Mar. 4, 1852; d. Sep. 8, 1852.

He m. 2d, in Foxboro, Mass., July 9, 1856, Sarah E., dau. of George M. and Eliza (Scribner) Woodward, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who was b. in East Weymouth, Mass., Mar. 30, 1840, and d. Oct. 16, 1880.

Ch. 8.

284 " Lizzie Florence, b. Oct. 19, 1857; d. Oct. 26, 1857.
285 " Cora Angeline, b. Apr. 20, 1859; d. July 26, 1859.
286 " Martha Edith, b. Sep. 20, 1861.
287 " Edwin Augustus, b. July 17, 1864; d. Mar. 4, 1865.
288 " Isabella Lincoln, b. Aug. 29, 1866.
289 " Edgar Frederick Porter, b. June 10, 1874.

262. 7. CHARLES B. FOWLER; res. in Salem, Mass., where he was an auctioneer, real estate and insurance ag't.; was a member of the City Council three years; Representative to Mass. Legislature 1881; in 1882, rem. to Hartford, Conn., to assume the general management of the National Fire Ins. Co., of that city. He m. in Salem, July 24, 1859, Lucy Maria, dau. of Eben and Lucy Maria (Carey) Upton.

Ch. 8.

290 " Arthur Burnham, b. Oct. 5, 1860.

---

263. 7. MELINDA D. FOWLER; m. June 10, 1868, George Washington, son of Stephen and Delania (Penny) Davis, who was b. in Waterville, Me., June 9, 1842. Res. Salem, Mass.

Ch. 8.

291 " Charles Francis, b. Apr. 27, 1869.
292 " Philip William, b. Apr. 10, 1872.
293 " George Augustus, b. Jan. 10, 1875; d. Jan. 12, 1881.
294 " Alice Delania, b. Mar. 10, 1879.

---

246. 6. FANNY S. FOWLER; d. Dec. 12, 1828; m. in Portland, Me., 1816, John McGlaughlin, who was b. in Newburyport, Mass., in 1796, and d. in Portland, Me., Feb. 4, 1863. He was a minute man in Portland, in 1812, under Capt. Nathaniel Shaw.

Ch. 7.

295 " William Henry, b. June 1, 1817.
296 " John Russell, b. June 29, 1819; m. Eliza Ann Smith, of Newburyport, Mass., who d. in Charlestown, Mass., July 16, 1858. He d. in Atkinson, N. H., Aug., 1846; no ch.
297 " Lucy Ann, b. Sep. 6, 1822; m. July 16, 1846, Dr. Henry Wigand, who was b. in Cassel, Germany, Jan. 25, 1816; d. in Dayton, O., June 7, 1871. His wid. res. in Cambridge, Mass.
298 " Eben Webster, b. Nov. 16, 1824; m.; res. in Providence, R. I., where he d. July 28, 1881, leaving son,
299 8 Thomas Sprague, who has m. and res. *l. c.*

---

248. 6. DORCAS FOWLER; m. Sep. 30, 1824, Joseph, son of Eliphalet and Asenath (Bryant) Conner, of Newburyport, Mass., who was b. in Thomaston, Me., Jan. 20, 1801, and d. in Lynn, Mass., June 2, 1872. He served in U. S. Navy during the Civil War. His wid. res. in West Lynn, Mass., with her eldest dau.

Ch. 7.

300 " Mary Elizabeth, b. in Thomaston, Me., Aug. 5, 1825.
301 " George Mercer, b. in Boston, Mass., June 11, 1830.
302 " Henry Clay, b. *l. c.*, Aug. 8, 1833.
303 " Josephine Adelaide, b. in Portland, Me., Aug. 8, 1839.

---

300. 7. MARY E. CONNER; m. in Boston, Mass., July 5, 1852, Willard Franklin, son of Benjamin F. and Lydia (Batchelder) Oliver, who was b. in Lynn, Mass., July 4, 1824. Res. West Lynn, Mass.

Ch. 8.

304 " Effie Tudor, b. Mar. 24, 1853.
305 " Arthur Willard, b. Dec. 11, 1860.

---

301. 7. GEORGE M. CONNER; Swampscott, Mass.; m. July 10, 1852, Elizabeth Butman, Lynn, Mass.

Ch. 8.

306 " George Edward, b. Sep. 3, 1854; m. Alice Briton; res. Swampscott, Mass.
307 " Frederic, b. Sep. 3, 1865.
308 " Josephine Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1868.
309 " Henry Hildreth, b. May 3, 1876.

---

302. 7. HENRY C. CONNER; Elmira, N. Y.; m. July 4, 1853, Ann Cobbet, of Belfast, Me.

Ch. 8.

310 " Emma, b. Mar. 4, 1854; m. 1882,

George Pratt, of Lynn, Mass., and res. in Elmira, N. Y.
311 " Joseph Henry, b. June 9, 1858.

303. 7. JOSEPHINE A. CONNER; m. Apr. 15, 1860, William Chester Doane, of Phillipston, Mass.

Ch. 8.

312 " Erving Haskell, b. Feb. 15, 1862.
313 " Alice May, b. Dec. 22, 1867.
314 " Eugene Fowler, b. Jan. 22, 1879.

249. 6. PHILIP G. FOWLER; d. in N. Y. City, Sep. 13, 1858; Portland, Me.; m. 1827, Olive Tuttle, of North Yarmouth, Me., who has d.

Ch. 7.

315 " Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 6, 1831; m. Sylvanus H. Raymond, who was b. in Pocassett, Mass., Nov. 18, 1822; d. in Brockton, Mass., Feb. 26, 1875. Res. Boston, Mass.
316 " Ellen M., b. Feb. 6, 1834.
317 " William, b. Mar. 28, 1835.

316. 7. ELLEN M. FOWLER; m. in Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 29, 1850, Thomas B. F. Cook, who was b. in West Sandwich, Mass., July 25, 1828. Res. Boston, Mass.

Ch. 8.

318 " Ella M., b. Aug. 9, 1851, in West Sandwich, Mass.; m. June 22, 1873, Orrin A. Rogers, who was b. in Brewster, Mass., Sep. 28, 1847. She d. Sep. 30, 1873. He res. in Boston, Mass.
319 " Anna A., b. Sep. 18, 1853, in North Sandwich, Mass.; m. Jan. 1, 1877, Charles M. Bowman, who was b. in Bedford, N. H., Aug. 28, 1847; ch.:
320 9 Maud I., b. Dec. 6, 1879, in Boston, Mass.
321 8 William F., b. Aug. 27, 1860, *l. c.*

317. 7. WILLIAM FOWLER; Hyannis Mass.; m. in Sandwich, Mass., Sep. 21, 1865, Emma T. Linell, who was b. in Hyannis, Aug. 21, 1845.

Ch. 8.

322 " Willis F., b. Sep. 23, 1866.
323 " Hattie M., b. Nov. 20, 1868.
324 " Herbert F., b. Mar. 4, 1872.

250. 6. CAROLINE G. FOWLER; d. in Brunswick, Me., Jan. 30, 1841; m. in Portland, Me., May 31, 1829, Alden, son of Andrew and Deborah (Creesy) Bradbury, who was b. in Hollis, Me., Dec. 8, 1805, and d. in Saccarappa, Me., Dec. 30, 1875. Ch. all b. in Portland, Me.

Ch. 7.

325 " Francis Norris, b. Feb. 20, 1830; a soldier in U. S. Army, and d. in Abuquerque, N. M., May 16, 1851.
326 " Ellen Maria, b. Apr. 23, 1832; d. Sep. 16, 1833.
327 " Ellen Maria, b. Nov. 4, 1833.
328 " Caroline, b. Jan. 13, 1836; d. Oct. 17, 1837.
329 " Elizabeth Jane, b. Dec. 28, 1837; res. Saccarappa, Me.

327. 7. ELLEN M. BRADBURY; m. Carl Frederick Berbasky.

Ch. 8.

330 " Carl Alden, b. Mar. 27, 1870.
331 " Nellie Louisa, b. Sep. 20, 1872; d. in Saccarappa, Me., May 19, 1876.

251. 6. EDWARD S. FOWLER; d. about 1866; Louisville, Ky.; m. 1st, 1828, Mary Merrill, of Gorham, Me., who d.

Ch. 7.

332 " Edward Merrill; m.
333 " Ellen Melinda, b. Oct. 8, 1830; d. Apr. 9, 1834.
334 " Charles; res. in Louisville, Ky., in 1872.

He m. again and had ch.

252. 6. STEPHEN T. FOWLER; d. Sep. 14, 1881; Portland, Me., where most of his ch. were b., then with his son at Metuchen, N. J., where he and his wife d. He m. in Portland, Me., Mar. 20, 1830, Susan, dau. of

Antone and Mary (Ingersoll) Frates, who was b. there, June 24, 1814, and d. Dec. 18, 1879.

Ch. 7.

335 " Charles, b. June 24, 1831.
336 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1833; d. Jan. 10, 1836.
337 " Mary Louisa, b. July 21, 1836; d. Sep. 3, 1838.
338 " Stephen, b. Feb. 3, 1838; unm.; served in the U. S. Navy during the Civil War on Board the "Mississippi" and "Housatonic," was in the capture of New Orleans, and blockade before Charleston, S.C.; is now in Leadville, Col., in the mining business.
339 " Susan Melinda, b. Aug. 27, 1840; d. Sep. 10, 1841.
340 " Frederick Agustus, b. Sep. 20, 1842; d. Mar. 15, 1843.
341 " Thomas Frates, b. Nov. 2, 1843; d. Nov. 3, 1843.
342 " Amelia Maria, b. Oct. 29, 1844; m. Dec. 5, 1878, Joseph H. Lucas, of Boston, Mass.; no ch.
343 " Hervey Pinkham, b. Nov. 8, 1846.
344 " Adelaide Stevens, b. Mar. 11, 1850; d. Oct. 1, 1852
345 " Frederick Antone, b. Nov. 10, 1851; d. Oct. 3, 1852.

335. 7. CHARLES FOWLER; Brooklyn, N. Y., (where his ch. were b.) during the winter, and at his country seat in Metuchen, N. J., in the summer; is of the firm of Paddock & Fowler, 66 Broad St., N. Y. City. He m. in Boston, Mass., Apr. 16, 1857, Frances Ann, dau. of Franklin and Joanna (Wells) Smith, who was b. Sep. 6, 1831.

Ch. 8.

346 " Charles Franklin, b. Apr. 16, 1859; d. Sep. 11, 1859.
347 " Harry Smith, b. Dec. 1, 1860.
348 " Frederick Paddock, b. June 13, 1867.
349 " Frances Amelia, b. July 12, 1868.

343. 7. HERVEY P. FOWLER; Metuchen, N. J.; is doing business in N. Y. City; served in the army during the Civil War in Co. "H" 5th, Mass. Vols., for eleven months, and in the 11th Mass. Battery Light Artill'y for two years. He m. Dec. 23, 1873, Mary E., dau. of Luther J. and Susan (Rolfe) Tappen, of Bonhamtown, N. J., who was b. Dec. 25, 1851.

Ch. 8.

350 " Charles Tappen, b. Oct. 21, 1874.
351 " Ada Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1876.
352 " Amelia Lucas, b. Apr. 6, 1881; d. May 1, 1882.

253. 6. GEORGE T. FOWLER; d. about 1873; Portland, Me., and Charlestown, Mass.; m. 1832, Elizabeth Crockett, of Portland, who at last account res. in Brookline, Mass.

Ch. 7.

353 " Albert C., b. 1834, in Charlestown, Mass.; d. 1843.
354 " Frances H., b. 1838, in Salem, Mass.; unm.
355 " Georgianna, b. 1844, in Charlestown, Mass.; unm.
356 " Augustine Blanio, b. 1846, *l. c.*; m. 1867, Miss Pray; has ch.; res. *l. c.*
357 " Lucretia, b. in Portland, Me.; m. 1872, Mr. Curtis; res. in California.

29. 4. MARY FOWLER; d. 1758 (inv. of her est. given May 22); m. Jan., 1741–2, Samuel Dutch, of Ipswich, Mass., whose ancestry is supposed to be as follows: Son of Samuel, son of Samuel and Abigail (Giddings) Dutch, of Ipswich, son of Robert and Hannah (Lovell) Dutch, of Ipswich, son of Osman and Grace Dutch, the emigrants, of Newport, R. I., 1638, and Gloucester, Mass., 1648. He d. Feb. 3, 1753.

Ch. 5.

358 " Samuel; bap. Dec. 27, 1747, in Ipswich; was in the company of Capt. Jeremiah Page, of Danvers, and was in the battle of Lexington; m. but had no ch.

35 " John, bap. Dec. 27, 1747, *l. c.*
360 " Mary, bap. Dec. 27, 1747, *l. c.*
361 " Mehetabel, bap. Dec. 27, 1747, *l. c.*

359. 5. JOHN DUTCH; d. Aug. 27, 1836, aged 91; Salem, Mass.; merchant and owner of the brig, "Antelope," which he had built by Retire Becket, in Salem, in 1799. He m. Apr. 19, 1770, "Fanny Jones, of Danvers, the dau. and sister of two officers in the British Army when the Revolution broke out, each with the rank of Major, when each resigned his commission and settled in Barre, Mass. Gen. Washington solicited them to accept a commission in the American Army with the same rank; this they declined, assigning as a reason that they could not take arms against their King, and when asked why they resigned, replied they never could fight against the cause of Liberty. This may appear inconsistent, but when they received their commission from the Crown they were bound by a solemn oath which they would not violate. The name of her father was William, and her brother Edward." She d. Aug. 10, 1828, aged 76.

Ch. 6.

362 " John, b Nov. 7, 1770; d. Aug. 9, 1771.
363 " Sarah, b. Nov. 15, 1771; m. Sep. 13, 1801, William Nichols, of Salem and Boston; no ch.
364 " John, b, Nov. 15 1773; d. young.
365 " John, b. Oct. 25, 1775; m. Apr. 29, 1798, Hannah Batchelder, Zach. No. 16, *q. v.*
366 " Fanny, b. Aug. 30, 1777.
367 " Mary, b. May 19, 1779; m. Apr. 3, 1800, William Herbert Hathorne, Eliz. No. 714, *q. v.*
368 " Samuel, b. Apr. 4, 1780; d. Oct., 1813.
369 " George, b. May 7, 1782.
370 " Ezra L., b. Oct. 7, 1784; m.; went west; had ch. and d. at Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 17, 1849.
371 " Sophia, b. July 17, 1786; m. 1st, Mar. 25, 1810, Nathaniel Fowle; m. 2d, William Herbert Hathorne; for his 2d wife (see above.)
372 " Joseph, b. Nov. 28, 1788; d. Sep. 14, 1796.
373 " Eliza, b. Sep. 7, 1789; m. June 15, 1817, Jacob Jones; no ch.
374 " Harriet, b. Feb. 28, 1792; m. 1st, Mr. Pogue; 2d, Mr. Spaight; no ch.
375 " Edward, b. Sep. 3, 1794; when Capt. of Brig "Henry," d. at Gibralter, July 16, 1816.

366. 6. FANNY DUTCH; m. Sep. 4, 1796, William Lang, jr., of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 7.

376 " William.
377 " Frances.

369. 6. GEORGE DUTCH; lived in New York City; m. 1st, Sep. 23, 1812, Rosamond Rea, who d. Apr. 11, 1833.

Ch. 7.

378 " Mary; m. Frederick Hall (No. 383), *q. v.*
379 " Helen; m. John Hall (No. 384) *q. v.*
380 " Sarah; m. John Hall, (No. 384), for his 2d wife.
380*a* " George.

He m. 2d.

Ch. 7.

381 " Rosamond; m. William M. Wendall, of Bethlehem, Penn.

360. 5. MARY DUTCH; m. 1st, Charles Hall.

Ch. 6.

382 " Charles.

She m. 2d, Mr. Libby.

382. 6. CHARLES HALL, New York City.

Ch. 7.

383 " Frederick, m. Mary Dutch, (No. 378), *q. v.*

384 " John, m. 1st, Helen Dutch, (No. 379); m. 2d, Sarah Dutch, (No. 380), *q. v.*

361. 5. MEHETABEL DUTCH; d. July 30, 1829, aged 81; m. Oct. 8, 1772, Simeon Pindar, of Danvers, Mass.; shipwright.

Ch. 6.

385 " John, b. June 30, 1773; m. Mary Batchelder, (Zach. No. 17), *q. v.*
386 " Samuel, b. Nov. 19, 1774.
387 " Mehetabel, b. Feb. 28, 1778; d. Sep. 8, 1809; m. July 17, 1798, Jeremiah Putnam; three ch.
388 " William, b. Dec. 25, 1779; d. in Beverly, Mass., Nov. 15, 1806.
389 " Hannah, b. Jan. 2, 1782; d. Mar. 23, 1807; m. Apr. 11, 1799, Nathaniel Putnam; four ch.
390 " Sally, b. Jan. 22, 1784.
391 " Polly, b. Nov. 3, 1788; d. unm.

386. 6. SAMUEL PINDAR; Danvers, Mass.; m. Nov. 29, 1797, Mehetabel Putnam, who was b. *l. c.*, Sep. 17, 1777, and d. Aug. 11, 1827.

Ch. 7.

392 " Simon, b. Aug. 1, 1800.
393 " Samuel, b. Apr. 11, 1801; d. Sep. 18, 1804.
394 " Mary, b. Apr. 22, 1803; d.
395 " Priscilla P., b. Jan. 7, 1804; d.
396 " Mehetabel Dutch, b. Nov. 14, 1808; d.
397 " Samuel Dutch, b. Feb. 3, 1811; m. in Thornton, Conn., Jan. 9, 1846, Martha Burnham West, who was b. in Salem, Mass., Nov. 30, 1825; res. in Brockton, Mass.
398 " Josiah Augustus, b. Aug. 17, 1813; m. Alice Chase, of Salem, Mass.; who d. s. p. He res. in Newport, Vt.

392. 7. SIMON PINDAR; Salem, Mass.; m. 1st, Almira Akerman, who d. Sep. 17, 1845, aged 43.

Ch. 8.

399 " George Llewellyn, b. July 18, 1824; m. Maria McConnell, who d. He res. in N. Y. City.

He m. 2d, in Albany, N. Y., July 16, 1848, Anna Leavitt.

Ch. 8.

400 " Almira Anna, b. Apr. 5, 1849; d. Mar. 29, 1852.
401 " Louisa Colby, b. July 22, 1853; d. Aug. 6, 1854.
402 " Lizzie Leavitt, b. Jan. 31, 1855; m. Aug. 22, 1876, Joseph M. Parsons; res. in Salem, Mass.
403 " Simon Oliver, b. Sep. 29, 1857; res. in Salem, Dak.
404 " Samuel Dutch, b. May 25, 1859; Salem, Mass.

390. 6. SALLY PINDAR; m. June 2, 1805, Capt. Thomas Cheever, of Danvers, Mass., who was b. Feb. 7, 1776, and d. Mar. 6, 1854.

Ch. 7.

405 " Sarah F., b. Sep. 12, 1806.
406 " Elizabeth Smith, b. Aug. 5, 1808.
407 " Mary P., b. Aug. 20, 1810; m. Apr. 14, 1835, William Black; had six ch., one of whom:
408 8 Madeline Lester, b. in Danvers, Mass., May 26, 1836; m. Mar. 3, 1859, Alfred Walter Putnam, gr. son of John and Mary (Fowler) Page; no ch.
409 7 William, b. July 23, 1812; m. Elizabeth Putnam; res. in N. Y. City.
410 " Mehetabel Dutch, b. Sep. 4, 1815; d. Apr. 15, 1817.
411 " Mehetabel, b. Dec. 23, 1817; d. Aug. 23, 1819.
412 " Aaron, b. Nov. 23, 1820; d. Feb., 1822.
413 " George P., b. June 25, 1822; unm.; res. at Danversport, Mass.
414 " Hannah P., b. Jan. 15, 1823.
415 " Augustus H., b. Feb. 4, 1826.
416 " Adeline Augusta, b. Aug. 15, 1828; m. Henry Southwick; has ch.; res. in Beverly.

405. 7. SARAH F. CHEEVER; d. June 8, 1831; m. June 18, 1828, Dr. Ebenezer Hunt, of Danvers, Mass., who was b. in Nashua, N. H., Apr. 13, 1799, son of Israel and Catherine (Nowell) Hunt.

Ch. 8.

418 " Catherine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 16, 1829.

406. 7. ELIZABETH S. CHEEVER; d. June 10, 1843; m. Oct. 7, 1833, Dr. Ebenezer Hunt, of Danvers, Mass., who m. her sister Sarah F., for his first wife.

Ch. 8.

419 " Sarah Cheever, b. July 20, 1834; d. Apr. 19, 1836.
420 " Mary Adeline, b. Dec. 23, 1835; m. Samuel Bond, lawyer, of Washington, D. C.
421 " William Augustus, b. Sep. 30, 1837; d. May 13, 1843.
422 " Moses Nowell, b. Dec. 11, 1839; d.
423 " John Milton, b. Feb. 7, 1842; d. Jan. 26, 1843.

6. 3. Ensign JOHN FOWLER;. d. Sep. 17, 1748; Ipswich, Mass.; m. May 26, 1713, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Mary Jacob, and gr.-dau. of Richard Jacob, who came in 1634, in the "Mary and John," and settled in Ipswich; his wife, Martha, was a dau. of the first Samuel Appleton. She was b. May 11, 1686, and d. Dec. 6, 1769.

Ch. 4. Bap. in Ipswich.

424 " John, bap. Mar. 7, 1714–15.
425 " Zachariah, bap. Oct. 7, 1718; probably never m.; was a trader and mariner; is presumed he was lost at sea.
426 " Mercy, bap. Mar. 31, 1723; d. Apr. 6, 1723.
427 " Mercy, bap. Apr. 5, 1724; d. July 4, 1724.
428 " Martha, m. Joseph Symonds, of Boxford, Mass., Dec. 27, 1754; she may have d. at Ipswich, Mass., Mar. 1, 1812, aged 90 yrs.

424. 4. JOHN FOWLER; Ipswich, Mass.; m. int. July 15, 1738, Mercy, dau. of Lieutenant Abraham and Hepzibeth (Andrews) Howe, gr.-dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Peabody) Howe, gr.-gr.-dau. of James, sr., and Elizabeth (Dane) Howe, of Ipswich, 1642. She was b. *l. c.*, Mar. 13, 1714, and d. Oct. 24, 1773.

Ch. 5. Born in Ipswich.

429 " Martha, bap. Apr. 22, 1739.
430 " Mercy, bap. Oct. 26, 1740.
431 " Hepzibah, bap. May 22, 1743; m. May 21, 1765, Rev. Samuel Perley.
432 " Sarah, bap. Nov. 3, 1745.
433 " John, bap. Aug. 21, 1748; d. young.
434 " John, bap. Oct. 14, 1750.
435 " Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 14, 1750.

429. 5. MARTHA FOWLER; d. Sep. 3, 1819; m. Nov. 10, 1757, Allen, son of Stephen and Hannah (Coker) Perley, who was b. May 9, 1718, and d. Oct. 14, 1804. He was a farmer, and res. in Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 6.

436 " Martha, b. July 30, 1759; m. int. Dec. 29, 1780, Capt. Benjamin Scott, who d. Mar. 12, 1809, aged 55; she d. June 8, 1833; had seven ch.; among them:
437 7 Martha, b. May 1, 1790; m. Jan., 1810, Solomon Dodge, of Rowley, Mass, and were the parents of Silvanus Dodge, many years postmaster of Danvers, Mass., and who was
438 8 father of Gen. Grenville S. Dodge, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, a distinguished officer in the late Civil War.
439 6 Deborah, b. Dec. 11, 1760; m. 1782, Timothy Dorman, of Boxford, Mass., and d. Apr. 6, 1840. Her
440 7 dau., Deborah, who. m. John Fowler, jr., of Ipswich, Mass., (Eliz. No. 288, *q. v.*), was b. in Boxford, May 18, 1782.
441 6 Allen, b. May 13, 1763; d. June 24, 1843; lived in Ipswich, Mass.; m. Dec. 5, 1788, Esther Burpee, of Rowley, Mass., who d. Feb. 4,
442 7 1853; had five ch.; son Joseph now (1883) res. in Ipswich, at the age of 88 yrs.
443 6 Hannah, b. Nov. 27, 1765; m. David Plummer, of Newbury, Mass.;
444 7 were parents of Dr. David Plummer, of Newburyport.
445 6 John, b. Feb. 6, 1768.
446 " Stephen, b. Oct. 7, 1770; d. 1855;

Merideth, N. H.; Presidential Elector in 1840; m. Abigail Ladd; son,
447 7 Dr. John L. Perley.
448 6 Sarah, b. Dec. 11, 1772; d. unm. in Ipswich, Nov. 19, 1858.
449 " Jacob, b. Aug. 12, 1775; d. May 31, 1829; settled on the homestead, in Ipswich; was styled Captain; m. 1797, Mary Potter, *l. c.*, who d. Dec. 13, 1854, aged 79 yrs.

---

445. **6**. JOHN PERLEY; d. Aug. 20, 1858; Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1st, Jan. 2, 1798, Mehetabel Dwinnell, of Rowley, Mass., who was b. Apr. 3, 1775, and d. Nov. 26, 1836.

Ch. 7.

450 " Humphrey, b. Jan. 30, 1808.
" And others.

He m. 2d, Susannah Pearson, of Vt.

---

450. **7**. HUMPHREY PERLEY; Boxford, Mass.; m. Sep. 16, 1844, Eunice Peabody, who was b. Nov. 19, 1824.

Ch. 8.

451 " Sidney, b. Mar. 6, 1858; member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society; of the Essex Institute, etc.; author of History of Boxford, Essex co., Mass., and compiler of "Perley Genealogy."
" And others.

---

430. **5**. MERCY FOWLER; d. Jan. 12, 1811; m. 1st, int. Oct. 28, 1759, Jacob, son of Nathaniel and Hepzibah (Hazen) Perkins, of Boxford, Mass., who d. 1779, leaving all his estate to his wife.

She m. 2d, in Boxford, Mass., Oct. 28, 1779, Col. David Hobart, then of Plymouth, N. H., who was b. in Groton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1720, the son of Peter, and grandson of Gershom Hobart, the third minister of Groton.

"Col. DAVID HOBART settled in that part of Hollis, N. H., known as 'One Pine Hill,' about 1748, and was a Sergeant in the company of Capt. Powers, in the French War, in 1775. He was one of the grantees of Plymouth, N. H., and one of the first settlers of that town. His name last appears on the Hollis tax lists, in 1765. In 1777, he was Col. of the Twelfth New Hampshire Regiment of Militia, and had command of a New Hampshire regiment under Gen. Stark, at the battle of Bennington, where he greatly distinguished himself for his gallantry and good conduct, for which he received due commendation from Gen. Stark, in his report of the battle. In that battle, Col. HOBART, with Col. [Thomas] Stickney, led the attack against the Tory breastwork on the right, where the contest was most desperate—the Tories, it is said, 'fighting like tigers', and neither asking nor giving quarter. Col. HOBART having lost his [first] wife, after the war, removed to Haverhill, Mass., where he died 20 April, 1799. The name of this heroic officer is erroneously spelt 'HUBBARD' in 'Belknap's History of New Hampshire,' as it was also said to have been in Gen. Stark's report of the battle."

Ch. 6.

452 " Deborah, b. Sep. 1, 1780, in Haverhill, Mass.

---

452. **6**. DEBORAH HOBART; d. Apr. 7, 1867; m. Feb. 13, 1799, Nathaniel, son of Benjamin and Anna (Brickett) Hills, who was b. in West Newbury, Mass., June 22, 1778, and d. Oct. 10, 1837; res. in Haverhill, Mass.; apothecary.

Ch. 7.

453 " Moody, b. Oct. 7, 1799; d. Dec. 27, 1799.
454 " Maryane, b. Aug. 30, 1802; d. Dec. 20, 1802.
455 " Charles Perkins, b. Nov. 14, 1803.
456 " Anna, b. Dec. 17, 1805; d.
457 " Mary Jane, b. Dec. 2, 1806; d. Feb. 16, 1807.
458 " William, b. June 5, 1811; d. Sep. 5, 1811.
459 " Nathaniel, b. July 28, 1812.
460 " Ann, b. Mar. 27, 1815.

---

455. **7**. CHARLES P. HILLS; d. Aug. 22, 1829; m. Elizabeth How

Garland, who was b. Apr. 9, 1809; d. July 6, 1835.

Ch. 8.

461 " Elizabeth Garland, b. Apr. 24, 1824.

---

461. 8. ELIZABETH G. HILLS; d. June 13, 1853; m. July 9, 1845, Dr. Paul Augustine, son of Samuel and Rosanna (Nute) Stackpole, of Dover, N. H., who was b. in Rochester, N. H., Feb. 12, 1817; fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; studied medicine in Boston with Drs. Bowditch, Jackson, Stedman and Perry, of the Med. Dep't of Harv. University; grad. from Med. Dep't of Dart. Coll., 1842; A. M., same Coll.; practicing physician in Dover, N. H.

Ch. 9.

462 " Charlotte E., b. Apr. 22, 1847; d. Nov. 6, 1851.
463 " Charles Hobart, b. July 22, 1850.
464 " Harry Hills, b. Aug. 30, 1852.

---

459. 7. NATHANIEL HILLS, ESQ.; d. Nov. 17, 1879; Newburyport, Mass.; counsellor-at-law; m. Mar. 12, 1839, Caroline, dau. of Phineas and Tameyson (Greenough) Parker, who was b. in Boston, Feb. 22, 1817, and d. Nov. 13, 1880.

Ch. 8.

465 " Charles, b. Feb. 22, 1840; d. unm., Mar. 3, 1878.
466 " George, b. Mar. 31, 1842; d. unm., Feb. 25, 1866.
467 " John Marshall, b. Apr. 13, 1845; a physician in N. Y. City for many years, now of Newburyport, Mass.; m. Dec. 7, 1881, Louise Prentiss Bruse.

---

460. 7. ANN HILLS; d. Dec. 30, 1844; m. Gilman N. Parker, Esq., who d.

Ch. 8.

468 " Harriet Ann, b. Sep. 7, 1834; d. June 19, 1835.
469 " Caroline Elizabeth, b. Sep. 29, 1835.

---

469. 8. CAROLINE E. PARKER; d. Aug. 14, 1854; m. Charles C., son of Edmund and Judith N. (Poor) Hills, of West Newbury, Mass., who d. Mar. 31, 1862, aged 34 yrs., 4 mos.

Ch. 9.

470 " Caroline Parker, b. June 7, 1854; d. Jan. 27, 1869.

---

431. 5. HEPZIBAH FOWLER; d. Aug. 28, 1818; m. May 21, 1765, Rev. Samuel, son of Samuel and Ruth (Howe) Perley, who was b. in Linebrook Parish, Ipswich, Mass., Aug. 11, 1742; grad. Harv. Coll., 1763; ord. over Presb. Ch. at Hampton Falls, Mass., Jan. 31, 1765; installed at Moultonborough, N. H., 1778; at Groton, N. H., 1779; at Gray, Me., 1784, where he continued as pastor until 1791; was a member of the Convention that ratified the Federal Constitution, 1788, and voted in favor of its adoption; d, *l. c.*, Nov. 28, 1831.

Ch. 6.

471 " Samuel, b. Nov. 17, 1776; m. Nov. 13, 1793, Abigail Lewis, of Ludlow, Vt.; had ch.; res. in Harrison, Me.
472 " Nathaniel, b. Mar. 1, 1769; m. 1795, Lucinda, dau. of Rev. Mr. Strickland, of Turner, Me; was g.-father of Peleg S. Perley, a lawyer of Henry, Ill.
473 " Phebe, b. Sep. 28, 1771; m. Abel Merrill, of Gray, Me.; had ch.; res. in New Portland, Me.
474 " Sarah, b. June 14, 1774; m. Hastings Strickland, (bro. of her bro. Nathaniel's wife), of Livermore, Me.; has descendants in Bangor, Me.

475 " Abraham, } settled on the homestead; m. 1st, Rebecca Humphrey; 2d, Lois (Burnham) Haskell; had ch.
476 " Isaac, } b. May 26, 1771, in Seabrook, N. H. settled on the homeste'd; m. Eunice Hancock, of Otisfield, Me.; had 10 ch.
477 " Hannah, b. June 18, 1780; d. unm., Mar. 9, 1846.
478 " Susannah, b, Aug. 11, 1782; m. Thomas Hancock, of Otisfield, Me.; had ch.

432. **5**. SARAH FOWLER; d. June 2, 1823; m. Dec. 25, 1764, John, jr., son of John and Ruth (Spofford) Brocklebank, who was b. in Rowley, Mass., Dec. 31, 1738, and d. Jan. 21, 1819. Res. in Rowley, now Georgetown, Mass., on his father's homestead.

Ch. 6.

479 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1765; m. May 8, 1784, Samuel Norris, of Amherst, N. H.
481 " Mercy, b. Aug. 28, 1768; m. Job Brocklebank, her cousin.
482 " Hannah, b. Feb. 18, 1772; m. Benjamin Hardy.
483 " Sarah, b. Oct. 4, 1774.
484 " Phebe, b. July 6, 1777.
485 " John, b. Sep. 5, 1784; m. Nancy Harriman, dau. of Jeremiah.
486 " Samuel, b. Dec. 19, 1788.

483. **6**. SARAH BROCKLEBANK; d. June 7, 1860; m. 1794, Enoch, son of Enoch Harriman, who was b. in Rowley, Mass., Mar. 12, 1775; d. Apr. 10, 1844; his gr.-father was John, son of Jonathan, son of Leonard, the imigrant.

Ch. 7.

487 " John, b. May 18, 1795.
488 " Sarah, b. Oct. 22, 1796.
489 " Phœbe, b. Mar. 8, 1798.
490 " Lavinia, b. July 19, 1800; m. John B. Hardy, of Groveland, Mass., and has a large family of ch., gr.-ch., and gr.-gr.-ch.
491 " Lucinda, (twin with Lavinia); m. Jacob Jewett, of Rowley, Mass., who was b. May 13, 1791, and d. Oct. 23, 1858; no ch.
492 " Enoch, b. June 30, 1802.
493 " Hiram, } b. June 9, 1804.
494 " Henry, }
495 " George, b. Nov. 13, 1806.
496 " Mary, b. Mar. 8, 1809; m. Dec., 1836, John Killam, of Boxford, Mass., now living in Georgetown, Mass.; no ch.
497 " Jonathan Kimball, b. Dec. 21, 1811; m. Mary Smith, of Vt.
498 " William Harrison, b. June 30, 1814.
499 " Eliza P., b. Mar. 10, 1817.

487. **7**. JOHN HARRIMAN; d. Apr. 10, 1879; m. Cordelia Farmer, of Tewksbury, Mass.

Ch. 8.

500 " John Kimball, b. Mar. 19, 1833; unm.; res. in Groveland, Mass.
501 " Mary Ann Cordelia, b Apr. 10, 1836.

501. **8**. MARY A. C. HARRIMAN; m. John Miller Peabody, of Middleton, Mass.

Ch. 9.

502 " Anna Colfax, b. Oct. 21, 1867.
503 " Ralph, b. Mar. 18, 1874.

488. **7**. SARAH HARRIMAN; d. Oct. 21, 1860; m. 1st, Thomas Merrill, of Rowley, Mass.

Ch. 8.

504 " John, who d. Mar. 4, 1856, leaving issue.

She m. 2d, Thomas Cook, of Newburyport, Mass.

489. **7**. PHŒBE HARRIMAN; d. Aug. 26, 1874; m. 1st, Feb. 1, 1820, Nathan Hardy, of Bradford, Mass.; editor of the Georgetown [Mass.,] *Advocate.*

Ch. 8.

505 " Louisa M., b. Dec. 7, 1820; m. 1st, Rufus Wood; m. 2d, Edward Hills, of West Newbury, Mass.; d. Dec. 9, 1872; had one dau.
506 " Mary Jane, b. June 29, 1824; m. Charles J. Bailey, and d. Mar. 3, 1872.
507 " Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 25, 1832; m. Hiram N. Harriman, (Eliz. No. 513), *q. v.*, of Georgetown Mass.
508 " George Nathan, b. Nov. 21, 1834; m. 1st, Olive Bailey, of Rowley, Mass., had one son; m. 2d, Lucinda Peabody, of Georgetown, Mass.

She m. 2d, Augustus Haywood, of Boxford, Mass.

---

492. **7**. ENOCH HARRIMAN; d. May 31, 1878; m. Mary Ann Hilliard, of Georgetown, Mass.

Ch. 8.

509 " Enoch H.; d. June 6, 1845.
510 " Hannah S., b 1837; m. Ellsworth Nichols, of Derry, N. H.; had a son.
511 " Abel Stickney, b. 1843; m. Maranda Boyden, of Newburyport, Mass.; no ch.

---

493. **7**. HIRAM HARRIMAN; d. June 7, 1876; m. 1st, Elizabeth Boynton; m. 2d. Apr. 10, 1833, Sarah Stevens, dau. of Samuel and Deborah (Robinson) Spofford.

Ch. 8.

512 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1834.
513 " Hiram Newton, b. May 22, 1837.

---

512. **8**. SARAH E. HARRIMAN; m. Feb. 23, 1853, Oliver A., son of Oliver and Abigail (Pickard) Blackington, of Rowley, Mass., who was b. Dec. 14, 1828.

Ch. 9.

514 " Eva Jewett, b. Aug. 10, 1853.
515 " Horace H.; d. July 19, 1859.
516 " Carrie E., b. June 20, 1861.
517 " Mary, b. Dec. 14, 1865.

---

514. **9**. EVA J. BLACKINGTON; m. George A. Titcomb, of Rowley, Mass.

Ch. 10.

518 " Jamie T., b. Sep. 10, 1875.
519 " George A., b. Nov. 16, 1878.

---

513. **8**. HIRAM N. HARRIMAN; m. Sarah N. Hardy, (Eliz. No. 507), *q. v.*

Ch. 9.

520 " Hiram August, b. May 24, 1866.
521 " Mary Louisa, b. Aug. 30, 1872.

---

494. **7**. HENRY HARRIMAN; res. in Utah; m. 1st, Clarissa Boynton, of Bradford, Mass.; m. 2d, Eliza E. Jones, of Utah.

Ch. 8.

522 " Clarissa J., b. Mar. 30, 1847; d.
523 " Henry Harrison, b. Mar. 4, 1849.
524 " Benjamin Jones, b. Feb. 12, 1851.
525 " Emily E., b. July 24, 1853.
526 " Mary, b. Feb. 3, 1856.
527 " Olive N., b. Aug. 25, 1859.
528 " Lydia E., b. Dec. 29, 1862; d.
529 " Eliza A., b. Sep. 9, 1865.
530 " Hiram S., b. Dec. 22, 1869.

---

495. **7**. GEORGE HARRIMAN; m. Dec. 11, 1833, Eliza Peabody, of Norway, Me.

Ch. 8.

531 " Maria C,, b. Oct. 29, 1837; m. Richard F. Somes, of Groveland, Mass.
533 " Caroline F., b. June 27, 1843.
534 " George F., b. Oct. 2, 1853; d.

---

498. **7**. WILLIAM H. HARRIMAN; m. Olive Peabody, of Norway, Me.

Ch. 8.

535 " Mary T., b. Jan. 31, 1840; d. May 1, 1845.
536 " Harrison O., b. Feb. 2, 1850; d. Apr. 18, 1853.

---

499. **7**. ELIZA P. HARRIMAN; m. William Ricker, of Dover, N. H.

Ch. 8.

537 " Charles.
538 " Sarah; m. Frank Hull, of Georgetown, Mass.
539 " Henry.
540 " Enoch H.
541 " Emily T.
542 " Mary A.
543 " Harrison O.

---

484. **6.** PHEBE BROCKLEBANK; d. Aug. 5, 1864; m. Feb. 11, 1810, Moses, son of Capt. Amos and Olive (Dole) Nelson, who was b. in Rowley, Mass., May 20, 1773, and d. Jan. 23, 1863.

Ch. 7.

544 " Mehetabel, b. Nov. 19, 1813; m. Apr. 29, 1830, Daniel Boardman, of Newburyport, Mass.; res. in Georgetown, Mass.; nine ch.
545 " Olive, b. May 10, 1817; m. June 7, 1838, William B. Harriman, of Georgetown, Mass.; three ch.

---

486. **6.** SAMUEL BROCKLEBANK; m. Mehetabel Emerson.

Ch. 7.

546 " Samuel Hubbard, b. 1811.
And three daus.

---

434. **5.** LIEUT. JOHN FOWLER; d. Nov. 17, 1824; Ipswich, Mass.; rem. to Bridgton, Me., 1810; Jan. 24, 1775, enlisted as a minute man, and served under Capt. Nathaniel Wade, at the battle of Bunker Hill. He m. June 19, 1777, Sarah (Perkins) Abbott, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Williams) Perkins, of Topsfield, Mass., and wid. of John Abbott, who was b. Aug. 13, 1755, and d. Apr. 14, 1851.

Ch. 6.

547 " Sarah, bap. Mar. 9, 1777; d. young.
548 " John, b. Jan. 30, 1779.
549 " Sarah, b. May 6, 1781.
550 " Perkins, b. Dec. 29, 1783; d. Mar. 6, 1804.
551 " Martha, b. May 23, 1786.
552 " Gilbert, b. Feb. 2, 1789; d. Apr. 16, 1804.
553 " David, b. Oct. 31, 1791.
554 " Mary, b. Nov. 19, 1794.
555 " Betty, b. Nov. 28, 1799; probably never m.

---

548. **6.** JOHN FOWLER; d. Aug. 14, 1809; Ipswich, Mass.; rem. to Newburyport, Mass.; was a cordwainer; also owned a good deal of land in Cumberland co., Me.; he d. in Savannah, Ga. He m. 1st, 1797, in Rowley, Mass., Lois Kezer, who d. Feb. 25, 1804, aged 22 yrs.

Ch. 7.

556 " Albert, b. Dec. 20, 1797; d. before 1816.
557 " Infant; d. May, 1799.
558 " George Washington, b. Mar. 10, 1800; d. bef. 1816.
559 " Joanna, b. Jan. 5, 1801; d. bef. 1816.
560 " Dolly; d. young.
561 " Lois, b. Jan. 28, 1804; d. bef. 1816.

He m. 2d, in Boxford, Mass., Apr. 24, 1804, Deborah, dau. of Timothy and Deborah (Perley) Dorman, *l. c.*, who was b. May 18, 1782, and d. in Linebrook parish, Ipswich, Mass., Feb. 25, 1805.

Ch. 7.

562 " Deborah; m. Oct. 27, 1824, Aaron Beaman, who was b. 1797; settled in North Bridgton, Me.; had three ch.

---

549. **6.** SARAH FOWLER; d. Apr. 2, 1842; m. int. June 28, 1799, Jedediah Jewett, son of Hon. John and Dorothy (Jewett) Calef, and a descendant of Robert Calef, author of "More Wonders of the Invisible World," etc., and the emigrant ancestor of the family. He settled on a farm in Linebrook parish, Ipswich, Mass., which had descended to him from Rev. Jedediah Jewett, of Rowley, Mass., his g. father, for whom

he was named. He sold this estate about 1809, and rem. to Waterford, Me. He soon after rem. to Bridgton, Me., and from thence to St. George, N. B., in 1815, where his wife d. He rem. to Nininger, Dakota co., Minn., in 1853, where he d. Oct. 11, 1857.

Ch. 7.

563 " John, b. Sep. 9, 1799; d. Mar. 5, 1803, in Ipswich, Mass.
564 " Dorothy Jewett, b. Oct. 26, 1801; m. John McMullin; d. in Saco, Me., Oct. 24, 1825.
565 " Robert, b. May 16, 1803; m. and d. in Nininger, Minn., Apr. 1860.
566 " John, b. Feb. 18, 1805; drowned in the Passamaquoddy River, near Eastport, Me., Aug. 1, 1827; never m.
567 " Samuel, b. Feb. 8, 1807; m. Mar. 22, 1836, Susan Justason; res. in Hastings, Minn.
568 " Sarah Perkins, b. Apr. 19, 1809; Nininger, Minn.; unm.
569 " Benjamin Franklin, b. Feb. 6, 1811; d. unm., Feb. 28. 1851, in St. George, N. B.
570 " Margaret Elizabeth, b. Dec. 4, 1812; m. William Hawkins, Hampton, Minn.
571 " Mary Jane, b. Feb. 9, 1815; m. and d. in St. John, N. B., Sep. 20, 1853.
572 " Peter Mowatt, b. Feb. 8, 1818; m. Feb. 5, 1853, Elizabeth Truax; res. Riverside, San Bernardino co., Cal.
573 " William Henry, b. Feb. 24, 1822; unm.; res. in Cerro Gordo, near Lone Pine, Cal.

---

551. 6. MARTHA FOWLER; d. July 28, 1862; m. Dec. 25, 1806, Jesse, son of George and Sally (Brown) Dodge, who was b. in Hamilton, Mass., Aug. 8, 1783, and d. July 6, 1862. They resided on the old homestead where he was b. and celebrated their golden wedding there in 1856, with their ch. and gr. ch. around them.

Ch. 7.

574 " Hannah B., b. Dec, 5, 1807; m. Sep. 6, 1832, James Lund, of Merrimack, N. H.; res. in Charlestown; had two ch.
575 " John Fowler, b. Sep., 1809.; d. June 24, 1823.
576 " Sarah A., b. Aug. 9, 1811; m. Feb. 1, 1833, Thomas Patterson, of Beverley, Mass.; d. Sep. 14, 1838.
577 " Huldah C., b. Oct, 7, 1813; m. 1st, Mar. 11, 1832, Eleazer W. Webber, of Beverly, Mass., who d. Apr. 28, 1841; four ch. She m. 2d, Capt. Thomas Patterson, above, Feb. 8, 1848, who d. in Beverly, Mass., Jan. 20, 1858, where she still res.
578 " Mary F., b. Nov. 15, 1815; m. May 6, 1844, Rufus P. Tuck; res. on the old homestead in Hamilton, Mass.; two ch.
579 " Martha F., b. Apr. 22, 1818; m. June 2, 1840, Israel W. Trask, of Beverly, Mass., who d. May 30, 1846.
580 " George B., b. Sep., 1820; m. Dec. 31, 1848, Priscilla S. Goodhue, of Ipswich, Mass.; res. Hamilton, Mass.; nine ch.
581 " Nathan Church, b. Aug., 1823; d. same yr.
582 " Adeline A., b. Oct. 28, 1824; m. Nov. 18, 1846, Seymour T. Willcox, of New York, who was killed near Kalamazoo, Mich., Oct. 23, 1855, and his wid. res. in Beverly, Mass.
583 " Gilbert F., b. Oct. 18, 1829; d. Jan. 14, 1832.

---

553. 6. DAVID FOWLER; d. Apr. 16, 1862; Bridgton, Me.; held the office of Deputy Sheriff for nine yrs.; m. in Norway, Me., Mar. 16, 1813, Jane Whitman Wetherbee, who was b. in Stowe, Mass., Jan. 23, 1791, and d. Aug. 16, 1866.

Ch. 7.

584 " Catherine Jane, b. Dec. 24, 1814.
585 " John Whitman, b. June 17, 1818.
586 " Miranda Church, b. Sep. 18, 1821; d. Oct. 2, 1836.
587 " David Pike, b. July 18, 1828; d. Mar. 17, 1838.

---

584. 7. CATHERINE J. FOWLER; d. Aug. 14, 1881; m. Feb. 27, 1840, Isaac Perley, who was b. in Harrison,

Me., Mar. 1, 1810; res., *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

588 " Miranda Louisa, b. July 9, 1841; d. Oct. 28, 1865.

589 " David Fowler. b. July 4, 1844; m. June 22, 1865, Julia Annie Scribner, of Harrison, Me.

---

585. 7. JOHN W. FOWLER; Bridgton, Me.; m. Apr. 14, 1842, Lydia Augusta, dau. of Obededom and Betsey (Walcott) Brown, who was b. in Stowe, Me., Apr. 14, 1820.

Ch. 8.

590 " Elizabeth Augusta, b. Nov. 6, 1843; m. Jan. 1, 1862, Henry G., son of Henry D. and Mary (Milliken) Twombly, who was b. in Bridgton, Me., Apr. 15, 1840, and d. Nov. 23, 1863.

591 " Miranda Jane, b. Oct. 9, 1847; m. George W. Emery.

---

554. 6. MARY FOWLER; d. Mar. 18, 1828; m. Oct. 14, 1823, Nathan, son of Rev. Nathan and Huldah (Cleaves) Church, who was b. in Bridgton, Me., Mar. 16, 1793. He now res. in Naples, Me.

Ch. 7.

592 " Marshall Nathan, b. Feb. 27, 1826; d. Dec. 2, 1832.

593 " Mary Fowler, b. Jan. 31, 1828; East Baldwin, Me.; unm.

---

435. 5. ELIZABETH FOWLER; d. 1805; m. June 23, 1773, Charles, son of Israel and Hannah (Metcalf) Davis, and gr.-gr.-son of John Davis, an early settler and proprietor of Newbury, Mass., and said to be from Marlborough, Eng. He was b. in Topsfield, Mass., and bap. there, Dec. 30, 1750, and d. in 1829. He was a farmer, and res. in Topsfield, Mass., (where all his ch. were b.), until 1798, when he rem. to Ipswich, Mass., having purchased a farm there, and remained at the latter place until 1805, when he rem. to a new tract of land in the vicinity of Belfast, Me., which he had purchased. It was long known as Davistown, but was incorporated as Montville, Me., in 1807.

Ch. 6.

594 " Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1774.

595 " Hannah, bap. Dec. 24, 1776; d. same day.

596 " Charles, b. Mar. 15, 1779.

597 " Sarah, b. Jan. 15, 1783.

598 " Mercy, b. Oct. 17, 1787.

599 " Israel, b. Jan. 15, 1791.

600 " John, b. June 15, 1795.

---

594. 6. ELIZABETH DAVIS; d. of consumption, Oct. 25, 1808, in Belfast, Me.; m. Mar. 2, 1797, Dudley, son of Jedediah and Sarah (Stickney) Stickney, who was b. in Rowley, Mass., May 11, 1774, and d. in Hartford, Oxford co., Me., May 20, 1834.* They res. first in Topsfield, afterwards in Rowley, Mass., and in 1806 rem. to Belfast, Me., where he had purchased an estate and engaged in shipping lumber to Salem and Newburyport, Mass. He was also the owner of a large real estate, which he had bought of Gen. Henry Knox and others, in what was called Green's Plantation, in the District of Me., and was incorporated in 1814 by the name of Belmont.

Ch. 7.

601 " Dudley, b. in Topsfield, Mass., Nov. 4, 1798; d. unm., of consumption, at Rowley, Mass., Oct. 30, 1829.

602 " Matthew Adams, b. in Rowley, Mass., Sep. 23, 1805.

---

602. 7. MATTHEW A. STICKNEY; Salem, Mass.; author of " The Stick-

*See "The Stickney Family," p. 262.

ney Family," (pub. 1869), and "The Fowler Family," (pub. 1883); corresponding member of N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society; member of Essex Inst.; fellow of the Am. Statistical Association, Boston; corresponding member of Vt. and Wis. State Historical Societies; of the Am. Numismatic and Archæological Society, etc., etc.

He m. 1st, Apr. 17, 1833, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Caleb and Betsey (Winchester) Smith, who was b. in Salem, Mass., Dec. 17, 1810, and d. there, May 9, 1834.

Ch. 8.

603 " Dudley, b. May 7, 1834; d. same day.

He m. 2d, in Salem, Mass., Dec. 25, 1838, Lucy, dau. of John and Eleanor (Shales) Waters, who was b. there, Nov. 10, 1816, and d. Feb. 13, 1847. She was descended in the sixth generation from Robert Calef, who was the author of the work against witchcraft, entitled, "More Wonders of the Invisible World." (See extracts from it in Appendix).

Ch. 8.

604 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12, 1839.
605 " Lucy Waters, b. Feb. 5, 1843; compiler of the "Kinsman Genealogy," and assistant in "The Fowler Family."
606 " Cornelia Augusta, b. Sep. 13, 1846.

---

596. 6. CHARLES DAVIS; d. Jan. 22, 1863; Ipswich, Mass.; rem. with his father about 1805, to Davistown, now Montville, Me.; m. int. Mar. 20, 1802, Sarah, dau. of Israel and Hannah (Balch) Kenny, of Topsfield, Mass., who d. Oct. 7, 1858.

Ch. 7.

607 " George Whitfield, b. Apr. 26, 1805.
608 " Charles Elbridge, b. Apr. 26, 1807.
609 " Julia, b. Apr. 8, 1809.

607. 7. GEORGE W. DAVIS; Liberty, Me.; m. Betsey Richards.

Ch. 8.

610 " Betsey, b. May 11, 1830.
611 " Emily, b. May 29, 1832; m. Wesley Brown, and has ch. b. Mar. 12, 1866.
612 " Ira, b. Mar. 3, 1838.
613 " Esther, b. 1840; m. Mar., 1859, Ellis A. Gilman; d. Feb. 22, 1863, 9 leaving two ch.: George, b. Aug. 13, 1860. Frederick, b. Aug. 7, 1861.

---

609. 7. JULIA DAVIS; m. Joseph Warren Knowlton, of Liberty, Me.; County Attorney and Judge of Probate for Waldo County.

Ch. 8.

614 " Placentia, b. July 8, 1833.
615 " Joseph Ezekiel, b. Feb. 16, 1835; m. Joanna Grindell.
616 " Acca L., b. Nov. 22, 1836; m. Mr. Norton.
617 " Infant, b. 1838; d. aged three weeks.
618 " Charles, b. Dec. 30, 1839; d. Dec. 16, 1841.
619 " Edward Paine, b. Apr. 10, 1842.
620 " Frederick, b. May 30, 1844; m. Abby M. Sanborn.
621 " Francis Wayland, b. Nov. 14, 1846; Belfast, Me.; lawyer; m. Oct., 1870, Lynda Wentworth.
622 " Julia Marilla, b. Apr. 1, 1849; d. Mar. 24, 1851.
623 " Willis, b. Dec. 28, 1851; d. Aug. 21, 1852.

---

597 6. SARAH DAVIS; d. May 24, 1857; m. July 24, 1802, Caleb, son of Moses, jr., and Elizabeth (Hopkinson) Chaplin, who was b. in Rowley, Mass., Mar. 30, 1783, and d. Apr. 8, 1856. Their fourteen ch. were b. in Byfield parish, Rowley, Mass., nine of whom d. young, the others were:

Ch. 7.

624 " Calvin, b. Jan. 30, 1805.
625 " Charles, b. Jan. 27, 1809.
626 " Hiram, b. Nov. 1, 1815.
627 " Sally, b. July 22, 1824.
628 " Caleb Strong, b. Dec. 3, 1825.

624. **7**. CALVIN CHAPLIN; d. June 4, 1879; was for a long time in the employ of Daniel Rugg and Joseph Shaw, tallow-chandlers, of Salem, Mass., and afterwards carried on the same business for himself at Dover, N. H., where he m. His health becoming impaired, he returned to Rowley, Mass., where he d. suddenly, as above. He m. Apr. 16, 1829, Hannah H., dau. of Seth and Mary (Fuller) Snell, who was b. in Tamworth, N. H., Nov. 7, 1807.

Ch. 8.

629 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30, 1830.
630 " Sarah A., b. Jan. 30, 1832; d. Dec. 18, 1855.
631 " Hannah Jane, b. Jan. 3, 1834; d. Mar. 18, 1857.

---

629. **8**. MARY E. CHAPLIN; m. June 29, 1850, Calvin, son of Jeremiah and Jemima (Stuart) Hubbard, who was b. in Wells, Me., July 18, 1827. Res. Georgetown, Mass.

Ch. 9.

632 " Orrin C., b. May 13, 1851; m. Feb. 10, 1876, in Boston, Emma F. Falkner, who was b. in Swansea, Mass., May 14, 1851.
633 " Ella J, b, Nov. 8, 1852; m. Nov. 27, 1878, in Lynn, Mass., Nathaniel Davis, who was b. in Toronto, Canada, Apr. 1, 1839; have dau.: Ethel 10 Walker, b. Feb. 4, 1880.
634 9 Sarah J., b. July 1, 1857; m. Apr. 2, 1874, Charles H., son of Henry and Caroline (Frye) Walker, who was b. Nov. 17, 1849; res. Fryeburg, Me.; no ch.
635 " Mandana Sargent, b. Apr. 11, 1866.
636 " Mary Edwards, b. Feb. 27, 1868.
637 " Nellie Stuart, b. Apr. 15, 1873.

---

625. **7**. CHARLES CHAPLIN; Rowley, Mass.; farmer; m. Apr. 20, 1832, Mary Fisk, who was b. in Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 31, 1795.

Ch. 8.

638 " Anna Noyes, b. May 5, 1834; d. Aug. 12, 1834.

---

626. **7**. HIRAM CHAPLIN; Boston, Mass.; is in the boot and shoe trade, firm of H. Chaplin & Son, at 1329 Washington St. He m. 1st, May 3, 1839, Harriet Cushman, dau. of John and Mary (Furbush) Neal, who was b. in Belmont, Me., Feb. 4, 1819, and d. in Liberty, Me., Aug. 9, 1869.

Ch. 8.

639 " Josephine S., b. Jan. 24, 1841.
640 " Nettie H., b. Jan. 8, 1843; m. Oct. 13, 1873, Daniel W. Carey, of Liberty, Me.; d. in Boston, Mass., July 14, 1879.
641 " Charles C., b. July 15, 1845; m. Sep. 24, 1876, Emma Teed; res. in Brookline, Mass., and is in the boot and shoe trade.
642 " Hiram N., b. Nov. 1, 1847.
643 " Lyndon W., } in partnership with his father. } b. Apr. 1, 1852.
644 " Leslie Austin, } d. Nov. 6, 1859.
645 " Ella A., b. Sep. 19, 1855; d. Nov. 7, 1859.
646 " Frank P., b. Nov. 5, 1858.

He m. 2d, Mar. 28, 1873. Lydia J., dau. of Isaac and Rosella (Foss) Gorham, who was b. in Boston, Mass., Sep. 19, 1838.

Ch. 8.

647 " Luella B., b. Sep. 28, 1874.

---

639. **8**. JOSEPHINE S. CHAPLIN; d. 1874; m. May 5, 1869, Roswell Miller, who d. in Worcester, Mass., Aug. 22, 1875.

Ch. 9.

648 " Stella, b. Feb. 22, 1870.

---

642. **8**. HIRAM N. CHAPLIN; Washington, Me.; m. Etta Sukeforth, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

649 " Winnie.

627. **7**. SALLY CHAPLIN; m. Dec., 1846, Luther S. Jackson.

Ch. 8.

650 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Apr., 1848.

---

650. **8**. SARAH E. JACKSON; m. Jan. 19, 1868, Leander Russell, who was b. in Newbury, Mass., Mar. 30, 1848.

Ch. 9.

651 " Charles L., b. Jan. 5, 1869.
652 " Frank, b. Sep. 19, 1872; drowned May 5, 1879.
653 " Robert, b. Dec. 20, 1875.
654 " Mabel, b. Mar. 14, 1877.
655 " Fred. F, b. Apr. 21, 1880; d. Sep. 16, 1880.

---

628. **7**. CALEB S. CHAPLIN; Rowley, Mass.; carpenter; res. on the old homestead; m. in Amesbury, Mass., Nov. 22, 1849, Betsey A., dau. of Daniel and Malinda (Martin) King.

Ch. 8.

656 " Oscilla W., b. Oct. 21, 1851.
657 " Charles M., b. Nov. 27, 1859.
658 " Jennie O., b. Apr. 20, 1861.
659 " Nellie C., b. Jan. 5, 1865.

---

656. **8**. OSCILLA W. CHAPLIN; m. at Charles River Village, Mass., Jan., 1870, Hattie M. Jones, of Needham, Mass.

Ch. 9.

660 " Edward, b. Dec. 18, 1870.

---

598. **6**. MERCY DAVIS; d. Jan. 30, 1877; m. June 11, 1810, Lemuel Worcester, son of John (b. in Eng., came to N. E., and was a soldier in the Revolutionary War,) and Eunice (Worcester) Laiten, who was b. in Bath, Me., Aug. 11, 1773, and d. July 11, 1849; res. in Montville, Me.

Ch 7.

661 " Louisa, b. May 18, 1812; d. May 25, 1829.
662 " Sarah, b. Oct. 7, 1816.
663 " Lemuel Worcester, b. Nov. 17, 1818.

---

662. **7**. SARAH LAITEN; m. in Montville, Me., Oct. 10, 1841, James Whitten, son of Dea. Joseph and Sally (Foster) Turner, who was b. there, Sep. 12, 1815, and d. Aug. 29, 1843. She res. in Magnolia, Wis.

Ch. 8.

664 " Charles Granville, b. July 16, 1842; served as a private in 3d Wis. Cavalry during the war of the Rebellion; bought land at Center, Rock co., Wis., and rem. there with his mother and grandmother.

---

663. **7**. LEMUEL W. LAITEN; Portland, Me.; m. Louisa Florilla Batchelder, of Palermo, Me.

Ch 8.

665 " John L.; m. Apr. 19, 1877, Hatty Bird, of Portland, Me., where they res.

---

599. **6**. ISRAEL DAVIS; Liberty, Me.; m. 1817, Deborah Stevens, who d. Nov. 28, 1855, aged 61.

Ch. 7.

666 " Thomas, b. Apr. 10, 1817; m. Sep., 1855, Hannah Boynton; no ch.
667 " Sarah, b. 1819; d. July 5, 1852.
668 " Delinda, b. 1825; d. Feb. 16, 1854.
669 " Isaiah, b. Dec., 1827; d. July 12, 1855.
670 " Charles M., b. Jan. 13, 1829.
671 " Henry McCrillis, b. 1833; d. June 24, 1857.
672 " Elizabeth, b. 1836; d. Apr. 12, 1854.

---

670. **7**. CHARLES M. DAVIS; Jefferson, Me.; m. Oct. 6, 1857, Sarah M. Kennedy.

Ch. 8.

673 " ———, } b. July 6, 1858; d.
674 " ———, } July 15, 1858.

675 " Georgie Ella, b. July 19, 1859.
676 " Elmer Ellsworth, b. May 14, 1861.
677 " Effa Ann, b. Dec. 17, 1866.

---

600. 6. JOHN DAVIS; d. Apr. 11, 1866; Liberty, Me.; m. Joanna Bailey, who was b. Nov. 20, 1795.

Ch. 7.
678 " John.
679 " Michael, b. Sep. 20, 1824; res. in Thomaston, Me.
680 " Ephraim, b. Aug. 2, 1828; m. Elvira; res. *l. c.*
681 " Joseph, b. 1831; d. 1857.
682 " Mary, b. July 5, 1836.
683 " Martha Ann, b. Aug. 28, 1837; m. Mr. Tasker.

---

7. 3. BENJAMIN FOWLER; d. in Rowley, Mass., Mar. 8, 1761; cordwainer; m. 1st, in Ipswich, Mass., Jan. 24, 1709–10, Mary Briar.

Ch. 4.
684 " Margaret, bap. 17th, 8th mo., 1714; m. 1st, Jan. 4, 1732–3, Stephen Hed[illegible]en (?); m. 2d, Abraham Sawyer, by whom she had ch., Benjamin, Mary and Sarah; rem. to Littleton, Mass.
685 " Mary, b. Apr. 10, 1716; d. June 30, 1730.

He m. 2d, in Rowley, Mass., Aug. 5, 1717, Sarah Warner, who d. in Ipswich, Aug. 24, 1730.

He m. 3d, in Newbury, Mass., May 26, 1731, Mary Thorla, who d. in Rowley, Jan. 27, 1756, aged about 69 yrs.

He m. 4th, in Ipswich, Mass., int. July 23, 1756, Anna Foster, wid. of James Foster, *l. c.*, and she d. in Rowley, as the wid. and relict of Benjamin Fowler, Feb. 11, 1769, in the 85th year of her age.

---

8. 3. MARTHA FOWLER; m. int. Aug. 19, 1710, Lieut. John March, of Salisbury, Mass., who was b. Sep. 26, 1690, son of Col. John and Jemima (True) March, of Newbury, Mass.

Ch. 4.
686 " Philip, bap. Oct. 28, 1711.
687 " John, bap. Mar. 22, 1713–14.
688 " Joseph, bap. Aug. 7, 1715.
689 " Elizabeth, bap. Sep. 29, 1717.

---

9. 3. PHILIP FOWLER; d. May 16, 1767; Ipswich, Mass.; rem. to New Market, N. H., May, 1743. He is reported to have fitted for Harv. Coll., but did not enter, engaging instead in trade, and carrying on the tanning business, until he sold out and rem. as above. He m. July 5, 1716, Susanna, dau. of Joseph and Susannah (Symonds) Jacob, who was b. about 1695, and d. 1773. Joseph Jacob was brother of Lieut. Richard Jacob, of Ipswich, Mass., who was ordered Apr. 22, 1676, by the Council, to take command as Captain of soldiers at Marlborough, Mass., when Captains Brocklebank and Wadsworth were killed by the Indians. He was the son of Richard Jacob, who came over in the same ship with Philip Fowler, sen., and m. Martha, dau. of the emigrant Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich; an arms-bearing family, as was the Jacob family.

Ch. 4.
690 " Elizabeth, b. 26th, 3d mo., 1717.
691 " Philip, b. June 21, 1719.
692 " Jacob, b. Aug. 24, 1721.
693 " Susanna, b. May 14, 1723.
694 " Samuel, b. Mar. 21, 1725; d. July 6, 1725.
695 " Martha, bap. Dec. 12, 1725.
696 " Judith, b. Sep. 4, 1726.
697 " Samuel, b. Apr. 7, 1729; d. same year at Ipswich.
698 " Mary, b. Feb. 7, 1730–1; d. June 10, 1731.
699 " Mary, b. May 21, 1732
700 " Symonds, b. Aug. 20, 1734.
701 " Lucy, b. Oct. 22, 1735; d. Apr. 14, 1736.

702 " Ebenezer, } d. Apr., 1738.
703 " Benjamin, } b. Apr. 14, 1737; d. Apr. 14, 1738.
704 " Ebenezer, bap. Apr. 16, 1738; d. July 5, 1739.
705 " Lucy, b. May 4, 1739; d. July 5, 1739.

690. 4. ELIZABETH FOWLER; d. Oct. 23, 1772; m. int. Jan. 17, 1735–6, Capt. Benjamin Herbert, of Salem, Mass., who was bap. at the First Church there, Aug. 21, 1709, the son of Col. William; gr. son of John; grt. gr. son of John (b. Aug. 7, 1674) and Mary (Follett) Herbert, who were m. Apr. 15, 1672. Capt. H., d. Jan. 20, 1761.

Ch. 5.

706 " Benjamin, b. before 1751; prob. d. young.
707 " Elizabeth; buried July 28, 1767.
708 " Susanna, b. Feb. 7, 1754.
709 " Judith, b. 1755.
710 " Mary; m. John Norris, of Salem, int. Jan. 10, 1778, son of Edward and Elizabeth (West) Norris, and a descendant of Edward Norris, the fourth minister of the first ch. of Salem. No ch.
711 " Abigail; m. Ellis Mansfield, of Salem, Mass., had four daughters, all d. Their gr. dau. Emily Josephine, dau. of Joseph H. and Judith (Mansfield) Lord, m. William Plumer (No. 741), thus connecting again with the Fowler family.

708. 5. SUSANNA HERBERT; d. Nov. 8, 1834; m. Oct. 18, 1772, Col. John, son of John and Susannah (Touzell) Hathorne, who was b. in Salem, May 29, 1749, and d. there Dec. 18, 1834. He was of a family long and honorably known in the Mass. Colony, as well as in the history of Salem. Col. H. was an own cousin of the father of Nathaniel Hawthorne, the distinguished author. They had 14 ch.; among them were:

Ch. 6.

712 " Benjamin Herbert, b. Sep. 9, 1773; m. Rebecca Hall.
713 " John, b. July 16, 1775; grad. Harv. Coll., 1798; m. Miss Burchmore, and d. in Salem, Mass., Jan. 18, 1829.
714 " William Herbert, b. May 23, 1777.
715 " Elizabeth, b. May 4, 1783; m. Oct. 16, 1812, Capt. Stephen Ranney, 4th U. S. Inf., afterwards Lieut. Col. U. S. A.; she d. Aug. 8, 1822.
716 " Eleanor, b. June 23, 1787; m. Adams Bailey, Collector of Customs at the port of Boston; she d. Sep. 9, 1852, leaving dau. Mary Otis Bailey.
717 6 Ebenezer, b. Dec. 5, 1789.
718 " Sarah, b. Apr. 30, 1793; m. Sep. 7, 1817, Benjamin Shillaber, of Salem, Mass.; d. Aug., 1824.
719 " Catharine, b. Nov. 8, 1798; m. Henry A. Breed, of Lynn, Mass.; 7 has a son of the same name.

714. 6. WILLIAM H. HATHORNE; Salem, Mass.; m. 1st, Apr. 3, 1800, Mary Dutch, (Eliz. 367,) *q. v.*

Ch. 7.

720 " William.
721 " Ezra.
722 " John; m. Agnes Bacon.
723 " Herbert; grad. Brown University.
724 " George.
725 " Susan; m. Isaac Child, of Lynn, Mass.
726 " Mary; m. Henry Breed, *l. c.*
727 " Henry Gates; m. Helen Fay; res. *l.c.*

He m. 2d, Sophia Dutch, (Eliz. 371), *q. v.*

717. 6. EBENEZER HATHORNE; d. Dec. 5, 1858; Salem, Mass.; was for a time a clerk in the Boston Custom House, residing in that city. He m. Catherine (Peterson) Peace, wid. of William Peace; she was b. Dec. 24, 1804, and d. Apr. 6, 1854.

Ch. 7.

728 8 William Hollingsworth, b. May 17, 1843; master-mariner; was Consul at Zanzibar; res. (1882) in London, Eng.; m.; has a dau.
729 7 Susannah, b. Jan. 11, 1846; res. in Salem, Mass.; unm.

709. 5. JUDITH HERBERT; d. July 31, 1845; m. Jan. 7, 1781, Dr. Edward, son of Rev. Edward and Sarah (Cary) Barnard, who was b. in Haverhill, Mass., Sep. 28, 1755; A. B., Harv. Coll., 1774; A. M. in course; physician, Salem, Mass.; d. Dec. 13, 1822.

Ch. 6.

730 " Edward, b. 1781; master-mariner, member of the East India Marine Society; m. 1st, May 4, 1808, Elizabeth Martin; m. 2d, Julia Ryan; d. Dec. 12, 1858.

---

691. 4. PHILIP FOWLER; d. Sep. 18, 1811; New Market, N. H.; m. in Ipswich, Mass., Nov., 1760, Sarah, dau. of Richard and Sarah Shatswell, who d. Feb. 25, 1810,

Ch. 5.

731 " Sarah, b. June 22, 1762.
732 " Philip, b. May 25, 1764.
733 " Polly, b. May 30, 1766; d. Mar. 31, 1770.

---

731. 5. SARAH FOWLER; d. Apr. 1, 1852; m. in New Market, N. H., Feb. 12, 1788, William, son of Samuel and Mary (Dole) Plumer, who was b. in Newbury, Mass., June 25, 1759, and d. Dec. 22, 1850. He removed with his parents to Epping, N. H., in 1768, where he remained until his death. He was elected to the Legislature, as Representative, in 1785, 1788, 1790, 1791, 1797, 1798, 1800, and 1801; was two years Speaker of the House, and also two years President of the Senate, in 1810 and 1811; admitted to the Bar in 1787, and practiced law until 1809; in 1791 and 1792, was a member of the State Constitutional Convention; was for some years Solicitor for the co. of Rockingham, which office he resigned on being elected to the U. S. Senate, June 17, 1802, which office he held until Mar. 3, 1807; in 1812, was chosen Governor of N. H., which office he also held in 1816, 1817 and 1818; was a Presidential Elector in 1820, which was his last public employment. For his portrait and an interesting account of his life, see N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., 1871.

Ch. 6.

734 " William, b. Feb. 9, 1789.
735 " Sally Fowler, b. Nov. 17, 1790; m. May 20, 1816, William Claggett, of of Portsmouth, N. H., where she d. s. p., Sep. 18, 1818.
736 " Samuel, b. Dec. 19, 1792.
737 " George Washington, b. Feb. 4, 1796.
738 " John Jay, b. Dec. 26, 1799; d. unm., May 2, 1849.
739 " Quintus, b. May 5, 1805; d. May 29, 1805.

---

734. 6. HON. WILLIAM PLUMER, JR.; d. Sep. 18, 1854; Epping, N. H.; at the age of thirteen he entered Phillips Exeter Academy to prepare for college; entered Harv., 1805, where he grad. in 1809; A. M., 1812; admitted to the bar same year; in 1816 was appointed U. S. Commissioner of Loans for N. H., and rem. to Portsmouth to enter upon its duties; held the office eighteen months, when it was abolished and he returned to Epping. In 1818 he was elected to the State Legislature, and the next year was elected to Congress, where he served for three successive terms; was chosen U. S. Senator in 1824, on the part of the N. H. Senate, but in the House of Representatives there was no choice; in the next Legislature the two Houses united on another candidate; in 1827–'28 was a member of the N. H. Senate; was a member of the N. H. Constitutional Convention of 1850;

corresponding member N. E. Hist. Gen. Society, July 7, 1845; was at one time Pres. of the Trustees of the N. H. Insane Asylum. He m. Sep. 13, 1820, Margaret Frost, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary (Frost) Mead, of New Market, N. H., who was b. Dec. 9, 1794.

Ch. 7.

740 " Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6, 1822; unm.; res. in Epping.
741 " William, b. Nov. 29, 1823.
742 " Sarah Adeline, b. Oct. 11, 1826; d. Sep. 8, 1828.

---

741. **7**. CAPT. WILLIAM PLUMER; Lexington, Mass.; A. B., Harv., 1845; LL. B., 1848; during the Civil War he com. a co. of U. S. sharpshooters; received an injury at the Battle of Gettysburg, which obliged him to leave the service. He m. Oct. 2, 1850, Emily Josephine, dau. of Joseph H. and Judith (Mansfield) Lord, of Salem, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Ellis and Abigail (Herbert) Mansfield. (See Eliz. No. 711.)

Ch. 8.

743 " William, b. Sep. 5, 1851.
744 " Edith Mansfield, b. Feb. 27, 1853.
745 " Margaret Frost, b. Aug. 8, 1854.
746 " Grace Herbert, b. Jan. 28, 1856.
747 " Edward Lord, b. Oct. 17, 1857; d. June 24, 1858.
748 " Mary Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1859.
749 " Nannie Dow, b Mar. 7, 1861.

---

736. **6**. SAMUEL PLUMER; d. Sep. 9, 1871; Epping, N. H.; m. Apr. 13, 1820, Mary Huse, dau. of David and Olive (Huse) Lawrence, who was b. *l. c.*, Oct. 14, 1800, and d. May 2, 1868.

Ch. 7.

750 " Sarah Fowler, b. Jan. 5, 1821; res., unm., in Epping.
751 " William Lawrence, b. July 16, 1824; do.
752 " Elizabeth Olivia, b. May 4, 1829; m. Apr. 13, 1858, Elisha, son of Ebenezer and Phebe (Davis) Bacon, who was b. in Barnstable, Mass, May 14, 1825; res. in N. Y. City; no ch.
753 " Nathaniel Green, b. Aug. 17, 1836; m. Oct. 24. 1876, Nelly Maria, dau. of Horace and Mary Dunlap, of Skowhegan, Me., who was b. in New Hampton, N. H., Jan. 16, 1857; no ch.; res. in Epping.

---

737. **6**. GEORGE W. PLUMER; Epping, N H.; m. Sep. 19, 1824, Betsy, dau. of Samuel and Betsy (Cilley) Plumer, who was b. July 13, 1802.

Ch. 7.

754 " George Washington, b. June 11, 1827.
755 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1829; m. Dec. 1, 1857, Francis Vergennes, son of Dr. Francis Noyes, of Newburyport, Mass.
756 " Catharine Jay, b. Aug. 7, 1833.

---

754. **7**. GEORGE W. PLUMER; d. in Epping, N. H., July 11, 1881; m. Nov. 7, 1853, in New Market, N. H., Martha Jane Randlett.

Ch. 8.

757 " Kate Jay, b. Nov. 12, 1858, in Mendota, Ill.
758 " Annie Mary, b. Aug. 26, 1864, *l. c.*

---

756. **7**. CATHARINE J. PLUMER; m. Mar. 18, 1856, James Bradley, son of James and Eliza Ann (Bradley) Pearson, who was b. in Boston, Apr. 8, 1829.

Ch. 8.

759 " Bessie Plumer, b. in Port Gibson, Miss., Apr. 18. 1857; m. Jan. 4, 1881, Charles Edward, son of Charles Martin and Abby Maria (Sanborn) Norris, who was b. in Epping, N. H., Mar. 17, 1858.
760 " William Jay Plumer, b. in Epping, Sep. 21, 1858.
761 " Sarah Eliza, b. *l. c.*, Jan. 7, 1865.

---

732. **5**. PHILIP FOWLER; d. Nov. 6, 1807; New Market, N. H.; m.

Feb. 25, 1790, Hannah Cutts, of Buxton, Me., who m. 2d, Apr. 4, 1822, Capt. Robert Clark, of South New Market, N. H., who d. Nov. 18, 1834; she d. Nov. 9, 1854.

Ch. 6.

763 " Mary, b. Nov. 17, 1792; m. about 1815, Joseph Pinder; d. a widow, in Deerfield, N. H., Jan. 14, 1861. having had a son, Samuel Cutts, who d. aged 25 months.
764 6 John Cutts, b. Oct. 3, 1794.
765 " Eliza, b. Dec. 10, 1796; m. Jan. 13, 1825, Thomas Brown, of New Market, N. H. No. ch.
766 " Sarah, b. Mar. 9, 1799; d. unm., Jan. 5, 1832.
767 " Charlotte, b. July 26, 1801.
768 " Samuel, b. June 4, 1804; d. Sep. 5, 1804.

---

764. 6. JOHN C. FOWLER; d. May 3, 1869; New Market, N. H. He and Daniel Boynton drew lot No. 3, Letter A., in Buxton, Me., in the right of his father Philip Fowler, of New Market, N. H., which was the right of Richard Jacob, for service in King Phillip's war, 1675, and had descended to him. He m. 1st, Apr. 4, 1822, Mary W. Nutter, of Rochester, N. H., who was b. Oct. 29, 1798, and d. Sep. 21, 1852.

Ch. 7.

769 " Green Clark, b. Feb. 27, 1823.
770 " John Fletcher, b. Mar. 2, 1826.
771 " Mary Angeline, b. Feb. 16, 1828.

He m. 2d, Feb. 22, 1855, Susan K. Wiggin, of South New Market, N. H., who d. Dec. 30, 1864.

---

769. 7. GREEN C. FOWLER; Raymond, N. H., m. Sep. 25, 1859, Sarah M., dau. of Thomas B., and Mehetabel Hall, of Lee, N. H., who was b. there Sep. 25, 1825, and d. at Raymond. N. H., Aug. 25, 1877.

Ch. 8.

772 James Edwin, b. June 17, 1861.

---

770. 7. JOHN F. FOWLER; South New Market, N. H.; m. 1st, Jan. 20, 1853, Cornelia L. Hall, sister to his brother G. C.'s wife, who was b. Mar. 8, 1827, and d. Oct. 15, 1862.

Ch. 8.

773 " Cornelia Hall, b. Dec. 23, 1855.

He m. 2d, Nov. 16, 1863, Dorcas A., dau. of James and Lydia Winn, of Tamworth, N. H., who was b. there, Mar. 18, 1832, and d. in South New Market, N. H., July 4, 1875.

Ch. 8.

774 " Annie B., b. Sep. 25, 1864; d. in infancy.

He m. 3d, Nov. 14, 1878, Mrs. Mary F. Pollard, dau. of George Clough, of Pepperell, Mass.

---

771. 7. MARY A. FOWLER; m. Jan. 26, 1853, Mark W. Chase, of North Berwick, Me., who was b. there, Feb. 10, 1828.

Ch. 8.

775 " Frank Hartwell, b. June 17, 1854; m. Sep. 21, 1881, Georgie A. Hurd, of North Berwick, Me.
776 " Freddie A., b. Aug. 3, 1862; d, Sep. 26, 1862.

---

767. 6. CHARLOTTE FOWLER; m. May 21, 1828, David, son of Theophilus and Abigail (Tewksbury) Stevens, who was b. in Deerfield, N. H., Oct. 1, 1804. Res. Deerfield Centre, N. H.

Ch. 7.

777 " George Harrison, b. Feb. 25, 1830.
778 " Sarah Abigail, b. May 9, 1833.

---

777. 7. GEORGE H. STEVENS; Deerfield Centre, N. H.; m. 1st, June 6, 1855, Nancy Potter, dau. of

Thomas and Hannah (Patch) Davenport, who was b. in Salem, Mass., Oct. 29, 1824, and d. Apr. 21, 1876.

Ch. 8.

779 " Anna Bell, b. June 2, 1856.
780 " Charles David, b. Dec. 13, 1859.
781 " Georgietta Estella, b. Sep. 25, 1861.
782 " Llewellyn, b. Feb. 8, 1866; d. Aug. 5, 1867.

He m. 2d, in Manchester, N. H., June 27, 1877, Anna, dau. of Moses and Frances (Oliver) Titus, who was b. in Vershire, Vt., Sep. 27, 1848.

---

778. 7. SARAH A. STEVENS; m. Oct. 5, 1853, in Manchester, N. H., John M., son of Jonathan and Lucinda (Bean) Ballou, who was b. in Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 21, 1827; res. *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

783 " Charlotte Lucinda, b. Oct. 31, 1855; d. Nov. 23, 1855.
784 " Henry Everett, } d. Sep. 6, 1859.
785 " Henrietta Eveline, } b. July 24, 1859; d. Sep. 17, 1859.

---

692. 4. JACOB FOWLER; d. Oct. 4, 1794; New Market, N. H.; m. Deborah Mattoon, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 5.

786 " Deborah, b. Feb. 30, 1746.

---

786. 5. DEBORAH FOWLER; d. Aug. 20, 1786; m. Dec. 17, 1761, Col. Samuel, son of Israel (senior) and Deborah (Thing) Gilman, who was b. in New Market, N. H., Apr., 1732. He was a Col. in the Revolution; lived in New Market; rem. to Tamworth, N. H., after the war; represented it in the Legislature at different times, and d. Nov. 21, 1799.

Ch. 6.

787 " Jacob, b. June 16, 1765.
788 " Deborah, b. Mar. 6, 1767; m. Mar. 25, 1784, Andrew Hilton, of Lee, N. H., and New Market, N. H.; d. Feb. 8, 1835; had among other ch.:
7 Susan, who m. the late Hon. John Kelly, of Exeter, N. H., a lawyer and antiquarian, b. July 4, 1792. (See N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, 1853, p. 52.)
789 6 Samuel, b. May 13, 1769; lived in Tamworth, N. H.
790 " Polly, b. Aug. 17, 1771; m. William Gilman, *l. c.*
791 " Abigail, b. Aug. 17, 1773; m. William Remick.
792 " Israel, b. June 13, 1775; lived in Sandwich, N. H.
793 " Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30, 1779; m. Samuel Thing.
794 " Susan, b. Mar. 16, 1781; m. Israel Gilman; Abraham Perkins.

---

787. 6. COL. JACOB GILMAN; Tamworth, N. H.; m. Apr. 10, 1803, his cousin Betsey S., dau. of Col. David Gilman; 1804 was Lt. Col. of 19th Reg. N. H. Militia.

Ch. 7.

795 " Alfred S., b. Apr. 15, 1804; d. Feb. 15, 1827.
796 " Alexander H., b. Dec. 25, 1805.

---

796. 7. ALEXANDER H. GILMAN; Skowhegan, Me.; m. Nov. 1, 1840, Sarah G. Neal.

Ch. 8.

797 " Marion D., b. July 11, 1841.
798 " Frances N., b. Oct. 28, 1884; d. Jan. 16, 1848.
799 " Lizzie N., b. Aug. 31, 1848.
800 " Sarah N., b. June 30, 1855.

---

693. 4. SUSANNA FOWLER; d. Mar. 21, 1817; m. int. Apr. 6, 1745, William, son of John and Susanna (Mason) Becket, who was b. in Salem, Mass.; was a shipwright; d. 1761; had eight ch.—none living in 1817—among whom were:

Ch. 5.

801 " William.
802 " Philip.
803 " Samuel; m. probably, Mary Bates,

jr.; Salem, Mass., int. Nov. 20, 1771.

804 " Susanna, b. 1747; m. int. Dec. 15, 1764, Thomas Rhuee, Salem, Mass.; she d. Nov. 1, 1805, æt. 58, leaving three daus. and two sons.

695. 4. MARTHA FOWLER; d. Oct. 22, 1751; m. Sep. 14, 1744, John Harris, Ipswich, Mass.

Ch. 5.

805 " Martha, bap. Aug. 4, 1745.
806 " Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 7, 1750.

696. 4. JUDITH FOWLER; d. July 25, 1806; m. Winthrop Thing, of Exeter, N. H.

Ch. 5.

807 " Dau.; d. unm.
808 " Dau.; d. unm.
809 " Winthrop, b. Mar. 20, 1755.

809. 5. WINTHROP THING; d. Sep. 26, 1837; m. Lydia Gilman, who was b. Aug. 15, 1768.

Ch. 6.

810 " Betsey, b. Jan. 12, 1795; d. Mar. 17, 1819.
811 " Winthrop, 3d, b. Sep. 20, 1796; d. Oct. 10, 1871.
812 " Judith, b. Apr. 21, 1798; d. Feb. 9, 1820.
813 " Zebulon G., b. Apr. 22, 1800; m. and had 5 ch.
814 " James, b. Aug. 4, 1802; d. Feb. 1, 1805.
815 " Gilman, b. June 14, 1804; d. June 3, 1855.
816 " James R., b. Aug. 11, 1806.
817 " Henry, b. July 14, 1808, and was recently living at South New Market, N. H.; no ch.
818 " Benjamin, b. Aug. 28, 1810; d. Feb. 10, 1834.

816. 6. JAMES R. THING; m. Abigail T. Blake, who was b. Nov. 25, 1811.

Ch. 7.

819 " Elizabeth T., b. May 15, 1840; d. 1860.
820 " Lydia Gilman, b. July 4, 1842; m. and lives in Haverhill, Mass.

699. 4. MARY FOWLER; d. 1826; m. Jan. 24, 1754, Abraham, jr., son of Abraham and Eunice (Sargent) Parsons; South New Market, N. H.

Ch. 5.

821 " Abraham, b. Nov. 2, 1754; m. May 30, 1781, Abigail Burleigh; d. Jan. 15, 1852.
822 " Josiah, b. July 18, 1756; d. July 9, 1819.
823 " Mary; d. unm., 1815.
824 " Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1768; m. Dudley Gilman, of Acton, Me.
825 " Sarah, b. July 16, 1770; m. Richard Hubbard, of Acton, Me.
826 " Ebenezer, b. Mar. 6, 1773; m. Sally Joy, of Durham, N. H.

700. 4. SYMONDS FOWLER; d. Apr. 6, 1821; rem. with his father to New Market, N. H., in May, 1743, when only nine years of age; rem. thence to Epsom, N. H., May 26, 1778. He m. July 12, 1756, Hannah, dau. of Jonathan Weeks, who was b. in Greenland, N. H., Aug. 12, 1738, and d. Dec. 9, 1807.

Ch. 5.

827 " Hannah, b. Nov. 22, 1757; d. Apr. 1, 1760.
828 " Susanna, b. Oct, 25, 1760.
829 " Symonds, b. Dec. 25, 1762; d. Mar. 6, 1764.
830 " Hannah, b. Oct. 19, 1764.
831 " Abigail, b. Apr. 18, 1767.
832 " Benjamin, b. June 10, 1769.
833 " Sally, b. July 24, 1771.
834 " Samuel, b. May 9, 1775.
835 " Polly, b. Oct. 21, 1777.
836 " Esther, b. May 16, 1780.
837 " Winthrop, b. Apr. 19, 1788.

828. 5. SUSANNA FOWLER; d. in Meredith, N. H., Jan. 4, 1800; m. in Pembroke, N. H., Jan. 10, 1782, John, son of Samuel and Judith (Jewel) Jenness, who was b. in Meredith, N. H., July 25, 1759, and d. in

Boston, Mass., Apr. 15, 1830.

Ch. 6.

838 " Susanna Fowler, b. Feb. 6, 1783; d. unm., in Salem, Mass., May 8, 1859.
839 " John, b. Nov. 30, 1784; m. Lucinda Winship, of Ogdensburg, N. Y.; had ch.
840 " Hannah Fowler, b. Aug. 6, 1786.
841 " Symonds, b. Sep. 8, 1789; res. in Salem, Mass.; lost at sea.
842 " Sarah, b. Feb. 7, 1791.
843 " Abigail, b. Oct. 4, 1793; living unm. in Cambridge, Mass., 1882.
844 " Job, b. July, 1795; m., but nothing known of his family.
845 " Mary, b. May 31, 1797; m. Daniel Haskell, of Boston; no ch.; d. there, Mar. 2, 1879.
846 " Twins, not named, b. in Meredith, Jan. 4, 1800, where they and their mother d. same day, and were buried in the same grave.

---

840. **6**. HANNAH F. JENNESS; d. Oct. 2, 1816; m. Jan. 16, 1814, Nathaniel, son of Joseph and Susannah (Dyke) LeFavor, who was b. in Salem, Mass., Sep. 20, 1785, and d. May 20, 1820; res. *l. c.*

Ch. 7.

848 " Susanna Fowler Jenness, b. Mar. 7, 1815.
849 " Hannah Fowler, b. Sep. 2, 1816; d. Sep. 13, 1817.

---

848. **7**. SUSANNA F. J. LEFAVOR; m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1838, Cyrus, son of Cyrus and Deborah (Ripley) Hayward, of Bridgewater, Mass., who was b. there Mar. 20, 1808, and d. Sep. 25, 1863; res. in Salem, Mass.

Ch. 8.

850 " Cyrus LeFavor, b. Aug. 21, 1840.

She m. 2d, Dec. 5, 1877, John P. Somerby, and res. in Salem.

---

850. **8**. CYRUS L. F. HAYWARD; Salem, Mass.; m. Sep. 28, 1871, Mary Frances (Porter) Somerby, dau. of George N. and Frances T. (Hoyt) Porter, who was b. in East Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, 1842.

Ch. 9.

851 " John Henry, b. May 16, 1873.
852 " Lizzie LeFavor, b. Feb 26, 1875.
853 " Susie Frances, b. May 12, 1881.

---

842. **6** SARAH JENNESS; m. 1st, June 8, 1823, Samuel Whittier, of Boston, Mass., who d.

Ch. 7.

854 " Mary, b. June 2, 1824; m.; no. ch.; res. Concord, N. H.
855 " Samuel, b. Feb. 24, 1826; d. same day.

She m. 2d, William D. Orne, of Hopkinton, N. H.; no ch.; she d. in Concord, N. H.

---

830. **5**. HANNAH FOWLER; d. Dec. 17, 1817; m. 1st, David Robinson, who d.

Ch. 6.

856 " Jonathan, b. June 27, 1785.

She m. 2d, in Pembroke, N. H., May 7, 1787, Joshua Phelps.

Ch. 6.

857 " Betsey, b. June 13, 1788; m. 1825, John Grant, of Epsom, N. H.; d. s. p., in Albany, Vt., Apr. 2, 1880.
858 " Samuel, b. Sep., 1791.
859 " Abigail, b. 1794.
860 " Sarah, b. 1797; rem. to Piermont, N. H, 1818; d. there unm., 1822.
861 " Sophia, b. 1799; d. in Pembroke, N. H., 1811.
862 " Seth, b. Apr. 6, 1804.

---

856. **6**. JONATHAN ROBINSON; d. Sep. 19, 1853; Pembroke, N. H.; m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1809, Lucy, dau. of Timothy and Nancy (Smith) Dunton, of Booth Bay, Me., who was b. May 10, 1790, and d. Oct. 15, 1838.

Ch. 7.

863 " Sophia, b. Nov. 6, 1809; d. unm., Nov. 16, 1829.

864 " Henry Martin, b. Apr. 30, 1811; m. Feb. 3, 1835, Susan Robertson, of Bow, N. H.; d. in Concord, N. H., Apr. 22, 1858.
865 " Belinda Rose, b. Nov. 16, 1812; m. June 1, 1835, Samuel Dow, of Westfield, Mass.; had ch. and gr. ch.
866 " Timothy Dunton, b. Sep. 21, 1814; m. June, 1841, Mary L. Lake; d. in California, Oct. 18, 1862; had five ch., most of them now living; one
8 of them, Franklin Pierce Robinson, m. Ellen L., dau. of Benj. Fowler, jr., (Eliz, No. 967), *q. v.*
867 7 William Dunton, b. June 26, 1816; m. Eliza B. Mudgett; four ch., of
8 whom Helen Elizabeth alone, b. Dec. 23, 1841, is still living, and is a music teacher in Concord, H. H.
868 7 Clarissa, b. Jan. 15, 1819.
869 " Asa Merrill, b. Jan. 19, 1821; m.; d. Mar. 9, 1879, leaving one ch., which has since d.
870 " Nancy Smith, b. Sep. 23, 1822; d. unm. June 25, 1848.
871 " Charles, b. Sep. 19 1824; m. July 3, 1845, Jane P. Case; three ch.
872 " Caroline Jane, b. Nov. 12, 1827; m Aug. 21, 1847, Leroy C. Gillett; two ch.
873 " Nahum, b. Nov. 10, 1829.
874 " Kate Apphia, b. Mar. 17, 1833; m. Daniel E. Conery, from whom she has been divorced; no ch. She res. in Concord, N. H.

---

868. 7. CLARISSA ROBINSON; m. Oct. 17, 1843, in Concord, N. H., Dr. John, son of John and Rebecca (Gillett) Loomis, who was b. in Russell, Mass., May 18, 1820; homœopathic physician; res. in Westfield, Mass., till the spring of 1860, when they rem. to Jeffersonville, Ind.

Ch. 8.

875 " John Clarence, b. Jan. 25, 1845.
876 " Clarissa Juan. b. Feb. 21, 1846; d. Dec. 29, 1846.
877 " Kirke Howitt, b. Aug. 21, 1847; d. Oct. 18, 1878.
878 " Clara Jenney, b. Dec 5, 1848.
879 " Christia Roselle, b. Dec. 4, 1850.
880 " Jacob, b. Aug. 21, 1853.
881 " Herbert, b. Nov. 2, 1855.
882 " Alice, } b. Jan. 28, 1858.
883 " Arthur, }

879. 8 CHRISTIA R. LOOMIS; m. Dec. 16, 1880, Homer Bush, of Westfield, Mass.

Ch. 9.

884 " Homer Earl, b. Dec. 5, 1881.

---

873. 7. NAHUM ROBINSON; m. July, 1857, Mary Ann Lake.

Ch. 8.

885 " Henry; lawyer in Concord, N. H.; m. 1878, only dau. of Hon. E. H. Rollins.

---

858. 6. SAMUEL PHELPS; d. Mar. 1832; rem. to Piermont, N. H., 1814; m. there Dec. 1816, Azubah Learned.

Ch. 7.

886 " James.
887 " Merrill.

---

859. 6. ABIGAIL PHELPS; d. 1822; m. 1817, Moses Holmes, of Piermont, N. H.

Ch. 7.

888 " Hannah P., b. May, 1818.

---

862. 6. SETH PHELPS; went to Piermont, N. H., in 1818, and to Albany, Vt., in 1831; m. Dec. 31, 1831, *l. c.*, Laura Hovey, who was b. in Brookfield, Vt., May 6, 1813, and d. Jan. 12, 1868.

Ch. 7.

889 " Symonds F., b. Mar. 17, 1834.
890 " George H., b. Feb. 13, 1839; 1st Lieut. Co. "D" 6th Vt. Vols.; d. at Camp Griffin, Va., Jan. 2, 1862.
891 " Betsy G., b. Mar. 31, 1843; res. Albany, Vt.

---

889 7. SYMONDS F. PHELPS; Albany, Vt.; m. Dec. 15, 1860, Susan J. Critchett, of Newport, Vt., who was b. in Epsom, N. H., Mar. 11, 1831.

Ch. 8.

892 " George H., b. in Lowell, Vt., July 17, 1862.
893 " Ida B., b. in Albany, Vt., June 16, 1866.

831. 5. ABIGAIL FOWLER; d. Dec. 17, 1843; m. Jan. 6, 1791, Nathan, son of Isaac and Margaret (Kalderwood) Libby, who was b. in Epsom, N. H., July 20, 1767, and d. there Jan. 19, 1814; res. on his father's homestead.

Ch. 6.
894 " Nathan, } d. Apr. 7, 1792.
895 " Abigail, } b. Mar. 11, 1792; d. Apr. 9, 1792.
896 " Lucy, b. July 20, 1793; m. John Sherborne Haynes, of Epsom, N.H.; d. June 23, 1873.
897 " Hannah, b. Mar. 8, 1795; d. Mar. 13, 1802.
898 " Peggy, b. Aug. 9, 1797; d. Mar. 23, 1802.
899 " Nathan, b. May 13, 1803; d. July 28, 1807.
900 " Nathan, b. June 25, 1808; m Savalia Abbot, of Pembroke, N. H.; rem. to Piermont, N. H.; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 19, 1874.
901 " Benjamin Fowler; b. July 31, 1813.

901. 6. BENJAMIN F. LIBBY; Lowell, Mass.; m. Nov. 12, 1834, Almira A., dau. of John and Mary (Eaton) Rodgers, of Greenfield, N.H.

Ch. 7.
902 " Byron, b. Sept. 19. 1835; m. Aug. 1857, Harriet, dau. of John and Judith (Johnson) Eaton, of Concord, N. H.; have ch.
903 " Mary Larkin, b. Jan. 24, 1841; d. Sep. 5, 1841.
904 " Charles Henry, b. Feb. 18, 1843; d. unm., Oct. 23, 1864.
905 " John Fowler, b. Apr. 3, 1846.

832. 5. BENJAMIN FOWLER; d. July 24, 1832; rem. with his father to Epsom, N. H.; settled in Pembroke, N. H., after his marriage, on a farm he purchased; m. in Pembroke, Jan. 15, 1795, Mehetabel, dau. of John and Jerusha (Lovejoy) Ladd, who was b. in New Market, N. H., Mar. 9, 1776, and d. Sep. 9, 1853.

Ch. 6.
906 " Jerusha, b. June 24, 1795.
907 " Esther, b. Mar. 16, 1797.
908 " Mehetabel, b. May 27, 1798; res. in Pembroke, N. H.; unm.
909 " Benjamin, b. Mar. 17, 1800.
910 " John Ladd, b. Aug. 1, 1801.
911 " Samuel, b. Sep. 30, 1803; d. unm. Dec. 22, 1878.
912 " Polly, b. July 7, 1805; d. July 28, 1805.
913 " David, b. Apr. 5, 1807; d. May 9, 1807.
914 " Asa, b. Feb. 23, 1811.
915 " Clarissa, b. Feb. 21, 1815; d. May 16, 1815.
916 " Trueworthy Ladd, b. Dec. 21, 1816.

906. 6. JERUSHA FOWLER, d. July 28. 1882; m. Apr. 20, 1820, Chandler, son of Jonathan and Mary (Wardwell) Hutchinson, who was b. May 20, 1796, and d. Sep. 30, 1879. Res. in Chichester, N. H.

Ch. 7.
917 " Mehetabel, b. Apr. 30, 1821.
918 " Emeline, b. Nov. 30, 1823; living unm. at Chichester.
919 " Hiram, b. Dec. 28, 1826.
920 " John Ladd, b. Feb. 23, 1831.
921 " Asa Fowler, b. May 3, 1835.

917. 7. MEHETABEL HUTCHINSON; m. Sep. 30, 1851, Hiram Wilkins, who was b. Aug. 2, 1810, and d. Oct. 24, 1874. She res. in Burlington, Vt.

Ch. 8.
922 " Don Harmon, b. Aug. 14, 1857; d. in infancy.
923 " Edelbert A., b. Sep. 7, 1859; unm., living with his mother.

919. 7. HIRAM HUTCHINSON; m. Oct. 5, 1852, Sarah, dau. of Philip and Jane [Holt] Fife, who was b. June 24, 1834.

Ch. 8.
924 " Philip, b. July 1, 1860.
925 " Willie, b. Feb. 25, 1869.
926 " Emma C., b. Mar. 31, 1872; d. June 15, 1878.

920. 7. JOHN L. HUTCHINSON; Lawrence, Mass.; m. Apr. 15, 1857, Sarah M., dau. of Aaron and Hannah Littlefield, of Bridgeton, Me., who was b. Feb. 1, 1833.

Ch. 8.
927 " Onetta Viola, b. Sep. 24, 1858.
928 " John Lester, b. Oct. 26, 1860; d. Sep. 9, 1861.
929 " Sarah Emeline, b. July 12, 1863.
930 " Annie Mirabelle, b. July 15, 1866.
931 " John Chandler, b. Feb. 24, 1869.
932 " Edward Hazen, b. July 7, 1871.

921. 7. ASA F. HUTCHINSON; Chichester, N. H.; m. Mar. 31, 1859, Hattie B. Hunter, who was b. Mar. 11, 1833.

Ch. 8.
933 " Emma C., b. Aug. 13, 1864; d. July 3, 1872.
934 " Ella M., b. Sep. 17, 1867; d. July 30, 1878.
935 " Lester W., b June 11, 1869.

907. 6. ESTHER FOWLER; d. Dec. 31, 1831; m. Oct. 16, 1816; William, jr., son of William and Dorcas (Parker) Abbott, who was b. in Pembroke, N. H., Aug. 15, 1794, and d. Aug. 23, 1874. Res. in Pembroke.

Ch. 7.
936 " Orson, b. June 6, 1818.
937 " Clarissa, b. Aug. 21, 1820.
938 " Elvira, } d. in infancy.
939 " Maryetta, } b. May 2, 1823;
940 " Laura H., b. June 23, 1826; m. Dec. 30, 1845, Asa R. Chamberlain, who was b. Sep. 11, 1823; res. in State Centre, Marshall co., Iowa; no ch.

936. 7. ORSON ABBOTT; d. in California, Mar., 1880; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Clark, of Epsom, N. H.

Ch. 8.
941 " William.
942 " James; d. in U. S. army during the civil war.

He m. 2d, Ann Foster.

943 " Lizzie.
944 " Emma.
945 " Lewis.

937. 7. CLARISSA ABBOTT; m. May 17, 1840, Aaron Elliot, of Dunbarton, N. H., who was b. Nov. 11, 1815.

Ch. 8.
946 " William Abbott, b. Jan. 5, 1841.
947 " Esther Abbott, b. Jan. 19, 1847.

946. 8. WILLIAM A. ELLIOT; m. Mar. 27, 1862, Mary A. Woodbury.

Ch. 9.
948 " Frederick B., b. Jan. 17, 1863.

947. 8. ESTHER A. ELLIOT; m. June 6, 1866, Rodolphy Green.

Ch. 9.
949 " Frank A., b. Jan. 31, 1871.

939. 7. MARYETTA ABBOTT; d. May 3, 1873; m. June 2, 1846, William, son of Jonathan Goss, of Epsom, N. H., who was b. July 13, 1820.

Ch. 8.
950 " John Abbott, b. Aug. 26, 1847.
951 " Elizabeth J., b. Sep. 2, 1849.
952 " Noah William, b. July 12, 1861.
953 " Nathan Jonathan, b. Sep. 13, 1863.

950. 8. JOHN A. GOSS; Pittsfield, N. H.; cashier of the Pittsfield National Bank; m. June 15, 1869, Electa Ann, dau. of Charles H. Carpenter, of Chichester, N. H., who was b. Aug. 2, 1846.

Ch. 9.
954 " Charles Carpenter, b. Feb. 9, 1871.
955 " Clara Helen Maryetta, b. July 11, 1874.

951. 8. ELIZABETH J. GOSS; m. Jan. 2, 1870, Alfred Porter, son of Nathan Bickford, of Epsom, N. H., who was b. Mar. 8, 1846.

Ch. 9.
956 " William Peal, b. Feb. 15, 1871.
957 " Nathan Almont, b. July 17, 1872.
958 " Alfred Goss, b. Feb. 4, 1875.

909. 6. BENJAMIN FOWLER; d. Mar. 5, 1877; Pembroke, N. H.; m. Jan. 18, 1828, Hannah Harvey, dau. of David and Deborah (Goss) Campbell, who was b. in Henniker, N. H., Jan. 14, 1809, and d. Jan. 24, 1879

Ch. 7.
959 " Henry, b. Nov. 11, 1828, d. Sep. 1829.
960 " Henry, b. Sep. 19, 1830; d. 1841.
961 " Albert P., b. Jan. 25, 1834.
962 " James M., b. May 1, 1836; res. in California; m. there, Anna Wilcox; had ch.
963 " Mary Knox, b. July 12, 1838; m. William Wainwright, of Suncook, N. H.; no living ch.
964 " Benjamin Franklin, b. Aug. 27, 1840; res. in Cal., where he was m. and had several ch.
965 " True W., b. Apr. 9, 1843.
966 " William H., b. June 26, 1845.
967 " Ellen L., b. Sep. 27, 1847.

961. 7. ALBERT P. FOWLER; Pembroke, N. H.; m. Feb. 24, 1857, Caroline Eliza, dau. of James and Mary Jane (Cofran) Cofran, who was b. *l. c.*

Ch. 8.
968 " Genella L., b. Nov. 5, 1859.
969 " Jewett W., b. June 21, 1866.
970 " Ethelaida, b. Nov. 5, 1871.

965. 7. TRUE W. FOWLER; he served three years in the U. S. army during the civil war; m. Nellie, dau. of John and Betsey (Hayes) Appleton, of Allinstown, N. H.

Ch. 8.
971 " Frank Sherman, b. July 1, 1875.

967. 7. ELLEN L. FOWLER; m. Nov. 30, 1865, Franklin Pierce Robinson (son of Eliz. 866, *q. v.*), of Pembroke, N. H.

Ch. 8.
972 " Leonora Agnes, b. Aug. 30, 1867.
973 " Nellie E., b. Dec. 15, 1868.
974 " Mary E., } b. Nov. 16, 1870;
975 " Eddie., } d. in infancy.
976 " Adin Call, b. Dec. 26, 1871.
977 " Alice C., b. Aug. 1, 1874.
978 " Clara Emma, b. Apr. 16, 1876.
979 " Benjamin Fowler, b. May 1, 1879.
980 " Luther M., b. Oct. 26, 1880.

910. 6. JOHN L. FOWLER; d. Mar. 27, 1871; Pembroke, N. H.; m. Mar. 12, 1824, Lavinia, dau. of William and Dorcas (Parker) Abbott, who was b. Apr. 12, 1807, and d. Oct. 25, 1880.

Ch. 7.
981 " David, b. Oct. 24, 1825.
982 " James, b. Sep. 6, 1828; d. Nov. 22, 1828.
983 " John, b. June 27, 1830; m. Mar. 26, 1856, Elsie Shoppy, dau. of Adrian and Fanny W. (Shoppy) Abbott, of Beddington, Me., who was b. Mar. 19, 1837; no ch.
984 " Alice, b. Nov. 15, 1832; d. Feb. 3, 1847.
985 " Lavinia, b. Feb. 15, 1840.

981. 7. DAVID FOWLER; d. Apr. 27, 1881; Concord, N. H.; m. Nov. 15, 1849, Esther, dau. of Philip and Jane (Holt) Fife, who was b. in Pembroke, N. H., and d. Feb. 7, 1881.

Ch. 8.
986 " Alice S., b. Apr. 12, 1851.
987 " Etta J., b. Jan. 21, 1866.

985. 7. LAVINIA FOWLER; m. July 4, 1862, Horace B., son of John

and Lois A. (Salter) Langley, of Chichester, N. H., who was b. June 5, 1842.

Ch. 8.

988 " Alice C. O., b. June 23, 1864.
989 " Lizzie G., b. May 17, 1866.
990 " Lois L., b. May 10, 1869.
991 " John F., b. Mar. 15, 1871.

---

914. 6. Hon. ASA FOWLER; Concord, N. H. He prepared for college at Blanchard Academy, in Pembroke, N. H., and entered the sophomore class in Dart. Coll., in 1830, and graduated with honor in 1833—being elected a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. After graduating, he taught the Academy at Topsfield, Mass., one term, and then commenced the study of law in Pembroke, N. H., where he continued until 1834, when he rem. to Concord, where he has since res., and was admitted to the bar in Feb., 1837. In 1835 he was elected clerk of the N. H. Senate, which office he held for six successive years. In 1846 he was appointed by Hon. Levi Woodbury, U. S. Commissioner for the Dist. of N. H., which office he has held most of the time since until the present time. He was a member of the N. H. House of Representatives in 1845, and also in 1847-'48. In 1855 he was candidate for Gov. of the Independent Democrats, or Free Soilers, but was not elected. He was an associate justice of the N. H. Supreme Court from Aug. 1, 1855, to Feb. 1, 1861; was a delegate to the famous Peace Congress which met in Washington, D. C., in Feb., 1861, for the purpose of averting the then threatened secession of the Southern States; was again a Representative in the State Legislature in 1871-'72, the latter year being Speaker. He was a law partner of the late President Pierce from 1838 to 1845; and was in partnership with Hon. William E. Chandler from 1861 to 1864. He has been a director and president of various banks and railroads.

He visited Europe in 1878, making quite an extended tour, and again in 1883, spending the winter in the south of France.

He m. in Epsom, N. H., July 13, 1837, Mary Dole Cilley, dau. of Robert and Polly Dole (Cilley) Knox, and grt. gr. dau. of Gen. Joseph Cilley, of the Revolution; Mrs. Knox having been the dau. of Gen. Cilley's son Daniel by his wife Hannah (Plumer) Cilley, a sister of Governor William Plumer. Mrs. Fowler was b. in Epsom, N. H., Sep. 15, 1815, and d. at her home in Concord, N. H., Oct. 11, 1882. "She was a woman of superior intelligence, sound judgment and remarkable energy. She took a deep interest in all public affairs, personally organizing and directing fair after fair in aid of the Concord Public Library, the Unitarian Society of Concord, of which she was an active member, and other public enterprises. She was the efficient manager for Merrimack County in the effort of the women of the county to save Mount Vernon to the nation, and under her skillful management the capital of New Hampshire contributed more than its full share to the success of that undertaking."

Ch. 7.

992 " Frank Asa, b. May 24, 1842.
993 " George Robert, b. Apr. 25, 1844.
994 " Clara Maria, b. June 3, 1847; unm., res. in Concord, N. H.
995 " William Plumer, b. Oct. 3, 1850; unm., grad. Dart. Coll., 1872; admitted to the bar in Boston, 1875,

and is in practice there, of the firm of G. R. and W. P. Fowler, office 56 Summer St.

996 " Edward Cilley, b. Jan. 1, 1853; res. in Orange, Mass.; farmer; m. Apr. 30, 1874, in Boston, Sarah A., dau. of Enoch and Rhoda (Hilliard) Watson, of Pittsfield, afterwards of Concord, N. H., who was b. at the former place, Dec. 7, 1855; no ch.

992. 7. FRANK A. FOWLER; Concord, N. H.; attorney; entered Dart. Coll. in the fall of 1860, remained one term, but received from it in 1868 the honorary degree of A. B. He m. Oct. 27, 1880, Flora Adella, dau. of John Piper and Sarah A. (Crockett) Johnson, who was b. in Concord, N. H., Aug. 10, 1856, and d. Aug. 31, 1881.

Ch. 8.

997 " Frank Asa, b. Aug. 20, 1881; d. Oct. 2, 1881.

993. 7. GEORGE R. FOWLER; Boston, Mass.; attorney, office 56 Summer St.; entered Dart. Coll. in the fall of 1860, remained one term, and received in 1868 the honorary degree of A. B. He m. Apr. 24, 1873, Isabel, dau. of Hon. Josiah and Abigail (Haines) Minot, of Concord, N. H., who was b. there, Sep. 24, 1846.

Ch. 8.

998 " Ethel Walker, b. Dec. 24, 1874.
999 " Mary Pickering, b. Jan. 25, 1877.
1000 " Josiah Minot, b. May 17, 1880.

916. 6. TRUEWORTHY L. FOWLER; Pembroke, N. H.; is one of the most prominent citizens of the town and county; has held most of the offices in the gift of the town; member of the House of Representatives in 1858 and 1859; member of Constitutional Convention in 1876; collector of taxes for years; chairman of the Board of Co. Commissioners from 1879 to 1881; Deputy U. S. Marshal, and took the census of Allenstown, Bow, Hooksett and Pembroke in 1870, and has held other civil and military offices. He m. Aug. 29, 1848, Catherine L., dau. of Thomas and Abigail (Hutchins) Sargent, who was b. May 3, 1827.

Ch. 7.

1001 " Henry T., b. Nov. 30, 1849; unm.; res. in Pembroke.
1002 " Martin, b. Dec. 10, 1851; d. Sep. 10, 1853.
1003 " Adin Gilbert } b. June 19, 1855.
1004 " Charles Martin }
1005 " Lillie Blanche, b. Feb. 28, 1860; m. Sep. 6, 1879, David Frank Dudley, of Deerfield, N. H.; had a son, 8 Gale Dudley.

833. 5. SALLY FOWLER; d. in Epsom, N. H., Dec. 23, 1831; m. Zebadiah Lovejoy, of Pembroke, N. H., who was b. Sep. 7, 1778, and d. Sep. 7, 1847.

Ch. 6.

1006 " John, b. Sep. 1, 1801.
1007 " Herbert, b. July 16, 1806.

1006. 6. JOHN LOVEJOY; Epsom, N. H., and Allenstown, N. H.; m. Feb. 10, 1832, Judith Critchett, who was b. July 10, 1804.

Ch. 7.

1008 " Almira Haskell, b. in Epsom, Apr. 16, 1833; m. Nov. 21, 1858, James Jones.
1009 " Charles Emery, b. in Allenstown, May 16, 1836.
1010 " John Lewis, b. *l. c.*, Jan. 3, 1840; d. Nov. 22, 1842.
1011 " Mary Abbie, b. *l. c.*, Sep. 21, 1844.

1007. 6. HERBERT LOVEJOY; m. Dec. 15, 1834, Hannah Critchett, who was b. in Epsom, N. H., Sep. 21, 1816.

Ch. 7.

1012 " Henry C., b. Mar. 30, 1837.
1013 " James W., b. May 3, 1840.
1014 " Sarah E., b. Apr. 1, 1843; d. Dec. 4, 1845.
1015 " Dyer H., b. Apr. 2, 1847.
1016 " Jennie C., b. Sep. 27, 1857; d. Aug. 27, 1862,

1012. 7. HENRY C. LOVEJOY; m. Aug. 31, 1870, Maria Belknap, of Canada.

Ch. 8.

1017 " Herbert B., b. Mar. 8, 1871.
1018 " James G., b. May 26, 1872.

1015. 7. DYER H. LOVEJOY; Camden, N. J.; m. Emma Coat, who was b. *l. c.*, May 10, 1847.

Ch. 8.

1019 " Eugene, b. Mar. 8, 1872, *l. c.*

834. 5. SAMUEL FOWLER; d. Feb. 27, 1860; Epsom, N. H., m. *l. c.*, Nov. 22, 1804, Betsey, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Brown) Davis, *l. c.*, who was b. in Rye, N. H., Mar. 4, 1782, and d. Jan. 16, 1836.

Ch. 6.

1020 " Symonds, b. July 22, 1805.
1021 " William, b. Feb. 9, 1809.
1022 " Fanny, b. Oct. 31, 1811.
1023 " Susan, b. Oct. 20, 1816; m. Rufus D. Scales, of Concord, N. H., where she d. s. p., Sep. 7, 1880.
1024 " Sally, b. June 20, 1819; m. Stickney Robinson, of Manchester, N. H.; had dau. Susan. He d. there Feb., 1882.

1020. 6. SYMONDS FOWLER; d. Dec. 4, 1866; Epsom, N. H.; m. Sep. 1828, Lucinda, dau. of William and Sally (Fife) Holt, who was b. Jan. 22, 1807.

Ch. 7.

1025 " Hannah, b. Dec. 26, 1828.
1026 " William, b. Apr. 27, 1832.
1027 " Benjamin, b. Mar. 28, 1834.
1028 " Betsey, b. Mar. 30, 1836.
1029 " Ann, b. Mar. 22, 1838; m. May 9, 1871, Alonzo Marden, of Epsom, N. H.; d. May 25, 1872.
1030 " Abbie, b. Dec. 5, 1841; m. Nov. 28, 1872, Joseph G. Whidden, of Boston. Mass.

1025. 7. HANNAH FOWLER; m. May 22, 1855, James, son of James and Elsie (Bailey) Martin. Res. in St. Louis, Mo.

Ch. 8.

1031 " Sarah Sleeper; m.; res. in La Salle, Ill.
1032 " Ida May; m. Oct. 19, 1879, Daniel Thomas; res. St. Louis, Mo.
1033 " Nellie L.
1034 " Elsie.

1026. 7. WILLIAM FOWLER; Epsom, N. H.; m. Nov. 1, 1856, Sarah E., dau. of John Kelley, of Pembroke, N. H.

Ch. 8.

1035 " Blanchard Holt, b. Aug. 1, 1857.
1036 " Philip, b. May 12, 1861.
1037 " Lizzie J., b. June 12, 1864.
1038 " Georgie A., b. Dec. 31, 1873.
1039 " Ida M., b. Feb. 16, 1877.
1040 " Florence L., b. May 27, 1879.

1027. 7. BENJAMIN FOWLER; Epsom, N. H.; m. Feb. 3, 1864, Sarah M. Brown.

Ch. 8.

1041 " Vesta G., b. Feb. 18, 1865.
1042 " Sarah Edith, b. Apr. 30, 1868.
1043 " Annie L., b. Aug. 31, 1872.
1044 " Alice M., b. Dec. 13, 1876.

1028. 7. BETSEY FOWLER; d. Nov. 19, 1872; m. May 23, 1857, Jason C. R., son of Benjamin Hoyt, of Concord, N. H.; res. *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

1045 " Nellie E.; m. Nov. 24, 1880, John Robie, of Warner, N. H., and d. there Aug. 8, 1881.
1046 " Rufus S.
1047 " William F.
1048 " Fanny G.
1049 " Frederick W.

1021. 6. WILLIAM FOWLER; d. in Pembroke, N. H,, Mar. 29, 1858; res. mostly in Epsom, N. H., where his ch. were all b.; m. in Piermont, N. H., Nov. 10, 1833, Saloma, dau. of Asa Tyler and Mehetabel (Burpee) Stickney, who was b. Dec. 1, 1810. She res. in Suncook, N. H.

Ch. 7.

1050 " Mary, b. May 5, 1835.
1051 " Esther M., b. Oct. 9, 1837.
1052 " Asa Stickney, b. Mar. 23, 1840; d. June 18, 1863.
1053 " Willie F., b. Oct. 28, 1842; d. Aug. 4, 1854.
1054 " Katie, b. June 16, 1849.

1022. 6. FANNY FOWLER; d. June 2, 1879; m. Dec. 27, 1832, Samuel, son of John Yeaton, who was b. in Epsom, N. H., Oct. 31, 1806, and d. Oct. 18, 1879; res. Pembroke, N. H.

Ch. 7.

1055 " Emily Jane, b. Feb. 11, 1834.
1056 " Susan, b. Oct. 28, 1837; m. Warren D. Foss, of Pembroke, N. H.; has a son who d. in childhood.
1057 " Albert Henry, b. Oct. 13, 1844.
1058 " Frank Walter, b. Sep. 28, 1852; m. May 29, 1873, Etta, dau. of Thomas L. and Ann T. (Wiggin) Pickering, who was b. Oct. 27, 1851; no ch.

1055. 7. EMILY J. YEATON; m. Moses B. Critchett, of Concord, N. H.

Ch. 8.

1059 " Ernest Thomas, b. July 30, 1863; student of Dart. Coll., in 1882.

1057. 7. ALBERT H. YEATON; Pembroke, N. H.; m. June 2, 1875, Delia A. Jones, who was b. in Milford, N. H., Sep. 16, 1852, and d. Oct. 14, 1876.

Ch. 8.

1060 " Addie, b. Mar. 3, 1876; d. Aug. 5, 1876.

He m. 2d., Sep. 28, 1879, Annie B. Gage, who was b. in Boscawen, N. H., Feb. 18, 1850.

Ch. 8.

1061 " Fanny Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26, 1881.

835. 5. POLLY FOWLER; d. Nov. 22, 1826; m. Oct., 1802, Samuel Learned, of Piermont, N. H.

Ch. 6.

1062 " Moses, b. Feb. 11, 1804.
1063 " Jonathan Weeks, b. June 3, 1806; m. Mar., 1838, Abigail Darling; lived in Columbia, N. H., for two years, then removed to Ohio; had two dau's. both m.
1064 " Adin, b. Mar., 1808; d. unm. 1832.
1065 " Asa Merrill, d. in infancy.
1066 " Hannah, d. in infancy.
1067 " Samuel, b. Mar. 2, 1812; m. Mar. 1839, Sabrina Stevens, of Piermont, N. H., and immediately rem. to Ind., where he has since res. His first wife d. s. p., and he m. again and 7 had ch.: Orlando and Amanda.
1068 6 Mary, b. Aug. 13, 1813; m. David Rogers, of Lowell, Mass.; had two dau's.
1069 " Winthrop Fowler, b. Dec. 18, 1816; m. Sarah Hobart, of Piermont, N. H.; had a dau. who d. young; he d. Feb., 1851.
1070 " Daniel, b. Apr. 20, 1818; m. Sarah Gilman, of Lowell, Mass.; had a 7 dau. who m. George Wood, of Lowell.

1062. 6. MOSES LEARNED; m. Sep. 13, 1826, Hannah Jewett, of Wentworth, N. H., who was b. Sep. 13, 1806, and d. Apr. 30, 1864.

Ch. 7.

1071 " William H. H., b. Dec. 20, 1827; d. Oct. 20, 1829.
1072 " A. C. Jewett, b. June 6, 1830; m. Sarah F. Sargent, of Amesbury, Mass., who d. Apr., 1870, leaving a son and dau.
1073 " Amanda M., b. Mar. 9, 1832; d. June 13, 1850.
1074 " Aaron J., b. Mar. 6, 1834; d. Sep. 13, 1835.
1075 " Orlando, b. July 7, 1837; d. Nov. 20, 1837.

1076 " Sarah, b. Mar. 25, 1839; d. Sep. 30, 1840.
1077 " Sarah F., b. Dec. 18, 1841.
1078 " Polly Eveline, b. Dec. 4, 1844; m. June, 1867, Charles A. Monson, of Bradford, Vt.; had a son and dau.
1079 " Rosetta L., b. Oct. 10, 1849; d. Mar., 1850.
1080 " Adela V., b. June 2, 1852; d. Apr. 30, 1865.

836. **5.** ESTHER FOWLER; d. July 28, 1831; m. June 22, 1803, Rev. Asa, son of Ford and Betsey (Merrill) Merrill, who was b. Mar. 10, 1783, and d. Nov. 13, 1860. Res. at Stratham, N. H.

Ch. 6.
1081 " James Symonds, b. Apr. 3, 1805; d. Nov. 14, 1807.
1082 " Nathan Libby, b. June 9, 1807.
1083 " Hannah Weeks, b. Mar. 29, 1809; d. Oct. 7, 1825.
1084 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1810; m.
1085 " Daniel Ford, b. Nov. 2, 1812.
1086 " Phinehas, b. Dec. 28, 1814.
1087 " Dorothy [Dora L.], b. Oct. 7, 1816; unm.; teacher; res. in Concord, N. H.
1088 " James, b. Nov. 17, 1818; m. and had ch.
1089 " Sarah, b. Mar. 10, 1820; m. Rev. Mr. Batchelder, a missionary to India, by whom she had several ch.
1090 " Joseph, b. Jan. 24, 1822; m. and had ch.
1091 " Mary Abigail, b. Mar. 13, 1825.
1092 " Benjamin Fowler, b. Nov. 18, 1827; m. and had ch.

1082. **6.** NATHAN L. MERRILL; m. Oct. 15, 1829, Elizabeth Wiggin.

Ch. 7.
1093 " Martha Jane, b. Nov. 13, 1830.
1094 " Nathan Freeman, b. Feb. 5, 1832.
1095 " Esther Olive, b. Dec. 16, 1834.
1096 " Charles H., b. Apr. 30, 1836.
1097 " Albert F., b. Sep. 3, 1839.
1098 " George Frank, b. Feb. 3, 1849.
" Two that died in infancy.

1085. **6.** DANIEL F. MERRILL; Washington, D. C.; A. B., Dart. Coll. 1836; A. M., 1839; for some time a teacher in Haverhill, N. H., and Mobile, Ala., and has been for many years, and still is, a clerk in the 2d Auditor's office in the Treasury Dep't. He m. in Mobile, Ala., May 23, 1845, Luella Bartlett, dau. of Jacob and Laura (Bartlett) Bell, who was b. in Haverhill, N. H., June 18, 1823.

Ch. 7.
1099 " Laura Bartlett, b. in Mobile, Oct, 27, 1847.
1100 " Helen Dora, b. *l. c.*, Aug. 23, 1849; d. May 13, 1850.
1101 " Anna Dora, b. in Haverhill, N. H., Aug. 3, 1851.
1102 " Mary Helen, b. in Mobile, Jan. 11, 1854.
1103 " Luella Bell, b. in Haverhill, N. H., Apr. 17, 1857.
1104 " Daniel Ford, b. *l. c.*, Aug. 6, 1859.

1099. **7.** LAURA B. MERRILL; m. in Washington, D. C., Sep. 6, 1870, Charles Henry, son of Kimball and Abby (Leverett) Merrill, of Haverhill, N. H. Res. West Brattleborough, Vt.

Ch. 8.
1105 " Josiah Leverett, b. in Mankato, Minn., June 7, 1871.
1106 " Walter Hibbard, b. in Ackworth, N. H., Feb. 17, 1873.
1107 " Margaret Bell, b. in West Brattleborough, Vt., Feb 29, 1876.
1108 " Abby Luella, b. *l. c.*, Feb. 22, 1878.

1101. **7.** ANNA D. MERRILL; m. in Washington, D. C., May 7, 1878, Charles Henry, son of Charles and Amelia(Oliphant)Merwin, of Auburn, N. Y. Res. Washington, D. C.

Ch. 8.
1109 " Charles Merrill, b. Jan. 24, 1880.
1110 " John Oliphant, b. July 14, 1881.

1103. **7.** LUELLA B. MERRILL; m. in Washington, D. C., Amos Galusha, son of Jonathan and Philena

(Galusha) Draper, of Aurora, Ill., who was b. in Bennington, Vt. Res. Kendall Green, D. C.

Ch. 8.

1111 " Constance Bartholet, b. Oct. 23, 1880.

1086. **6.** PHINEHAS MERRILL; Stratham, N. H.; m. July 4, 1839, Abigail Rollins, *l. c.*, who was b. May 28, 1811.

Ch. 7.

1112 " Annie Esther, b. Jan. 24, 1840.
1113 " Elizabeth Jane, b. Sep. 11, 1841.
1114 " Payson, b. Dec. 7, 1842.
1115 " Charles Edmund, b. Feb. 26, 1848.
1116 " Edwin Clement, b. June 24, 1851.

1112. **7.** ANNIE E. MERRILL; d. Oct. 19, 1880; m. Mar. 1, 1857, Woodbury Fogg, son of James F. and Rhoda (Hill) Langdon, who was b. in Rumney, N. H., Feb. 1, 1830. He is a lawyer, and res. in Plymouth, N. H.

Ch. 8.

1117 " Frank Woodbury, b. Nov. 25, 1858; d. Nov. 7, 1880.

1114. **7.** PAYSON MERRILL; New York City; attorney, associated in business with his brother, Edwin C.; A. B., Yale Coll., 1865; m. in New York City, Apr. 28, 1879, Emma Helen, dau. of Theron H. Strong.

Ch. 8.

1118 " Helen Cornelia, b. Nov. 22, 1880.

1115. **7.** CHARLES E. MERRILL; New York City; publisher and bookseller, of the firm of Taintor Brothers & Merrill; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1869; m. in N. Y. City, Oct. 13, 1874, Lydia Wyles, dau. of Bartholomew and Sarah Goodwin (Wyles) Brown, of Brownfield, Mass.

Ch. 8.

1119 " Bessie, b. Sep. 22, 1885; d. Sep. 25, 1875.
1120 " Charles Edmund, b. Jan. 1, 1877.
1121 " Payson McLane, b. Mar. 10, 1879.

1116. **7.** EDWIN C. MERRILL; New York City; attorney, in partnership with his brother Payson; he grad. at the Minnesota State Normal School, 1870; m. Apr. 25, 1878, Minnie, dau. of Francis and Elizabeth Loveday (Payne) Graham, of N. Y. City, who was b. Sep. 25, 1854.

Ch. 8.

1122 " Elizabeth Graham, b. Apr. 14, 1879.
1123 " Annie Langdon, b. Jan. 9, 1881.

1091. **6.** MARY A. MERRILL; m. 1st, May 7, 1843, James F. Eaton, who d. Aug. 9, 1850. She m. again. Ch. by first husband.

Ch. 7.

1124 " Elizabeth Dewey, b. Feb. 5, 1844; m. James Walt, of San Francisco, Cal.; four or more ch.
1125 " Caroline Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1847.
1126 " Frederick Merrill, b. June 17, 1849.

---

837. **5.** WINTHROP FOWLER; d. Sep. 22, 1861; Epsom, and Pembroke, N. H. He filled many public offices in his native town, and was ever distinguished for the clearness and soundness of his judgment, and for the strict integrity and uprightness of his character and conduct. He m. June, 1810, Abigail, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Brown) Davis, who was b. in Epsom, Apr. 19, 1790, and d. Oct. 27, 1859.

Ch. 6.

1127 " Hannah, b. Sep. 5, 1810; d. Apr. 8, 1821, in Epsom.
1128 " Abigail, b. July 4, 1812; d. July 16, 1814, *l. c.*
1129 " Abigail, b. Mar. 16, 1815; m. May 31, 1840, Daniel P. Locke, of Ep-

som, and d. there s. p., Nov. 13, 1867.
1130 " Betsey, b. July 10, 1818.
1131 " Samuel, b. May 8, 1821.
1132 " Symonds, b. Mar. 20, 1823; d. Dec. 23, 1827.
1133 " Winthrop, b. June 28, 1825; d. July 21, 1825.
1134 " Winthrop, b. Jan. 20, 1827.
1135 " Nancy, b. Dec. 17, 1830.

1130. 6. BETSEY FOWLER; m. 1st, Sep. 18, 1838, Edward Kimball, of Pembroke, N. H., who d. Jan. 5, 1869.

Ch. 7.
1136 " James, b. Dec. 13, 1839; d. Jan. 25, 1842.
1137 " Mary Abbie, b. Mar. 8, 1842.
1138 " Edward Payson, b. Oct. 4, 1845.
1139 " Henry Martyn, b. Sep. 16, 1858.

She m. 2d, Mar. 4, 1871, Albert Holt, of Pembroke, N. H.

1137. 7. MARY A. KIMBALL; m. Apr. 7, 1864, James W. Lovejoy.

Ch. 8.
1140 " Forrest Elmer, b. Aug. 11, 1867.
1141 " Edwin E., b. Mar. 10, 1875.

1138. 7. EDWARD P. KIMBALL; m. Mar., 1868, Ella Stone.

Ch. 8.
1142 " Eudora B., b. Dec. 5, 1869.
1143 " Ida May, b. Oct. 8, 1871.

1131. 6. SAMUEL FOWLER; Epsom, N. H.; was selectman in 1857-'8, 1866-'7; representative in legislature in 1859-'60. He m. Nov. 16, 1843, Elvira Ann, dau. of James and Sally (Green) Critchett, who was b. Jan. 10, 1827.

Ch. 7.
1144 " James W., b. Dec. 10, 1844; was a selectman from 1879 to 1882; m. Jan. 15, 1868, Ruhama J. Locke, who was b Aug. 12, 1841.
1145 " Ella Maria, b. May 19, 1848; m. Feb. 10, 1873, James B. Tennant, who was b. May 26, 1848.
1146 " Charles Baker, b. Dec. 28, 1849.
1147 " Horace, b. Apr. 26, 1855.
1148 " Grace Annie, b. Oct 6, 1860; d. Mar. 24, 1864.
1149 " Josie Mary, b. Jan. 14, 1863.

1146. 7. CHARLES B. FOWLER; East Pembroke, N. H.; m. Jan. 24, 1875, Emma O., dau. of Arthur and Ruth O. Tennant, who was b. in Deerfield, N. H., Apr. 3, 1844.

Ch. 8.
1150 " Alvah O., b. Nov. 1, 1878.
1151 " Everett Arthur, b. Mar. 29, 1881.

1147. 7. HORACE FOWLER; Short Falls, N. H.; m. Apr. 26, 1879, Ida M., dau. of Philip and Abby J. Holt, who was b. in Pembroke, N. H., Apr. 16, 1855.

Ch. 8.
1152 " Clayton H., b. Jan. 26, 1880.

1134. 6. WINTHROP FOWLER; Pembroke, N. H.; was a selectman in 1873-'4; m. May 16, 1860, Ann L., dau. of Ephraim and Sarah C. (Dyer) Locke, who was b. July 28, 1839.

Ch. 7.
1153 " Minot Locke, b. Feb. 5, 1863.
1154 " George Winthrop, b. Nov. 1, 1864.
1155 " Edward Martin, b. Sep. 28, 1868.

1135. 6. NANCY FOWLER; m. Dec. 4, 1859, Timothy, son of Stephen and Eliza (Jenness) Drew, who was b. Jan. 24, 1825. Res. Pembroke, N. H.

Ch. 7.
1156 " Emma Clara, b. June 19, 1863.
1157 " Grace Ella, b. Nov. 3, 1865.

VII. 2. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1680; Beverly, Mass.; farmer; settled on a farm given him by his father, at Birch Plains; m. Mar. 25, 1674, Mary, dau. of John and Mary (Gould) Redington, of Topsfield, Mass., who was b. May 4, 1651. She m. 2d, Mar. 13, 1681-2, Robert Cue, of Salem, Mass.

Ch 3.

1 " John, b. Apr., 1675.
2 " Mary, b. 1677.
3 " Daniel, b. Mar. 1679; d. Oct. 1679.

---

1. 3. JOHN HERRICK; d. Jan. 29, 1722-3; Beverly, Mass.; m. 1696, Sarah Kimball.

Ch. 4.

4 " John, b. Mar. 2, 1698-9.
5 " Robert, b. May 2, 1701.
6 " Daniel, b. Aug. 17, 1706.
7 " Jonathan, b. Aug. 10, 1710.

---

4. 4. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1777; Beverly, Mass.; m. 1720, Mehetabel Tarbox.

Ch. 5.

8 " Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1722.
9 " John, b. Aug., 1724; d. 1726.
10 " Sarah, b. Nov. 4, 1726; m. 1748, Israel Green, of Salem, Mass.
11 " John, b. Mar. 3, 1729.
12 " Samuel, b. June 30, 1731.
13 " Benjamin, b. Jan. 16, 1734.
14 " Robert, b. July 20, 1737.

---

11. 5. JOHN HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; settled in Canterbury, Conn., about 1765; m. Sarah Smith, of the latter place. (?)

Ch. 6.

15 " Asahel.
16 " Darius.
17 " Benjamin.
18 " David, b. 1770.
19 " Dyer.
20 " Reuben. } m. Christopher Crandal.
21 " Reuba; }
22 " Mehetabel.
23 " Mary.
24 " Phebe.
25 " Sarah.

---

16. 6. DARIUS HERRICK; Canterbury, Conn.

Ch. 7.

26 " Julia.
27 " Harriet.
28 " Chauncy.

---

28. 7. CHAUNCY HERRICK; Canterbury, Conn.

Ch. 8.

29 " Maria.
30 " Darius.

---

18. 6. DAVID HERRICK; d. Oct. 31, 1841; settled in Brookfield, Orange co., Vt., 1799; farmer; m. Sarah Adams, of Canterbury, Conn., who d. Dec. 8, 1837.

Ch. 7.

31 " Olive, b. May 15, 1794, at Canterbury, Conn.
32 " Sarah, b. Oct. 1798, *l. c.*
33 " John, b. Aug. 4, 1803, at Brookfield, Vt.

---

31. 7. OLIVE HERRICK; d. Apr. 27, 1838; m. Nov. 10, 1811, Elijah Morse, of Brookfield, Vt.; farmer; he d. Nov. 23, 1841, aged 52 yrs.

Ch. 8.

34 " Daniel A., b. Jan. 24, 1816.
35 " Sarah, b. Feb. 7, 1818; m. Dec. 3, 1840, Sprague Arnold, Esq., Brookfield, Vt.
36 " Elijah Russell, b. Mar. 6, 1820; m. 1843, Almira Lowell; res. Scott, Ill.
37 " Orren, } d. 1874, at Sterling, Mass., m. three times. b. May 7, 1822;
38 " Orra, } d. Sep. 27, 1846; unm.
39 " John Herrick, b. May 20, 1826; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1853; farmer; Deerfield, Minn.; unm.
40 " Lucy J., b. Nov. 24, 1828; m. William Whitney, Brookfield, Vt.; d. Feb. 27, 1871.
41 " David M., b. Dec. 17, 1834; m. Mary Cahill; in U. S. service in the

war of the Rebellion, and killed at Lee's Mills, Va., Apr. 16, 1862.

34. 8. DANIEL A. MORSE; Brookfield, Vt.; farmer; m. May 3, 1842, Nancy E. Lamson.

Ch. 9.

42 " Abbie E., b. May 2, 1846.
43 " Nancy L., b. Oct. 30, 1847.
44 " Julien L., b. Aug. 24, 1849.
45 " Azro D., b. Oct. 19, 1851.
46 " Clinton L., b. Sep. 19, 1856; d. May 16, 1864.
47 " Walter F., b. Oct. 13, 1858.
48 " Ethel M., b. Apr. 8, 1862.

32. 7. SARAH HERRICK; d. 1852; m. 1822, Horatio Smith, of Brookfield, Vt.; farmer.

Ch. 8.

49 " David, b. about 1825; d. of measles, aged 3 yrs.
50 " Horatio A., b. about 1833, d. about 1873; m. Isette Hackett; left four dau's.

33. 7. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1876; Brookfield, Vt.; farmer; m. Dec., 1827, Abigail Wilcox.

Ch. 8.

51 " Daniel A., b. about 1829; res. Springfield, Mass.; m. 1st. Elizabeth Bigelow; m 2d. —— Kenyon; two ch.
52 " Denslow E., b. 1831; Brookfield, Vt.; m. Marian Ames; four ch.
53 " Emily; m. William A. Allen; Chelsea, Vt.; has three dau's.; two m.
54 " Alma; m. S. H. Fuller; Brookfield, P. O., Braintree, Vt.; no ch.

12. 5. SAMUEL HERRICK; d. Nov. 24, 1773; Beverly, Mass.; m. June 10, 1755, Bethia Shaw, who d. May 26, 1774.

Ch. 6.

55 " Samuel, b. Dec. 15, 1756.
56 " Robert, b. Jan. 27, 1759.
57 " Peter; d. in Newburyport, Mass., 1799.

13. 5. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. 1768; Beverly, Mass.; m. Nov. 29, 1757, wid. Lydia Meacham.

Ch. 6.

58 " Nathaniel, b. Dec. 16, 1760.
59 " John, b. Feb. 26, 1764.

58. 6. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d. Aug. 10, 1813; Topsfield, Mass.; was taxed there 1780–'84 and 1789; m. 1st, Feb. 12, 1784, Priscilla, dau. of Lieut. John and Anna (Bradstreet) Baker, *l. c.*, who was b. July 5, 1752, and d. Oct 1, 1784.

Ch. 7.

60 " Priscilla, b. 1784; m. 1810, Abraham T. Pierce; d. Sep. 18, 1837, aged 53.

He m. 2d, Mar. 15, 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Jacob and Elizabeth (Towne) Gould, of Boxford, Mass., who was b. Dec. 12, 1756, and d. Apr. 14, 1813.

Ch. 7.

61 " Dan, b. Mar. 5, aud d. Mar. 6, 1788.
62 " Benjamin, b. May 8, 1789.

62. 7. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. Dec. 31, 1873; Topsfield, Mass; m. Nancy, dau. of Samuel and Damaris (——) Endicott, of Danvers, Mass., who was b. 1791, and d. Aug. 9, 1862.

Ch. 8.

63 " Lydia, b. Dec. 17, 1790; m. Isaac Hardy, of South Danvers, Mass.; d. leaving ch.
64 " Jacob, b. Nov. 3, 1792; m. Jane Page; d.
65 " Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1796; m. John Pingree, of Georgetown, Mass.; d. leaving ch.
66 " Huldah, b. Sep. 13, 1797; m. 1st, J. Dudley; 2d, Charles Kent; d.
67 " Hannah, b. Dec. 7, 1799; m. Mar. 5, 1826, Nathaniel Wells, of Topsfield, Mass.; d. leaving ch.

68 " Edney, b. Apr. 30, 1801; m. Joseph White, of Beverly, Mass.; d. leaving ch.
69 " Sarah, b. Feb. 21, 1803; m. —— Bruce; d. leaving ch.
70 " Charles, b. Jan. 15, 1812; Topsfield, Mass.; shoe mfr.; furnished information in regard to this family, and others, from records of the twp. of Topsfield; m. Lucy H. Lake; no. ch.
71 " Henry, b. Nov. 25, 1817.
72 " Benjamin, b. Jan. 8, 1824.

71. 8. HENRY HERRICK; Topsfield, Mass.; m. Sep. 13, 1840, Sarah, dau. of James and Mehetable (Burnham) Nutter.

Ch. 9.
73 " Lucy Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1850; m. Jan. 11, 1874, Alfred McLeod.

72. 8. BENJAMIN HERRICK; d. Apr. 21, 1873; m. Jan. 10, 1852, Mary A., dau. of Paul and Sarah Reynolds, of Milton, N. H., who was b. 1832.

Ch. 9.
74 " Charles Edgar, b. Apr. 14, 1852; d. Jan. 23, 1878.
75 " Ida, b. Feb. 19, 1855; m. Apr. 15, 1879, Nathan P. Oakes, painter.
76 " William, b. Oct. 17, 1856.
77 " Ada, b. Jan. 25, 1858; m. Nov. 20, 1877, Herbert Preston, jeweler.
78 " Cora, b. Oct. 26, 1859; m. Jan. 9, 1883, Edwin S. Plaisted, R. R. Agt.

59. 6. JOHN HERRICK; d. 1809, was killed while endeavoring to save a saw mill from destruction by flood; Methnen, Mass.; wheelwright; was taxed in Topsfield, Mass., 1791-'94; settled in Barre, Washington co., Vt.; belonged to the celebrated "Marblehead" regiment in the Revolution, and served both afloat and ashore, being one of those who were drawn from the regiment to man privateers. He m. 1786, Deborah Pettingill, of Middleton, Mass.

Ch. 7.
79 " Hannah, b. Jan. 3, 1789, in Methuen, Mass.
80 " Lydia, b. Feb. 1, 1791, in Topsfield.
81 " John, b. Dec. 10, 1793.
82 " Deborah, b. Oct. 5, 1796.
83 " Eley, b. Sep. 29, 1799.
84 " Ira, b. Mar. 4, 1801, in Barre, Vt.
85 " Roxana, b. 1804, *l. c.*
86 " Hiram, b. 1808, *l. c.*

79. 7. HANNAH HERRICK; d.; m. Benjamin Fiske, of Burlington, Vt.

Ch. 8.
87 " Delphinia, b. Dec. 10, 1807.
88 " Benjamin Philander, b. 1811; d. 1834.
89 " Sophia, b. Apr. 8, 1819.
90 " Rosina, b. Apr. 6, 1821; d. 1823.
91 " John Dennison, b. May 13, 1823.
92 " John, b. Sep. 20, 1826.
93 " Caroline, b. Sep. 16, 1828; d. 1832.

80. 7. LYDIA HERRICK; d.; m. Elijah Wheeler, Esq., of Barre, Vt.

Ch. 8.
94 " Adeline, b. Dec. 24, 1815.
95 " Harriet, b. Jan. 24, 1817.
96 " William, b. Mar. 4, 1818; d. Sep., 1819.
97 " Charles, b. Sep. 30, 1819; d. 1834.
98 " Emily, b. Apr., 1821.
99 " Martha, b. Nov., 1823.
100 " Artemas, b. Feb. 25, 1825.
101 " Gardner, b. Feb. 6, 1826.

81. 7. JOHN HERRICK; d. Aug. 26, 1872; Burlington, Vt.; stair builder; m. Mar. 9, 1817, Sophia Randall, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.
102 " Hazard Perry, b. Oct. 20, 1819.
103 " Lucy Sophia, b. Jan. 11, 1822.
104 " George Randall, b. Dec. 23, 1824; d. 1825.
105 " Elbridge Gerry, b. Nov. 25, 1826; d. next day.
106 " Cornelia Dorathea, b. Apr. 20, 1828; m. Mar. 16, 1868, Rev. S. D. Brown, who m. her sister Lucy S. for his first wife; no ch.; she res. (1875) at No. 175 East 85th St., N. Y. City.

107 " George Elbridge, b. Jan. 29, 1833; A. B., Univ. of Vt., 1855; Inspector Spring Valley Water Works; address (1884), 516 California St., San Francisco, Cal.; unm.

102. 8. HAZARD P. HERRICK, Los Angeles, Cal.; m. Dec. 31, 1845, Sophia Hadley, of Burlington, Vt.

Ch. 9.

108 " Kate Sophia, b. Dec. 23, 1846.

103. 8. LUCY S. HERRICK; d Sep. 30, 1866; m. Dec. 31, 1845, Rev. S. D. Brown, of Burlington, Vt.; Meth. clerg., who was b. 1816, and d. 1875.

Ch. 9.

109 " Susan M., b. Sep. 12, 1853; teacher, N. Y. City.
110 " George B., b. Aug. 31, 1858.
111 " John S., b. Mar. 22, 1860.

82. 7. DEBORAH HERRICK; d.; m. Lemuel Bliss, of Jericho, Chittenden co., Vt.

Ch. 8.

112 " Orrannis, b. Feb., 1819; d. 1828.
113 " Lawrence, b. Jan., 1822.
114 " John Dennison, b. Mar., 1824.
115 " Julius Augustus, b. Dec., 1827.

84. 7. IRA HERRICK; d. Aug. 30, 1878; rem. to Warrensville, Du Page co., Ill., in 1833; carpenter and joiner, and farmer; m. June 26, 1825, Mabel Eliza Galusha, of Underhill, Vt., who was b. Apr. 13, 1801, and d. Jan. 28, 1873.

Ch. 8.

116 " Ellen Eliza, b. Mar. 1, 1827; m. Apr., 1862, Hiram Gross, of Dwight, Livingston co., Ill., who d. Jan. 16, 1882; she now res. at Whitewater, Walworth co., Wis.; no ch.
117 " George Jackson, b. Mar. 10, 1829.
118 " Lucia Louisa, b. Aug. 3, 1830.
119 " Augusta Almira, b. Apr. 14, 1832.
120 " Sarah Sophia, b. Aug. 6, 1834.
121 " Mabel Joan, b. Feb. 7, 1837; d. Apr. 23, 1865.
122 " John Hiram, b. Apr. 3, 1838.
123 " Maria Jane, b. Jan. 14, 1840; d. June 27, 1849.

117. 8. GEORGE J. HERRICK; Victor Centre, De Kalb co., Ill.; farmer; m. Feb. 20, 1856, Minerva Victoria Fish.

Ch. 9.

124 " Minerva J., b. Aug. 5, 1858; m.
125 " Albert A., b. Sep. 4, 1864.
126 " Norman L., b. Apr. 16, 1866; d. May 19, 1867.
127 " Guy H., b. July 7, 1868.

118. 8. LUCIA L. HERRICK; m. July 8, 1866, Norman Hansen, of Franklin Grove, Lee co., Ill.; now res. in Dixon, Ill.

Ch. 9.

128 " Adella Joan, b. Apr. 29, 1867; d. Oct. 10, 1867.
129 " Gracia Mabel, b. Apr. 20, 1869; d. Aug. 11, 1869.
130 " Jennie Dell, b. Aug. 20, 1870.

119. 8. AUGUSTA A. HERRICK; d. Jan. 29, 1864; m. Jan. 16, 1860, Charles Hansen, jr., of Franklin Grove, Ill.

Ch. 9.

131 " Hattie Augusta, b. Jan. 12, 1861; m.
132 " George Charles, b. May 20, 1862; d. Sep. 12, 1863.
133 " Adella Joan, b. Sep. 8, 1863; d. July 8, 1864.

120. 8. SARAH S. HERRICK; m. Nov. 26, 1855, Daniel A. Mulford, of Dwight, Ill.; rem. to Round Grove, Livingston co., Ill., June, 1857. P. O., Reddick, Kankakee co., Ill.

Ch. 9.

134 " Ellen, b. and d. Feb. 1, 1860.
135 " Frank, b. June 2, 1862; d. Sep. 7, 1862.
136 " Freddie Herrick, b. Dec. 5, 1863.

137 " John, b. July 19, 1867; d. Sep. 14, 1867.
138 " Oscar James, b. Sep. 11, 1870.
139 " Mabel S. J., b. Feb. 1, 1876.

---

122. 8. JOHN H. HERRICK; Warrensville, Ill.; farmer; m. July 16, 1867, Virginia Hughes.

Ch. 9.

140 " George Ira, b. June 11, 1868.
141 " Mabel Lucretia, b. Jan. 5, 1870.
142 " Ralph Lovell, b. Sep. 15, 1872.
143 " Frank Earl, } b. Mar. 24, 1875.
144 " Charles Edward, }

---

5. 4. ROBERT HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; settled first in Wenham, Mass., rem. to Manchester, Mass., 1725, and thence to Canterbury, Conn., May, 1751; m. Sep. 1722, Mary Edwards.

Ch. 5.

145 " John, b. Aug. 7, 1723, in Wenham.

---

145. 5. JOHN HERRICK; Manchester, Mass.; rem. to Canterbury, Conn., in 1751; m. 1st, Nov. 30, 1744, Rachel Driver, of Manchester, who d.

Ch. 6.

146 " Rachel; d.
147 " Robert; d.
148 " Rachel.
149 " John.

He m. 2d, Elizabeth Smith, sister to Sarah, wife of his cousin John, No. 11.

Ch. 6.

150 " Robert.
151 " Daniel.
152 " Elijah.
153 " Joseph.
154 " Mary.
155 " Ann.
156 " Ruth.

---

149. 6. JOHN HERRICK; Canterbury, Conn.; m. Mary Butts.

Ch. 7.

157 " Calvin, b. 1775.
158 " Rachel.

---

157. 7. CALVIN HERRICK; Canterbury, Conn.; m. Sophia Barber.

Ch. 8.

159 " Susannah.
160 " Anna.
161 " Pamelia.
162 " John; m. Alathea Cary; no ch.

---

159. 8. SUSANNAH HERRICK; m. Welcome E. Tinkham.

Ch. 9.

163 " Zerah B.
164 " Henry A.
165 " Calvin Herrick.

---

158. 7. RACHEL HERRICK; m. Samuel Dyer.

Ch. 8.

166 " Hiram.
167 " Eliza Mary.

---

166. 8. REV. HIRAM DYER; settled minister in Preston, Chenango co., N. Y.; m. Mary Ann Isaam.

Ch. 9.

168 " Mary Eliza.
169 " Samuel Henry.

---

150. 6. ROBERT HERRICK; Canterbury, Conn.; m. Alice Bond.

Ch. 7.

170 " Amasa; m. —— Worth; settled in Pa.
171 " Elizabeth.
172 " Abigail; m. Elijah Town; settled in Ill.
173 " Jonas, b. Aug. 2, 1790.
174 " Mary; family unknown.

---

173. 7. JONAS HERRICK; d. Mar. 16, 1869; settled in McDonough, Chenango co., N. Y.; all the family were members of the Cong. Church except the eldest dau.; m. Nov. 12, 1878, Melinda Whipple.

Ch. 8.

175 " Nancy W., b. Oct. 18, 1819.
176 " Berthier, b. June 6, 1822.
177 " Harriet Atwood, b. July 11, 1824.
178 " Herbert Pierre, b. Dec. 6, 1827; m. Nov. 1, 1853, Julia Bushnell; left home Nov. 10, 1853, as a missionary to the Gaboon mission in Africa; d. of fever, Dec. 20, 1857.
179 " Martha Melissa, b. Apr. 1, 1830.
180 " Hester Louisa, b. Feb. 14, 1836; d. May 16, 1861.
181 " Mary Lucetta, b. Sept. 30, 1838.

175. 8. NANCY W. HERRICK; d. Aug. 15, 1864; was a member of Presb. Church; m. May, 14, 1841, Henry Baker, Howell, Livingston co., Mich.

Ch. 9.

182 " Gertrude Eulalie, b. May 7, 1842.
183 " Vestall Alphonso, b. July 20, 1843.
184 " Waldo Payson, b. Dec. 5, 1844.

182. 9. GERTRUDE E. BAKER; m. May 16, 1866, A. M. Wells, of Howell, Mich., who m. 1st, Mary L. Herrick, (Jno. No. 181). They belong to the Presb. Church.

Ch. 10.

185 " Mary L., b. Mar. 7, 1867.
186 " Jennie A., b. Feb. 13, 1871.
187 " Walter Winwood, b. Sep. 7, 1873.
188 " Winnie Bell, b. Jan. 1, 1876; d. Jan. 21, 1876.

183. 9. VESTALL A. BAKER; Cromwell, Union co., Iowa; m. Elizabeth Mabie. They are members of the M. E. Church.

Ch. 10.

189 " Nellie J.
190 " Henry.
191 " Vennie E.
192 " Albert.
193 " Winnie P.

184. 9. WALDO P. BAKER; Howell, Mich.; m. Sep. 7, 1869, Cornelia A. Thompson. They are members of the Presb. Church.

Ch. 10.

194 " Mary Louise.
195 " Philip Thompson.

176. 8. BERTHIER HERRICK; Norwich, Chenango co., N. Y.; m. Sep. 23, 1845, Amanda Carruth.

Ch. 9.

196 " Ellen J.; d. at 17 yrs. of age.
197 " Albert.
198 " Hattie; d. at 10 yrs. of age.
199 " Alice; m. Charles Carruth; no ch.

197. 9. ALBERT HERRICK; East Pharsalia, Chenango co., N. Y.; m. ——.

Ch. 10.

200 " Clayton.
201 " Orland.
202 " Fred.

177. 8. HARRIET A. HERRICK; d. Mar. 11, 1855; m. Oct. 15, 1846, J. Addison Coville.

Ch. 9.

203 " Mary.
204 " Susan; d.
205 " Harlan; d.

203. 9. MARY COVILLE; m. Delos D. Corbin, East McDonough, Chenango co., N. Y.

Ch. 10.

206 " Hattie.
207 " Jennie.
208 " Hubert.
209 " Abel.
210 " Harlan.

179. 8. MARTHA M. HERRICK; d. Nov. 8, 1862; m. Dec. 1, 1850, B. Bisbee.

Ch. 9.

211 " William.
212 " Hubert Altheron; d.
213 " Belle.
214 " George.

All res. at Ames, Story co., Iowa.

181. 8. MARY L. HERRICK; d. Oct. 29, 1863; m. Feb. 6, 1861, A. M. Wells, Howell, Mich.

Ch. 9.

215 " Hubert M., b. Oct. 2, 1863; will grad. with class of '85, Mich. Agricultural Coll., Lansing; memb. of Presb. Church.

---

151. 6. DANIEL HERRICK; Canterbury, Conn.; m. Olive Fiske.

Ch. 7.

216 " Daniel.
217 " Orra.

---

216. 7. DANIEL HERRICK; m. Olive Adams.

Ch. 8.

218 " Eliza.
219 " Alonzo.

---

217. 7. ORRA HERRICK; m. Calvin Barstow.

Ch. 8.

220 " John.
221 " Olive.
222 " Luther.
223 " Harriet.
224 " Adeline.
225 " Susannah.

---

220. 8. JOHN BARSTOW; m. Julia Bailey.

Ch. 9.

226 " Lydia Bailey.

---

154. 6. MARY HERRICK; m. Joseph Adams.

Ch. 7.

227 " Amos.
228 " Daniel.

---

227. 7. AMOS ADAMS; m. Pamila Barker.

Ch. 8.

229 " Joseph Herrick.
230 " Calvin Herrick.
" Four others.

---

156. 6. RUTH HERRICK; m. Bethuel Bond.

Ch. 7.

231 " Joseph.
232 " Elijah; lived in Ohio.
233 " Jonas; " " ; m. Eliza Story.
234 " Daniel.
235 " William; lived in Ohio.
236 " Dorothy; " "

---

231. 7. JOSEPH BOND; m. Esther Ford.

Ch. 8.

237 " Cecilia.
238 " Emmons.
239 " Julia Ann.
240 " Joseph.

---

234. 7. DANIEL BOND; m. Deborah White.

Ch. 8.

241 " George.
242 " Mary.
243 " Daniel.
244 " William.
245 " Elizabeth.
246 " Lavinia.

---

6. 4. DANIEL HERRICK; d. 1756; Beverly, Mass.; m. Nov. 23, 1727, Sarah Raymond, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 5.

247 " Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1728; m. Nov. 15, 1750, Jonathan Porter.
248 " Daniel, b. Feb. 6, 1731.
249 " Anna, b. Apr. 10, 1733; m. Jonathan Leach.
250 " Mary, b. June 22, 1736; m. —— Whitridge, of Salem, Mass.
251 " Barnabas, b. Oct. 28, 1738.
252 " Lydia, b. 1740; m. Livermore Whitridge, of Salem, Mass.; had a dau Sally, who m. Nathaniel Fowler, (Eliz. No. 164, *q. v.*)

---

248. 5. DANIEL HERRICK; d. 1766; Beverly, Mass.; m. July 25, 1754, Elizabeth Swazey. She m. 2d, 1773, Samuel Baker, of New Market, N. H.

Ch. 6.

253 " Amy, b. Sep. 12, 1755.
254 " Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1757.
255 " Sarah, b. Mar. 2, 1759; m. John Lowe, Esq., of Lyman, N. H.
256 " Daniel, b. Aug. 20, 1764.
257 " Nathaniel, b. Mar. 29, 1766.

---

253. 6. AMY HERRICK; d. 1839, while on a visit to her children in N. H.; m. July 23, 1785, Henry Wiggin, of Stratham, Rockingham co., N. H., who was b. 1740, and d. at Greene, Me.

Ch. 7.

258 " Daniel Herrick, b. May 20, 1786.
259 " Charles Shute, b. Feb. 24, 1788; Wolfboro, Carroll co., N. H.; m. Abigail Meader; son and 3 dau.
260 " Sarah Herrick, b. July 15, 1790.
261 " Abigail Swazey, b Dec. 12, 1792.
262 " Amy Herrick, b. Oct. 27, 1794; m. Daniel Conant, of Shapleigh, Me.; no ch.

---

258. 7. DANIEL H. WIGGIN; Greene, Androscoggin co., Me.; m. Feb., 1819, Elizabeth Kay, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

263 " Henry.
264 " Mary.
265 " Emeline.
266 " Charles Herrick.
267 " Levi Kay.
268 " Amy Elizabeth.
269 " Daniel Webster.

---

254. 6. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d.; m. Jacob Peirson, of Exeter, Rockingham co., N. H.

Ch. 7.

270 " Jacob.
271 " Charles.
272 " Frederic.
273 " Elizabeth.
274 " Charlotte.
275 " Sarah.

---

256. 6. DANIEL HERRICK; d.; settled in Westbrook, Cumberland co., Me.

Ch. 7.

276 " Daniel, b. 1786.
277 " Mary; m. Samuel Stevens, of Westbrook, Me.

---

276. 7. DANIEL HERRICK; d. 1836; Portland, Me.; m. 1806, Martha, dau. of Maj. Daniel Small, of Lexington, York co., Me., who was b. 1788, and d. Sep. 15, 1874.

Ch. 8.

278 " Martha Ann, b. 1807, in Portland.
279 " William, b. July 31, 1809, *l. c.*
280 " Charles, b. 1811.
281 " Mary, b. 1813.
282 " Daniel, b. 1817.

---

278. 8. MARTHA A. HERRICK; d. Nov. 9, 1878; m. 1830, William N. Hennell, of N. Y. City, who d. 1862. She res. (1875) with her dau. Mrs. Dean, in Cleveland, O.

Ch. 9.

283 " Elizabeth, b. 1833; m. July 31, 1861, William H. Dean, Esq., of Cleveland, O.; oil merchant.
284 " John, b. 1835; d. 1865; served 3 yrs. in the War of the Rebellion as Lieut.

---

279. 8. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. of heart disease, Dec. 2, 1877; Warwick, Orange co., N. Y.; merchant in N. Y. City; m. 1st, Sep. 2, 1829, Susan Jane Terrill, of Amenia, Dutchess co., N. Y., who d. July 2, 1856, aged 44 years.

Ch. 9.

285 " Mary Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1831, in Amenia, N. Y.
286 " Charles Henry, b. June 3, 1833, in Nelson, Portage co., O.
287 " Harriet Louisa, b. Sep. 1837, *l. c.*
288 " Hiram Griswold, b. Nov. 28, 1841.

He m. 2d, Feb., 1857, Mrs. Mary Benedict, dau. of Benjamin Burt, of Warwick, N. Y.

Ch. 9.

289 " Rowena, b. Sep. 22, 1857, in Ohio.

290 " William Burt, b. Nov. 1859, in Warwick, N. Y.

285. 9. MARY A. HERRICK; was Grand Matron of the Grand Chapter of Kansas, of the Order of the Eastern Star, 1877–'78. She m. 1st, 1850, Hiram Mills, Esq., of Ashtabula, Ohio, attorney, who d. 1855.

Ch. 10.

291 " Mary A. J., b. 1852; m. 1873, Richard Watham, of N. Y. City; no ch.

She m. 2d, 1864, Dr. Benjamin F., son of Jacob and Mary Magdalena (Brinker) Hepler, who was b. in Clarion co., Pa., Feb. 22, 1832. He is of French Huguenot and German extraction. Seven brothers of his father's mother, whose family name was Davinspike, were soldiers in the War of the Revolution.

He was educated in the public schools of Pa., and at Allegheny Coll., Meadville. He pursued his professional studies at Philadelphia Med. Coll. during the years 1856–7 and '58, graduating the latter year. He located for the practice of his profession in the winter of 1858, in Nevada City, Vernon co., Mo., where he soon acquired a large practice and accumulated a considerable property. Soon after the breaking out of the Rebellion, in 1861, he was appointed Surgeon of Hunter's reg't, Range's division, Confederate Army of Mo. He had charge of the hospital at Cassville during Nov. and. Dec. of that year, and when removing thence was taken prisoner by the U. S. forces under Col. William Jewell, and taken to Fort Scott, Kan., where he was soon paroled. He immediately engaged in the practice of medicine, and has ever since made it his home. During the Price raid into Kan., in 1864, he was appointed Ass't Surg. of the 24th Kan. Militia, and served in that capacity thirty days; becoming in turn surgeon and officer of exchange for both armies.

He helped to organize the public schools of Fort Scott; was one of the directors, from 1865 to '70, of what was then called the Tebo & Neosho Railroad, afterward Mo., Kansas & Texas, and now the Mo. Pacific R. R.; in 1867 was one of the charter members of the Mo., Fort Scott & Santa Fe R. R. Co.; in 1870 organized the Laclede & Fort Scott R. R. Co., and is still a director and member of the executive committee; in 1868 assisted in establishing the Fort Scott Hydraulic Cement manufactory, and was supt. and manager four years.

At the present time he holds the position of surgeon to the St. Louis, Ft. Scott & Wichata R. R.; asst. surgeon of the Mo. Pacific, and of the Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Gulf division.

He was pres. of the Bourbon co. Agricultural, Horticultural and Mechanical Society in 1871, also of the Kansas and Mo. District Fair Asso'n.

In 1871 he was one of the organizers of a Town Stock Co., in Crawford co., Kan., of which he was elected pres., and in honor of him the town was named "Hepler."

He was one of the organizers of the Southeast Kan. Dist. Med. Soc. in 1879, and pres. of same in 1880; is also a member of Kan. State Med. Soc. In 1881 he became one of the proprietors of the "Kansas Medical Index."

He has always been a Democrat,

and a Mason and Odd Fellow since 1853; is a Knight Templar; a supporter of the Episcopal Church—his wife being a communicant in the same.

He m. 1st, Oct. 13, 1853, Sarah G. Snowden, dau. of an eminent physician of Freeport, Pa., who d. 1864. She was the mother of eight ch., only two of whom survive; Mary Jane, b. 1856; Charles Gustin Snowden, b. 1859. No ch. by 2d marriage.

---

286 9. COL. CHARLES H. HERRICK; d. May 23, 1863; was Col. of a regiment in the War of the Rebellion, was shot through the lung and killed at Vicksburg, Miss.; m. in Cleveland, O., Sep. 1855, Mrs. Eliza Jane Grant.

Ch. 10.

292 " Frances, b. Feb. 1857, in Joliet, Ill.; m. Mar. 1873, Edward Potter, of N. Y. City; merchant; no ch.

---

287. 9. HARRIET L. HERRICK; m. Mar., 1856, Anthony P. Sanford, of Painesville, Lake co., O.

Ch. 10.

293 " William, b. 1856; d. 1860.
294 " Phelps, b. 1859.

---

288. 9. HIRAM G. HERRICK; Passaic, Passaic co., N. J.; was employed in the N. Y. City Bank Clearing House, cor. of Pine and Nassau sts.; served 3 years in the War of the Rebellion in the Commissary Dep't; m. Nov. 22, 1867, Sarah J. Welling, of Warwick, N. Y.

Ch. 10.

295 " Elizabeth W., b. Sep. 22, 1868, in N. Y. City.
296 " Charles Henry, b. Sep. 3, 1871, *l. c.*
297 " Thomas Edward, b. Aug. 3, 1873, in Passaic, N. J.
298 " Seely, b. Aug. 3, 1875, *l. c.*

280. 8. CHARLES HERRICK; d. Apr. 6, 1875; Little Neck, (Flushing), Queens co., N. Y.; farmer; m. Miss Cornell, of New York City.

Ch. 9.

299 " George; m. and res. in Flushing, N. Y.
300 " Charles; m. and res. in Troy, N. Y.

---

281. 8. MARY HERRICK; d. 1843; m. Hiram Perry, Esq., of N. Y. City, who d. 1850.

Ch. 9.

301 " William, b. 1833; d. 1871.
302 " Daniel, b. 1840; d. 1865.

---

282. 8. DANIEL HERRICK; 62 Wilson st., Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. 1842.

Ch. 9.

303 " Henry; d. aged 4 yrs.

---

257. 6. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d.; Exeter, Rockingham co., N. H.; m. Mary, dau. of Col. James Hackett, *l. c.*, merchant.

Ch. 7.

304 " Elizabeth, b. Sep. 8, 1787.
305 " Sarah, b. 1791.
306 " James Hackett, b. Sep. 20, 1798.
307 " Daniel, b. Jan. 19, 1801.
308 " Nathaniel, b. Dec. 18, 1803.
309 " Mary Hackett, b. Feb. 16, 1806.

---

304. 7. ELIZABETH HERRICK; d.; m. Sep. 17, 1809, Jonathan Sanborn, of Franklin, Merrimack co., N. H.

Ch. 8.

310 " John L., b. May, 1810.
311 " Jonathan P., b. Jan. 24, 1814.
312 " Nathaniel Herrick, b. Feb. 3, 1818.
313 " Elizabeth A., b. June 16, 1822.

---

310. 8. JOHN L. SANBORN; d. Sep. 19, 1839; Franklin, N. H.; m. Oct. 10, 1833, Jane Morrison.

Ch. 9.
314 " Ann.
315 " George L.; d.

311. 8. JONATHAN P. SANBORN; d. in Northfield, Merrimack co., N. H.; m. 1836, Rebecca Clough.

Ch. 9.
316 " Oscar.
317 " De Witt Clinton.
318 " William Clough.

305. 7. SARAH HERRICK; d.; m. Mar. 30, 1817, Tristram Sanborn, of Franklin, N. H.; who d. July 10, 1827.

Ch. 8.
319 " Amy Swazey, b. 1818; d. 1842.
320 " John J., b. Sep. 20, 1820.
321 " Charles P., b. 1823; d. 1839.
322 " Tristram, b. Sep. 18, 1827; d.

306. 7. JAMES H. HERRICK; d.; Franklin, N. H.; m. Jan. 1, 1822, Clarissa Arling.

Ch. 8.
323 " Thomas W., b. Dec. 2, 1822; d.
324 " Mary A., b. Oct. 28, 1824.
325 " Elizabeth Swazey, b. 1826; d.
326 " Clarissa M., b. Oct., 1829; d.
327 " James, b. 1833; d.

307. 7. DANIEL HERRICK; d.; Franklin, N. H.; m. Sep. 26, 1822, Narcissa R. Blanchard.

Ch. 8.
328 " Daniel; d.
329 " Mary E.
330 " Sarah S.
331 " Hannah J.
332 " Daniel W.
333 " Charles E.

308 7. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d. Oct. 5, 1878; Manchester, N. H.; m. Nov., 1827, Jane Mow, who now res. with her dau., Mary E., in South Boston, Mass.

Ch. 8.
334 " Mary Esther.
335 " Robert L. F., d. in infancy.
336 " Robert F., do.
337 " James M., do.
338 " Charles W., do.
339 " John L., do.

334. 8. MARY E. HERRICK; m. Charles F. Annan, (No. 342 Jno.); South Boston, Mass.

Ch. 9. One dau. living.
340 " Josephine Amelia.

309. 7. MARY H. HERRICK; d. Aug. 10, 1871; m. June 7, 1825, Robert Annan, of Manchester, N. H., who d. Nov., 1845.

Ch. 8.
341 " John G., b. June 12, 1826; m. Hannah Tarsey; d. Dec. 2, 1881; left three ch.
342 " Charles F., b. Apr. 15, 1828; m. Mary E. Herrick, (No. 334 Jno.), *q. v.*
343 " George N., b. Nov. 29, 1829; m. Lucy Holton.
344 " Orren Head, b. Oct. 28, 1831; m.
345 " Amelia; d.
346 " Anna M., b. Oct. 19, 1837; m. George W. Stevens, architect and civil engineer, Manchester, N. H.
347 " William Henry, b. Apr. 19, 1844; unm.; lives with his sister, Mrs. Stevens, in Manchester.

251. 5. BARNABAS HERRICK; d. 1832, aged 94; Salem, Mass.; m. Apr. 2, 1761, Lydia Murray, *l. c.*

Ch. 6.
348 " Nathaniel.
349 " Jacob.
350 " Jonathan.
351 " William.
352 " Peter; m. Mary Johnson, of Salem, Mass.; no ch.
353 " Mary; m. James Stocker, of Salem

350. 6. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. at sea, 1806; Salem, Mass.; m. May 3, 1784, Elizabeth Ravel, *l. c.*

Ch. 7.
354 " Jonathan.
355 " George Washington.
356 " Lydia; m. —— Lovering, of Salem.
357 " Sarah.
358 " Ann.
359 " James; d. s. p., at sea.

355. 7. GEORGE W. HERRICK; d.; Oakham, Worcester co., Mass.; m. Sarah ——.

Ch. 8.
360 " Sarah Elizabeth.
361 " George Washington.
362 " Ann Maria.

351. 6. REV. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. 1838; Charlestown, (Boston), Mass.; Baptist preacher; m. Jan. 1, 1788, Bethiah Daland, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 7.
363 " William.
364 " Benjamin Dunham.
365 " Henry.
366 " Hannah; m. —— Blake, of Charlestown.
367 " Eliza Ann; m. —— Studley.
368 " Lydia; m. Henry Nichols.
369 " Sarah Greene; unm.

7. 4. JONATHAN HERRICK, ESQ; d.; Beverly, Mass.; rem. to Manchester, Mass., 1733, and from thence to Hopkinton, Merrimack co., N. H., 1781, then 71 yrs. of age; m. Feb. 17, 1731–2, Mary Dodge, of Beverly.

Ch. 5.
370 " Mary, b. July 22, 1734.
371 " Jonathan, b. July 6, 1736.
372 " Esther, b. June 20, 1743.
373 " Sarah, b. June 7, 1746.
374 " Daniel, b. Jan. 2, 1751.
375 " Asa, b. Nov. 16, 1754.

370. 5. MARY HERRICK; d. at Sutton, N. H., 1812; m. 1753, John, son of Ezekiel and Emma (Foster) Knowlton, of Manchester, Mass., who were m. 1724; gt. gr. son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Leach) Knowlton, who were m. Jan. 29, 1698; gt. gt. gr. son of John and Bethiah Knowlton, who was b. in Ipswich, Mass., 1644, and was in Manchester, Mass., 1680; gt. gt. gt. gr. son of William and Elizabeth Knowlton, who were in Ipswich, Mass., 1640. He came from Chiswick, Kent co., Eng.; was a commoner in Ipswich, 1641, and d. 1654. Felt, in his History of Ipswich, says he was the head of a highly respectable family, now [1848] extinct in Ipswich.

Ch. 6.
376 " John, b. Nov. 29, 1755; d. at sea.
377 " Ezekiel, b. 1757; m. Mehetabel Fisk, of Concord, N. H.; d. Sep., 1806, in New London, N. H.
378 " Robert, b. Feb. 24, 1759, in Manchester, Mass.; m. 1st, 1784, Eda Allen, of M.; m. 2d, Judith Hoit; d. in Concord, N. H., 1836.
379 " Mary, b. July 11, 1761; m. 1784, Moses Hill, in Hopkinton, who d. in Canaan, N. H., 1836.
380 " Sarah, b. June 17, 1763; m. 1784, Benjamin Leach, of Manchester, Mass.
381 " Anna, b. Dec. 31, 1766; m. Daniel Trussell, of Hopkinton, N. H. She d. in Orford, N. H.
382 " Daniel, b. Aug. 25, 1768, in Gloucester, Mass.

382. 6. DANIEL KNOWLTON; d. Sep. 3, 1842; went with his grandfather, Jonathan Herrick, to Hopkinton, N. H., June 21, 1784; m. Jan. 13, 1793, Mary, dau. of Samuel Stocker, *l. c.*, who d. Jan. 10, 1850.

Ch. 7.
383 " Nancy, b. Mar. 1, 1794; d. Mar. 11, 1794.
384 " Ariel Parish, b. Feb. 27, 1795.
385 " Sarah Leach, b. Mar. 2, 1797; d. Mar. 2, 1881.
386 " John Stocker Coffin, b. Dec. 11, 1798.
387 " Emma, b. Oct. 29, 1800; d. Oct. 6, 1803.

388 " Daniel Herrick, b. Aug. 6, 1806.
389 " Lucy Proctor, b. Mar. 20, 1808.
390 " William Morrison, b. July 25, 1810; was a professor of music; d. in Pontiac, Mich., Jan. 15, 1843.
391 " Francis Proctor, b. Dec. 1, 1811.

384. 7. ARIEL P. KNOWLTON; d. Sep. 2, 1866; Hopkinton, N. H.; m. Abigail Lee, of Manchester, Mass.

Ch. 8.

392 " Edward Lee, b. Mar. 17, 1822; d. s. p., Dec. 28, 1871; m. 1852, Frances Kenrick, of Lebanon, N. H., who d. in Concord, N. H., 1875.
393 " George Coffin, b. June 5, 1826; d. July 11, 1826.
394 " Mary Coffin, b. Oct. 7, 1827.
395 " Miranda Greeley, b. June 3, 1833; m. Benjamin L. Culver, of Suncook, Merrimack co., N. H.; merchant.
396 " John Hartwell, b. Apr. 17, 1836; d. Aug. 14, 1838.
397 " John Hartwell, b. Nov. 12, 1838; Hopkinton, N. H.; merchant.

394. 8. MARY C. KNOWLTON; d. Oct. 6, 1852; m. Sep. 25, 1849, Charles French, who d. June 20, 1862.

Ch. 9.

398 " George; d. July 2, 1866.

386. 7. HON. JOHN S. C. KNOWLTON; d. June 11, 1871; Worcester, Mass.; A. B., Dart. Coll.; published the *Worcester Palladium* 38 years; mayor of Worcester; member of the State Senate; of the Constitutional Convention; High Sheriff of Worcester co., 16 years, to the time of his death; m. Sep. 27, 1829, Anna Wheeler, dau. of Dea. John Hartwell, of Littleton, Mass.

Ch. 8.

399 " Frank, b. in Lowell, Sep. 13, 1830; d. Aug. 14, 1832.
400 " Helen Mary, b. in Littleton, Aug. 16, 1832.
401*a* " Frances Ann, b. in Worcester, Nov., 1834, artist in Boston.
401 " Lucy Emma, b. *l. c.*, Dec. 12, 1837.
402 " Elizabeth Katherine, b. Dec. 7, 1840; d. May 7, 1845.
403 " John Albert, b. May 13, 1843; m. 1870, Fannie E. Phelps.
404 " Frederick, b. Feb. 21, 1846.
405 " Edward Hartwell, b. Oct. 29, 1848.
406 " Charles Theodore, b. June 16, 1852.

404. 8. FREDERICK KNOWLTON; d. July 19, 1873; Worcester, Mass.; m. Aug. 30, 1870, Ann J. Rice, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

407 " Frederick Harold, b. Mar. 26, 1871.

405 8. EDWARD H. KNOWLTON; Worcester, Mass.; m. Oct. 16, 1872, Josie E. Sprague, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

408 " Howard Sprague, b. Mar. 3, 1878.

388. 7. DANIEL H. KNOWLTON; d. Apr. 17, 1837; Lowell, Mass.; publisher of the *Lowell Journal*; m. Apr. 25, 1832, Ann Billings, of Lunenburgh, Mass.

Ch. 8.

409 " Mary Frances, b. Nov. 29, 1833; m. June 8, 1871, Henry B. Adams, of Fitchburgh, Mass.
410 " George Billings, b. Jan. 10, 1836; Fitchburgh, Mass.; merchant.

389. 7. LUCY P. KNOWLTON; m. Apr. 9, 1827, John Milton Bailey, Esq., of Hopkinton, N. H.

Ch. 8.

411 " George Harvey, b. July 14, 1829; m. Oct. 15, 1860, Helen Young, of New Albion, N. Y.; now live in Hopkinton, N. H.
412 " Frederick Horace, b. Sep. 18, 1832.

412. 8. FREDERICK H. BAILEY; Chicago, Ill.; m. Sep. 10, 1855, Lovilla G. Jones, of Washington, N. H., who d. Sep. 20, 1868.

Ch. 9.

413 " Lulu Elvira, b. in Chicago, July 2, 1857; d. Jan. 23, 1863.

414 " Frank Milton, b. Oct. 14, 1863.
415 " Robert Rollo, b. Jan. 9, 1865.

391. 7. FRANCIS P. KNOWLTON; lived in Hopkinton, N. H., until 1855, when he rem. to Littleton, Middlesex co, Mass.; farmer; m. Oct. 25, 1838, Mary Dix, dau. of Dea. John Hartwell; gr. dau. of Dea. John Hartwell; gt. gr. dau. of Josiah Hartwell; gt. gt. gr. dau. of Jonathan and Bethia, who was b. 1686, and m. June 11, 1713, Hannah Blanchard, at Concord, Mass. He (Jonathan) was the son of William and Susan Hartwell, who were among the first settlers of Concord, Mass., in 1636.

Ch. 8.
416 " George Hartwell, b. Nov. 6, 1839.
417 " Ellen Frances, b. Oct. 16, 1844.
418 " Sarah Maria, b. Jan. 29, 1849.
419 " Mary Dix, b. Dec. 12, 1852.

416. 8. GEORGE H. KNOWLTON; m. Isabell I. Johnson, of Quebec, Canada East.

Ch. 9.
420 " Clara Dix, b. in Lowell, Mass., July 5, 1870; d. Apr. 10, 1871.

417. 8. ELLEN F. KNOWLTON; Littleton, Mass.; m. May 1, 1870, Robert Alonzo Johnson, of Quebec, C. E., who d. Sep. 26, 1881.

Ch. 9.
421 " Francis Rollins, b. Feb. 20, 1871, in Boston
422 " Charles Frederick, b. June 24, 1872, in East Cambridge, Mass.
423 " Irene Isabel, b. Oct. 17, 1873, *l. c.*; d. July 26, 1874.

371. 5. JONATHAN HERRICK; d.; Manchester, Mass.; rem. to Hopkinton, N. H., 1779; m. Rachel Allen, who d. 1838, aged 103.

Ch. 6.
424 " Jonathan, b. Mar. 31, 1760.
425 " Rachel, bap. May 9, 1762.
426 " Priscilla, b. Dec. 25, 1763.
427 " Anna.
428 " Asa; m. Mary Blake; lived on the paternal farm.
429 " Henry, b. Apr. 21, 1766; m. Jemima Storey; lived in Onondaga co., N. Y.
430 " David, b. Apr. 15, 1774.
431 " Mary, b. June 9, 1770; m. Moses Tenney, of Weathersfield, Vt.; 12 ch.
432 " Samuel.
433 " Sarah; m. Ephraim Foster, of Peacham, Vt.; 2 ch.

424. 6. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. Sep. 11, 1844, New London, N. H.; rem. to Corinth, Penobscot co., Me., 1825; m. Mar. 8, 1783, Betsey Sargeant, who was b. 1763, and d. Feb. 8, 1843.

Ch. 7.
434 " Nathan, b. Mar. 14, 1784.
435 " Jonathan, b. Apr. 4, 1786.
436 " Joshua, b. Jan. 29, 1789.
437 " Ruth, b. Apr. 8, 1791.
438 " Stephen, b. June 11, 1794.
439 " Zenas, June 28, 1796.
440 " Betsey, b. Mar. 12, 1800.
441 " Charles, b. Sep. 16, 1803; killed by a tree, June 5, 1824.
442 " Hannah S., b. Dec. 3, 1806.

434. 7. NATHAN HERRICK, ESQ.; d. 1855; Corinth, Me.; rem. to Lawrence, Kan., 1854; m. Jan. 18, 1805, Louisa Sargeant.

Ch. 8.
443 " Laommi Sargeant, b. June 18, 1805.
444 " Elma, b. Oct. 12, d. Nov. 11, 1811.
445 " Elma, b. July 3, 1713
446 " Nathan Franklin, b. Aug. 7, 1814.

443. 8. LAOMMI S. HERRICK; d. June 8, 1844; Corinth, Me.; mechanic; m. Sep. 21, 1833, Sylvia Sweet.

Ch. 9.
447 " Marietta, b. Aug. 17, 1836.

448 " Sylvia Helen, b. Feb. 9, 1838.
449 " Nancy Elema, b. Jan. 31, 1840.
450 " George Washington, enl. in 22d Me. Vols. in 1861. b. Mar. 24, 1842;
451 " William H. H., served in the war of the Rebellion, enlisting in 6th Me. Vols., 1861; was killed Nov. 7, 1863.

447. 9. MARIETTE HERRICK; m. Sep. 18, 1853, Chase Elden, of East Corinth, Me.; farmer and mechanic; he d. Dec. 17, 1870.

Ch. 10.

452 " George Boardman, b. July 16, 1854.
453 " Fred Chase, b. July 24, 1857.
454 " Mesia Helen, b. Feb. 15, 1859.
455 " Nettie Caroline, b. June 10, 1862.
456 " Annie Lillian, b. July 4, 1865.
457 " Belle Lawrence, b Mar. 29, 1867.

446. 8. NATHAN F. HERRICK; d.; rem. to Lawrence, Kan., in 1854; m. Lydia A. Smith, of Corinth, Me. After his death the widow m. Charles Dickens, *l. c.*, and was living there at last accounts.

Ch. 9.

458 " Frank Laommi.
459 " A dau. who d. in childhood.

435. 7. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. May 12, 1847; New London, N. H.; farmer and carpenter; m. 1st, Nov., 1811, Sarah Colby, *l. c.*, who was b. July 24, 1790, and d. Jan. 29, 1823.

Ch. 8.

460 " Joseph Colby; b. Aug. 24, 1812.
461 " George Washington, res. in New London, N. H.; retired from business; unm.
462 " Nancy Colby, m. Rev. Henry V. Dexter, of Calais, Me., and d. s. p.

He m. 2d, July, 1824, Rhoda Everett, who was b. Aug. 21, 1798, and d. Oct. 29, 1834.

Ch. 8.

463 " Mary Everett; d. unm.
464 " Everett; physician, 126 Madison ave., N. Y. City; M., D. Jefferson Med. Coll., 1851; memb. N. Y. acad. of med.; med. soc. of N. Y. co.; med. jour. asso.; director N. Y. deaf and dumb asylum; med. adviser life ins. co.

He m. 3d, Oct., 1837, Lucy Pierce, who was b. Dec. 25, 1795, and d. s. p. Aug. 30, 1842.

460. 8. JOSEPH C. HERRICK; New London, N. H.; farmer; m. 1st, Dec. 2, 1836, Elema S. Hunting, who was b. Mar. 9, 1813, and d. Dec. 8, 1839.

Ch. 9.

465 " George Henry Webster, b. Apr. 8, 1839.

He m. 2d, Dolly Huntoon, who was b. Aug. 2, 1808; no ch.; d. since 1875.

465. 9. DR. GEORGE H. W. HERRICK; d. July 21, 1877; Bunker Hill District, Boston, Mass.; M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1861; physician; served as Surgeon U. S. Vols., and medical director in the war of the Rebellion. In the spring of 1877 he gave up his practice in Boston, on account of illness, and left that city in June for a trip to Europe; but was taken down on the passage to Liverpool, but he managed to get to London, where the best medical talent he could get attended to him. They pronounced the trouble to be a tumor of the brain. He lived but a few weeks after reaching London, dying there at the date above stated. He m. 1st, Jennie V. Beane, who was b. June 22, 1840, and d. Oct. 17, 1864.

Ch. 10.

466 " Elema Florence, b. Nov. 25, 1862; d. Dec. 1, 1864.

He m. 2d, Mary E. Meriam, who was b. Aug. 23, 1839, and d. Nov. 23, 1869; no ch.

He m. 3d, Nannie D. Plumley, who was b. Jan. 16, 1847.

Ch. 10.

467 " George Plumley, b. Aug. 14, 1874; d. Aug. 28, 1874.

---

436. 7. JOSHUA HERRICK; d. Aug. 9, 1864; settled in Corinth, Penobscot co., Me., about 1815; farmer; m. Feb. 4, 1812, Betsey Gile, who d. Oct. 20, 1870.

Ch. 8.

468 " David Gile, b. Oct. 3, 1812.
469 " Betsey Matilda, b. Apr. 12, 1814.
470 " Joshua Manning, b. Nov. 11, 1816.
471 " Charles, b. Feb. 10, 1819.
472 " Joseph Colby, b. Mar. 22, 1821.
473 " Rapsima Blake, b. July 4, 1826.
474 " Nathan C., b. Aug. 22, 1828.
475 " Emily Ann, b. June 21, 1830.
476 " Charlotte Ball, b. Apr. 1, 1835.

---

468. 8. DAVID G. HERRICK; d. May 10, 1862; Corinth, Me.; farmer; m. Nov. 16, 1837, Cynthia F. Sweet, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.

477 " Ellen Rachel, b. Nov. 5, 1838.
478 " Chester Mellen, b. May 9, 1840.
479 " David Brainard, b. Mar. 8, 1842; d. Oct. 22, 1871; served in the war of the Rebellion 3 yrs. and 1 month, enlisting Apr. 4, 1861, in Co. "H" 6th Reg. Me. Vols.; was wounded twice.
480 " Flora Cynthia, b. Nov. 18, 1843; d. Sep. 18, 1874.
481 " Laommi Sargent, b. Oct. 3, 1845.
482 " Mary Marinda, b. Aug. 18, 1847.
483 " John Calvin, b. Aug. 16, 1849.
484 " George Edgar, b. Feb. 11, 1851.

---

477. 9. ELLEN R. HERRICK; m. July 6, 1861, Samuel Brown, of East Corinth, Me.; farmer; he d. Apr. 8, 1876.

Ch. 10.

485 " William Herrick, b. Apr. 23, 1862.
486 " Adelbert Worcester, b. July 28, 1871.

---

478. 9. CHESTER M. HERRICK; East Corinth, Me.; farmer; served in the war of the Rebellion—enlisted July, 1862; m. June 30, 1870, Jennett Dunning.

Ch. 10.

487 " Mabel, b. July 18, 1874.

---

470. 8. JOSHUA M. HERRICK; East Corinth, Me.; deputy sheriff, and also filled various township offices; farmer; m. Apr. 25, 1841, Betsey T. Stinchfield.

Ch. 9.

488 " Roswell Zenas, b. Dec. 28, 1846; Chicago, Ill.; attended school at East Corinth (Me.) Academy from 1864 to 1866, when he received a clerkship in the Penobscot co., (Me.) Registry of Deeds, at Bangor; resigned the chief clerkship in that office in 1869, and in May, 1869, went west; stopped in Chicago, and found employment in the Union Stock Yard National Bank, first as messenger, and afterwards filling the different positions up to paying teller: was for two years, ending with May, 1882, treasurer of Hyde Park, Ill.; res. No. 4412 Indiana ave., Chicago. He m. Oct. 27, 1873, Martha E. Thurston; no ch.

---

471. 8. CHARLES HERRICK; East Corinth, Me.; blacksmith and farmer; m. June 14, 1843, Elizabeth Farrow, of Islesboro, Me.(?)

Ch. 9.

489 " Ada Boardman, b. Apr. 6, 1846; d. Jan. 29, 1853.
490 " Charles Alden, b. Sep. 19, 1849.
491 " Alfred Farrow, b. Dec. 15, 1852.
492 " Annie Jane, b. Nov. 13, 1859.

490. 9. CHARLES A. HERRICK; Charleston, Penobscot co., Me.; blacksmith and farmer; m. Aug. 5, 1874, Helen Frances Stockman.

Ch. 10.

493 " Lena Frances, b. Mar. 3, 1875.

---

472. 8. JOSEPH C. HERRICK; Katahdin Iron Works, Piscataquis co., Me.; hotel keeper; m. Mar. 12, 1846, Sarah Jane Chase, of Atkinson, Me.

Ch. 9.

494 " Sarah Colby, b. Jan. 4, 1847.
495 " Arthur Frank, b. Dec. 18, 1849.
496 " Jefferson C., b. Oct. 31, 1854; d. Feb. 9, 1863.
497 " William J., b. June 30, 1858; d. Feb. 24, 1863.
498 " Hattie Maria, b. Jan. 20, 1864.

---

473. 8. RAPSIMA B. HERRICK; m. 1st, Feb., 1843, Daniel L. Stinchfield, of East Corinth, Me., who was b. Apr. 13, 1818; farmer; rem. to Elgin, Kane co., Ill., Nov., 1862, where he d. of smallpox, Jan. 1, 1863.

Ch. 9.

499 " Annetta Mary, b. May 5, 1845.
500 " Freeman Lewis, b. Oct. 7, 1846; R. R. contractor; private U. S. army in War of the Rebellion.
501 " Charles Herrick, b. Aug. 1, 1848; commission merchant and hay dealer, Hebron, Porter co., Ind.
502 " Emma F., b. Aug. 6, 1850; m. May 17, 1871, A. O. Kendall, merchant, Campton, Kane co., Ill.
503 " Sarah A., b. June 21, 1854; d. June 3, 1855.
504 " Melvin J., b. Dec. 21, 1856; telegraph operator, La Crosse, La Porte co., Ind.
505 " Lottie Elizabeth, b. Mar. 1, 1858; adopted by her uncle, Joshua M. Herrick, 1861.
506 " Frederick W., b. Feb. 10, 1860; d. Apr. 25, 1863.

She m. 2d, Feb. 6, 1870, West Winslow, of Hebron, Ind., lumber dealer and hotel keeper.

478. 8. NATHAN C. HERRICK; Brownville, Piscataquis co., Me.; farmer and hotel keeper; m. Jan. 10, 1861, Hannah Fish Brown, of Abbot, Me.

Ch. 9.

507 " George Leslie, b. May 19, 1862.
508 " Carrol Everett, b. Mar. 10, 1864.
509 " Moses Brown, b. June 7, 1869.
510 " Emma Maud, b. Sep. 19, 1870.
511 " Ida May, b. June 11, 1872.

---

475. 8. EMILY A. HERRICK; m. Oct. 7, 1854, Charles K. Morrison, lumberman and farmer, who. d. June 9, 1856.

Ch. 9.

512 " Clifford Kent, b. Jan. 4, 1857.

---

476. 8 CHARLOTTE B. HERRICK; m. 1st, Sep. 13, 1866, James A. Robertson, of Sloan Station, O., who d. Feb. 14, 1867; no ch.; m. 2d, Jan. 5, 1869, Rev. Samuel Worcester, of East Liverpool, Columbiana co., O.; Meth. minister and merchant.

Ch. 9.

513 " Henrietta, b. Nov. 9, 1869.
514 " Fred Herrick, } b. Mar. 25, 1873;
515 " Charles Francis, } d. July 4, 1873.
516 " Mary Emma, b. Jan. 17, 1875.

---

437. 7. RUTH HERRICK; m. Dec. 2, 1818, Nathaniel Woodbury Knowlton, of Fishersfield, (now Wendall,) N. H.

Ch. 8.

517 " Nathaniel Columbus.
518 " Caroline R.; m. Elbridge G. Haynes, Manchester, N. H.

---

517. 8. NATHANIEL C. KNOWLTON; New London, N. H.; m. Caroline Chadwick.

Ch. 9.

519 " Frank.
520 " Lucetta.

521 " William.
522 " Mary.

438. 7. STEPHEN HERRICK; d. May 24, 1841; New London, N. H.; rem. to Corinth, Me., 1826; m. Mar. 16, 1824, Mary D. Keith, of Newport, N. H., who was b. Jan. 11, 1800, and d. Dec. 27, 1870. Her body was exhumed by medical students Dec. 29, 1870, and her mutilated remains were reinterred, Jan. 1, 1871.

Ch. 8.

523 " Charles Henry, b. Sep. 9, 1825.
524 " Frances Ann, b. Feb. 18, 1829.
525 " Ruel Stephen, b. Aug. 2, 1841; d. Mar. 8, 1844.

523. 8. CHARLES H. HERRICK; d. May 24, 1871; Iowa City, Iowa; civil engineer; was for several years in business, as commission merchant, in Galena and Chicago, Ill.; rem. to Iowa City, 1865.

The following editorial notice is from an Iowa City paper:

"SAD DEATH.—Last week we spoke of the serious illness of Charles H. Herrick. It was even more severe than we anticipated. He died last Wednesday. His funeral was attended Sunday afternoon, President Thacher, of the University, officiating. The estimate in which Mr. Herrick was held in this community was manifested by the large gathering to pay their last tribute of respect to his memory. There were over fifty carriages in procession, most of them with two or three seats each, and all filled. The cause and manner of his death was extremely sad. The old lady, whose body was so terribly outraged by those connected with the Medical Department of the University, was his mother. That outrage settled upon him like a gloomy shadow, from which he could not emerge. He continually brooded over it, and the manifest purpose of so many among us to screen the culprits deepened the gloom around him. His health gradually failed, and when it was announced to him that the grand jury had declared that no one was to blame for the damnable deed, he sank rapidly, and quickly found release from the horrid spectre of his outraged and mutilated mother, and he now lies in peace by her side. He knew the whole story of the villiany practiced upon his mother—who were the prime movers—just what part each performed in the transaction—the arrangements that were made to procure bodies, in violation of law and of every right of humanity, not only here but elsewhere—knowing all this and seeing so many laboring to screen the culprits, and when the whole matter was developed before the grand jury and there ignored, his sensitive spirit could not bear up under the sense of wrong and outrage that rested upon him.

"Mr. Herrick was a native of Maine. He came here from Chicago seven or eight years ago, built him up, two miles north of town, one of the finest places in the state. He made the desert to blossom and beauty to shine forth all about him. He was noble, generous and manly—just such as the world needs many of, yet possesses but few." * * * *

He m. June 17, 1863, Lizzie Pendleton, of Chicago, Ill.

Ch. 9.

526 " Charles Pendleton, b. Nov. 23, 1865.
527 " George Franklin, b. Oct. 20, 1868.
528 " Clara Henry, b. Nov. 14, 1871.

524. 8. FRANCES A. HERRICK, M. D.; grad. 1854, at a med. coll. in N. Y. City; m. May 11, 1850, Dr. George E. Kimball, who grad. in N. Y. City, 1851; res. Iowa City, Iowa; he retired from practice and engaged in nursery business.

Ch. 9.

529 " Charles Henry, b. Oct. 13, 1851.
530 " Mary Frances, b. Feb. 21, 1859.
531 " Martha Hannah, b. Nov. 14, 1862.
532 " George Wesley, b. Mar. 31, 1866.
533 " Carrie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1869.

529. 9. CHARLES H. KIMBALL; Iowa City, Iowa; nurseryman and tree dealer; m. Nov. 13, 1873, Jenny A. Rigg.

Ch. 10.

534 " Thomas Rigg, b. July 13, 1874.

439. 7. ZENAS HERRICK; d.

Nov. 8, 1881; Kenduskeag, Penobscot co., Me.; harness maker; served in the war of 1812, in Capt. McCall's co., stationed at Portsmouth, N. H.; m. Nov. 7, 1822, Sarah Everett, who d. Aug. 9, 1877, aged 78 years.

Ch. 8.

535 " Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 15, 1823; m. Oct. 17, 1878, Joseph Z. Ingraham, of San Francisco, Cal.
536 " Mary Marinda, b. Aug. 5, 1828.

536. 8. MARY M. HERRICK; m. Nov. 26, 1851, William W. Chase; machinist; Lowell, Mass.

Ch. 9.

537 " Mary Emma, b. Nov. 2, 1852.
538 " William Herrick, b. Apr. 14, 1854; d. July 2, 1877, at the Caratel Mines, Nueva Providencia, Venzuela, South America.
539 " Alice Everett, b. Sep. 20, 1862.

537. 9. MARY E. CHASE; m. Dec. 18, 1879, Jonathan Holt, of Lowell, Mass.

Ch. 10.

540 " Charles W.; d. Dec. 28, 1880.

440. 7. BETSEY HERRICK; d. Dec. 23, 1875; m. Jan. 29, 1823, Nathaniel Smith, at New London, N. H., who was b. Apr. 12, 1797; he served, as a drafted man, six weeks, in the defence of Portsmouth, N. H., in the war of 1812; res. East Corinth, Me.

Ch. 8.

541 " Amelia Marcia, b. Jan. 14, 1824.
542 " Carlos Sargent, b. Oct. 24, 1825; Plowboy, Shawnee co., Kan.
543 " Ira Herrick, b. Sep. 27, 1827; Winnebago City, Faribault co., Minn.
544 " Nancy Maria, b. June 5, 1831; d. Apr. 22, 1849.
545 " Charles Frank, b. July 31, 1833; East Minneapolis, Minn.; dealer in grain, feed, flour and groceries.
546 " George Henry, b. Sep. 16, 1838.
547 " Jason Whitfield, b. Oct. 23, 1840; East Minneapolis, Minn.; grocer.

541. 8. AMELIA M. SMITH; m. Mar. 9, 1854, Eben Chandler, of East Corinth, Me.

Ch. 9.

548 " Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 3, 1856.
549 " Maria Nancy, b. Mar. 17, 1859.
550 " Aletta Ellen, b. June 2, 1866.
551 " Charles Jason, b. May 28, 1868.

546. 8. GEORGE H. SMITH; East Corinth, Me.; m. Dec. 25, 1862, Emma Caroline Blanchard, at Corinth.

Ch. 9.

552 " Celia Arletta, b. Apr. 27, 1865.
553 " Frank Adelbert, b. Mar. 14, 1868.
554 " Edward Everett, b. Sep. 18, 1870.
555 " Ralph Waldo, b. Aug. 30, 1875.

442. 7. HANNAH S. HERRICK; m. Mar. 23, 1833, Henry K. Dexter, who was b. May 4, 1811, and d. Apr. 25, 1876; East Corinth, Me.; farmer and merchant.

Ch. 8.

556 " Ann Maria, b. Jan. 6, 1835.
557 " Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 18, 1838.
558 " Orilla B., b. Mar. 29, 1843; d. s. p., Apr. 22, 1869; m. Aug. 25, 1867, Charles H. Verrill.
559 " Henri Ella, b. Jan. 21, 1851; m. Feb. 3. 1878, James Fetlow.

556. 8. ANN M. DEXTER; m. June 30, 1853, Charles D. Chapman.

Ch. 9.

560 " Charles H., b. Aug. 2, 1854.
561 " Mary Herrick, b. Aug. 13, 1856.
562 " Maria Louise, b. Sep. 15, 1862.
563 " Blanche L., b. Apr. 7, 1865.
564 " Fred Dexter, b. Feb. 17, 1869; d. May 18, 1883.

560. 9. CHARLES H. CHAPMAN; m. Dec. 24, 1880, Nettie Caroline Elden.

Ch. 10.
565 " James Ray, b. Nov., 1882.

557. 8. MARY E. DEXTER; m. July 26, 1869, Timothy McDonald, of Bucksport, Me., who was b. Apr. 14, 1831; now res. at East Corinth, Me.; merchant and lumberman.

Ch. 9.
566 " Carrie Etheridge, b. Aug. 15, 1862; d. Sep. 25, 1867.
567 " Renaldo Henry, b. July 22, 1864.
568 " Harry Eugene, b. Mar. 20, 1870.
569 " Claude Dexter, b. July 16, 1872.
570 " Rena May, b. Sep. 25, 1875.
571 " Annie Herrick, b. Aug. 24, 1877.
572 " Donald, b. July 21, 1879.

426. 6. PRISCILLA HERRICK; m. David, son of Abel and Mary (Chandler) Kimball, of Hopkinton, N. H., who was b. Aug. 3, 1760, and d. Aug. 9, 1799. He was a farmer.

Ch. 7.
573 " Abel, b. Apr. 29, 1785; m. Phebe Parker; d. in Hopkinton.
574 " Ruth, b. June 6, 1788; m. Enoch How, Ludlow, Vt.
575 " David, b. Mar. 18, 1791.
576 " Willard, b. Mar. 9, 1795; Bap. clerg. and tanner; m. Miss True, of Lebanon, N. H.; d. 1866, at Newton Falls, Mass.
577 " Moses, b. Jan. 24, 1799; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1826; Cong. clerg.; settled at Randolph, Vt., Hopkinton, N. H., Tewksbury, Mass., and Ascutneyville, Vt.; m. in Salem, Mass., Sep. 20, 1822, Abby Osgood, dau. of Hon. Bailey Bartlett, of Haverhill, Mass.

575. 7. REV. DAVID KIMBALL; Hanover, N. H.; A. B., Yale Coll., 1818; clergyman; was for several years editor of the N. H. *Observer*, at Concord; printer to Dart. Coll.; m. —— Carter, of Andover, Mass.

Ch. 8.
578 " William F. D.; d. Jan. 7, 1855, at Anderson, Tex.

430. 6. DEA. DAVID HERRICK; d. Mar. 10, 1860; Woodbury, Vt.; m. Mary Buswell, who was b. June 14, 1773, and d. Oct. 27, 1858.

Ch. 7.
579 " Benjamin, b. Jan. 4, 1795; d. Nov. 8, 1810.
580 " Jonathan, b. June 28, 1896.
581 " Judith, b. May 2, 1801.
582 " David, b. Apr. 6, 1804.
583 " Horace, b. May 11, 1807.
584 " William, b. Mar. 6, 1810; d. unm., May 19, 1838; was a Free Will Baptist clergyman.
585 " Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1813.
586 " George Walton, b. May 26, 1817.

580. 7. JONATHAN HERRICK; d. Apr. 29, 1876; Cabot, Vt.; shoemaker; m. Drusilla Cole.

Ch. 8.
587 " Lucius, b. June 15, 1827.
588 " Caroline; m.; d. s. p.
589 " Henry.

587. 8. LUCIUS HERRICK; Cabot, Vt.; farmer; selectman in 1873; m. Apr., 1855, Marion Lyford.

Ch. 9.
590 " Florence.

581. 7. JUDITH HERRICK; d. July 29, 1875; m. Parley S. Lyford. Rem. to Tower Hill, Ill., where she d.

Ch. 8.
591 " Mary Almira.
592 " Alonzo.
593 " Benjamin.
594 " Mary.
595 " Norman.

582. 7. DAVID HERRICK; Middlesex, P. O., Montpelier, Vt.; farmer; m. Feb. 14, 1826, Betsey Streeter.

Ch. 8.
596 " Malcolm Dunbar, b. July 15, 1827.

597 " William Voniah, b. Apr. 29, 1829; Calais, Vt.; farmer; went to California at an early day; m. Apr. 4, 1860, Hulda Ann Scribner; no ch.
598 " George Simeon, b. Apr. 6, 1838.
599 " Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 17, 1845.

596. 8. MALCOLM D. HERRICK; Florida; carriage maker; m. Mary Hogden.

Ch. 9.
600 " Emma, b. July 15, 1865.
601 " Wesley, b. Nov. 21, 1867.

598. 8. GEORGE S. HERRICK; Middlesex, P. O., Montpelier, Vt.; farmer; served as a private in co. "G" 4th Vt. Vols.; also as bugler in 3d Battery, Vt. light artillery; m. Nov. 29, 1866, Sarah Hardy.

Ch. 9.
602 " Mary, b. Dec. 20, 1867.
603 " William Herbert, b. July 13, 1878.

599. 8. ANN E. HERRICK; m. Mar., 1873, William Judson Foster, Worcester, Vt.; farmer.

Ch. 9.
604 " Clarence, b. June 10, 1874.
605 " Carrie, b. May 11, 1876.

583. 7. REV. HORACE HERRICK; Wolcott, Vt.; Cong. clerg.; A. B., Dart. Coll., 1834; principal of Washington co. Grammar School, at Montpelier, Vt., for several years; was afterwards proprietor of a boot and shoe store in the same place for a few years; member of Vt. Legislature in 1861–'62. He m. Dec. 1, 1836, Aurelia Townsend; no ch.

585. 7. MARY HERRICK; m. Jan. 2, 1839, Benjamin Scribner; carpenter.

Ch. 8.
606 " Walter; served in war of the Rebellion in the 4th Vt. regt.; was in Andersonville prison 9 mos.
607 " Hiram; 3d Vt. Battery, light artillery.
607*a* " Horace; music teacher; Montpelier, Vt.

586. 7. GEORGE W. HERRICK; d. Sep. 28, 1877; Wapella, Ill.; school teacher; m. Josephine Hendrickson.

Ch. 8.
608 " Horace Nelson, b. 1862.

432. 6. SAMUEL HERRICK; d.; Hopkinton, N. H.; m. Betsey Colby.

Ch. 7.
609 " George; lived in Newport, N. H.

372. 5. ESTHER HERRICK; m. 1775, Francis Craft, of Manchester, Mass.

Ch. 6.
610 " Esther; m. —— Dodge.

~~372~~ 375 5. ASA HERRICK; d. Apr. 22, 1822; settled in Hopkinton, N. H., 1779; m. Jan. 29, 1778, Annis Allen.

Ch. 6.
611 " Lydia, b. Aug. 26, 1777.
612 " John, b. June 23, 1780; d. May 1, 1797.
613 " Mary, b. May 29, 1782; d. Mar. 29, 1860; m. Mar. 11, 1812, Philip Farrington, farmer, of Hopkinton, N. H., who was b. Jan. 21, 1779, and d. Sep. 27, 1852; one ch. d. in infancy.
614 " Asa, jr., b. June 4, 1783; d. Nov. 13, 1802.
615 " Anna, b. June 4, 1786.
616 " Israel Evans, b. June, 1, 1789.
617 " Moses H., } d. unm., Jan. 31, 1858; res. in Port Huron, Mich.; farmer. b. Nov. 1, 1791;
618 " Aaron, } d. in infancy.
619 " Asenath, b. Jan. 22, 1795.



M. A. Herrick

611. 6. LYDIA HERRICK; d. Mar. 11, 1866; m. Apr., 1806, Timothy Colby, Esq., of Hopkinton, N. H.; farmer, who was b. July 18, 1782, and d. July 15, 1866.

Ch. 7.

620 " Jonathan, b. Mar. 10, 1808; res. in Petersburg, Ill.; farmer.
621 " Stillman, b. July 14, 1811; d. July 18, 1881.
622 " Elizabeth Straw, b. July 5, 1813; d. Oct. 30, 1821.
623 " Mary Farrington, b. Sep. 22, 1815; d. July 12, 1858.
624 " Timothy, b. Mar. 16, 1818; d. Mar. 9, 1883.
625 " William Davis, b. Apr. 23, 1820; res. Boscawen, N. H.; farmer.

615. 6. ANNA HERRICK; d. Nov. 16, 1859; m. Dec. 29, 1809, Isaac Proctor, of Concord, N. H.; farmer, who d. Dec. 4, 1856.

Ch. 7.

626 " John Edwards, b. Feb. 15, 1811; Concord, N. H.; farmer.
627 " Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 9, 1812; m. Samuel Baker.
628 " Mary Farrington, b. June 15, 1815; d. Aug., 1871.
629 " Israel Francis Evans, b. Apr. 14, 1822; d. May 5, 1830.
630 " William Henry, b. Mar. 29, 1826; d. Aug. 12, 1868.

616. 6. ISRAEL E. HERRICK; d. Jan. 31, 1861; Hopkinton, N. H.; rem. to Concord, N. H., 1828; thence to Nashua, 1831; thence to Manchester, N. H., 1841; carpenter; m. Nov. 27, 1816, at Hopkinton, N. H., Martha Trow, of Nashua, who was b. July 17, 1793, at Andover, Mass., and d. at Manchester, N. H., Aug 7, 1876.

Ch. 7.

631 " Martha Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1818; d. June 18, 1838.
632 " John Evans, b. July 11, 1820; d. unm. Oct. 21, 1874; manufacturer.
633 " Moses Augustus, b. June 1, 1822.
634 " Henry Walker, b. Aug. 23, 1824.
635 " William Francis, b. Nov. 2, 1826.
636 " Ephraim Swan Trow, b. July 28, 1829; d. at sea, off the coast of California, Feb. 18, 1853; book keeper.

633. 7. MOSES A. HERRICK; res. Winchester, Middlesex co., Mass.; Treas. and agent of Nashua Iron and Steel Co.; office, No. 40 Water st., Boston.; P. O. box No. 2526; m. Dec. 20, 1848, Jane Ripley, oldest ch. of Charles and Amelia Jane (Ripley) Hubbard, of Chelsea, Mass., who was b. Jan. 23, 1827.

Ch. 8.

637 " James Amory, b. Jan. 17, 1850.
638 " Amelia Ripley, b. Sep. 2, 1852.
639 " William Henry, b. Oct. 20, 1858; m. June 22, 1881, Annietta, dau. of Rufus Pierce and Mary Elizabeth (Sherburne) Crosby, who was b. Nov. 11, 1860.
640 " Rufus Frost, b. June 7, 1860; chemist at paint works, Lowell, Mass.
641 " Charles Hubbard, b. Aug. 28, 1866.

637. 8. JAMES A. HERRICK; present address, Thurlow, Delaware co., Penn.; mechanical engineer, with Wetherill Steel Casting Co.; grad. at Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, 1872; m. July 19, 1877, Mary Ada, dau. of Richard and Mary (Swain) Davis, of Laconia, N. H.

Ch. 9.

642 " Edward Amory, b. Aug. 23, 1878.
643 " Cecil, b. Feb. 9, 1881; d. Apr. 26, 1882.

638 8 AMELIA R. HERRICK; m. Oct. 30, 1877, Handel, son of Handel and Susan Nelson (Shepard) Pond, who was b. Oct. 11, 1852, Boston, Mass.; piano mfr. (of Ivers & Pond Piano Co).

Ch. 9.

644 " Clarence Handel, b. Sep. 24, 1878.
645 " Dana Ripley, b. Apr. 9, 1881.

634. 7. HENRY W. HERRICK; Manchester, N. H.; artist; was for over twenty years (from 1844 to 1865) engaged as designer and engraver in N. Y. City, and a part of that time was employed by the American Bank Note Co. He has also drawn many illustrations for books and periodicals. He had supervision of the illustrations of this book. He m. Nov. 8, 1849, Clara H., dau. of Robert and Elizabeth (Kelso) Parkinson, of Nashua, N. H., who was b. Sep. 8, 1824.

Ch. 8.

646 " Allen Evans, b. Mar. 1, 1854; artist; res. at Manchester, N. H.; unm.
647 " Robert Parkinson, b. Nov. 10, 1857.
648 " William Trow, b. Apr. 9, 1860; d. Aug. 14, 1864.
649 " Henry Augustus, b. Nov. 26, 1861.
650 " Hurlbert Wallace, b. Sep. 8, 1869; d. Dec. 29, 1874.

---

647. 8. REV. ROBERT P. HERRICK; Montevideo, Chippewa co., Minn.; settled over Cong. church; m. June 26, 1883, Mary Estelle Sylvester.

---

635. 7. WILLIAM F. HERRICK; San Francisco, Cal.; has a position in office of "Commercial Insurance Co. of California;" m. Jan. 1, 1856, Lucy Fiennes, dau. of Joseph Kendall, formerly of Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng.

Ch. 8.

651 " Mary Paxton, b. Sep. 29, 1856.
652 " Alice Frances, b. Jan. 10, 1858.
653 " William Augustus, b. June 11, 1859.
654 " Lucy Agnes, b. Nov. 27, 1860.
655 " Bertha Fiennes, b. Feb. 4, 1862.
656 " Charles Trow, b. June 20, 1863; d. Nov. 13, 1863.
657 " Margaret Cox, b. June 24, 1865.
658 " Annie Miller, b. Sep. 27, 1867.
659 " Florence Leicester, b. Aug. 13, 1871.

---

651. 8. MARY P. HERRICK; m. Colin Ross, of Oakland, Cal.

Ch. 9.

660 " Colin Archibald, b. Apr. 12, 1879.
661 " Herbert William, b. July 31, 1880.

---

619. 6. ASENATH HERRICK; d. Feb. 4, 1874; m. Apr. 13, 1825, Walter French, of Nashua, N H.

Ch. 7.

662 " Mary G., b. Feb. 3, 1826; d. Jan. 18, 1835.
663 " Eliza Jane, b. Nov. 10, 1827; d. Sep. 3, 1878.
664 " Ann Maria, b. Mar. 26, 1830; d. at Nashua.
665 " Sarah Emily, b. July 14, 1832; d.
666 " Martha A., b. July 4, 1835; d. at Lowell, Mass.
667 " Mary G., b. Nov. 3, 1836; d. Mar. 2, 1837.
668 " George A., b. Feb. 24, 1838; d. Oct. 7, 1874.
669 " Mary F., b. Sep. 6, 1840; d. Apr. 15, 1842.

GEORGE OF SALEM.

I. 1. GEORGE HERRICK; b. about 1658; d. 1695; an emigrant from England in 1685 or 1686. In Savage's Genealogical Dictionary we find: "HERRICK, George, Salem, 1686, came that yr. in the same sh. with John Dunton, who in his 'Life and Errors,' speaks kindly of him." J. B. Felt, in his "Annals of Salem," says: "1686. John Dunton walked from Boston to this place.* He wrote 'I found the town about a mile long, with many fine houses in it, and it is reported the next to Boston for trade.' He waited on Mr. Herrick,† who had recently saved his life at sea." * * "George Herrick came from England to Salem 1685," H. G. R., p. 68. He was marshal of Salem village during the early part of the witchcraft delusions, and afterwards served as deputy sheriff. (See Appendix C). "George Herrick, an upholsterer in 1695." Felt's Annuals of Salem, Vol. II, p. 635.

"George Herrick is supposed to have been the heir, in remainder, to an estate in England, which at the time of his decease was possessed by two aged maiden relatives. But the claim has never been prosecuted. George died young, leaving an infant family in very humble circumstances; the documentory evidence left by him, cannot be traced to a later date than the days of his grandchildren; nor have his posterity ever been in a condition to prosecute an enterprise of this kind to a successful result. George was a kinsman of Henry, but in what degree is not known. There are reasons to conjecture that he was a descendant of Nicholas of London, No. 13;* and the traditions of the family have located the estate, above alluded to, at Smithfield, in that city." H. G. R., pp. 68-9.

The compiler of this edition has found none of the descendants of George, and hence the record remains the same as in the original work. It is most probable there are none now living bearing the name of Herrick.

George had issue by his wife Martha.

Ch. 2.
2 " Martha.
3 " Howett.
4 " George; b. in Beverly, Jan. 2, 1695-6, posthumous.

2. 2. MARTHA HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. Mar. 27, 1715, Thomas Lovell, of Ipswich, Mass.; settled in Sutton, N. H.

* Some have calculated this to have been in 1687.
† George Herrick, of Salem.

* No. 34, Eng. Family.

Ch. 3.
5 " George; d. s. p.
Several daughters, whose names and destiny are alike unknown.

---

3. **2.** HOWETT HERRICK; m. Sep. 10, 1715, Abigail Wheeler.

Ch. 3.
6 " Jonathan, b. Apr. 30, 1717.
7 " George, b. Mar. 12, 1721; d. s. p.
8 " Abigail, b. Apr. 7, 1723.
9 " Andrew, b. Apr. 28, 1725.
10 " George, b. Jan. 24, 1727; d. s. p.
11 " David, bap. May 8, 1730; d.

---

6. **3.** JONATHAN HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. Jan. 27, 1744, Elizabeth Wood.

Ch. 4. Recorded in Beverly.
12 " Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2, 1745.
13 " William, b. July 12, 1747.

---

12. **4.** ELIZABETH HERRICK; m. Dec. 3, 1767, John Lovett.

Ch. 5.
14 " John.
15 " Jonathan Herrick.
16 " Elizabeth.
17 " Josiah.
18 " William Herrick.
19 " Joanna.
20 " Augustus.
21 " Charlotte.
22 " Edmonds.

---

15. **5.** JONATHAN H. LOVETT; Beverly, Mass.; m. Oct. 6, 1796, Anna Lovett, *l. c.*

Ch. 6.
23 " Jonathan Herrick, b. and d., 1797.
24 " Anna, b. 1799; d. 1808.
25 " Charlotte, b. 1801.
26 " Jonathan Herrick, b. 1803; d. 1805.
27 " Jonathan Herrick, b. 1805.
28 " William Herrick, b. 1808.
29 " John, b. 1810.
30 " Anna, b. 1813.
31 " Joshua, b. 1815; d. 1820.
32 " Charles Thorndike, b. Sep. 11, 1817.
33 " Mary Elizabeth Dana, b. Sep. 24, 1822.

---

13. **4.** WILLIAM HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; was killed in battle with a British ship, 1778; m. Nov. 27, 1770, Deborah Leavitt.

Ch. 5.
34 " Deborah, b. Aug. 21, 1774.
35 " William, b, June 30, 1776; d.
36 " William, b. Aug. 9, 1778.

---

36. **5.** WILLIAM HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. Eunice Raymond.

Ch. 6.
37 " Nancy, b. May 19, 1813.
38 " William Leavitt, b. Aug. 29, 1815.
39 " Deborah Leavitt, b. Sep. 11, 1818.
40 " Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1822; m. Philip C. Obear.

---

8. **3.** ABIGAIL HERRICK; m. 1742, Benjamin Foster.

Ch. 4.
41 " Andrew; m. Bethiah Knowlton.
42 " Joseph.
43 " Benjamin.
44 " Abigail, b. 1746; d. 1829; m. —— Watts.
45 " Elizabeth, b. 1750.
46 " Rebecca, b. 1762.

---

45. **4.** ELIZABETH FOSTER; d. 1823; m. Alexander Carrico.

Ch. 5.
47 " Jane, b. 1771.
48 " Benjamin, b. 1773.
49 " Thomas, b. 1777.
50 " Joseph, b. 1784.

---

47. **5.** JANE CARRICO; d. 1825; m. Ebenezer Wallace.

Ch. 6.
51 " Ebenezer, b. Oct. 13, 1789; d.
52 " Jane, b. Apr. 24, 1793.
53 " Ebenezer, b. July 11, 1895.
54 " Huldah, b. Oct. 12, 1799.
55 " Betsey, b. July 6, 1802.
56 " Joshua, b. Oct. 26, 1804.
57 " Joseph, b. Sep. 30, 1806.
58 " Eliza, b. Aug. 7, 1811.

---

48. **5.** BENJAMIN CARRICO; d. 1831; Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 6.
59 " Benjamin; d.
60 " Andrew, b. Oct., 1799; d. May 16, 1800.
61 " Charles; d
62 " Benjamin; d. Jan. 26, 1835.
63 " Joseph, b. Oct. 31, 1799.
64 " Martha, b. 1811; d. 1832.
65 " George.

49. 5. THOMAS CARRICO; d. 1810.

Ch. 6.
66 " Elizabeth; d.
67 " Thomas, b. Sep., 1801.
68 " Elizabeth, b. May, 1804.
69 " Joshua, b. May 12, 1806.
70 " Deborah, b. June, 1809.

59. 5. JOSEPH CARRICO; m. Jan. 8, 1807, Margaret Boardman.

Ch. 6.
71 " Abigail, b. Dec. 9, 1807.
72 " Mary, b. Dec. 28, 1809.
73 " Joseph, b. Feb. 12, 1812; d, 1835.
74 " Charlotte, b. Aug. 8, 1815.
75 " Charles, b. Oct. 24, 1818.
76 " Margaret, b. Dec. 28, 1820.
77 " Martha, b. Aug. 24, 1823.

46. 4. REBECCA FOSTER; m. 1st, James Obear, of Beverly, Mass., who d. 1825.

Ch. 5.
78 " Abigail.

She m. 2d, —— Young; no ch.

78. 5. ABIGAIL OBEAR; m. Jan. 26, 1799, Benjamin Wallis.

Ch. 6.
79 " Abigail.
80 " Benjamin.
81 " John.
82 " James.
83 " Elizabeth.
84 " Rebecca.
85 " William.
86 " Charlotte.
87 " Maria.

9. 3. ANDREW HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; m. 1753, Lydia Tuck.

Ch. 4.
88 " Andrew.
89 " Jonathan.
90 " Lydia.
91 " James.

4. 2. GEORGE HERRICK; Beverly, Mass.; d. Jan. 26, 1775-6, aged 80; m. Jan. 25, 1723, Emma Elliott.

Ch. 3.
92 " Judith; m. Thomas Bootman.
93 " Emma.
94 " Mary.
95 " Martha.

94. 3. MARY HERRICK; m. —— Hanna, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 4.
96 " George Herrick; b. 1770.

96. 4. GEORGE H. HANNA; m. Jane Massury, of Beverly, Mass.

Ch. 5.
97 " George.
98 " John.
99 " Thomas.
100 " John Massury.
101 " Joseph.
102 " Mary.
103 " William.
104 " Mary Jane.

JAMES OF SOUTHAMPTON.

27. 13. ON THE ENGLISH PEDIGREE.(?)*

I. 1. JAMES HERRICK; d. 1687; settled at Southampton, Long Island, then within the jurisdiction of Connecticut, in 1640.

Farmer, in his "Geneological Register," says: "William Herrick was one of the grantees of Southampton, L. I., named in the Indian deed of 1640;" but Thompson in his "History of Long Island," (Vol. I, p. 327), gives the name of James Herrick, but does not give the name of William. The following is the account of that settlement and purchase of the Indians:

"Previous to embarking from Lynn, [Mass.], Captain Howe purchased of Edward Howell, Edward ffarington, Josiah Stanborough, George Wells, Job Sayre, Edward Needham, Henry Walton, and Thomas Sayre their parts of the vessel, in which they were to come to Long Island. On which account he agreed to transport as many goods, as the undertakers should desire, at a certain sum per ton, in payment of the price of the vessel, which was sixty-five pounds. And it was further stipulated, that the vessel should be wholly employed in the service of the plantation, and not be sold away without their consent; also that the said vessel should be ready at Lynn to transport the persons and goods of the company, three times in the year, if required. The contract bears date the 10th of March, 1640, and still remains in the clerk's office of this town. The names of the settlers who had arrived during the first twelve months, were as follows:

"Daniel Howe, * * * * * James Herrick,' and 45 others.

"The conveyance for eight square miles of land from the agent of Lord Stirling, to the above named persons, is recorded as follows:

'Memorandum: It is agreed upon, between James Farret, agent, and Edward Howell, John Gosmer, Edmund ffarington, Daniel Howe, Thomas Halsey, Edward Needham, Allen Breed, Thomas Sayre, Henry Walton, George Wells, William Harker and Job Sayre; that whereupon it is agreed upon in a covenant passed between us touching the extente of a plantacion in Long Island, that the aforesaid Mr. Edward Howell and his co-partners shall enjoy eight miles square of land, or so much as the said eight miles shall containe, and that now lie in said bounds, being layd out and agreed upon: It is to begin at a place westward from Shinnecock, entitled the name of the place where the Indians drawe over their canoes out of the north bay, over to the south side of the island, and from there to run along that neck of land eastward the whole breadth between the bays aforesaid, to the easterly end of an island or neck of land lying over against the island commonly known by the name of Mr. Farret's Island. To enjoy all and every parte thereof, according as yt is expressed in our agreement elsewhere, with that island or neck, lying over against Mr. Farret's Island, formerly expressed.

JAMES FARRET.

Thomas Dexter, } Witnesses."
Richard Walker, }

* We do not place James of Southampton, N. Y., as No. 27. 13. on the English Pedigree, (*q. v.*, p. 5), because we *know to a certainty* that he is identical with that James; but the date of baptism of the latter, and the fact that we have no further record of him, renders such an idea, at least, *probable*. We hope that point may be solved at some future time.

"A deed was subsequently obtained for the same lands from *Pomotork*, *Mondugh*, and other principal Indians, bearing date Dec. 13, 1640, for the consideration of sixteen coats already received, and also four score bushels of Indian corn, to be paid upon lawful demand by the last of September, 1641; and upon further consideration *'that the said English shall defend us the savd Indians from the unjust violence of any Indians that shall illegally assail us.'* "

Wife, Martha, who survived him.

Ch. 2. Recorded.
2 " James.
3 " William, b. 1654.
4 " Thomas; d., s. p. prior to 1707.
5 " Martha; m. 1687, Zerubbabel Phillips.

---

3. 2. WILLIAM HERRICK, ESQ.; d. 1708; Southampton, N. Y.; m. Mehetabel ——, who d. about 1736.

Ch. 3.
6 " William.
7 " Stephen.
8 " Nathan, b. 1700.
9 " James; was a minor in 1707.
10 " Irene.
11 " Phebe.
12 " Mehetabel; m. —— Topping.
13 " Abigail; m. —— Rogers.

---

7. 3. STEPHEN HERRICK; d. 1756; Southampton, N. Y.; m. Dorothy ——, who survived him.

Ch. 4.
14 " Cleopatra.
15 " Deborah.
16 " Ann.
17 " Stephen.
18 " Ashbel.
19 " George, b. 1734.
20 " Hugh, b. 1742. Edward White, of Hartford, Conn., was appointed his guardian, 1758.
21 " Abigail.

---

19. 4. GEORGE HERRICK; d. 1786; Southamptom, N. Y.

Ch. 5.
22 " William, b. Apr. 27, 1761.
23 " Austin, b. 1771; d. Oct. 24, 1793.

---

22. 5. WILLIAM HERRICK; d. Nov. 5, 1825; Southampton, N. Y.; m. Phebe Pierson, who was b. Mar. 5, 1760, and d. June 19, 1846.

Ch. 6.
24 " William P., b. Oct. 3, 1783.
25 " Stephen, b. Aug. 18, 1785.
26 " Mary, b. Aug. 18, 1787.
27 " George, b. Feb. 13, 1790; d. Sep. 1, 1818.
28 " Harmon, b. Mar. 17, 1792.
29 " Abigail, b. May 3, 1794; d. July 16, 1798.
30 " Austin, b. Apr. 12, 1796.
31 " Edward, b. Sep. 1, 1798; d. Mar. 15, 1800.
32 " Edward, b. Dec. 6, 1801.

---

24. 6. WILLIAM P. HERRICK; d. May 22, 1850; Southampton, N. Y.; m. July 5, 1810, Esther Lacey, of Middlebury, Vt., who d. Feb. 20, 1864.

Ch. 7.
33 " Sarah R., b. Mar. 10, 1812.
34 " William A., b. Oct. 13, 1814.
35 " Elizabeth L., b. June 2, 1818.
36 " Cephas L., b. Nov. 3, 1821; d. Nov. 1, 1823.
37 " Abigail E., b. Mar. 7, 1826.
38 " Cephas L., b. Oct. 1, 1828; d. s. p. Aug. 18, 1854.

---

33. 7. SARAH R. HERRICK; m. May 6, 1845, George Peacock, of New York Mills, Oneida co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.
39 " Edward F., b. Mar. 11, 1846.

---

34. 7. WILLIAM A. HERRICK; d. in California, Nov. 6, 1871; m. Eliza Cooper, of Greenport, Suffolk co., N. Y., who d. Dec., 1870.

Ch. 8.
40 " Oliver E., b. 1841; d. Mar. 15, 1863; lawyer.
41 " Charles P., b. 1843; d. Apr. 30, 1863.
42 " Sarah L., b. Sep. 13, 1846.

25. 6. STEPHEN HERRICK; d. Sep. 30, 1829; Utica, N. Y.; builder; m. Sep. 4, 1811, Eunice Culver, who was b. Nov. 29, 1786, and d. Dec. 22, 1875.

Ch. 7.
43 " John Culver, b. May 23, 1812.
44 " William Pierson, b. Oct. 3, 1814.
45 " George W., b. Apr. 12, 1816.
46 " Elizabeth Culver, b. June 13, 1818.
47 " Charles Pierson, b. Feb. 2, 1820; d. Aug. 29, 1821.
48 " Charles Pierson, b. Jan. 20, 1823.

43. 7. JOHN C. HERRICK; d. May 23, 1867; Newark, N. J.; R. R. sup't; m. Jan. 9, 1842, Almira Charlotte Meigs, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.
49 " Edward Marcellus, b. Oct. 2, 1842.
50 " Lucy Amelia, b. 1844; m. Lee Burgert, of Cleveland, Ohio; retired merchant; no ch.
51 " Louise Lemira, b. 1846; m. 1865, Frederick W. Leonard, Newark, N. J.; attorney; no ch.

49. 8. EDWARD M. HERRICK; office, 17 Steuart st., San Francisco; res. 490 Orchard st., Oakland, Cal.; wholesale lumber shipping and commission merchant; m. Oct. 22, 1867, Josephine Clifton Johnson, of Milwaukee, Wis.

Ch. 9.
52 " Almira Josephine, } d. Jan. 13, 1869.
53 " Clara Eugenie, } b. Jan. 7, 1869; d. Apr. 1, 1872.
54 " Florence May, b. May 13, 1870; d. June 3, 1870.
55 " Edward Lester Peckham, b. Mar. 6, 1872.
56 " George Anson Meigs, b. Oct. 18, 1883, at Oakland, Cal.

44. 7. WILLIAM P. HERRICK; d. Nov. 11, 1846; Utica, N. Y.; book binder; m. Clarinda Bedient, of Clinton, N. Y., who d. 1874.

Ch. 8.
57 " Josephine Amelia, b. Aug., 1842; d. 1876, in Kansas.
58 " Eunice Elizabeth, b. 1844.
59 " William Pierson, b. 1846; d. 1848.

45. 7. GEORGE W. HERRICK; d. Jan. 21, 1859; Syracuse, N. Y.; mfr. of steam engines; one of the props. of Phœnix mfg. co.; m. Louisa J. Lawrence.

Ch. 8.
60 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sep. 15, 1838; d. Jan. 19, 1857, in Clinton, Iowa.
61 " William Sidney, b. Oct. 21, 1839; Syracuse, N. Y.; machinist; served in the war of the Rebellion, first in 12th N. Y. S. Vols., and afterward in a N. Y. cavalry reg't until the close of the war.
62 " George Stephen, b. Jan. 31, 1852; Syracuse, N. Y.; machinest.

46. 7. ELIZABETH C. HERRICK; m. Frederick C. Bedient, of Syracuse, N. Y.

Ch. 8.
63 " Martha Elizabeth, b. Mar. 10, 1838; d. Dec. 12, 1861.
64 " Sarah Clarinda, b. Mar. 25, 1840; d. Sep. 30, 1842.
65 " Helen Frances, b. Apr. 15, 1842; Cortland, N. Y.
66 " Clara, b. May 21, 1844; Westmoreland, N. Y.

47. 7. CHARLES P. HERRICK; Syracuse, N. Y.; mfr. of steam engines; one of the props. of Phœnix mfg. co.; m. Frances L. McKeinster, who was b. Jan. 19, 1827.

Ch. 8.
67 " Jessie Marvin, b. Dec. 27, 1857.

26. 6. MARY HERRICK; d. Oct. 29, 1859; m. June 7, 1806, William Woolley.

Ch. 7.
68 " William H., b. Sep. 10, 1807; d. Nov. 16, 1821.
69 " John, b. July 31, 1809; d. Nov. 30, 1850.
70 " Abigail, b. Nov. 24, 1812.
71 " Austin, b. May 27, 1815.

72 " Mary A., b. Jan. 31, 1820; d. Sep. 24, 1853.
73 " William H., b. Oct. 13, 1821; d. Nov. 24, 1844.
74 " Phebe P., b. Aug. 28, 1823.
75 " Jane, b. June 18, 1826.

28. 6. HARMON HERRICK; d. Dec. 8, 1849; Southampton, N. Y.; farmer; served in the War of 1812; m. Lydia, dau. of Joseph and Frances (Dow) Chandler, who d. Sep. 16, 1880.

Ch. 7.
76 " George, b. 1818.
77 " Joseph; d.
78 " Elizabeth; lives with her bro. Wm. N., in Newark, N. J.
79 " William N.
80 " Henry T.; d.
81 " Mary; d.
82 " Austin E.
83 " Sarah S.; lives with her bro. Wm. N.
84 " Calvin C.; d.

76. 7. GEORGE HERRICK; 407 E. 85th st., New York City; m. Susan D., dau. of Jacob and Electa (Dickerson) Rose.

Ch. 8.
85 " Milton J.; d.
86 " John R.; d.
87 " William H.; d.
88 " Charles E.
89 " Mary E.; d.
90 " George Robert; m. Mar. 31, 1881; Millie, dau. of Rev. George and Kate (Oliver) White; res. at 425 E. 85th st., N. Y. City.
91 " Harry L.; d.

88. 8 CHARLES E. HERRICK; Stanhope, Sussex co., N. J.; m. Dec., 1880, Ella E., dau. of Edward A. and Harriet (Stern) Reeder.

Ch. 9.
92 " Mattie M., b. Feb., 1883.

79. 7. WILLIAM N. HERRICK; 104 Montclair ave., Newark, N. J.; m. 1st, 1848, Cornelia, dau. of —— and —— (Hinchman) Morrow, who d. Dec., 1853.

Ch. 8.
93 " Frank H., (dau.)

He m. 2d, 1856, Anna, dau. of Joseph and Ann (Phelps) Blinko, who d. 1864.

Ch. 8.
94 " Joseph; d. in infancy.
95 " William; d.
96 " Eddie.

82. 7. AUSTIN E. HERRICK; was living in Meadville, Pa., (?) in 1871; m. 1855, Emily Thompson.

Ch. 8.
97 " George.
98 " Edward.

30. 6 CAPT. AUSTIN HERRICK; d. Sep. 4, 1862; Southampton, N. Y.; sea captain; m. Mar. 17, 1835, Mary W. Jagger.

Ch. 7.
99 " Samuel Edward, b. Apr. 6, 1841.
100 " Mary A., b. Mar. 23, 1846; m. Henry F. Herrick, (Jas. No. 193, *q. v.*)

99. 7. REV. SAMUEL E. HERRICK; 53 Chestnut st., Boston, Mass.; A. B., Amherst Coll., 1859; grad. at Princeton Theological Sem'y; has been pastor of Mt. Vernon church, in Boston since 1871; he received the honorary degree of D. D. at Amherst Coll., 1878. He communicated the following item which we deem of so much interest to the Herrick family that we insert it:

"Since my memory there was hanging in the old house of my immediate ancestors, at Southampton, L. I., an ancient coat of arms, which had been there from time immemorial. It was a great protection to the family in the days of the Revolution, and to the farm, while the British troops under Sir Wm. Erskine were quartered in Southampton. So my

grandmother, Phebe P., wife of William, used to say.

"That coat of arms was borrowed by Edward C. H., Librarian of Yale College, for General Jedediah, to be copied for the Register which he prepared."

He m. Apr. 6, 1864, Sophia W., dau. of John F. Foster, of Quogue, Suffolk co., N. Y.

Ch. 8.

101 " Margaret Foster, b. Feb. 21, 1868.

---

31. **6.** EDWARD HERRICK; d. Nov. 27, 1871; Utica, N. Y., where all his ch. were b.; rem. to St. Louis, Mo., where he d.; m. 1st, Electa Hecox Merrill, who was b. June 11, 1808, and d. Jan. 28, 1831.

Ch. 7.

102 " Sara E., b. Feb. 23, 1829; res. in Utica, N. Y.; has been principal of one of the Public Schools of that city many years.

103 " Samuel Aiken, b. Jan. 22, 1831; d. Mar. 26, 1833.

He m. 2d, July, 1832, Selinda McFarland, of Plainfield, N. Y., who was b. Oct. 19, 1807, and d. Jan. 4, 1862.

Ch. 7.

104 " Samuel A., b. July 5, 1833.

105 " Margaret E., b. June 10, 1835; d. Sep. 23, 1836.

106 " Edward P., b. Feb. 21, 1837.

107 " Margaret E., b. Jan. 10, 1839; d. July 30, 1840.

108 " Jonathan Henry, b. Mar. 4, 1841; d. Aug. 24, 1842.

109 " James S., b. Mar. 14, 1843.

110 " Mary C., b. Oct. 26, 1845.

111 " Charles B., b. Feb. 21, 1849.

---

104. **7.** SAMUEL A. HERRICK; Denver, Col.; has retired from active business, but is at present farming on a small scale; has spent the better part of his life as a bank official. He m. Mar. 29, 1860, Martha J., adopted dau. of Daniel Eells of Oneida co., N. Y., whose parental name was Jessup, and was b. in Suffolk co., Eng., Apr. 15, 1831.

Ch. 8.

112 " Jennie Eells, b. Mar. 10, 1861.

113 " Two ch., d. in infancy.

114 " Francis Edward, b. May 28, 1866.

---

112. **8.** JENNIE E. HERRICK; m. Mar. 29, 1883, Walter A. Chamberlain, of Denver, Col.

Ch. 9.

115 " Estes Herrick.

---

106. **7.** EDWARD P. HERRICK; Chicago, Ill.; a member of the firm of Sprague, Warner & Co.; m. Frances E. Gilbert.

Ch. 8.

116 " Edward S., b. Mar. 31, 1860.

117 " Jessie E., b. Sep. 3, 1861.

118 " George W., } d. Sep. 18, 1866.

119 " Martha W, } b. Feb. 22, 1865; d. Sep. 19, 1866.

---

109. **7.** JAMES S. HERRICK; St. Louis, Mo.; m. Esther Mahan.

Ch. 8.

120 " Charles D., b. Mar. 4, 1868.

121 " James E., b. Jan. 15, 1869.

122 " Harry, b. Sep. 4, 1871.

123 " George A., b. Feb. 19, 1873.

---

110. **7.** MARY C. HERRICK; m. Jan. 1, 1870, Richard R., son of Abraham and Hannah Bentley; New Brighton, Beaver co., Pa.; rem. from St. Louis, Mo., in 1881; Gen. Baggage Agt., P., C. & St. L. Railway.

Ch. 8.

124 " Edward A., b. Oct. 8, 1871.

---

8. **3.** NATHAN HERRICK; d. Mar. 24, 1783; Southampton, N. Y.; lived his last days with his son Nathaniel, at Quogue, and d. and was buried there; m. Nov. 20, 1729, Eunice Rogers, (?) who d. Mar. 4, 1768, and was buried in the Beaver

Dam churchyard, where a blue stone marks her last resting place.

Ch. 4.

125 " Phebe, b. Nov. 6, 1730.
126 " Nathan, b. Feb. 29, 1732.
127 " Eunice, b. Sep. 22, 1733.
128 " Nathaniel, b. Apr. 16, 1735.
129 " Mehetabel, b. Apr. 19, 1737.
130 " Henry, b. May 22, 1739.
131 " Hannah, b. Sep. 15, 1741.
132 " Martha, b. Oct. 6, 1743.

---

128. 4. NATHANIEL HERRICK; d. Mar. 30, 1784; Quogue, Suffolk co., N. Y.; farmer; m. June 8, 1773, Elizabeth Raynor, of West Hampton, N. Y., who was b. 1748, and d. May 24, 1796.

Ch. 5.

133 " Hannah, b. Aug. 2, 1774; unm.; d. Oct. 25, 1805.
134 " Azubah, b. Jan. 24, 1777.

---

134. 5. AZUBAH HERRICK; d. Jan. 26, 1861; m. Jan. 24, 1811, Nathaniel Griffin, of West Hampton, Suffolk co., N. Y., who was b. Mar. 15, 1780, and d. Aug. 28, 1832; farmer.

Ch. 6.

135 " Nancy Overton, b. Nov. 29, 1811; m. Feb. 10, 1855, Samuel Wallace Randall, of Yaphauk, Suffolk co., N. Y., who was b. Sep. 30, 1808; second wife; no ch.
136 " Hannah, b. July 6, 1813.
137 " Nathaniel Herrick, b. Dec. 28, 1814.
138 " Edward, b. June 27, 1817.

---

136. 6. HANNAH GRIFFIN; d. Feb. 6, 1864; m. July 4, 1833, Edgar Griffin, of West Hampton, N. Y., who was b. Feb. 25, 1811; farmer.

Ch. 7.

139 " Edward Livingstone, b. Dec. 13, 1834; d. July 17, 1835.
140 " Ansel Dwight, b. Jan. 8, 1837.
141 " Charles Edgar, b. June 1, 1841.
142 " Edward Herrick, b. Aug. 9, 1842; d. Nov. 28, 1842.

140. 7. ANSEL D. GRIFFIN; d. Aug. 4, 1871; West Hampton, N. Y.; farmer; m. Aug. 23, 1862; Mary M. Conklin, of Cutchogue, Suffolk co., N. Y., who was b. Feb. 13, 1842.

Ch. 8.

143 " Lewis Edgar, b. Nov. 4, 1863.
144 " Albert Conklin, b. Oct. 3, 1868; d. Apr. 28, 1869.
145 " Hannah M., b. July 6, 1870.

---

141. 7. CHARLES E. GRIFFIN; West Hampton, N. Y.; farmer; m. July 1, 1865, Mary Anna Raynor, who was b. Jan. 23, 1844.

Ch. 8.

146 " Henry Orcutt, b. Jan. 14, 1867; d. June 19, 1867.
147 " George Forrest, b. June 24, 1868.
148 " Stephen Fanning, b. June 6, 1872.
149 " Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 9, 1877.

---

137. 6. REV. NATHANIEL H. GRIFFIN; d. Oct. 16, 1876; Williamstown, Berkshire co., Mass.; A. B., Williams Coll., 1834; grad. at Princeton Theolog. Sem., 1836; was settled over Presbyterian ch. in Delhi, N. Y., where he remained two years, and his health failing he went south; he taught in Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1843 to 1846, and in the latter year rem. to Williamstown, Mass., where he was appointed Professor of Greek in Williams Coll., which chair he filled until 1867; in 1856 he was appointed Librarian and held the latter position until his death. He received the honorary degree of D.D., from Lafayette Coll., in 1867.

He m. Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon and Mary (Wells) Bulkley.

Ch. 7.

150 " Edward Herrick, b. Nov. 18, 1843.
151 " Henry L., b. Dec. 1, 1849; unm.; A. B., Williams Coll., 1868; A. M.,

in course; pastor of Hammond st. Cong. ch., Bangor, Me.

152 " Solomon Bulkley, b. Aug. 13, 1852; unm.; was a member of the class of 1872 Williams Coll., but did not graduate; res. Springfield, Mass.; one of the editors of the *Springfield Republican*.

153 " Mary Wells, b. June 1, 1855.

---

150. 7. REV. EDWARD H. GRIFFIN; Williamstown, Mass.; A. B., Williams Coll., 1862; A. M., in course; Tutor in same, 1864-5; pastor of 1st Cong. ch., of Burlington, Vt., 5 yrs.; Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit., Williams Coll., since 1872.

He m. May 22, 1872, Rebekah, dau. of Rev. John Wheeler, D.D., of Burlington, Vt., formerly president of University of Vt.

Ch. 8.

154 " Nathaniel Edward, b. Mar. 5, 1873.

155 " John Wheeler, b. Nov. 24, 1880.

---

138. 6. EDWARD GRIFFIN; d. Oct. 3, 1872; Quogue, N. Y.; farmer; m. Nov. 27, 1848, Sarah Smith Jackson, who d. Sep. 27, 1861.

Ch. 7.

156 " Frances Elizabeth.

157 " Marcus Edward.

158 " Hannah.

---

130. 4. DEA. HENRY HERRICK; d. Dec. 16, 1807; Southampton, N. Y.; m. May 7, 1772, Jerusha Foster, who d. Feb. 26, 1821, aged 76 yrs.

Ch. 5.

159 " Eunice, b. Apr. 7, 1773; d. ——; m. —— Jessup; some of her descendants still live in Quogue, (L. I.), N. Y.

160 " Claudius, b. Feb. 24, 1775.

161 " Selden, b. Nov. 18, 1779.

---

160. 5. REV. CLAUDIUS HERRICK; d. May 26, 1831; New Haven, Conn. The following sketch of his life was furnished for this work of his son, Rev. Henry Herrick, of North Woodstock, Conn.:

So far advanced was the Rev. Claudius Herrick beyond the average even of those generally believed to be devoted christians, in the purity, thoroughness, consistency, loveliness and symmetry of his piety, that a simply just and true description of it, as it appeared in his daily life and labors, would be likely to be set down by a stranger as an extravagant eulogy. "The most pure-minded, Christ-like man that I ever knew," and like expressions were often on the lips of those who well knew him.

He was the eldest son of devoted Christian parents, and began his Christian life at or before 12 years of age, and was said, while in his "teens" to have been an unusually elevated, whole souled, cheerful and growing Christian. He early thought of the ministry of the Gospel as the business of his life.

His first special preparatory (classical) studies I have heard that he pursued with the Rev. Dr. Buel, pastor of the Easthampton church, where Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D., (Yale, 1797), began his ministry—before the year 1800. Rev. Timothy Dwight, (Yale, 1769), had become president of Yale College in 1795, which office he filled with almost unrivalled success till his death in 1817. Mr. Herrick graduated in 1798; taught for a year or two in the Greenfield, Mass., Academy, in connexion with Rev. Samuel Fisher, D.D., (Williams Coll., 1799), father of the late S. W. Fisher, D.D., (Yale, 1835.) He pursued a course of theological study, I think, with Rev. Azel Backus, (Yale, 1787), of Bethlehem, Conn., and was or-

dained in 1802 pastor of the Cong. Church in Woodbridge, New Haven co , Conn. But on account of failing health his connexion with them was closed in 1807, and he moved into New Haven, where, at the suggestion of Dr. Dwight, his next door neighbor, he began what proved to be his great life-work, teaching with "distinguished success," the main college branches (except Latin and Greek), to young ladies who were considered as having finished their school days. Enfield's Natural Philosophy, with its mathematical demonstrations, calculating eclipses, etc., was a leading study, both in the school and college.

To use his own words: "It is fundamental in the school to unite science and religion; to cultivate alike the intellectual and moral powers; to advance the education of the pupils, both for the present life and for immortal being."

He taught first for about four years in Orange st., in a building near the corner of Court st. The rest of his twenty-three years of teaching was in "his own hired house," located on the lot where now stands the Battell College Chapel, and a part of Farnum College. Durfee College is located on a part of what used to be the garden. This school was practically, though strictly a private school, an Annex to Yale College.* It was one of the three permanent pioneer schools of New Englaned, and, so far as I know, of the United States, established in or about the first decade of this century for teaching young ladies the higher college studies.

A similar pioneer school, and with similar success, was Rev. Joseph Emerson's—taught some years in Mass., and Conn. He was the teacher of Mary Lyon, of Mt. Holyoke fame. His life has been written and published, as *should* have been that of Rev. Claudius Herrick. A similar school was also taught in Litchfield, Conn., by a Miss Pierce.

A catalogue of about 2,000 names, as estimated, of the pupils of Mr. H., is preserved, copied by Edward C. Herrick from the old school lists, commencing with the earliest class of twenty-one young ladies, dated 28th Sep., 1808.

To make room for the scholars a partition wall was removed in the second story of the old mansion house, affording room for the seventy pupils that sometimes were gathered there. Here, amid many other advantages the pupils could enjoy when specially needed, the ready aid and sympathy of Mrs. Herrick, and here several pupils found a boarding house home. There are two pictures of the house and in part of its famous elms, in India ink by Hinman. A high tone of moral and religious sentiment prevailed in the school—more than was common in schools generally—even in *that* day. It had a large proportion of clergymen's daughters who were charged only half price. Many were christians before they came there, and many became such while there, in the wonderful revivals of religion with which New Haven, and New England generally, was then blessed. I distinctly remember how in 1815, twenty-five young ladies of the school became the happy subjects of such a work under the labors of Rev. Asahel Nettleton. Gathered

*Many of the pupils of Mr. Herrick's school attended the chemical lectures of Prof. B. Silliman, Sr., of Yale Coll.; also lectures on natural philosophy.

in the parlor of our house and I, a lad of twelve years, venturing in with them and sitting in one corner, as Mr. Nettleton impressively addressed them, witnessed their flowing tears (joyous and penitential, and joyous because penitential), my own eyes melting in tears with theirs. Before then, and afterwards, similar spiritual harvests were gathered. Many then converted became mothers in Israel, and many were equally use ful in single life, as christian teachers. Many became the wives of useful, and not a few of distinguished clergymen and of others in high standing in church or state. Three Episcopal Bishops are marked on the catalogue above referred to as having married pupils of the school, viz.: Bishop Wainwright of New York, Bishop Polk of Tenn., and Bishop Smith of Ky. The widow of Roger S. Baldwin, former Gov. of Conn., told me: "Your father talked to us twice a day on religion, saying a few kind, earnest words at noon, and also at the close of the afternoon session,"—words, she intimated, that were respectfully listened to by all. Mrs. William E. Dodge, of New York city, converted while a pupil of the school with her sister, who was a christian before, wrote May 1, 1883: "I remember with great pleasure the instruction of Mr. H. It seemed that he could not rest until he felt assured of the salvation of the whole school. I sought and found the Savior while in New Haven." She writes, too, of a delightful half hour prayer meeting after the school, held very frequently. Another pupil of his—and one through all her early years acquainted with him, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Samuel Marvin, pastor of the North church, New Haven, and wife of J. D. Wickham, D.D., of Manchester, Vt., gives, in a letter dated Feb. 28, 1884, a like testimony, in a touching piece she wrote more than fifty years ago, a few days after his death, in 1831,—at which time I was a home missionary in Ill.,—refers to his "Consistency of character and his many other excellencies, as not frequently or easily attained; and to his disinterested love and perfected piety. No cloud during the two weeks of his last sickness obscured his view of divine and holy things." His death was caused by the typhus fever, which he caught while visiting a sick christian brother. He spoke often in his sickness of God's goodness to him. Goodness and mercy had indeed followed him all the days of his life,—especially in giving him the supreme desire of his heart,—the opportunity to do the highest good (seemingly) that it was possible for him to do, and indeed vastly greater good than it seemed possible that one so broken down in health could do.*

He was really, too, and practically a city pastor-at-large, and a welcome and acceptable one; so kind and loving were his ways. He neither sought or received, so far as I know, any other reward or compensation for such service than the happiness of doing good to all men; not his pastoral labors in the New Haven Alms House on Sundays, continued with interruptions, in company with James Brewster, through several years, though a liberal sum, the latter told me, was voted to Mr. H., by the city

* He was subject to severe nervous headaches, obliging him to confine himself to a dark room for days together.

or town of New Haven for his useful labors there, for some reason it never came into his hands, so far as I can learn.

The above imperfect sketch of Rev. Claudius Herrick's life and labors I will close with extracts from a letter received from Prof. A. C. Twining, LL.D., of New Haven, dated May 20, 1884:

"No one," he writes, "could be observant of the life and character of your father, Rev. Claudius Herrick, without feeling that, as a servant of Christ he belonged to the very front rank of Christ-like men. From my childhood up to manhood, and to the time of his death, I met him from day to day, and was more familiar with his family than any other, excepting the home of my own parents and our family.

"I remember Mr. Herrick as the successful pioneer of that system of schools for young ladies from all parts of the country, for which New Haven has acquired a reputation. A similar school in Litchfield was, I believe, its only compeer in the State.* But Mr. Herrick's work in the ordinary intercourse and occasions of society and life was even more marked than his educational labors. Useful thoughts, prudent maxims, and moral sentiments, commingled with religious truths fell from his lips naturally, unobtrusively, and effectively. If, during my student life, at any time returning to my room at college of an evening about nine o'clock—the then *orthodox* time for ending the day's occupations—I passed him hurrying homeward, I could have vouched for it as well nigh a certainty that he was coming from visits to the afflicted, or bedsides of the sick, or from pleading with some fellow mortal for whose spiritual welfare he was feeling a concern. While it must be apprehended of many, if not even of most Christians of the present day, that on reaching the Heavenly world they may look long and perhaps in vain for any to recognize them as having been their helpers and guides to the immortal life, I cannot question of your father that long and long ago he had already met such recognitions to the number of a great company."

The following are the inscriptions on his monument in Pierrepont lot of Grove-st. Cemetery, New Haven, Conn.:

[First side.]

REV. CLAUDIUS HERRICK

A MAN WHO WALKED HUMBLY
WITH GOD AND SPENT HIS LIFE
IN DOING GOOD.
HE DIED IN THIS CITY
MAY 26, 1831
Æ. 56.

They that turn many to
righteousness shall shine
as the stars for ever and ever.

[Second side.]

HE WAS BORN IN SOUTHAMPTON (L.I.) N.Y.
IN 1775,—GRADUATED AT YALE
COLLEGE IN 1798.
IN 1802 HE WAS ORDAINED
PASTOR OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN
WOODBRIDGE, BUT WAS DISMISSED
ON ACCOUNT OF ILL-HEALTH IN
1807. HE THEN REMOVED TO THIS
CITY, AND IN 1808 OPENED A SCHOOL
FOR YOUNG LADIES, WHICH HE
CONTINUED WITH DISTINGUISHED
USEFULNESS TO THE CLOSE OF LIFE.

THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED BY A
FEW OF HIS PUPILS AS A TOKEN OF ESTEEM
AND AFFECTION.

[Third side.]

HANNAH,

DAUGHTER OF
JOHN AND SARAH PIERREPONT,
AND WIFE OF
REV. CLAUDIUS HERRICK:
BORN FEB. 13, 1776, IN NEW
HAVEN, WHERE SHE FELL ASLEEP
IN JESUS,
JULY 10, 1859.
So shall they be ever with the Lord.

*Rev. J. Emerson's young ladies' school in Wethersfield, Conn., was, I think, removed to that place so as to have been cotemporary with Mr. H.'s in some of its later years.—H. H.

He m. 1802, Hannah, dau. of John and Sarah Pierrepont, of New Haven, Conn., and great grand dau. of Rev. James and Mrs. Mary Pierrepont, whose large size and well painted portraits are still to be seen at the Misses Fosters', No. 73 Elm st., New Haven, the house in which Mrs. Herrick was b. Rev. James Pierrepont and wife were the parents of Sarah, the wife of Jonathan Edwards, of Northampton, Mass., afterwards president of Princeton (N. J.) Coll.

Ch. 6.

162 " Henry, b. in Woodbridge, Conn., Mar. 5, 1803.
163 " John Pierrepont, b. *l. c.*, Feb. 15, 1805.
164 " Sarah Maria, b. in New Haven, Conn., in 1810; d. Sep. 18, 1813, aged 4½ yrs., and was bur. in the Pierrepont lot, Grove st. Cemetery, *l. c.*
165 " Edward Claudius, b. *l. c.*, Feb 24, 1811. (See biographical sketch.)

---

162. 6. REV. HENRY HERRICK; North Woodstock, Windham co., Conn.; fitted for college in New Haven, and Andover, and grad. at Yale Coll., 1822; has held the office of "Class Secretary" for many years, and has compiled and published three editions of the "Record of the Class of 1822,"—a work of much importance to the members of that class, and their families, and which was a labor of love with Mr. H.,—most of the facts for this record of his family are derived from it. After graduating, he taught in West Springfield, Mass., 1822-3; was resident Berkeley Scholar and teacher of Hopkins Grammar School, 1823-5; studied theology at Andover and Yale Seminaries, 1825-8; preached in Middletown and Saugus, Mass., 1828-9; in Carrollton, Ill., 1830-'31; was engaged in Sunday School and other agencies in New England, 1832-'34; Principal of Knoxville, Tenn., Somerville and Moulton, Ala., Female Academies, 1835-'42; returned to the North in 1842, and was engaged for some twenty-five years afterward, for the most part in his chosen life work—Home Missionary labor.

He preached in Clintonville, N. Y., 1845-'49; in Ticonderoga some two years (where it was his privilege to know Joseph Cook, then a lad of ten or twelve years, and to "start his ideas," as Mr. C. has freely and gratefully acknowledged since); in Archbald, Pa.; in Downsville; in Exeter and other places in N. Y. In 1867 moved from Exeter, after a ten years' residence there, to his present home in North Woodstock, Conn. During the last few years he has preached only occasionally. Of his seven ch. now living, three daughters and two sons are church members.

He m. Feb. 19, 1835, Sarah Maria, youngest ch. of Asahel (M. D.), of Windsor, Berkshire co., Mass., who was b. in 1757 and d. in 1834, and Lydia (Worthington) Wright, who was b. in 1775 and d. in 1838.

Ch. 7.

166 " Henry, b. in Knoxville, Tenn., and d. *l. c.* at the age of 6 months.
167 " Lydia Worthington, b. Jan. 15, 1841, in Morgan co., Ala., (near Somerville, the co. seat, on the plantation of Mrs. Mary A., mother of Gen. James Longstreet).
168 " Charles Claudius, b. June 23, 1843, in New Haven, Conn.
169 " Edward Pierrepont, b. Feb. 12, 1846, in Clintonville, N. Y.
170 " George Lucius, b. Mar. 28, 1848, *l. c.*
171 " Sarah Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1850, in East Whitehall, Washington co., N. Y.; res. with her parents.

172 " Lewis, b. 1852, in Ticonderoga, N. Y., and d. six days after birth.
173 " Anna Caroline, b. in Archbald, Pa., Oct. 15, 1855; grad. at Mt. Holyoke Female Sem., 1877; preceptress of the Union School, Johnstown, N. Y., 1878-'82; has taught in Houghton Sem., Clinton, N. Y., since 1882.
174 " William Wright, b. Feb. 23, 1857.

---

167. 7. LYDIA W. HERRICK; m. July 23, 1862, Rev. Thaddeus H., son of Dr. Thaddeus (A. B., Yale, 1826; M. D., Harvard, 1830), and Susan (Crosby) Brown, of Billerica, Mass. He graduated at Phillips Academy, (Andover, Mass.), 1856; Yale Coll., 1860, and Andover Theo'l Sem., 1864. He preached awhile at Pittsford, Vt., and was ordained pastor of the Cong. church in North Woodstock, Conn., Apr., 1866, and d. there Oct. 19, 1868. She has lived in the latter place, and for ten years past chiefly in New Haven, Conn. She is now (1884) teaching in Houghton Seminary, Clinton, N. Y.

Ch. 8.
175 " Edward Herrick, b. May 14, 1864, in Andover, Mass.; now in a bookstore in Minneapolis, Minn.
176 " Henry Champion, b. July 13, 1867, in North Woodstock, Conn.; now (1884) a pupil at Clinton (N. Y.) Grammar School.
177 " Grace Isabel, b. Feb. 25, 1869, *l. c.*; d. Apr. 6, 1873.

---

168. 7. CHARLES C. HERRICK; 191 Market st., Newark, N. J.; res. Roseville (a suburb of N.); has been for fifteen years General Ag't for the Aetna Life Ins. Co., for Northern New Jersey; is a member of the Presb. church; m. May 20, 1868, Julia Anna, dau. of Horace C. and Julia Anna (Hayes) Peck, who was b. Nov. 18, 1843, of New Haven, Conn.

Ch. 8.
178 " Mabel, b. May 1, 1869, in Woodstock, Conn.
179 " Pierrepont Foster, b. Dec. 18, 1871, in Bloomfield, N. J.
180 " Julia Anna, b. Sep. 27, 1875, in Roseville, N. J.
181 " Charles Claudius, jr., b. Sep. 7, 1878, *l. c.*

---

169. 7. REV. EDWARD P. HERRICK; Sherman, Fairfield co., Conn.; Cong. clergyman; after having been four years engaged in business in New Haven, Conn., he commenced, at the age of 20 years, a special course of classical study in the Hopkins Grammar School, of that city, which he pursued for two years, (1866-'68); then took a full three years course of theological study in the Yale Theo. Sem., (1868-'71). He was then for two years pastor of the Cong. church in Middle Haddam, Conn.; then for fifteen months a Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., in Monterey, Mexico, (1874-'75). After his return from Mexico, he was installed, Feb., 1875, pastor of the Cong. church in Sherman, Conn., where he still continues. He m. May 25, 1871, Amelia Goodrich, dau. of James and Eunice (Dikerman) Wheeler, of New Haven, Conn.

Ch. 8.
182 " Edward Claudius, b. Apr. 25, 1872, in Middle Haddam, Conn.; d. of diphtheria, Jan. 10, 1877.
183 " Agnes Linda, b. Aug. 2, 1873, *l. c.*; d. of diphtheria, Jan. 4, 1877.
184 " Ellen Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1876, in Sherman, Conn.; d. of diphtheria, Jan. 8, 1877.
185 " James Pierrepont, b. May 28, 1877, *l. c.*
186 " William Beckley, b. Feb. 19, 1879, *l. c.*
187 " Seymour Morton, b. Jan. 15, 1882, *l. c.*

170. 7. GEORGE L. HERRICK; New York City; was four years (1864–'68), a student in Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; was then a clerk in the wholesale dry goods store of E. R. Mudge, Sawyer & Co., in New York City, six years, (1868–'74); then connected with H. J. Goodwin & Co.'s wholesale dry goods store, *l. c.*, eight years, (1874–'82), and since the latter year has been connected with Nowell & Presby's dry goods store, 30 and 32 White st., cor. of Church, where he still continues. He m. Sep. 13, 1877, Elma, dau. of John and Jane A. (Edick) Thomas.

Ch. 8.

188 " Edward Pierrepont, b. Dec. 3, 1879, in New York City; d. June 18, 1880.

---

174. 7. WILLIAM W. HERRICK; New York City: attended for about a year the Woodstock (Conn.) Academy, besides other public and private schools; has been in business in N. Y. City for several years past—the last three years in the wholesale grocery store of H. K. Thurber & Co., now Thurber, Whyland & Co., West Broadway, Read and Hudson sts. He m. Mar. 29, 1882, Emma E., dau. of Daniel and Christina (Goettelman) Yost, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

189 " Anna Bertha, b. *l. c.*, July 5, 1883.

---

163. 6. DR. JOHN P. HERRICK; d. Jan. 28, 1848; Southampton, N. Y.; physician; grad. Yale Coll., 1824; M. D., Med. Dep't of same, 1828; m. Esther Post Foster.

Ch. 7.

190 " James Claudius, b. Oct. 23, 1837; d. Feb. 22, 1842.

191 " Louisa P., b. Mar. 18, 1842; d. May 25, 1871.

192 " John Claudius, b. Nov. 14, 1844.

193 " Henry Foster, b, Feb. 2, 1847.

---

190. 7. DR. JOHN C. HERRICK; Passaic, N. J.; physician; M. D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., and Yale Coll., 1865; member med. soc. of Passaic co. He practiced for five years at Corinth, Saratoga co., N. Y., and twelve years at his present residence. He m. June 19, 1872, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Dr. Nathaniel and Mary (Topping) Topping, of Bridgehampton, N. Y., who was b. *l. c.*, Jan. 29, 1847.

Ch. 8.

194 " Selden Foster, b. Sep. 30, 1873, at Passaic, N. J.

195 " John Claudius, b. May 7, 1878, *l. c.*

196 " Anita Louisa, b. July 19, 1883, *l. c.*

---

193. 7. HENRY F. HERRICK; Southampton, N. Y.; merchant and Post Master; m. Oct. 13, 1881, Mary A. Herrick, (Jas. No. 100) *q. v.*

Ch. 8.

197 " Esther Pierrepont, b. Apr. 13, 1884; d. June 16, 1884.

---

165. 6. EDWARD C. HERRICK; d. June 11, 1862; New Haven, Conn. The following biographical sketch has been prepared for this work by Prof. T. A. Thacker, of Yale Coll.:

EDWARD CLAUDIUS HERRICK

was born in New Haven, Conn., Feb. 24th, 1811, the son of the Rev. Claudius Herrick and Hannah Pierpont, his wife. His early training was such as might have been expected from such parents as he was blessed with. Everything around him, both within the precincts of home and beyond them was suggestive continually of a superior mental culture. It can hardly have been without its influence

upon him that during his earliest years the nearest neighbor and friend of his father was the venerable Dr. Dwight, and that throughout his childhoood and youth the gentlemen engaged in instruction in Yale College, under the very shadow of which he dwelt, were his father's familiar acquaintances. But he hardly needed any external impulses towards the acquisition of knowledge; for nature seemed to have given him a keen appetite for knowledge of every kind. He pursued his studies at school with exhilaration and success until he was interrupted by a chronic inflammation of the eyelids. This protracted malady united with other causes to prevent his receiving a college education.

He was not, however, driven far from books, for he became at the age of sixteen years a clerk to the celebrated bookseller, General Hezekiah Howe, in New Haven, to whose business he succeeded in 1835.

In 1843 he was appointed librarian of Yale College, to which office was added that of Treasurer of the College in 1852. After holding the two offices conjointly for six years he resigned the former,—the duties of the latter he continued to perform until his death in 1862.

For his office as librarian Mr. Herrick received most valuable preparation in General Howe's bookstore. He gained thorough business habits, clerical facility, a bookseller's knowledge of books, their pecuniary value, their material quality, the methods of exchanges and purchase, of description, arrangement and classification. But he gained more. The bookshelves which surrounded him on every side were full of living forces to him, and to these forces he readily yielded himself. It was as natural to him to take what they offered as it is for the bee to take honey from the open flowers. He became not only a reader of books, but a student. He delighted to find for himself the verifications of truth; and the education of that bookstore was more to him than a four years' course of study in college was to many a one among his early friends. He had hardly left that place of business when Yale College, in 1838, gave him the degree of Master of Arts,—an honor which, by the common consent, both of the authorities of the College and of the scholars who had observed his early career, was well deserved.

Mr. Herrick was early interested in subjects connected with natural history. His first contribution to the American *Journal of Science*—the joint production of himself and James D. Dana, now the eminent geologist and mineralogist—was published in 1837.

It is not known when the subject of entomology first attracted Mr. Herrick's serious attention, but it is probable that he had been an observer or a student of the subject to some extent while he was still in his teens. His investigation of the history and the habits of the Hessian fly was not only a valuable contribution to this department of natural history, but also showed his natural fitness for such studies. An article on this pernicious insect, published in the *Journal of Science* in 1832, contained, in his judgment, so serious errors, that his curiosity was piqued to discover the entire truth concerning this insect. The subject seemed worthy of his labor, not only for

scientific reasons, but also for its well-known bearing on economic questions. But the task which he proposed to himself proved a greater labor than even he probably anticipated, and nine years elapsed before he made even a partial report to the public. This delay was in part due to his business occupations, but, to a greater extent, to the thoroughness of his work, which not only called for his personal observation of the insect, but also the collection and examination of authorities, and correspondence with eminent entomologists in this country as well as in England, and on the continent of Europe.

Mr. Herrick's personal observation of the insects which he had taken in hand was conducted with the greatest care and patience, and was repeatedly verified anew, year after year. As an investigator, on whatever subject, he was worthy to be studied as a model; for with an eye trained to the most exact accuracy, and a mind in full sympathy with it, not satisfied in the least, so long as any element which might affect the result remained unaccounted for, he had a patience of labor which kept him entirely free to keep in mind the single object of his search. Labor was a pleasure rather than a weariness to him so long as it promised any good results. It was the element in which he lived.

A point in dispute respecting the Hessian fly was the question whether that destructive insect was indigenous to this country. Its name indicated that it was believed to have been brought here by the hireling Hessians employed against us by Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. On the other hand, it was so earnestly believed in England to be an American insect, that the British government by royal proclamation forbade the importation of wheat from the United States, lest the Hessian fly should be carried with it.

The European authorities on entomological subjects so generally agreed in this opinion as to the origin of the fly, that Mr. Herrick was almost ready, as he wrote to his correspondent, Dr. Vallot, one of the secretaries of the Academy of Science at Dijon, France, to abandon the contrary opinion. He nevertheless continued his investigations and finally established the fact beyond a question that the Hessian fly had its home in Southern Europe; and he gathered satisfactory evidence that, from time immemorial, it had been doing damage to the wheat crops in southern France and Spain.

Mr. Herrick's leisure time during his bookselling years, had not all been devoted to entomological subjects. He was equally zealous in his study of celestial phenomena.

The remarkable shower of meteors which fell in Nov., 1833, attracted great attention throughout the world. In New Haven especially, it was made the subject of earnest inquiry by scientific men, and important results were obtained. Mr. Herrick, with his inquisitive and quick intelligence, could hardly have kept himself aloof from what was going on even if he had desired to do so. Accordingly, the eye which was turned on insects in the daytime, at night swept the heavens, and from that day to this there has been in New Haven no more constant, accurate or judicious observer than he.

This youth of twenty-two years also gave himself to laborious research, putting under contribution every work, scientific or historical, which could yield any facts connected with these phenomena; he corresponded with men in all parts of the world, some of whom he consulted as men of science, while others he wished to engage in the observation of meteors, while his very carefully kept records and reports, all involving an amazing industry, could not but promise valuable. results. Nor did the promise fail. He may be said to have been an efficient promoter of meteorological and astronomical science so long as he lived.

In the October number of the *Journal of Science* for the year 1837, he announced the theory of the periodical occurrence of an unusually large number of shooting stars on or about the ninth of August. In the next number of the *Journal*, in an article dated November 29th, 1837, he proceeds to substantiate his theory by giving accounts of eleven different meteoric showers, all of which, according to the records which his laborious research had dicovered, had occured on or about the 9th of August, in various years. This theory, thus announced and proved, (and it has been since substantiated) promised permanently to connect Mr. Herrick's name in the annals of science with the periodic meteors of August. But unfortunately for this result, at least, Mr. Herrick had to report on the last pages of the same number of the *Journal of Science* to which we have just referred, that one of the astronomers of Europe had anticipated him in his theory. M. Quetelet, Director of the Observatory at Brussels, had suggested it at a recent sitting at the Royal Academy at Brussels. The periodical which contained this scientific information was received in New Haven just twelve days after the date of Mr. Herrick's *second* article. But, although he was anticipated, his absolute merit in the premises must seem to us to be no less than that of the Belgian astronomer himself.

No one was more ready to acknowledge the value of Mr. Herrick's scientific labors than this veteran astronomer. A correspondence was opened between them, commenced apparently by M. Quetelet himself, which was continued for more than twenty years, and until Mr. Herrick's death.

In what proved to be the last letter received by Mr. Herrick, Mr. Quetelet, referring to "a large work in quarto," on the *Physics of the Globe*, which he had just finished, says: "I have been careful to mention the generous aid which your kind communications upon the shooting stars have for a long time given me. * * * * The additions which you have made to science will always be among the most important and the most useful for the conclusions which can be derived from them."

This testimony, which would doubtless be confirmed by many others well qualified to give an opinion, assures us that Mr. Herrick accomplished a cherished of object of his labors—he contributed something to science.

The additions which Mr. Herrick made to metoric history cost him an amount of labor which would have appalled most men. No volume, no matter in what language it was printed, was permitted to escape a most thor-

ough search, if there was any reason to suspect that it contained a record of a shower of meteors. The results were given to the public through the *American Journal of Science*.

The Aurora Borealis early attracted his attention, and from March 1, 1837 to June 30, 1854, he kept an exact record both of its appearance and its non-appearance every evening, connecting with it the particulars of the weather at the time of each observation.

This subject of the Aurora as well as that of the Zodiacal Light was the burden of an activec orrespondence with men of science who lived remote from New Haven and from each other; and the whole subject of Astronomy came more or less within the scope of his studies, more especially that portion which has to do with the solar system.

It should be added that for many years Mr. Herrick rendered important service to the veteran Scientific Journal to which reference has been made. We do not speak here of his contributions to its pages; but his great skill as a proof-reader, and his judgment on the subjects usually discussed in the Journal, and his general and practical knowledge of what was suitable in its management, made him a very valuable aid counsellor. During twenty years it was the custom to submit every form of every number to his inspection before it was printed.

When he was called to the office of Librarian in Yale College, he gave himself to his new duties with his wonted faithfulness and industry. He devoted much care to the arrangement and preservation of the books, never forgetting, however, that the great object for which a library exists is its usefulness to the readers of books. It was not without reluctance that, some years later, in obedience to the call of duty, he exchanged the care of books of science and literature for account books. To this new post he carried the same thorough fidelity, not asking merely what was required of him by others, or by precedent, but what would be useful to the college. The same obliging courtesy marked his demeanor toward those who came into contact with him. In his care for the pecuniary rights of the college, he exhibited both prudence and ability, while he was governed invariably by the spirit of faithfulness to his office and justice to all men. His duties commanded his first attention. Next to these were his intellectual employments, running along with his duties, but never crowding them, though commanding his unabated zeal, even to the end of life. And third, woven like a thread of gold into every part of the warp and woof of his life, were the ten thousand little activities by which he served his generation day by day. The law which he laid down for himself, and to which he consciously gave heed was: to do good as he had opportunity. When consulted on scientific or historical or other subjects to which his attention had been turned, (and he was consulted with a frequency and a freedom which to others would have been a great burden) he was largely generous of his intellectual stores, willing, apparently, to lavish all he had on any one who had a good object in hand, if he wished his aid, being abundantly satisfied if he was really serviceable. He never gave a stone when asked bread.

And his favors to others were as varied as the wants and fortunes of men. Could all those who have received valuable kindness from him be called on to indicate it, many hands would be raised in glad and quick acknowledgement. Among them would be illustrious scholars, men in public life, youth struggling for an education, young aspirants for scientific fame, plain laboring men, strangers needing counsel and guidance, the destitute poor, the despised negro, and whoever else had needed and solicited anything which his mind could suggest or his dexterous hand perform. But in his acts of kindness there was no sign of a spirit of condescension. There was, however, true humility which is free to do good even to those in the humblest place, simply because they need it.

Mr. Herrick was a just man, except perhaps in his unreasonable self-denial; but even in this, justice had the victory over selfishness. He was very frugal, but not for himself.

He was a man of true gentlemanly qualities, as indeed a man of broadly just principles and views must needs be. He was respectful and modest on the one hand, as all gentlemen are, and, on the other, he was possessed of a quiet manliness and self-respect. The humblest person who approached him was sure to be received with respect, while those whom years and character had made venerable were treated with sincere deference when present and were remembered with reverence. Reverence, indeed, was a part of his nature. He stood with awe under the starry heavens, never losing by familiarity the impression of their sublime grandeur. It was interesting to observe how his whole being was at times hushed, so to speak, to impressive silence by a grand sight in nature, or the contemplation of some worthy thought. An expression of lofty nobleness would then come over him. You might see it sometimes as he stood looking up with you under the overarching elms, or when he was in the hour of worship, or when he stood in the presence of the dead. That expression rested unchanging on his features when at last his soul had passed to sublimer visions and higher thoughts. Mr. Herrick was habitually reserved in the expression of his feelings, but he avowed religious faith, and his life is satisfactory testimony to the genuineness of his christian character.

His whole life testifies to his dutifulness and devotion as a son. His father died before he attained his majority; but he always cherished his saintly memory. His mother was the object of his unvarying love and tender care to extreme age; and when at last she died, the man of fifty years mourned for her as a child. Love had lost its most cherished object, and the truth revealed itself that his care had been his comfort, his support even in all these years of unequaled labor.

His own death occured after a quite brief illness, on the 11th of June, 1862.

[The above has been very hastily condensed from a memorial Article contained in volume XXI of "The New Englander" by the author of that Article.]

The following inscription appears on the Memorial Window in Battell Chapel, Yale Coll.:

EDVARDVS CLAVDIVS
HERRICK
BIBLIOTHECARIVS
CIↃIↃCCCXLIII . CIↃIↃCCCLVIII
THESAVRARIVS
CIↃIↃCCCLII . CIↃIↃCCCLXII
AD. AGENDVM. SEMPER. ALIQVID
DIGNVM. VIRO. NATVS
QVIS. DESIDERIO. SIT. PVDOR
AVT. MODVS. TAM. CARI. CAPITIS

[Translation by Rev. C. W. Thompson, of North Woodstock, Conn.]

Edward Claudius Herrick Librarian 1843–1858 Treasurer 1852–1862.

Born to be always doing something worthy of a man.

What sense of shame or [what] limit can there be to the mournful longing for so dear a soul!*

Inscription on monument in the Grove-st. Cemetery, New Haven, Conn.:

EDWARD CLAUDIUS HERRICK,

SON OF
REV. CLAUDIUS AND
HANNAH PIERREPONT HERRICK.
BORN FEB. 24, 1811.
DIED JUNE 11, 1862.

He was for fifteen years the Librarian, and for ten years the Treasurer of Yale College.

---

161. **5.** SELDEN HERRICK; d. May 19, 1848; Southampton, N. Y.; m. 1st, Mar. 1, 1809, Clarissa Halsey, who d. Jan. 20, 1812, aged 31 years.

Ch. 6.

198 " Clarissa, b. Sep. 11, 1810; m. Nov. 25, 1843, Enoch Halsey.

He m. 2d, Jan. 12, 1813, Mary T. Horton, who d. Feb. 11, 1867.

Ch. 6.

199 " Sarah Maria, b. Sep. 16, 1814; m. Nov. 28, 1836, James S. Skidmore; she d. May 23, 1827.

200 " Mehetabel Sayre, b. June 24, 1816; d. unm., Oct. 9, 1856.

201 " Jerusha Foster, b. Oct. 28, 1822; m. July 29, 1848, Orlando Hallock, of Quogue, N. Y.; d. Jan. 31, 1869.

---

9. **3.** JAMES HERRICK; d. 1783; Southampton, N. Y.; m. Abigail ——, who d. Apr. 6, 1795, aged 80.

Ch. 4.

202 " Edward.

203 " Micaiah, b. 1739.

204 " Phebe.

---

203. **4.** MICAIAH HERRICK; d. 1783,; Southampton, N. Y.; m. Martha ——.

Ch. 5.

205 " James.

206 " Edward.

207 " Hiram.

208 " Clarissa.

209 " Micaiah.

---

209. **5.** MICAIAH HERRICK; d.; Southamptan, N. Y.; m. Nancy Rose.

Ch. 6.

210 " James; d. 1849.

211 " Cornelia; m. William Hunting; now living; no ch.

212 " Elizabeth; unm.

213 " Mary.

214 " George.

215 " Edward; d. about 1840.

---

213. **6.** MARY HERRICK; m. 1843, Isaac P. Foster, Southampton, N. Y.

*Who can call floods of tears excessive or unmanly when parting with so dear a soul!—*Translation of last sentence, by Rev. Henry Herrick.*

Ch. 7.
216 " Edward H., b. June 17, 1844.
217 " Clara Rogers, b. July 26, 1849.

216. 7. EDWARD H. FOSTER; Southampton, N. Y.; town clerk; has assisted in preparing for the press three vols. of the old records of the town of Southampton, from 1639 to 1808. (The compiler of this work is indebted to him for all late information relating to the descendants of James No. 9.) He m., 1874, Adelaide E. Sayre.

Ch. 8.
218 " Clara Rogers, b. Sep. 25, 1875.
219 " Grace Herrick, b. Feb. 25, 1878.

217. 7. CLARA R. FOSTER; m. Charles E. Benton, who d. 1872.

Ch. 8.
220 " Clara R.; d.

214. 6. GEORGE HERRICK; Southampton, N. Y.; m. Charlotte Mead.

Ch. 7.
221 " Cornelia; d.
222 " James M.
223 " Emily L.
224 " Mary E.

IRISH FAMILIES.

JOHN OF SHIPPOOL.

I. 1. JOHN HERRICK, Esq.; Shippool county, Cork, Ireland.

"From the exact coincidence of name, arms, and dates, there can exist but little doubt that this is a junior branch of the Herricks of Beaumanor, in Leicester.

"John Herrick, Esq., born in 1612, accompanied the Duke of Ormonde to Ireland in 1641. He married twice, and d. 8 Aug., 1689." * * * * *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (Lond. 1853), Vol. I, p. 564.

"* * * came over from England in 1647, an Ensign in Col. Gainsboro's Regiment, and in the company commanded by Captain Seagreeve of Leicester. At the close of the war, and in the sale and distribution of the estates of the Irish rebels, Mr. Herrick acquired title to the castle and estates of Lord Roche, at *Polenelory*, (equivalent to the English name of Shippool), on the Kinsale river; all which are still possessed by his lineal posterity, according to his first intent, and without resort to any of the contingent provisions of his will."* H. G. R., p, 61.

The name of his first wife is not known at this time.

Ch. 2.

2 " Gershom, b. 1665.

He m. 2d, Margarett ——, who survived him.

Ch.

3 " John.
4 " Francis.
5 " Mary.

*Making his brother James his heir on failure of his own issue.

2. 2. Gershom Herrick, Esq.; d. 1730, Shippool; m. 1693, Susanna, only child and heiress of Swithen Smart, Esq., by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq., of Riggsdale, in the county of Cork.

Ch. 3.

6 " Edward, b. 1694.

---

6. 3. Edward Herrick, Esq.; d. ——; Shippool; m. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb Falkenner, Esq., of the city of Cork.

Ch. 4.

7 " Falkenner, b. 1729.
" Five more sons and two dau's.

---

7. 4. Falkenner Herrick, Esq.; d. ——; Shippool; m. June, 1753, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Bousefield, Esq., of Cork.

Ch. 5.

8 " Thomas Bousefield, b. 1754.
9 " Jane; m. Rev. Ambrose Hickey.
10 " Elizabeth; d. unm., aged 36.

---

8. 5. Thomas B. Herrick, Esq.; d. 1796; Shippool; m. 1783, Anne, only dau. of Henry Moore, Esq., of Frankfort House, county of Cork.

Ch. 6.

11 " William Henry, b. Feb. 13, 1784.

12 " Henry Moore; Capt. of 45th Reg. Killed at the storming of Badajos.
13 " Edward; Lieutenant Royal Navy.
14 " Anne; m. Jan., 1818, Richard Plumer Davis, Esq., Capt. R. N.

11. 6. CAPT. WILLIAM H. HERRICK; d. 1863; Shippool; Captain Royal Navy; succeeded his father in Oct., 1796, and was in the commission of the peace since 1816; m. Sep. 8, 1814, Mary, only dau. of Robert De la Cour, Esq., of Bear Forest.

Ch. 7.
15 " Thomas Bousefield, b. 1819.
16 " William Henry.
17 " Benjamin Bousefield.
18 " James Hugh.
19 " Mary De la Cour; m. Doctor Corbet, of Innishannon.
20 " Anne Harriet.
21 " Louisa Josephine Pettitot.
22 " Georgianna Henrietta.

15. 7. THOMAS B. HERRICK, ESQ.; Shippool; succeeded to the estate 1863; is a magistrate for co. Cork; m. 1844, Eliza Ann, dau. of John Rye, Esq., of Ryecourt.

Ch. 8.
" Four daughters.

3. 2. JOHN HERRICK, ESQ.; Bellmount, co. Cork; inherited by his father's will, an estate in the Barony of Ibane, called Ballacourcey, of which Bellmount is the Home-Steading, where the family reside. This branch is now (1846) represented by

23. 7.(?) JOHN EDWARD HERRICK, ESQ., of Belmount and Dublin, Ireland, barrister at law, and a counsellor of some eminence.

TIPPERARY FAMILY.

We have found in various cities of the U. S., many persons of the name of Herrick who represent a family in the counties of Kings and Tipperary, in Ireland, and who appear to be distinct from the family of John of Shippool. They have a tradition in their family that their ancestor came from England, about two hundred years ago, with an English Lord, in the capacity of agent or overseer of an estate in the Province of Munster, and that a descendant—perhaps son—left there and settled in the Province of Leinster, and that from him sprang numerous Herricks in the counties of Kings and Tipperary. The first one of that family to immigrate to America was in 1836, since which time many have left and found homes in this country and in Australia. They are all Catholics, and appear to have become completely assimilated with the Irish race. We have found no one of them who is able to trace his ancestry more than two generations back; hence, we can give but a fragmentary account of this family. We hope some future explorer in this field may be more successful.

We cannot attempt to make anything like a systematic classification from the data we have received of this branch of the great Herrick Family; but insert the names in the best manner possible.

I. 1. EDWARD HERRICK; b. about 1777, and d. 1832; res. co. Tipperary, Ireland. He m. about 1809, Alice O'Donnell, *l. c.*, who d. 1842.

Ch. 2.

2 " Ellen, b. about 1811; d. about 1858; m. about 1833, Richard Connors, of co. Tipperary.
3 " Catherine, b. about 1813; m. about 1836, Jeremiah O'Donnell; res. Schuylkill co., Pa.
4 " John, b. about 1815. (?)
5 " Mary, b. about 1817; m. John Slattery, of co. Tipperary.
6 " Margaret, b. about 1819; m.; name of husband unknown; res. in Ill.
7 " Michael, b. about 1822; m. Mary O'Meara; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8 " Richard, b. Aug. 18, 1824.
9 " Patrick, b. Mar., 1831; res. Weaverville, Trinity co., Cal.

8. 2. RICHARD HERRICK; New Orleans, La.; has res. there since 1848; member of the firm of Sam. Boyd & Co., at Orleans Cotton Press (1874); m. Sep. 29, 1850, Mary Newman, who was b. in co. Tipperary, Ireland, about 1827.

Ch. 3.

10 " Alice, b. Aug. 21, 1851.
11 " Delia, b. July 23, 1853.
12 " Mary, b. Dec. 1, 1855.
13 " Edward J., b. Nov. 26, 1857; drowned in the Mississippi river, Jan. 8, 1874.
14 " Catherine, b. Apr. 6, 1860; d. Apr. 13, 1860.
15 " Theresa, b. May 28, 1861.
16 " Ellen, b. Apr. 6, 1868.

II. 1. MICHAEL HERRICK; d. 1871, aged 63; was b. in co. Tipperary, Ireland; farmer; had a bro. James who d. about 1838, who had several sons who came to the U. S., about 1840; also a bro. Patrick who d. about 1853, who had three sons, (two in N. Y. City), and two dau's in Cleveland, O.

Ch. 2.

17 " James, b. 1843, in co. Tipperary, Ireland; was in Pittsburg, Pa., 1873.
18 " Michael, b. *l. c.*, 1848; res. 1326 Wood st., Philadelphia, Pa., 1873.

III. 1. MARTIN HERRICK; b. in co. Tipperary, and rem. to co. Kings, Ireland, about the time he m. Among his ch. was one son who had four sons and one dau. who emigrated to America and settled in N. Y. City, the first one, Martin (19), coming in 1836, and the next one, James (20), in 1837, the latter of whom gave us this information. He res. (1873), at 77 Henry st.

WELSH FAMILY.

I. 1. STEPHEN HERRICK; was b. in Wales, and emigrated to Virginia; was a wheelwright; m. 1797, Sarah Brown, who was b. in Deep Creek, Norfolk co., Va. He left his family in Va., in 1798, and was never heard from afterwards.*

Ch. 2.
2 " Ivy Brown, b. Mar. 1, 1798.

---

2. 2. IVY B. HERRICK; d. Oct. 20, 1833; Kempsville, Princess Anne co., Va.; wheelwright; m. 1820, Margaret Hall Smith, who was b. July 17, 1804, and d. July 29, 1881.

Ch. 3.
3 " James, b. Sep. 15, 1821; d. Oct. 4, 1825.
4 " John Stephen, b. Aug. 22, 1824.
5 " James R., b. Sep. 7, 1826.
6 " William Ivy, b. Aug. 17, 1828.
7 " Nathan Hodgers, b. Mar. 17, 1830; d. Oct. 17, 1833.
8 " Peter Thomas, b. Feb. 25, 1833; d. July 18, 1845.

---

4. 3. JOHN S. HERRICK; Hannibal, Marion co., Mo.; blacksmith; m. 1st, Mary Shatwill, who d. Sep. 16, 1849.

Ch. 4.
9 " Maggie Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1849.

He m. 2d, Kate Haughton.

Ch. 4.
10 " Susan Anne.
11 " John William.
12 " Kate.
13 " Mary.
14 " Jennie.

---

5. 3. JAMES R. HERRICK; Princess Anne C. H., Va.; farmer; served in the C. S. army during the war of the Rebellion, and was honorably discharged; m. 1850, Jane Anne Kemp, who was b. July 13, 1833.

Ch. 4.
15 " James Council, b. Sep. 13, 1851.
16 " William Thomas, b. Dec. 23, 1853.
17 " Joseph Cornelius, b. June 16, 1855; d. Oct. 1, 1859.
18 " Mary Watters, b. Aug. 10, 1859.
19 " Joseph David, b. Mar. 26, 1862.
20 " Cornelius Albert, b. Feb. 14, 1866.

---

15. 4. JAMES C. HERRICK; Princess Anne C. H., Va.; farmer; now (1883) employed as surfman in U. S. Life Saving Service; m. Nov. 19, 1876, Shough, dau. of David and Emeline (Woodhouse) Malbone, who was b. Jan. 18, 1854.

Ch. 5.
21 " Maud W., b. Sep. 6, 1877.
22 " Vincent O., b. June 9, 1879.
23 " James R., b. June 17, 1882.

---

6. 3. WILLIAM I. HERRICK; d. Nov. 17, 1882; Kempsville, Va.; blacksmith; served in C. S. army until Gen. Lee's surrender; m. Ellen Milburn.

Ch. 4.
24 " John Samuel.
25 " Martha Rebecca.
26 " Maggie Sarah.
27 " William, b. Feb. 26, 1862.
28 " Eva.

---

* In a letter written Jan. 27, 1838, by Gen. Jedediah Herrick to Hon. Edward Herrick, of Athens, Pa., (which was kindly loaned us by Edward Herrick, Esq., of Lock Haven, Pa., a grandson of the latter), we find the following:

* * * "Gen. S. H., named a Welshman of our name in the city of Phila., whom I have endeavored, but unsuccessfully, to find out."

The late William Perry-Herrick, Esq., of Beau Manor Park, Loughborough, Eng., informed us, in a letter written in 1873, that there were Herricks still living in Wales.

UNCLASSIFIED.

The persons who furnished information of the following families were unable to trace their connection with any of the families given in the Genealogical Register of Gen. Herrick. Their ancestors, a few generations back, seem to have removed to places so remote from their kindred that communication was virtually cut off, and they became estranged, and their children grew up in ignorance of their family history. Such a thing was very common half a century ago, in the days of the stage coach and the "raging canal;" but there is no need now, in these days of rapid transit and cheap and efficient postal service, of such a thing occurring.

We have endeavored to put the facts in the best possible shape, and hope that some member of each family here represented may be able to find the missing links necessary to make their respective pedigrees complete.

I. 1. HENRY HERRICK; d. 1874; was b. in Pittsfield, Mass., where his mother d. about 1840; had bros. William, Frederick, Hiram and John. He m. Hannah Pennock, who was b. in Montpelier, Vt.

Ch. 2.

2 " Adaline.
3 " Warren A.
4 " Chapman.
5 " Hiram, b. Sep. 1, 1820, in Sodus, Wayne co., N. Y.
6 " Mary Ann.
7 " Henry.
8 " George.
9 " Louisa.
10 " Sophronia.
11 " Lusa.
12 " Jane.

---

5. 2. HIRAM HERRICK; 296 Summit st., Toledo, O.; mfr. of and dealer in saddles, harness, trunks, &c.; m. 1st, Mar. 3, 1846, Elizabeth Keeler, of Greenbush, Leeds co., Ont., Canada, who d. Aug. 20, 1868.

Ch. 3.

13 " Jefferson, b. Nov. 7, 1846, in Greenbush, Ont.; res. (1878) Atlanta, Ga.; where he was manager W. U. Telegraph Office; m. Nov. 7, 1876, Mary Cobb Sheppard, of West Point, Ga., who was b. Sep. 24, 1852.
14 " Darthula, b. 1849, in Canada; m. Edward A. Bassett, 369 St. Clair st., Toledo, O.
15 " William Henry, b. 1851, *l. c.*; 106 Ash st., Buffalo, N. Y.; m.
16 " Charles Kossuth, b. 1853, *l. c.*
17 " Emma L., b. 1857, *l. c.*
18 " Fred, b. May 12, 1859, *l. c.*

He m. 2d, Feb., 1878, Miss McGregor, a native of Scotland.

II. 1. WILLIAM ROBINSON HERRICK; Chamberlain, Ind.; b. July 16,

1820; carpenter and farmer; served as a private in U. S. Army in the Rebellion; m. Ruth Dean Williams, of Oneida co., N. Y., who was b. Oct. 5, 1815.

Ch. 2.

19 " Horace Nelson, b. June 17, 1846.
20 " William Scott, b. Oct. 26, 1847.
21 " George Theophilus, b. Nov. 24, 1849; grad. Ind. State University; law student.
22 " Beulah Ann Eliza, b. Apr. 12, 1851.
23 " Julius Octavus, b. Jan. 16, 1853; d. May 8, (?) 1866.

---

19. 2. Rev Horace N. Herrick; Evanston, Ill.; minister in M. E. church; went through a literary course of study in the North Western University, and a theological course in the Garret Biblical Institute, *l. c.*; m. June 28, 1868, Mary Effie Erick, of Allen co., Ind., who was b. Dec. 23, 1850.

Ch. 3.

24 " Bessie Ruth, b. Jan. 16, 1871.

---

20. 2. William S. Herrick; Spencerville, De Kalb co., Ind.; teacher; grad. at Fort Wayne Coll., and Kansas State University; m. Elizabeth Jane (?) Knouse, of Allen co., Ind., who grad. at Fort Wayne Coll.

Ch. 3.

25 " Marian Ellen, (?) b. 1876.

---

22. 2. Beulah A. E. Herrick; m. John H. Harding, of Allen co., Ind.; res. Chamberlain, Ind.; farmer.

Ch. 3.

26 " Nina Sarilla.

III. 1. Alansing Herrick; Montgomery co., N. Y.; m. Niobe ——.

Ch. 2.

27 " Avery.
28 " Mary.
29 " John Jay, b. Feb., 1797.

---

29. 2. John J. Herrick; d. 1837; Montgomery co., N. Y.; his family Bible, containing records, was lost by a flood of the Mohawk river—hence the inability to furnish a more complete record; m. Mary Neff, who was b. July 15, 1800.

Ch. 3.

30 " Avery, b. Nov. 9, 1822; Albany, N. Y., printer and publisher of Law Blanks and Law Books, at 496 Broadway; he furnished this record; m. Harriet A. Wetsell.
31 " Alansing, b. Aug. 11, 1824; d. at sea.
22 " Sally Maria P., b. Aug. 4, 1830; m. John F. Mann; res. New Bremen, Lewis co., N. Y.
33 " John; member of N. Y. State Legislature, and supervisor; res. *l. c.*; m. twice.

IV. 1. William Herrick; m. Phebe ——, of Conn.

Ch. 2.

34 " Samuel.
35 " Polly.
36 " Leonard.
37 " Sally.
38 " William.

---

34. 2. Samuel Herrick; m. Anna Disbery, of Castleton, Vt.

Ch. 3.

39 " Daniel; went to Ga., and d. there.
40 " Laura.
41 " John, b. Mar. 22, 1800.
42 " Dyre.
43 " Dennis; m.; d. leaving 2 ch.
44 " Pamelia; m. John McCloughra, of Salem, Washington co., N. Y.; both d.
45 " Amanda; m. Simeon Durfee, of Rutland, Vt.; both d.
46 " Jason; went to Chillicothe, O., about 1844.

---

41. 2. John Herrick; d. Nov. 21, 1864; m. Sep. 5, 1828, Cynthia, dau. of Rev. John Calvin Booth, who

was b. May 5, 1800, and d. Mar. 20, 1872.

Ch. 3.

47 " Charles Wesley, b. Oct. 18, 1829.
48 " Albert Luther, b. Nov. 5, 1832; m.; d. July 26, 1879, leaving one son and two dau's.
49 " Adaline H., b. Jan. 18, 1834; m. Oct. 1853.
50 " John Calvin, b. Mar. 23, 1837.

---

47. 3. CHARLES W. HERRICK; Nunda, N. Y.; watchmaker and jeweller; m. May 9, 1852, Sarah Augusta, dau. of Roswell Bennett.

Ch. 4.

51 " Hattie H., b. Aug. 27, 1854.
52 " Freddie Alpheus, b. Dec. 16, 1866; d. Sep. 16, 1867.
53 " Clifford Bennett, b. July 15, 1869; d. Jan. 14, 1883.

---

51. 4. HATTIE H. HERRICK; m. Oct. 15, 1875, Joshua Doughty Howell, of Livonia, N. Y., who was b. Feb. 8, 1851.

Ch. 5.

54 " Mabel Estella, b. July 24, 1878.

---

50. 3. JOHN C. HERRICK; Nunda, N. Y.; watchmaker and jeweller; m. Sep. 6, 1860, Catherine Jane, dau. of Capt. James Lemon, *l. c.*, who was b. Sep. 12, 1836.

Ch. 4.

55 " James Alpheus, b. Apr. 29, 1863.
56 " John B., b. Nov. 17, 1864; d. Apr. 19, 1870.
57 " Edith, b. Feb. 15, 1868.
58 " Virginia, b. Aug. 2, 1872.
59 " Frankie, b. July 4, 1874.
60 " Tommy, b. Apr. 16, 1879; d. Apr. 21, 1883.

V. 1. STEPHEN HERRICK; m. Abigail ——.

Ch. 2.

62 " Sally, b. Sep. 18, 1789.
63 " Mary, b. Apr. 20, 1791.
64 " Zoath, b. Aug. 11, 1793.
65 " Nancy, b. Apr. 1, 1795.
66 " Rebecca, b. Jan. 16, 1797.
67 " Robert, b. May 15, 1798.
68 " James, b. Nov. 21, 1799.
69 " Daniel, b. Aug. 13, 1801.
70 " Thomas, b. Apr. 8, 1803; unm.
71 " Malinda, b. May 1, 1805.
72 " John, b. Aug. 17, 1807.
73 " Eleazer, b. Nov. 21, 1808.

---

69. 2. DANIEL HERRICK; New York state; m.

Ch. 3.

74 " Robert
75 " Harron.

---

72. 2. JOHN HERRICK; New York state; m.

Ch. 3.

76 " Robert; m.
77 " Lyman.
78 " John.
79 " Nelson; enlisted in 10th Wis. Vols. 1861, and d. in prison at Richmond, Va.
80 " George; enlisted in 10th Wis. Vols., 1861, and d. on the march to Huntsville, Ala.
81 " Mary; m. —— Wilsie, farmer, in Wis.
82 " Emily; m. —— Merritt, farmer, in Wis.
83 " Jane.
84 " Julia.

---

73. 2. ELEAZER HERRICK; d. Nov. 20, 1880; Sac City, Iowa; farmer; m. 1st, Jan. 27, 1830, Sarah McWayne, of N. Y. state, who was b. Aug. 23, 1807, and d. Sep. 21, 1848.

Ch. 3.

85 " Samuel W., b. July 10, 1832.
86 " Sanford Eleazer, b. Sep. 25, 1833.
87 " Andrew Stephen, b. Feb. 14, 1836; d. Nov. 18, 1850, in Ill.

He m. 2d, in N. Y. state, Apr. 6, 1849, Maria Parish, who was b. Jan. 24, 1821.

Ch. 3.

88 " Eugene C., b. May 8, 1850; d. Dec. 2, 1850.

89 " Sarah E., b. Apr. 18, 1852 (?); m. John J. Otis, farmer, of Akron, Plymouth co., Iowa.
90 " Charles J., b. Feb. 18, 1862; Sac City, Iowa.
91 " Estella Medora, b. May 4, 1868; m. Apr. 2, 1884, Homer Armstrong, farmer, Sac City, Iowa.

---

85. 3. MAJ. SAMUEL W. HERRICK; 1212 Eighth st., Oakland, Cal.; machinist and engineer; was sup't of machinery at Mare Island Navy Yard, Cal.; enlisted in 10th Wis. Vols., 1861; elected 2d Lieut. Co. "B" same reg't, Sep. 14, 1861; promoted 1st Lieut. same, Aug. 12, 1862; Capt. Co. "I" same, Oct. 4, 1862, and Maj. of the 3d Wis. Vols., Oct. 1, 1863, but did not serve on account of sickness; m. Nov. 11, 1865, Medora B. Hornblower, of Cal., who was b. Jan. 6, 1839.

Ch. 4.
92 " Veola M., b. 1860; m. Sep. 18, 1879, Frank M. Hurd, who was b. July 17, 1855; employe of C. P. R. R., Cal.; no ch.

---

86. 3. SANFORD E. HERRICK; d. Dec. 31, 1879; San Francisco, Cal.; m. 1868 or '69, Elizabeth Babcock, of N. Y. state.

Ch. 4.
93 " Mary; m. —— Turner; farmer; res. in Cal.
94 " Hurbert.

APPENDIX.

A

I.—Capt. William Henry Herrick, R. N., (John of Shippool, No. 11), in a letter addressed to Alfred Herrick, Esq., (Jos. No. 111), dated October 19, 1836, says:

* * * "It is also probable that we have sprung from the same old stock, Ericke, the Danish Chief, who was one of the invaders of England during the reign of Alfred, the Saxon King of Britain, and by whom he was overcome and compelled to settle in East Anglia, in which is that part of England now called Leicestershire, and where his descendants still reside in great affluence."

II.—From Holinshed's Chronicle, Sixt Booke, page 680:

Anno 911 Simon Dun.

"After this, other of the Danes assembled themselves togither, and in Staffordshire, at a place called Tottenhall, fought with the Englishmen, and after a great slaughter made on both parties, the Danes were overcome, and so likewise were they afterwards at Woodfield, or Woodenfield. And thus King Edward put the Danes to the woorse in each place commonlie where he came; and hearing that those in Northumberland went to breake the peace, he invaded the countrie, and so afflicted the same, that the Danes which were inhabitants there, gladly continued in rest and peace."

III.—From Polydore Virgil:

"But in the mean time, *Ericke*,* *the King of those Danes which held the countrie of East Angle*, was about to procure new warre, and to allure other Danes to join with him against the Englishmen, that with common agreement they might set upon the English nation and utterly subdue them. King Edward having intelligence thereof, proposed to prevent him, and thereupon entering with an army into his countrie, cruelly wasted and spoiled the same. King Ericke having alreadie his people in armour, through displeasure conceived hereof, and desire to be revenged, hasted foorth to encounter his enemies, and so they met in the field, and fiercelie assailed each other. But as the battell was rashlie begun on King Erick's syde, so was the end very harmfull to him, for with small adoo, after great losse on both sides, he was vanquished and put to flight.

"After his coming home, bicause of his great overthrow and fowle discomfiture,

* "Eirkr, son of Harold Gormson, King of Denmark."—*Hon. George P. Marsh, late U. S. Minister to Italy.*

he began to govern his people with more rigour and sharper dealing than beforetime he had used. Whereby he provoked the malice of the East Angles so highlie against him, that they fell upon him and murthered him; yet they did not gaine so much hereby as they looked to have doone, for shortlie after, they being brought lowe, and not able to defend their countrie, were compelled to submit themselves to King Edward."

IV.*—Another of this name who was sometime Governor of Northumberland may have been mistaken for Ericke of East Anglia; this was
A. D. 937. "Eirkr or Eric Blodox, son of Harald Harfagri, King of Norway." His story is thus told by Thiery, page 28: "Ethelstan boasted in his charters of having subdued every people foreign to the Saxon race inhabiting the Island of Britain. To the Anglo-Danes of Northumberland he gave a Norwegian for their Governor. (This was Eric, son of Harald, an old pirate, who turned Christian to obtain this Government). On the day of his baptism he swore to keep and defend Northumberland from the pagans and pirates; and from being a Sea King,† he became King of a province, as the Scandinavians expressed it. But this too peaceful dignity soon grew irksome to him, and he betook himself to his ships. After an absence of some years, he returned to visit the Northumbrians, who gave him welcome, and re-appointed him their chief, without the consent of the Saxon King Edred, successor to the son of Ethelstan, (A. D. 946). Edred marched against them and forced them to abandon Eric, who, in his turn, in revenge for their desertion, came and attacked them, along with five Corsair chiefs from Denmark, the Orkneys, and the Hebrides. He fell in the first battle, together with the five Sea-Kings, his allies. This death, glorious to a Scandinavian, was celebrated by the scalds, or bards of the North, who, without taking into their account the baptism which Eric had received among the English, placed him in an ideal Paradise, quite different from that of the Christians.

*Hon. George P. Marsh.

† Vi Kingr. Sea Kings. This title was appropriated by the ancient Scandinavians as expressive of their assumed dominion over the seas, which, originating in a rightful jurisdiction over the narrow seas and sounds, which everywhere surrounded and intersected their country, they did not scruple to extend to the Baltic, the North Sea, the British Channel, and the broad Atlantic, as their increasing power and resources enabled them to sustain their pretensions. This Marine Empire was usually conceded to the younger sons and remoter branches of the Royal Household, who, vested with the title and dignity of Vi Kingr, assembled under their standard all the brave and adventurous younger sons and cadets of the country, with their retainers and dependants. And thus were constituted those fierce and fearless squadrons, which, for many centuries, were the terror and the scourge of Southern Europe, and finally became the permanent possessors of some of the fairest portions of it.

Such was their professional pride,—confidence in their own resources, and disregard for all adverse circumstances and contingencies, that the Sea Kings and their forces made their ships their home,—contemning the hospitalities of their friends, "it was their boast, that they never drained the drinking horn by a cottage fire, but on lands acquired by their own swords."

Nor was there anything dishonorable implied either in the motive or manner of these predatory wars. They were in accordance with the spirit and practice of the world for many ages; nor can modern war claim higher or purer motives, while private property shall be subject to siezure and destruction by private armaments; prize-money awarded to public ships, and the plunder of cities reward the conquerors. Excluded by the law of primogeniture, from all participation in the family honors and estates,—from the throne, as well as from the most humble freehold,—the junior branches of Scandinavian society were driven to the only available and honorable resource, WAR! Nor could their direct and simple politics comprehend th elegal refinements, and distinctions and scruples, and the obscure moralities, of the international law of more modern times. They fought for subsistence, for wealth, for honor and renown, for permanent dominion, and a home for their name and race. They seized upon and colonized waste and unoccupied countries, as Iceland and Greenland; and they subdued and dispossessed their less warlike neighbors.

It is true that the Italians, the Franks, and the Anglo-Saxons, denounced these Sea Kings and Rovers as pirates and robbers; but they treated with them as with legitimate powers. Alfred executed summary vengeance upon the Danish prisoners at Winchester; but he negotiated with Hastings, Guthrum, Ericke, and other Danish Chiefs, as with Sovereign Princes; assigned them extensive domains in Britain, with all the attributes of sovereignty, reserving only the paramount supremacy of the English crown. The King of France, also, submitted to similar arrangements with Rollo, the Dane; who acquired by treaty the quiet enjoyment of the countries he had recently subdued by his sword.

"I have had a dream," said the panagyrist of the pirate; "I found myself at the dawn of day in the Hall of Valhalla, preparing all things for the reception of those slain in battle. I awakened the heroes from their sleep; I persuaded them to rise, and arrange the benches, and prepare the drinking cups, as for the arrival of a King."

"Whence all this turmoil?" exclaims Bragg; "Whence is it that so many men are active in placing the benches?"

Odin replies: "It is because Eric is coming; I expect him; arise and go to meet him."

"And why does his coming give thee more delight than that of another King?"

"Because many are the places in which he has stained his sword with blood, many are the places where his blood-stained sword has been drawn."

"Hail to thee, Eric! Brave warrior, enter, thou art welcome in this abode. Tell us what Kings accompany thee. How many come with thee from the combat?"

"Five kings come," answers Eric; "and I am the sixth."

V.—ERIC is the Scandinavian form of the name Henricus, Enrico, and Henry of southern nations. Many kings of the name reigned separately in Denmark and Sweden, and some ruled over the whole of Scandinavia after the union of Calmar. (See Chambers's Encyclopœdia; or Encyclopœdia Brittannica, articles on Denmark and Sweden).

VI.—LEIF ERICSSON, son of Eric the Red, first landed on the American continent, somewhere in New England, in the year 1000.

VII.—JOHN ERICSSON, the distinguished inventor of the iron-clad "monitors," and many other novel and useful inventions, is a native of Sweden, and, it is to be presumed, is a descendant of one of the old kings, Eric.

THE name ERICK can be found in many city directories in this country, and it is not unlikely those now using that orthography are descendants of the same Scandinavian stock that the *Herricks* are.

B

"JONATHAN SWIFT, father of the distinguished Dean of Saint Patrick's, married Abigail Erick of Leicestershire, descended from the most ancient family of the Ericks, who derived their lineage from Erick the Forester, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of William the Conqueror, by whom he was vanquished, but afterwards employed to command that Prince's forces, and in his old age retired to his house in Leistershire, where his family have continued ever since, but declining every age, are now in the condition of very private gentlemen. The family of Eric, which has produced many eminent men, is still represented by two respectable branches, the Heyricks of Leicestertown, and the Herricks of Beau-Manor. Of both these branches, distinct pedigrees and many curious historical anecdotes are given in the 'History of Leicestershire.'" [Vol. II, page 215. Vol. III, page 148].—*Scott's Life of Swift, App'x, pp.* 341-2.

Jonathan Swift, father of the celebrated Dean Swift, married in 1665 Abigail Erick, of Leicester. She was sister to Mr. Tho. Heyricke of Frisley, Leicester-

shire, whose daughter Jane married Rev. John Kendal, vicar of Thornton, Leicestershite. Much pains have been taken to discover who was the father of Abigail; but without success. Nichols says all the Parish Registers and Wills at Leicester were searched for the purpose, but in vain; and he thinks she was descended from the first Nicholas Eyricke.—*Com. by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, of Leicester, Eng.*

C

SALEM WITCHCRAFT DELUSIONS.—We find, upon an investigation of all the available literature bearing upon the subject, that quite a number of Herricks figured more or less prominently in the prosecutions in the celebrated Witchcraft Delusions which occurred at Salem, Mass., in the latter part of the seventeenth century. Fortunately none of them were among the victims, and we are glad to find that the records of that time show that one of the first to break away from the thralldom of the terrible delusion, and oppose it, was a Herrick.

Joseph Herrick, (fifth son of the immigrant, Henry of Salem), "was the acting constable of the place, and, as such, concerned in the early proceedings connected with the witchcraft prosecutions. For a while he was under the influence of the delusion; but his strong and enlightened mind soon led him out of it. He was one of the petitioners in behalf of an accused person, when intercession, by any for any, was highly dangerous; and he was a leader in the party that rose against the fanaticism, and vindicated the characters of its victims. * *" —*Upham's Salem Witchcraft*, Vol. I, pp. 153-4.

"George Herrick was Marshal of Salem village during the early part of the Witchcraft delusions, and on the organization of a new government the official title of marshal ceased. George Corwin was appointed sheriff of the county of Essex, and Herrick appears to have continued in the service as deputy."—*Id.*, Vol. II, p. 252.

"That individual, indeed, had justly incurred the resentment of the sufferers and their friends, by eager zeal in urging on the prosecutions, perpetual officiousness, and unwarrantable interference against the prisoners at the preliminary examinations. The odium originally attached to the marshal seems to have been transferred to his successor, and the whole was laid at the door of the sheriff. Marshal Herrick does not appear to have been connected with Joseph Herrick, who lived on what is now called Cherry Hill, but was a man of an entirely different stamp. He was thirty-four years of age, [1692], and had not been very long in the country. John Dunton speaks of meeting him in Salem, in 1686, and describes him as a 'very tall, handsome man, very regular and devout in his attendance at church, religious without bigotry, and having every man's good word.' His impatient activity against the victims of the witchcraft delusion wrought a great change in the condition of this popular and 'handsome' man, as is seen in a petition presented by him, Dec. 8, 1692, to 'His Excellency Sir William Phips, Knight, Captain-general and Governor of Their Majesties' Territories and Dominions of Massachusetts Bay in New England; and to the Honorable William Stoughton, Esq., Deputy-Governor; and to the rest of the Honored Council.' It begins thus: 'The petition of your poor servant, George Herrick, most

humbly showeth.' After recounting his great and various services 'for the term of nine months, as marshal and deputy-sheriff in apprehending many prisoners and conveying them unto prison, and from prison to prison,' he complains that his whole time had been taken up so that he was incapable of getting anything for the maintenance of his poor family;' he further states that he had become so impoverished that necessity had forced him to lay down his place; and that he must certainly come to want, if not in some measure supplied. 'Therefore I humbly beseech Your Honors to take my case and condition so far into consideration, that I may have some supply this hard winter, that I and my poor children may not be destitute of sustenance, and so inevitably perish; for I have been bred a gentleman, and not much used to work, and am become despicable in these hard times.' He concludes by declaring, that he is not 'weary of serving his king and country,' nor very scrupulous as to the kind of service; for he promises that 'if his habitation' could thereby 'be graced with plenty in the room of penury, there shall be no services too dangerous and difficult, but your poor petitioner will gladly accept, and to the best of my power accomplish. I shall wholly lay myself at Your Honorable feet for relief.' Marshal Herrick died in 1695."—*Id.*, Vol. II, p. 471.

The following are from "Records of Salem Witchcraft, Copied from the Original Documents. Privately printed for W. Elliott Woodward. Roxbury, Mass. MDCCCLXIV-V. 2 vols., 8vo.

"*George Herrick v. George Jacobs, Jr.*

"The Testimony of George Herrick aged thirty fouer years or their abouts Testyfeyeth and Saith some time in May last by order of their Majesties Justices I went to the Prison in Salem to search George Jacobs Sen^{r} and likewise William Dounton the Goale Keeper and Joseph Neal constable was in presence and concerned with us in the search, where under y^{e} s^{d} Jacobs his Right sholder wee found a tett about a quarter of an inch longue or better with a sharpe point Drupeing downwards so that I tooke A pinn from s^{d} Dounton and Run it through the s^{d} tett but there was neither matter blood nor corruption nor any other matter and so we make Return.

"William Dounton testyfyeth the above written and we farther Testify and say y^{t} s^{d} Jacobs was not in the least Senceable in what wee had done for after I had made Returns to the maiestrates and Returned I tould y^{e} s^{d} Jacobs. And he knew nothing before.

"Sworne in Court Aug^{t} 4, 92."—Vol. I, pp. 260-1.

Also, George Herrick v. Mary Easty: Vol. II, pp. 30-31; and George Herrick v. Mary Bradbury: Vol. II, p. 163.

"*Henry Herrick and Jonathan Batchelor v. Sarah Good.*

"The deposition of Henry Herrick [Zach. No. 7], aged about 21 one years this deponent testifieth and saith that in Last March was two yeare Sarah Goode came to his fathers house and desired to lodge there and his father forbid it and she went away Grumbling and my father bid us follow her and see that see went away clear, lest she should lie in y^{e} barn: and by smoking of her pipe should

fire y^e^ barn and s^d^ deponent with Jonathan Batchelor [Zach. No. 10] seeing her make a stop near y^e^ barn, bid her be gone or he would would set her further of. to which she replied that then it should Cost his father Zachariah Herick one or two of y^e^ best Cowes which he had.

"And Jonathan Batchelor aged 14 year testifieh y^e^ same above written and doth further testifie that about a weeke after two of his grandfathers Master Catle were removed from their places and other younger Catle put in rooms and since that several of their Catle have bene set loose in a strange manner.

Jurat in Curia."—*Id.*, Vol. I, p. 29.

"*Joseph Herrick Sr. and ux. v. Sarah Good.*

"The Deposition of Joseph Herrick sen^r^ who testifieth and saith that on the first day of March 169½ I being the constable for Salem, there was delivered to me by warrant ffrom the worshipfull Jno Hathorne and Jonathan Corwin Esqrs. Sarah Good for me to cery to their majesties Goal at Ipswich and that night I sett a gard to watch her at my own house, namely Samu^l^ Braybrook Michaell dunell Jonathan Baker and the affore named persons, Informed me in the morning that that night Sarah Good was gon for some time from them both bare foot and bare legde, and I was also Informed that that night Elizabeth Habbard one of the afflicted parsons Complaned that Sarah Good came and afflicted her being foot and bare legded, and Samuell Sibley that was one that was attending of Eliza Hubbard Strock Sarah Good on the Arme as Elizabeth Hubbard said, and Mary Herrick the wife of the abovesaid Joseph testifieth that on the 2th March 169½ in the morning I took notis of Sarah Good in the morning and one of her Armes was bloody from a little below the Elbow to the wrist, and I also took notis of her Armes on the night before, and there was no sign of blood on them.

"Joseph Herrick sen^r^ and Mary herrick appearid before us the Jury for Inquest, and did on the oath which the had taken owne this their evidence to be the truth this 28 of June 1692.

Sworn in Court."—*Id.*, Vol. I, pp. 26-27.

From the N. E. Historic-Genealogical Review, 1873, p. 55, communicated by J. Wingate Thornton, Esq., from the original.

"An Account Received from the mouth of Mary Herrick [probably John No. 2] aged about 17 yeares having been Afflicted the Devill or some of his instruments about 2 month. She saith she had oft been Afflicted & that the shape of M^rs^ Hayle had been represented to her, One amongst others, but she knew not what hand Afflicted her then, but on the 5th of the 9th She Appeared again with the Ghost of Gooddee Easty, & that then M^rs^ Hayle did sorely Afflict her by pinching, pricking and Choaking her. On the 12th of the 9th she Came again & Gooddee Easty with her & then M^rs^ Hayle did Afflict her as formerly. S^d^ Easty made as if she would speake but did not, but on the same night they Came again & M^rs^ Hayle did sorely Afflict her, & asked her if she thought she was a Witch. The Girl answered no, You be the Devill. Then said Easty s^d^ & speake, She Came to tell her She had been put to Death wrongfully & was Innocent of Witchcraft, & she Came to Vindicate her Cause & she cryed Vengeance, Vengeance, and bid her reveal this to M^r^ Hayle & Gerish, & then she would rise no more, nor should M^rs^ Hayle Afflict her any more. Memorand:

y^t^ Just before s^d^ Easty was Executed, She Appeared to s^d^ Girl, & said I am going upon the Ladder to be hanged for a Witch, but I am innocent, & before a 12 Month be past you shall believe it. S^d^ Girl s^d^ she speake not of this before because she believed she was Guilty, Till M^rs^ Hayle appeared to her and Afflicted her, but now she believeth it is all a Delusion of the Devil.

This before M^r^ Hayle &
Gerish 14^th^ of the 9^th^ 1692.

The following extracts are from the work of Robert Calef, entitled: "More Wonders of the Invisible World, or the Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed:"

"*To their Majesties' Goal-Keeper in Salem.*

"You are in their majesties' names hereby required to take into your care, and safe custody, the bodies of William Hobs and Deborah his wife, Mary Easty, the wife of Isaac Easty, and Sarah Wild, the wife of John Wild, all of Topsfield; and Edward Bishop, of Salem Village, husbandman, and Sarah his wife, and Mary Black, a negro of lieutenant Nathaniel Putnam, of Salem Village; also Mary English, the wife of Philip English, merchant, in Salem; who stand charged with high suspicion of sundry acts of witchcraft, done or committed by them lately upon the bodies of Ann Putman, Mary Lewis and Abigail Williams, of Salem Village; whereby great hurt and damage hath been done to the bodies of the said persons, according to the complaint of Thomas Putman and John Buxton, of Salem Village, exhibited; whom you are to secure in order to their further examination. Fail not.

JOHN HATHORN, } assistants.
JONA. CORWIN, }

Dated Salem, April 22, 1692.

To marshal George Herrick, }
of Salem, Essex. }

You are in their majesties' names hereby required to convey the above named to the goal at Salem.—Fail not.

JOHN HATHORN, } assistants.
JONA. CURWIN, }

Dated Salem, April 22, 1692."—Page 195.

"Some, that had been of several juries, have given forth a paper, signed with their own hands, in these words:

"'We, whose names are under written, being in the year 1692 called to serve as jurors in court at Salem on trial of many, who were by some suspected guilty of doing acts of witchcraft upon the bodies of sundry persons:

"'We confess that we ourselves were not capable to understand, nor able to withstand, the mysterious delusions of the powers of darkness, and the prince of the air; but were, for want of knowledge in ourselves, and better information from others, prevailed with us to take up with such evidence against the accused, as, on further consideration and better information, we justly fear was insufficient for touching the lives of any, (*Deut.* XVII, 6) whereby we fear we have been instrumental, with others, though ignorantly and unwittingly, to bring upon ourselves and this people of the Lord the guilt of innocent blood; which sin the Lord saith, in scripture, he would not pardon, (2 *Kings*, XXIV, 4) that is, we suppose, in regard to his temporal judgments. We do therefore hereby signify

to all in general (and to the surviving sufferers in special) our deep sense of, and sorrow for, our errors, in acting on such evidence to the condemning of any person; and do hereby declare, that we justly fear that we were sadly deluded and mistaken; for which we are much disquieted and distressed in our minds; and do therefore humbly beg forgiveness, first of God for Christ's sake, for this our error; and pray that God would not impute the guilt of it to ourselves, nor others; and we also pray that we may be considered candidly, and aright, by the living sufferers, as being then under the power of a strong and general delusion, utterly unacquainted with, and not experienced in, matters of that nature.

"'We do heartily ask forgiveness of you all, whom we have justly offended; and do declare, according to our present minds, we would none of us do such things again on such grounds for the whole world; praying you to accept of this in way of satisfaction for our offence, and that would bless the inheritance of the Lord, that he may be entreated for the land.

Foreman,	THOMAS FISK,	JOHN DANE,	THOMAS PERKINS,
	WILLIAM FISK,	JOSEPH EVELITH,	SAMUEL SAYER,
	JOHN BACHELOR,	TH. PEARLY, sen.,	ANDREW ELIOT,
	THOMAS FISH, jun.,	JOHN PEABODY,	H. HERRICK, sen.,'"

D

I. The following is condensed from "The letters of Alderman Robert Heyricke of Leicester, 1590-1617. A Contribution to the Transactions of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society. (Vol. V,—Part II, 1880). By Thomas North, F. S. A." It was received after the English Family, in this book, was printed, and hence contains some items which were given (though incorrectly, perhaps), there.

"During an inspection by a visitor of the numerous memorials of the dead in S. Martin's Church, Leicester, the upright slabs arranged within the north chapel, or Herrick's chancel, will not be overlooked; one at least, by the ancient form of its characters and the quaintness of its diction, will certainly challenge observation.

(See Epitaph of John Heyricke, on page 5.)*

*Mem. written shortly before old Mrs. Heyricke died. From Nichols, II, 616-617:
"A note of old Mrs. Herricke's posteritie, she the wife of Mr. John Heyricke of Leicester, she being yet livinge, and was in September last 98 years of age, and she had twelve children:—1. Mrs. Ursula; 2. Mrs Agnes; 3. Mr. Robert; 4. Mrs. Mary; 5. Mr. Nicholas; 6. Mrs. Elizabeth; 7. Mrs. Ellen; 8. Mr. Thomas; 9. Mrs. Christian; 10. Mr. John; 11. Mr. William; 12. Mrs. Ales.

Mrs. Ursula Hawes had	7	children.	
Mrs. Agnes Davy had	2	"	
Mr. Robert Heyricke had	11	"	
Mr. Nicholas Heyricke had	7	"	
Mrs. Elizabeth Stanford had	7	"	
Mrs. Ellen Holldin had	5	"	
Mrs. Christian Brooks had	7	"	
Mr. John Heyricke had	2	"	
Sir William Heyricke had	8	"	
Mrs. Ales Hinde had	8	"	
MRS. URSULA HAWES CHILDREN'S CHILDREN.			
Mr. George Hawes had	5	children.	
Mr. Humphrey Hawes had	7	"	
Mr. John Hawes had	4	"	
Mrs. Williams had	6	"	
MRS. AGNES DAVY'S CHILDREN'S CHILDREN.			
Mr. William Davy had	3	children.	
MR. ROBERT HEYRICKE'S CHILDREN'S CHILDREN.			
Mrs. Sacheverill had	4	children.	
Mr. Tobias Heyricke had	3	"	
Mrs Norrington had	3	"	
Mrs. Andrew had	6	"	
Mrs. Rogers had	5	"	
Mrs. Noble had	5	"	
Mrs. Whelers had	4	"	
MRS. ELIZABETH STANFORD'S CHILDREN'S CHILDREN.			
Mr. John Stanford had	3	children.	
Mrs. Kent had	5	"	
Mrs. Pearson had	4	"	
			143 persons.

The Tombstone says 142. The mistake is in the number of Mrs. Ursula Hawes' children; she had only 6, and not 7, viz.: Edward, George, Humphrey, John, Dorothy, and Thomasin. See their epitaph at St. Vedast Foster Lane, in Strype's Stowl, 1720, Book III, p. 127.

"This John Heyricke [15] was by no means the first of his family established in Leicestershire, for it had possessed at an early date an estate at Great Stretton, and at a later period one at Houghton on the Hill. From that place Thomas, [13] the son of Robert Eyrick, [11] removed to Leicester late in the fifteenth or very early in the sixteenth century. He prospered, and filled some important offices in the town, but died early, leaving two sons, Nicolas [14] and John [15], the former being then about fourteen years of age, and the latter a child of about four years old, and a daughter of a still more tender age. Nicolas, like his father, was a leading man in the Leicester of that day, attaining to even higher honours, for he was Mayor in 1552, an office which his father never filled.

"His brother John Heyricke (after being admitted to the Merchants' Guild in 1535) married (as we gather from his epitaph just quoted), when he was about twenty-four years of age, Mary the daughter of John Bond, Esq., of Ward End or Little Bromwich in Warwickshire. We are told that he brought his young wife to the family house in the Market Place, Leicester, which he had then purchased of his brother Nicholas. This house stood at the corner of the Cheapside, and there he carried on his business of an ironmonger. In that house his twelve children were born, and in that house he most probably died, after having lived a life of much domestic happiness, singularly free from the anxieties and bereavements so frequently attending a large household, and after having filled the office of chief magistrate in his native town twice during a period of many national changes, political and religious.

"Of his sons Thomas [37] and John [39] we need not say more than that a letter from each will be found in the collections which follow these introductory notes.

"Nicolas [34] his second son, born in the year 1542, was at an early age (when he was about fourteen years old) apprenticed to a goldsmith in London—possibly to one of the Orpwood family.* He subsequently established himself in the same business at a house in West Cheap known by the sign of the 'Grasshopper,' from whence, in 1584-5, he supplied the Corporation of Leicester with a new mace, towards the cost of which he himself contributed forty shillings. The transaction is thus recorded by the Chamberlains of the Borough in that year:—

> "Item paid to M^r^ Nicholas Heyricke of London, Goldsmith, for a new mace of silver, all gilte, wayinge xlij ounces and a half at viij^s^. vj^d^. the ounce, the sylver makinge & gyldinge comes to xviij^li^. j^s^. iij^d^. ffor gravinge the armes therein xxx^s^. & for a case for it v^s^. Soe all the wholl comes to xxx^li^. xvj^s^. iij^d^. whereof deduckted, geven by the said Nichas Heyrick xl^s^.
>
> The some payed is.....xvj^li^. xvj^s^. iij^d^

"William [40], the youngest son of John Heyricke and his wife Marie, was born in the year 1557 (?)†, that is fifteen years subsequently to the birth of his brother Nicolas to whom we have just referred. In 1575 he was in London as an apprentice with that brother to the trade of a goldsmith, and in 1582 he was still with him, for his father then wrote to him desiring him to be diligent to

* In 1608-9 Mr. Rob. Orpwood, goldsmith, supplied a silver and gilt cup to the Corporation of Leicester.
† His tombstone, in S. Martin's church, Leicester, says he died on "ad March 1632 aged 96."

please his master and mistress, 'though he be your brother, & she your sister-in-law.'*

"In, or before, 1590 Mr. William Heyricke had commenced business on his own account his address then being 'gooldsmyth at the Rose in Cheapside,' and a few years subsequently, in 1602-3, we him supplying plate to the Corporation of Leicester. The business of a goldsmith in those days, before the establishment of the modern system of Banking, combined with it many of the features of that profession. In the letters which follow we shall find many allusions to the lending and transmission of money—cattle dealers and others were always ready to avail themselves of the facility and security offered, by which they could pay their money into a person's hands in London and receive it in the country, or *vice versa*, on the production of a written order, or as we now say, a draft or a cheque.

"Mr. Wm. Heyricke's success in his career was great and rapid: in 1595 he bought that beautiful estate at Beaumanor, which has ever since been in the hands of his descendants, and which again fortunately brought him and his successors into close intercourse with Leicester. He shortly after that event married Miss Joan May, the daughter of Richd. May, Esq., a citizen of London, and sister of Sir Humphrey May, sometime Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Mr. Wm. Heyricke soon became a freeman of Leicester, presenting the Mayor with a 'dosson of sylver spoones' as his fee. In 1601 he was elected one of the members of Parliament for the Borough: about that time he was 'ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to the Porte.'† In 1605 he was knighted by James I., and in that year was again returned to Parliament: he held an office in the royal jewel house, being called by the Chamberlains of the Borough 'The King's Ma^ts^ Jueller' in their accounts for 1603-4, when they presented him with a complimentary present of white and claret wine with sugar and nutmeg: he was a Teller of the Exchequer at about the same period: in fact he had then become a most important personage in London—one of the many influential men who met daily in the nave of S. Paul's Cathedral to transact their business—one of the great capitalists and the court banker of the day, whose monetary transactions were large, and extended far and near.‡ Owing no doubt to the good principles instilled, and the good, honest, and straightforward example always before his eyes, in his Leicester home, his prosperity did not weaken his domestice affections or his public spirit; the former was evidenced by the never forgotten tokens of his kindly remembrance which were regularly transmitted by him from London to his country relations, and by the unhesitating way (which always met with as quick a response) in which many of them applied to him in any emergency for his advice and assistance; and the latter is no less evident from the free and ready use of his great influence to further the public interest of his native town on many important occasions: all this will be clearly deduced from the collection of letters shortly to be given, and which letters render further remarks upon these characterists superfluous in this place.

"In or shortly before the year 1613 he removed to Wood Street, to which address his London letters were after that date directed.

"After his purchase of Beaumonor he came down frequently into Leicestershire to visit his new property, and to enjoy the shooting. He took much pride

* Nichols iii. p. 623.
† See Epitaph to W. Herrick, Esq., (obit 1773) in Woodhouse Church.
‡ See Nichols iii. pp. 150-157 for much information as to his monetary transactions.

in improving the estate, in planting fruit and other trees, and in adding to the comely decency of his parish church there, as several existing memorials of him can still testify. In 1616 he presented to the town of Leicester the portrait of Sir T. White,* one of its worthies and benefactors, which is still preserved in the Town Hall, and in 1620 he was elected for the third time its representative in Parliament. Whenever he visited Leicester the Mayor and his brethren were not slack in testifying the respect they felt for him and their high appreciation of the benefits he had conferred upon the town. In 1621-2 the Chamberlains charge in their accounts:—

> Item payd for a gallon of wine & suger given to Sr William Hericke and his Ladye at the Angell the xxxist July..... iiijs. vjd.

and similar entries occur upon other occasions.

"When Sir Wm. Heyricke finally retired from the busy scenes and duties of his London life to the more peaceful and tranquil enjoyments of Beaumanor Park I cannot with certainty say, but it would most probably be when he gave up his seat in Parliament in the year 1623. From that time to the date of his death in 1652-3 he appears to have passed his time chiefly in the country, a not distant neighbor of his native town which he loved so well, and surrounded by all that make a revered and respected old age thankful and happy.

"The portrait of Sir Wm. Herrick when he was thirty years of age hangs in the Leicester Town Hall: it was painted, as the date upon it testifies, 'An. 1594,' but when and how it came into the possession of the Corporation remains to be told. He was buried near the other members of his family in S. Martin's Church, Leicester, where his memorial stone is still preserved. The beautiful estate of Beaumanor has, since Sir Wm. Heyricke's death, been held by six other Wm. Herricks (his descendants) in succession, the last being the late Wm. Perry-Herrick, Esq., whose memory, fragrant with many princely deeds of public munificence, and with still more numerous untold acts of private kindness, will long live in the remembrance and gratitude of his Leicestershire neighbors.

"We must now turn from this the youngest son of the John Heyricke whose epitaph we quoted in the opening lines of these remarks, to Robert, his eldest, who was born in the year 1540. He was brought up to his father's business of an irnmonger. He married Elizabeth Manby, a neighbor's daughter, and in due time succeeded to his father's business, occupying the house and shop already referred to as standing in the Market Place at the corner of Cheapside.† He had a large family—two sons and nine daughters. He was thrice Mayor of his native town (in 1584, 1593, and 1605), and at all times took an active and disinterested part in public matters. Much of this will be gleaned from his letters in the collections which follow these remarks. He was during the latter part of his life the constant correspondent and agent of his brother Sir Wm. Heyricke, for whom he had a strong brotherly affection, and to whom he delighted to communicate the news of passing events in the town of their early home—a habit doubtless thoroughly appreciated and enjoyed by the younger man amidst the din and turmoil of city life. Alderman Robert Heyricke died in 1618, and the

* See *Chamberlain's Accounts*.

† That this was the residence of Alderman Robert Heyricke, and of his ancestors in Leicester, is shown by the late Mr. James Thompson in his Paper on *The Herrick Portraits*, Vol. ii. page 43 of the *Transactions of the Leicestershire Architectural Society*.

following quaint inscription on an upright slab is to be found near to that of his father's in S. Martin's Church, Leicester:

Here lyeth the bodie of Robert Herick
Ironmonger and Alderman of Leicester
Who had been thrise Maire thereof.
Hee was eldest son of John Herick and Marie;
And had 2 sonnes and 9 daughters by one wife,
With whom he lived 51 yeares.
At his death he gave away 16 pounds 10 shillings
A year to good uses.
He lived 78 years
And after dyed very godly the 14th of June 1618.

All flesh is grass; both young and old must die;
And so we pass to judgment by and by.

"The last representative in a direct line of Alderman Robert Heyricke—the late Wm. Heyrick, Esq., [59] of Thurmaston, Leicestershire,—died a few years ago.

"As before remarked Alderman Robert Heyrick was a constant correspondent of his brother William Heyrick the London goldsmith. The Leicester Market Place of that day, with its antique buildings, and its elm trees in the centre, around which were seats where neighbors could, on a summer's evening, sit in the shade and gossip over the events of the day, wore a very different aspect to that presented by its now animated appearance. Looking upon that scene from the windows of his house, the Leicester Alderman had both leisure and inclination to write freely and frequently to his younger brother in the metropolis. He wrote about business—the receiving, paying and transmission of money in the way in which modern banking was then foreshadowed—he wrote about horses, upon a knowledge of which the Alderman evidently prided himself; about local events, in all of which both brothers took an interest; and about local persons well-known to each. After Sir William had purchased his Leicestershire estate that became an object of interest to both, and Sir William's consequent closer connection with Leicester as its representative in Parliament, and 'very good friend' at Beaumanor, afforded many topics for conversation.

"Sir William Heyrick preserved much of his correspondence, and when he came to reside permanently at Beaumanor he removed it there, together with books of accounts, and other manuscripts. There the letters were seen many years afterwards by Mr. John Nichols, when he was compiling his History of Leicestershire, and many of them were incorporated by him in that valuable work. Some of the letters addressed from Leicester by Alderman Robert Heyrick were, however, either overlooked or intentionally omitted by our county historian. To that fact the attention of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society was called by his grandson, the late Mr. John Gough Nichols, F. S. A., in a paper on '*The Heyricke Letters*,' read at Leicester on the 5th December, 1860, (see *Transactions*, Vol. ii. p. 11.), at the close of which the writer said that, in his opinion, it would be difficult to find either in print or still in manuscript, a more interesting series of domestic correspondence than this of Robert Heyrick, the old Alderman of Leicester, and thrice Mayor thereof.

"It will be observed that the Letters commence in the year 1590, shortly after

the death of their father Mr. John Heyrick, and continue until the year 1617 about a year previous to the death of Alderman Robert Heyrick the writer."

LETTERS

WRITTEN BY ALDERMAN ROBERT HEYRICKE, OF LEICESTER, TO HIS BROTHER SIR WILLIAM HEYRICKE, OF LONDON, KNIGHT.

[1590.] Leicester the 26 of October 1590.

"This bringer in no wise may come without a letter now nor hereafter. I must commend him to you as one whom at his return I purpose, God so willing, to make him my son. The day of marriage if God permit is appointed the x of November, which was my own marriage day, now (come that day) 23 years. I do with all my heart wish yourself with all my especial friends here at that time, but I have no hope of any of your coming, for that it is so far off, and winter being come upon us, yet I must entreat you that you will do so much for me as to speak to my brother and my sister,* my Cousin Furnor and his wife, and to whom you think good. And that you will take upon you to be a bidder in my behalf and to afford unto me Mr. Sacheverell† your friendship wherein you may stand him stede.....

Thus I commend you to the Lord

Your loving brother
R Heyricke

To his loving brother
William Heyricke
goldsmith at the
Rose in Cheapside
dd."

[Seal : arms of Bond.]

[1594-5.] "Leicester the 22 of March 1594-(5).

I hope you have received your new gelding ere this. Although he be not in every respect to my liking, yet I hope he will bring you well down. I have been,

* Nicolas Heyricke, goldsmith of London, and his wife. Nicolas Heyrick was the father of Robert Herrick the poet.

† The Rev. Thomas Sacheverill, the bearer of this letter, was Confrater of Wigston's Hospital, and succeeded Mr. Pellsant as Town Preacher about the year 1588, and was instituted as Vicar of S. Martin's in 1614. At a Hall holden on the 8th of August, 1588, it was agreed that he should receive yearly as Town Preacher £13 6s. 8d.: shortly afterwards, upon an application from Sir Edward Hastings, his stipend was raised to £20 and again to £30 at the request of the Earl of Huntingdon, and it was confirmed to him by writing under the Town seal. Notwithstanding this formal grant we find the Earl of Huntingdon complaining by letter dated 3rd August, 1591, that Mr. Sacheverill's salary was not regularly paid, and again on the 16th of October in the same year he wrote to the Mayor and his brethren complaining of the unkindness of many of the town to their Preacher, and desires the Mayor, &c., to take care to pay him the stipend promised. (Nichol's *Leicestershire*, vol. i. p. 405-6.)

Mr. Sacheverill married Mary, the daughter of Alderman Robert Heyrick, as referred to in the above letter, and there is extant a letter written upon her marriage by Mary Sacheverill to her uncle Sir William. Mr. Sacheverill took an active part in public matters—especially, as will be seen, with regard to Trinity Hospital—and there is no doubt that his connection with Alderman Robert Heyricke would help to make him more acceptable to the townsmen than their previous treatment of him would indicate. He died in 1626, being buried at S. Martin's on the 1st of December in that year. His death is thus referred to by the Chamberlains of the borough in their accounts for the year 1626-7:

> Item for my owne chardgs lying forth one night when I went to Certifie the Earle of Huntingdon of Mr. Sacheverill's Death . . . . . ijs. ij*d*.

and am, and will be to the utmost, careful to find out a diamond* for you, which as the dyer said, money should not break us, but I cannot hear of him yet. If your letter had not come for Mr. Bainbrigge, my brother Stanford† should have proved Stamford fair and possibly shall do yet: in the mean time fear not this for travel he is old enough.

Mr. Lisle Cave hath been with me twice or thrice about the letter herein, which I can give him no comfort in, but only to send his letter, which I pray you do shape an answer at your convenient leisure.

I have sent up by Henry White this bringer 40 pair of good worsted hose tied together in 4 bunches, which I pray you sell for me for 12 pounds or else lay them up in your press. I cannot afford them less. All the rest is for Mr. Crowther, whom I pray you send for, and let him receive them himself, but let Mason keep my bag to bring them down again, and I do not only look for you that I may have sufficient parley with you, but I do also earnestly desire the same, for my coming to London requires no great haste, till May day be past, and you and I have much to be said.

Let me hear presently from you, if you will have me to send my man or one wench to look at your house in your absence.‡ You shall be discharged of her soon as you think good again, but Bess is true penny, as good a body as lives

Your faithful brother during life
Robart Heyricke"

To his loving brother Mr.
William Heyricke at
the rose in Cheapside
dd"

[Seal: the arms of Bond.]

[1606-7, January 5.] *Vide* Nichols, vol. ii. 625.

Thanking for new year's gifts "2 great bags of grocery and spices, for which as well for our own as also for the parson of Houghton,§ my wife and I give you most hearty thanks."..... "I thank you for your news of your Parliament matters"..... and many other matters

[1611. The following was written from Wardend in Warwickshire, the residence of Robert Heyrick's relations the Bonds‖]:

"I received your letter of the 7th of August, but since that time I could not write unto you by reason my man hath not gone home until now, I thank you for it. I can write nothing from hence, but only that we are in a fine place, where we have many fine walks, catching of good fish, and eating of it when we have done. I sent your commendations to my mother the last time I sent home my man and she was after the old manner, and I have now appointed my man to remember you to her again.¶—

* A diamond of a gelding, as we still say, "a perfect jewel of a horse."
† Mr. John Stanford married Elizabeth, the sister of the Alderman.
‡ Sir William Heyricke purchased Beaumanor this year (1595).
§ His son, the Rev. Tobias Heyricke, B. D., instituted to the Rectory of Houghton on the Hill, 17th September, 1605, on the presentation of his father Robert Heyrick. He died there as Rector in 1627—Nichols writes of the inscription on his flat tombstone as being defaced.
‖ His mother was Mary the daughter of John Bond, Esq., of Wardend, Warwickshire.
¶ Mrs. Heyricke died 8th December, 1611, aged 97 years. See the curions epitaph on the joint gravestone of herself and her husband in Heyrick's Chancel, S. Martin's Church, Leicester, quoted on p. 5.

I can write you nothing of the state of our Town; the last time I hear there died that week 15.* Myself, my wife, and both my daughters that be here, commend us in all kindness to yourself, my Lady, and the rest of our good friends, beseeching God to keep you, and us, and send us good meeting. From Wardend this 22 of August 1611

Your very loving brother
Robart Heyricke"

To the Right worⁿˡ his very good brother Sʳ William Heyricke Knight at his house in Cheapside
dd"

[Seal: arms of Orpwood, 3 crosses moline, on a chief, 3 boars' heads couped: in chief point a mullet.]

[1611.] "Leicester the 22 of November 1611.

I have been once again disappointed of carriage of your former letter† as you perceive by the date; the first week my son Andrew appointed to go himself, but seeing the weather fall out so foul went not, but promised to send his man on Monday last, and I having your letter ready and one other thing for him to do sent my man on Sunday night to him, and he was gone at noon. So on Monday, when I came from Mr. Mayor's feast, I found your late letter in my hall board; but no such news as Mr. Walter Hastings told me at dinner. which was that he had a letter over night from London, that gold was risen by the King's Commandment, but in what sort I understood him not, but would be glad to understand the truth by you how it is, for of (on) Friday s'night I was told that silver would be raised 2ᵈ in every shilling and yet I was so desirous to hold Mr. Halford for the payment of you, that I sent him as you see £50 which I knew if any such matter to come very shortly he should tarry for the rest till he had paid you, that should be your advantage. Therefore I pray you write the certainty what you know or can hear of that matter, so soon as you may; and we hear that my good lord‡ is gone to London about privy seals,§ I fear we shall hear of them too soon.

I have set down the £140 as you do require And thus commend you with my lady to the Almighty

Your loving brother
Robart Heyricke."

[1614, November 7.] *Vide* Extracts in Nichols, vol. i. p. 342, and vol. ii. p. 628.

Francis the cook of Beaumanor had a pitiful journey: he was eight days com-

* The fearful outbreak of the Plague under which Leicester was now suffering lasted for about a year—from June, 1610, to about the same month in 1611—during which time hundreds of the inhabitants were swept away by it. In a list of visited houses given in a Certificate from the Mayor and others, dated 31st March, 1611, is found that of Mr. Thomas Sacheverell, Alderman Robert Heyrick's son-in-law, near the New (or Wigston's Hospital, of which he was, as before stated, Confrater. (See Mr. Kelly's "*Visitation of the Plague at Leicester*," pp. 24-34).

Alderman Robert Heyrick gave twenty shillings to the town in that year (1610-11) towards the "buildinge upp of the pest house for ye vizited people" which the authorities found it then necessary to erect. (*Chamberlains' Accounts in MS*).

† There was then no regular post for private letters: they were sent by carrier, or by the hands of any neighbour or friend going up to, or coming down from, town.

‡ Perhaps Lord Huntingdon.

§ Query for borrowing money on loan for the Government.

ing from London to Leicester: mentions the death of his sister Hawes:* thanks for a copy of sermon done by his godson.... "So soon as a fine frosty morning comes of my good day† I will walk and see Black Annets bower where I hear Mr. Russell hath ploughed up a great deal of ground and sowed it with corn" If Sir William sends trees he will form a nursery at Beaumanor, and plant them where those had flourished which Sir William had sent him 34 (?) years before. "This day is my lord Greys funeral kept at Bradgate."

[1615, December 26.] *Vide* Nichols, vol. ii. p. 629. No. 29.

Acknowledges letter written by his "cousin" Richard.‡ "Am sorry to hear that you are under either Physician or Surgeon's hand: I pray you take heed be not too busy with them, for I am informed that it is only a cold, and will go again with keeping your head warm." The writer had been unwell "and yet this day§ I thank God all heart again and have had thirty or more at dinner and with wine and sugar, and hands held up so high as we could we remembered Wood Street, and though we can do no more, yet in our prayers, in our spoons, and in our cups we do not forget you when time serves." Negociations for his daughter's marriage with Mr. Babington. Intimation of the Manor of Wanlip being for sale.

[1615, December.]

Respecting the proposed marriage between Mr. Babington and his daughter.. "but such a cold wooer as I never knew, that he hath half lost the bride's favor. When he comes as he hath many times, he salutes her but as he doth her sisters and very seldom useth any further speech with her, nor never gave her token but a little sorry ring... " ..."You know how poor and beggarly the country is, and that those that do live best, live nothing like to citizens of London though they be not of the richest sort...." So he would prefer either a merchant, a goldsmith, or any good tradesman for his daughter if Sir William could "spy out a likely man."

[1616, December 17.]

"I received your kind letter of [on] Saturday morning by Thomas Bradshaw, and your friendly token, and one other for the parson of good Houghton, which presently I sent him by his man,‖ all the rest was as you appointed delivered by

* Ursula Heyricke married James [Nichols says "Lawrence"] Hawes, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1574.

† The Alderman was subject to intermittent ague.

‡ His nephew Richard Heyricke, one of Sir William's sons, was afterwards Warden of Manchester.

§ S. Stephen's day.

‖ The Rev. Tobias Heyricke "the parson of good Houghton" thus acknowledges his uncle's usual Christmas gift:

Salutem in Chro.

Right Wor'll my wife and I return unto you and my Ladie humble thankes for your late kinde remembrance of us, with your wonted provision for our pies, &c. It is a token of your love to us, and a ty of our love to you, a monument to put us in minde of you being absent, and a meane to perswade us that you are soe mindefull of us as if we were present. Now, not to requite, but to resemble this token of your love to us, accept, I praie you of another evidence of our thankfullness to you; which, though it speake not so lowde, and come more late, yet your loving favors maie give it kind audience, entrance and acceptance. And so you shall shew two good points of liberalitie meeting in you, the one in giving so much, the other in accepting of so little, or the one in your promptitude to give so quickly, the other in your patience to receive so lately. Thus wishing your perfection in all vertue, and especially in the mother, midwife, and princesse of all, that is, charitie, with due salutations remembered to yourself, my Ladie, and all my loving Cozens, I commend you and yours to God, me and mine to your praiers. Januarie 14, 1616[-17].

Your loving Nephew,
Tobias Heyrick.

I praie you let your man call at the carrier for a cake and cheese weighing thirteene pounds. The carriage is paide for.

To the right Wor'll
my loving Uncle
Sr William Heyrick
Knight at his house
in Wood street
dd.

the carrier at the same instant, and for them all generally and severally we render all possible thanks, and will not forget you, God so willing, in the cup nor the spoon; I am sorry I have not any good thing to make some part of requital, but have sent into Cheshire for some cheese for you, which if it come not this year, will come in the beginning of the next, which I pray God prove so good as I wish it. I can but still grieve to think of your trouble with that lewd boy* whose heart God turn, and bring him to a better mind; but what course soever you take for him, or whatsoever you do with him, shall not only content me but I shall acknowledge myself much beholden to you for it. I would to God he were well placed far from you. Here is our Mayor an honest man, and one that of late hath had his eldest son in Norwich Gaol about a robbery, and as I hear he is very lately got forth of the Gaol, and have packed him over sea. All the time my brother Manby was in office he kept him either in Bridewell, or in the Gaol. And thus hoping to hear shortly from you that you shut your hands of him I end for this time, commending you with my lady and all yours to the blessed protection of the Almighty, who I beseech to bless you, and us all, and send us a merry Christmas.

This morning about nine of the clock, as I was coming forth of my chamber, the bells at Saint Martin's very suddenly rung 'acord'† and presently word was brought me that the fire was a [at the] Friars, and presently word came that it was a kiln of Robert Ereks adjoining to the Friars, in a very dangerous place, where great store of corn and hay lay near, but, the Lord be praised, it was quickly quenched.

Leicester the 17 of December
Your loving brother
Robart Heyricke.

My cheese man is come since I finished my letter. I have sent you three of them, wishing they were better. I pray you accept of them till God send me some better thing. The carrier is paid.
To the right Wor his very
good brother Sir William
Heyricke Knight at his
house in Wood street dd."

There are many early letters of John Heyricke to his brother William existing, but they cease when his apprenticeship was just over, and he had set up in business for himself in Leicester. The following is one addressed to Lady Heyricke acknowledging his share of the usual Christmas presents sent down by Sir William this year (1615).

"Worthie Maddam, my humble dewtey and my wives remembered to yourself and my good brother, with desire of your health, prosperitie and happiness in this life, but espetialy eternall joy in the life to come, I crave pardon for my two much ungratifolness and necklygence so lounge not by leter to write two wordes to yow since I came from you, knowinge how much I am indebted to you for

* His grandson Simon.
† "Auker," *i. e.* backwards, to give notice of a fire.

many of your kindnesses to mee; but now, beeing put in mind of my fault by your kinde and libarall geifte sent this jorney, as many heretofore, I coulde no lounger for shame forbear but take pen in hand to acknowledge my fault past and to crave pardon as pore debters doe, not knowing how to requite yoor kindness again but with thankefullness to yow both for this and many other of your loves to us. I hope it will not be lounge but I shall see yow myselfe, though more to truble yow; in the meane time I will not forget to pray for yow to Him that is able to geve more aboundently than wee are able to aske or to thincke. My lovinge remembrance to all my good Cozens, and prayrs to the Allmightie for a blessinge to them all. I leave further to truble yow committinge yow and yours and us all to the gratious protection of the Allmightie in Jesus Christ. I thanke my Brother [Sir William] for his paines in wrightinge to my brother [Robert] for wee are made partakers of the newes, which otherwise wee could not heare of it so well, which cawseth thankes to God for his great mercies in revelinge the wickedness of oure enimes, and delivringe us from their crueltie intended, and from his judgments which wee dooe desarve, for it is of his mercies we are not consumed.

your ever loving brother to
comemaund in that I may or can,
John Heyricke."

December the 19 day
1615.
This bee delivred to the
worshipfull and his very
good sister Ladye Heyricke
at her howse in woodstreet
geve this."

[Seal of initials I. H.]

Though a bad correspondent John Heyricke was evidently by no means loth to acquire and impart information regarding current events. He was on a visit to his brother Sir William in London early in the year 1617, and his return to Leicester was looked forward to with satisfaction by Alderman Robert Heyricke, for said he "I hope I shall hear some good news from you by brother John, *for commonly he will see the last man born* before he come out of London."

There is a letter from the Rev. Tobias Heyrick, of Houghton, the son of Alderman Robert Heyrick, thanking Sir William for his Christmas gifts this year which I cannot resist giving notwithstanding its appearance already in Nichols (vol. ii. p. 629, No. 31):

Grace and Peace.

Right Wor[ll]: I thanke you very kindely for your kinde letter not long since received by the handes of one of my neighbours, and for your kinde token sent me more lately by our Leicester carrier. I take them both as goode argumentes of your syncere loye unto me, and therefore I have thought goode to answere you at this present with my letter and my token, even love for love. What is wanting in them both, for the worthiness of your acceptance, and much more of your deserved recompense, I praie you either conceive as made up in harte good will, or pardon, because it is not made up in the tokens thereof. We have made goode use allreadie of your token, and with us manie others also have fared the

better for it, and yet the treasure is not drawne so dry but that some others maie, and I hope also shall, taste to their comfort of the sweetness thereof. And thus wishing that manie goode deedes you maie doe, and much comfort thereof you maie reape, with mine owne and my wives dutie remembered to your selfe, my Ladie, and all my great and little cozens I kindely commend you and yours to God, me and mine to yours praiers.

Houghton, Januarie 1, 1615[-16].

Yo^{r} loving Nephue
Tobias Heyrick.

[Postscript in the hand of his father, Alderman Robert Heyrick:]

"The[re] be directed to youre howse in woodstrete 2 cheses waying 11^{li} caredge pd for."

To the right Wor^{ll}
my loving Uncle
S^{r} W^{m} Heyrick
Knight at his
house in Woodstreet
dd.

There are remaining some very early letters of Thomas Heyricke to his brother William, but he did not, like his brother Robert, maintain a correspondence with "the right worshipful knight" in London. The following business-like note, only partly given by Nichols, vol. iii. p. 1036, is therefore an exception to the silence he observed in later years:

"My commendations beinge remembrid,

This is to certefy you that one of my acquintance went this last weecke to London with Sir Oumfry of Swepson, which is from Lester 9 miles, and the said Sir Oumfrey tolde him that he beinge olde and in dete, wolde sell his lordshipe affter his life for reson now in hande; savinge one yeare he wolde resarve after his death. The said lordshipe is woth 9 hundrid pound a yeare: you may have it for lese then haulfe the purchis is now woth, and so fine a thinge as is possible: with fishepondes and all commaudities belongginge to it. My next nebore, beinge well acquinted with him and the matter, will drive it through yf you will, and will knowe of the bely [i. e. the bailiff of the estate] justly what it is woth a yeare. For he breake it to him.

"Also my brother Robert's wyfe willed me to make hir commendations to you, and saith yf you will you may have of mistris Arpwood hir daughter the Freares in Staumford, as it cost hir. And ther dwellith hard by a friend of yours, my lord of Exeter: and mistris Waste [probably West] that weare the goldsmithes wyfe youre nebors.

" This Sir Oumfrey hath no childe nor friende, he said himselfe, to give it to.
" Your lovinge Brother in what he may
Thomas Herick."

"To the R. Worshipeful
and his very good
brother Sir William
Herick in Woodstreete
give this against
the counter in
London."

[Sir Thomas Humphrey, referred to in the above note, was High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1602: knighted in 1603.]

Letter from Lady Joane Herricke to her husband, 1616.—*Nichols*, III, 155-6.

" Sweet hart, I could not let so fet a messenjar pas me as hee did you. I houp you remember M^r^. Votier's Godli Use of Prayer ever' morning and ev'ning, with all your compani, as you love God, leave it not undone; it shall bring a blessing on you and yowrs. God knows how short our time shall be on earth, as wee see daly feareful exsamples to put us in mind of our last end. M^r^. Wadup went to Bristol well, and brought home a ded corpse; and one of our nebars at Richmond went out to milk her kine, as well as ever she was in her life, and melke two kine, and sodenly fell downe ded and never spake more. O God, grant we may be preparid, as living this howre, and dying the next! Sweet hart, a littel afore you went your journi, I tould you that I must nedse take one into the hous to bring up the girls, which you wilenly consented to that I should have one at Michelmas; but so it is hapened, that she that was with my sister Hickes to bring up, Bes Nowel is com from my sister, and will not stay, because Bes Nowel is so headstrong that she cannot rule her. My sister Hickes sent me word of hur by Sir George Write, how fet a woman she was for me to breed up my gerls; and I knowing it of my own knowledge to be so, I houp you will not be angri with me for it. God, that knows my hart, knows I was never loufter to offend you in all my liefe than I have bine within this halfe yeare; and so I houpe ever I hall be. If you should bord them forth, they would cost you £14 a yeare at the least, and save nothing at home; beside, they will never be bred in Religion as at home, and weare out twise so many clothes as at home. All things considered, this is the best corse. M^r^. Votier came to me, and tould me the parish and hee would make you a fare pue afore my pue; but they hard you would goo away, and they would be louft to make it for M^r^. Williams. I wil'd them to goo forward with theare good interest. I houp in God you would never leave this hous while I did live; and I beseche God I may never live to gooe out of it e'en from the bottom of harte.

"Commend me to all our frends: I must not forgite my love to Will. We are all in helth. I leave you to his protection, who is abel to kepe you al. Sweet harte, M^r^. Teri is in possession of that offes at the Custom-house; but what my lord will have of him, he knoweth not yet. Your true and fathful wife tel deth.
JOANE HERICKE.

"From London, the 22 day of August, 1616."

II. COAT OF ARMS—The engraving of the Coat of Arms which appeared in the "Geneological Register," published by Gen. Jedediah Herrick, in 1846—and from which the colored frontispiece of this book was designed by Henry W. Herrick, (Jno. No. 634)—was copied from an old Coat of Arms which had been in possession of the Long Island Family* from time immemorial, and was, probably, brought by the ancestor of that branch from England. Gen. Herrick also found copies of the same preserved in Beverly, Mass., where several of the sons of Henry of Salem were settled on farms given them by their father. That old picture is familiar to many Herricks in America, and, as long as we have no recognized "Herald's College," and as all such decorations are not in accordance with the spirit of American institutions, it matters but little what we accept as our insignia. For the gratification of many of our family in this country we have been to considerable trouble and expense to have a representation made of the Herrick Coat of Arms, in the proper heraldic colors, and we supposed at the time it was done, that it was a true delineation of the Arms granted to Robert and William Herrick, in 1598. A few months ago we found in a periodical published in London, Eng., entitled: "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F. S. A., and published by Messrs. Mitchell & Hughes, 140 Wardour St., W., the original Confirmation of Crest to Robert and William Herrick, 1598, with an engraving of the same. The latter gentlemen have kindly furnished us the accompanying copy of the electrotype plate.

*See pp. 335-6.

CONFIRMATION OF CREST BY WILLIAM DETHICK, GARTER, AND WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX, TO ROBERT AND WILLIAM HERRICK, 1598.



To all Nobles and Gentles' to whome theis presentes shall come Will'm Detheck al's Garter, Principall King of Armes and Will'm Camden al's Clarenceux King of Armes of the Southe, East and West p'tes of this Realme of England from the Ryuer of Trent southwarde, send theire due comendacons, & greeting. Knowe yee That whereas Richard Lea, late Clarenceux in his life tyme did by l'res Pattent vnder his hand & Seale of Office giue & graunt vnto Robert and Will'm Herick, the sounes of John Herick, the sonne of Herick al's Erick of Haughton in the County of Lecester gent., A certeyn Creast, or Badge, viz.: on a wreath of their colours a Bull head argent, yssuing forth of a lawrell Garland, the mussell, eares, and hornes tipped sable: to be annexed, and borne with their auncient Coat of Armes, which is Siluer, a ffesse verrey or and gules. The which Pattent, for that upon the dissolving of the saide Clarenceux Lea's Office where it did remayne to be recorded, amongst dyuers other things is nowe

lost, and by no meanes, search or inquiry to be founde; So that vpon the instant sute & request to vs made by the saide Rob't and Will'm Herick who haue produced theire Signett and stamps before vs, as also vpon the credible report, and testimony of Will'm Segar al's Norroy King of Armes of the North, whoe being then Somersett Herauld, both wrytt the saide Pattent and passed the same for them with the saide Clarenceux. Wee the saide Garter, & Clarenceux Kinges of Armes, doe by theis present confirme and allowe vnto the the saide Rob't and Will'm Herick, and their posteritye for euer, the aforesaide Creast, or Cognisans, in like manner, and forme, as yt was formerly gyuen by the saide Clarenceux Lea and as it is here in the margent sett forth, and with their Armes depicted. And the Same to vse, beare, and shewe forthe in Signett, Sheilde, Coat Armor or otherwise, at their free liberte, and pleasure, w'out the lett or molestacon of any person or persons whatsoeuer. In witness whereof wee the saide William Detheck al's Garter, and Will'm Camden al's Clarenceux Kinge of Armes haue herevnto put o^{r} handes and seales of Office, Geven in the Office of Armes the viijth day of Maij. in the fortith yeare of the raigne of o^{r} Soveraigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England, ffrance and Ireland Defendo^{r} of the faith &c. 1598.

WILL'M DETHICK, Garter Principall King of Arms.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN, Clarenceulx Rex Armor'.

At the top of the Grant are three shields charged with the following coats:—

1. Argent, a fess vair or and gules. INSIGNIA PATRIS.

2. Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoils or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils or. INSIGNIA MATRIS.

3. Gules, a fess between eight billets or; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads caboshed argent. PATER ET MATER VXORIS.

On a shield at the side of the Grant:—

Argent, a fess vair or and gules; impaling, Gules, a fess between eight billets or. GVIL. HERICK ET VXOR EIVS.

We have also found in "Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland," Vol. I., p. 238, the following description of the Herrick Crest:



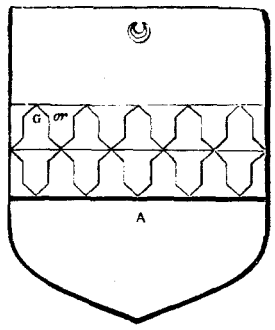
HERRICK, Leic., a (bull's head), couped, or., horned and eared, sa., gorged with a chaplet of roses, ppr. *Virtus omnia nobilitat.* The crest is represented in the Vol. of plates, of which we herewith present a copy. The above named work claims to be authentic, but we have nowhere else seen the Crest of the Herrick Family, in any branch, depicted in that form.

General Herrick (H. G. R., p. 67), gives a description of a very different Coat of Arms, supposed to pertain to a family of our own name, and an offset, also, from the Leicestershire stock, residing in the county of Cheshire, or the neighboring county of Flint, (Wales), viz.:

"He beareth Sable. A fesse argent, between four balls, or. Crest, an Eagle displayed, sable. By the name of Herrick, an ancient family in the West of England."

Funeral Certificate.

WILLIAM HERICK, 1635.



William Herick of Grayes Inne gent. eldest sonne & heire of Tobias Herick of Houghton in com. Leicester only sonne & heire of Robert Herick of Leicester Departed this mortall life at his chamber in Grayes Inne aforesaide the xxth day of March 1635 being a Batchelor & was interred with Eschocheons in y^{e} parrish church of S^{t} Andrews in Holborne leaving 3 brothers John his next heire Frauncis & Tobias This Certificate was taken by George Owen Yorke Herauld to be recorded in the office of Armes & is testified to be true by y^{e} Subscripcon of Francis Herick aforenamed. FRANCIS HEYRICK.

III. RELEASE, DATED 20 NOV. 1593, OF ALL CLAIM, BY THE BISHOP OF BRISTOL AS ALMONER OF THE QUEEN, TO THE GOODS AND EFFECTS OF NICHOLAS HERICKE.

To all Xpen people to whome this p'nte writing shall come Richard ffletcher by the providence of god bushopp of Bristoll highe Almon' vnto o^{r} moste gracious sou'aigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of god of England ffraunce and Ireland quene defendo^{r} of the faith &c. Where the samd o^{r} souaigne Lady the queene of her especiall grace and meere motion by her moste gracious l'res patentes bearing date the ffyveth daye of ffebruary in the twoe and therteth yeare of the raigne of o^{r} said sou'aigne Lady quene Elizabeth hathe geven and graunted vnto me her saide Almon^{r} in augmentacon of her moste gracious almes as well all and singuler the goodes chattells and debtes of all man' of p'sons felons of themselves and of eu'y p'son felon of himself as all and singuler deodandes wheresoeuer they maie be founde within this Realme of England and Wales and the marches of the same aswell within liberties as without as by the same l'rs patentes more plainely maie appeare. And where one Nich'as Herrick late citezeine and Goldsmythe of London about the Nyneth daye of this instant moneth of November (as is supposed) did throwe himself forthe of a garret windowe in London aforesaide whereby he did Kill and destroye himself, By reason whereof all such goodes chattells and debtes as were the saide Nich'as Herrickes at the tyme of his deathe or ought any waies to apperteyne or belonge vnto him doe nowe belonge apperteyne and are forfeyted vnto o^{r} said sou'aigne Lady the quene by force of her P'rogatyve royall and nowe are in the only order and disposicon of me the said bushopp Almoner in aumentacon of her moste gracious almes by force and vertue of the saide l'res patentes to me made and graunted as aforesaide (if the saide Nich'as Herrick be or shalbe founde felon of himselfe). Nowe Knowe ye me the said bushopp Almoner by vertue and aucthority of the saide l'res patentes being moved wth charity and for dyvers other good causes and consideracons me especially moving have geven and in almes have graunted and by thies p'ntes doe geve and in almes doe graunte vnto

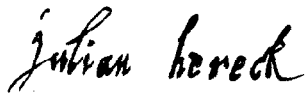
Julian Herrick widowe late wief of the said Nich'as Herrick deceased and vnto and amongst all the children of the saide Nich'as and Julian nowe lyving and to theire assignes all the right title and interest w^ch I the saide bushopp Almoner have shoulde maie might or ought to have of in and to all the goodes chattells and debts as were the said Nich'as Herrick at the tyme of his deathe or ought at that tyme in anywise to apperteyne and belonge vnto him in as lardge and ample maner as the same are or oupht to belonge and apperteyne vnto me her Ma^ties said Almon' by force and vertue of the said l'res pattentes. To be divided into three equal p'tes according to the custome of the Cittie of London after Inventory taken and the certeinty of all the saide goodes chattells and debtes knowne and the same p'tes to be bestowed and distributed in such maner and forme as hereafter followeth that is to saie one p'te of the saide three p'tes be and remaine to the said Julian Herrick widowe and to her assignes and th'other twoe p'tes residue of the said three p'tes to be and remaine vnto and amongest all the children of the saide Nich'as and Julian and to theire assignes equally amongest them. And also that the said division and distribution vnto and amongest all the said p'tes and the tymes of payment and deliu'y of the said seu'all porcons to be made and doune by the discretion and appointment of S^r Richard Martin Knight Alderman of London M^r Giles ffletcher Doctor of the Ciuill lawes and William Herrick brother of the said Nich'as Herrick late deceased as they shall thinck moste meete and convenient. And further knowe ye me the said bushopp Almon^r by vertue aucthority of the said l'res patentes to geve and graunt vnto the said Julian Herrick and all the said Children and to theire assignes my full power and aucthority to demaunde levie recover take and seaze all the said goods and chattells and them and eu'y p'cell of them to reteyne converte and kepe to theire owne proper vses and comodities wheresoeuer they maie be founde within this Realme of England as well within liberties as without, without any accompt or reckoning therefore vnto me for the same to be yelded or made by thies p'ntes. In witness whereof to this my p'nte writing I the said bushopp Almon' have putte the seale of my office and subscribed my name the nine and twenteth daye of November in the ffyve and Thirteth yeare of the raigne of o^r said sou'aigne Lady queene Elizabeth &c.

RICH. BRISTOLIENS' ELEEMOS.

Arms on secretum: Three crowns in pale; impaling a cross patonce voided between four escallops, on either side the letters R. B.



Signature of and Seal (with arms of Stone) used by William Hericke to articles of Agreement indented made the 17^th daye of Marche an^o 1592 betwene William Herick for and on the behalffe of Robart Hericke administrator of the goods and chattels of Nicholas Herick deceased and Steven Stone Alderman of London for and on the behalffe of Julian Hericke widdowe of the sayd Nicholas.



Signature of Julian Hereck to an Indenture made the twentithe daie of Maie in the ffive and thirtith yere of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god queene of England ffrance and Irelande &c. made betweene Julian Herick of London widowe late wief of Nich'as Herick late citezein and goldsmith of London deceased on th'one p'tie and Roberte Hericke of Leicester in the Countie of Leic. Ironmonger administrators of all and singuler the goodes chattels &c. of the saide Nich'as Herick, and William Herick citizein and goldsmith of London brothers vnto the saide Nich'as on the other p'tie being Release of her share (£1300) under her husband's will by Julian Hereck.



Signature of Nicholas Hericke to his pedigree in the original Visitation of London 1633.

Nicholas Hericke, by Julian Stone, had the following children:—1, William, born in 1585; 2, Mercie, born in 1586; 3, Thomas, born 1588, mar. and left issue; 4, Nicholas, living in 1664, æt. 75; 5, Anne, born 1590; 6, Robert, born 1591, in Cheapside, and bapt. at St. Vedast, Foster Lane, Aug. 24, 1591 (of St. John's College, Cambridge, and subsequently of Trinity Hall; Vicar of Dean Prior 1 Oct. 1627); 7, William, born 1593.

III. BEAUMANOR.*—Beaumanor was leased, soon after 1592, to William Heyricke, of London esq., at an annual rent of £70. In 1595, he purchased Lord Essex's interest in Beaumanor, and took up his residence there, and held a court. Since that period, it has continued uninterruptedly in possession of his descendants. Beaumanor was granted him 18 August, 1598, by Letters Patent under the great seal, in fee, with free warren in his manor, under a yearly fee-farm-rent of £34.19$^{s.}$ 8$^{d.}$ He had a new grant of free-warren in 1616.

In a survey taken in 1656, Beaumanor is thus mentioned:—"This ancient Manor House of Beaumanor standeth and is seated in the Park called Beaumanor Park. The Manor House is moated round about with a very fair and clear moat; and a little distance from the said moat are barns and stables, and all other useful offices standing and seated; about which said building is a second moat; and round about this ancient Manor House lieth the said Park." Nichols gives a view of it—*Hist. Leic.* Vol. III., p. 147. The house was taken down in 1739, and rebuilt; and this also in 1847, when the present mansion was built.†

*See also pp. 8, 10, 11—13.
† See p. 12.

IV. PEDIGREES.

Herick Pedigree.

FROM THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1683.

Loughborow 15 March 1681.

John Herick alias Erick of Haughton in com. Leic.

1. Robert Herick de Leic. 1606.

2. S[r] William Herick of Beaumanor in com. Leic. Knt. ob. circa an. 1657 aged 96. He was Knighted in the beginning of the Reign of King James. = Joan dau. of Richard May of London and ..... in Kent, sister to her who married S[r] Baptist Hicks.

2. Robert.
—
3. Richard.
—
4. Henry.
—
5. Roger.
—
6. John.

1. William Herick Esq[r] son and heir of Beaumanor aforesaid obijt circ. an. 1672 æt. circa 74 = Eliz. d. of ..... Fox Citizen of London. She is now living 1681 æt. 80 ann.

1. Mary wife of ....Homestead.
—
2. Martha.
—
3. Dorothy wife of....Lancashire cler.

4. Eliz. wife of Beaumont Pight of Beaumanor in co. Leic.

Frances d. of W[m] Milward of Chilcote in com. Derb. ar. 2 wife deceased. = William Herick of Beaumanor aforesaid Esq[r] æt. circ. 59 an. 1681. He was the only child of his father. = Anne da. of W[m] Bainbrigge of Lockinton in com. Leic. Esq.

2. Frances deceased.
—
3. Mary æt. 13.
—
4. Christian æt. 11.

4. Thomas æt. circ. 19 an. 1681.

1. William Herick son and heir apparent æt. 30 ann. 1681.

2. John Herick of Outwood in y[e] parish of Loughborough in com. Leic. æt. circ. 28. has as yet no issue. = Mary dau. of Beaumont Pight of Beaumanor in com. Leic.

3. Benjamin æt. circa 26 ann.

1. Eliz. wife of Jno. Leavesley of Belton in com. Leic.

WILLIAM HERICK, jun[r], on behalf of W[m] HERICK of Beaumanor, the elder, Esq[r].

PEDIGREE OF JOAN (MAY) wife of SIR WILLIAM HERRICK.—*Nichols*, IV. 548.

John May, of Kennington, near Ashford, Kent.

Richard May, of Wadhurst, Sussex = Alice Shogswell, of Sussex.

Thomas May, of Wadhurst

Gloye May (3d son) of Bringhurst = Eliz[th], dau. of John Henley, of Cranbrooke, Kent.

Richard May, (2d son) of Mayfield, Essex. Citizen and merchant tailor of London; will dated 24 Sep. 1587; d. 30 Dec. 1588. = Mary, dau. of Hillersden, of Devonshire. Buried at West Lavant, 30 Dec. 1618. [Arms:—argent, on a chevron sable, 3 bull's heads cabossed argent.]

5th son. Sir Humphrey May, Kt.; M. P. for Leicester, 1623 and '25; K'ted. 1612-3; d. at Coldrey, Hants, 9 June 1630.

3d dau. Joan, b. 1578; m. 1596, William Herrick, Esq.; d. 3 July, 1645.

Another pedigree (from Peter Le Neve's *Pedigrees of Knights*, p. 348).*

Richard May, temp. Edw. IV., of Bibroake in Kent

Thomas May = —— dau. of —— Ashburnham, of Ashburnham in Sussex.

Richard. Thomas. William May, of Portugal = Isabell, dau. of John Ballero, of Pharo, in Portugal.

Richard May, naturalized 34 Hen. VIII; built Blackwell Hall, in London; and purchased the manor of Rawmore, Sussex; d. 29 Eliz. = Mary, dau. of —— Hildersley, of ——, Devon.

Sir Humphrey May, (4th son). Joan; m. Sir William Heyrick. 10 other children.

* The pedigree of Nichols is, probably, most authentic.

V. Extracts from Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, &c.

(The numbers enclosed in Brackets, thus, [ ] indicate the consecutive numbers which the individuals bear in the English Family—pp. 4–14.)

BELGRAVE REGISTERS.

1681. Aug. 25. M[r] Herrick, the person of ffrisby, departed this life the 23 of August, and was buried the 25 att S[t] Martin's in Leic.
1687. June 11. Thomas Herrick departed this life June 9 and was bur. the 11.
1689. Sept. 12. Absolom, the s. of Pacient Herrick, was bapt. Sept. 11 and was buried y[e] 12.
1690. May 4. Elizabeth, d. of Patience Herrick, was bapt.
1697. April 23. Elizabeth Herrick was buried.
1700. Feb. 3. Patience Herrick was buried.

ST. MARTIN'S, LEICESTER, REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1559. Dec. 5. John, son of Mr. John Eyricke. [39].
1562. Dec. 9. William, s. of John Eyricke. [40].
1564. July 19. Alice, dau. of John Eyricke. [41].
1569. Apr. 7. Mary, d. of Robert Eyricke. [42].
1571. Apr. 15. John, s. of John Eyricke.
" Aug. 5. Nathaniell, s. of Robert Eyricke. [43].
1572. July 6. Tobye, s. of Robert Eyricke. [44].
1573. Oct. 4. Mary, d. of John Eyricke.
1574. Nov. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Eyricke. [45].
1575. Febr. 12. Sarah, d. of Robert Eyricke. [46].
1576. Aprill 15. Thom's, s. of John Eyricke.
" Oct. 24. Hesther, d. of Robert Eyricke. [47].
1578. Jan. 25. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1579. Jan. 24. Ruth, d. of Robert Eyricke. [48].
1582. Dec. 9. ffrancis, d. of Robert Eyricke. [49].
1585. June 1. Martha, d. of Robert Eyricke. [50].
1586. Feb. 12. Susannah, d. of Robert Eyricke. [51].
1590. Aug. 1. Dorcas, d. of Robert Eyricke. [52].
1591. May 15. Marie, d. of Thomas Eyricke. [22].
1597. Febr. 14. Robert, s. of Thomas Eyricke. [23].
1598. Dec. 15. Marye, d. of John Eyrick.
1599. July 22. Anne, d. of M[r] Tho: Eyricke, Chamberlain. [24].
1600. April 27. John, s. of John Eyricke.
" Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Eyricke. [25].
1602. July 4. Robert, s. of John Eyricke.
" June 20. Anne, d. of Tho: Eyricke. [26].
1603. Sept. 11. James, s. of Tho: Eyricke. [27].
1604. Oct. 21. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1606. Jan. 25. Edward, s. of John Eyricke.
" May 4. Joyse, d. of Tho: Hericke. [28].
1607. May 31. Edward, s. of Tho: Eyricke. [29].
1611. Oct. 6. Marye, d. of John Hericke.

1614. Nov. 25. Susannah, d. of John Eyricke.
[Many other entries after 1620].
1653. Nov. 13. Benjamin, s. of Robert Erick, mercer.

Burials.

1562. April 8. Nicholas Eyricke was buryed. V. bells.
1570. Aug. 8. Nathaniell, son of Robert Eyricke. [43].
1582. July 27. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke. [21].
1587. Oct. 30. John Herick. V. bells. [? 17].
1592. June 18. Marye, d. of Tho: Eyrick. [22].
1598. Dec. 30. Marye, d. of John Eyrick.
1601. May 15. Anne, d. of Thomas Hericke.
1604. Mar. 19. The sonne of Tho: Eyricke.
1607. May 26. John Hericke.
" July 1. Widd: Hericke.
1609. Aug. 27. Robert Orpwood, m. Eliz: Heyrick. [45].
" Sept. 7. The sonne of John Hericke.
1611. Dec. 8. M^rs^. Hericke the elder. [wife of 15].
1612. May 31. Mary Hericke.
" Oct. 19. Elizabeth Hericke.
1618. June 16. Robert Hericke. [32].
1623-4. ffeb. 14. Susanna Hericke. [? wid. of John, 39].
1625. June 8. Thomas Ericke. [?18].
1626. April 21. Mary Ericke.
" Sept. 5. Elizabeth Hericke. [wid. of Robert, 32].
1527. July 24. Mary Herick.
1628. Oct. 2. M^rs^. Marie Hericke. [? dau. of Sir William H.].
1638. Aug. 17. M^rs^. Elizabeth Whatton. [45]; she m. 2^d^ —— Whatton.
1652. Mar. 8. William Eyrick, of Beaumanor, Knt. [40].
1696-7. Jan. 17. William Heyrick, Gent^l^.
1723. May 20. Martha, wife of M^r^. Thomas Heyrick.
1730. Mar. 29. Catharine, wife of Thomas Heyrick, gent., [138], 23 y.
1757. Jan. 14. Mary, wife of Thos. Herricke, Gent. [138].
1766. Dec. 13. Thomas Herrick, (gent). [138].
[Many other Heyrick entries after 1630].

1590. Thomas Sacheverell and Mary Eyricke [42] married.

BARROW-UPON-SOAR,* CO. LEICESTER, REGISTERS.

Godfrey Herrick and Elizabeth Love, married Jan. 21, 1624. Benjamin Herick [128], son of M^r^. William Herick the younger of Beaumanor, born, June 1 1655.

Mrs. Anne Herick, wife of M^r^. William Herick the younger of Beaumanor, was buried at Woodhouse June 6, 1655.

William Herick of Beaumanor esq. in the parish of Barrow-upon-Soar, & M^rs^.

* Barrow-upou-Soar originally had within it four towns: Barrow, Quorndon, Woodhouse, and part of Mountsorrel; and of course included Beaumanor Park, which is mostly in Woodhouse.

Frances Milward of St. Peter's parish Nottingham, were married before Toplady esq. of Nottingham, justice of the peace, March 30, 1657. The banns were published in the parish church of Barrow aforesaid on Sunday 8, 15, and 22 [March] 1657.

William, [125], son of William Herrick of Beaumanor & Dorothy his wife, baptized Aug. 10, 1689.

WOODHOUSE REGISTERS, 1623 TO 1706.

Marriages.

James Lancashire gent. and Dorothy Hericke gentlewoman, [122], mar. 1st July, 1628.

Mr. Beaumont Pight & Elizabeth Hericke, [123], June 25, 1633.

James Tomson & Christian Heyricke, [132], Thursday, Feb. 20, 1686.

John Heyrick, [137], and Elizabeth Thirnby of Beaumont Leyes,* Sept. 21, 1715.

Baptisms.

Elizabeth Pight, [164 , dau. of Beaumont Pight, the last of May, 1634.

Frances Heyrick, [130], dau. of William Heyrick esq. on Tuesday Oct. 27, 1663.

Mary, [131], dau. of William Heyrick esq. & Frances his wife, Thursday, Sept. 14, 1665.

Christian, [132], dau. of William Heyrick of Beaumanor esq., on Friday Feb. 8, 1666.

Thomas, son of Thomas Heyrick & Susannah his wife, Sept. 4, 1668.

Thomas, [138], son of William Heyrick of Beaumanor Esq. February 9, 1693.

Lucy, [139], dau. of William Heyrick esq. & Lucy his wife, Mar. 20, 1741.

Dorothy, [140], dau. of ..... Dec. 27, 1743.

William, [142], son of ..... March 4, 1745

John, [143], son of ..... Nov. 12, 1749.

Thomas Bainbrigge Herrick, 3rd son of William Heyrick esq. & Lucy his wife, Dec. 8, 1754.

Burials.

Mr. John Heyrick, the 9th of May 1630.

Frances, [130], dau. of William Heyrick esq., Wednesday, Jan. 20, 1664.

William Heyrick [112] the elder, of Beaumanor esq., Friday the 16th day of February 1671.

Thomas Heyrick, June 5, 1682.

William Heyrick esq. [125] the 9th day of December 1705, being Sunday.

John, [149], son of Mr. John Herrick, Dec. 6, 1723.

Mr. John Heyrick, [126] June 17, 1724.

Mr. William Bainbridge Heyrick, [150], Jan. 20, 1733.

Mr. William Heyrick, March 14, 1741.

Dorothy, [140], dau. of William Heyrick esq. & Lucy his wife, Sept. 17, 1745.

Dorothy, [141], " " " " " June 9, 1747.

*See p. 14, *ante*.

Dorothy, relict of William Heyrick [125], late of Beaumanor, esq. July 7, 1749.
Mrs. Anne Heyrick, of Beaumanor, Jan. 22, 1759.
William Heyrick, [136], of Beaumanor esq. died Sept 27, & was buried on Saturday Oct. 2, 1773, in 85th year of his age.
Lucy Heyrick, wife of William Heyrick esq. [136], of Beaumanor, died March 25, & was buried on Saturday March 28, 1778, in the 64th year of her age.

REGISTERS OF QUORNDON, CO. LEICESTER.

Mr. Will Herrick esq. [124]. was buried August 4, 1693.

A note in Woodhouse Registers says that before 1623 the baptisms, marriages, etc., were entered in Quorndon Register. The earliest Quorndon Register is lost; the present one beginning in 1661.

REGISTER OF FRISBY.

Thomas Erick was vicar of Frisby 2 Feb. 1663 to 1693.
Mary Erick dau. of Thomas Erick, baptized in 1669.

No doubt the Frisby Registers have other Erick entries.

ADMINISTRATION to John Eyricke [or Heiricke] of Frisby juxta Galby was granted in 1612, by the Leicester Archdeaconry Court.

THE St. Martin's Churchwardens' Accounts have this entry *re* the burial of old John Heyricke [15] in 1589: "Received of Mrs. Heyrick, for all the bells, and lying in the church, for her husband, 12s."

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

In St. Martin's Church, Leicester, are inscriptions to:
John Heyricke, [15], died 2 April 1589.
Mary Heyricke, (his wife), died December, 1611.
Robert Heyrick, [32], alderman, died June, 1618.
Elizabeth, [45], wife of Robert Orpwood, and of John Whatton, d. 17 August, 1638.
Robert Orpwood, died 23 Aug., 1609.
Sir William Heyrick, [40], died 8 March, 1652.
G. Herrick, died 11 Jan. 1696-7.
Martha, wife of Tho. Heyrick, [138], died May, 1723.
Katharine, wife of same, died March, 1730.
Mary, [120], dau. of Sir William H., died 20 Sept., 1628.
Elizabeth, w. of Tho. Herrick, died Jan., 1757.
Tho: Herrick, [138], gent., died 10 Dec., 1766.
John Whatton, esq., died Feb., 1756.

At Tormarton, Co. Gloucester:
Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Herrick, d. 17 Oct., 1753, æt. 52.

In Woodhouse Church:
M^rs. Anne Heyrick, [wife of 124?], died 1655.
William Herrick, [125], died 1705.
William Herrick, died 1773.
Three inscriptions illegible in 1800.

Also, on the west gallery were the arms of Herrick impaling those of May, and this inscription:

SIR WILLIAM
HERRICKE: K
NIGHT: FOV
NDER: HERE
OF: 1613:

LEICESTERSHIRE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES. (In Public Record Office):

1. Car. I. Heiricke, John. Bundle 43, no. 183.
3. Car. I. Herricke, Thomas. Bundle 68, no. 34.

EXCHEQUER SUITS, IN PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

In 1613, Sir William Herrick, lord of the manor of Beaumanor, commenced his Suit in the Exchequer, against Thomas Hazard, in respect of a yard land in parish of Barrow, for which he claimed 1 ℔. of pepper as a chief rent. [*Public Record Office. Exch. Dep: by Comm:* 11 *Jac.* 1. *Mich. No.* 33.]

In 1634, Sir Wm. Herrick Knt. brought his Suit in the Exchequer against Geoffrey Whatton, in respect of grounds, in parish of Barrow, and forest of Charnwood. [*Exch. Dep. by Comm.* 10 *Car. I. Mich. No.* 11; *and* 10 & 11 *Car. I. Hil. No.* 31.]

In 1649—'50, Sir William Heyrick Knt., brought his suit in the Exchequer against Thomas Farnham, touching the Manor of Beaumanor. He claimed rent for houses &c.' in Quorndon as parcel of the manor. [*Exch. Dep. by Comm.* 1649—'50, *Hil. No.* 4.]

In 1657, Wm. Heyrick brought Suit in Exchequer, against —— Chaveney, John Middleton, Edward Squire, and others, for thithes &c. payable in respect of the Lordship of Quorndon, Buddon Wood, and Rectory of Barrow. [*Exch. Dep. by Comm:* 1657. *Mich.* 22.]

LAY SUBSIDY ROLLS, IN PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

14 Car. II. Voluntary present to King. William Heyrick gent^l gave £10. (*Lay Subs.* 344)

39 Eliz. 3d payment of Subsidy. *Woodhouse.* Mr. Willm Herricke paid 24s for lands worth £5. (*Lay Subs.* $\frac{134}{254}$)

37 Hen. VIII. 3d payment of Subsidy. *Loughborough.* Thoms Heyrick paid 3d for goods worth £3. (*Lay Subs.* $\frac{133}{143}$)

17 Car. I. 1st & 2d payment of 4 subsidies. *Woodhouse.*
Sir William Hericke Knight paid £1.4s for lands worth £6.
Mr. John Hericke Esq. paid 16s for lands worth £4. } (*Lay Subs.* $\frac{134}{386}$)

MAYORS OF LEICESTER.

1552. Nicholas Eyrick, [14]; 1557. John Eyrick, [15]; 1572. John Eyrick, [15]; 1584, 1593, 1605, Robert Heyrick, [32]; 1616, Thomas Heyrick; 1619, John Heyrick.

PORTRAITS.

In *Nichols' Hist. of Leicestershire*, Vol. II. p. 622, is an engraved portrait of Mary Bond, wife of John Eyrick, esq.; in Vol. II. p. 151, of same are portraits of Sir William Hericke and Joan Lady Herick. [A lithotype copy of the latter faces page 8 of this book. The copy, from the original plate, from which it was taken, is now owned by Dr. John C. Herrick, (Jas. No. 190), who kindly loaned it for that purpose.]

In the Town-Hall at Leicester, are paintings of Sir William Hericke, æt. 30, An. 1594; and Robert Heyrick, his brother, which were given to the Town-Hall by the will of Elizabeth, widow of Robert H., dated 3 Febr. 1623.

At Beaumanor, are paintings of Sir William Heyrick and Joan his wife; Mary Bond, wife of John Eyrick; Mr. William and Mrs. Herrick, who died 1671; William Heyrick, esq., who died 1705, and his wife, who died 1749; Mr. William Herrick, who died 1773, and his wife, and their three sons and daughter.

REGISTERS OF MARKET HARBOROUGH, CO. LEICESTER.*

p. 179. Burialls. 1648.
Ruth the daughter of Thomas Herricke, [105] March 9th.

p. 191. Burialls. 1653.
John Herricke, July 23th.

p. 192. Births. 1653.
James sonne of Thomas Herrick, was born ye 5th ffebruary.

p. 202. Births. 1656.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Herricke borne ij Aprill.

p. 209. Births. 1659.
Sarah daughter of Thomas Herricke, 29th March.

p. 213. Burialls. 1661.
The sonne [no name] of Thomas Herricke was buried ffebruary 1st.

* Furnished by Rev. J. E. Stocks, Vicar.

p. 215. Christenings. 1662.
Mary daughter of Thomas Herricke was baptised August 31st

p. 218. Christenings. 1663.
Samuell son of Thomas Herricke was baptised ffebruary 21st.

p. 248. Burialls. 1675.
Thomas Herrick [105] buried October ye 23.

p. 266. Burialls. 1681.
James Hearick was buried March ye 9th.

p. 270. Burialls. 1682.
Sarah Hearick was buried Octob. 23.

p. 275. Christenings. 1684.
Lucas son of Mr Thomas Hearick [? 106] was baptized July 16.

p. 280. Christenings. 1686.
Harry son of Mr Thomas Heyrick minister baptized November 18.

p. 292. Christenings. 1689.
Anne daughter of Mr Thomas Heyrick minister was baptized October 2.

No page. Christenings 1692.
Rebecka daughter of Mr Thomas Herrick minister was baptized August 5th.

No page. Burialls. 1696.
Tho: Heyrick. Aug. 15.

In Harborough Church was this Monumental Inscription, against the west wall:—

"Here lyeth the body of Henry Heyricke,
who departed this life Sept. 26, 1725,
in the 39th year of his age."

He would be the "Harry," son of Rev. Thomas Heyrick, who was baptized Nov. 18, 1686.

VI. Abstracts of Wills, &c.

William Eryk, cit. and skynner of London. Will dat. 2 Nov. 1493; pr. 28 Dec. 1493 by John Goddard, capn, and John Eryk. To be bur. in Churchyd of St Bryds, Fleet Street, and to sd Church for tithes forgotten 12d, and repairs of the sd Church 3s. 4d. My brother Richd Eryk my short Tawney gown lined with black. To Thos Evyngton my Tawney gown furred with white lamb. Residue to my wife Agnes and my childn, she to be Ex'trix. My son John Eryk, supervisor. Witn. Sr John Goddard, par. priest of St Bryds, John Eryk aforesd, and Geo. Bedy, etc. (P.C.C., 4, *Vox.*)

John Eryke, cit. and skynner of London. Will 30....* 1494; pr. 8 Oct. 1494 by John Catelton with approval of Ex'ors. To be bur. either in the Church of St Mildrede in the Pulletry, London, or else in the Monastery of Barking. Bequests of 3s. 4d. each to sd Church of St Mildrede, and to St Stevyns, Walbroke, London, for tithes forgotten. To edifying and building an almshouse in the Churchyd of St Wystan (Wygston) 100s or 10 marks at discretion of my

* The month is omitted.

Ex'ors. To my brother W^m^ Eryke of Wygston afores^d^ £6 13s. 4d., and to each of his children £3 6s. 8d. To Alys Colins, my sister's dau., of Coventre, £3 6s. 8d. My cousin Tho^s^ Robyns £3 6s. 8d. My godda. Eliz^th^, da. of W^m^ Brown haberdasher, £4 to her marr^ge^. To my wife Eliz^th^ her proper portion of my goods and chattels. To my brother Rob^t^ Eryke all my livelihood at Blednall (*sic*) Green or else £25, he to be Co-Ex'or with the afores^d^ Tho^s^ Robyns. Witn. S^r^ Rich^d^ Precyns, priest; Hugh Hunt, gent.; Edw^d^ Wood, grocer; John Worsop and Hugh John, notaries; and John Catelton (or Cacelton). (P.C.C., 14, *Vox.*)

Thomas Eyreke [13] of Leicester. Will dat. 25 August 1517; and proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Leicester. "My body to be buried in the parysh church of Sant M'ten's in Leicester." "I will that iij orderis of freeris [Friars] of Lecester bring my body to my g^a^ve, and ev'y of them to haffe xx^d^." Legacies to the priests and clerks of St. Martin's. "The Warden of the Gray Freers to say v messys [masses] at the entering of our Lady in the Frers, & to have xx^d^ for his labo^r^. A trental of messes to be said for my solle w^t^in the church of Saint M'tyne. To Nycolas, my sone, when he comes to his lawful age the howse that I h^d^ on nysse dwelling in; iij^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^ money; and my beste book cov^r^ yd with chamlet. To John, my sone, iij^li^. vj^s^. viij^d^., & my seconde book with silver clasps, and my best mass. To Elyzabet, my daughter, iij^li^. vj^s^. viij^d^. and a mass with a stone, and a long girdyll that wasse my mother's. To my wyffe, all my other goods movable, to prey for my soole. To my wif, all my land (except the house before named), during her life; & after her decease, to my sone Nicolas, & the heirs of his body; if he die without issue, then to my son John Eyreke; if John die without issue, then to my daughter Elizabeth; if she die without issue, then to my wife & her assigns forever, on this condition, that she put in surety to the gylde of Corpus Christi, to have yearly a dirige, with mass of requiem for my soule & my wife's soul, my father & my mother's souls, my friends souls, & all Xtian soulles; & at the same dirige for to be spend yerly viij^s^. iiij^d^., & that to endure so long as the lands ys habull to performe the same. I mak my wyff myn executrix; & my father in law my supervisor. Thes being witnessyng, Ric. Gillat and John Yarby, with other mo'."—*Nichol's Leic.* II. 615-616.

John Hayreke of the toune of hoghtton, in co. Leicester. Will dated 5 Oct. 1542. "My body bee bereyd w^t^in the cherche of hoghton aforesyd."

I bequeth tores a pyxe for the Blessed Sacramentt w^t^in the chyrche of hoghton xij^d^. To the syd cherche vi^s^. viij^d^.

To Rychard my sonne xiij^li^. vj^s^. viij^d^.

To Allys my dogh^tr^ x^li^. To Jhon[e] my dough^tr^ ix^li^.

To the p'stor of hoghtton iij^s^. iiij^d^.

I bequeth x^s^. too a prest to have xxx masses too be sed w^t^in the cherche of hoghton for my sole and all crestyn soles.

All the rest between Jhone my wyffe, and Jhon my son, whom I mak my executors.

S^r^. W^m^. Reed veker of craptopht [Scraptoft], and R^d^. Reed of chorbe, and Tho: Reed to be supervysers of my will.

Witnesses: Rauffe Edm'ns'n [Edmonson] p'stor of hoghtton, Jhon essuents ij (?), and Jhon vereynton, w^t^. hoder.

Will proved at Leicester 1543.

"The inventra [*Inventory*] of all the gods of Jhon Hereke of hoghtton, movabull & unmovabull, presyd [*appraised*] by John verlynton & John omynton of the same tone, the yer of our lord god a. 1543, & the second daye of November."

"*In the halle.*

It: v potts, iij panes, xij dyshes, & x plattes, and iiij sasterp, ij salt selers. } xx^{s}.

It'm ij spetts, a pere of bleids, a pere of tongges, a land yerden, iiij pere of hokes, a brewe yerden, and per of pott hokes. } vj^{s}.

It'm a tabbull, ij formes, a hambre, a bord, a chere, iij stolles, w^{t}. iiij queffermes,(?) a pendyd cloth. } vj^{s}.

In the seller.

It'm ij matteres, a per of shetes, iij coverlyttes, ij blankittes, ij bolsters, ij pyllowes, ij pyllowheg, iij bord clothes, ij towylls, v. cownfres, ij beydsteddes, iij kendelstoks. } xx^{s}.

Ketyn or Bruhosse.

It. iij ..... iij pelles, ij herthecames, iij foltres, a wendow cloth, iij formes, ij stowelles, w^{t} a hopper. } xj^{s}.(?)

In the barne & the Kylne.

It. a yerclothe, a quarter of hold wett, and iij q^{r}ters hold maltt and iij q^{r}ters hold pese. } xxx viij^{s}.

It. vj q^{r}ters new wett ..... xlviij^{s}.

It. xxviij q^{r}ters berly ..... iiij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

It. in benes & pese the holle croppe ..... xl^{s}.

It'm x horses & marres and colttes ..... iij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

It. ij carttes & cart geres, vj harrowes, ij plowes, w^{t} plow hames, xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}.

It. xix kyne & bollockes ..... viij^{li}.

Item v scorre shepe ..... v^{li}.

It'm viij stone wole ..... xxix^{s}. viij^{d}.

In his ....

It. iiij shertes, ij doubellyttes, ij jhakyttes, iij cowtes, iij per of hosse, ij pere of shone, & a cloke, ij cappys, and there in xl^{s} } iij^{li}.

S'ma xxxvj^{li}. xviij^{s}.

It. att his bereall and the vij day ..... xl^{s}.

And soo Remeynyth xxxiiij^{li}. xviij^{s}."

Joane Manbie, widow of William Manbie, grocer, of Leicester. Will dat. 5 Feb. 1590. To be buried in St. Martin's Leicester by the grave of my husband. To my son Thomas—to my daughter Jane. To my goddaughter Marie Sacheverell, [42] x^{s}. To Tobie Herick v^{s}, and to every one of the rest of his systers, [44 to 52], v^{s} each. Proved at Leicester 6 Dec. 1592, by Thomas Manbie, son and executor.

Thomas Herrick of Skyrbeck, co. Linc., yeoman. Will dat. 9 Oct. 28 Eliz.; pr. 4 May 1587 by Agnes Herrick, the relict. To be bur^{d} in the Church or Churchy^{d} of Skirbeck. The mother church of Lincold 12d. To Skirbeck Church 3s. 4d. Poor of Skirbeck 6s. 8d. Church of Grove 3s. 4d. To my old mistris M^{rs} Barbara Nevell of Grove 10s., and to my younger mistris M^{rs} Nevell of Boston, now wife of M^{r} Anthony Nevell, 10s. To Margery Adye al's Peele,

da. of Elizth Peele, dec^{d}, £3 6s. 8d. at age of 21 or marriage, to be in the hands of her supposed grandfather, John Adye of Regnell, co. Nott. Residue to my wife Agnes, sole Ex'trix. My master M^{r} Anthony Nevell, Supervisor. Witn. Anthony Nevill, W^{m} Knighte, W^{m} Moodye, Tho^{s} Nicholls, W^{m} Tuckney, Curate of Skirbeck. (29 *Spencer*.)

John Eyrick, [15], of Leicester, Irnemongar, ye Elder. Will dat. 11 March 1588. To be buried in Sent Martine's Chirche in Leicester in the north syde of the lybrary their, as M^{r}. Manby and M^{r}. Hallam lyeth buryed. My goods to be divided into two parts—one half to Mary my wiffe; the other half to my toe chilldernd, my son Thomas Eyrick [37] and my daughter Mary Erick equally. Also between them my two tenements in p'chem'et Lane, occupied by M^{r}. Langlay & Raufe Corlisshaw. My house that I dwell in, & have ever since ms marriage, and bought of my brother Nycolas Eyrick [14] and the garden belonging, which garden lyeth in S— Lane, & is held by W^{m}. Ryvet, I bequeath to my wife Mary Eyrick for her life, then to my son Robert Eyrick in tail male. To son Thomas Eyrick [37] y^{t} Byble lying in my Hall windoe, and New Test: of M^{r}. Calvin's translacon. To my sone John Eyrick [39] a gold ring. To my sone Nycolis Eyrick [34] of London a silver spoon. To my sone William Eyrick [40] of London a silver spoon. To my daughter Haws [30] of London a silver spone. To my dau. Holden [36] of London. To my dau. Elizabeth Stanford [35]. To my godsone John Stanford, son of Thomas S: To W^{m}. Davy, son of Robert Davy and my dau. Annys Eyrick [31?]. To my dau. Christian broock [38]. To my dau. Alice Hynd [41]. To my dau. Mary Erick [33]. My wife Mary to be ext'rix, and my sonnes Robert Eyrick, Thomas Eyrick, & John Eyrick to be ex^{ors}. Proved at Leicester 7 Sept. 1589, by the relict, and Thomas E. & John E. sons of deceased; power reserved to Robert Erick the other ex^{or}. (*Leicester Wills*, 1589, No. 55.)

Richard Ericke, of Houghto', husbandman. Will dat. 1 June 1592. I bequeath all my lands to my son John Ericke in tail, with remainder to my brother John Ericke the younger in tail. Ex'or: John Ericke the younger my brother. He to bring up my son John. To my sister Margaret Ericke. To my cosen Jane Ericke; & To my cosen Joane Ericke her sister. My brother John Ericke & John tichington (?) to be supervisors. Proved at Leicester 16 Sept. 1592, by John Erick. (*Leicester Wills*, 1592. No. 77.)

Nicholas Hericke, 1592;* proved 26 Nov. 1601. In the name of God Amen. The seauenth daie of November One Thousende fiue hundred ninetie two I Nicholas Hericke goldsmith of p'fecte memorie in soule but sicke in bodie doe make and ordaine this my laste will and testamente wherein I doe com'ende my soule into the hands of Almightie God and my bodie to be buried in the p'ishe churche of S^{te} ffosters my worldly goodes I will and giue as the lorde hath giuen me freely in this sorte my state is worth three thousand pounds I giue to my loveinge wife Julian Herick the thirde partie w^{ch} is one thousande poundes and the two p'tes to be devided my ffuneralls beinge discharged amonges my sixe children my two brothers Roberte and William chiefe overseers and my sonnes Thomas and Nicholas hole and sole executors this I requeste my brethren to see p'formed. NICHOLAS HERICKE. Witnesses, William Herricke, Helen Holden.

Rob^{t} Hericke of S^{t} Buttolphe's, Bishopsgate, London, gardener. Will dat. 2

* The Inventory of his effects, including his house valued at £400, amounted to £5068.

Aug. 1603; pr. 22 Aug. 1603 by the Ex'ors. All my goods to my wife Anne Herycke and my son Henry Hericke, Ex'ors. To my maid Joane Mytten 30s. My brother John Hericke 20s. Witn. W^m^ Garton, W^m^ Rogerson. (*Com. London*, vol. xix., fo. 369.)

The will of John Eyricke, of Houghton, [1608], is unfortunataly missing.

Robert Orpwood,* citizen and goldsmith of London. Will dat. 18 Aug. 7 Jac. I.; proved 7 Sept. 1609 by Eliz^th^ Orpwood† the relict. My father-in-law M^r^ Robert Heirick £40. My mother-in-law M^rs^ Eliz. Heirick £20. My brother M^r^ Tho^s^ Orpwood of Abington £50. My brother W^m^ Orpwood £50. My brother Rich^d^ Orpwood £20. My brother ffrancis Orpwood £100. My brother-in-law M^r^ Tobias Heirick of Houghton, co. Leic., £13 6s. 8d. My brother-in-law Thomas Sacheverell of Leicester £40. My sister Ruth Rogers £10. My sister ffrances Noble £5. My sister Wheeler in London £6 13s. 4d. My sister Susanna Heirick, who dwelt with me, £13 6s. 8d. My sister Dorcas Heirick £5. My sister Hester Walker of Stanford 5 marks. My Aunt Houlden in London £10. My Aunt Cowell of London £6 13s. 4d. Poor of the Hospital in Abington, Berks, £50. Poor of the old Hospital in the New Worke by Leicester £7. Poor of Wigston's Hospital in Leicester £3. Residue to my wife Eliz^th^, sole Ex'trix. My father-in-law M^r^ Rob^t^ Heirick and my brother S^r^ W^m^ Heirick of London, Overseers. Goldsmiths' Company £10 for a dinner. Rich^d^ Hudson of Leicester 40s. Witn. Tho. Sacheverell, Rob^t^ Stoke, W^m^ Harry, Rob^t^ Marsham, John Whatton. (84, *Dorsett.*)

Robert Heyrick [32] of Leicester, Alderman. Will dat. 26 March 1617; pr. 30 July 1618 by Eliz. Heyricke and Eliz. Orpwood, Ex'trices. To my wife Eliz^th^ my now dwelling house for life, and my da. Orpwood to live with her, and my s^d^ wife to have the Gray ffryers etc. for life, and my da. Orpwood to have her key and walks for her recreation for life, rem^r^ to my son Tobias. Also to my s^d^ wife the Tenter close and other lands, and certain plate, etc. To my son Tobias Heyricke, parson of Houghton, land sometime M^r^ Dannett's, as appears by a deed between my brother Yarde and me. Also to my s^d^ son my great signet, my seal with my grandfather Bond's arms, my watch, etc. To his wife a ten^t^ in Goswell Gate. To my da. Dorcas my Inn called the White Hart, and also her Cithern and a chair which was the Duchess of Suffolk's. My My brother Sir W^m^ Heyrick, Knt.; and his son Robert, my godson. My godson Rob^t^ Heyrick, son of my brother Nicholas. My son Hills of London and his wife. My cousin M^rs^ Kynnersley, widow, and her son M^r^ John Kynnersley. My godson Robert Noble, son of my son Noble. My goddau. Kath. Noble. My godson John Wheeler. Eliz^th^ Walker £10 at marriage. Vincent Norrington and Symon Norrington. My sister Holden. My brother Tho^s^ Heyrick. My brother John. My brother Manbye. My son Sacheverell and his son Joseph and dau. Susanna. John Whatton. Rob^t^ Billers. John Williams, my

* Both Robert Orpwood and Elizabeth his widow (she subsequently married John Whatton) were buried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. The inscriptions to their memory are as follows:

Here lieth buried the bodye of Robert Orpwood, citizen and goldsmith of London, born in Abingdon in the county of Berks. He departed this life the 24th day of August in Anno Domini 1609. He did marry with Elizabeth Heyricke, daughter of Robert Heyricke of this parish, and one of the Aldermen of this incorporation.

Arms: *A fess between three boars' heads in chief and three crosses-crosslet in base.*

Hic jacet Elizabeth uxor Roberti Orpwood generosi prædicti, defuncti, necnon Johannis Whatton, corporis regiæ magestatis armigeri relicti, quæ migravit in eternitatem decimo septimo Augusti Anno Domini 1638, ætatis suæ 64.

† She erected in 1612 the old conduit in the Market Place, Leicester, over which, on a tablet, were the Arms of Orpwood and Heyricke.

wife's godson. My godson Rob[t] Hinde and his brother George. Bequests to churches and poor of Leicester. My son-in-law M[r] George Rogers, clerk, and my dau. Ruth his wife. My son-in-law M[r] John Wheeler and Martha his wife. My son-in-law M[r] Tho[s] Noble and ffrances his wife. My wife Elizabeth and my da. Eliz. Orpwood to be Ex'trices. My son-in-law M[r] Tho[s] Sacheverell, my son-in-law M[r] James Andrewe, and my cousin W[m] Davye, Overseers. My brother-in-law Geo. Brookes. My son Andrewe and his son James Andrewe. To the Hospital of the Holy Trinity in Newarke, near Leicester, a yearly rent of £5 10s. out of the land called the Grey ffryars. Witn. Tho[s] Sacheverill, John Whatton, W[m] Allatt. (73, *Meade*.)

Mary Eyrick [wid. of 15] of Leycester the Elder Iornemonger. Will dat. 5 Feb. 1611. To be buried in Sent Martin's chirch in Lester in the N. side of the liberary neare to the grave of my husband. My goods to son Thomas Erick & my dau. Mary Erick between them. To Sir William my youngist sone a ston pote covered with silver. To his wife my lady Eyrick one pay[r] of blankites of linsy wolsy of my one makinge. To my doughter Master Robert Ericke's wyfe my best gowne. Executor: my son Thomas Eyrick. Proved at Leicester 4 August 1612 by the ex[or]. (*Leicester Wills*, 1612, No. 26.)

Mary Ericke,* [33] of Lester, the doughter of John Ericke Iornemonger. Will [no date, probably circa 1612]. All my lands which my father gave between my brother Thomas Eyricke & me, I give to my said brother Thomas Eyricke & his heires. Also, all my goods. To be buried in Sent Martine's church of Lester, so near my mother as may be. Ex[or]: my brother Thomas Eyrick. Witnesses: Katherne Dod & Thomas Eyrick. Will proved at Leicester 4 August 1612 by Tho. Eyrick.—(*Leicester Wills*, 1612, No. 25.)

John Ericke of Marchasiowe al's Markiowe, co. Cornwall, gent. Will dat. 20 Aug. 1621; pr. 8 Sep. 1621 by Alexander Oliver, sen[r]. To be bur[d] in the church of S[t] Illarye, and to the s[d] Church 20[s]. All my lands to my eld. son John Erick. All my goods and chattels to Thomas Ericke my son and Mary Erick my da. when of full age. My sister-in-law Eliz[th] Oliver £20 at marr[ge]. Residue to my father-in-law Alex[r] Oliver the elder, sole Ex'or, to whome my right in the lands and livings which I bought of Tho[s] Trevnwith, Esq. Witn. Rich[d] Baylye, Alex[r] Simons, Alex[r] Olives, jun[r].

Elizabeth Heyricke of Leicestnr, widow, [32.] Will dat. 3 Feb. 1623; pr. 9 Oct. 1626 by Eliz. Orpwood. To be bur[d] in the Library of S[t] Martin's Church, near my husband. My son Tobias Heyricke, his wife and 5 child[n]. The pictures of my husband and Sir W[m] Heyricke to my da. Orpwood for life, and after to the Town of Leicester. My da. Ruth Rogers, her husb[d] George Rogers, her eld. da. Eliz[th] Rogers, and her other children under age. Mary and Susanna Wheeler, under age, children of my da. Martha Wheeler. Children of my da. Wheeler which she had by her first husband. My da. Noble, her husb[d] M[r] Tho[s] Noble, her son George Noble (my godson) under age, and her da. Eliz. Noble (my godda.), and the rest of my da. Noble's children under age. My da. Susanna Hills and her child[n]. My da. Dorcas Collier and her son Rob[t] Collier, under age. The rest of my da. Collier's children (under age) which she had by her first husband. Rob[t] Rogers, under age, eld. son of my son Rogers. Vincent Norringe [*sic*—? Norrington] and Eliz[th] Walker his sister. Symon Norrington.

* It seems impossible that Mary could have married Sir Thomas Bennett, of London, as appears on p. 5.

My sister Houlden. My cousin Chettle and her da. Susanna Miller. My god-dau. the wife of my cousin Thoˢ Heyrick. My cousin Wᵐ Davey. My cousin Anne Jonson. My godda. Eliz. Manbee. My da. Sacheverell and her son Joseph and her da. Susanna. My cousin James Andrewe. My cousin Thoˢ Manbee, my brother Manbee's son. Men and women of the Hospitals at Leicester 12d. each. Residue to my da. Eliz. Orpwood, Ex'trix. My son-in-law Mʳ Thoˢ Sacheverell, my son-in-law Mʳ James Andrewe, and my cousin Mʳ Wᵐ Davy, Oversers. Witn. Robᵗ Dawkins, Alexʳ Juge, Richᵈ Shippie, Christian Jordan. (141, *Hele.*)

Thomas Eyricke, [37], of Leicester, Irnemonger. Will dat. 1623. All my lands which I have bought, I give to brother Sir William's sonne and heir Mʳ. William Eyricke in tail male; also the land which my father gave me, that is the house wherein he dwelled, or the house wherein my brother Mʳ. Robert Eyricke dwellyd in; and the two houses in Parchment Lane, wherein Richard Blisse dwelleth in one and John Curryer in the other, which my father gave me. I bequeath my goods to my brother Mʳ. John Eyricke; out of which he is to pay my cousin Thomas Eyricke [99], my brother Mʳ. Nicholas Eyricke's sonne, £10. To my ladie Eyricke one gold ring of myne; And to my brother Mʳ. Robert's wife Another. Executor: my brother Mʳ. John Eyricke, [39].

"By me Thomas Eyrick, Ironmonger."

Proved at Leicester, 28 June 1625, by John Eyricke.—(*Leicester Wills*, 1625, No. 13.)

Thomas Sacheverill, of Leicester, clerk. Will dat. 2 Sept. 1626. To my wife Elizabeth S.* my house in St. Martin's Leicester, for her life. To dau. Susanna, house adjoining above, for her life. Then both houses, & all my other lands to my son Joseph Sacheverill. To my brother Ambrose Sacheverill, 20ˢ. To my nephews, Henry Stringer, & John & Nicholas Aylyfe, 10ˢ. To my brothers, Tobyas Herricke, James Andrewe, & George Rogers. To my sisters Orpwood, Noble, Hill, Wheeler, & Collyer. To Elizabeth Rogers, & Vincent Norrington. To my brother Wᵐ. Watts, his wife, & son Thomas. To my cozen Geo. Wates & his brother Samuel. To my brother Noble's son Tho. N., & 4 younger sons & 3 daughters. To Mary Heyricke, dau. of my uncle John Heyricke. Residue, half to wife, & half to my two children. Ex'trix: wife. Overseers: Wᵐ. Wattes, of Ratcliffe upon Trente, (?) & George Noble of Rearesby. Witˢ.: Wᵐ. Yarde, Tobias Heyricke, Wᵐ. Wattes, & Geo. Noble. Proved 2 May 1627† at at Leicester.—(Register Book, 1626-7, fo. 33.)

Dorcas Colliar, [52], of St. Martin's Leicester. Will dat. 29 Oct. 1631. Sons John C., Robert, & daughter Ann. My sisters Whatton, Gillat, Hall, Heyrick, Sacheverell, & Collier. Ex'or: by brother Mʳ. John Whatton, esq. Proved 23 Nov. 1631 at Leicester.—(*Register Book* 1628-1631, fo. 256.)

John Heyricke, [119]. Will dat. 4 Aug. and conf. 8 Aug. 1655; pr. 17 May 1656 by Wᵐ Heyricke the brother. To be bur. in Sᵗ Martin's Church, Leicester, if I die within 10 miles of that place, at a charge of £50. My rent charge of £45 p' ann' out of the Manor of Beaumannour, co. Leic., to John Heyricke (under age), son of my cousin Wᵐ Heyricke, and also to the sᵈ John Heyricke

* His 2d wife, dau. of George Noble.

† He was buried 1 Dec. 1726. He was grandson of Sir Henry Sacheverill, of Morley, co. Derby. There is a long pedigree of this family in *Nichol's Leicestershire*.

£50 to be employed for his benefit as his two grandfathers, W^m^ Bainbrigg of Lockington esq. and my brother W^m^ Heyricke esq., shall think fit. Poor of Woodhouse, etc., tenants of Beauman^r^ 40s. Rings to M^r^ John Tourney, M^r^ John Julian, and M^rs^ Anne Willcocke. My brother W^m^ Heyricke, £100, sole Ex'or. My brother Rich^d^ Heyricke £100. Martha Lancasheire, da. of my sister Dorothy Lancasheire, £100. My brother Pight owes me £63, which, with £100 more, I give to his wife my sister. My brother Henry John Heyricke £50. My sister Eliz^th^ Heyricke, wife of my s^d^ brother W^m^ Heyricke, £10 for a ring. Residue to my afores^d^ cousin John Heyricke, son of my afores^d^ cousin W^m^ Heyricke. Witn. Doro. Bainbrigge, Rich^d^ ffox, Barth^w^ Willocke. (168, *Berkeley.*)

Henry Heyrick, late of Leicester, dec^d^. Adm'on 7 May 1658 to Francis Heyrick, Esq., guardian of Susan, Jonathan, Mary, and David Heyrick, minors, children of the defunct.

Samuell Herricke of Wapping, co. Midd., Cooper. Will dat 17 Aug. 1659; pr. 2 July 1660 by the Ex'ors. All to my friends Edw^d^ Creswell of Wapping, Shipwright, and Rose his wife, sole Ex'ors. Witn. W^m^ Moore scr., James Wallace. (124, *Nabbs.*)

Nicholas Herricke, late of St. Mary Matfelon, co. Midd., dec^d^. Adm'on 1 June 1665 to his relict, Susan Herricke. (*Com. London Admons.* 1665.)

William Herricke, late of S^t^ Margaret, Westminster, dec^d^. Adm'on 16 June 1634 to Humfrey ffox, creditor, with consent of Elizabeth Herrick, the relict.

John Herrick, cit. and Leatherseller of London. Will dat. 15 March 1637; pr. 24 March 1637 by Rob^t^ Herrick. My mother Ellin Halford £5. My sister Eliz^th^ Herrick £60. My uncle Thomas Herrick, Tailor, 20. for a ring. My father-in-law Tho^s^ Halford. My friend and cousin W^m^ Dexter, Overseer. My apprentices George Morton and Geo. Pratt £20 each. Sarah Moreton 6s 8d. for a ring. Residue to my brother Rob^t^ Herrick, cit. and Merch^t^ taylor of London, sole Ex'or. Witn. Geo. Chalfont, W^m^ Dexter, scr. George Morton. (28, *Lee.*)

Robert Herrick, cit. and Merch^t^ taylor of London. Will dat. 6 July 1639; pr. 20 July 1639 by Jane Herricke the relict. All my personal estate to my wife Jane Herrick (Ex'trix) during her widowhood, rem^r^ to my four sons, Thomas, John, William, and Geo. Herrick, they to be Supervisors. My friends John Reeve, apothecary, and William Dexter, scrivener, 2s. 6d. each for gloves. Witn. W^m^ Dexter, scr. Chr. Langley, Robert Rust. (126, *Harvey.*)

Francis Heyrick of London. Will dat. 18 Sept. 1640; adm'on 9 July 1641 to Tobias Heyrick, the brother. Gives a list of goods shipped on board the "Phenix" of London, bound for Barbary, which list is directed to "my loving brother Henry" in case of death of the s^d^ Francis. All my estate to my brother Tobias, for my brother John neither needs it or desires it. No witnesses. (99, *Evelyn.*)

Ralph Orpwood, late of Abingdon, co. Berks, dec^d^. Adm'on 1 Nov. 1650 to Edw^d^ Hall and Susanna his wife, da. of the s^d^ defunct.

Anne Herricke of Wigston Magna, co. Leicester, spinster. Will dat. 1 March 1651; pr. 28 May 1652 by Rob^t^ ffryer. To be bur. in Churchy^d^ of All Saints, Wigstone. To Martha, Elizabeth, Phillip, and Mary, the four da^s^ of my brother Rob^t^ Herricke, 40s. each. My cousin Martha's dau. 20s. Bequests to M^r^ Rob^t^ ffryer and his wife Anne, to Eliz^th^ wife of Randall Boulter and his child^n^, to the

wife and children of M^r^ John Lawe, jun^r^, to the wife and children of John Coltman, and to Amey Coltman, Sarah Boulter, Susanna Coltman, and to Amey wife of Samuel Pawley. To my godda. Anne Herricke 10s. Abigail Herricke 5s. Poor of Wigston 40s. Numerous small bequests to acquaintances. John ffryer, W^m^ ffryer, Isaac ffryer sen^r^, and Isaac ffryer jun^r^ to carry me to my burial. Thomas Herricke. The afores^d^ M^r^ Rob^t^ ffryer sole Ex'or. Witn. Zacariah Burrough, Heni. Boothman. (121, *Bowyer.*)

WILLS PROVED IN THE ARCHDEACONRY COURT OF LEICESTER.

1534. Hericke, Richard, of Wigston.
1543. Herricke, John, of Houghton.
1579. Ericke, Gyles, of Hothorpe.
1589. Erick, John senior, of Leicester. No. 55.
1592. Ericke, Richard, of Houghton. No. 77.
1608. Eyricke, John, of " No. 104.
1609. Eyricke, Agnes, of Wigston. No. 71.
" Eyricke, William, of " No. 10.
1612. Ericke, Marie, of Leicester. No. 25.
" " (r Heyrick), Marie, senior, of Leicester. No. 26.
" Eyricke o (or Herricke), John, of Frisby juxta Galby. Adm'on Bond No. 10.
1618. Hericke, Robert, of Leicester. No. 167.
1624. Hericke, Thomas, of Belgrave. No. 40.
" Hericke, John, of Queenborowe. No. 21.
1625. Ericke, Thomas, of Leicester. No. 13.
1627. Heyricke, Tobias, of Houghton. No. 52.
1628-9. Herrick, Robert, of Leicester. No. 265.
1631. Heyricke, Thomas, of " Adm: Bond. No. 51.
1633. Herrick, John, of " No. 137.
1666. Ericke, Robert, of St. Martin's Leicester. No. 4. Inv: 6.
1672. Heyricke, William, of Beaumanor. No. 106.
1682. Heyricke, Thomas, of Woodhouse Eaves. No. 81.
" Heyrick, John, of Leicester. No. 101.
1683. Heyrick, Eliz^th^., of Beaumanor. No. 60. Adm'on.
1689. Heyricke, John, of Slawston. Adm. 56. Inv. 173.
1694. Heyrick, Thomas, of Harborough. No. 56.
1696. Heyrick, William, of Leicester. No. 105.
1705. Heyrick, William, of Beaumanor. No. 102.
1709. Heyrick, Isabella, of Harborough. No. 110.
1727. Heyrick, John, of Skeffington, clerk. (Vic. Gen.)

OTHER HERRICK WILLS PROVED AT LEICESTER.

1736. Herrick, Mary, of Leicester.
" Herricke, Tho., of Mountsorrel.
1748. Herrick, Mary, " "
1749. Herrick, John, " "

VII. Extracts from the Hall Books of the Corporation of Leicester. 1477 to 1640.

(Vol. I. extends from 1477 to 1553; II. 1553 to 1586; III. 1586 to 1707.)

3 Henry VIII. [1511]. Thomas Heyrk was elected Chamberlain for the commonalty.

26 Henry VIII. Niccolys Hereyk, eldest son of his father, was admitted a freeman. Fine 2^{d}. Sworn.

26 Henry VIII. John Hereyk, 2nd son of his father, was admitted a freeman. Fine 2^{d}. Sworn.

6 Edw. VI. Nicholas Heyrek was elected Mayor & justice of the peace for the following year, [1552].

4 Elizabeth. John Eryke elected J. P. and Alderman.

10 Eliz. W^{m}. Manby, mayor. John Erycke, Alderman.

11 Eliz. Robert Eryke was elected Chamberlain; but refused; and was fined £5.

11 Eliz. John Eryke was alderman.

14 Eliz. John Eyricke was elected Mayor and J. P.

17 Eliz. John Eyricke, J. P. and Alderman.

17 Eliz. Robert Eyricke, Alderman.

23 Eliz. John Heyricke & Robert Heyricke, Aldermen.

24 Eliz. John Eyricke and W^{m}. Manbye, were elected Commissioners for the 2nd payment of Subsidy granted by Parliament; and again in 1582.

26 Eliz. (1584.) Robert Heyricke was Mayor.

" " John Heyricke & W^{m}. Manby were Aldermen.

" " Thomas Manby, grosser, 3rd son of M^{r} W^{m}. Manby grosser, admitted freeman. Fine 10^{s}.

" " Thomas Heyricke, Lyman Draper apprentice to W^{m}. Morton.

" " Lyman Draper, admitted freeman. Fine x^{s}.

27 Eliz. (1585.) John Heyricke was Alderman.

" " Robert Heyricke was Justice of the Peace.

" " John Heyricke, Ironmonger, son of John Heyricke Ironmonger, admitted Freeman. Fine 15^{s}.

29 Eliz. (1587.) Robert Heyricke was J. P.

" " John Heyrycke, Rob^{t}. Heyricke, & John Stanford Aldermen.

" " M^{r}. Robert Heyrycke being Alderman of the "Saturdaye markytt and Cancke sheete;" and also "Auditor without the East Gate."

" " John Eyrycke was a Commissioner for the 2nd payment of the 15th subsidy, 28 & 29 Elizabeth.

" " Robert Heyrycke, glover, the apprentyce of Roger Vyckars glover made free—his fyne—x^{s}.—Jur.'

32 Eliz. The Corporation borrowed money last year; & repaid it now—amongst others Robert Heyrycke xl^{s}.

" " Tho. Eden apprentice to John Eyrycke, Tayllor, was made free.

35 Eliz. (1593.) 30 June. before John Stanford, mayor, Robertt Heyricke, glover, who was the apprentice of Roger Vickars glover, & made a freeman; and now dwelling in the countrye at Mountsorrel oute of the said Towne, hath now contynued his ffredom by the yeariy payment of ij^{s}.

" " Robert Heyrycke was mayor, & J. P.

36 Eliz. Tho. Manby & Rob^{t}. Heyricke were Aldermen.
" " Thomas Heyrycke & John Heyrycke were of the "eight and ffortie." [Now called Councillors.]
" " Thomas Heyrycke, mercer, was Constable from the South-gate to the High Cross.
" " Tho. Baggalay apprentice of John Heyricke, Ironmonger, made free Fine 10^{s}.
38 Eliz. John Eyricke, glover, appr. of Robert Eyricke made free. Fine 10^{s}.
39 Eliz. John Stanford, son & heir of John Stanford, made free—& elected M P. for Leicester.
40 Eliz. (1598.) Thomas Eyricke elected Chamberlain for the mayor.
" " John Stanford, Rob. Heyricke, & Tho. Manbye, were Aldermen; & Tho: Heyrick & John Eyrick, of the "48."
" " Geo. Howett, appr: of Rob^{t}. Heyricke, Ironmonger, made free. Fine 10^{s}. Jur.'
41 Eliz. Tho. Eyricke, Tayllor, 2nd son & apprentice of John Eyricke, Taylor, made free. Fine 5^{s}.
42 Eliz. William Heyricke late of London, goldsmythe, now of Bewmaner in the Countie of Leicest^{r} Esquier, and one of the sonnes of M^{r}. John Heyricke, Irnemonger, deceased, made free, for the w^{ch} he dothe give to the Towne in kyndenes, one doson of Sylver spones, [see p. 10]. wth the sincke fyle [*cinque foil*—the Town Arms] upon the knobbes thereof. Jur.'
1601. Tho. Eyricke, mercer, & John Heyrycke, were of the "48."
" W^{m}. Heyricke was elected M. P. for Leicester.
1 James I. John Lytherland, appr: to M^{r}. Robert Heyricke Ironmonger, made a freeman. Fine 10^{s}.
" Robert Heyrycke, Armiger, was a Commissioner for the Subsidy, 1605.
3 James I. Robert Heyrick, Mayor.
4 James I. Robert Heyrick was J. P.
1611. John Whatton & John Thurman, Apprentices of Robert Heyrick, Ironmonger, made free. Fine 10^{s}. each.
1612. Robert Ericke, ffellmonger,* appr: of John Ericke, ffellmonger, made free. Fine 10^{s}.
1618. John Heyricke, mayor.
" Tho: Ericke J. P. & Alderman.
1621. Henry Heyricke, Taylor, appr: of Edw. Peabodie, Taylor, made free Fine 10^{s}.
1624. Robert Ericke, 3rd son of M^{r}. Tho: Ericke mercer, made free. Fine 10^{s}.
1630. Edward Hericke, Baker, 3rd son of M^{r}. Thomas Hericke, Baker, made free. Fine 10^{s}.
1633. Robert Noble, apprentice of M^{r}. John Hericke, Ironmonger, made free 13 November. Fine 10^{s}.

E

GLEANINGS.

We herewith place before our readers a variety of brief articles, some of which we have found in our various searches for information regarding our name and

* A dresser of skins; a dealer in hides.

family, and others have been kindly furnished by members of the family in response to the request made in our circulars for such information. If all had responded to the extent of their ability, this section of the book might have been expanded to many times its present size, and would, doubtless, have afforded an immense fund of information, and proven a great source of gratification to members of the family, and others interested in genealogical research.

As far as possible, we have given the sources of information, in order to enable those desiring, to pursue the subjects more extensively.

I. FROM BOOKS.

From "Records of the Council of Safety, and Governor and Council of the State of Vermont," edited by E. P. Walton, we select the following among the many references to Col. Samuel Herrick (Eph. No. 2499):

BENNINGTON, 3d October, 1777.

Dear Col°.:—I have this day Rec^{d} your favour dated Paulet, 1^{t} October Inst., & am ordered by this Council to return you their Sincear thanks for your Spirited Behaviour since your Appointment, & in particular your Late Noble Enterprise at Lake George Landing, Ticonderoga and for distroying the Enemies Water Craft in General to the Great Disadvantage of the Enemy. * * * * * * * * * * * I heartily wish you Success, and make no Doubt you will Conduct yourself agreeable to the Trust reposed in you, & am, D^{r} Sir, By order of Council, your most Obedient

Humble Servant, THO^{s}. CHITTENDEN, *Pres't.*

Col°. Samuel Herrick.

Copy exam^{d}. JOSEPH FAY, *Sec'y.*

—Vol. I., p. 185.

IN COUNCIL, Bennington, 20 Nov. 1777.

Dear Col°.—In consequence of your Letter of the 14 Inst. requesting to be removed to this or some place Nigh this, The Council immediately Sent an Express to General Gates with a Copy of your Letter, as also a Copy of Gen. Powels Letter to you, & your answer. The express has this moment Returned. Inclosed you have a Copy of the Generals Letter, which I think does you and the State of Vermont great honor, & by which you will find the Generals appro bation on your Regiments being Dismissed. The Council therefore order that your Regiment be Dismissed immediately as soon as this comes to hand unless it will be a means of Frustrating some plans which you have in prosecution. You will be able to judge in that affair. I am directed by Council to return you and the Regiment under your Command, both officers & soldiers, their Hearty thanks for their good services to this & the United States. The Council is also requested by the Hon^{ble} Major General Gates to return you his thanks for the good services of your Regiment, which you will see by his Letter inclosed.
I am sir sincerely

your Hum^{ble} Servant, by order of Council,

JOSEPH FAY, *Sec'y.*

Col°. Herrick.

—*Id.*, pp. 198-9.

(19.) [Feb. 1778.]

Stephen Herrick[s] Permitted to Transport about Ten bushels wheat of this State to Lansborongh.

By order of Council, Tho[s]. Chittenden, Pre't.

To whom it concerns.—Id., p. 224.

In John Camden Hotten's "Lists of Emigrants to America, 1600-1700, New York: 1874," under the head of: Tickets granted to Emigrants from Barbadoes, to New England, Carolina, Virginia, New York, Antigua, Jamaica, Newfoundland, and other places, 1678-1679, we find the following—which is the only reference to the name of Herrick in the whole book:

"*March the 12th*, 1678.

HERRICK, ISAAC, in the Ketch *W[m] & Susan*, for New Engla[nd].
RALPH PARKER, Commander. "time out."

Who that Isaac Herrick was is an unsolved, and, perhaps, an unsolvable mystery. Whether he was, like many others at that time, sent from England to Barbadoes (which we believe was then a penal colony), "for his countrie's good;" or went there of his own accord to seek his fortune—baigaining a certain term of service in payment for his passage, and the same sold by the master of the vessel to the highest bidder, as was then the custom—is a question impossible to solve. The simple words: "time out" might express either condition of things.

WE have received many inquiries from members of the family in America in regard to an *immense fortune* which has been lying in England, for centuries, perhaps, for absent heirs to come and take it away. We never had any faith in such short roads to wealth, and think, in the long run, every one will find it the *easiest* and *surest* way to acquire wealth, to earn it by his own diligence and perseverance. However, in order to learn whether there was really any ground for such a supposition, we consulted the great fountain-head of information of fortune-seekers, a book entitled "Chamber's Index to Next of Kin," where we found only one entry relating to the name of Herrick, viz.:

"HERRICK *v.* FRANKLIN.....41,274."

What that mysterious legend means can only be ascertained by writing to the publisher, Edward Preston, (successor to Robert Chambers), 4, Cannon Row, Westminster, London, S. W., Eng. His research or enquiry fee is 2s 6d each name, which, of course, must accompany the application.

II. HERRICKS IN LITERATURE.

The Herrick family can boast of only two writers of sufficient note to give them more than a *respectable* rank in any field of literature. Chambers, in his "Cyclopedia of English Literature," gives Robert Herrick quite a flattering

notice, and inserts several of his poems. The other one referred to, though he did not bear the name of Herrick, was, at least, the son of one, and can therefore be claimed as a member of the family. We refer to the celebrated Dean Swift, (see pp. 362-3), whose mother was Abigail Erick, and was a member of the Leicester family. The latter was much the most voluminous writer, both in prose and verse; but the writings of the former portray a much better character as a man, both socially and morally, in the writer. The writings of both reflect, quite plainly, the social condition of the people of that period—the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries—and we find it quite difficult to make selections from their writings which are altogether unobjectionable to respectable and cultured people of the nineteenth century.

Thomas Herrick, (No. 105, p. 7), a grand-nephew of Robert, the poet, published a volume of poems in 1691; but they did not seem to be of sufficient merit to give him a position among the British Poets. There are, probably, but few copies of the book in existence now, and they are treasured more on account of their rarity as bibliopolical specimens than their literary merit.

We select the following from the Boston edition of 1856 of Herrick's poems:

TO HIS DYING BROTHER, MASTER WILLIAM HERRICK. [Eng. 104.]

Life of my life, take not so soone thy flight,
But stay the time till we have bade good night.
Thou hast both wind and tide with thee, thy way
As soone dispatcht is by the night as day.
Let us not then so rudely henceforth goe
Till we have wept, kist, sigh't, shook hands, or so.
There's paine in parting, and a kind of hell
When once true-lovers take their last fare-well.
What? shall we two our endlesse leaves take here,
Without a sad looke, or a solemne teare?
He knows not love, that hath not this truth proved,
Love is most loth to leave the thing beloved.
Pay we our vowes and goe; yet when we part,
Then, even then, I will bequeath my heart
Into thy loving hands; for Ile keep none
To warme my breast, when thou, my pulse, art gone.
No, here Ile last, and walk, a harmless shade,
About this urne wherein thy dust is laid,
To guard it so as nothing here shall be
Heavy, to hurt those sacred seeds of thee.

—Vol. I. p. 128.

TO MY DEAREST SISTER, M. MERCIE HERRICK. [Eng. 102.]

When ere I go, or what so ere befalls
Me in mine age, or forraign funerals,
This blessing I will leave thee ere I go:—
Prosper thy basket, and therein fill thy dow.
Feed on the paste of filberts, or else knead
And bake the floure of amber for thy bread.
Balm may thy trees drop, and thy springs runne oyle,
And everlasting harvest crown thy soile.
These I but wish for; but thy selfe shall see
The blessing fall in mellow times on thee.

—Vol. II. p. 91.

We also give the following from Dean Swift, (Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1853, Vol. II. p. 16.):

THE PLACE OF THE DAMNED.

1731.

ALL folks who pretend to religion and grace,
Allow there's a HELL, but dispute of the place:
But, if HELL may by logical rules be defined
The place of the damn'd—I'll tell you my mind.
Wherever the dam'd do chiefly abound,
Most certainly there is HELL to be found:
Dam'd poets, dam'd critics, dam'd blockheads, dam'd knaves,
Dam'd senators bribed, dam'd prostitute slaves;
Dam'd lawyers and judges, dam'd lords and dam'd squires;
Dam'd spies and informers, dam'd friend's and dam'd liars;
Dam d villains, corrupted in every station;
Dam'd time-serving priests all over the nation;
And into the bargain I'll readily give you
Dam'd ignorant prelates, and counsellors privy.
Then let us no longer by parsons be flamm'd,
For we know by these marks the place of the dam'd:
And HELL to be sure is at Paris or Rome.
How happy for us that it is not at home!

In order to show that the Muses have not altogether forsaken the Herrick Family since the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries we herewith introduce a few modern specimens of versification.

We first give two pieces by Henry W. Herrick, (Jno. No. 634), which were written during his earlier years.

The following was written on the receipt of a present of Nantucket rock-fish from a Quaker friend:

A POETICAL EPISTLE.

DEAR MARY:—Holidays so gay,
With winter's ides have passed away,
Since last a line we've known or seen,
This place and Brooklyn pass between;
And even now we do not know
Which owes the letter, we or you.

Don't think it strange to have a rhyme
From country friend to thee and thine,
For prose is cold; 'twould not convey
The point of what we have to say.

To-day a package came to me,
And lo! within 'twas "C. O. D."
A baker's dozen, neat and trim,
Divested each of tail and fin,
And trimmed, with care, of skin and scale,
And spinal bone, from head to tail.
It was, in truth, as dainty dish,
As ever hands prepared, of fish;
And with such dish we need not fear,
Were each day Lent, throughout the year.

But, ah! my friend, no fish e'er caught
Could move in me poetic thought,
Whatever be their kind or weight,
And captured by the net or bait,
Were not the prize the gift of hands,
That clasp with mine in friendship's bands.

The patient fisher bides his time,
With quiet faith in hook and line,
And deftly, with a skillful throw,
His bait seductive sends below,
Where 'mid the rocks the codlings play,
Decked in their hues of Quaker gray.

The bait allures, and hunger calls,
The hidden snare the fish enthralls,
It vainly struggles to be free,
Lost are both life and liberty.

So, when in life unwonted good
Is promised by forbidden food,
The Tempter near, doth quickly throw
His bait, to suit all souls below.
With tinsel gold some hearts he tries,
But fatal barbs he underlies;
Some hooks he baits with vain display,
Conceals their points with ribbons gay;

Some blindly rush to passion's fate,
And swallow hook with grossest bait.

Of days long passed, will memory still
Recall the joys remembered well,
And dress again each scene divine
Within our homes, affection's shrine.
Blest were those days,— crowned will they be
With Friendship, Truth, Sincerity.

Thanks to thee for thy finny prize,
To crown my board and bless my eyes.
May every good attend thee here,
With those at home thou holdest dear;
"Bless'd be thy basket and thy store,"
Thy gift returning, brimming o'er.
Thou heed'st the words we both believe,
"More bless'd to give than to receive.'
We both are blest with kindly wish,
Both with the friendship and the fish.

THE HUMBLE BEE.

A humble bee was buzzing 'round,
One pleasant summer day,
And in our garden fair he found
The blossoms bright and gay;
With dainty tongue and busy wing,
From flower to flower went wandering.

With drowsy hum in flower's bell,
He sought his forage fair;
He dived him to its honey cell
And rolled in sweetness there;
A dew-drop served, of drink instead,
And there he dined on honey bread.

It chanced that Tottie, playing there,
Saw humble bee go by.
And in his childs' simplicity,
Mistook it for a fly.
Not knowing that such busy flies
Have stings for all their enemies.

The pretty thing he grasped with glee,
But quickly did he get
Thrust in his hand by humble bee
Its needle bayonet;
With stamp and cries, he runs to me
With bitter 'plaints of humble bee.

O, heed, my boy, the lesson well,
And let this truth abide,
That danger lurks where pleasures dwell,
And stings in ambush hide;
No lasting joy earth's folly brings,
And sin like humble bee hath stings.

—From the volume of N. H. Poets. (1883.)

The next pieces were written by William F. Herrick, (Jno. No. 635), who was at one time city editor of the *Alta California*. They first appeared in that paper.

ODE ON THE COMPLETION OF THE FIRST RAILROAD TO THE PACIFIC COAST.

I.

Hark! the sound
Comes through the air and o'er the ground,
Clang of bells and cannon's roar,
From Eastern strand and Western shore;
Peals ring out;
Millions shout,
The work is done!

II.

The work is done!
And echoing sound returns—is one,
East and West, which once were twain,
And echoing answer speaks again,
The marriage vow,
Uttered now,
Binds bride and groom.

III.

Come echoes now,
From gloomy gorge and beetling brow,
While rocking engines, whirling wheel,
And rattling car, the tremor feel,
Spans the land,
With iron band
And thews of brass.

IV.

Over land
And mountain peak with golden sand,
Across Sierra's glittering snows,
Where lightning music comes and goes;
Joy to tell,
Gun and bell
Proclaim abroad.

V.

North and South,
Hand to hand and heart to mouth,
Infant lisp and manhood's voice,
Let every listening heart rejoice;
Hail and tell,
All is well,
The Nation's one.

VI.

Lightning's play,
On cable's span, proclaims the day
To Europe and to Asia far,
The rising of the western star,
Across the sea;
They and we
Together joined.

VII.

O'er the world,
With lightning speed the noise is hurled:
"The East and West are bound with bands,
The Occident with father-lands."
Iron rail
Shall never fail
In peace or war.

VIII.

Hail and praise!
That our eyes have seen the days,
When thews of iron span the land
From East and West—join hand in hand.
Hosannas sing,
Voices ring;
Glory to God—Amen!

ON HEARING AN ÆOLIAN HARP IN A PUBLIC THOROUGHFARE.

Sweet, plaintive strains—just heard above the busy throng
That crowd the streets—and yet are scarcely born
Before thy feeble breath is spent and gone—
Tell me whence comest thou,
With wooing notes and gentle guise,
That take our raptured senses by surprise?—
Tell me, sweet spirit of the ether sphere,
Why touch those trembling strings and linger here
Amid the throng?

Methinks thou'dst haunt the lake,
The mead, the dell and sylvan stream,
Or linger round the moon's pale beam,
Rather than here. * * *
And yet
Our greedy sense delighted, hears
The murmuring music of the spheres;
Then stay and tune the welcome strain,
And stir the soul's sweet depths again.

Other Herricks in America have turned their attention, more or less, to versification—among whom we will mention James B., (Eph. 1566). who sent a rhythmical address to his grandfather and grandmother, Mr. and Mrs. Orrigen B. Herrick (Eph. 1509), on the occasion of their golden wedding; but it is too long to insert here.

The following "Book Notice" appeared in the *Boston Journal* of Nov. 5, 1884. The author, Rev. Dr. Herrick, is No. 99 of the Long Island Family. (See p. 355).

DR. HERRICK'S "HERETICS OF YESTERDAY."

Under the very apt title, Some Heretics of Yesterday, the Rev. Dr. S. E. Herrick has grouped a dozen historical sketches and lives and careers of men who were regarded as heretics by their contemporaries, and as heroes and reformers by those who followed them. The list opens with Tauler the Mystic, and closes with John Wesley, the pioneer of Methodism. The persons whom Dr. Herrick has chosen for treatment are all noble figures of history, and he has been singularly happy in emphasizing the salient points in their achievements and experiences. Taking them in chronological order, these chapters, read consecutively, bring into relief the chief persons and events in five centuries of religious struggle and progress. They exhibit ripe scholarship, and are marked by special felicities of style. Through them all there runs a tacit plea for tolerance and charity toward the heresies of to-day which may be adjudged heroisms to-morrow. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers.

III. NEWSPAPER CUTTINGS, &C.

The following items are selected from among a large number which have met the eye of the compiler of this book, during the last decade, when searching for information relating to the name and family of Herrick. Many more such have been introduced in the work when the individuals referred could be ascertained. Any person who can identify, or trace the connection of any of the following with any family in this book, will confer a great favor by communicating the same to the compiler.

THE late Rev. Mr. Herrick, of Worthington, Mass., collected his own salary for which every voter in the town was assessed, and calling on Mr. D., the blacksmith, one day, he said: "I have a small bill against you." "And for what?" "For preaching." "For preaching?" said Mr. D., "I have heard none of your preaching." "The fault is your own," said Mr. H., "the doors have been open and you might have come in." Not long after, as Mr. H. was one day passing the shop, Mr. D., hailing him, said: "I have a small bill against you." "And for what?" said Mr. H. "For shoeing your horse," replied Mr. D. "For shoeing my horse? I have had no horse shod here," said Mr. H. "The fault is your own," replied Mr. D., "the doors have been open and you might have come in." Mr. H. paid the bill.—*Star in the West*, (Cincinnati, O)., 1875.

B. F. HERRICK, the Hartford fireman injured by the falling walls at the burning of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad shops, on Monday night, died Tuesday morning.—*Green Mountain Herald* (West Randolph, Vt.), June 12, 1875.

IN the *Boston Daily Globe*, of Aug. 28, 1876, we found the following.

HERRICK.—In Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 25th inst., Ella F., wife of Winslow Herrick, and daughter of Lewis and S. A. Rice.

[Funeral from the American House, Tuesday, 29th inst., at 11 o'clock A. M.]

THAYER-HERRICK.—In Hanover, N. H., 14th inst., at the College Church, by President Asa D. Smith, assisted by Rev. Dr. S. P. Leeds, Fred A. Thayer, of New York, and Martha J. Herrick, of Mobile, Ala.—*Boston Daily Globe*, Sept. 16, 1876.

CHICAGO, Jan. 21.—A fire at Rockford, Ill., this morning destroyed the furniture factory of Upham & Herrick. Loss about $50,000; insured for $1,500 in the Fire Association; $1,000 in the American, of Philadelphia; $1,000 in the Hudson, of New Jersey; $1,000 in the Millville, and $500 in the Patterson.

* * * * *Cincinnati Daily Gazette*, Jan. 22, 1877.

A CORRESPONDENT of the *Argus and Patriot*, published at Montpelier, Vt., in a communication to that paper, dated Sept. 3, 1878, in describing a visit to Springfield, Vt., says: "There are many nice private buildings, which are well worth a journey to see, and the collecting of birds and creeping things prepared by Herbert Herrick, taxidermist, fully paid our trouble."

IN a cutting from a Lowell, Mass., paper of Jan., 1880, are given the names

of the inmates of the "Old Ladies' Home," of that city, 24 in number, giving the dates of entering the institution, and their ages at the present time. Among them we find: Miss Sarah Herrick, Dec. 17, 1874, aged 88.

A STEET CAR COLLISION. TWO GENTLEMEN SERIOUSLY, PERHAPS FATALLY HURT.—About noon yesterday an accident, serious in its results, occurred at the corner of Third and Vine streets. A Newport car was going down Vine street hill, and in some way became unmanageable. The horses, when the car struck their heels, started on a gallop. A Third street car was crossing Vine. The driver seeing the danger tried to get out of the way, but was not quick enough. Both drivers saw that nothing could prevent a collision, and jumped for their lives. The Newport car came down with terrific force, and struck the yellow car full in the side. Two men, Mr. Bowler, of Covington, and H. D. Herrick, of 471 Main street, were buried in the ruins, and seriously injured. The former was taken to his home across the river, while the latter was taken to the hospital in the patrol wagon, where at a late hour last night he was lying in a critical condition from internal injuries. Mr. Herrick at one time owned a number of omnibus lines, one running to Reading and another to Madisonville, Ind.—*Cincinnati* [Ohio] *Gazette*, March 28, 1881.

CORONER'S CASES — * * * * In the case of Henry D. Herrick a verdict was rendered of death from apnœa, the result of accidental injuries, received at Third and Vine streets by Newport car No. 1 colliding with car No. 14 of the Third street line.—*Id.*, Apr. 1, 1881.

HOTEL MAN DROWNED.—Gloucester, Mass., July 28.—Theophilus Herrick, the well-known hotel man, has been drowned.—*Columbus* [Ohio] *Daily Dispatch*, Juiy 28, 1882.

DISASTERS IN THE MOUNTAINS.—Denver, Col., Dec. 28.—The following is a list of those killed in the snowslide at the Mendota mine, near Telluride, the 24th: J. H. Bond, C. S. HERRICK, Thomas Dunegan, William Taylor, John Davis, William Applewhite, F. Slater, Lewis Hulkins.—*Dixon* [Ill.] *Telegraph*, Jan. 3, 1884.

SPRINGFIELD, O., June 11.—The five-year-old son of C. J. Herrick, residing near the south corporation line, was terribly used up yesterday afternoon, by a large Newfoundland dog. The beast sprang upon the child, crushed him to the ground and lacerated his face and neck in several places. The child will recover, but doggy must die.—*Columbus Daily Dispatch*, June 11, 1884.

THE name HERRICK has been given to various establishments in the United States, among which we have seen mentioned in various newspapers, etc., the following: HERRICK DISPENSARY, in Chicago, Ill., which was named in honor of a Dr. Wm. B. Herrick, who died in that city some years since; THE HERRICK IVORY BUTTON COMPANY, of Peoria, Ill., which was noticed in an article on the "Business of Peoria" in the "Chicago Post and Mail," of March 3, 1876; and HERRICK'S QUADRILLE BAND, of Providence, R. I., which we saw mentioned in a newspaper, in 1874.

WE find the following post offices bearing the name HERRICK in the U. S. official Postal Guide, for Jan., 1884:

Herrick, Shelby co., Ill.
" Knox co., Neb.
" Bradford co., Pa.
" Centre, Susquehanna co., Pa.
Herrickville, Bradford co., Pa.

ADDENDA.

The following additions have been furnished by parties to whom sheets, or portions, of the book were sent on passing through the press. The numbers enclosed in brackets, thus: [ ] indicate the consecutive numbers the individuals bear in their respective Families.

ENGLISH FAMILY.

1. ——- EYRYK. He was of Stretton Magna, (or Great Stretton). It does not appear that he ever resided at Houghton.

2. ALAN EYRYK. He held two virgates of land (perhaps 50 acres; a virgate was the fourth part of a hide) at Stretton, under the Abbey of Leicester, paying to the king an annual quitrent of a pound of pepper. These virgates had been given to the Abbey by Ralph Friday, (or de Arraby), lord of Wibtoft; and were successively held by Roger Torr, Sir Ralph Nevill, Alan and Henry Eyryk, and Robert Eyryk the son of Alan. The Register of the Abbey, (called "Charyte's Rentale," still preserved in the British Museum, *Cott. MS. Vitell.* F. 17), at fo. 134. has this:—"Habernus in Stretton" . . . . "Radulphus Nevill chevalier tenuit ibi infra paucos annos duas virgatas terre, unam scil' quam Rogeras Tor quondam tenuit, & post eum Alanus Eyryk, & post eum Robertus Eyryk filius predicti Alani tenuit; reddend' per annum 1 libram piperis." [Quoted in *Nichols' Leicestershire*, Vol. II., p. 579].

8. ROBERT EYRICK. He was prebendary of Pipe Parva in the cathedral church of Litchfield, 1358; became one of the auditors of the *rota* at Rome; and in 1360 was elected bishop of Litchfield and Coventry on the Prince's recommendation. Being deficient in learning, the Archbishop of Canterbury, (Simon Islip), refused to consecrate him. The Prince continuing his favor, he was eventually consecrated Sept. 26, 1360; and made his professions of canonical obedience at Lambeth, Feb. 6, 1361, "alio professionem legente, quod ipse legere non posset."

He founded a Chantry* in the chapel of St. Giles at Great Stretton, his native place, and amply endowed it, Sept. 4, 1378, with 4 messuages, and 8 virgates containing 198 acres of land, in Great Stretton. Ralph, the first chaplain, was to pray at the high alter of the said chapel, for the founder living or dead; for the souls of Edward III., his son the Prince of Wales, and Isabella his wife; of Robert, the son of John Eyryk of Stretton, and of Johanna his wife, the father and mother of the founder; of Sir William de Stretton, Knt., and John de Stretton, his brothers, and Adelena his sister. ["Ordinatio Cantarie de Magna Stretton, reg. Buckingham, an. 15," pre-

*See p. 4.

served at Lincoln,—quoted by Nichols in *Hist. Leicestershire*, Vol. II., p. 580].

In an another part of the "Ordinatio," he speaks of his "deceased brother John Eyrick."

In 1378, he obtained the King's License to amortize 5 messuages and 8 yard lands, at Stretton super Dunsmore, in Warwickshire, for the maintenance of a priest, to say mass daily in the chantry of all Saints. [*Dugdale's Warwickshire*, Vol. I. p. 41].

By his will, dated 19 March 1384, and proved at Lambeth 10 April 1385, he bequeaths his body to be buried in the cath. ch. of Litchfield, "in loco per me ordinato juxta feretrum Sc'i Ceddi ex parti boreali;" to his successor his mitre & pastoral staff, and some plate and missals to the cathedral. [*Lambeth Wills*, reg. 211. a. Courtenay].

15. JOHN EYRICK. His father-in-law, John Bond, of Ward-end, otherwise Little Brommich, co., Warwick, esq., built and endowed a chapel there, and also made a park in 1516, which he stored with deer. [*Dugdale's Warwickshire*, II. 885]. A number of his letters, dated 1556 to 1584, are given in *Nichols' Leicestershire*, II, 621 to 624; and also some from Mary Eyrick, his wife.

32. ROBERT HEYRICK. He lived in the house at the corner of the Market Place and Cheapside, Leicester, (now—1884—occupied by Richard Osmond), and known as No. 46 Market Place. He had a large property, including a large concern in an iron factory at Conk Wood, Staffordshire, and the Franciscan (or Grey), and Augustine Friars, in Leicester, with a considerable estate adjoining to the latter, besides other estates. He was a great benefactor to the town of Leicester. (See abstract of his will on p. 398). His children are thus given in the Pedigree in *Nichols' Leic.*, II. 615:

1. ...., [43]; died s. p.
2. Tobias, [44].
1. Elizabeth [45]; m. (1) Robert Orpwood, (2) John Whatton, esq.
2. Mary [42]; m. Thomas Sacheverill, clerk.
3. ....; m. Vincent Norington.
4. ....; m. James Andrew.
5. Ruth [48]; m. George Rogers, clerk.
6. Frances [49]; m. Thomas Noble.
7. Martha [50]; m. James Wheelar.
8. Dorcas [52]; unmarried in 1618.
9. Hester [47]; m. .... Walker, of Stamford.

40. SIR WILLIAM HERRICK; "was a man of great abilities and address; remarkably handsome in person, and high in the confidence of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., and by honorable services to both acquired large property." In 1594–5, he purchased, from the agents of Robert earl of Essex, Beaumanor. Aug. 18, 1598, this was confirmed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal. He was married May 6, 1596, at the church of St. Thomas the Apostle, in London; became a freeman of Leicester, 1599–1600; was nominated Alderman of Farrington Without, May 20, 1605; in 1609, purchased New Park, of Sir Tho. Bennett; and the Advowson of Barrow-upon-Soar, in 1616, he had a new grant of Freewarren in the Manor of Beaumanor, and the same year he loaned large sums of money to King James I.; the lordship of Beaumanor was confirmed to him by a new patent from the crown in 1624. His estate was diminished during the Civil Wars. He d. Mar. 2, 1652–3. and was bur. on the 8th in St. Martin's church at Leicester, where, against the north wall of the Choir, is his gravestone with this inscription:—

"Hic sepultum jacet corpus Gulielmi Herrick,
de Beaumanor, in com. Lecestriæ, equilis aurati;
qui matrimonis junctus erat Joannæ May,
filiæ Ricardi May, de Mayfield, in com. Sussexicæ,
armigeri; ex qua genuit 7 filios et 5 filias.
Tandem, anno D'ni 1652, Martii 20, ætatis 96,
obdormuit in Dominus."

At the top: "Mors mihi lucrum."

Round about the stone: "Gulielmus, Robertus, Thomas, Henricus, Rogerus, Johannes, Elizabetha, Maria, Dorothea, Domine, parce." [Extracted from *Nichol's Leic.* III., 150-155.]

44. TOBIAS HEYRICK, B. D. Was pensioner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and matriculated there in 1588; but afterwards removed to Oxford. He was presented to the rectory of Houghton on the Hill, by his father, who perhaps purchased the presentation; and instituted 17 Sept. 1605. He died rector in 1627. Nichols mentions a flat stone in the nave of the church to his memory; but the inscription was illegible. [*Hist. Leic.*, II. 614]. He married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Wm. Yard of Cosley, co. Leicester, LL. B. (son of Theo. Yard, esq., of Bradley, co. Devon). He had issue:

1. William, b. 1609; d. s. p.
2. John, [53].
3. Francis, b. 1617; a Turkey merchant; shipwrecked on the coast of Barbary; d. s. p.
4. Tobias; he, in the Civil wars, took arms on the Parliament side, but afterwards became a Royalist, and lost an arm in battle; d. s. p.

1. Mary, b. 1608; m. Mr. Henry Pilkington

53. JOHN HEYRICK; M. A., of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; also of Gray's Inn. He lived as a private gentleman, at his house in the Grey Friars, Leicester. The Corporation requested him to represent them in parliament; but he declined the honor, thinking his means inadequate. On his tombstone were engraved, "He was Master of Arts, and of himself." He m. 1st Katherine, dau. of Tho. Nurse, M. D., about 1651; she d. s. p.; m. 2d, Dec., 1657, Katherine, dau. of Gilbert Armstrong, of Rempstone, co. Notts, esq. He left issue:

1. William, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Gray's Inn; d. s. p., Jan. 11, 1696-7, aged 32. There is a monumental inscription to him in St. Martin's ch., Leicester.
2. Samuel, [54].

1. Katharine; m. 1st, Henry Dyson, of Seagrave, gent.; m. 2d, —— Savage, clerk, of co. York. She d. s. p.

54. REV. SAMUEL HEYRICK; of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B. A., 1686; M. A., 1690; Vicar of Great Glen, June 21, 1693, on presentation of George Hewett, esq.; Rector of Lodington, co. Northampton, 1702, to which he was presented by Sir Nathan Wrighte, lord-keeper. He m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Alsop, B. D., rector of Church Langton. He d. Jan. 4, 1741, æt. 76; his wid. d. Sep. 7, 1760, æt. 86. Mon. Inscription at Lodington. He had issue:

1. Nathaniel; of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B, A., 1714; M. A., 1723, and senior fellow; rector of Lodington, 1741; d. May 13, 1767, aged 70.
2. Samuel, [55].
3. John; Brazenose Coll., Oxford; in holy orders; d. unm., Sep. 19, 1726, aged 25.
4. William; an Apothecary in London; d. s. p.
5. George; d. Mar. 10, 1718, aged 5.
6. Tobias; of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B. A., 1730; M.A., 1736; B. D., and fellow, 1740; Vicar of Over (?), co. Cambridge, 1750, and of Gainford, co. Durham, 1754; d. s. p. Mar. 30, 1782, aged 72.

1. Anne; d. unm,, July 16, 1709.
2. Joanna; d. unm., June 10, 1726, æt. 91.
3. Catherine; d. unm.
4. Elizabeth; d. unm.

55. SAMUEL HEYRICK; clerk to Tho. Noble, esq., a solicitor in Leicester, and M. P., 1719; and succeeded him in business. He m. Elizabeth, wid. of William Tyers of.... borough, gent., and dau. of John Cooper, gent. He had issue:

1. John, [56].

1. Elizabeth; d. unm.
2. Anne; living in 1797.

56. JOHN HEYRICK; elected Town-clerk of Leicester, 1764, and resigned 1791; had issue:

1. John, [58].
2. Samuel, [57].
3. William, [59]; Town Clerk of Leicester; Vice Chairman of the Quarter-Sessions for the co. of Leicester.

1. Mary, [60]; m. George Iliffe Foster.
2. Elizabeth, [61]; m. James Mansfield, Captain in the Army.
3. Anne, [62]; m. Rev. Aulay Macaulay, M. A.; rector of Frolesworth, 1789-'90, and of Rothley, 1796; wrote a "His-

tory of Claybrook." He and his bro. Zachary were two of the twelve children of the Rev. John M'Aulay, of Cardross, (son of Rev. Aulay M'Aulay, of Harris, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Inversregar.)

80. COLIN MACAULAY; ch. were: a son, who d. unm., and a dau. now the wife of the Rev. William Langley, Marlborough Rectory, Leicestershire.

81. THOMAS MACAULAY'S ch. were:

1. William Henry; Leicester; solicitor.
2. John Heyrick, (Rev.); M. A.; Hon. Canon of Ely; Rector of Dunstable.
3. Thomas; Kibworth; Surgeon.
4. Colin Alexander; Leicester; m. Miss Stone; 9 ch.
5. Margaret; m.
6. James; Surgeon; m. Miss Wright.
7. Emily; m. N. C. Stone, of Leicester.
8. Isabel; now living *l. c.*; unm.

98. William Heyrick; bap. Nov. 28, 1585.

99. Thomas Heyrick; bap. May 12, 1588.

100. NICHOLAS HEYRICK, bap. Apr. 27, 1589; settled early in life in London, and traded to the Levant seas. In 1634, his Pedigree is entered in the Visitation of London, and he had *then*, by his wife Susanna, dau. of Wm. Salter, three sons and three daus. He and his wife are noticed in Robert Herrick's poems. His daus. were:

1. Bridget.
2. Anne.
3. Susanna.
4. Elizabeth.

102. Mercie, bap. Dec. 22, 1586.

103. Anne, bap. July 29, 1590.

104. William, b. (in 1593) in Harry Campion's house at Hampton; d. unm.

105. THOMAS HEYRICK; in 1668 he issued a Trader's Token, bearing the inscription: "Thomas Heyrick, of Harborow, his halfpenny, 1668." His wife Elizabeth's death was lamented in verse by Robert Herrick.

106. Thomas Heyrick; Vicar of Market Harborough 1682 to 1694; elected schoolmaster *l. c.* Sep. 15, 1693; B. A., 1670; M. A., 1675. In 1685 he published a sermon on the Proclamation by James II.; and another preached at M. H., July 26, 1685, on "The Character of a Rebel." He wrote 134 lines of verses, addressed to Joshua Barnes, B. D., on his History of Edward III., printed at the beginning of the work, Nov. 4, 1690. In 1691 he published "Miscellaneous Poems." He was bur. Aug. 4, 1694. In St. Mary in Arden church-yard, Market Harborough, is a mon. inscription to Henry Heyricke, d. Sep. 26, 1725, in his 39th year. He was probably a son of the Rev. Thomas H.

111. Susanna Herrick; m. ——— Nurse.

112. WILLIAM HERRICK, ESQ.; b. Aug. 18, 1597; entered as a gentleman-commoner at St. John's Coll., Oxford, in 1613; afterwards of Lincoln's Inn; d. Feb. 14, 1671; his wid., Elizabeth, d. Oct. 27, 1683, æt. 84; bur. at Woodhouse; her father, Humphrey Fox, was of the City of London, esq.

114. RICHARD HERRICK (Rev.); b. May 25, 1600, and bap. June 8 in St. Foster's ch., Foster Lane, London; entered at St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1617; B. A., 1619; M. A., 1622; Fellow of All Soul's Coll., 1624-5; rector of North-Repps, co. Norfolk; Warden of Manchester Coll, 1626; d. Aug. 6, 1667, aged 67. There is a M. I. His father, Sir William Herrick, settled the tithes of Woodhouse, advowson of Barrow-upon-Soar, on him, on his m. to Helena Corbet, in 1629. He published: "Three Sermons, 1641:" a Fast Sermon before the House of Commons, May 27, 1646; A Sermon preached at Manchester, 1661; and another Sermon in the same year. His wid. Anna Maria (Hale) d. Oct. 22, 1675, aged 57, and was bur. at Loughborough, where there is a M. I. Of his ch.:

159. Thomas, b. Sep. 9, 1622; was living in 1703.

161. Elizabeth, had ch.: William Holbrook; Thomas H., of St. Andrews, Holborn, London; Edward H., of Manchester; and Elizabeth H., who d. Sep. 4, 1736.

115. Thomas, b. May 3, 1602; d. infant at Petersham.

116. Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1603; lived above a year, and dying at Highgate, was bur. at St. Panker's church in the field.

119. John, b. Jan. 14, 1612.

120. Mary; was bur. in St. Martin's church, Leicester.

122. Dorothy; m. Rev. James Lancashire, of Manchester, clerk.

123. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 15, 1615, and "christened the Tuesday fortnight after, being May-day."

124. WILLIAM HERRICK, ESQ.; m. Anne Bainbrigge July 23, 1649. The Bainbrigges are descended from John Bainbrigge, of Wheatly, York, who came into Leicestershire. Anne, wife of William Herrick, was 5th in descent from him. The Pedigree of Bainbrigge is given in *Nichol's Leic. III.; Glower's Derbyshire, II.;* and *Burke's Commoners and Landed Gentry.* He m. 2d, Mar. 30, 1657, Frances, dau. of William Milward, [son and heir of Sir Tho. Milward, the judge of Eaton, co. Derby], of Chilcote, esq., by his wife lady Christian Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, then of St. Peter's, Nottingham, March 30, 1657, at Barrow.on-Soar, (see pp. 389-90). He was bur. at Quorndon, Aug. 14, 1693, (see p. 391).

125. WILLIAM HERRICK, ESQ., d. Dec. 5, 1705; M. I. at Woodhouse; his wid. d. July 7, 1749, æt. 100; bur. *l. c.*

126. JOHN HERRICK, ESQ; "Outwoods;" his wid. d. Oct., 1727, aged 60.

127. Elizabeth Herrick; m. John Levesley, Esq., of Belton, co. Leicester.

129. Thomas; d. June 5, 1682, and bur. in Woodhouse Chapel.

131. Mary; bap. Sep. 14, 1665; m. 1696, William Lucas, of co. Sussex, esq.

132. Christiana; m. Clifton Tomson, a cornet of horse.

133. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 31, 1684; d. Jan. 21, 1745, and bur. at Woodhouse; m. Robert Bunny, gent., and left one dau., who d. unm.

134. William, b. Sep. 29, 1685; d. Oct. 29, 1686.

135. Anna, b. July 22, and bap. Aug. 2, 1687; d. unm. Jan. 22, 1759.

136. WILLIAM HERRICK, ESQ.; b. July 15, and bap. at Barrow-upon-Soar, Aug. 10, 1689; m. Mar. 3, 1740, Lucy Gage, who was b. Aug. 7, 1713. The Pedigree of Gage, of Bentley, Sussex, is in *Nichol's Leic.*, III. p. 149.

137. JOHN HERRICK, ESQ.; d. Nov. 1, 1760; and bur. at Barrow-upon-Soar; m. Sep. 20, 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Marshall, of Burton-on-Woulds, gent., and wid. of —— Thirnby, of Beaumont Leyes. She d. 1757, aged 75.

138. THOMAS HERRICK, ESQ. The Nobles sprung from William Noble, of ————, whose grandson, Tho. Noble (son of George N.) m. Frances Heyrick [49]. Martha, wife of 138, was fourth in descent from Tho. and Frances (Heyrick) Noble. See Pedigree in *Nichols' Leic*, III. p. 461. The Winstanleys lived at Braunston, co. Leicester. Elizabeth W. was b. 1702, and d. Jan. 10, 1757. See Pedigree of Winstanley in *Nichols' Leic.*, IV. p. 629.

139. Lucy, b. Feb. 20, 1741; m. Mar. 1768, ch.; two daus. who d. infants, and s. Richard Gildart [145] b. Apr. 16, 1772; of Univ. Coll., Oxford; afterwards in the army; d. unm.

142. William Herrick, Esq., b. Dec. 14, 1745.

143. John, b. Nov. 9, 1749; of the Middle temple, London.

144. Thomas Bainbrigge, b. Nov. 23, 1754; of Gray's Inn.

146. WILLIAM PERRY-HERRICK, ESQ.; University Coll., Oxford, B. A., 1815;

M. A., 1821; Barrister of Gray's Inn, 1821. Among his benevolent acts while living are the following:—Through his care for his tenants he caused the old cottages in Woodhouse to be pulled down; and handsome new ones erected in their stead, making quite a model village of it. He restored the tower of Loughborough Church in 1864, at a cost of £1000. He (with his siser Mary Ann) founded the Infirmary and Dispensary at Loughborough; he also built and endowed St. Mark's Church, Schools and Vicarage at Leicester, at a cost of nearly £30,000. He was bur. at Woodhouse Feb. 22, 1876.

147. MARY ANN HERRICK; d. Dec. 25, 1871; she assisted her brother in many charitable schemes.

148. Lucy Herrick, b. Mar. 21, 1798.

153. CATHARINE HERRICK; m. Richard Dyott, esq., who was descended from John Dyott, of Stichbrook and Lichfield, living 1562. He d. at Leicester, Jan. 1, 1787, æt. 65. His wid. was living at Whittington, near Lichfield, in 1798.

Arms of Dyott:—Or, a tiger passant sa., armed and langued gu.

The Pedigree of the family is given in *Shaw's Staffordshire*, I. p. 362; and in *Burke's Landed Gentry*. They had issue:

1. Richard, [154], bap. Oct. 29, 1754; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1798; of Freeford; Recorder of Lichfield, 1805; m. 1783, his first cousin Mary, dau. of Christopher Astley by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Dyott, esq., of Tamehorn, parish of Whittington, Staffordshire.
2. William, [155], b. Apr. 17, 1761; d. 1847; a General in the army, and Col. of the 63d Reg't; m. Feb., 1806, Eleanor, dau. of Samuel Thompson, esq., of Green Mount, co. Antrim, Ire'and.
3. Philip; a solicitor at Lichfield.
1. Katherine; m. Robert Dale, esq., of Ashbourne; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1786.
2. Mary.
3. Frances [? Ann.]; m. Rev. William Lee, rector of Burton ——, co. Leicester; d. Aug. 26, 1792, æt. 34.
4. Anna.
5. Lucy; m. Rev. Tho. Burnaby, jr., rector of Misterton (?), and vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester.

6 & 7. Two other dau's; both d. young.

157. Richard Dyott; of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; J. P., and D. L. for co. Stafford; High Sheriff, 1856; Lieut-Col. of the 2d Staffordshire Militia; m. 1849, Ellen Catharine, only dau. of Charles Smith Forster, esq., J. P., D. L., and M. P., of Lysways Hall, co. Stafford.

158. William Henry Dyott; m. 1846, Matilda Sophia, dau. of Donatus O'Brien, Esq., of Tixover House.

ZACHARIE OF BEVERLY.

187. 6. (p. 26) LUCY HERRICK, b. 1786; d. Mar. 10, 1864; m. Nov. 1, 1812, John Battis, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 7.

204*a*. " Lucy Ann, b. 1813; d. unm., Jan. 14, 1874.
205. " John, b. Jan. 8, 1816.
206. " James Herrick, b. Dec. 5, 1818.
207. " Abigail Spencer, b. 1821.
208. " George Jenks, b. Mar., 1825.

205. 7. JOHN BATTIS; Salem, Mass.; m. Oct. 8, 1839, Ann Wilson, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

209. " Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1840; d. Apr. 5, 1841.
210. " Charlotte Wilson, b. Feb. 22, 1842; d. July 2, 1842.
211. " John, b. June 10, 1853; d. June 12, 1853.
212. " Edward Clarence, b. Aug. 20, 1855; Salem, Mass., Counsellor at law, No. 80 La Fayette st. He furnished this additional information of his family.

206. 7. JAMES H. BATTIS; Salem,

Mass.; m. Mar. 4, 1843, Sarah Ann Proctor, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

213. " John, b. July 23, 1848.
214. " Sarah Proctor, b. Sep. 28, 1850.
215. " Mary Abby, b. Apr. 9, 1852; d. Sep. 9, 1854.
216. " Laura Chipman, b. June 24, 1853.
217. " Emma Florence, b. May 10, 1857; d. Nov. 22, 1861.

207. 7. ABIGAIL S. BATTIS; d. Sep. 13, 1845; m. 1843, John H. Pitman, of Salem, Mass.

Ch. 8.

218. " One ch.; d. in infancy.

208. 7. GEORGE J. BATTIS; d. Sep. 25, 1871; Salem, Mass.; m. Mar. 16, 1853, Laura Chipman, *l. c.*

Ch. 8.

219. " George Chipman, b. Aug. 20, 1855; d. Mar. 10, 1860.
220. " Francis Tucker, b. Aug. 16, 1860; d. Mar. 18, 1862.

EPHRAIM OF BEVERLY.

138 (p. 30). Thomas Milton Herrick; joined the U. S. army as a private in the fall of 1861, and served to the close of the war of the Rebellion, and was honorably discharged. From Colorado he removed to Little Horse Creek, Wyoming Ter., where he is now (Aug. 1884) living, engaged in stock raising. He has no ch.

132. 8. (p. 31). FERNANDO C. HERRICK; has another

Ch. 9.

144*a*. " Hallie Cecilia, b. June 18, 1884.

139. 9. HENRY Y. HERRICK; m. Feb. 22, 1878, Sallie Moore, of Nashville, Tenn.

Ch. 10.

i " Laura, b. June 9, 1879.
ii " Mamie, b. Feb. 9, 1881.
iii " Henry C., b. Aug. 1, 1884.

197 6. (p. 33). ISAAC HERRICK; in Holland's "History of Western Massachusetts" his name appears as one of the twelve pioneer settlers of Worthington

397. 8. (p. 38) DR. HENRY J. HERRICK; since the Rebellion he has been pres. of the Board of U. S. Pension Examining Surgeons, at Cleveland; also, at present (1884) prof. of Hygiene and Diseases of Females.

1931. 7. (p. 89) ISRAEL HERRICK; b. Mar. 1, 1796; d. Jan. 22, 1846; m. Sep. 9, 1819, Urania Ferris.

Ch. 8.

1947. " Celinda, b. Oct. 21, 1820; d. Apr. 8, 1858; m. Thomas Begole, who lives in Genessee co., Mich.
" *a* " Lucinda, b. Apr. 25, 1821; d. Sep. 4, 1821.
" *b* " Rhoda b. Dec. 3, 1824; d. Aug. 6, 1825.
1948. " Eliza Ann, b. July 19, 1826; d. Apr. 16, 1875; m. 1st, Rev. R. M. Baker; m. 2d, Rev. A. W. Baker.
1950. " Albert, b. July 20, 1828; d. Aug. 1, 1864.
1949. " Chauncey B., b. Feb. 27, 1831.
1950*a*. " Miles H., b. Jan. 3, 1833; d. Feb. 16, 1833.
" *b* " Austin, b. Dec. 2, 1836.
" *c* " Purlina, b. July 1, 1838; d. Oct. 15, 1838.
" *d* " George D., b. June 28, 1840.
" *e* " Mertie A., b. Nov. 14, 1841.

1949. 8. CHAUNCEY B. HERRICK; d. Feb. 7, 1877; Jackson, Mich.; m. Jan. 14, 1852, Charlotte J. Amy, of Genessee, Mich.

Ch. 9.

i " Frank A., b. Apr. 6, 1854.
ii " Letta C., b. Apr. 10, 1856.
iii " Delia I., b. Mar. 29, 1860.
iv " Carrie L., b. May 3, 1877.

1950*b*. 8. AUSTIN HERRICK; Mt. Morris, Mich., m. Lucy Baker, *l. c.*

Ch. 9.
i " Lucy.
ii " May.
iii " George.

1950*d*. 8. GEORGE D. HERRICK; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Sup't of Music in Public Schools; m. Aug. 2, 1877, Hattie Martindale Carmon, *l. c.*; no ch.

1950*e*. 8. MERTIE A. HERRICK; m. Oct. 8, 1863, Lafayette A. Baker, of Lansing, Mich.

Ch. 9.
i " Jessie B., b. May 23, 1865.
ii " Maud E., b. Dec. 12, 186–.
iii " Rolland E., b. June 28, 1880.

2755. 7. (pp. 111-112). LESTER J. HERRICK; 3d wife, Agnes.

Ch. 8.
2802. " Lucy Jane; d. May 21, 1879, at Ogden, U. T.
2802*a*. " Nettie May, b. May 1, 1875, *l. c.*
2802*b*. " Diana Letitia, b. July 8, 1877, *l. c.*
2802*c*. " Robert Peery, b. Feb. 21, 1879, *l. c.*
2802*d*. " Walter B., b. Jan. 20, 1881, *l. c.*

2287. 8. (p. 98). DANIEL HERRICK; his wife was b. May 25, 1835, her mother's maiden name was Mary Ann Lewis, d. 1879, aged 72. He settled in Leroy, Ingham co., Mich., in 1853.

Ch. 9.
2291. " Dwelley Arnett, b. 1859.
2292. " Fred. Emerson, b. Aug. 12, 1865.
2293. " A. Burdett, b. Dec. 8, 1867.
2393*a*. " Addie Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1873.

2989. 8. Edward L. Bass; m. in Taunton, Mass., Sep. 24, 1884, E. Louisa Williams, *l. c.*

3141. 7. (p. 125). GEORGE CRANE; was elected representative to the Legislature of Vt., Sep., 1884, for two years.

3189. 7. (p. 127). DR. STEPHEN S. HERRICK. After the words "in 1861," line 27, col. 2, substitute the following: He immediately commenced practice in New Orleans, and was chosen a visiting physician to Charity Hospital. In April, 1862, he entered the Provisional Army of the Confederate States as an Assistant Surgeon. From Nov., 1862, to the end of the war he held the same position in the C. S. Navy, first in the Naval Hospital at Mobile, Ala., and afterwards at a navy yard on the Tombigbee river. At the close of the war he was paroled, returned to New Orleans and resumed private practice, being for several years one of the visiting physicians of Charity Hospital. He was one of the editors of the "New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal," 1866-'67; and again 1878-'82; was a member of the Board of Health, State of Louisiana, 1869-'70; and for several years subsequently a Sanitary Inspector. Was Inspector and Gauger of Coal-oils, 1877-'79. From 1879 to the present time he has been Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Health. He was Prof. of Chemistry in the New Orleans School of Medicine, 1869-'70; and Prof. of Chemistry and Physics in the Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of La., 1876-'77. He was a delegate to the Am. Med. Asso., in 1869, and has been a member of the Am. Pub. Health Asso. since 1878. He is also a member of the N. O. Med. and Surg. Asso. and the Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (having served as President of both), and has been Corresponding Sec'y of the La. State Med. Soc. since its reorganization in 1878. In addition to professional and official duties, he has for several years paid some attention to fruit culture at Bay St. Louis, Miss.

3196. 7. (p. 131). DELIA A. (HERRICK) JACOBS; d. at Shreveport, La., Aug. 27, 1884.

ADDENDA.

THE following items were received after the body of the book was printed. We therefore print them on a separate slip and insert in the books after they are bound; in order to give the latest possible information.

EPHRAIM OF BEVERLY.

1134. (p. 65.) FRED'K H. HERRICK; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., in the Church of the Pilgrims, Apr. 29, 1885, Lizzie Chase, *l. c.*

1562. (p. 79.) WALSTEIN B. HERRICK; d. of pneumonia, Mar. 4, 1885.

2965. (p. 122.) STEPHEN HERRICK; was stricken with apoplexy at the residence of his dau. Mrs. Bunnell, (No. 3093), in Montpelier, Vt., on Mar. 8, and d. there Mar. 19, 1885.

3192. (p. 130.) DR. WILLIAM S. HERRICK; d. of consumption of the bowels, May 10, 1885.
Ch. 3221*a*. Zilpha Mabel, b. June 4, 1884.

3197. (p. 131.) ELLEN E. (Herrick) MCDERMID; d. at Lowell, Mass., June 15, 1885, and bur. at West Randolph, Vt.

HENRY OF BEVERLY.

662. 8. (p. 157.) HARRIET B. BARTLETT; m. 1st Ezra Stewart; m. 2d A. Green Brown.

926. 8. (p. 163). MARY C. HERRICK; m. 2d, Sylvester Littlefield. Add to the sketch: He was an elector in the Presidential electoral college of 1876.

1085. 8. (p. 172). REV. ALANSON C. HERRICK; rem. to Sacramento, Cal., Nov., 1884.

1220. 9. DR. ALBERT S. HERRICK; d. June, 1882, at Portland, Me.—Left one dau.(?)

1221. 9. (p. 175). ADDISON E. HERRICK; the three years following graduation he taught in the Abbott Family School at Farmington, Me. In the autumn of 1877 he was elected principal of the Academy at Blue Hill, Me., which position he occupied three years. In the meantime he had studied law in Bethel, and had been admitted to the Oxford bar at the March term of the Supreme Judicial Court, 1877. In July, 1881, he formed a partnership with Hon. Enoch Foster, of Bethel, under the firm name of Foster and Herrick, and has since been engaged in the practice of law in that town. He m. June, 1882, Mary D. Chase, of Blue Hill, Me.

JOSEPH OF SALEM.

811. 6. (p. 236). MARY HERRICK; m. Thomas Platt; res. at Plattsburgh, N. Y. Had 9 ch., among whom:

Ch. 7.

824. " Relief, b. July 30, 1804.
829. " Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1806.
825. " Daniel, b Mar. 6, 1809.
827. " Priscilla, b. Jan. 15, 1816.

829. 7. ELIZABETH PLATT; m. Platt Thorn, at Plattsburgh, N. Y.; rem. to Ottawa, Ill., where he d. Nov. 13, 1859; she now (1884) res. at Liberty Hill, Tex. Had 6 ch., among whom are:

Ch. 8.

i " Benjamin K., b. Dec. 22, 1829; res. San Andreas, Calaveras co., Cal.; m. Oct. 30, 1859, Anna Meeks; 2 ch.
ii " Abbott G., b. Nov. 1, 1839; res. *l. c.*; unm.
iii " Mary A., b. Jan. 30, 1846; m. at Napa, Cal., Mar. 18, 1874, T. J. Dewoody, civil engineer, now res. Liberty Hill, Williamson co., Tex.; 5 ch.

JAMES OF SOUTHAMPTON.

159. 5. (p. 338). Eunice; d. Dec. 9, 1845.

165. 6. EDWARD C. HERRICK. Add to sketch: There is a marble profile likeness of him affixed to the wall in the Yale Coll. Library, executed by Palmer. He also set out an oak tree* near the old house which was occupied by his father, and by himself and mother, which at last accounts was still standing.

167. 7. (p. 343). LYDIA W. HERRICK. After the sketch add: the Buffalo, (N. Y.), Female Academy.

176. 8. (id.) Henry C. (Brown), add: now a pupil in Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.

169. 7. REV. EDWARD P. HERRICK; add to ch.:

187*a*. 8. A dau., b. Oct., 1884.

* Not from the famous Charter Oak, as some have reported.

UNCLASSIFIED.

We have obtained the following information from various sources, relating to the name of Herrick; but have been unable to trace any connection with any known family. We hope some one may be fortunate enough to trace them out, so that they may be properly classified in a future edition of the Herrick Genealogy.

ZINAH JOSIAH MOSELY; Georgetown, N. Y.; son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Wright) Mosely, who was b. in Hoosick, Rensselaer co., N. Y., Oct. 5, 1803. He was a Baptist in religion, and a staunch republican in politics, and held many responsible offices in the town and co., and has been one of the most active and enterprising business men of the town where he resides. He m. Sep. 21, 1824, Mary, dau. of Dea. Timothy and Mary (HERRICK) Conant, of Lebanon, N. Y.; her parents being among the earliest settlers of that town.

Ch.

i	Wesley; d.
ii	Dorcas; d.
iii	Alexy; d.
iv	Stoughton; d.
v	Roxa, b. Jan. 20, 1829; m. May 9, 1848, William W. Hare, of Georgetown, N. Y.; d. Dec. 23, 1877.
vi	Jane; m. Russell Whitmore, *l. c.*
vii	Orren E., b. Apr. 13, 1833; d. Feb. 27, 1834.
viii	Clarissa; m. Rev. Mr. Gorman, of Wis.
ix	Mary C., b. June 6, 1838; d. July 7, 1838.
x	Mary S., b. July 16, 1842; m. Sep. 19, 1866, Milton D. Allen, of Georgetown, N. Y.

—From Smith's *History of Madison and Chenango Counties, N. Y.* (1880). Com. by Frank B. Lamb.

We find the following in the *Chandler Genealogy*, 2d edition, p. 619:

MARY ANDREWS; [dau. of Mary Chandler and Abraham Andrews, of Hillsborough, N. H.], m. Edward Herrick, of Lyndboro', N. H. Carpenter in Lowell, Mass.

We also find the following family in the 1st and 2d editions of the above work:

JONATHAN REED, b. June 27, 1792, son of Jacob, jr., and Susannah (Chandler) Reed, of Farmington, Me.; m. Aug. 15, 1826, Betsey, dau. of Israel and Dorcas (Hall) HERRICK, farmer, one mile south of Wilton village, Me.

Ch.

i	Francina, b. in Poland, Me., Nov. 16, 1827; d 1837.
ii	Jacob, b. in Wilton, July 6, 1829; d. Dec 15, 1863, at Rappahannock, Va., of sickness. Was in Co. "E" 16 Me. Reg't.; m. 1852, Hannah D., dau. of Moses Loker, of Jay, Me. Ch.: Asenath, b. July, 1854; Jason, b. Dec., 1856; Augusta, b. July, 1858; Sarah A., b. May 6, 1864.
iii	Asenath, b. *l. c.*, Apr. 3, 1831; d. Aug. 1, 1849.
iv	Joseph, b. in Poland, Aug. 16, 1834; m. 1st, Lovina Herrick; m. 2d, Ellen Herrick, sisters. Ch.: Edward, Marietta, Charles.
v	Susanna, b. Sep. 12, 1836.
vi	Francina, b. in Dixfield, Dec. 2, 1840; d. 1840.
vii	Christina, b. in Wilton, Jan. 12, 1842.
viii	Charles, b. Feb. 20, 1844; d. at Savannah, Ga., in U. S. service.
ix	James, b. Sep. 1, 1853.

From *Wetmore Memorial*, p. 71:

GEORGE HUDSON STARKWEATHER, son of Elijah and Ann Jerusha (Wetmore) Starkweather, b. June 24, 1825; m. EUSEBIA NAVILLE HERRICK, of Canaan, N. Y., who was b. in Lebanon, N. Y., Sep. 10, 1826.

Ch.

i	Emma Jane, b. in West Stockbridge, Mass., Nov. 10, 1849; d. in Collins, N. Y., July 13, 1850.
ii	Eva Maria, b. *l. c.* June 6, 1857.

From *The Corwin Family*, p. 201:

JACOB HERRICK, m. Sarah Corwin, wid. of John Rouse, who was b. 1811; she

m. 3d, Aaron Selbeck; no ch. Res. Elkhorn, Wis.

From the *Dawson Family Record*, pp. 46, 573:

JAMES R. DOWNER, son of John R. and Mary (Smith*) Downer, b. Feb. 1, 1839; m. Dec. 22, 1864, Margaret Ann Herrick.

Ch.

i Frank H., b. Feb. 6, 1865.
ii Edgar I., b. June 27, 1867.
iii George Herbert, b. Aug. 29, 1873.

From the *Baldwin Genealogy*, p. 279:

REV. BENJAMIN BALDWIN, Otis, Mass.; d. July 24, 1811, æt. 52; was ordained June 9, 1790, over the Second Baptist Church in Sandisfield, Mass.; m. Eunice Herrick, (possibly Eph. 204).

Ch.

i William; settled in Ridgway, Orleans co., N. Y.
ii Abigail; m. Hiram Cruttenden. He d. before 1841, and in 1842 had a son in St. Louis who was a trader in a paper warehouse.
iii Polly; in 1811, above 14.
iv Sally, b. June 16, 1796; m. 1st, —— Frary; m. 2d, as 2d wife, Ely Strong.
v Betsey, b. Apr. 13, 1798; m. Ely Strong.
vi Katherine.
vii Benjamin.
viii Lucy.
ix Orphana.

*Mary Smith's father lived in Dutchess co., N. Y.

Id., p. 697, note:

ISRAEL HERRICK; m. 1827, Mary, dau. of Loammi and Sarah (Swan) Baldwin, who was b. in Salem, [Mass.] 1803.

From the *Noble Genealogy*, p. 538:

DANIEL AUGUSTUS HERRICK, of Bozrah, Conn.; merchant; m. June 30, 1867, Marion, dau. of John Smith and Maria (Noble) Fellows, of Montville, Conn., who was b. Aug. 13, 1843.

Id., p. 433:

JANE A. HERRICK, m. Henry Theophilus, son of Henry and Mary Ann (Hubbard) Noble, of Sandisfield, Otis, Blandford, and West Otis, Mass., who was b. May 3, 1829. She d. and he m. a 2d wife.

Id., p. 345:

NAOMI ROUPHA HERRICK, dau. of Alpha and Ruth (Comstock) Herrick; m. Frank Greene, son of Albert Mortimer and Mary Sheldon (Greene) Thornton, who was b. Feb. 11, 1854. He is a farmer in Otho, Iowa, [1876].

Ch.

Albert Herrick, b. Mar. 16, 1874, in Fort Dodge, Iowa.

From *Goodwin's Genealogical Notes*, p. 63:

LUCY EDWARDS, dau. of Jonathan (d. 1808) and Sarah (Meech) Woodbridge; m. Mr. E. S. Herrick, of Albany, [N.Y.]

POSTSCRIPT.

WHEN the foregoing had all been put in type, and we had supposed our work was done, we received [January 12, 1885,] from the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, of Leicester, Eng., the following items, which we esteem too vitally important to remain unnoticed, and, therefore, make room for them.

ST. MARTIN'S, LEICESTER, REGISTERS.*

Baptisms.

1633. Nov. 3. W^m^ s. of Robert Eyricke.
1635. April 5. Tho. s. of Robert Ericke & Alice.
1636. Sept. 9. John, s. of Robert Erick, chapman, & Alice,
1637. March 18. Robert & Alice, children of *ditto.*
1639. June 9. Mary, d. of *do.*
1640. Feb. 24. James, s. of *do.*
1641. March 13. Anne, d. of *do.* [Name written over erasure.]
1642. Sept. 7. Anne, d. of *do.*
" July 23. Robert, s. of Robert Erick.
1646. Sept. 15. Tho. s. of Robert Ericke & Alice.
1652. Ap. 26. Tho. s. of John Heyricke & Katherine.
1653. Nov. 12. Benjamin, s. of Robert Erick, Mercer & Alice, born.
1654. Feb. 16. John Whatton, Esqr.
1659. Sep. 3. John, s. of M^r^ John Herricke & Katherine, born & bapt. 15^th^.

Burials.

1633. July the xxvj^th^ M^r^ John Hericke was buried.
1636. June 27. Tho., s. of Robert Ericke, chapman.
1638. July 8. Robert, s. of Robert Heyrick Chapman.
" Aug. 17. M^rs^ Elizabeth Whatton.
1639. Oct. 29. M^rs^ Elizabeth Heyricke, widdowe.
" Nov. 4. John, s. of Robert Ericke, chapman.
1642. Aug. 1. James, s. of Robert Herricke.
" Sept. 7. Ann, d. of " "
1649. June 1. Lidia, d. of M^r^ Robert Erick.
" " 11. Elizabeth, d. of " "

* See pp. 388-9.

1650. March 29. Mr. Tobias Erick.
1652. Dec. 29. Katherine, wife of Mr. Jo: Ericke.
1652. Mar. 8. William Eyrick, of Beaumanor, Knt., was buryed.
" Mar. 21. Thomas, s. of John Erick, gent., 1654, Feb. 16. John Watson, Esq.
1655. Sept. 25. John Heyrick, of Beaumanor, Esqr.
1659. Jan. 5. John, s. of Mr. John Hereick.
1666. March 30. Mr. Robert Earicke, mercer.
1682. July 24. John Heyricke, gent.
169§. Jan. 17. William Heyrick, gent.
1719. May 17. John Heyrick, 32 years.
1723. May 20. Martha, wife of Mr. Thomas Heyrick.
1730. Mar. 29. Catharine, wife of Thomas Heyricke, gent., 23 y.
1757. Jan. 14 Mary, wife of Thomas Herricke, gent.
1766. Dec. 13. Thomas Herrick (gent.), 73 y.

Weddings.

1561. October The xxvjth daye. Robert Davye, and Agnes Eyricke were maried.
1567. Nov. 11. Robert Eyricke & Elizabeth Manby.
1568. Oct. 19. John Eyricke & Elizabeth ffrethe.
1586. Dec. 13. Richard Hinde & Alice Hericke.
1588. Nov. 20. George Brooke & Christian Eyricke.
1590. Nov. 10. Thomas Sacheverell & Mary Eyricke.*
1603. Nov. 8. Tho: Noble & ffrances Eyricke.
1605. June 4. George Rogers & Ruth Eyricke.
1606. Oct. 6. John Wheeler & Martha Eyricke.
1612. ffeb. 9. Wm. Hill & Susannah Hericke.
1613. Oct. 5. Robert Milner & Marie Hericke.
" Nov. 30. Richard Sarson & Alice Hericke.
1614. Aug. 1. John Tompson & Marie Hericke.
1618. May 26. John Collier & Dorcas Hericke.
1622. July 9. Henry Koote & Elisabeth Hericke.
1624. Oct. 6. William Hall & Joyse Hericke.
1626. Jan. 16. Nicholas Beckett & Anne Hericke.
1627. April 29. Tho: Hardyman & Emme Ericke.
" June 27. John Whatton & Elisabeth Orpwood.
" Jan. 19. Henry Pilkington & Mary Hericke.
1637. Sept. 4. Tho: Wetherall, of Wimondham, & An Heyrick.
1657. Dec. 3. John Herricke gent of the gray ffryears & Mrs. Katharine Armestrong.
1665. Nov. 30. John Goadeby of Earle Shilton & Alice, dau. of Mr. Robert Earicke.
1701. Jan. 13. John Heyrick & Anne Man widow.

WILLS PROVED AT LEICESTER.†

(In Register Book, 1515-1526.)

1517. Hericke, Thomas, Leicester, fo. 82.

*See p. 389.
†See page 402.

1532. Hericke, William, Wyggeston, fo. 214.
1526. Heryke, Richard, Houghton, fo. 488.

FROM a MS. in the Bodleian Library, I find that John Heyricke, Eng. 162 aged 17, the son Richard Heyricke, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, Minister, matriculated 1670, July 1, at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

[Wood MS. 8490. (F. 28.)]

WE also at the same time, as above, received from Rev. Mr. Fletcher, a package containing the following plates:—

1. Portrait of Mary Bond, wife of John Eyrick, died 1611.
2. Plan of Charnwood Forest, 1754; showing the location of Beaumanor.
3. Plate of Herrick Arms, Monuments, and Signatures.
4. Plate containing: (1.) The first house, built 1340; modernized in the 17th century, and taken down in 1725. (2.) Arms. (3.) Old oaken chair, cut out of one tree in 1690. (4.) The second house, built 1725, and taken down about 1840.
5. Another view of the second house, from a painting by Throsby.
6. A view of the present house, built about 1840.*

Had we received the above several months earlier we could have procured reproductions of the plates to embellish this book; but we would not wish to still further tax the patience of those who have so patiently waited for so many weary months, for the purpose of adding a few pictures. If, however, the HERRICK FAMILY in America take sufficient interest in the old *habitat* of their English ancestry to desire copies of the above views, we will, at some future time, have them reproduced, in good style, *provided* a sufficient number are wanted to guarantee the expense. Copies can be made which can very readily be inserted in the book at any time.

*We also have a fine photographic view of Beaumanor which was kindly sent to us by the present owner of the same, Mrs. Sophia Perry-Herrick; also another photograph, showing a different front of the same structure, for which we are under obligations to Mr. Henry W. Herrick, (Jno. 634). Mr. Herrick has also made a fine water-color painting of the same.

INDEX I.

Christian Names of those bearing the Surname of Herrick.

(This includes all bearing the name, without regard to orthography.)

The figures placed after the names denote the consecutive numbers of the individuals in the text, and the abbreviations denote the Family, or Line, to which they belong, as: *Eng.*, for the English Family; *H. S.*, Henry of Salem; *Za.*, Zacharie of Beverly; *Eph.*, Ephraim of Beverly; *H.*, Henry of Beverly; *Jos.*, Joseph of Salem; *Eliz*, Elizabeth; *Jno.* John of Beverly; *Geo.*, George of Salem; *Jas.*, James of Southampton; *Jno. S.*, John of Shippool; *Tip.*, Irish Family of co. Tipperary; *W.*, Welsh Family, and *U.*, for Unclassified If the name of the individual occurs in other parts of the book than the family to which he belongs, the page or pages are indicated by figures placed after the abbreviation p., or pp. When two numbers are connected with a hyphen it indicates that they have intermarried. In order to economize space, only the first name is given in full in the Index. The spelling of names in the body of the work is mostly in conformity with that of the reporters of the various families.

A. B., H. 1661.
A. Burdette, Eph. 2293 p. 424.
Aaron, Eph. 1226, 1298; Jos. 192, 818; Jno. 618.
Aaron B., Jos. 846.
Aaron H., Eph. 1302.
Abba S., Jos. 1225.
Abbadelia, Eph. 21.
Abbie A., Eph. 1335.
Abbie E., H. 1745.
Abbie L., Jos. 762.
Abbie M., H. 1669.
Abbie S., Eph. 770.
Abby C., Eph. 443.
Abel, Eph. 498.
Abiah, Jos. 735.
Abigail, Za. 8, 97, 107, 183, 189; Eph. 187, 432, 468, 492, 815, 919, 925, 964, 1387, 1392, 1729, 2658, 2824; H. 883, 891, 1164, 1439, 1714, 1854, 1869, 1963, 2004, 2369; Jos. 39, 443, 819. 1064; Jno. 172; Geo. 8; Jas. 13, 21, 29; pp. 362-3, 402.
Abigail E., Jas. 37.
Abigail M., Eph. 1399.
Abigail Y., H. 1358.
Abner, H. 2209.
Abner H., H. 1214.
Abraham T., Eph. 1119, 1153.
Absina, Eph. 1943. [Jos. 682.
Achsah, Eph. 1422, 1424; H. 868;
Ada, Jno. 77.
Ada B., Jno. 489.
Adaline, U. 2.
Adaline E., Eph. 2543.
Adaline H., U. 49.
Adeline P., H. 2434.
Adams, Jos. 1078.
Addie A., H. 1394.
Addie J., Eph. 2293a p. 424.
Addie L., Eph. 121.
Addie M., H. 1438.
Addie S., Eph. 1824.
Addie W., Jos. 226.
Adelaide, Eph. 2235.
Adelaide H., H. 1100.
Adelbert A., H. 1099.
Adelia M., H. 1429.
Adelena, Eng. 10.
Adeline, Eph. 1939.
Addison E., H. 1221 p. 425.
Addison I., Eph. 1834.
Adin J., H. 23, 24.
Adoniram J., H. 1085 p. 425.
Affiance, Jos. 594.
Aggie, Eph. 2800.
Agnes, Eng. 31 pp. 367, 397.
Agnes A., Eph. 1815; H. 1225
Agnes L., Jas. 183.
Agnes P., Jos. 919.
Alan, Eng. 2 p. 417.
Alansing, U. III, 31.
Alanson, Eph. 111; H. 2376.
Alanson C., (Rev.), H. 1085 p. 425.
Albert, Eph. 1400, 1950 p. 423, 2957; Jos. 100, 985; Jno. 197.
Albert A., Jno. 125. [(Dr.)
Albert B., Eph. 136, 2054; Jos. 854
Albert C., Eph. 594.
Albert DeL., Jos. 1221.
Albert E., Eph. 874; Jos. 1019, 1028.
Albert G., Eph. 516, 1588.
Albert H., Eph. 2019.
Albert L., U. 48.
Albert O., Eph. 2189.
Albert S., H. 1220 (Dr.) p. 426.
Albertine S., H. 1802.
Albina, Eph. 2540.
Albion, Jos. 777.
Albion W., H. 1227, 1385.
Albra, H. 1382.
Alena S., Eph. 48.
Alexander, Eph. 545, 961; H. 1701
Alexander M., H. 2246.
Alfred, Jos. 111 p. 360.
Alfred A., H. 2341.
Alfred C., Eph. 3206.
Alfred F., H. 1716; Jno 491.
Alfred H., Jos. 158.
Alfred N., Eph. 110.
Algernon P., H. 1801.
Algina, Eph. 2525.
Alice, Eng. 41 pp. 367, 388, 397 Eph 884, 2836; H. 1264; Jos. 992; Jno. 199; Tip. 10.
Alice A., H. 1254.
Alice B., H. 935.
Alice C., Eph. 1406.
Alice E., Eph. 1564, 2919.
Alice F., Jno. 652.
Alice J., Eph. 840.
Alice M., Eph. 418, 3231; H. 2403.
Alice S., H. 1255.
Alice V., Eph. 1260.
Allen E., Jno. 646.
Allen H., Eph. 2234; Jos. 1378.
Allen I., Jos. 1390
Allen W., Eph. 2228.
Alma, Jno. 54
Alma A., Eph. 2236.
Alma E., H. 1599; Jos. 335.
Alma M., Eph. 830.
Alma R., Eph. 3096.
Almeda, Eph 721.

Almena, Eph. 1321; Jos. 1008.
Almerin, Eph. 2528, 2842.
Almira, Eph. 375, 2309, 2674; H. 1199; Jos. 894.
Almira J., H. 1202; Jas. 52.
Almon, Eph. 1701.
Almond D, Eph. 1308.
Alonzo, Eph. 43; Jos. 81; Jno. 219.
Alonzo D., Jos. 227.
Alonzo T., Eph. 2750.
Alonzo W., H. 1668.
Alpha, Eph. 1267; U. p. 427.
Alpheus, H. 1711; Jos. 696.
Alphonso S., Jos. 1034.
Alphonzo N., Jos. 853.
Alson A., Eph. 684.
Alvah, Eph. 2485.
Alvan C., Eph. 2642.
Alvin, Eph. 1401, 1702, 2417, 2526.
Alvin E. Eph. 2563.
Alvin U., Eph. 413.
Amanda, Eph. 962, 1418, 1601, 1671, 1734, 2406, 2754; U. 45.
Amanda C., Eph. 400.
Amanda L., Eph. 2180.
Amanda M., Eph. 270, 2475; H. 1718, 1735.
Amanda P., Jos. 220.
Amasa, Eph. 1383; Jno. 170.
Amasa B., Eph. 1432.
Amaziah, Eph. 1692, 1832.
Ambrose, Eph. 1771, 1830.
Ambrose B., Eph 1883.
Amelia, Eph. 2083, 2314.
Amelia A., Eph. 2206; H. 2390.
Amelia E., Eph. 685.
Amelia L., Eph. 2907.
Amelia M., Eph. 835.
Amelia R., Jno. 638
Amenzo, Eph. 1743.
Amos, Eph. 446, 809, 2271, 2441, 2695, 2739; H. 895, 1581, 2208; Jos. 190, 530, 1194.
Amos A., H. 1024 (Dr.), 1599.
Amos R., Eph. 1396.
Amy, Jos. 1538; Jno. 353.
Amy C., Jos. 1534.
Ancil, Eph. 2519. [Geo. 9, 88.
Andrew, Eph. 189, 493; H. 1476;
Andrew B., Eph. 1438.
Andrew J., Eph. 2553.
Andrew R., Eph. 1053.
Andrew S., U. 87.
Andrew T., Eph. 2840.
Angelia, C. M., H. 2445.
Angelia R., H. 1368.
Angeline, Eph. 513, 2153.
Angerona B., H. 1356, 1362.
Anita L., Jas. 196.
Anjanette, Eph. 1851.
Ann, Eng. 62 p. 419; Eph. 1452, 1498, 1531, 1933, 2657; H. 1872; Jos. 101, 540, 1521; Jno. 155, 358; Jas. 16.
Ann C., H. 2428. [2188; Jno. 599.
Ann E., Eph. 519, 782, 784, 1114,
Ann M., H. 1918; Jos. 1211, 1218; Jno. 362.
Ann R., Eph. 2641.
Anna, Eng. 135 p. 421; Eph. 8, 163, 926, 1608, 1726, 1769, 2104, 2109, 2285, 2290, 2833; H. 626, 629, 1266, 1657, 1777, 1960; Jos. 24, 88, 490, 510, 671, 678, 869, 878, 887, 980, 1053, 1530; Jno. 160, 249, 427, 615.
Anna B., Eph. 1850; Jos. 901; Jas.
Anna C., Jas. 173. [189.
Anna E., H. 1084.
Anna L., Eph. 1310; Jos. 977.
Anna M., Eph. 2161, 3187; Jos. 1299.
Anna S., Eph. 974, 1576.
Annabella, Eph. 916.
Annanisa, Eph. 1778.
Anne, Eng. 24 p. 388, 26 p. 388, 103 p. 420; Jno. S. 14; pp. 401, 402; Eng. 54:1 p. 419, 55:2, 100:2 p. 420.
Anne H., Jno. S. 20.
Annetta, H. 1455.
Annette, Jos. 779.
Annie, Eph. 1914, 3200.
Annie C., H. 2235.
Annie E., Eph. 3209.
Annie J., Jno. 492.
Annie L., Eph. 670; H. 2396.
Annie M., Eph. 668, 3213; Jno. 658.
Ansel, Eph. 1746.
Anson, Jos. 287, 295.
Anson D., H. 1357.
Anson L., Jos. 754.
Anstress, Jos. 955.
Angolette, Eph. 1271.
Apphia, Eph. 2634; H. 900, 1102.
Arathusa, H. 2372.
Archibald B., Eph. 40.
Ardella, H. 1531.
Arlie W., H. 1928. [889.
Artemas, Eph. 1467, 1592, 1607; Jos.
Arthur, Eph. 130, 852; H. 1267, 1808.
Arthur C., Eph. 2950.
Arthur E., Eph. 1253.
Arthur F., Jno. 495.
Arthur S., Jos. 723.
Asa, Za. 102, 110, 112; Eph. 203, 235, 461; H. 2223; Jno. 375, 428, 614.
Asa M., Jos. 644, 674.
Asael R., Eph. 1103.
Asahel, Jno. 15.
Asbury H., Eph. 1259.
Asenath, Jos. 686; Jno. 619.
Asenath J., H. 1372.
Ashbel, Jas. 18.
Asher, Eph. 2550.
Asher R., Eph. 431, 441.
Atterista, Eph. 505.
Augusta, Eph. 2376; H. 1110.
Augusta A., Jno. 119.
Augusta V., Eph. 1625.
Augustus, Za. 166; Eph. 113, 2375.
Augustus A., Jos. 1376.
Augustus C., H. 1332.
Augustus F., Jos. 1384.
Augustus P., H. 1112.
Augustus T., Eph. 237.
Aurelia B., H. 1363. [23, 30.
Austin, Eph. 1950 p. 423, 2383; Jas.
Austin E., Jas. 82.
Austin H., Eph. 1252.
Austin O., Eph. 331. [U. 27.
Avery, Eph. 229, 1268, 2398, 2707;
Avery L., Eph. 1099.
Axanna, H. 635.
Azor C., H. 1195.
Azor D., H. 1433.
Azubah, Jas. 134.

B. F., p. 414.
Barnabas, Jno. 251.
Bateam, Eph. 1699.
Bauman L., Eph. 2023.
Bela, Eph. 1605.
Bela D., Eph. 360.
Belinda, H. 2373.
Benjamin, Eng. 128; H. S. VIII; Za. 132; Eph. 1680, 1916, 2269, 2301, 2501, 2681; H. 1168, 1197, 1472, 1485, 1494, 1775; Jos. 2, 7, 15, 25, 49, 505, 515, 598, 647, 680, 820, 1119, 1151, 1240, 1252, 1512, 1515, 1533; Jno. 13, 17, 62, 72, 579.
Benjamin A., Jos. 1199.
Benjamin B., H. 1308; Jno. S. 17.
Benjamin C., Za. 150.
Benjamin D., Jno. 364.
Benjamin F., Eph. 512; H. 2325; Jos. 1196.
Benjamin G., Jos. 549.
Benjamin J., H. 916, 924, 925.
Benjamin L., Eph. 2231.
Benjamin R., H. 1216.
Bennie W., H. 1624.
Bertha, Eph. 531; H. 1660.
Bertha F., H. 2318; Jno. 655.
Bertha L., Eph. 2630.
Berthier, Jno. 176.
Bertie T., Eph. 671.
Bertrand, H. 1413.
Bessie B., Eph 1334.
Bessie Z., Eph. 358.
Bethiah, H. 631, 2210.
Betsey, Eph. 444, 503, 1186, 1281, 1503, 1606, 2110, 2147; H. 1017, 1188, 1194, 2025, 2379; Jos. 679, 1536; Jno. 440; U. p. 426.
Betsey A., Eph. 1324.
Betsey C., Eph. 220.
Betsey H., Jos. 1091.
Betsey J., Eph. 822.
Betsey M., Jno. 469.
Betsey P., Eph. 300.
Beulah A. E., U. 22.
Beulah C., Jos. 1356.
Bial, Eph. 2652.
Birdie M., H. 1261.
Blanche, H. 1234.
Bridget, Eng. 100:1 p. 420.
Brush, Eph. 1919.
Burke C., Eph. 421.
Burt B., Eph. 1445.
Burt E., H. 2389.
Burton, Eph. 550.
Byron, Eph. 384, 1453.
Byron B., Eph. 1705.
Byron D., Eph. 1457.

C. J., p. 415.
C. Linnaeus, Eph. 2595.
C. S., p. 415.
Cadie M., H. 1654.
Caleb, Jos. 1051.
Calista, Eph. 66.
Calsina T., Eph. 355.
Calvin, Eph. 2144, 2178, 1359, 2365, 2379, 2416; Jno. 157.
Calvin C., H. 1608; Jas. 84.
Calvin L., Eph. 2198, 2439, 2450.
Calvin R., Eph. 730.
Canalas T., Jos. 1033.
Carl A., Eph. 888.
Carleton M., Jos. 294.
Carleton T., Jos. 338.
Carlos, Eph. 867.
Carlos P., Eph. 870.
Carlton H., Eph. 741.
Caroline, Za. 175; Eph. 20, 713, 819, 1079, 1154, 2935; H. 921, 923, 1072, 1798; Jos. 942, 988; Jno. 588. [946.
Caroline A., Eph. 223, 401, 2118; H
Caroline C., Eph. 1515.
Caroline E., Jos. 162.
Caroline F., H. 1727; Jos. 114, 115.
Caroline J., Eph. 406.
Caroline McK., Eph. 2049.
Caroline M., Eph. 832.
Caroline M. F., Eph. 245.
Carrie, Eph. 1890.
Carrie A., Eph. 2569.
Carrie B., Eph. 729.
Carrie C., Eph. 1527.

Carrie E. Eph. 3109 p. 127, 3228;
Carrie G., Eph. 2954. [Jos. 902.
Carrie J., H. 2397.
Carrie L., Eph. 1949 iv p. 423.
Carrol E., Jno. 508.
Castle H., Eph. 1049.
Castle W., Eph. 1187.
Catherine, Eng. 64, 153; Eph. 1530, 2252, 2284; H. 1185, 1481, 1701, 1812, 1814; Jos. 234, 684; Tip. 3, 14; Eng. 54:3 p. 419.
Catherine A., Eph. 2190.
Catherine B., Eph. 2444.
Catherine E., Eph. 2955; Jos. 1267.
Catherine H., H. 2298.
Catherine L., Eph. 2815; H. 2300.
Catherine M., Jos. 610.
Catherine P., Eph. 2167.
Catherine S., Jos. 1375.
Catherine W., Jos. 1259.
Cecil, Jno. 643.
Celestia, Eph. 975, 1039.
Celestia A., H. 1613.
Celinda, Eph. 1947 p. 423.
Cephas L., Jas. 36, 38.
Chandler, Eph. 460.
Chapman, U. 4.
Charles, Za. 162; Eph. 398, 849, 1038, 1403, 2632; H. 1442, 2423; Jos. 539, 604, 945, 970; Jno. 70, 280, 300, 441, 471. [Jno. 490.
Charles A., Eph. 2601; H. 2332;
Charles B., Za. 198; Eph. 2124; H. 1524, 1678; Jas. 111.
Charles C., Eph. 660; Jos. 1391; Jas. 168, 181 (jr.).
Charles D., Jas. 120.
Charles E., Eph. 688, 850, 2677, 2678; H. 1501; Jos. 972, 1040; Jno. 74, 144, 333; Jas. 88.
Charles F., Eph. 357, 2455, 2906, 2908, 3201; H. 1259, 1421.
Charles G., Za. 158; Eph. 409, 1845; H. 2393; Jos. 1282.
Charles H., Eph. 841, 2168, 3110; H. 1609, 1651, 2340; Jos. 857, 1039; Jno. 286, 296, 523, 641.
Charles I., Jos. 612.
Charles J., Eph. 878; U. 90.
Charles K., U. 16.
Charles L., Eph. 736, 2423. [1094.
Charles M., Eph. 836, 1578, 2568; H.
Charles McK., H. 1233.
Charles N., H. 1312, 2355.
Charles P., H. 2386; Jos. 1341; Jas. 41, 47, 48.
Charles R., Eph. 864, 1533.
Charles S., Eph. 659, 1407, 1814, 3215; Jos. 92.
Charles T., H. 1113; Jno. 656.
Charles W., Eph. 1547, 1802, 1881; H. 1371; Jos. 643, 761; Jno. 338; U. 47. [2427.
Charlotte, Eph. 614, 1082; H. 1592,
Charlotte A., Eph. 894, 1569, 1703.
Charlotte B., Eph. 3204; Jno. 476.
Charlotte E., Eph. 787, 1327, 2235; Jos. 1459.
Charlotte T., Jos. 109.
Charter W., Eph. 984.
Chauncey, Jno. 28.
Chauncey B., Eph. 1949 p. 423.
Chester, Eph. 1612.
Chester, M., Jno. 478.
Chloe, H. 2229.
Christiana, Eng. 38 pp. 357, 397.
Christie, Eph. 241.
Christina, Eng. 132 pp. 390, 421.
Chubb E., H. 2317.
Clara, Eph. 2624.
Clara A., Eph. 667.
Clara B., Eph. 1548.
Clara C., Jos. 108.
Clara E., H. 1617; Jos. 160; Jas. 53.
Clara V., Jos. 855.
Clara W., Eph. 853.
Clarence G., Eph. 3207.
Clarence L., Eph. 875.
Clarinda, Eph. 1619.
Clarinda M., Eph. 1641.
Clarissa, Eph. 2430; Jos. 449, 1125; Jas. 198, 208.
Clarissa M., Jno. 326.
Claudius, (Rev.), Jas. 160.
Clayton, Eph. 720; Jno. 200.
Clementine, Jos. 1009.
Cleopatra, Jas. 14.
Cliff C., Eph. 408.
Clifford B., U. 53.
Clifton B., Eph. 1262.
Clinton, Eph. 2752.
Clinton B., Eph. 91.
Clinton G., Eph. 694.
Clinton J., Eph. 2748.
Cloe, Eph. 2429.
Closson, D., Eph. 1812.
Clyde, Eph. 2801.
Colman, H. 1953.
Conklin, Eph. 1918.
Cora, Eph. 988; H. 1453; Jno. 78.
Cora A., Eph. 2770.
Cora J., H. 1675.
Cora M., H. 2314.
Cora R. H., Eph. 3208. [Jos. 752.
Cordelia, Eph. 108; H. 1127, 1797;
Cordelia S., Eph. 772; H. 1529.
Coridon, Eph. 837.
Cornelia, Eph. 1902; Jas. 211, 221.
Cornelia A., H. 2444; Jos. 1385.
Cornelia D., Jno. 106.
Cornelia L., Jos. 1374.
Cornelius, Eph. 1901.
Cornelius A., W. 20.
Corning, Eph. 2449.
Corridon, Jos. 98.
Cortez, Eph. 127.
Coryell, Eph. 2317.
Courtland, Eph. 1215.
Cynthia, Eph. 1502.
Cynthia A., H. 1719.
Cynthia C., Eph. 3084.
Cynthia F., Jos. 906.
Cyprian, Eph. 2504.
Cyrene A., H. 1310.
Cyrus, Eph. 1587.
Cyrus E., Eph. 1944.
Cyrus M., Eph. 425.

Daisy E., Eph. 3218.
Dan, Eph. 1450.
Daniel, Za. 123; Eph. 943, 990, 1369, 1491, 1684, 2266, 2279, 2287 p. 424, 2340, 2505, 2516; H. 640, 1479, 1809, 1857, 1916, 1956, 1966-1496; Jos. 532, 876; Jno. 3, 6, 151, 216, 248, 256, 276, 282, 307, 328, 374; U. 39, 69.
Daniel A., H. 1125; Jno. 51; U. p.
Daniel B., H. 1591, 1614. [427.
Daniel C., Eph. 2478; H. 1282.
Daniel L., Jos. 931.
Daniel M., Eph. 1585.
Daniel S., Eph. 1801.
Daniel W., Eph. 2452; Jno. 332.
Darthula, U. 14.
Darius, H, 1595, 1596; Jno. 16, 30.
David, Eph. 231, 329, 945, 2431, 2507, 2520, 2533, 2640, 2659; H. 882, 890, 1021, 1700, 1856, 1953; Jos. 685, 688, 880; Jno. 18, 430, 582; Geo. 11.
David A., Jos. 845.
David B., Jno. 479.
David F. R., Jos. 727.
David G., Eph. 1822; Jno. 468.
David L., Eph. 1436, 1589; H. 1740.
David M., Eph. 1528.
David P., Eph. 2194; Jos. 849.
David S., H. 2305.
David W., Eph. 218, 1517.
Deborah, H. 879; Jno. 82; Geo. 34; Jas. 15.
Deborah L., Geo. 39.
De Forest W., Eph. 665.
Delana, Jos. 197.
Delans, Eph. 1741. [Tip. 11.
Delia, Eph. 2349, 3219; H. 1681;
Delia A., Eph. 3196 p. 424; Jos. 611.
Delia I., Eph. 1949 iii p. 423.
Delia S., Eph. 739.
Delilah, Eph. 1742.
Della, Eph. 1287.
Delmer, Eph. 128.
Delos, Eph. 2532.
Delos F., Eph. 2590.
Dennis, U. 43.
Dennis G., H. 1212.
Dennison, Eph. 944, 2306, 2354, 2401.
Denslow E., Jno. 52.
Desire, Eph. 1379, 2682.
De Witt C., Eph. 2591, 2603.
Diadamia, Jos. 512.
Diana, Eph. 2758.
Diana L., Eph. 2802*b* p. 424.
Diantha, Eph. 2669.
Dollie, H. 1457.
Donna M., H. 947.
Dora E., H. 1373.
Dora G., Eph. 157. [2432.
Dorcas, Eng. 52 pp. 388, 400; Eph.
Dorcas T., Za. 140.
Dorothy, Eng. 122 pp. 390, 421, 140 p. 390, 141 p. 390; Eph. 1388; Jos. 648.
Dwelley A., Eph. 2291 p. 424.
Dwight, Eph. 376, 1421.
Dwight C., Eph. 1565.
Dwight L., Eph. 124.
Dwight M., H. 2335.
Dwight S., H. 2311.
Dyer, Jno. 19.
Dyre, U. 42.

E. Maria, Eph. 373.
E. Pluribus D., Eph. 779.
E. S., U. p. 427.
Earl, Eph. 422.
Earnest, Eph. 2780.
Ebenezer, Eph. 196, 208, 606, 924, 931, 941, 951, 1493; H. 1170, 1475, 1578, 1858; Jos. 29, 254, 766, 770, 786, 1154, 1300.
Eddie, Jas. 96.
Eddie A., Eph. 1309.
Edgar, Eph. 42.
Edgar E., Eph. 786; H. 1230.
Edgar G., H. 1228.
Edgar H., Eph. 2013.
Edith, Eph. 1142, 1181; H. 1585, 2217; Jos. 13, 812, 1122, 1157; U. 57.
Edith F., Jos. 923.
Edith H., H. 1091.
Edith M., H. 2322.
Edmond P.-L., Eph. 1054.
Edmund, H., 1584; Jos. 882.
Edmund R., Eph. 669.
Edmund S., Eph. 1106.
Ednah C., Eph. 2602.
Edney, Jno. 68.
Edson, Eph. 1282.
Edward, Eng. 29 p. 388; Eph. 511,

922, 940, 1007, 1018, 1037, 1057, 1060; Jos. 20, 492, 508, 563, 565, 572, 793; Jas. 32, 98, 202, 206, 215; Jno. S., 6, 13; Tip. I; p. 404; U. p. 426.
Edward A., Jno. 642.
Edward B., Jos. 536.
Edward C., Eph. 1050; Jas. 165 pp. 344-350, 425, 182.
Edward E., Eph. 3175 (Rev.) pp. 122, 127, 3188.
Edward F., H. 1278; Jos. 1094.
Edward H., Jos. 548.
Edward H. P., H. 1976.
Edward J., Tip. 13.
Edward K., Eph. 1570.
Edward L., Eph. 866.
Edward L. P., Jas. 55.
Edward M., Eph. 290; Jas. 49.
Edward P., H. 1803; Jas. 106, 169 (Rev.) p. 425, 188.
Edward L., Za. 111; Jas. 116.
Edward W., Eph. 831, 1311; H. 2420, 2429. [649.
Edwin, Eph. 379, 1405, 1977; Jos.
Edwin A., Eph. 2457.
Edwin H., Eph. 1107, 1992, 2012.
Edwin J., H. 1428.
Edwin L., Eph. 159.
Edwin W., Eph 154.
Edwin Z., Eph. 3195.
Eena D., Eph. 420.
Efferina, Eph. 2438.
Effie M., Eph. 880.
Elbridge, Eph. 2825.
Elbridge A., Eph. 354.
Elbridge G., Jno. 105.
Elcy, H. 873.
Eleazer, Eph. 12, 54, 2967; U. 73.
Electa, Eph. 1413.
Electa A., Eph. 423, 824.
Elema F., Jno. 466.
Eley, Jno. 83.
Eli, Eph. 1698; Jos. 37, 235, 441.
Eli W., Jos. 1388.
Eliab B., Eph. 811.
Elias, Eph. 1414, 2692.
Elias B., Eph. 454.
Elias H., Eph. 1973, 2026.
Elias, J., Eph. 2018.
Elijah, Eph. 194, 469, 609, 619, 1378, 1593, 1611, 1670, 1682, 2098, 2173, 2280, 2608, 2661; H. 1665; Jos. 862; Jno. 152.
Elijah E., Eph. 2141.
Elijah J., Jos. 1210.
Elijah L., Eph. 626; Jos. 553, 571.
Elijah P., Eph. 679.
Elijah S., Eph. 2111.
Elijah W., Eph. 2148, 2162.
Elisha, Eph. 206, 817, 954, 2357, 2968.
Elisha B., Eph. 438.
Elisha C., Eph. 395.
Elisha S., Eph. 2435.
Elisha V., Eph. 966.
Elisha W., Eph. 407.
Eliza, Za. 174; Eph. 298, 466, 1043, 1380, 1455, 1777, 1908, 2307, 2605, 2618; H. 1139, 1789, 2377; Jos. 602, 772, 981; Jno. 218.
Eliza A., Eph. 63, 771, 1948 p. 423, 2646, 2749, 2813; H. 1464, 1967; Jos. 559; Jno. 367.
Eliza C., H. 1272; Jos. 191.
Eliza D., Jos. 545.
Eliza J., Za. 163; Eph. 336; H. 1431, 1592, 1742; Jos. 1315.
Eliza K., Eph. 3089.
Eliza M., Eph. 776; Jos. 755.
Eliza P. R., Jos. 643.
Eliza S., Jos. 1379.
Elizabeth, Eng. 16, 21 pp. 388-9, 25 p. 388, 35 pp. 367, 397, 45 pp. 388-91, 418, 61 p. 419, 65, 116 p. 421, 123 pp. 390, 421, 127 p. 421, 133 p. 421, 161 p. 421; H. S. VI; Za. 2, 104, 197, 199; Eph. 165, 198, 211, 269, 436, 494, 520, 616, 677, 1222, 1354, 1724, 1928, 2070, 2216, 2245, 2350, 2689; H. 3, 625, 1583, 1965, 2017, 2120, 2215, 2221, 2357, 2453; Jos. 11, 35, 40, 444, 562, 708, 930, 939, 941, 943, 1054, 1059, 1083, 1087, 1146, 1193, 1205, 1239, 1254, 1305; Jno. 65, 171, 254, 304; Geo. 12, 40; Jas. 78, 212; Jno. S. 10; pp. 401, 419; Eng. 54:4, 55:1, 100:4 p. 420.
Elizabeth A., Eph. 2023; Jos. 1297.
Elizabeth B., H. 1304, 1399, 1836,
Elizabeth C., Jas. 46. [2316.
Elizabeth E., Eph. 1803.
Elizabeth G., Eph. 812.
Elizabeth H., Jos. 920.
Elizabeth J., H. 1360.
Elizabeth L., Jas. 35.
Elizabeth M., H. 1736.
Elizabeth P., Eph. 293; H. 2353.
Elizabeth S., Eph. 1899; Jno. 325.
Elizabeth T., Eph. 2838.
Elizabeth W., Jno. 295.
Ella, Eph. 1283, 1315, 2453; H. 1205.
Ella F., Eph. 1553.
Ella J., H. 1746.
Ella K., Eph. 3186.
Ella M., H. 1263.
Ellen, Eph. 1441; H. 1440; Jos. 567, 1217; Tip. 2, 16; U. iv p. 426.
Ellen A., Eph. 2170, 2917, 3194; H.
Ellen C., H. 2352. [1444.
Ellen E., Eph. 3197; Jno. 116; Jas.
Ellen F., Eph. 881. [184.
Ellen G., H. 1551.
Ellen J., Jos. 904; Jno. 196.
Ellen L., Jos. 1456.
Ellen M., Za. 172; Eph. 332; H. 2304; Jos. 1095, 1434.
Ellen P., H. 1799.
Ellen R., Jno. 477.
Ellenor, Eph. 2637.
Ellis, Eph. 1676.
Elma, Jno. 444, 445.
Elmer E., Eph. 1307.
Elmer L., Eph. 2241.
Elmer S., Eph. 1818; Jos. 759.
Elmira, Jos. 1207.
Elmira C., H. 1800.
Elmira E., Eph. 1209.
Elsie, Eph. 2782.
Elton, Eph. 522.
Elvira, Eph. 112; Jos. 275.
Elvira A., H. 1311.
Elvira E., Eph. 2523.
Elvira J., H. 1730.
Elvira P., Jos. 290.
Elvira P. R., Jos. 643.
Elzada, Eph. 2084.
Emeline, Eph. 965, 2185.
Emeline H., Eph. 2538.
Emeline M., Eph. 1525; Jos. 1540,
Emer P., Eph. 1888.
Emerson, Za. 141.
Emery H., H. 1672.
Emily, Eph. 19, 390, 440, 1780, 3081; H. 1131, 1496-1966, 1810-1569; Jos. 705, 753; U. 82.
Emily A., H. 1528; Jno. 475.
Emily E., H. 1383; Jos. 1036; Jno.
Emily G., Jos. 1313, 1433. [53.
Emily J., H. 2302.
Emily L., Jas. 223.
Emily R., Eph. 3091.
Emma, Eph. 2622; H. 1184; 1441, 1456, 1483; Jno. 600; Geo. 93.
Emma B., H. 1834.
Emma C., Eph. 692, 1838.
Emma G., H. 1493.
Emma H., Eph. 700.
Emma J., H. 1730. [17.
Emma L., Eph. 652, 1330, 2912; U.
Emma M., Eph. 844; H. 1749; Jno.
Emma M. A., Eph. 595. [510.
Emma R., H. 2449.
Emma U., Eph. 733.
Emma V., Eph. 1811.
Emogene, H. 1648.
Emory, Eph. 385.
Emory D., H. 2447.
Enoch C., H. 1432.
Ephraim, H. S. 111; Eph. 2, 14, 17, 105, 162, 188, 199, 209, 434, 467, 475, 618, 1686, 2097, 2107; Jos. 1518, 1519.
Ephraim A., Jos. 569.
Ephraim C., H. 1260.
Ephraim L., Eph. 750.
Ephraim S. T., Jno., 636.
Eppes, Jos. 1068.
Erastus, Eph. 620.
Ermon B., Jos. 622.
Ernest, H. 1416.
Ernest B., Eph. 1409.
Ernest E., H. 1628.
Ernest F., H. 1223.
Ernest H., H. 1226.
Ernest L., H. 1093.
Ernest M., H. 1434.
Ernest W., Jos. 452.
Erwin J., Eph. 402.
Estella M., U. 91.
Estella H., H. 3724.
Esther, Eph. 193, 205, 327, 611, 1497, 1836, 2823, 2903, 2933; H. 1454, 2285; Jno. 372.
Esther B., Eph. 328.
Esther M. H., 1423.
Esther P., Jas. 197,
Ethel Jos. 994.
Ethel M., Eph. 2053.
Etta A., Eph. 727.
Eugene, Eph. 799; H. 1411.
Eugene A., Eph. 2131.
Eugene C., U. 88.
Eugene E., Jos. 1041.
Eugene G., Eph. 403.
Eugene K., Eph. 2195.
Eugene L., Eph. 2038.
Eugenia M., Eph. 2556.
Eunice, Za. 93; Eph. 65, 107, 120, 204, 228, 456, 2353, 2371, 2410, 2691, 2972; H. 619, 1174; Jos. 1085; Jas. 127, 159 p. 425; U. p. 427.
Eunice E., Jas. 58.
Eunice F., Eph. 2196.
Eunice K., Eph. 247.
Eunice M., Eph. 2472.
Eunice T., Jos. 281.
Eusebie A., Eph. 2152.
Eusebia N., Eph. 2474; U. p. 426.
Eva, Eph. 2781; W. 28.
Eva E., Eph. 2557.
Eva I., Eph. 90.
Evaline, Eph. 2081.
Eveline T., Jos. 247.
Evelyn A. H., 1443.
Everett, H. 1626; Jno. 464 (Dr.)
Everett C., H. 1631.
Everett H. G., Eph. 2240.
Ezbon O., Eph. 2078.
Ezekiel, Eph. 1366, 1374, 1382, 1495,
Ezekiel T., Eph. 302. [1925.

Ezra, Eph. 201, 207, 1494.
Ezra L., Eph. 302.
Ezra T., Eph. 2237.

Falkener, Jno. L. 7.
Fannie, Eph. 970, 2313.
Fannie C., Eph. 2133.
Fannie M., Eph. 42.
Fanny, Eph. 1415, 1427, 1725, 2542; H. 1271; Jos. 960, 1066.
Fanny F., Jos. 1035.
Fanny L., Eph. 1479.
Fayette, Eph. 2529, 2627.
Ferdinand, Eph. 253.
Fernando C., Eph. 132 p. 423.
Fidelia M., Eph. 2589.
Flavius G., H. 1320.
Fletcher, Eph. 1806.
Flora, Eph. 1285, 1713.
Flora B., Eph. 3203; H. 2450.
Flora C., Jno. 480.
Flora M., Eph. 2631, 3229.
Florence, Eph. 1284, 1747, 2051; Jno. [590.
Florence A., Eph. 2953.
Florence E., Eph. 1575; Jos. 228.
Florence L., Jno. 659.
Florence M., Eph. 3230; Jas. 54.
Frances, Eng. 130 p. 390; Eph. 1536; Jno. 292.
Frances A., Eph. 71, 1887, 1996; H. 1074; Jno. 524 (Dr.)
Frances E., H. 1527; Jos. 903, 1380.
Frances H., Eph. 414.
Frances J., H. 1349.
Frances M., Eph. 2154; H. 1328; Jos. 1269.
Frances T., Jos. 110.
Francis, Eng. 49 p. 388.
Francis, Za. 133, 148; Eph. 1384, 2506, 2607; Jos. 991; Jno. L. 14; pp. 383, 401, 419, (44: 3).
Francis B., Eph. 2796.
Francis C., Eph. 2649.
Francis E., Eph. 1063; Jas. 114.
Francis F., Eph. 661.
Francis H., Eph. 1963; Jos. 608.
Francis J., H. 1666.
Francis M., Eph. 2619.
Francis N., Eph. 2036.
Francis R., H. 2384. [1662.
Frank, Eph. 525, 529, 1274, 3199; H.
Frank A., Eph. 1949: 1 p. 423; H.
Frank C., Eph. 1211. [1115.
Frank D., Jos. 229.
Frank E., Jos. 450; Jno. 143.
Frank H., H. 1395; Jos. 451, 1342, 1395; Jas. 93.
Frank J., Eph. 2121, 2484.
Frank L., Jos. 1386; Jno. 458.
Frank L. R., Jos. 1279.
Frank P., Jos. 1026, 1030.
Frankie, U. 59.
Franklin, Eph. 716, 1704, 2308, 2311, 2412; Jos. 952, 957.
Franklin D., Eph. 649.
Franklin N., Eph. 2424.
Fred, Eph. 2320; Jno. 202; U. 18.
Fred E., Eph. 542, 2292 p. 424.
Fred L., Eph. 868.
Freddie A., U. 52.
Frederie B., Eph. 1717.
Frederie M., Eph. 766, 1716.
Frederick, Eph. 44, 687, 1066, 1483. 1599, 2503, 2514, 2527; H. 1658.
Frederick A., Jos. 1396.
Frederick C., Eph. 416; Jos. 982.
Frederick H., Eph. 1134.
Frederick P., Jos. 1373.
Frederick L., Eph. 654.
Frederick Lt. C., H. 933.
Frederick W., Jos. 1043.
Freedom, Eph. 1621.
Freedom D., Eph. 1643.
Freedom E., Eph. 1623.
Freelove, Eph. 1679, 1927, 2246, 2355.
Freeman L., Jos. 1042.

Gardiner M., Jos. 1457.
Gardner, Jos. 1202, 1215.
Gardner W., H. 1975.
Gazelle, Eph. 839.
Geneva S., Eph. 689.
George, Za. 155, 164; Eph. 276, 289, 953, 1067, 1068, 1275, 1542, 1737, 2347, 2841; H. 633, 1698, 1709, 1717, 1807; Jos. 79, 507, 535, 558, 576, 1209, 1216, 1273; Jno. 299, 609; Geo. 4, 7, 10; Jas. 19, 27, 76, 97, 214; Geo. I pp. 363, 364, 366; Eph. 1950 p iii p. 424. U. 8, 80; p. 401, 419. (Eng. 54-5.)
George A., Za. 173.; H. 1445, 1616, 1619.; Jos. 166, 1011; Jas. 123.
George A. M., Jas. 56.
George B., Jos. 702, 716.
George C., H. 1258, 2249.
George D., Eph. 1210; 1950*d* pp. 423:4; Jos. 516, 785.
George E., Eph. 738; H. 2328; Jos. 907; Jno. 107, 484.
George F., Eph. 751, 788, 1434, 1435, 1557; H. 1747; Jos. 97, 739 (Dr),
George G., Eph. 2676. [1392.
George H., H. 1643; Jos. 642.
George H. W. (Dr.), Jno. 465.
George I., Jno. 140.
George J., Jno. 117.
George L., Eph. 821, 1100; H. 1269, 2339; Jos. 973; Jno. 507; Jas. 170.
George M., Eph. 46, 762, 1480; H.
George McC., H. 1229. [2411.
George N., Eph. 2482.
George P., Eph. 2229; Jos. 1029; Jno. 467.
George R., Eph. 767, 1622; Jos. 112; Jno. 104; Jas. 90.
George S., H. 1370, 1913; Jos. 987; Jno. 598; Jas. 62.
George T., Eph. 1140; H. 951; U. 21.
George W., Eph. 214, 242, 514, 541, 873, 1534, 1776, 1808, 1823, 2226. 2629, 2934; H. 1366, 1523, 2226; Jos. 1027, 1261; Jno. 355, 361, 450, 461, 586; Jas. 45, 118.
Georgia, Eph. 2312.
Georgianna, H. 1383*a*, 1458.
Georgianna, A., H. 1671.
Georgianna H., Jno. S. 22.
Georgianna N., Eph. 1177.
Georgietta E., H. 2251.
Gerardus P., Eph. 2028.
Gertrude, Eph. 1903, 2132.
Gersham, Jno. S., 2.
Gideon, Jos. 806.
Gilbert, Eph. 1936. 2134.
Gilbert M., Eph. 1155.
Giles T., Jos. 1223.
Gilman S., Eph. 144.
Ginger, H. 865.
Glide, Eph. 834.
Gordon T., Eph. 335.
Governeur M., Eph. 1109.
Grace, Eph. 937.
Grace A., H. 2315.
Grace E., Eph. 765, 1261.
Grace F., H. 2323.
Grace L., Eph. 1580.
Grace M., Eph. 2956.
Gracia A., H. 2399.
Grant, Eph. 386. 551.
Greely, Za. 142.
Greenleaf N., Jos. 91.
Gurdon B., Eph. 2115.
Guy H., Jno. 127.

Hallie C., Eph. 144*a* p. 423.
Hannah, Za. 99, 101, 105, 119, 135, 145; Eph. 67, 1404, 1915, 2382, 2522, 2639, 2690, 2829, 2834; H. 632, 871, 885, 901, 1473, 1573, 1792, 1861, 2122; Jos. 23, 600, 768, 769, 813, 935, 1148, 1195, 1204, 1248, 1303, 1523; Jno. 67, 79, 366; Jas. 131, 133.
Hannah A., H. 1741.
Hannah B., Jos. 897.
Hannah C., Eph. 275.
Hannah E., Eph. 2442; Jos. 167, 276.
Hannah J., Eph. 2182; H. 922; Jos. 574; Jno. 331.
Hannah M., Eph., 627; H. 1217; Jos. 847. [442.
Hannah S., Eph. 1501; H. 949; Jno.
Hannah T., Jos. 232.
Hannibal A., Eph. 2224.
Happalona, Eph. 2180.
Harlan D., Eph. 2673, 2675.
Harlow, Eph. 1419.
Harlow M., Eph. 1437.
Harmon, Eph. 1719; Jas. 28.
Harmon S., Eph. 1799 (Dr.)
Harmony, Eph. 1325.
Harold, Eph. 1141, 1157.
Harold A., Eph. 2129.
Harold H., Eph. 2647.
Harriet, Eph. 129, 393, 410, 439, 1040, 1449, 1532, 1775, 1949, 1966, 2351, 2386; H. 1868, 2286; Jos. 446, 448, 514; Jno. 27.
Harriet A., Eph. 648, 889, 2814; Jos. 1268; Jno. 177.
Harriet C., Eph. 2165.
Harriet E., Eph. 69, 777, 1139, 1785, 1885, 2230; H. 1219; Jos. 971, 1298.
Harriet F., H. 2313.
Harriet H., Eph. 1149; Jos. 1275.
Harriet J., Eph. 749; Jos. 246.
Harriet L., Eph. 1116; Jos. 1382; Jno. 287. [1351.
Harriet M., Eph. 625, 2238; Jos.
Harriet N., H. 1499.
Harriet P., Eph. 3092; H. 920, 929.
Harriet W., Eph. 151; H. 1275.
Harrison, Jos. 95.
Harrold B., Eph. 1639.
Harron, U. 75.
Harry, Eph. 1582; H. 1452; Jas. 122.
Harry C., Eph. 798.
Harry E., Eph. 2201.
Harry H., H. 1396.
Harry L., Jas. 91.
Harvey, Eph. 808, 828, 2243, 2345, 2387; Jos. 741.
Harvey B., Eph. 1935, 1941.
Harvey E., Eph. 846.
Hattie, Eph. 1555; Jno. 198.
Hattie A., Jos. 452.
Hattie B., Eph. 740.
Hattie C., H. 1079.
Hattie E., Eph. 1821. [51.
Hattie H., Eph. 1336; H. 1526; U.
Hattie J., H. 1682.
Hattie L., Eph. 2951, 2952.
Hattie M., Jos. 1389; Jno. 498.
Hattie P., Eph. 1343.
Hattie S., Eph. 47.
Hazard P., Jno. 102.

Helen, Eng. 36 pp. 367, 397; Eph. 1085, 1447, 2592; Jos. 550.
Helen A., H. 1723.
Helen C., Eph. 1058, 2318.
Helen E., Eph. 356, 1051. [164.
Helen M., Eph. 222, 666, 2169; Jos.
Helen P., Eph. 1709.
Helen S., Eph. 1208, 1212.
Helen W., Eph. 673, 768.
Helena Eng. 135.
Heliann, H. 2345.
Henrietta D., Jos. 1381.
Henrietta L., Eph. 2021.
Henry, Eng. 3, 117 pp. 15-19, 363, 367, 380; H. S. IV; Za. 3, 7 p. 364, 98, 100, 106, 115, 137; Eph. 288, 397 (Dr.) pp. 33, 423, 937, 1094, 1270, 1454, 1674, 1740, 1923, 2072, 2214, 2409; H. 612, 618, 624, 644, 867, 1200, 2424; Jos. 5, 46, 94, 237, 984, 1302; Jno. 71, 303, 365, 429, 589; Jas. 130, 162 (Rev.), 166; U. 1, 7; pp. 401, 404.
Henry A., Eph. 854; H. 2331.
Henry B., Eph. 388, 1526.
Henry C., Eph. 1207, 139 iii p. 423.
Henry D., p. 415.
Henry F., Za. 167; Jas. 193-100.
Henry G., Eph. 2191.
Henry H., Eph. 876, 2050, 2915.
Henry J., Eph. 397, 415; H. 1086.
Henry K., Eph. 1091, 1328.
Henry L., Eph. 645.
Henry M., Eph. 763; Jno. S. 12.
Henry N., Eph. 871; H. 1359.
Henry O., Jos. 1352.
Henry P., Za., 161; H. 1522.
Henry S., Eph. 1303, 1514.
Henry T., Jas. 80. [380, 408.
Henry W., H. 1744; Jno. 634 pp.
Henry Y., Eph. 1390 p. 423.
Hepzabeth, H. 1129. [p. 414.
Herbert, Eph. 1138, 1144, 1486, 1543;
Herbert A., Jos. 230.
Herbert C., H. 2354.
Herbert F., Eph. 1478.
Herbert H., Eph. 411.
Herbert P., (Rev.), Jno. 178.
Hester L., Jno. 180.
Hesther, Eng. 47 p. 388.
Hezekiah, Eph. 1373, 1381.
Hilkiah, Eph. 10.
Hiram, Eph. 53, 98, 1586, 2248; Jno. 86; Jas. 307; U. 5.
Hiram E., Eph. 2491.
Hiram G., Jno. 288.
Hiram H., Eph. 215.
Hiram R., Eph. 826.
Hiram V., Jos. 760.
Hiram W., Eph. 2096.
Holibert, Eph. 224.
Homer E., Eph. 1442.
Horace, Eph. 102, 234, 391, 2534; Jos. 447, 908; Jno. 583 (Rev.)
Horace A., Eph. 380.
Horace B., Eph. 1397.
Horace H., Eph. 646.
Horace N., Jno. 608; U. 19 (Rev.)
Horatio, Eph. 2743.
Horatio G., H. 927.
Horatio H., H. 1552.
Horatio N., Jos. 1266, 1276.
Houghton, Eph. 2609, 2625.
Howard, Jos. 592.
Howard D., Eph. 2544.
Howard O., H. 1285.
Howett, Geo. 3.
Hubert, U. 94.
Hubert S., H. 1554.
Hugh, Eph. 1069, 1924, 2066; Jas. 20.
Hugh H., Eph. 885.
Hugh M., Jos. 292.
Hugh T., Eph. 1064.
Huldah, Eph. 374, 1393, 1496, 2366; H. 898, 918, 1078; Jno. 66.
Huldah A., Eph, 1518, 1561.
Huldah G., Eph. 780.
Huldah M., Eph. 1508.
Humphrey, H. 1771, 1790.

Ida, H. 1414; Jno. 75.
Ida E., Eph 2567; H. 1348.
Ida L., Eph. 735.
Ida M., H. 1677; Jno. 511.
Inez E., Eph. 1662.
Ira, H. 2374; Jos. 687; Jno. 84.
Ira E., Jos. 621.
Ira N., Eph. 2151.
Irad, Eph. 2746.
Irene, Jas. 10.
Iris A., H. 1313.
Irma N., Eph. 2771.
Isaac, Eph. 15, 168, 186, 197 p. 423, 227, 269, 1829; H. 1702, 1859; p. [406.
Isaac A., H. 1462.
Isaac C., H. 1418.
Isaac F., H. 1972.
Isaac N., Eph. 732.
Isaac R., Eph. 143.
Isabel M., Eph. 2052.
Isabel St. C., H. 936.
Isabella A., Eph. 1332.
Isaiah, Jos. 953.
Isaiah B., Jos. 93.
Israel, Eph. 1921, 1931 p. 423, 2687, 2828, 2837; H. 1176, 1180, 1189, 1793, 2126; Jos. 14, 19, 32, 440, 511(Dr., 534, 591, 601, 886, 891, 912; U. p. 426, p. 427.
Israel A., Jos. 921.
Israel E., Jno. 616.
Israel H., Jos. 455.
Israel P., H. 1327.
Ivy B., W. 2.
Izetta B., H. 1435.

J. C., Eph. 986.
J. Franklin, Eph. 2552.
J. Howard, Eph. 1820.
Jackman, Eph. 1059.
Jacob, Eph. 715, 1929, 2346; H. 1022, 1198; Jos. 1152 (Rev.), 1245, 1257; Jno. 64, 349; U. p. 426.
Jacob B., Eph. 1974.
Jacob H., Eph. 2032.
Jacob S., H. 1307.
Jacob V., Jos. 1262.
Jacob W., Jos. 787 (Dr.)
Jael, Eph. 1595.
Jairus S. K., H. 1424.
James, Eng. 27 p. 388; Za. 95, 117, 130, 191, 193; Eph. 997, 1005, 1492, 1583, 1602, 1693, 1731, 1739, 1763, 2016, 2249, 2282, 2348; H. 1426, 2288 (Rev.); Jos. 561, 1509; Jno. 327, 359; Geo. 91; Jas. 2, 9, 205; Tip. 11, 17, 20; W. 3; U. 68.
James A., Eph. 578, 2793; Jno. 637; U. 55.
James B., Eph. 1566 p. 413, 2034.
James C., 190; W. 15.
James D., Jos. 718, 725.
James E., Jas. 121.
James F., Eph. 1151; H. 2299, 2342.
James H. Eph. 543, 2077; Jno 306; Jno. S. 18.
James L., Jos. 289.
James M., Eph. 2140; H. 2388; Jno. 337; Jas. 222.
James O., Eph. 325.
James P., Jos. 1511, 1531; Jas. 185.
James R., Eph. 140; W. 5, 23.
James S., Za. 182; Eph. 2142; Jas. [109,
James T., Eph. 297, 346.
James W., Eph. 230, 1065; H. 2441.
Jane, Eph. 39, 372, 747, 1456, 1779, 2223, 2342; H. 2344; Jno. S. 9; U.
Jane A., Eph. 1831; Jos. 615. [12.
Jane E., Eph. 1111.
Jane M., Eph. 2022.
Jane T., Eph. 2015.
Jane W., H. 2410.
Janette W., H. 2440.
Jaronne W., H. 2439. [46.
Jason, Eph. 1591, 1942; H. 1645; U.
Jay J., Eph. 412.
Jeanette, Eph. 521.
Jedediah, (Gen.) Jos. 42 pp. 16, 196, 380, 382.
Jefferson C., Jno. 496.
Jemima, Eph. 1499; H. 2452.
Jenney, Eph. 722.
Jennette B., H. 1398. [14.
Jennie, Eph. 122, 1485; H. 1089; W.
Jennie A., Eph., 1579.
Jennie B., Eph. 1552.
Jennie E., Jas. 112.
Jennie M., Eph. 1344.
Jenny, Eph. 1135. [1306.
Jeremiah, Eph. 2079, 2747; Jos. 683,
Jerome, Eph. 1468.
Jerusha, Eph. 164; H. 2014; Jos. 870.
Jerusha F., Jas. 201.
Jerusha O., Eph. 266.
Jessie, Eph. 2448.
Jessie E., Jas. 117.
Jessie M., Jas. 67.
Joab, H. 1708.
Joab B., H. 1737.
Joana, H. 614.
Joanna, H 620, 623, 637, 866, 899, 1075, 1126, 1587, 2366; Jos. 877, 888, 926, 1055; Eng. 52:2 p. 419.
Job, Eph, 502, 518, 527.
Joel, Eph. 1385; H. 1586.
Joel R., H. 1611 (Rev.)
John, Eng. 5, 9, 15 pp. 367, 368, 372, 381, 391, 393, 397, 418, 430, 17 p. 389, 19, 39 pp. 367, 368, 376, 377, 388, 389, 53 p. 419, 56 p. 419, 58 p. 419, 119 pp. 400, 421, 126 pp. 390, 421, 137, pp. 390, 421, 143 pp. 390, 421, 149 p. 390, 162 p. 429; H. S. VII; Za. 118, 125, 126, 186; Eph. 1, 9, 11, 13, 16, 41, 50, 59, 464, 501, 528, 621, 942, 957, 976, 996, 1086, 1094, 1375, 1490, 1597, 1738, 1767, 2108, 2176, 2250, 2302, 2381, 2964, 3085; H. 1191, 1478, 1653, 1770, 1797, 1850, 1957, 1969, 2216, 2250, 2289; Jos. 3, 34, 277, 286, 493, 551, 700, 780, 866, 873, 884, 890, 1058, 1546 (Dr.); Jno. 1, 4, 9, 11, 33, 59, 81, 145, 149, 162, 612; Jno. S. 3; Tip. 4; U. 72, 78; pp. 399, 401, 403, 404, 419 (Eng. 54:3).
John A., Eph. 2112; H. 1333, 1644.
John B., Eph. 70, 106; U. 56.
John C., Eph. 135, 1504, 2458; Jos. 75; Jno. 483; Jas. 43, 192 (Dr.) p. 393, 195; U. 50.
John D., Eph. 2479.
John E., H. 1525, 2310; Jos. 905, 975; Jno. 632; Jno. S. 23.
John F., Eph. 277, 686; H. 1729; Jos. 613.

John G., Eph. 753; H. 1177, 1419, 1495, 1532. [122.
John H., Eph. 968; H. 1350; Jno.
John I., Jos. 579 (Rev.)
John J., Eph. 1110, 1113, 1143, 2202; H. 869; Jos. 1015; U. 29.
John L., Eph. 896, 2798; H. 1933, 2225, 2383; Jos. 282; Jno. 339.
John M., Eph. 1180, 1516.
John N., H. 2327, 2347.
John P., H. 2391; Jas. 163 (Dr.)
John R., Eph. 746; H. 2319, 2320; Jas. 86.
John S., Eph. 577, 1584; Jos. 215, 1219; W. 4, 24.
John St. C., H. 934.
John V. B., Eph. 1131.
John W., Eph. 267, 544, 731, 757, 1523, 1714, 1805, 2422; H. 1309, 2013, 2021, 2408; Jos. 570, 580, 969, 1264; W. 11.
Joirib, H. 2413.
Jonas, Jos. 605; Jno. 173.
Jonas I., Jos. 614.
Jonathan, Za. 103; Eph. 935, 1221, 1691, 2659*a*; H. 5, 2124, 2204, 2212, 2234; Jos. 932, 962, 1076; Jno. 7, 350, 354, 371, 424, 435, 580; Geo. 6,
Jonathan A., Jos. 1080. [89.
Jonathan E., Eph. 239.
Jonathan E. K., H. 2236.
Jonathan H., Jas. 108.
Jonathan K., Jos. 940.
Jonathan R., Eph. 1735.
Jonathan S., H. 1256; Jos. 719.
Jonathan T., H. 2290.
Joseph, H. S. V. pp. 363, 365; Za. 134; Eph. 1370, 1681, 1920, 1969, 2656; H. 2, 617, 621, 639, 887, 896, 1103, 1116, 1162, 1172, 1179, 1186, 1196, 1461, 1703, 1770, 2130, 2205, 2219; Jos. 1, 18, 28, 31, 33, 41, 78, 667, 676, 767, 771-48, 808, 815, 933, 963, 1155; Jno. 153; Jas. 77, 94.
Joseph A., Jos. 974.
Joseph B., Eph. 1391; H. 1680.
Joseph C., H. 1222; Jno. 460, 472; W. 17.
Joseph D., W. 19.
Joseph E., Eph. 2033.
Joseph F., H. 1250, 1463, 1735.
Joseph H., Za. 144, 157.
Joseph L., H. 1276.
Joseph M., H. 2431.
Joseph T., H. 2303 (Dr.)
Joseph W., Jos. 1263.
Josephine, Eph. 524; Jos. 850.
Josephine A., H. 2238; Jas. 57.
Josephine G., H. 1673.
Josephine M., Eph. 1841.
Joshua, Za. 129; H. 615, 878, 880, 893, 917, 1023, 1080, 1101; Jos. 881, 1077; Jno. 436.
Joshua H., H. 953.
Joshua J., H. 952.
Joshua L., Eph. 3234.
Joshua M., Eph. 2904; Jno. 470.
Josiah, Eph. 1922, 1971; Jos. 865, 867, 874, 883, 927, 968, 1050, 1056;
Josiah A., H. 2224. [1069.
Josiah B., Jo . 1296.
Josiah D., H. 1612.
Josie, H. 1655.
Josie M., H. 1692.
Joyse, Eng. 28 pp. 388, 429.
Judith, Eph. 161, 195, 917; H. 1484, 1959; Jno. 581; Geo. 92.
Julia, Eph. 1182, 1571, 1964; Jno. 26; U. 84.
Julia A., Eph. 476, 682, 696, 1938, 2031, 2035, 2073; H. 1652; Jas. 180.
Julia E., Eph. 2033.
Julia M., Eph. 579; Jos. 976, 1250, 1394, 1458.
Juliett, Eph. 2594.
Juliette, Eph. 1945.
Juliette W., H. 945.
Julius, Eph. 3190, 3211.
Julius O., U. 23.
Julius T., H. 2443.
Justus, Eph. 3191, 3210.
Justus T., Eph. 238, 3224.

Kate, H. 1090; W. 12.
Kate E., Eph. 1540; H. 1676.
Kate G., Eph. 698.
Kate S., Jno. 108.
Katharine, Eng. 53 : 1 p. 419.
Katharine I., H. 937.
Katie E., Eph. 1809.
Kendall, H. 1106.
Kendall K., H. 1084.
Kesiah, Eph. 1371; H. 1125; Jos. 709.
Kittredge, H. 1954.

Laban, Eph. 2385.
Lacy A., Eph. 3220; H. 950.
Lafayette, Jos. 546.
Lamira, J., H. 2245.
Lamonte, Eph. 2512.
Lanson D., Eph. 823.
Laommi S., Jno. 443, 481.
Larkin, Jos. 513, 533.
Laura, Eph. 833, 843, 1280, 1417, 1464, 1909 1976, 2971; Jos. 291; U. 40; Eph. 139 : i p. 423.
Laura A., Eph. 2536.
Laura C., Eph 764; H. 1400, 1401.
Laura D., H. 2237.
Laura E., H. 1336, 1621; Jos. 1032.
Laura H., H. 1748.
Laura J., Eph. 3095.
Laura L., H. 1553.
Laura S., Eph 3174.
Lauriett, Eph. 2593.
Lavancha, Eph. 2545.
Lavanche, Eph. 2513.
Lavinia, Eph. 717.
Lavinia A., Jos. 210.
Lavinia R., Eph. 971.
Leander, Eph. 1907; H. 2401.
Lebbeus, Eph. 2697.
Leman, Eph. 104, 115, 119, 2403.
Lemira, Eph. 1105.
Lemuel, Eph. 2701, 2745, 2799.
Lena F., Jno. 493.
Leo, Eph. 1481.
Leon, Eph. 851.
Leon L., Eph. 882.
Leonard, Eph. 616, 995, 2242; U. 36.
Leonard B., Eph. 417.
Leonard C., H. 1402.
Leonard F., Eph. 748.
Le Roy, Eph. 1993.
Leroy C., H. 2392.
Lester, Eph. 1269, 2362, 2378.
Lester A., Eph. 2792.
Lester F., H. 2321.
Lester J., Eph. 2755 p. 424.
Leta B., Eph. 92.
Letta C., Eph. 1949 : ii p. 423.
Levi, Eph. 378.
Levi W., Eph. 268.
Lewis, Eph. 998, 1096, 2404; Jas. 172.
Lewis C., Eph. 1626.
Lewis F., Jos. 1093.
Lewis L., Eph. 1101.
Lewis M., Eph. 1206.
Lewis R., Eph. 1188 (Dr.)
Lillian, Eph. 1484, 2626.
Lillian M., H. 1231.
Lillias, H. 1664.
Lincoln, H. 1936.
Linnie, H. 1232.
Liter, Jos. 1527.
Liva A., H. 1598.
Lizzie A., Jos. 1340.
Lizzie P., H. 1622.
Lois, Za. 94; Eph. 499; H. 1104, 1577, 2207, 2231; Jos. 871, 1065.
Lois F., H. 1728.
Lola E., H. 1262.
Lora E., H. 1929.
Loren, Eph. 1431.
Loren C., H. 1650.
Lorenzo, Eph. 2286.
Lorenzo D., Eph. 2970, 3083, 3198.
Lorenzo J., Eph. 216.
Loretta, Eph. 2093.
Loring, Jos. 453.
Loton, Eph. 950.
Lotta M., Eph. 1718.
Lottie A., Jos. 454.
Louis, H. 1430.
Louis E., Eph. 2199.
Louis H., Jos. 1387.
Louisa, Eph. 295, 370, 714, 2384, 2515; H. 1130; Jos. 646, 1096, 1212, 1310;
Louisa A., Jos. 389. [U. 9.
Louisa E., Eph. 1537.
Louisa H., Eph. 2014.
Louisa J. P., Jno. S. 21.
Louisa M., Eph. 872.
Louisa P., Jas. 191.
Louise, Eph. 2056, 2203, 3222.
Louise L., Jas. 51.
Lovina, U. iv p. 426.
Lucelia U., Eph 2570.
Lucetta, Eph. 2094.
Lucia L., Jno. 118.
Lucien, Eph. 719.
Lucina, Eph. 287, 1322.
Lucinda, Eph. 100, 477, 1947*a* p. 423, 2446, 2751; H. 1218, 2222, 2228, 2422.
Lucinda A., H. 2248.
Lucinda B., H. 1841.
Lucius, Eph. 718, 1433; Jno. 587.
Lucius C., Eph. 3193 (Dr.)
Lucius R., Eph. 2620.
Lucretia, Eph. 394, 920, 1730; Jos. 1067, 1311, 1529, 1535.
Lucretia E., H. 1384.
Lucy, Eng. 139 pp 390, 421, 148 p. 422; Za. 187 p. 422, 196; Eph. 60, 64, 109, 153, 210, 933, 958, 1184, 1219, 1506, 2604, 2623, 2633, 2693; H. 1169, 1474, 1713, 1852, 2116, 2129; Jos. 214, 817, 893, 1158; Eph. 1950*b* i p. 424.
Lucy A., Eph. 141, 647, 1839, 2380, 2400, 2445, 2490; H. 1366, 1716; Jos. 223, 1224; Jno. 654; Jas. 50.
Lucy C., Eph. 134.
Lucy E., Jno. 73.
Lucy F., Eph. 2477.
Lucy G., H. 1480. [p. 424.
Lucy J., Za 198; Eph. 2756, 2802
Lucy M., Eph. 1426, 2370.
Lucy S., Jno. 103.
Lucy W., Eph. 294.
Luella J., Jos. 1014.
Luella L., Jos. 1010.
Lulu, Eph. 2628.
Lusa, U. 11. [2420.
Luther, Eph., 2145, 2184, 2356, 2367,
Luther D., Eph. 991.
Luther F., H. 1693.
Luther G., Eph. 1444.

Luther L., Jos. 900.
Luther N., Eph. 2428.
Luther T., Eph. 680.
Luzetta, H. 1867.
Lydia, Za. 184; Eph. 455, 496, 928, 1774, 1934, 2374, 2654, 2827, 2963; H. 1, 613, 876, 1163, 1175, 1183, 1257, 1866, 2006, 2019, 2125, 2213; Jos. 21, 255, 487. 578-558, 607, 699, 928, 1301; Jno. 63, 80, 252-Eliz. 164, 356, 368, 611; Geo. 90.
Lydia A., Eph. 1954, 2187, 3095.
Lydia E., H. 1364, 2291; Jos. 1435.
Lydia J., Eph. 1807; H. 2406, 2407.
Lydia M., Eph. 1522.
Lydia P., H. 1498.
Lydia S., H. 1215.
Lydia T., Eph. 1117; Jos. 280.
Lydia W., Jas. 167 p. 425.
Lyman, Eph. 2518; Jos. 778; U. 77.
Lyman C., Eph. 2648.
Lyman D., H. 2448.
Lyman P., Eph. 2645.

M. Elizabeth, Eph. 1331.
Mabel, Eph. 855; H. 1415; Jno. 487; Jas. 178.
Mabel E., Eph. 2914.
Mabel J., Jno. 121.
Mabel L., Jno. 141.
Mabel M., H. 1627.
Maderia A., Eph. 1306.
Maggie E., W. 9.
Maggie S., W. 26.
Maggie T., Eph. 1554.
Malcolm D., Jno. 596.
Malick J., Eph. 969.
Malinda, Eph. 382; U. 71.
Malvin D., Eph. 2566.
Mamie, Eph. 139 ii p. 423.
Mamie D., Jos. 620.
Marcellus A., Jos. 1314 (Rev.)
Marcus, Eph. 1214, 1745.
Margaret, Eph. 946, 1008, 1081, 2500; H. 1132; Jos. 445; Tip. 6.
Margaret A., U. p. 427.
Margaret C., Jno. 657.
Margaret E., H. 1610; Jos. 917; Jas. 105, 107.
Margaret F., Jas. 101.
Margaret P., Eph. 324, 2025.
Margaret W., Eph. 2913.
Maria, Eph. 291, 1041, 1185, 1266, 1955, 2222; H. 1837, 2232; Jos. 564, 1249, 1537; Jno. 29.
Maria A., Eph. 61. 724; H. 2442; Jos. 279.
Maria B., Eph. 442.
Maria C., Eph 2029.
Maria E., Jos. 724.
Maria H., H. 1977.
Maria J., Jno. 123.
Maria L., Eph. 221, 1148, 1995, 2017; Jos. 852.
Maria M., Jos. 1127.
Maria P., Eph. 576.
Maria T., Eph. 769, 2120.
Marian E., U. 25.
Marie, Eng. 22 pp. 388-9.
Marie L., Eph. 1112. [Jno. 447.
Marietta, Eph. 515, 1843; H. 1917;
Marilla J., Eph. 2149.
Marion, Eph. 1178.
Marion E., H. 2394.
Mark D., H. 1594.
Marquis, Eph. 1953.
Marsden T., Eph. 2949.
Marshall, Eph. 2126; H. 2381.
Martha, Eng. 50 p. 388; Za. 5; Eph. 101, 381, 1224, 1272, 2267; H. 2026; Jos. 238, 576, 983, 1522, 1525; Geo. 2, 95; Jas. 5, 132.
Martha A., Eph. 683; Jno. 278, 631.
Martha C., Eph. 272.
Martha F., Eph. 1016.
Martha G., Eph. 1904. [414.
Martha J., Eph. 2454; Jos. 726; p.
Martha L., Jos. 993.
Martha M., Jno. 179.
Martha P., H. 2412.
Martha R., W. 25.
Martha W., H. 1629; Jas. 119.
Martin, Tip. III, 19.
Martin A., Eph. 2483.
Martin C., Eph. 1708.
Martin L., Jos. 1460.
Martin R., Jos 1308.
Martin S., Eph. 2473. [1526.
Martyn, Jos. 6, 1123 (Dr.), 1241, 1516,
Marvin, Eph. 2344.
Mary, Eng. 33 pp. 397-9, 42 pp. 388-9, 396, 429, 60 p. 419, 63, 120 pp. 391, 421; Za. 1, 116, 121, 131 pp. 390, 421, 160, 188; Eph. 3, 55, 99, 116, 125, 160, 202, 232, 299, 435, 470, 474, 495, 504, 848, 927, 930, 967, 1009, 1204, 1286, 1389, 1394, 1402, 1594, 1617, 1695, 1720, 1728, 1733, 1937, 1972, 2108, 2177, 2220, 2253, 2300, 2341, 2358, 2361, 2372, 2414, 2433, 2436, 2510, 2517, 2606, 2636, 2694, 2966, 3225; H. 611, 616, 627, 636, 642, 870, 875, 884, 892, 915, 1173, 1187, 1459, 1769, 1862, 1871, 2010, 2128, 2211, 2227; Jos. 17, 36, 85, 252, 336, 442, 489, 506, 531, 556, 595, 680, 698, 707, 811, 861, 879, 925, 946, 959, 1081-1232, 1088, 1153, 1197, 1203, 1208, 1309, 1312, 1432, 1517, 1528; Jno. 2 p. 365, 8, 154, 174, 250, 277, 281, 353, 370, 431, 585, 602, 613; Geo. 94; Jas. 26, 81, 213; Jno. S. 5; Tip. 5, 12; W. 13; U. 28, 63, 81, 93; pp. 419 (44:1), 426.
Mary A., Eng. 146 p. 422; Za. 159; Eph. 233, 271, 465, 681, 987, 1837, 1882, 1898, 2005, 2192, 2193, 2221, 2227, 2427; H. 1073, 1420, 2350; Jos. 159, 196, 851, 922, 1350; Jno. 285, 324; Jas. 100-193; U. 6.
Mary B. Eph. 756.
Mary C., Eph. 152, 2419; H. 926, 1252; Jas. 110.
Mary De la C., Jno. S. 19.
Mary E., Eph. 118, 575, 651, 658, 672, 697, 842, 869, 1276, 2075, 2117, 2127, 2425, 2456, 2753, 2911, 2958, 2959; H. 2297, 2432; Jos. 1012 (Dr.), 1393, 1455; Jno. 329, 334-342; Jas. 89.
Mary F., Za. 165; Eph. 1147; H. 1365; Jos. 165.
Mary G., Jos. 288.
Mary H., Eph. 326, 1013; Jno. 309.
Mary I., Eph. 344.
Mary J., Za. 147; Eph. 72, 383, 734, 1520, 2205; H. 1934; Jos. 537, 1092.
Mary L., Eph. 816, 887, 1458, 1459, 2562, 2599; H. 164, 2247; Jno. 181.
Mary M., Eph. 447, 745, 2643; H. 1334; Jno. 482, 536.
Mary O., H. 1386.
Mary P., Za. 177; Eph. 2920; Jos. 717; Jno. 651.
Mary R., H. 2402.
Mary S., Eph. 593.
Mary T., H. 2433.
Mary V., Eph. 3086.
Mary W., H. 948, 1597; Jos. 293, 1258; W. 18.
Mason, Eph. 1083, 2413; H. 2368.
Matilda, Jos. 233.
Matilda R., Eph. 2071.
Matson J., Eph. 2769.
Matthew H., Eph. 755.
Mattie, Eph. 2600.
Mattie M., Jas. 92.
Maud, Eph. 989.
Maud D., H. 1625.
Maud W., W. 21.
May, Eph. 1950*b* ii p. 424.
Mehetabel, Eph. 999, 1675, 2653, 2830, 2960; H. 2214; Jos. 892, 1214; Jas. 12, 129.
Mehetabel S., Jas. 200.
Melancthon, Eph. 1800.
Melburn, Eph. 1482.
Melinda C., H. 2348.
Melissa, Eph. 2434.
Melissa, A., H. 1722.
Melissa B., Eph. 1333.
Melvin, Eph. 2085, 2621.
Melvin W., H. 1647.
Menonetta L., Eph. 2524.
Merrill, H. 1712.
Merrill D., H. 2389.
Mertie A., Eph. 1950*e* p. 423.
Merton, Eph. 2418.
Micaiah, Jas. 203, 209.
Michael, Tip. 7, II, 18.
Miles M., Eph. 1950*a* p. 423.
Miller, H. 2356.
Milton, Eph. 825.
Milton J., Jas. 85.
Minerva, Eph. 1044.
Minerva C. E., H. 2446.
Minerva D., Eph. 2122.
Minerva H., Eph. 1014.
Minerva J., Jno. 124.
Minnie D., Eph. 3202.
Minnie E., Eph. 1410.
Minnie F., Eph. 93.
Mira B., Eph. 359.
Miranda, Eph. 2672; H. 2380.
Miriam, Jos. 816.
Mitchell, Eph. 1932.
Morris S., Eph. 2175.
Mortimer A., Eph. 1012, 1469.
Moses, Eph. 285, 938, 1225, 1299; H. 1107, 1193, 2022; Jos. 599.
Moses A., Jno. 633.
Moses B., Jno. 509.
Moses C., Eph. 1614.
Moses D. Eph. 678.
Moses H., Jno. 617.
Murmath F., Eph. 240.
Muzzey, Eph. 838.
Myrtle C., Eph. 1715.

Nancy, Eph. 445, 462, 1183, 1736, 1957, 2064, 2092, 2305, 2508; H. 641, 2287; Jos. 681, 961; Geo. 37; U. 5.6
Nancy C., Jno. 462.
Nancy E., Jno. 449.
Nancy H., H. 1979.
Nancy J., Eph. 3094.
Nancy W., Jno. 175.
Naomi R., U. p. 427.
Nathan, Eph. 192, 463, 475, 814, 892, 994, 1092, 1098, 1685, 1930, 2264, 2288, 2352, 2364, 2402, 2440; Jno. 434; Jas. 8, 126.
Nathan C., Jno. 474.
Nathan F., Jno. 446.
Nathan H., W. 7.
Nathan R., Eph. 1712.
Nathaniell, Eng. 43 p. 388-9.
Nathaniel, Eph. 1377, 1723, 2213, 2244; H. 2218, 2292; Jos. 22, 27, 43,

668, 670, 733; Jno. 58, 257, 308, 348; Jas. 128; p. 419 (Eng. 54:1).
Nathaniel B., Jos. 966.
Nathaniel F., H. 2233.
Nathaniel G., H. 1274.
Nathaniel J., H. 928 pp. 152, 160.
Nathaniel K., Eph. 3090.
Nathaniel W., Za. 194.
Nehemiah, Jos. 16, 26, 673, 737, 805, 809, 814.
Nellie, Eph. 1288, 3212, 3216, 3223.
Nellie D., Eph. 856.
Nellie E., Jos. 1282.
Nellie M., H. 1351; Jos. 639.
Nelson, Eph. 972, 2757; H. 1833; Jos. 860; U. 79.
Nelson A., Eph, 2795; H. 1437.
Nelson C., Eph. 2811.
Nelson R., Eph. 217.
Nelson W., H. 2405.
Netta, Eph. 845.
Nettie M., Eph. 2802*a* p. 424.
Nettie R., Eph. 2680.
Newell L., H. 2326.
Newton, Eph. 399.
Newton C., H. 1280.
Nicholas, Eng. 14 pp. 368, 393, 397, 34 pp. 367-8, 383-5, 397, 100 p. 420, 108; pp. 401, 403.
Nina I., Eph. 1158.
Norman, Eph. 393, 2395, 2411.
Norman L., Jno. 126.
Noyes B., H. 2438.

Oakley C., Eph. 426.
Obediah, Jos. 603.
Olive, Eph. 424, 2699; Jno. 31.
Olive J., Jos. 90.
Olive M., Eph. 883.
Oliver, Za. 139, 152; Eph. 1217; H. 2425; Jos. 253, 278.
Oliver E., Jas. 40.
Olivet, Eph. 226.
Orad J., Eph. 1443.
Orland, Jno. 201.
Orpha L., Eph. 219.
Orpha M., H. 1281.
Orra, Jno. 219.
Orren, Eph. 952; Jos. 83, 102.
Orrigen B., Eph. 1507, 1577.
Orrigen W., Eph. 1560.
Orrin D., Eph. 2082.
Orris E., Eph. 983 (Dr.)
Orville, Jos. 84, 103.
Oscar, Eph. 1451, 2447.
Oscar D., H. 1329.
Oscar F., H. 1720.
Oscar J., H. 2330.
Osgood, Jos. 1307, 1437.
Osgood E., (Rev.), Jos. 1377.
Osgood P., Jos. 1438.
Otis, H. 1870.
Ozias B., Eph. 1615.

Pamela, Eph. 1951, 2296,
Pamelia, Eph. 18, 2407, 2670; Jno. 161; U. 44.
Patrick, Eph. 891; Tip. 9, 11.
Patty, H. 2454.
Paul B., Eph. 1429.
Pauline F., Eph. 1470.
Percival M., H. 2398.
Percy M., Jos. 916.
Per-Lee, Eph. 1006.
Perry J., Eph. 1844.
Persia, Eph. 57, 213, 225.
Persis, Jos. 690.
Persis A., H. 1530.
Persis B., H. 2436.
Persis H., H. 1265.
Peter, Jno. 57, 352.
Peter T., W. 8.
Phebe, Eph. 472, 939, 1688, 1926, 2105, 2106, 2263, 2283, 2655; H. 1574, 1590, 1715, 1725, 1853, 1864, 2024; Jos. 701; Jno. 24; Jas. 11, 125, 204. [895.
Phebe A., Eph. 2123, 2909; Jos. 568,
Phebe N., H. 1361.
Phidelia, H. 1670.
Philemon, Eph. 131.
Philinda A., H. 2400.
Philip P., Za. 171.
Philo, Eph. 1416, 1952.
Philo J., Eph. 1439.
Philura, Eph. 2969. [1855.
Phineas, Eph. 190, 613, 624; H. 1851,
Phœbe, Eph. 2068.
Pierrepont F., Jas. 179.
Platt, Eph. 1001.
Polly, Eph. 896, 956, 1420, 1613, 1764, 1910, 2067, 2289; H. 1190, 2455; Jos. 1206; U. 35.
Polly H., Eph. 2470.
Polly M., Eph. 296.
Polly S., Eph. 1304.
Porter, H. 1951.
Prentice I., Jos. 1436.
Priscilla, Eph. 166, 212, 1372, 2103, 2218, 1265; Jos. 236; Jno. 60, 426.
Prudence, H. 1482, 1705, 1773.
Purlina, Eph. 1950*c* p. 423.
Pyam, H. 622, 630, 872.

R. Wallie, Eph. 2481.
Rachel, Eph. 191, 200, 1011, 1084, 1781, 1917, 2219; H. 1772, 1794, 2242; Jos. 606, 1060, 1082; Jno. 146, 148, 158, 425.
Rachel M., Eph. 1015.
Rachel S., Jos. 1063.
Rachel V., H. 1369.
Ralph, Eph. 549; H. 2370.
Ralph L., H. 1206; Jno. 142.
Ralph W., H. 1436.
Randall L., H. 1295.
Ransom, Eph. 2303.
Ransom D., Eph. 334.
Ransom M., Eph. 2095.
Rapsima B., Jno. 473.
Rapsina, H. 1588.
Rasselas, Eph. 2535, 2537.
Rawson B., H. 2437.
Rawson F., H. 1224.
Rebecca, Eph. 437, 473, 1223, 2961; H. 1579, 2123, 2451; Jos. 597; U. 66.
Rebecca J., H. 1277.
Rebecca S., H. 1838.
Rena D., H. 2395.
Rena L., Eph. 2679.
Rensselar R., Eph. 580.
Reuba, Jno. 21.
Reuben, Za. 128, 131; Eph. 103, 458; H. 1663, 1696, 1710; Jno. 20.
Reuben B., Eph. 1840.
Rhoda, Eph. 1947*b* p. 423, 2251.
Rhoda M., Eph. 2174.
Richard, Eng. 87, 114 (Rev.) pp. 375, 420, 429; Eph. 1046, 1700, 2408; H. 1178, 1192, 1460, 1796; Tip. 8.
Richard C., Jos. 337.
Richard P., Eph. 1061, 1104, 1118, 1152, 1159, 1179, 1205.
Richard R., H. 1367.
Richard W., H. 1331.
Robert, Eng. 4, 6, 8 (Bishop) pp. 517-18, 11 p. 368, 12, 23 p. 388, 32 pp. 367, 370-3, 380-1, 385, 389, 391, 393, 398, 101 (Poet) pp. 406-8, 418, 113; Eph. 58, 949, 2685; Jos. 1084; Jno. 5, 14, 56, 147, 150; U. 67, 74, 76; pp. 401, 403, 404.
Robert A., Eph. 68, 2426.
Robert D., Eph. 333.
Robert F., Jos. 989; Jno. 336.
Robert H., Eph. 1535.
Robert J., H. 1674.
Robert L. F., Jno. 335
Robert M., Eph. 1664; H. 1620.
Robert P., Eph. 2802*c* p. 424; Jno. 647 (Rev.)
Robert R., Eph. 1055.
Robert W., Eph. 886; Jos. 918.
Rodney, Eph. 963.
Rodney I., H. 1935.
Roger, Eng. 118.
Rollin, Eph. 1448.
Rosa E., Eph. 1567.
Rosco W., Jos. 1274.
Roscoe C., H. 1083.
Rose, H. 1286.
Rosella, H. 1791.
Rosella H., H. 1839.
Rosetta S., Eph. 2076. [1813.
Roswell, Eph. 1000, 1095, 2102; H.
Roswell Z., Jno. 488.
Rowena, Jos. 96; Jno. 289. [85.
Roxana, Eph. 827, 1610, 2962; Jno.
Roy D., Eph. 158.
Royal, Jos. 734.
Rubia, Eph. 56, 1390.
Rubie H., H. 1095.
Ruby, Eph. 1620.
Ruby F., H. 1743.
Ruel S., Jno 525.
Rufus, Eph. 51, 233, 396, 932, 948, 993, 1090, 1200, 1766, 1889, 2268, 2281; Jos. 9, 1246, 1510, 1514.
Rufus F., Jno. 640.
Rufus L., Eph. 1835.
Rufus W., H. 1840.
Russel S., Jos. 1220.
Russell, Eph. 622, 754.
Russell E., Eph. 2650.
Ruth, Eng, 48 p. 388; Eph. 2502, 2530, 2660, 2835; H. 628, 638, 1182, 1580-1780, 1778, 1962, 2009; Jos. 12, 738, 1121, 1149; Jno. 156, 437.
Ruth A., H. 1973-1471.
Ruth D., Jos. 193.
Ruth E., H. 1283, 1734.

S. Louisa, Jos, 848.
Sabra, Eph. 2700, 2741; H. 643.
Sabra I., Eph. 699.
Sabrina, H. 2421. [U. 37, 62.
Sally, Za. 192, 195; Eph. 608, 1768;
Sally A., Eph. 2468.
Sally M., Eph. 2074.
Sally M. P., U. 22.
Salome, H. 1108, 1128.
Samantha C., Eph. 1019.
Samuel, Eng. 54 p. 419, 55 p. 419, 57 p. 419; Eph. 6, 371, 479, 955, 992, 1003, 1052, 1056, 1062, 1089, 1367, 1765, 2065, 2499 (Col.) pp. 405-6, 2511, 2638, 2744, 2797; H. 4, 894, 1020, 1165, 1166, 1477, 1497, 1697, 1706, 1774, 1955, 1964, 1974, 2007, 2365; Jos. 38, 45, 557, 577, 593, 1120, 1147, 1192, 1200, 1304; Jno. 12, 55, 432; U. 34.
Samuel A., Jos. 1025; Jas. 103, 104.
Samuel B., Eph. 1911; H. 1738.
Samuel C., Eph. 2946.
Samuel D., H. 2226; Jos. 967.

Samuel E., Eph. 243; Jas. 99 (Rev.) pp. 380, 413.
Samuel K., Jos. 913, 914.
Samuel P., Eph. 478; Jos. 1090.
Samuel W., Jos. 1277; U. 85.
Samuell, p. 401.
Sanford, Eph. 2698, 2740.
Sanford E., U. 86.
Saphrona, Eph. 377.
Sara A. Eph. 2322.
Sara E., Jas. 102.
Sarah, Eng. 46 p. 388; Za. 4, 109, 122, 153, 154; Eph. 5, 49, 433, 459, 471, 546, 810, 929, 1078, 1500, 1677, 1683, 1727, 1946, 1970, 2183, 2217, 2247, 2304 2343, 2521, 2671; H. 1161, 1171, 1255, 1699, 1865, 1961, 2005, 2343, 2456; Jos. 4, 488, 509, 538, 566, 575, 736, 821, 868, 872, 885, 934, 956, 1086, 1156, 1198, 1242, 1247, 1253, 1513, 1520; Jno. 10, 25, 32, 69, 247, 255, 305, 357, 373, 433; p. 415.
Sarah A., Eph. 3080; H. 1032, 2351; Jos. 213, 517, 616, 958; Jno. 535.
Sarah B., Eph. 1897; Jos. 965.
Sarah C., Eph. 2143, 2146, 2319; Jos. 721, 986; Jno. 494.
Sarah D., Eph. 301; Jos. 194.
Sarah E., Eph. 246, 695, 1132, 2164, 2186, 2204, 2549, 2794, 2921; H. 824, 864, 1721, 2409; Jno. 360; Jas. 60; U. 89.
Sarah F., Eph. 1150; H. 1305.
Sarah G., Jno. 369.
Sarah J., Eph. 1463, 1640, 1833, 2125; H. 1203, 1273, 1968, 1971.
Sarah L., Eph. 1804, 2163; Jas. 42.
Sarah M., Jas. 164, 171, 199.
Sarah O., Eph. 1305.
Sarah P., Eph. 2239; Jos. 581.
Sarah R., H. 2385; Jos. 1124; Jas. 33.
Sarah S., Eph. 829, 1440; Jno. 120, 330; Jas. 83.
Sarah S. C., Eph. 3214.
Sarah T., Jos. 113.
Sarah W., Eph. 2476; Jos. 1269.
Saraiah, Eph. 607.
Sarepta B., Eph. 3082.
Seely, Jno. 298.
Selden, Jas. 161.
Selden F., Jas. 194.
Selina, Eph. 973.
Sertious O., Eph. 785.
Seth, H. 2220; Jos. 44, 740.
Seth N., H. 2338, 2346.
Seth W., Jos. 221 (Maj.)
Sethanna E., Jos. 224.
Seymour M., Jas. 187. [2367.
Shadrach, H. 1575, 1589, 1707, 2206,
Sheldon, Eph. 114, 126.
Sherwood H., Eph. 2130.
Shubael R., H. 2435.
Sibil, Eph. 1386.
Sidney J., H. 1335.
Sidney O., Eph. 2564.
Silas, H. 2364.
Silas J., Eph. 781.
Silas M., H. 2378.
Silas W., Eph. 2451.
Silence, Eph. 2509, 2688.
Simeon, Za. 114, 120, 185, 190; Eph. 2696, 2742; Jos. 1201.
Smith, Eph. 1694, 1697, 1732, 1770, 1784, 1891, 1912, 2215.
Solomon, H. 2018.
Sophia, Eph. 813, 1423, 2635; H. 919, 1109, 2375, 2426; Jos. 1070.
Sophia F., Eph. 2644.
Sophia L., Eph. 137.
Sophronia, H. 1970; Jos. 239; U. 10
Sophronia N., Jos. 1454.
Sophronia P., Jos. 107.
Stella H., Eph. 1549.
Stephen, Eph. 4, 52, 615, 923, 1220, 1368, 1672, 1678, 1687, 1773, 1900, 1913, 2100, 2373, 2832, 2965 p. 126; Jno. 438; Jas. 7, 17, 25; W. I; U. V; p. 406.
Stephen B., Jos. 896.
Stephen C., Eph. 3221.
Stephen D., Eph. 2004.
Stephen H., Eph. 773, 783, 1042.
Stephen L., Eph. 623, 778; Jos. 76.
Stephen N., Eph. 1108.
Stephen S., Eph. 628, 1884, 3189 (Dr.) pp. 1, 424, 3205; H. 1213.
Stephen T., Eph. 2947.
Stephen Y., H. 1354.
Sterling R., Eph. 2171.
Storm T., Eph. 1994.
Sullivan, Eph. 1696.
Susan, Eph. 960, 2397; H. 2382; Jos. 1213; p. 401.
Susan A., Eph. 1642, 2116; W. 10.
Susan B., H. 1500; Jos. 1126.
Susan C., H. 1835, 1915.
Susan E., H. 2349.
Susan L., Eph. 1975.
Susan M., H. 1092.
Susan P., Eph. 1616.
Susan W., Eph. 2443; Jos. 1383.
Susanna, Eng. 51 p. 388, 111 p. 420; Za. 151; Eph. 1956; H. 2008; Eng. 100 v. 3 p. 420.
Susannah, H. 1576, 2016; Jos. 669, 675, 1150; Jno. 159.
Susannah M., Jos. 722.
Susannah S., Jos. 212.
Susie M., Eph. 2200; H. 1937.
Susie P., H. 1623.
Susie R., Eph. 1137.
Sybel J., Eph. 725.
Sydney, Za. 143. 160; Eph. 2399.
Sylvester P., Eph. 506, 1428.
Sylvia H., Za. 170; Jno. 448.

T. Eugene, Eph. 723.
Tabitha, Za. 108.
Tamsen, Eph. 500.
Tenney, H. 1019.
Thaddeus J., Eph. 2139.
Thankful, Eph. 2683, 2826.
Thankful B., H. 1739.
Theda, H. 2230.
Thenice, H. 2404.
Theodarie. Eph. 1744.
Theodore, Eph. 419, 1010.
Theodosia, Eph. 1600.
Theophilus, H. 877, 881, 897, 1105, 1795, 1958, 1978; pp. 362, 415.
Theresa, Tip. 15.
Thirza, Jos. 954.
Thomas, Eng. 13 pp. 368, 395, 18 p. 389, 20, 37 pp. 368, 378, 99 pp. 420, 397, 400, 105 p. 393-4, 407, 420, 106 (Poet) p. 420, 107, 110, 115 p. 421, 129 p. 421, 138 pp. 389, 390-1, 421, 159 p. 420; H. S. 1; Za. 136, 146, 149; Eph. 1227, 1323; H. 1167, 2003, 2015, 2023; Jos. 30, 720, 1255, 1256; Jas. 4; U. 70; pp. 396, 402-4.
Thomas B., Eng. 144 pp. 390, 421; Eph. 2551; Jno. S. 8, 15.
Thomas C., H. 1914.
Thomas E., Za. 156; Eph. 1609; Jno. 297.
Thomas F., Za. 138.
Thomas J., Eph. 517.
Thomas M., Eph. 138 p. 423.
Thomas T., Jos. 899.
Thomas W., Jos. 1260; Jno. 323.
Timothy, Eph. 7, 1412, 2684; Jos. 979, 1007, 1532, 1539.
Timothy R., Eph. 1430.
Tobias (Rev.), Eng. 44 pp. 367, 373, 375, 377, 383, 388, 418-19, 429, p. 401, 419 (44 : 4) 54 : 6 p. 419.
Tobie, p. 396.
Tommy, U. 60.
Tracy, Eph. 1603.
Tryphena, Eph. 610; Jos. 10, 596.
Tryphosa, H. 1181, 2011; Jos. 8.
Tukesbery, H. 1425.

Ursula, Eng. 30 pp. 367, 375, 397; Eph. 1326.
Ursula M., Eph. 1329.

Velona, Eph. 38.
Veola M., U. 92.
Vernon A., Eph. 387.
Viana E., Eph. 728.
Victor M., Eph. 428.
Victoria A., Jos. 225.
Victoria C., Eph. 526.
Vilona, Eph. 2541.
Viola A., Eph. 2489.
Vincent O., W. 22.
Virginia, Eph. 2037, 2055; U. 58.
Volney W., Eph. 2772.

Waitstill, Eph. 2686.
Wallace, Eph. 45, 1273.
Walstein B., Eph. 1562.
Walter, Eph. 1004, 1045, 1047, 2114; H. 1417, 1868.
Walter B., Eph. 1408, 2802*d* p. 424.
Walter C., Eph. 1136.
Walter D., Eph. 1507, 1572.
Walter F., Eph. 1466.
Walter J., Jos. 1278.
Walter L., Eph. 1539; Jos. 978.
Walter M., Eph. 2232.
Walter P., Eph. 1556.
Walter R., Jos. 990.
Walter S., Jos. 856.
Warren A., U. 3.
Warren N., Eph. 629.
Warren P., H. 1082.
Warren W., H. 1393.
Watson P., Eph. 1706.
Webster H., H. 2414.
Weltha, Eph. 1425.
Wendall P., Za. 169.
Wesley, Jno. 601.
Wheeler, Eph. 2469.
Whitman, Jos. 195.
Wilbert, H. 1412.
Wilkes, H. 634.
Willard, H. 1077, 1201.
Willard E., H. 1204.
William, Eng. 7, 40 pp. 367-378, 380, 384-5, 388-9, 391-3, 397, 414, 418, 59 p. 419, 98 p. 420, 104 p. 420, 109, 112 pp. 390, 420, 124 p. 391, 125 pp. 390, 392, 421, 134 p. 421, 136 pp. 390-1, 421, 142 pp. 390, 421, 146 (see Perry-Herrick) pp. 15, 355, 370, 421; Za. 96, 113, 124 p. 421, 127; Eph. 167, 510, 530, 959, 1048, 1228, 1598, 1673, 1689, 1772, 1968, 1997, 2099, 2113, 2225, 2270, 2363, 2415, 2437, 2539, 2839, 2902; H. 1582, 1656, 1702, 1860, 1863, 2121; Jos. 82, 560, 677, 704, 706, 807, 929, 838, 944, 1057, 1062, 1079, 1243, 1244, 1251; Jno. 76, 279,

351 (Rev.), 363, 584 (Rev.); Geo. 13, 35, 36; Jas. 3, 6, 22, 95; W. 27; U. IV, 38; pp. 383, 419 (44 : 1), 419 (53 : 1), (54 : 4).
William A., Eph. 62, 286, 323, 847, 1398; H. 1679, 2387; Jos. 99, 111, 222 (Dr.) 910, 911; Jno. 653; Jas. 34.
William B., Eng. 150 p. 390; Eph. 865, 2166; Jos. 1295 (Dr.); Jno. 290; Jas. 186.
William C., Eph. 292, 1203, 1524, 1541; H. 1600; Jos. 964. [1031.
William D., Eph. 2172; Jos. 898,
William E., Eph. 244, 1411, 2905, 2910, 2948; H 1284; Jos. 1013, 1061.
William F., Eph. 737; Jno. 635 pp 411-413.
William H., Eph. 274, 693, 752, 877, 1115, 1146, 1156, 2316, 3111; H. 1253, 1731, 2012, 2301, 2340; Jos. 909, 915, 1089; Jno. 603, 639; Jas. 87; Jno. S. 11 p. 360, 16; U. 15.
William H. H., Jno. 451.
William I., W. 6.
William J., Eph. 1519, 2812; Jos. 547; Jno. 497 p. 416.
William K., Eph. 1663.
William L., Eph. 650; Geo. 38.
William M., Jos. 1453.
William N., Eph. 2080, 2471; Jas. 79.
William P., Eph. 2027, 2197; H. 1353; Jos. 89; Jas. 24, 44, 59.
William R., U. II.
William S., Eph. 985, 1563, 2360, 2477, 2918, 3192 (Dr.); Jas. 61; U. 20.
William T., Eph. 744, 1102 (Rev.), 2011, 2020; H. 2312; W. 16.
William V., Jno. 597.
William W., Eph. 150, 2150, 2212, 2565; Jas. 174.
William Y., Eph. 3217.
Willie H., Eph. 1886.
Willie P., 726.
Willie R., Eph. 2480.
Willis, Eph. 2405.
Willis L., Eph. 1707.
Willis L., Eph. 1568.
Wilson P., Eph. 217
Winfield H., H. 1694.
Winnie C., Eph. 427.
Winslow, p. 414.
Woodbury, Eph. 236.

Zacharie, H. S. II.
Zachariah, Za. 92; Jos. 864, 875, 1052.
Zachariah J., H. 1422.
Zadock, Jos. 672, 697.
Zebulon, Eph. 1376, 1590.
Zebulon P., Eph. 1618.
Zelinda L., H. 1427.
Zena, H., 1659.
Zenas, Jno. 439.
Zerinah F., Eph. 1538.
Zeruia, Eph. 1558.
Zeruiah, Eph. 918.
Zimri, H. 2371.
Zippporah, Eph. 330, 612, 2831.
Zipporah J., Eph. 345.
Zoath, U. 64.

INDEX II.

Surnames of those who have intermarried with Herricks, and their descendants.

ABBEY.

Daniel, Eph. 295.

ABBOT.

Hannah, Jos. 553.
Savalia. Eliz. 900.

ABBOTT.

Adrian, Eliz. 983.
Caroline, Eph. 1858.
Clarissa, Eliz. 937.
Elsie S., Eliz. 983.
Elvira, Eliz. 938.
Emma, Eliz. 944.
Francis H., Jos. 209.
James, Eliz. 942.
John, (wid. of), Eliz. 434.
Laura H., Eliz. 940.
Lavinai, Eliz. 910.
Lewis, Eliz. 945.
Lizzie, Eliz. 943.
Mary E., Jos. 967.
Maryetta, Eliz. 939.
Moses, Jos. 197.
Orson, Eliz. 936.
Royal, H. 281.
Sarah, Jos. 491.
William, Eliz. 941, 910.

ABELL.

Charles V. B., Eph. 1126.
Erastus C., Eph. 1127.
Frederick H., Eph. 1123.
Harriet E., Eph. 1124.
Harriet L., Eph. 1128.
Jane E., Eph. 1129.
John H., Eph. 1125.
Lansing D., (Capt.), Eph. 1112.
Lydia T., Eph. 1130.
Richard P. H., Eph. 1120.
Sarah T., Eph. 1121.
William H. H., Eph. 1122.

ACKLEY.

——, Eph. 964.

ADAMS.

——, Jos. 1074, 1075.
Aaron, Jos. 256.
Aaron C., (Rev.), Jos. 279.
Abraham S., Eph. 3092.
Alma R., Eph. 3116.
Amos, Jno. 227.
Annanisa, Eph. 1692.
Augusta, Jos. 268.
Calvin H., Jno. 230.
Charles W., H. 2433.
Daniel, Jno. 228.
Eddie L., Jos. 269.
Elizabeth, Jos. 1301.
Ellen, Eph. 3114, 3118.
George, H. 33.
George H., Eph. 3114.
George N., Jos. 267.
Hannah P., Jos. 265.
Harriet V., Eph. 3117.
Henry B., Jno. 409.
Ida, Eph. 3119.
J. Hamilton, Eph. 3055.
Jacob F., Jos. 1535.
James C., Jos. 271.
John S., Jos. 279.
Joseph, Jno. 154.
Joseph H., Jno. 229.
Julius E., Eph. 3113.
Kate L., Jos. 283.
Maria H., Jos. 285.
Mary A., Jos. 266.
Mary E., Eph. 3115.
Minnie F., Jos. 270.
Nellie L., Jos. 284.
Olive, Jno. 216.
Rachel, Jos. 881.
Sarah, Jno. 18.
Thomas, H. 33.
William A., H. 2433.

AGAN.

Lillie M., Jos. 858.
Richard, Jos. 852.

AHEARN.

Harriet J., H. 450.

AIKEN.

Frances, Eph. 2864.

AIKEY.

John, H. 1453.
Oliver, H. 1456.

AINSWORTH.

Angeline T., Eph. 3175.
Ruth T., Eph. 811.

ACKERMAN.

Almira, Eliz. 392.

ALBERTSON.

Phebe, Eph. 2107.

ALDRICH.

Abbie L., Eph. 3078.
Adeline, Eph. 3059, 3060.
Addie, Eph. 3248.
Ann J., Eph. 3063.
Charles E., Eph. 3067.
Clarence M., Eph. 3076.
David, Eph. 2671.
Delia, Eph. 3246.
Eliza N., Eph. 3245.
Ella L., Eph. 3068.
Ellen N., Eph. 3244.
Elvira L., Eph. 3058.
Emma C., Eph. 3057.
Francelia, Eph. 3064.
George W., Eph. 3066.
Harriet, Eph. 3247.
Harrison H., Eph. 3071.
Henry B., Eph. 3072.
Herbert C., Eph. 3074.
Isaiah, Eph. 2963, 3056.
Juliette L., Eph. 3061.
Lorenzo D., Eph. 3057.
Lorenzo E., Eph. 3079.
Louisa L., Eph. 3073.
Lucia A., Eph. 3062.
Martha R., Eph. 3075.
Noah, Eph. 2963.
Rebecca McC., Eph. 3055.
Rosaline J., Eph. 3243.
Sallie E., Eph. 3065.
Walter H., Eph. 3069.
William S., Eph. 3070.

ALEXANDER.

Alice M., Eph. 2997.
Amasa W., Eph. 2992.
Ambrose J., Eph. 2994.
Burton C., Eph. 2999.
Clara H., Eph. 2996.
Eveline S., H. 2374.
Genevieve, H. 220.
Ned A., Eph. 2998.

ALLEN.

——, H. 1853.
Abbie S., H. 1312.

ALLEN.—*Continued.*

Amos, H. 899, 1119.
Annis, Jno. 173.
Arrabel M., H. 1041.
Bailey, H. 1133.
Benoni, (Rev.), Eph. 1013.
Caroline, Eph. 2056.
Celinda, Eph. 1504.
Charles, Eph. 1023.
Daniel, H. 1305, 1876.
David, H. 1134.
Delia K., H. 178.
Ebenezer, H. 1117.
Eda, Jno. 378.
Edith, H. 1153.
Edward H., Eph. 1022.
Edwin, H. 1320.
Elisha H., Eph. 2035, 2058.
Elizabeth, Eph. 1029; H. 1826.
Ella M., Eph. 449.
Emily, H. 1322.
Evelyn H., Eph. 448.
Frances, Eph. 1026.
Fred L., H. 1684.
George, H. 1124.
George H., Eph. 1020.
Gertrude H., H. 1047.
Grace E., H. 1045.
Groves, H. 1157.
Hannah, H. 1154, 1785.
Harriet, H. 1123.
Henry, H. 1312.
Hepzabeth, H. 1116.
Herrick, H. 1118.
Horace, Eph. 440.
Hovey L., Eph. 450.
Huldah, H. 1121.
J. M., Eph. 3061.
Jacob, Jos. 846.
Jacob E., H. 1040.
Jacob H., Eph. 2057.
Jasper D., H. 1036.
Jasper P., H. 1044.
Joanna, H. 1019, 1120.
John, H. 901, 1155, 1822.
John F., H. 1046.
Jonathan, H. 1792.
Joseph H. 1122.
Josiah, Eph. 1027.
Josiah B., Eph. 1016.
Julia, Eph. 123, 2126.
Julia H., Eph. 2059.
Lucy, H. 1877.
Margaret, Eph. 1025.
Martha, H. 1325.
Mary, Eph. 1024; H. 757.
Mary E., Jos. 846.
Mary L., H. 1312.
Mendell H., H. 1039.
Milton D., U. x p. 426.
Nehemiah, H. 1819.
Nellie F., H. 1042, 1043.
Nelson, H. 1324.
Prince, H. 1156.
Rachel, H. 1770; Jno. 371.
Richard, H. 1818.
Robert H., Eph. 2063.
Rodney E., H. 1038.
Ruth, H. 1820.
Samuel, Eph. 1028; H. 1821.
Sarah, Eph. 1021; H. 1326.
Sarah F., Eph. 2062.
Sophia, H. 1823.
Thomas, H. 1772, 1824.
Washington, H. 1321.
William, H. 1152.
William A., Jno. 53.
William F., H. 2061.
Zilpha, H. 1825.

ALLEY.

Addie, H. 90.
Annie F., H. 90.
Henry, H. 90.
Lizzie, H., 90.

ALLINE.

Eliza L., Eliz. 93.

ALLING.

E. L., Eph. 423.
George H., Eph. 430.
Orville, Eph. 429.

ALSOP.

Anne, Eng. 54, p. 419.
Nathaniel, (Rev.), Eng. 54, p. 419.

AMADON.

Harry, Eph. 26.

AMBLER.

Caroline, Eph. 110.

AMES.

Charles B., H. 570.
Cyrus, H. 560.
Edward L., H. 569.
Emma E., H. 568.
Ezra C., H. 58.
Frank P., H. 571.
Marian, Jno. 52.

AMY.

Charlotte J., Eph. 1949 p. 423.

ANDERSON.

Marion J., Eph. 517.

ANDRES.

——, H. 771.

ANDREW.

Hannah, Jos. 1314.
James, Eng. 15 p. 418.

ANDREWS.

Abraham, U. p. 426.
Caroline, Eph. 896.
Hepzibeth, Eliz. 424.
Malachi, H. 1965.
Mary, Jos. 508; U. p. 426.

ANDRUSS.

Abigail, Eph. 1962.
Dwight, Eph. 1958.
George, Eph. 1960.
Jason, Eph. 1934.
Lydia A., Eph. 1961.
Nancy, Eph. 1959.

ANGLEHART.

Peter, H. 1273.

ANNAN.

Amelia, Jno. 345.
Anna M., Jno. 346.
Charles F., Jno. 342-334.
George N., Jno. 343.
John G., Jno. 341.
Josephine A., Jno. 340.
Orren H., Jno. 344.
Robert, Jno. 309.
William H., Jno. 347.

APPLEBE.

Sarah E., H. 268.
Simeon, H. 268.

APPLETON.

John, Eliz. 965.
Martha, Eliz. 6.
Nellie, Eliz. 965.
Samuel, Eliz. 6.
Sarah, Jos. 1077.

ARCHER.

Hannah, Eph. 1313.

ARLING.

Clarissa, Jno. 306.

ARMS.

Harriet, H. 304.

ARMSTRONG.

Catherine, Eng. 53 p. 419.
Gilbert, Eng. 53 p. 419.
Homer, U. 91.

ARNOLD.

Mary, Eph. 2471.
Sprague, Jno. 35.

ASBURY.

Thomas, (Rev.), H. 2023.

ASHTON.

Dorothy, Eliz. 18, 20.
Jacob, Eliz. 18.

ASTLEY.

Christopher, Eng. 153 : 1 p. 422.
Mary, Eng. 153 : 1 p. 422.

ASTON.

Anna E., H. 743.
Henry A., H. 744.
Samuel, H. 663.

ATWATER.

Albert H., Eph. 299, 307.
Ezra A., Eph. 308.
Huldah D., Eph. 304.
Jared J., Eph. 305.
Lewis M., Eph. 309.
Mary E., Eph. 310.
Sarah E., Eph. 306.
William, Eph. 311.

AUGUSTUS.

John, H. 1570.

AUSTIN.

Julia, Eph. 231.
Polly, H. 53.

AVERY.

Amelia, Eph. 256.
Laura, Eph. 1235.
Lucy, Eph. 252.
Margaret, Eph. 922.
Prudence, Eph. 197.
Ruth, H. 1479.
Sarah A., Eph. 1832.
Zipporah, Eph. 231.

AYER.

Frederick, Eph. 249.
James, Eph. 249.
Lovisa, Eph. 248.

AYRES.

(Daley) wid., H. 208.
Matson, Eph. 2750.
Mary E., Eph. 2750.

BABCOCK.

Ada, H. 1539.
Elizabeth, U. 86.

BABSON.

Charles L., H. 1671.
Ernest E., H. 1689.
Joanna, H., 1784.
Joseph, H. 1182.
Lizzie B., H. 1690.
Mary, H. 1833.
Maud L., H. 1076.
Minnie F., H. 1076.
Willie K., H. 1691.

BACON.

Agnes, Eliz. 722.
Amanda A., H. 825.
Asa, H. 814.
Charles G., H. 824.
Dennis, Eph. 2086.
Ebenezer, Eliz. 752.
Elisha, Eliz. 752.
Ella R., Eph. 2086.
George W., H. 827.
Jefferson, H. 815.
John, H. 753.
John B., H. 817.
Leoline C., H. 826.
Margaret, H. 812.
Pyam B., H. 816.
Rachel E., H. 813.
Zechariah, H. 205.

BACHELLOR, or BATCHELDER.

Hannah, H. 1815.
James, H. 1816.
Joseph S. B., H. 1812.
Julia, H. 1817.

BAER.

Sarah, Eph. 3193.

BAGLEY.

Maria, Eph. 864.

BAILEY.

Adams, Eliz. 716.
Alfred, Eph. 2675.
Elsie, Eliz. 1025.
Frank M., Jno. 414.
Frederick H., Jno. 412.
George H., Jno. 411.
Joanna, Eliz. 600.
John, Eliz. 221.
John M., Jno. 389.
Julia, Jno. 220.
Lulu E., Jno. 413.
Mary, Eliz. 221.
Mary O., Eliz. 716.
Olive, Eliz. 508.
Robert R., Jno. 415.
Samuel, H. 1362.

BAINBRIDGE.

Anna, Eng. 124 pp. 392, 421.

BAKER.

A. W., (Rev.), Eph. 1948 p. 423.
Albert, Jno. 192.
Alison D., Eph. 2560.
Allen, H. 300, 304.
Anna, H. 2144; Jos. 1105.
Asa, Jos. 1103.
Benjamin, Eph. 2538.
Cornelius, Jos. 1104.
Eliza J., H. 2435.
Elizabeth, H. 2143.
Eugenia A., Eph. 2561.
Frederick L., Eph. 2558.
George F., Eliz. 244.
George W., Eliz. 227.
Gertrude E., Jno. 182.
Henry, Jno. 175, 190.
Ida C., Eliz. 242.
Jessie B., Eph. 1950*e* i p. 424.
John, H. 304; Jos. 868; Jno. 58.
Jonathan, H. 2140.
Joseph (jr.), H. 2132, 2139.
Kate C., Eliz. 241.
Lafayette A., Eph. 1950*e* p. 424.
Lucy, Eph. 1950*b* p. 423.
Mary, H. 2138; Jos. 1106.
Mary A., Eliz. 240.
Mary L., Jno. 194.
Maud E., Eph. 1950*e* ii p. 424.
Narcissa A., Eph. 2559.
Nellie J., Jno. 189.
Peter, H. 2141.
Philip T., Jno. 195.
Priscilla, Jno. 58.
R. M. (Rev.) Eph. 1948 p. 423.
Rolland E., Eph. 1950*e* iii p. 424.
Ruth S., Eliz. 243.
Samuel, Jno. 248.
Samuel W., Eliz. 227.
Sarah, H. 2137, 2112, 2145.
Vennie E., Jno 191.
Vestall A., Jno. 183.
Waldo P., Jno. 184.
Winnie P., Jno. 193.

BAKEWELL.

Catharine, Eng. 138 pp. 389, 391.

BALCH.

Benjamin, Eliz. 195.
Hannah, Eliz. 596.
James, Eliz. 195.

BALDWIN.

——, Eph. 893.
Abigail, U. ii p. 427. [427.
Benjamin, (Rev.), U. p. 427, vii p.
Betsy, v p. 427.
Katharine, vi p. 427.
Loammi, U. p. 427.
Lucy, viii p. 427.
Mary, U. p. 427.
Orphana, ix p. 427.
Polly, iii p. 427.
Scott, Eph. 2075.
Vira S., H. 166.
William, i p. 427.

BALL.

Isabel J., H. 933.

BALLARD.

Adeline, Eph. 2226.
Calvin, Jos. 1032.

BALLOU.

Charlotte L., Eliz. 783.
Henrietta E., Eliz. 785.
Henry E., Eliz. 784.
John M., Eliz. 778.
Jonathan, Eliz. 778.

BANCROFT.

Alvin, Jos. 1501*a*.
Emory, Jos. 1468, 1500.
Frederick, Jos. 1501*b*.
Solon, Jos. 1501.

BANCUS.

Hester M., Eph. 1856.
Julia M., Eph. 1854.

BANGLE.

Mary, H. 2236.
Rachel, H. 2236.

BARBER.

Joanna, H. 1485.
Sophia, Jno. 157.

BARKER.

George L., Jos. 272.
Lydia, Jos. 273.
Maria B., H. 673.
Mary E., H. 2180.
Nelson P., Jos. 259.
Pamila, Jno. 227.

BARLOW.

William K., Eph. 1634.

BARNARD.

Edward, Eliz. 709 (Dr.), 730.
Harvey, (jr.), Eph. 2146.
James, H. 433.

BARNES.

Charles B., Za. 71, 76.
Charles F., Jos. 328.
Charlotte, Mrs., Eph. 58.
Clara F., Za. 74.
Edith P., Za. 73.
Edward V., Jos. 326.
Ellen M., Eph. 871.
Laura L., Jos. 325.
Lydia H., Jos. 327.
Mary P., Za. 75.
Sophronia, Eph. 1245.
William E., Jos. 320, 324.

BARNEY.

Sybel, Eph. 620.

BARNHART.

Alson E., Jos. 751.
Andrew J., Jos. 743.
Arthur M., Jos. 750.
Eliza, Jos. 749.
George W., Jos. 746.
Marial H., Jos. 745.
Mary M., Jos. 742.
Peter, Jos. 736.
Royal H., Jos. 744.
Sarah, Jos. 747.
Warren, Jos. 748.

BARNUM.

Barney P., Eph. 710.
Ell, Eph. 682.
Henry C., Eph. 711.

BARRETT.

Ann, Jos. 508.
Elizabeth, H. 54.
Lucinda, Eph. 2938.
Phineas, H. 2455.

BARROWS.

E., H. 418.
Sarah, H. 418.

BARRY.

Stephen A., H. 1064.
Theodore E., H. 1060.

BARSTOW.

Adeline, Jno. 224.
Calvin, Jno. 217.
Harriet, Jno. 223.
John, Jno. 220.
Luther, Jno. 222.
Lydia B., Jno. 226.
Susannah, Jno. 225.

BARTHOLOMEW.

Caroline A., Jos. 1359.
Stephen, Eph. 123.

BARTLETT.

Abby O., Jno. 577.
Adolphus I., H. 757.
Adolphus J., H. 767.
Anabella, H. 766.
Ann, H. 660.
Annie E., H. 770.
Bailey, (Hon.), Jno. 577.
Benjamin, H. 651.
Bethiah, H. 621.
Betsy C., H. 660.
Catharine, H. 750.
Clinton A., H. 765.
Clyde P., H. 803.
Edwin G., H. 802.
Elinor J., H. 769.
Elizabeth, H. 749, 761.
Frederick H., H. 801, 808.
George, H. 655, 748, 768.
George F., H. 763.
George W., H. 755.
George W. DeC., H. 854.
Hannah B., H. 658.
Harriet, H. 55.
Harriett B., H. 662.
Henrietta, H. 668.
Henry, H. 653.
Hetty B., H. 663.
Hoyt S., H. 804.
James L., H. 846.
Joanna H., H. 657, 851.
John, H. 652, 665, 746, 849; Eliz. 5.
John H., H. 745.
Laura, Eliz. 1085.
Love A., H. 666.
Margaret A., H. 784.
Margaret E., H. 806.
Martha P., H. 853.
Mary D., H. 807.
Mary M., H. 661.
Michael F., H. 844.
Oliver B., H. 805.
Philip, H. 751.
Philip S., H. 758.
Pyam, H. 654, 752, 759, 787, 850.
Rachel, H. 785.
Rachel A., H. 750.
Rachel J., H. 754.
Rebecca G., H. 664.
Sarah, H. 852; Eliz. 5.
Sarah J., H. 786.
Theresa, H. 656, 753, 847.
Theresa M., H. 659.
Thomas O., H. 762.
Willard M., H. 754.
William, H. 55, 623, 649, 747, 788, 845.
William H., H. 667.
William L., H. 756.
Zuliama, H. 848.

BASS.

Abby D., Eph. 3022.
Bradford G., Eph. 2985.
Charles H., Eph. 3025.
Clarence M., Eph. 3000.
Clementina R., Eph. 2986.
Daniel L., Eph. 3008.
Delia L., Eph. 2983.
Edgar C., Eph. 3007.
Edgar H., Eph. 3021.
Edward L., Eph. 2989 p. 424.
Eleazer, Eph. 2979.
Ellen F., Eph. 2984.
Ellen J., Eph. 3020.
Emily, Eph. 3016.
Eugene M., Eph. 3018.
Eunice, Eph. 3015.
Flora L., Eph. 3003.
Frank L., Eph. 3024.
Frank W., Eph. 2987.
George, Eph. 2976, 2977.
Herbert J., Eph. 3005.
Hiram, Eph. 2961.
Joel, Eph. 2975, 2980.
John G., Eph. 3014.
John W., Eph. 3026.
Laura, Eph. 2981.
Lucinda, Eph. 3017.
Martha F., Eph. 3004.
Mary A., Eph. 3009.
Mehetable, Eph. 2974.
Milton, Eph. 3011.
Milton D., Eph. 3023.
Miranda, Eph. 3012.
Moses, Eph. 2860.
Moses H., Eph. 2973.
Nancy, Eph. 3013.
Philura, Eph. 2978, 2988.
Ruth, Eph. 3002.
Samuel, Eph. 2960.
Stephen W., Eph. 2982.
William C., Eph. 3030.
Willie E., Eph. 3006.
Zipporah, Eph. 3010.

BASSETT.

Arthur, Eph. 1476.
Corydon, Eph. 1465.
Edward A., U. 14.
Frank, Eph. 1477.
Lydia, H. 363.
Mary, Eph. 1475.
Nathan, H. 363.
Samuel, H. 2427.

BATCHELDER, or BACHELDER.

——, Jos. 1236; Eliz. 1089 (Rev.)
Abigail, Jos. 1466.
Adelbert E., Jos. 1483.
Alden, Jos. 1486.
Anna, H. 618.
Asa, Za. 40.
Charles, Za. 51.
Clara E., Jos. 1478.
Daniel, Za. 42.
Deborah, Jos. 1517.
Edward E., Za. 49.

BATCHELDER or BACHELDER. —*Continued.*

Elizabeth, H. 131.
Ellen, Jos. 1484.
Eugene, Za. 50.
Experience, H. 6.
Francis L., Za. 51.
Frederick, Jos. 1497.
George, Jos. 1465.
George E., Jos. 1473.
Hannah, Za. 16; Eliz. 365.
Harriet, Jos. 1468.
Herrick, Jos. 1467.
Horace, Za. 47.
Howard W., Jos. 1476.
Isabella, Za. 48. [1462, 1485.
John, Za. 1, 9, 12, 13, 14; Jos. 1156,
John M., Za. 44.
Jonathan, Za. 10 p. 365, 33, 39.
Josiah, Za. 11.
Julia A., H. 1668.
Louis, Jos. 1496.
Louisa F., Eliz. 663.
Lydia, Za. 34; Eliz 300.
Mary, Za. 17; Eliz. 361; H. 23.
Maryanne, Za. 46.
Mehetabel, Za. 15, 18.
Melvin R., Jos. 1479.
Nancy, Za. 19; Jos. 1463, 1499.
Nathaniel, Za. 38.
Oscar C., Jos. 1480.
Otis G., Jos. 1475.
Rebecca, Jos. 1474.
Rebecca J., Jos. 1481.
Ruth, Za. 35, 41.
Samuel, Za. 37, 43, 52.
Samuel F., Za. 52.
Sarah, Jos. 1464.
Sidney, Jos. 1498.
Sylvana, H. 265, 267.
Timothy, Za. 36.
Walter A., Jos. 1488.
William, Za. 45.

BATES.

Amy, Jos. 51.
Ann M., Jos. 68.
Aquilla, Jos. 40, 49.
Betsy A., Jos. 48–771.
Caleb, Jos. 40.
Caleb S., Jos. 52.
Charles, Jos. 73.
Flora, Jos. 54.
Hannah, Jos. 69.
Henry H., Jos. 53, 71.
La Floid, Jos. 66.
Lestelle, Jos. 72.
Lizzie, Jos. 74.
Louisa H., Jos. 55.
Lucinda, Eph. 2421.
Mary, Eliz. 803.
Mary A. W., Jos. 56.
Mary E. K., Jos. 67.
Moses, Jos. 70.
Sally, Jos. 50.
Solomon, Jos. 40.
Thomas H., Jos. 47.

BATTIS.

Abigail S., Za. 207 p., 422.
Charlotte W., Za. 210.
Edward C., Za. 212.
Emma F., Za. 217.
Francis T., Za. 220.
George C., Za. 219.
George J., Za. 208.
James H., Za. 206.
John, Za. 187 pp. 422-3, 205, 211, 213.
Laura C., Za. 216.
Lucy A., Za. 204*a*.
Mary A., Za. 215.
Mary E., Za. 209.
Sarah P., Za. 214.

BAUGHN.

James, Eph. 1521.

BAXTER.

E. W., Eph. 2361.
Ely, Eph. 2369.
Nancy J., Eph. 3190.
Sidney, Eph. 2368.

BEACH.

Calvin G., Eph. 630.
Claire S., Eph. 639.
Florence H., Eph. 641.
Frederick G., Eph. 637.
Henry L., Eph. 638.
Robert K., Eph. 640.

BEALE.

David, H. 440.

BEAMAN.

Aaron, Eliz. 562.

BEAN.

Lucinda, Eliz. 778.
Samuel, H. 27.

BEANE.

Jennie V., Jno. 465.

BEARCE.

Abigail H., H. 1193.
Delphinia, H. 1309.
Jennette, H. 1196.

BEARD.

Clarence, Jos. 1486.
George G., Jos. 1481.
Ira, (Rev.), Jos. 1312.
Perley, Jos. 1487.

BEARDSLEY.

Eliza B., H. 511.
Emery, Eph. 404.

BECKET.

John, Eliz. 693.
Philip, Eliz. 802.
Samuel, Eliz. 803.
Susanna, Eliz. 693.
William, Eliz. 693, 801.

BECKL .

Hosea, (Rev.), H. 2405.
Jane L., H. 2405.

BECKWITH.

——, Jos. 814.

BEDIENT.

Clara, Jas. 66.
Clarinda, Jas. 44.
Frederick C., Jas. 46.
Helen F., Jas. 65.
Martha E., Jas. 63.
Sarah C., Jas. 64.

BEEDEL.

Susannah, Za. 7.

BEEMAN.

Asahel, Eph. 271.
Grant, Eph. 281.

BEERS.

Charlotte, Eph. 892.

BEGOLE.

Thomas, Eph. 1947 p. 423.

BEHAN.

I. Newton, H. 742.

BELKNAP.

Maria, Eliz. 1012.

BELL.

Catherine, Eliz. 162.
Jacob, Eliz. 1085.
Luella B., Eliz. 1085.

BELLIS.

Florence M., Eph. 1544.
Lucretia P., Eph. 1545.
Robert T., Eph. 1538, 1546.
Thomas D., Eph. 1538.

BEMIS.

Clara I., Jos. 1368.
Fannie I., Jos. 1367.
Hannah A., Jos. 1366.
Hannah H., Jos. 1358.
Horace H., Jos. 1361, 1365.
J. Wright, (Rev.), Jos. 1359.
Jeremiah, Jos. 1303.
Lydia E., Jos. 1360.
Osgood M., Jos. 1362.

BENEDICT.

Mary, (Mrs.), Jno. 279.

BENHAM.

Flora, Eph. 1700.

BENJAMIN.

Clemont, Jos. 846.
Diana A., Jos. 846.
Henry J., Eph. 2738.
Hiram, Eph. 2717.

BENNET.

Ella L., H. 2334.
Mary B., H. 2336.
Oscar F., H. 2337.
Oscar La F., H. 2291.
Sarah A., H. 2335.

BENNETT.

Althea, Eph. 502.
Margaret, Eph. 2837.
Roswell, U. 47.
Sarah A., U. 47.
Thomas, (Sir), Eng. 33.
William, Eph. 2837.

BENTLEY.

Abraham, Jas. 110.
Edward A., Jas. 124.
Richard R., Jas. 110.

BENTLY.

Fanny, Eph. 2115.

BENTON.

Charles E., Jas. 217.
Clara R., Jas. 220.
Elmira J., Eph. 1307.

BERBASKY.

Carl A., Eliz. 330.
Carl F., Eliz. 327.
Nellie L., Eliz. 331.

BERRY.

Lavinia E., H. 122.
William, H. 122.

BICKFORD.

Alfred G., Eliz. 958.
Alfred P., Eliz. 951.
Nathan, Eliz. 951.
Nathan A., Eliz. 957.
William P., Eliz. 956.

BICKLE.

Aaron, H. 586.
Adeline L., H. 597.
Emarinda, H. 594.
Nancy A., H. 595.
Samuel A., H. 598.
Sarah D., H. 593.
Savannah F., H. 596.

BIDWELL.

Harriet E., Eph. 1433.
Malinda G., Eph. 1829.

BIGELOW.

Elizabeth, Jno. 51.
Maria, Eliz. 151.

BIGWOOD.

Frank E., Eph. 706.
Frederick H., Eph. 709.
Harry W., Eph. 708.
Samuel, Eph. 681.
William E., Eph. 707.

BILL.

Warren, Eph. 2073.

BILLINGS.

Ann, Jno. 388.
Flavilla E., H. 1672.
Rebecca, Eliz. 199.

BIRD.

Hatty, Eliz. 665.
Rachel, Eph. 1381.

BIRNEY.

Deborah, H. 751.

BISBEE.

B., Jno. 179.
Belle, Jno. 213.
George, Jno. 214.
Hubert A., Jno. 212.
William, Jno. 211.

BISHOP.

Ella A., Jos. 1026.
Thomas, H. 209.

BISSELL.

Freedom, Eph. 1593.
Millicent B., Eph. 297 (see Thomas.)

BIXBY.

Lincoln, H. 2222.

BLACK.

Arthur M., Eliz. 158.
Benjamin, Eph. 2263.
Clara P., Eliz. 157.
Daniel, Eph. 2273.
James D., Eliz. 131.
Lucy, H. 1697.
Madeline L., Eliz. 408.
Maria F., Eliz. 160.
Marvin, Eph. 2272.
Mary, Eph. 2276.
Moses, Eliz. 131.
Phebe, Eph. 2274.
Priscilla, Eph. 2275.
Rebecca F., Eliz. 159.
Reuben, Eph. 2278.
Ruth, H. 1703.
Sarah, Eph. 2277.
William, Eliz. 407.

BLACKINGTON.

Carrie E., Eliz. 516.
Eva J., Eliz. 514.
Horace H., Eliz. 515.
Mary, Eliz. 517.
Oliver, Eliz. 512.
Oliver A., Eliz. 512.

BLACKLEDGE.

Elizabeth, H. 696.
Jabez, Eliz. 5.

BLACKMER.

Lydia, Eph. 1932.

BLAKE.

——, Jno. 366.
Abigail T., Eliz. 816.
Mary, Eliz. 181; Jno. 428.

BLAKELY.

Alexander, H. 390.

BLAKESLEE.

Abbie A., Eph. 314.
Anson E., Eph. 300.
Anson H., Eph. 317.
Debbie, Eph. 313.
James W., Eph. 316.
Levi E., Eph. 315.
Margaret S., H. 176.
Martha S., Eph. 297.
Minnie A., Eph. 312.
Owen B., Eph. 301, 318.
S. Ione, Eph. 319.

BLANCHARD.

——, Jos. 769.
Elvira, Jos. 775.
Emma C., Jno. 546.
Eveline, Jos. 776.
Hannah, Jno. 391.
Joseph, Jos. 774.
Lavinia, Jos. 773.
Narcissa R., Jno. 307.
Peter, H. 208.
Rebecca, H. 208.

BLANCHESTER.

Amanda, H. 1752.

BLANTON.

Amanda, Eph. 2789.
Desty, Eph. 2790.
Henry, Eph. 2791.
William O., Eph. 2754.

BLASDELL.

Affiance, H. 2067.
Elvira P., Jos. 300.
Elvira S., Jos. 302.
Fidelia, H. 2066.
Hannah H., Jos. 297.
John H., H. 2076.
John T., H. 2069-Jos. 288.
Josiah, H. 2068.
Lucy, H. 2073.
Mary E., Jos. 298.
Minerva H., Jos. 299.
Nathaniel, H. 2077.
Sullivan, H. 2075.
Thomas H., H. 2078.
Walter R., H. 2072; Jos. 296.
Walter S., Jos. 301.
William, H. 2043, 2074.

BLEDSOE.

Sophie McI., Eph. 2034.

BLINKO.

Anna, Jas. 79.
Joseph, Jas. 79.

BLISS.

Almira, H. 286.
John D., Jno. 114.
Julius A., Jno. 115.
Lawrence, Jno. 113.
Lemuel, Jno. 82.
Orrannis, Jno. 112.
Sarah L., Eph. 43.
Sally, H. 2364.

BLODGETT.

Sophia, Eph. 1416.

BLOOD.

Artemas, Jos. 1045.
Emeline, Eph. 3200.
Mary, Jos. 120.

BLOSSOM.

Calvin E., Eph. 863.
Charles F., Eph. 862.
Eliab H., Eph. 858.
Georga W., Eph. 810.
Henry G., Eph. 860.
Joseph W., Eph. 861.
Mary A., Eph. 859.
Paulina S., Eph. 857.

BLUE.

Curran, Eph. 1017.
Herrick, Eph. 1030.
Isabel, Eph. 1031.
Margaret, Eph. 1032.

BLUNT.

Isaac, Jos. 20.

BLY.

Frank W., H. 269.
Jessie E., H. 270.
Josiah F., H. 266.
Josiah P., H. 266.

BOARDMAN.

Daniel, Eliz. 544.
Eunice, Jos. 1164.
Hannah, Eliz. 14.
Margaret, Geo. 59.

BOGER.

Lucy A. H., Eph. 1396.

BOICE.

Louvette, Eph. 1843.

BOIES.

John, H. 42.

BOLTER.

Charles, H. 1254.

BOLTON.

Angeline, Eph. 2725.
Elizabeth, Eph. 2722.
George, Eph. 2723.
Harriet, Eph. 2727.
Lucy, Eph. 2726.
Sobriety, Eph. 2724.
William, Eph. 2713.

BOND.

Alice, Jno. 150.
Bethuel, Jno. 156.
Cecilia, Jno. 237.
Daniel, Jno. 234, 243.
Dorothy, Jno. 236.
Elijah, Jno. 232.
Elizabeth, Jno. 245.
Emmons, Jno. 238.
George, Jno. 241.
John, Eng. 15 p. 418.
Jonas, Jno. 233.
Joseph, Jno. 231, 240.
Julia A., Jno. 239.
Lavinia, Jno. 246.
Mary, Eng. 15 pp. 368, 373. 389, 393, 399, 418; Jno. 242.

BONNER.

James, Eph. 1515.

BONNEY.

Arthur M., H. 1279.
George O., H. 1299.
Harriet E., H. 1279.
Herbert, H. 1295a.
Mary J., H. 1298.
Newton H., H. 1296.

BOOKER.

Ancil, Jos. 424.
Benjamin, Jos. 429.
Charles, Jos. 426.
Daniel, Jos. 386.
Eleanor, Jos. 439.
Eliphalet, Jos. 36.
Eliza, Jos. 430, 438.
Elizabeth, Jos. 381, 405.
Elvira, Jos. 437.
Emily, Jos. 408, 425.
Hannah, Jos. 406.
Herrick, Jos. 420.
Isaac, Jos. 384.
Isaiah, Jos. 388.
Jacob, Jos. 385, 435.
James, Jos. 382, 407.
James H., Jos. 416.
Jane, Jos. 419.
John, Jos. 383.
Joseph, Jos. 415.
Lydia, Jos. 431.
Mary A., Jos. 427.
Robert, Jos. 432.
Samuel, Jos. 433.
Sarah, Jos. 417, 436.
Sanford, Jos. 421, 428.
Simon, Jos. 434.
Thomas, Jos. 387.
Timothy, Jos. 409.
Warren, Jos. 423.
William S., Jos. 418.
Zilpha, Jos. 422.

BOOTH.

Alma, Eph. 1320.
Betsey A., Eph. 2970.
Cynthia, U. 41.
Elizar B., Eph. 1317.
Grace L., Eph. 1319.
John C., (Rev.), U. 41.
Simeon, Eph. 2970.
William S., Eph. 1305, 1318.

BORNE.

Francis, Jos. 814.
Mary, Jos. 814.

BOSWORTH.

Charles H., H. 677.
Charles S., H. 675.
Henry P., H. 676.
Martha F., H. 674.
Sala, H. 669.

BOUSEFIELD.

Sarah, Jno. S. 7.
Thomas, Jno. S. 7.

BOWKER.

Eliza J., Jos. 638.

BOWLER.

Samuel H., Jos. 45.
William O., Jos. 45.

BOWLES.

Samuel, H. 135.

BOWMAN.

Charles M., Eliz. 319.
Maud I., Eliz. 320.

BOYCE.

Arthur, Eph. 3120.
Estella, Eph. 3121.
Orrin, Eph. 3115.

BOYDEN.

Elijah, H. 2418.
Emeline, H. 2418.
Maranda, Eliz. 511.

BOYNTON.

Clarissa, Eliz. 495.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 493.
Hannah, Eliz. 666.
Sarah A., Eph. 1609.

BOYZLEE.

Jane, H. 1425.

BRACKETT.

Elizabeth, Eph. 2960.

BRACY.

Amos H., H. 1637.
Caroline M., H. 1636.
Charles W., H. 1635.
Emery J., H. 1639.
Hermon G., H. 1642.
James. H. 1592.
John N., H. 1640.
Joseph S., H. 1638.
Lizzie J., H. 1641.

BRADBURY.

Alden, Eliz. 250.
Andrew, Eliz. 250.
Caroline, Eliz. 328.
Ellen M., Eliz. 326, 327.
Elizabeth J., Eliz. 329.
Francis N., 325.

BRADFORD.

Abigail, Jos. 846.
Ollve, H. 2068.

BRADLEY.

Eliza A., Eliz. 756.
George H., Eph. 3031.
Robert D., Eph. 3022.

BRADSTREET.

Albert G., Jos. 1177.
Anna, Jno. 58.
Colonel P., Jos. 1170.
Dudley, Jos. 1161, 1173.
Eliza P., Jos. 1175.
John, H. 6; Jos. 1171.
Jonathan, Jos. 1178.
Joseph, Jos. 1176.
Lydia, Jos. 1180.
Phebe, Jos. 889.
Polly, Jos. 1172.
Sarah, H. 6; Jos. 1179.
Simon, (Gov.), H. 6.
Thomas J., Jos. 1181.

BRAGG.

Edith, Eph. 1270.
Mary, Jos. 19.
Nathaniel, Jos. 19.

BRAINARD.

Sally, Eph. 1603.

BRANNAN.

Elizabeth, Eph. 922.
Esther, Eph. 931.

BRASIER.

Anna, Eph. 341.

BRAY.

Abigail, H., 2111.
Charlotte, H. 2115.
Clarissa, H. 1991.
Dorothy R., H. 1958.
Elizabeth, H. 1177.
Mary, H. 2110.
Ruth, H. 2114.
Samuel, H. 2110.
Thankful, H. 2113.
Tryphosa, H. 2112.

BRAYTON.

Harriet N., Eph. 68.

BREED.

Henry, Eliz. 726.
Henry A., Eliz. 719.

BREESE.

Gertrude, Eph. 1773.

BREMNER.

Sarah A., Eph. 1534.

BRETTON.

Anna M., Eng. 114 p. 420.
Erasmus, Eng. 114.

BRIAR.

Mary, Eliz. 7.

BRICKETT.

Anna, Eliz. 452.
Daniel, (Dr.), H. 61.
Hannah, H. 1256.
Harriet, H. 61.

BRIDGE.

Anna, Jos. 1107.
John, Jos. 869.
Sarah, Eph. 804.

BRIDGES.

George W., H. 645.
James, H. 646.
Samuel W., H. 643.
Theodore L., H. 648.
William H., H. 647.

BRIGGS.

Laura A., Eph. 1419.

BRIGHAM.

Antipas, Eph. 1506.
Cynthia M., Eph. 1509.
Haven, Eph. 107.
John B., Eph. 1509.
Jonathan, H. 2371.
Mary, H. 2371.

BRINKER.

Mary M , Jno. 285.

BRINTNAL.

Isaac, Eph. 1520.

BRITON.

Alice, Eliz. 306.

BROCKLEBANK.

Elizabeth, Eliz. 479.
Hannah, Eliz. 482.
Job, Eliz. 481.
John, Eliz. 432, 485.
Mercy, Eliz. 481.
Phebe, Eliz. 484.
Samuel, Eliz. 486.
Samuel H., Eliz. 546.
Sarah, Eliz. 483.

BROCKWAY.

Betsey, Eph. 1227.

BROMER.

Adella, H. 1099.

BROMLEY.

Alas, Eph. 2712.
Amanda F., Eph. 2715.
Amos G., Eph. 63.
Ann, Eph. 2720.
Ann, Eph. 53.
Appleton, Eph. 2721.
Calista A., Eph. 76.
Charles B., Eph. 74.
Eliza F., Eph. 73.
Elizabeth, Eph. 2713.
Esther L., Eph. 2714.
Huldah, Eph. 2719.
Ina E., Eph. 77.
Israel, Eph. 2711.
Lucy T., Eph. 2716.
Robert D., Eph. 75.
Sinda M., Eph. 2717.
Suniah M., Eph. 2718.

BROOKE.

George, Eng. 38 p. 428.

BROOKER.

William H., Eph. 1306.

BROOKS.

B. F., Jos. 117.
Deborah, Jos. 1229.
Esther C., Jos. 123*a*.
Frank, Jos. 123*c*.
Frona M., Jos. 123*b*.
Hiram T., Jos. 615.
Ira A., Jos. 624.
Isaac, Jos. 1149, 1228.
Mary H., Eph. 397.
Ruth, Jos. 1226.
Samuel, Jos. 1227.
Winnifred H., Jos. 623.

BROWN.

——, Eph. 1501.
A. Green, H. 662 p. 425.
Abigail, Eliz. 834, 837.
Adelbert W., Jno. 486.
Alonzo W., Jos. 842.
Anna, Jos. 873. [Eliz. 1115.
Bartholomew, (wid. of), H. 238;
Beulah H., Jos. 1357.
Caroline H., Jos. 187.
Catharine E., Eph. 2113.
D. Wilbur, Jos. 184.
Daniel, H. 656.
Daniel C., H. 860.
David, Eph. 1510.
Edward, H. 250.
Edward H., Jas. 175.
Effie, Jos. 844.
Elbridge P., Jos. 834.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 26.
Ellen, H. 816.
Emily H., Jos. 188.
Esther A., H. 1212.
Fanny, Jos. 831.
G. F., Jos. 840.
George, Eph. 2610.
George B., Jno. 110.
Grace I., Jas. 177.
Hannah, Jos. 830.
Hannah F., Jos. 474.
Hannah L., Eph. 1513.
Hannah N., Eliz. 213.
Harriet, Eph. 2848.
Harvey R., H. 863.
Henry C., Jas. 176 p. 425.
Huldah, H. 880.
Isabel E., Jos. 843.
Israel, Jos. 812.
J. Elliott, Jos. 833.
J. Feaster, Jos. 1356.
James. A., H. 857.
Jerusha, Eph. 227.
Joanna H., H. 859.
John, Eliz. 25.
John B., Eph. 2604.
John H., H. 858.
John S., Jno. 111.
John U., Eph. 1512.
Julia, Eph. 114.
Lydia W., Eliz. 1115.
Maria, Eph. 1376.
Martha, H. 2176.
Marvin, Eph. 2611.
Mary, Eph. 2611; H. 122, 855.
Mary A., Jos 832.
Nauhaniel, H. 20.
Nicholas, H. 85.
Obededom, Eliz. 585.
Patience, H. 85.
Persis A., H. 1497.
Rachel L., Eph. 3011.
Roswell, Eph. 1413.
S. D., (Rev.), Jno. 106.
Sally, Eliz. 551.
Samuel, Jos. 477.
Samuel F., H. 862.
Sarah H., 409; W. I.
Sarah F., Jos. 841.
Sarah M., Eliz. 1027.
Susan, Jos. 78, 835.
Susan M., Jno. 109.
Thaddeus, (Dr.), Jas. 167.
Thaddeus H., (Rev.) Jas. 167.
Theresa E., H. 861.
Thomas, Eliz. 765.
Wesley, Eliz. 511.
William B., H. 856.
William D. C., Eph. 1511.
William H., Jno. 845.

BROWNE.

——, Jos. 1513.
Josiah, H. 320.

BROWNELL.

Elizabeth, Eph. 1816.
Harriet E., Eph. 746.
Jane, Eph. 1817.
Warren B., Eph. 1803, 1804.

BRUCE.

——, Jno. 69.
Blanche L., H. 1533.
Frederick A., H. 1530.

BRUSE.

Louise P., Eliz. 467.

BRYANT.

Asenath, Eliz. 248.
Isabel, H. 996.
Nathaniel, Jos. 524.

BUCK.

Alice C., Jos. 134.
Arthur H., Jos. 131.
Charles, Jos. 107, 124.
Charles H., Jos. 118.
Charles W., Jos. 120.
Charlotte F., Jos. 117, 128.
Frona M., Jos. 129.
Jonathan F., Jos. 123.
Margaret, Eph. 1064.
Mary M., Jos. 119.
Oliver S., Jos. 125.
Philip G., Jos. 133.
Philip H., Jos. 126.
Robert F., Jos. 130.
Robert H., Jos. 121.
Russell, Jos. 135.
Sally F., Jos. 132.
Sophronia P. H., Jos. 122.
Theodore, Jos. 127.

BUCKENHAM.

Archibald G., Jos. 1002.
Edward G., Jos. 986.
Frederick G., Jos. 1000.
George E., Jos. 997.
Mabel G., Jos. 996.
Martha E., Jos. 1001.
William H., Jos. 998.

BUCKLAND.

Douglas, Eph. 1634.

BUELL.

Carl A., Eph. 1315.
Catherine, H. 211.
Jessie, Eph. 1316.
Rufus A., Eph. 1313.
Samuel A., Eph. 1304, 1314.

BULKLEY.

Hannah E., Jas. 137.
Solomon, Jas. 137.

BULLARD.

Gilbert, Eph. 2419.

BUNKER.

Benjamin, H. 1773, 1832.
Dan, H. 1827.
Emily, H. 1829.
Mary, H. 1828.
Perry, H. 1831.
William, H., 1830.

BUNNY.

Robert, Eng. 133 p. 421.

BURCHMORE.

Miss ——, Eliz. 713.

BURDICT.

Hallet, Eph. 33.

BURGERT.

Lee, Jas. 50.

BURKE.

Florence M., Eliz. 206.

BURLEIGH.

Abigail, Eliz. 821.

BURLISON.

Diana, Eph. 2072.

BURNABY.

Tho. jr., (Rev.), 153 : 5 p. 422.

BURNETT.

Sarah, Eph. 1254.

BURNHAM.

——, (wid.), H.
Alden C., H. 88.
Alice P., H. 88.
Dorothy, H. 485.
Emerson, H. 2376.
Jacob, Eph. 38.
Jeremiah, H. 383.
Lois, Eliz. 475.
Lovilla, H. 2376.
Mehetabel, H. 485.
Phebe K., H. 483.
Reuben, H. 1995.

BURNS.

Eliza H., Jos. 511.

BURPEE.

Esther, Eliz. 441.
Joseph, Eliz. 442.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 1021.
Warren, H. 108.

BURR.

Mary A., Eph. 1767.
Wealthy, Eph. 1799.

BURROUGHS.

Samuel, H. 134.
William R., Eph. 3081.

BURT (HUBBARD).

Edna A., H. 602.
Thomas, H. 592.

BURT.

Benjamin, Jno. 279.
Mary, Jno. 279.
Mary D., H. 488.

BURTCH.

Berthina, Eph. 2066.

BURTON.

Ann, Eph. 183.
Aurelia M., H. 101.
Elizabeth, Eph. 182, 1681.
Hannah, Eph. 177.
Isaac, Eph. 173.
Isaac N., H. 926.
Israel, Eph. 178.
Jacob, 160, 161, 174; H. 101.
Jerusha, Eph. 175.
Josiah, Eph. 184.
Judith, Eph. 176.
Lydia, Eph. 181.
Mary, Eph. 180.
Priscilla, Eph. 179.
Tryphena, Eph. 185.

BUSH.

Homer, Eliz. 879.
Homer E., Eliz. 884.
Julia, H. 2347.

BUSHEE.

Sarah H., 1349.

BUSHNELL.

Julia, Jno. 178.

BUSWELL.

Harriet D., Eliz. 261.

BUTLER.

Carrie E., Jos. 601.
De Wit C., Eph. 1621.
Freeman, Jos. 601.
Henry, H. 2444.
Nancy, Jos. 138.

BUTMAN.

Elizabeth, Eliz. 301.
Huldah B., Za. 141.

BUTTON.

Philura, Eph. 15.

BUTTS.

Henry G., Eph. 2118.
Mary, Jno. 149.
Willard A., Eph. 2137.

BUXTON.

Adelbert, H. 2279.
Burns, H. 2280.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 170.
Mary A., H. 2278.
Rodney, H. 2232.

BYAM.

William, H. 2451.

CADMAN.

Emily, Eph. 783.

CADY.

Allen P., Eph. 2454.
Dana C., Eph. 2974.
Dana J., Eph. 2995.
Elmira L., Eph. 2994.
Harriet, Eph. 2992.
Priscilla, Eph. 493.
Prudence, Jos. 1514.
Samantha, Eph. 2993.

CAHILL.

Mary, Jno. 41.

CALEF.

Benjamin F., Eliz. 569.
Dorothy J., Eliz. 564.
Jedediah J., Eliz. 549.
John, Eliz. 549, 563, 566.
Mary J., Eliz. 571.
Peter M., Eliz. 572.
Robert, Eliz. 565.
Samuel, Eliz. 567.
Sarah P., Eliz. 568.
William H., Eliz. 573.

CALL.

Ada V., H. 1911.
Alcanso C., H. 1910.
Alphonso K., H. 1909.
Alvah F., H. 1908.
Chiref, H. 1912.
David, H. 1907.
Henry B., H. 1884.

CALLANAN.

Laura, Eph. 1855.

CAMPBELL.

David, Eliz. 909.
Hannah H., Eliz. 909.
John, Eph. 2438.
Jessie L., H. 779.
Joseph, H. 779.

CANNEY.

Burrett, Eliz. 222.
Charles W., Eliz. 228.
George B., Eliz. 229.
Sylvanus F., Eliz. 222.

CANNON.

Hannah C., Eph. 421.

CAPRIN.

Curtis, Jos. 1415.
Jennie A., Jos. 1415.

CAPRON.

John, Jos. 928.
Josiah, Jos. 936.
Mary, Jos. 937.

CAPWELL.

James, Eliz. 225.
Mary A., Eliz. 225.

CAREY.

Maria, Eliz. 262.
Daniel W., Eliz. 640.

CARLTON.

Amos, H. 209.
Mary, H. 209; Jos. 30.
Phebe, Jos. 29.
Rebecca, H. 2381.

CARMON.

Hattie M., Eph. 1950*d* p. 424.

CARNAHAN.

Alvin, Eph. 2769.

CARPENTER.

Cephas, H. 659.
Charles H., Eliz. 950.
Electa A., Eliz. 950.
Merritt, Eph. 1093.
Polly, Eph. 2518.
Sarah N,, Eph. 2609.

CARR.

Jessee, (Judge), H. 914.
Samuel S., Jos. 851.

CARRICO.

Abigail, Geo. 71.
Alexander, Geo. 45.
Andrew, Geo. 60.
Benjamin, Geo. 48, 59, 62.
Charles, Geo. 61, 75.
Charlotte, Geo. 74.
Deborah, Geo. 70.
Elizabeth, Geo. 66, 68.
George, Geo. 65.
Jane, Geo. 47.
Joseph, Geo. 50, 63, 73.
Joshua, Geo. 69.
Margaret, Geo. 76.
Martha, Geo. 64, 77.
Mary, Geo. 72.
Thomas, Geo. 46, 67.

CARROL.

Patrick, H, 1273.

CARRUTH.

Amanda, Jno. 176.
Charles, Jno. 199.

CARTER.

——, Jno. 575.
John S., H. 1982.
Louisa, Jos. 1483.
Sarah, Za. 139.
Sarah E., Jos. 1485.

CARTRIGHT.

Louisa, Eph. 3057.

CARVER.

Emma J., Jos. 1341.
Emma M., H. 2447.

CARY.

Alathea, Jno. 162.
Sarah, Eliz. 709.

CASE.

Alfred A., Eph. 675.
Bernard, H. 488.
Celestia, H. 676.
George W., H. 666, 674.
Helen, H. 676.
Jane P., Eliz. 871.

CASTLE.

Abigail, Eph. 1005.
Courtland, Eph. 1076.
Edward, Eph. 1071.
Lucy, Eph. 998.
Mary, Eph. 1074.
Rachel, Eph. 1072.
Samuel, Eph. 1075.
William, Eph. 1008, 1073.

CAVANAGH.

Ann, H. 2420.

CAVES.

Evaline, H. 775.
George, H. 760, 772.
John, H. 773.
Margaret, H. 774.
Oscar, H. 771.

CHADBOURNE.

Lucy, H. 1198.
Sobiah, Jos. 79.

CHADWICK.

Caroline, Jno. 517.
Edmund, H. 185.
Mary, H. 185.

CHALLIS.

Joseph, Eliz. 216.

CHALMERS.

Annie, H. 2225.

CHAMBERLAIN.

Asa R., Eliz. 940.
Austin E., Jos. 1413.
Estes H., Jas. 112.
George A., Jos. 1417.
Gertie M., Jos. 1418.
Hannah, Jos. 1410.
Walter E., Jas. 112.

CHAMBERLIN.

Amos, Eph. 2849.
Ellen E., Eph. 2860.
Emma M., Eph. 2859.
George, Eph. 2846.
Lorella E., Eph. 2871.
Mary A., Eph. 2872.

CHAMBERS.

Mary H., Eph. 1818.
Sarah, Eph. 1293.

CHANDLER.

Aletta E., Jno. 550.
Alexander, H. 2407.
Carl B., H. 2419.
Charles J., Jno. 551.
Clark, (Maj.), H. 2407.
Clark N., H. 2418.
David, Eliz. 257.
Eben, Jno. 541.
Francis M., H. 2416.
Harriet B., H. 2417.
Joseph, Jas. 28.
Lydia, Jas. 28.
Maria, H. 2415.
Maria N., Jno. 549.
Mary, Jno. 426; U. p. 426.
Sarah A., Jno. 548.
Susannah, U. p. 426.

CHANEY.

Sarah, Jos. 670.

CHAPIN.

Hollis, H. 2161.
Mary, Eph. 229.
Sarah, H. 2163.

CHAPLIN.

Anna N., Eliz. 638.
Caleb, Eliz. 597.
Caleb S., Eliz. 628.
Charles C., Eliz. 641.
Charles M., Eliz. 657.
Ella A., Eliz. 645.
Frank P., Eliz. 646.
Hannah J., Eliz. 631.
Hiram, Eliz, 626.
Hiram N., Eliz. 642.
Jennie O., Eliz. 658.
Josephine S., Eliz. 639.
Leslie A., Eliz. 644.
Luella B., Eliz. 647.
Lyndon W., Eliz. 643.
Mary E., Eliz, 629.
Moses, (jr.), Eliz. 597.
Nellie C., Eliz. 659.
Nettie H., Eliz. 640.
Oscilla W., Eliz. 656.
Sally, Eliz. 627.
Sarah A., Eliz. 630.

CHAPMAN.

Blanche L., Jno. 563.
Charles D., Jno. 556.
Charles H., Jno. 560.
Fred D., Jno. 564.

CHAPMAN.—*Continued.*

Ida, Eliz. 228.
James R., Jno. 565.
Maria L., Jno. 562.
Mary H., Jno. 561.
Thomas, Eliz. 228.

CHASE.

Abner B., H. 2089.
Alice, Eliz. 398.
Alice E., Jno. 539.
Anna, H. 2042.
Arthur, H. 1549.
Betsey L., H. 2082.
Charles, Eliz. 114.
Caroline A., Eph. 2677.
Clarina, H. 2079.
Cyrus H., H. 2085.
Dudley F., H. 2088.
Ethel M., H. 1548.
Frank H., Eliz. 775.
Freddie A., Eliz. 766.
John H., H. 1538.
M. Jessie, H. 1611.
Mark W., Eliz. 771.
Martha E., Eph. 712.
Mary D., H. 1221 p. 425.
Mary E., Jno. 537.
Noah C., H. 2087.
Peter M., H. 2084.
Rebecca, Jos. 1151.
Rogene, Eph. 684.
Ruhama C., H. 2080.
Ruth T., H. 2081.
Sarah J., Jos. 472.
Stephen, H. 2045.
Stephen S., H. 2086.
Thomas H., H. 2083.
Wilbur F., (Rev.), Eliz. 109.
William H., Jno. 538.
William W., Jno. 536.
Willie, Eliz. 115.

CHATFIELD.

Charles, Eph. 342.
David A., Eph. 338.
Edward L., Eph. 337.
James H., Eph. 341.
Lucy, (Mrs.), Eph. 230.
Mary M., Eph. 343.
Nathan S., Eph. 324.
Newton I., Eph. 340.
William S., Eph. 339.

CHAUNCEY.

Elizabeth, H. 309.
Russell R., H. 309, 315.

CHEEVER.

Aaron, Eliz. 412.
Adeline A., Eliz. 416.
Almira, Jos. 1346.
Augustus H., Eliz. 415.
Elizabeth S., Eliz. 406.
Hannah P., Eliz. 414.
Mary P., Eliz. 407.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 411.
Mehetabel D., Eliz. 410.
Sarah F., Eliz. 405.
Thomas., Eliz. 390.

CHESLEY.

Edward E. H., Eph. 3185.
Fred M. K., Eph. 3184.
James, Eph. 3176.
Jerome, Eph. 3176.
Mary B., Eph. 3183.

CHETLOIN.

Henry B., Eph. 564.

CHILD.

———, Jos. 39.
Isaac, Eliz. 725.

CHIPMAN.

John, (Rev.), H. 293.
Laura, Za. 208 p. 423.
Rebecca H., 293.

CHOAT.

Susannah, H. 2003.

CHOLMONDELY.

Mary, Eng. 85.

CHRISTIE.

Jonathan, Eng. 146.
Sophia, Eng. 146 pp. 8, 430.

CHUBB.

Helen, H. 2310.

CHURCH.

Marshall N., Eliz. 592.
Mary F., Eliz. 593.
Nathan, Eliz. 554.

CHURCHILL.

Amy, Jos. 1515.

CILLEY.

Betsey, Eliz. 737.
Daniel, Eliz. 914.
Joseph, (Gen.), Eliz. 914.
Polly D., Eliz. 914.

CIPPERLY.

Stephen, Eph. 3246.

CISSEN.

Rhoda, Eph. 2098.

CLAGGETT.

William, Eliz. 735.

CLARK.

Charles E., H. 121.
Charles H., Eliz. 234.
Electa M., Eph. 1799.
Ellen O., H. 121.
Eliza, Eph. 2840.
Elizabeth, Eph. 935; Eliz. 936.
Ethel L., Eliz. 231.
Frank P., H. 121.
Franklin P., Eliz. 230.
Ida J., Eliz. 233.
Isaac, Eph. 2758.
Isaac L., Eph. 2816.
Jacob, Eph. 3061.
James, Eliz. 936.
James A., Eliz. 223.
John F. G., Eliz. 223.
Josiah, Eph. 1009.
Luther, H. 213.
Maria L., Jos. 845.
Mary, Eph. 3076; H. 213.
Phila, Eph. 239.
Rebecca F., Eliz. 235.
Robert, (Capt.), Eliz. 732.
Samantha, Eph. 1077.
Stillman S., H. 282.
Warren, Eph. 3061.
William B., Eliz. 232.

CLEAVELAND.

Alice E., Eph. 2886.
Cordelia E., Eph. 2887.
Curtis H., Eph. 2890.
Jedediah T., Eph. 2889.
Newton Eph. 2894.
Norman, (Dr.), Eph. 2878.
Norman A., Eph. 2885.
Timothy D., Eph 2891.
Truman E., Eph. 2892.
William M., Eph. 2893.
William R., (Dr.), Eph. 2888.

CLEAVES.

Arthur, Jos. 1491.
Edgar P., Jos. 1489.
Herbert, Jos. 1495.
John A., Jos. 1494.
John H., Jos. 1484.
Judith, Jos. 389.
Lilla, Jos. 1484.
Nathaniel, H. 627 p. 161.
Nellie, Jos. 1492.
Wilmot B., Jos. 1490.

CLEMENS.

John, H. 342.

CLEMENT.

James, H. 1593.

CLEVELAND.

Charles, (Rev.), Eliz. 19.
Charles D., Eliz. 21.
Maria, Eph. 2896.

CLIFFORD.

Clara, Jos. 1472.

CLOSSON.

Isaac C., H. 1075.
Mercy, H. 1476.

CLOUGH.

George, Eliz. 770.
Rebecca, Jno. 311.

CLOW.

A. S., Eph. 784.
Bertha L., Eph. 796.
Eddie, Eph. 793.
Georgiana, Eph. 795.
Leon, Eph. 797.
Minnie B., Eph. 794.

COAT.

Emma, Eliz. 1015.

COATES.

Jane S., H. 667.

COBB.

George H., Eph. 760.
Harriet E., Eph. 759.
L. Henry, (Rev.), Eph. 749.
Mary A., Eph. 758.
Nellie M., Eph. 761.

COBBET.

Ann, Eliz. 302.

COBLEIGH.

Abner H., H. 2369.
John, H. 2369.

COBURN.

Deborah, Jos. 932.
Experience, Jos. 770.
Joel, Jos. 47.
Mary, Jos. 610.
Wealthy, Jos. 47.

COFFIN.

Annie D., H. 1609.
E. P., Eph. 2753.
Emma, Eph. 2788.
Laura, Eph. 2784.
Leroy, Eph. 2787.
Louisa, H. 1572.
Orlando, Eph. 2786.
Sarepta, Eph. 2785.
Susan B., Eph. 750.
William, Eph. 2783.

COFRAN.

Caroline E., Eliz. 961.
James, Eliz. 961.
Mary J., Eliz. 961.

COGGIN.

Daniel, Jos. 948.
Elizabeth, Jos. 950.
Joseph, Jos. 930.
Luther, Jos. 949.
Mary, Jos. 951.
William, Jos. 947.

COIT.

Betsey, Eph. 1292.
Gurdon W., Eph. 1297.
Lewis, Eph. 1295.
Marilla, Eph. 1291
Olive, Eph. 1296.
Orlinda, Eph. 1294.
Roger, Eph. 1237.
William, Eph. 1293.

COKER.

Hannah, Eliz. 429.

COLBY.

Betsey, Jno. 432.
Elizabeth S., Jno. 622.
Jonathan, Jno. 620.
Mary, (wid.), Jos. 350.
Mary F., Jno. 623.
Sarah, Jno. 435.
Stillman, Jno. 621.
Timothy, Jno. 611, 624.
William D., Jno. 625.

COLE.

——, H. 2004.
Abigail, H. 1850.
Azor, H. 2031.
Benjamin, H. 1488, 2035.
Charles M., Eph. 2737.
Drusilla, Jno. 580.
Elizabeth, H. 2036.
George, H. 1135, 2038.
Henry B., Eph. 2735.
Israel, H. 2034.
Jerusha, H. 1857.
Joseph H., 1123, 1136.
Marvin, Eph. 2716.
Rebecca, H. 1774.
Salathiel, Eph. 2030; H. 2033.
Sarah M., Eph. 2736.
Susan, H. 1022.
Thomas, H. 2027
Warren, H. 2037.
Weeden, H. 2005, 2029-1184, 2032.
William, H. 1483, 1489, 2028.

COLEMAN.

Charles, Eph. 1277.
Harlin, Eph. 1278.
Joseph, Eph. 1266.
Thomas, Eph. 1279.

COLGROVE.

George, Eph. 1882.
Rufus, Eph. 1893.
William, Eph. 1892.

COLLAMER.

Charlotte, Eph. 512.

COLTON.

Clarinda, Eph. 1593.

COMER.

David, Eph. 3195.
Mary, Eph. 3193.
Samuel, (Rev.), Eph. 3193.

COMSTOCK.

Harriet, Eph. 563.
J. E., Eph. 561.
Mary A., Eph. 577.
Nellie, Eph. 564.
Ruth, U. p. 427.
Samuel, Eph. 565.
Sophie, Eph. 566.

CONANT.

Bethiah, H. 5.
Daniel, Jno. 262.
Ellen M., H. 1016.
Emma L., H. 1014*a*.
Hepzibah, Za. 33.
Jemima, Za. 12.
Lot, Za. 33.
Mary, Jos. 1510; U. p. 426.
Mary J., Eph. 325.
Roger, Za. 33.
Timothy, U. p. 426.
William G., H. 992, 1015.
William H., H. 1014.

CONDON.

Albert O., H. 1893.
Anna F., H. 1891.
B. R., H. 1885.
Charles H., H. 1890.
Frederick B., H. 1894.
Gratia M., H. 1895.
Nellie S., H. 1892.
Sumner, H. 1902.

CONERY.

Daniel E., Eliz. 874.

CONKLIN.

Mary M., Jas. 140.

CONNELLY.

John, Jos. 1420.

CONNER.

Eliphalet, Eliz. 248.
Emma, Eliz. 310.
Frederick, Eliz. 307.
George E., Eliz. 306.
George M., Eliz. 301.
Henry C., Eliz. 302.
Henry H., Eliz. 309.
Joseph, Eliz. 248.
Joseph H., Eliz. 311.
Josephine A., Eliz. 303.
Josephine E., Eliz. 308.
Mary E., Eliz. 300.

CONNOR.

Caroline A., Eph. 22.
George, Eph. 24.
Henry, Eph. 23.
Mary J., Eph. 17.

CONNORS.

Richard, Tip. 2.

CONVERSE.

B. Clarke, Jos. 1366.

CONYBEARE.

Grace M., Eng. 87.

COOK.

Anna A., Eliz. 319.
Caleb A., H. 2381, 2382.
Calvin W., Eph. 251.
Chester, Eph. 250.
Christie, Eph. 254.
Cyrus F., Eph. 257.
David, H. 2381, 2382 (jr.)
Dwight W., Eph. 256.
Ella M., Eliz. 318.
Hannah, Eliz. 163.
Isaac H., Eph. 253.
James, Eph. 225, 248.
Josephine, Eph. 255.
Nathan, Eph. 252.
Persis, Eph. 249.
Thomas, Eliz. 488.
Thomas B. F., Eliz. 316.
William F., Eliz. 321.

COOKINGHAM.

Charles H., Eph. 1792.
Harriet E., Eph. 1793.
Ida, Eph. 2119.
Isaac P., Eph. 1781.
Jane A., Eph. 1791.
Mahala A., Eph. 1790.

COOKSON.

Ann M., Jos. 696.

COOLEY.

Elmira, Eph. 111.
Louisa M., Eph. 1303.
Mary, H. 304.

COOPER.

Eliza, Jas. 34; Eng. 55 p. 419.
Hannah, H. 1863.
John, Eng. 55 p. 419.

COPP.

Benjamin, Jos. 836.
Ezra, Jos. 838.
Henry, Jos. 837.
Joseph, Jos. 830.
Louisa, Jos. 839.

CORBET.

Dr. ——, Jno. S. 19.

CORBETT.

Andrew J., Jos. 628.
Elizabeth, Jos. 630.
George, Jos. 629.
Harriet H., Jos. 248.
Helen, Eng. 114.
Horace, Jos. 246.
Job, Jos. 631.
Otis, Jos. 600.

CORBIN.

Abel, Jno. 209.
Delos D., Jno. 203.
Harlan, Jno. 210.
Hattie, Jno., 206.
Hubert, Jno. 208.
Jennie, Jno. 207.

CORDWELL.

Carrie, H. 1288.
Charles, H. 1287.
Ira, H. 1272.
Ira A., H. 1289.
William H., H. 1290.

COREY.

Betsey, H. 653.
George H., Eph. 800.
Mary M., H. 694.
Richard, Eph. 787.

CORNELIUS.

Huldah, Eph. 2115.

CORNELL.

Miss ——, Jno. 280.

CORTIS.

Bertie, Eph. 1646.
Harry, Eph. 1645.
Richard, Eph. 1644.
Thomas T., (Dr.), Eph. 1640.

CORWIN.

Sarah, (wid. of John Rouse), U. p. [426.

CORY.

Ann M., Eph. 273.
Clark, Eph. 266.

CORYELL.

Amelia, Eph. 2308.
Emanuel, (jr.), Eph. 2308.

COTTON.

Hannah B., H. 672.

COUCH.

Frederick M., Eph. 270.
Maria L., Eph. 278.
Mary E., Eph. 279.

COUGHLAN.

Cora M., H. 2410.
Eunice, H. 2219.
Melinda, H. 2220.

COURLNEY.

Edward, H. 1050.

COVILLE.

Harlan, Jno. 205.
J. Addison, Jno. 177.
Mary, Jno. 203.
Susan, Jno. 294.

COWAND.

Jesse, Eph. 3189.
Julia, Eph. 3189.

COWDERY.

Mary, Eliz. 181.

COWLES.

Caroline J., Eph. 238.

COX.

Hannah, H. 2171.
Mary, Jos. 933.

CRAFT.

Esther, Jos. 610.
Francis, Jno. 372.

CRAIGE.

——, H. 910.

CRAM.

Georgia A., H. 968.

CRANDAL.

Christopher, Jno. 21.

CRANDALL.

E. R., Eph. 890.
Ethan, Eph. 2669.
Sarah, Eph. 2100.

CRANE.

Ariel, Eph. 2966.
Caroline C., Eph. 3139.
Carrie, Eph. 3169.
Catherine H., Eph. 3145.
Charles, Eph. 3140.
Charles B., Eph. 3166.

CRANE.—*Continued.*
Charles C., Eph. 3173.
Carroll F., Eph. 3170.
Denison, Eph. 3137.
Edward A., Eph. 3142.
Eleanor, Eph. 3136.
Ellen E., Eph. 3138.
Ellen D. M., Eph. 3165.
Ernest, Eph. 3171.
George, Eph. 3141 p. 424.
George A., Eph. 3167.
Isabella M., Eph. 3144.
Joseph, Eph. 3134.
Leslie, Eph. 3172.
Mary Eph. 3135.
Mary D., Eliz. 168.
Mary P., Eph. 3164.
Ralph M., Eph. 3168.
William S., Eph. 3143.

CRANSTON.
Caleb, H. 341.
Sally, H. 358.

CRARY.
Eunice V., Eph. 251.

CRAWFORD.
Mary A., Eph. 577.
Jane B., H, 672.

CREESY.
Deborah, Eliz. 250.

CREIGHTON.
Margaret A., Eph. 2229.

CREQUE.
Adeline, Eph. 2591.

CRESSEY.
Emily Eph. 3021.

CRESSY.
Nancy, H. 262.

CRITCHETT.
Elvira A., Eliz. 1131.
Ernest E., Eliz. 1059.
Hannah, Eliz. 1007.
James, Eliz. 1131.
Judith, Eliz. 1006.
Moses B., Eliz. 1055.
Susan J., Eliz. 889.

CROCKER.
Aurilla, H. 359.
Jedediah, H. 361.
Joseph, H. 359.
Margaret, Eliz. 93.
Mehetabel, H. 190.
Philena, H. 361.
William A., Eliz. 93.

CROCKETT.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 253.
Lizzie H, Jos. 1423.
Sarah A., Eliz. 992.

CROSBY.
Annietta, Jno. 639.
Elizabeth H., H. 2288.
James, Eph. 2517.
Leona, Eliz. 143.
Rufus P., Jno. 639.

CROSS.
Hiram, Jno. 116.
Mary, H. S. III.

CROW.
Angelina, Eph. 1302.

CUE.
Robert, H. 14; H. S. VII.

CULBERTSON.
Harry B., Eph. 1905.
John, Eph. 1902.

CULVER.
Asahel, H. 582.
Bedient, H. 577.
Benjamin, H. 417, 576; Jno. 395.
Cummings, H. 583.
Ebenezer, H. 417, 581.
Eunice, Jos. 25.
Franklin, H. 584.
Lewis, H. 577.
Louisa, H. 580.
Olive, H. 575.
Ozias, H. 578.
Priscilla I., H. 585.

CUMMINGS.
——, H. 2421.
Abigail, H. 1195; Eliz. 5.
Almira, H. 444.
Betsey J., H. 1418.
Cynthia, H. 1419.
Eunice, H. 443.
Hannah, Eph. 502.
James B., H. 442, 445.
Joseph, H. 410, 439.
Lois, H. 440.
Lydia, H. 294.
Sophronia, H. 441.
Thomas, H. 294, 410.

CUNNINGHAM.
Benjamin F., Eph. 2447.
Clarence, Eph. 2498.
Clayton, Eph. 2497.
Mary. Eph. 2496.
Thomas W., Eph. 2464.

CURRIER.
Caroline, H. 331.
David, H. 329.
Ebenezer, H. 913.
Elias, H. 317, 332.
Joseph H., H. 334.
Louisa, H. 333.
Lucinda, Eph. 2837.
Mary A., H. 330.
Rebecca, H. 328.
Richard, H. 907, 912.
Thomas, H. 911.

CURTIS.
——, Eliz. 357.
Cyrus, H. 2092.
Daniel, H. 2079.
Edmund C., H. 2090.
Elizabeth, H. 105.
Isaac S., H. 2091.
Lucy P., H. 984.
Martha B., H. 2093.
Mehetabel, Jos. 882.
Ruth T., H. 2094.

CURTISS.
Angeline, Jos. 969.

CUSHING.
Abel, H. 2.
Adam, H. 2.
David, H. 2, 615.
Hannah, H. 2.
Lydia, H. 615.
Mary, (wid.), H. 2.
Rachel, H. 2.
Seth, H. 2.

CUSHMAN.
Adalaide M., Eph. 580.
Maud F., H. 1392.
Zebedee M., H. 1366.

CUTLER.
Capt. ——, Eph. 509.
Charles, Jos. 155.
Harriet S., Eph. 2946.
Isaac M., Jos. 159.
Lois, H. 2130.
Nellie, Jos. 156.
Reuben, Jos. 153.

CUTTER.
Alice, Jos. 1022.
Arthur E., Jos. 1019.
Bertha M., Jos. 1023.
Emma E., Jos. 1020.
James D., Jos. 1010.
John W., Jos. 1021.

CUTTS.
Hannah, Eliz. 732.

DAINS.
Anna L., Jos. 1327.
George G., (Rev.), Jos. 1316.
George H., Jos. 1325.
Mary F., Jos. 1326.

DAKE.

Abram B., Eph. 2523.

DALAND.

Benjamin, Eliz. 163.
Bethiah, Jno. 351.
John, Eliz. 163.
Louisa, H. 2162.
Mary A., Eliz. 199.
O. F., H. 2162.

DALE.

Laura E., Eph. 339.
Robert, Eng. 153:1.

DALLEM.

Thomas, Eph. 1666.

DAME.

Frank O., H. 948.
Gertrude A., H. 957.
Grace T., H. 959.
Winthrop H., H. 958.

DAMON.

Rachel B., Jos. 1201.

DANA.

Alice R., H. 227.
Daniel P., H. 217.
Giles C., H. 217.
Maria C., H. 228.
Martha P., H. 226.
Mary A., H. 229.

DANE.

Edna, H. 35.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 424.

DANIELS.

Josephine M., Eph. 331.

DARBY.

Mary, Eph. 2968.

DARLING.

Abigail, Eliz. 1063.

DARTT.

Elizabeth, Jos. 714.
James M., Jos. 701.
Joshua S., Eph. 3201.
Julia E., Eph. 3201.

DATER.

Phillip, Eph. 1842.
Robert C., Eph. 1837.

DAVENPORT.

Hannah, H. 361.
Nancy P., Eliz. 777.
Thomas, Eliz. 777.

DAVIDSON.

Andrew, Eph. 1358.
Asa, Eph. 1362.
Christopher, Eph. 1360, 1363.
David, Eph. 1361.
Elizabeth, Eph. 1365.
Lydia, Eph. 1364.
Margaret, Eph. 1003.
Thomas, Eph. 928.
Zephaniah, Eph. 1359.

DAVIE.

Robert, Eng. 31 p. 429.

DAVIS.

Abbie J., H. 95.
Abigail, Eliz. 837.
Albert N., Eph. 87.
Alonzo B., Eph. 66, 84.
Annie S., H. 1986.
Benjamin, H. 2080.
Betsey, Eliz. 610, 834.
Charles, H. 2119; Eliz. 435, 596.
Charles C., Eph. 21.
Charles E., Eliz. 608.
Charles M., Eliz. 671.
Chase, H. 2099.
Cyrus, H. 2101.
Delia, Eph. 2085.
Delinda, Eliz. 668.
Dolly M., H. 1987.
Effa A., Eliz. 677.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 594, 672.
Elmer E., Eliz. 676.
Emeline, H. 2095.
Emily, Eliz. 611.
Emmett V., Eph. 85.
Ephraim, Eliz. 680.
Esther, Eliz. 613.
Ethel W., Eliz. 633.
Francis, H. 1610.
Frank H., H. 1985.
Franklin B., H. 1685.
George W., Eliz. 263, 607.
Georgie E., Eliz. 675.
Gorham, H. 1983.
Hannah, Eliz. 595.
Hattie L., Eph. 88.
Herbert A., Eph. 89.
Imogene E., Eph. 86.
Ira, Eliz. 612.
Isaiah, Eliz. 669.
Israel, Eliz. 435, 599.
Jennie E., H. 1630.
Jesse, Jos. 246. [600, 678.
John, H. 2452; Jos. 1193; Eliz. 435,
Jonathan, H. 2373.
Joseph, Eliz. 681.
Julia, Eliz. 609.
Lydia, Eliz. 59.
Malita, Eph. 3079.
Martha, Jos. 84.
Martha A., Eliz. 683.
Mary, Jos. 253 (wid.); Eliz. 682.
Mary A., Eph. 1538; Jno. 637.
Mary E., H. 1014.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 64.
Mercy, Eliz. 598.
Michael, Eliz. 679.
Nathaniel, Eliz. 633.
Phebe, Eliz. 752.
Polly, Eph. 619.
Rebecca, Eph. 3193.
Richard, Jno. 637.
Richard P., Jno. S. 14.
Ruhama, H. 2096.
Samuel, Eliz. 834, 837.
Sarah, Eph. 612 (wid.); Eliz. 797, 667.
Seth, H. 2100.
Stephen, H. 2098; Eliz. 263.
Thomas, H. 2117; Eliz. 666.
William, Eph. 2863.
William E., Jos. 232.
Zebulon, H. 1181.

DAWES.

Beman G., H. 653.
Betsey G., H. 686.
Charles G., H. 681.
Ephraim C., H. 674.
Henry M., H. 685.
Mary F., H. 684.
Rufus C., H. 682.
Rufus R., H. 678.

DAWSON.

George, Jos. 610.
George B., Jos. 618.
Sarah G., Jos. 617.

DAY.

——, Jos. 260.
Sarah, Jos. 673.

DAYTON.

——, Eph. 1629.

DEAN.

Elias F., Eph. 562.
Gertrude, Eph. 568.
Jane, Eph. 2437.
Mary, Eph 567.
William H., Jno. 283.

DEARBORN.

George H., Jos. 231.
George S., (Dr.), Jos. 223.

DE LA COUR.

Mary, Jno. S. 11.
Robert, Jno. S. 11.

DE LA SHAWN.

Betsey, Eph. 2101.

DEMSEY.

Addie, H., 125.
Henry H., H. 125.

DENIO.

Betsey, Eph. 2572.
Eliza, Eph. 2574.

DENIO.—*Continued.*

Fannie, Eph. 2576.
Frederick, Eph. 2575.
Helen, Eph. 2573.
Jennie, Eph. 2578.
John, Eph. 2577.
Lillie, Eph. 2579.
Martha, Eph. 2571.
William, Eph. 2540.

DENNIS.

Charles, H. 864.

DENNY.

Allen, Eph. 109.
Alonzo D., Eph. 149.
Emma J., Eph. 148.

DENNISON.

Mary, Eph. 922.

DENSLOW.

Melissa E., H. 51.

DENSMORE.

Alice P., Eph. 983.

DEWEY.

Ellen A., Eph. 3235.
Horace M., Eph. 2972.

DEWOODY.

T. J., Jos. 829 iii p. 425.

DEVETT.

Adelia, H. 2325.

DEVOE.

Elizabeth, Jos. 754.

DEXTER.

Ann M., Jno. 556.
Henry E., Jno. 559.
Henry K., Jno. 442.
Henry V., (Rev.), Jno. 462.
Mary E., Jno. 557.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 18.
Melinda, Eliz. 245.
Orilla B., Jno. 558.
Richard, Eliz. 18.
Samuel, Eliz. 245.

DICKENS.

Charles, Jno. 446.

DICKERMAN.

Lucinda, H. 2212.

DICKERSON.

Electa, Jas. 76.

DICKEY.

Charles L., H. 715.
Charles S., H. 698.
Henry B., H. 717.
John A., H. 716.

DICKINSON.

Charles, H. 304.

DIFFIN.

George, Eph. 2445.

DIKE.

Charles F., Eph. 771.

DICKERMAN.

Eunice, Jas. 169.

DIMMICK.

Etta, Eph. 1668.
Fayette, Eph. 1665.
Freedom, Eph. 1669.
Gilbert, Eph. 1619.
Ida, Eph. 1666.
Scott, Eph. 2667.

DINGLE.

Mary, Eliz. 142.

DISBERY.

Anna, U. 34.

DIVERS.

Harriet S., Jos. 221.
William H., Jos. 221.

DIX.

Anna, H. 2139.
Jonathan, H. 2139.

DIXON.

Anna, Eph. 2097.

DOANE.

Alice M., Eliz. 313.
Erving H., Eliz. 312.
Eugene F., Eliz. 314.
William C., Eliz. 303.

DODGE.

——, H. 2006; Jno. 610.
Abner, H. 1562.
Abraham, Jos. 924, 1110.
Adeline, A., Eliz. 582.
Allen W., H. 86.
Amariah, H. 1561.
Augustus, Jos. 590.
Benjamin, Jos. 892.
Betsey, H. 1178.
Blanche L., H. 1081.
Charles, Jos. 589.
Christopher, H. 483.
Daniel, H 1565, 1782; Jos. 870, 1109, 1302 (wid. of).
Daniel P., H. 996.
David H., Za. 180.
Deborah, H. 1566.
Edward, Jos. 587.
Eliza, H. 1570.
Elizabeth, H. 5, 483.
Elizabeth P., H. 995.
Elmer E., H. 1057.
Eunice, H. 1571.
Ezra, H. 919, 997.
George, Jos. 21, 582-490; Eliz. 551.
George B., Eliz. 580.
Gilbert F., Eliz. 583.
Grenville S. (Gen.), Eliz. 438.
Hannah, H. 1.
Hannah B., Eliz. 574.
Henry, Jos. 1111.
Hezekiah, H. 1564, 1781.
Huldah C., Eliz. 577.
Isaac, Jos. 871, 1114.
Israel, Jos. 586.
J. G., Za. 165.
Jacob, H. 1569-1810; Jos. 1072.
James A., H. 1079.
Jesse, Eliz. 551.
Joanna, H. 612 (wid.); Jos. 1867.
John, H. 21.
John F., Eliz. 575.
Jonathan B., H. 1566.
Joshua, H. 1597.
Joshua E., Za. 178.
Josiah, Jos. 1071.
Larkin, Jos. 503.
Lucy, Jos. 1118.
Lydia, Jos. 583, 1116.
Mabel P., Za. 179.
Martha F., Eliz. 579. [Jno. 7.
Mary, H. S. II; Jos. 970, 1073;
Mary F., Eliz. 578.
Mary J., H. 1025.
Moses, (Dr.), Jos. 1572.
Nathan C., Eliz. 581.
Nathan H., Eph. 3012.
Rebecca, Eliz. 41.
Reuben A., H. 1050.
Richard, Jos. 21.
Richard H., Jos. 877.
Robert, Jos. 1115.
Samuel D., Za. 181.
Samuel S., H. 999.
Sarah, Jos. 1113, 1117.
Sarah A., Eliz. 576.
Silas, H. 330.
Silvanus, Eliz. 437.
Solomon, Eliz. 437.
Sophia, H. 998, 1567.
Thomas, H. 15.
William, H. 5; Jos. 588, 1112-888.
Zachariah, Jos. 1108.

DOHERTY.

Mary, H. 1582.

DOLE.

Mary, Eliz. 731.
Moses T., Eliz. 172.

DOLE—*Continued*.
Olive, Eliz. 484.
Ruth, Eph. 2309.

DORITY.
Eddie K., H. 1097.
Horace N., H. 1095.
Ralph E., H. 1098.
Willie K., H. 1096.

DORMAN.
Deborah, Eliz. 440-548.

DOUGHERTY.
Daniel, H. 1137.
Daniel P., H. 1140.

DOUGLASS.
Benjamin, Jos. 413.
Charles, Eph. 3248.
Hannah, Jos. 411.
James, Jos. 412.
Jane, Jos. 414.
Joseph, Jos. 406, 410.

DOW.
Almira, Eph. 2662.
Frances, Jas. 28.
Maria P., H. 1107.
Samuel, Eph. 291; Eliz. 865.

DOWNER.
Edgar I., U. ii p. 427.
Frank H., U. i p. 427.
George H., U. iii p. 427.
James R., U. p. 427.
John R., U. p. 427.

DOYON.
Janette H., Eph. 691.
Karl H., Eph. 690.
Moses R., Eph. 685.

DRAPER.
Amos G., Eliz. 1103.
Constance B., Eliz. 1111.
Jonathan, Eliz. 1103.

DRESSER.
Josephus, Eph. 2715.
Levi, Eph. 2732.
Samuel L., Eph. 2734.
Sarah E., Eph. 2733.

DREW.
Stephen, Eliz. 1135.
Timothy, Eliz. 1135.

DRIGGS.
Elliott, H. 434.

DRINKWATER.
Isadore W., (wid.), Eph. 3037.

DRIVER.
Rachel, Jno. 145.

DU BOIS.
Alexander E., Eliz. 135.
George E., Eliz. 135.
Ellen T., Eliz. 138.

DUDLEY.
Carrie A., Jos. 1407.
David F., Eliz. 1005.
Elizabeth, Eph. 2527.
Gale, Eliz. 1005.
J., Jno. 66.
Rebecca, H. 99.
S., (Rev.), Jos. 1407.

DUEL.
Esther, Eph. 1766.

DUNBAR.
Charity, H. 1591.
Samuel, H. 1528.

DUNCAN.
Ann, H. 1729.
Catharine E., Eliz. 198.
Harriet J., Eliz. 195.
Henry, Eliz., 162.
Sarah A., Eliz. 196.
William, Eliz. 162.

DUNHAM.
Charity, H. 1591.
George W., Eph. 1851.
Samuel, H. 1528.

DUNKLEE.
Charles R., H. 2308.
Harry W. F., H. 2309.
Helen E., H. 2306.
John H., H. 2297.
Laura M., H. 2307.

DUNLAP.
Elijah, Eph. 970.
Horace, Eliz. 753.
Nelly M., Eliz. 753.

DUNNING.
Jennett, Jno. 478.

DUNTON.
Lucy, Eliz. 856.
Timothy, Eliz. 856.

DURAND.
Juliett C., Eph. 154.

DURANT.
Matilda, Jos. 683.

DURFEE.
Simeon, U. 45.

DURKEE.
Hannah, H. 2150.

DUSTIN.
Chastina S., H. 601.
Edwin C., H. 589.
Francis M., H. 599.
Hannah P., Eliz. 171.
Morris W., H. 600.
Peter, Eliz. 171.

DUTCH.
Alfred, Za. 20.
Edward, Eliz. 375.
Eliza, Eliz. 373.
Ezra L., Eliz. 370.
Fanny, Eliz. 366.
Frances J., Za. 21.
George, Eliz. 369, 380*a*.
Harriet, Eliz. 374.
Helen, Eliz. 379-384.
Henry, Za. 23.
Herbert W., Jos. 189.
John, Za. 16; Eliz. 359, 362, 364, 365.
Joseph, Eliz. 372.
Joseph F., Za. 26.
Maria, Za. 22; Eliz. 360, 367-714.
Marshall H. Jos. 189.
Mary, Eliz. 367-714, 378.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 361.
Osman, Eliz. 29.
Robert, Eliz. 29.
Rosamond, Eliz. 381.
Samuel, Eliz. 29, 358, 368.
Sarah, Eliz. 363, 380-384.
Sarah N., Za. 25.
Sophia, Eliz. 371-714.
William N., Za. 24.

DWELLY.
Olive A., H. 1359.

DWINEL.
Aaron, Jos. 43.
Amos, Jos. 280.
Eliza, Jos. 784.
Lester, (Capt.), Jos. 280.
Lydia, Jos. 781.
Rufus, Jos. 783.
Sarah, Jos. 782.
Simeon, Jos. 772.
Susanna, Jos. 43.

DWINNELL.
Eugene A., Jos. 1344.
Mehetabel. Eliz. 445.

DWINNELL.--*Continued.*

Osgood H., Jos. 1344.
S. Ashley, (Rev.), Jos. 1345.

DYER.

Brigham, Eph. 971.
Eliza M., Jno. 167.
Hiram, (Rev.), Jno. 166.
Isaac H. 218.
Isaac W.. H. 231.
Mary E., Jno. 168.
Samuel, Jno. 158.
Samuel H., Jno. 169.

DYKE.

Susannah, Eliz. 840.

DYOTT.

Anna, Eng. 153 : 4 p. 422.
Frances, Eng. 153 : 3 p. 422.
Katherine, Eng. 153 : 1 p. 422.
Lucy, Eng. 153 : 5 p. 422.
Mary, Eng. 153 : 2 p. 422.
Philip, Eng. 153 : 1 p. 422.
Richard, Eng. 153 p. 422, 154 p. 422, 157 p. 422.
William, Eng. 155 p. 422.
William H., Eng. 158 p. 422.

EAMES.

Nathaniel, (wid. of), Jos. 42.

EATON.

Abigail, H. 907.
Amos, H. 902.
Caroline M., Eliz. 1125.
Ebenezer, (Rev.), H. 891, 903.
Eliza, Eph. 966.
Elizabeth D., Eliz. 1124.
Frederick M., Eliz. 1126.
James F., Eliz. 1091.
John, Eliz. 902.
Joshua, H. 905.
Lydia, Jos. 1154.
Mary, Eliz. 901; H. 906.

EASTMAN.

George W., H. 2053.
Lydia, H. 2218.

EASTON.

James, H. 2422.

ECKSTONE.

——, Jos. 1003.

EDDY.

Melisse O., Eph. 3037.

EDICK.

Jane A., Jas. 170.

EDMANDS.

Ellen C., Eliz. 197.

EDWARDS.

Caroline F., Jos. 61.
Charles B., Jos. 58.
Henry H., Jos. 59.
Justin, Jos. 60.
Lucy, Eliz. 23.
Lydia, Jos. 1080.
Mary, Jno. 5.
Mary A., H. 965.
Mary E., Jos. 301.
William, (Dr.), Jos. 50.

EELS.

Samuel, Eph. 330.

EELLS.

Daniel, Jas. 104.

ELDEN.

Annie L., Jno. 456.
Belle I., Jno. 457.
Chase, Jno. 447.
Fred C., Jno. 453.
George B., Jno. 452.
Mesia H., Jno. 454.
Nettie C., Jno. 455, 560.

ELDRIDGE.

William F., Jos. 847.

ELLIOT.

Aaron, Eliz. 937.
Esther A., Eliz. 947.
Fred B., Eliz. 948.
Harriet A., Eliz. 183.
William A., Eliz. 946.

ELLIOTT.

Caroline, H. P., H. 1007.
Charles W., H. 1008.
Emma, Geo. 4.
John F., H. 1005.
June L., H. 1010.
Lewis, H. 920.
Mary, Eph. 2302.
Mary H., H. 1009.
May H., H. 1011.
Samuel S., H. 1004.
William P., H. 1006.

ELLIS.

Catharine, Eng. 57.
Emma, H. 224.
Lucy, H., 2438.

ELLSWORTH.

Sally, Eph. 2435.

ELMER.

Celina, Eph. 1805.

ELWELL.

Sarah, Jos. 1051.

EMERSON.

Eben S., Eliz. 176.
Frederick M., H. 955.
Harriet A., Eliz. 172.
Irene, H. 954.
Joseph, H. 244.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 486.
Ralph, Eliz. 167, 175.
Richard W., H. 946.
William D., Eliz. 174.
William H., H. 954.

EMERY.

——, H. 2064.
George W., Eliz. 591.
Harriet P., Jos. 911.

EMMONS.

——, Eph. 112.

ENDICOTT.

Clarissa, H. 262.
Elias, H. 247, 262.
Mary, H. 247; H. 3.
Nancy, Jno. 62.
Ruth, Jos. 6.
Samuel, Jno. 62.

ENSIGN.

Jacob, Eph. 1594.

ERICK.

Mary E., U. 19.

ERPE.

Mary, Eng. 56.

ESTÉS.

Alfred B., Eph. 2158.
Charles C., Eph. 2157.
Mary L., Eph. 2159.
Perley K., Eph. 2160.
Polly, Eph. 2101.
William, Eph. 2147.
William W., 2156.

ETTER.

Susan M., (Mrs.), Eph. 3140.

EVANS.

Amos, Eph. 1807.
Anna, H. 2051.
Rebecca, Jos. 1465

EVELETH.

Aaron, Eliz. 127.
Aaron S., Eliz. 141.
Abigail, H. 1167.

EVELETH.—*Continued.*
Mary S., Eliz. 140.
Philemon, Eliz. 127.
Samuel F., Eliz. 139.

EVERETT.
Maria, Jos. 551.
Rhoda, Jno. 435.
Sarah, Jno. 439.

EWING.
Mercy, Eph. 2212.
William C., Eph. 3065.

FABENS.
Benjamin, Eliz. 210.
Joseph W., Eliz. 210.

FAIRBANK.
Harvey L., Jos. 756.
John A., Jos. 753.
John H., Jos. 758.
Mary E., Jos. 757.

FAIRCHILD.
Judith, Eph. 1590.

FAIRFIELD.
Carrie C., Eliz. 213.

FALKNER.
Emma F., Eliz. 632.

FALKENNER.
Caleb, Jno. S., 6.
Elizabeth, Jno. S. 6.

FANCHER.
Hattie, Eph. 138.

FARER.
Malinda, Eph. 235.

FARGO.
Anna, Eph. 1678.

FARMER.
Cordelia, Eliz. 487.

FARNSWORTH.
Edmund, H. 2367.
Susanna, H. 2367.

FARR.
William A., H. 2409.

FARRAND.
Judge ——, H. 202.

FARRAR.
Ellen, H. 1880.
Samuel, (Hon.), Jos. 519.
Sarah C., Jos. 1277.

FARRINGTON.
Philip, Jno. 613.

FARROW.
Elizabeth, Jno. 471.
Mercy, H. 615.

FAULKNER.
Maria, Eph. 1115.

FAUNCE.
Elmon C., H. 1403.
Lizzie M., H. 1404.
Mitchell, H. 1398.

FAY.
Adeline H., Jos. 1320.
Caroline E., Jos. 1318.
Corydon M., Jos. 1324.
Cynthia E., Jos. 1319.
Edith I., Jos. 1323.
Ellen L., Jos. 1317.
Helen, Eliz. 727.
Marcellus A., Jos. 1321.
Mary A., Jos. 1316.
Samuel, Jos. 1310.
Sarah J., Jos. 1322.

FELLOWS.
Harriet E., Eph. 773.
John S., U. p. 427.
Marion, U. p. 427.

FELT.
Joseph, Za. 20.
Susan B., Za. 20.

FENN.
Hattie L., Eph. 1318.

FENNEL.
Eliza, Eph. 1249.

FERGUSON.
Anne G., Eng. 85.

FERN.
Maria, Eliz. 220.
Moses, Eliz. 219.

FERRE.
Enoch, Eph. 255.

FERRIS.
Urania, Eph. 1931 p. 423.

FETLOW.
James, Jno. 559.

FICKETT.
Charlotte, H. 2103.
Chester, H. 2102.
Elizabeth, H. 2104.
Peter, H. 2105.
Simeon, H. 2081.

FIELD.
Lucretia, H. 2365.
Zilpha, Eph. 2970.

FIFE.
Emma C., Eliz. 926.
Esther, Eliz. 981.
Philip, Eliz. 919, 924, 981.
Robert, H. 328.
Sally, Eliz. 1020.
Sarah, Eliz. 919.
Willie, Eliz. 925.

FILKINS.
Abitha, Eph. 1763.

FILMORE.
Deborah, Eph. 2695.

FINDLEY.
Rachel, H. 655.

FINSON.
Betsey, H. 2054.
John, H. 2052.

FISH.
Diantha, Eph. 2839.
Minerva V., Jno. 117.

FISK.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 196.
Mary, Eliz. 625.
Mehetabel, Jno. 377.

FISKE.
Benjamin, Jno. 79.
Benjamin P., Jno. 88.
Caroline, Jno. 93.
Delphinia, Jno. 87.
John, Jno. 92.
John D., Jno. 91.
Olive, Jno. 151.
Rosina, Jno. 90.
Sophia, Jno. 89.

FITCH.

Duportal S., Eph. 145.
Lucy, Eph. 147.
Mary, Eph. 148.
Seymour, Eph. 108.

FLANAGAN.

Josephine C., Jos. 982.

FLEMING.

Maria, Eph. 1012.

FLETCHER.

Anna C., Eliz. 143.
J. W., H. 2162.
Jacob, Eliz. 143.
Julia W., Jos. 121.
Lucy M., H. 2181.
Timothy, Jos. 121.

FLINT.

Benjamin, Jos. 1504.
Edith, Jos. 1502.
Eliza, Jos. 1506.
Elizabeth, Jos. 1147.
George W., Eph. 3081.
Julia E., Eph. 2731.
Leonard, Eph. 2728.
Lucy M., Eph. 2729.
Nathaniel, Jos. 1121.
Ralph, Eph. 2714.
Sarah, Jos. 1505.
Sidney P., Eph. 2730.
William, (jr.), Jos. 1157, 1503.

FLOWER.

Mabel, H. 303.

FLUCARD.

Henry, Eph. 829.

FLYE.

Alice H., H. 1056.
Charles C., H. 1055.
Henry W., H. 1054.
Huldah E., H. 1048, 1052.
Jacob E., H. 1053.
James, H. 1559.
Lila M., H. 1059.
Martha, H. 1775.
Medna V., H. 1050.
Murat K., H. 1051.
William, H. 1031, 1779.
William A., H. 1049.

FOLLET.

Mary, Eliz. 690.

FOOTE.

Charlotte, Eph. 1562.
Eliza H., Eph. 1007.
Josie, Jos. 1427.
Mercy, H. 144.

FORBES.

Francis, Eph. 1276.
Laura, Eph. 1290.
Minnie, Eph. 1289.

FORD.

Caleb S., Jos. 601.
Calvin F., Eph. 2444.
Elizabeth L., Eph. 2441.
Esther, Jno. 231.
James, H. 864.
Mary C., Jos. 601.
Nancy, Jos. 605.

FORSTER.

Charles S., Eng. 157 p. 422.
Ellen C., Eng. 157 p. 422.

FORT.

Clara M., Eph. 1151.

FOSS.

Lizzie R., Jos. 267.
Rosella, Eliz. 626.
Warren D., Eliz. 1056.

FOSTER.

Abigail, Geo. 44.
Allen, H. 468.
Allen P., H. 479.
Almena, H. 466.
Andrew, Geo. 41.
Anna, (wid.), Eliz. 7.
Arthur D., Jos. 855.
Benjamin, Geo. 43.
Carrie, Jno. 605.
Clara R., Jas. 217, 218.
Clarence, Jno. 604.
Dexter, H. 469.
Edward H., Jas. 216.
Elcy, H. 867.
Eliza, Jos. 890.
Elizabeth, Geo. 45.
Emily, H. 470.
Emma, Jno. 370.
Ephriam, Jno. 433.
Esther P., Jas. 163.
George B., Eliz. 198.
George I., Eng. 60 p. 419.
Grace H., Jos. 219.
Harriet J., Eph. 3090.
Isaac P., Jas. 213.
J. R., H. 1363.
James, Eliz. 7.
Jerusha, Jas. 130.
John, H., 472.
John F., Jas. 99.
John M., H. 474.
Joseph, H. 2158; Geo. 42.
Joseph C., H. 471.
Julia, H. 473, 476.
Lewis, H. 413, 465, 478.
Lydia L., H. 463.
Maria, H. 477.
Rebecca, Geo. 46.
Sophia, H. 2158.
Sophia W., Jas. 99.
Susannah, H. 464.
William, H. 413, 467, 475.
William J., Jno. 599.

FOWLE.

Nathaniel, Eliz. 371.

FOWLER.

(*All of the line of Elizabeth of Salem unless otherwise designated.*)

Abbie, 1030.
Abigail, 89, 92, 831, 1128, 1129.
Ada E., 351.
Addison W., 143.
Adelaide, 144.
Adelaide S., 344.
Adin G., 1003.
Albert, 556.
Albert A., 152.
Albert B., 156.
Albert C., 353.
Albert F. H., 134.
Albert P., 961.
Albert R., 110.
Alice, 984.
Alice D., 294.
Alice M., 1044.
Alice S., 986.
Alma C., 112.
Alvah O., 1150.
Amelia L., 352.
Amelia M., 342.
Ann, 1029.
Anna, 161.
Anna I., 96.
Annie B., 774.
Annie L., 1043.
Asa, 914.
Asa S., 1052.
Augustine B.. 356.
Augustus, 130.
Benjamin, 7, 703, 832, 909, 967, 1027.
Benjamin F., 964.
Betsey, 1028, 1130.
Betsey P., 145.
Betty, 555.
Blanchard H., 1035.
Caroline, 247.
Caroline G., 250.
Caroline T., 278.
Catherine J., 584.
Charles, 334, 335.
Charles B., 262, 1146.
Charles F., 99, 291, 346.
Charles H., 270.
Charler M., 1004.
Charles N., 269.
Charles T., 350.
Charlotte, 767.
Clara, 280.
Clara M., 994.
Clara P., 135.
Clarence, (Rev.), 151.
Clarissa, 915.
Clarissa P., 126.
Clayton H., 1152.
Cora A., 285.
Cornelia, 277.
Cornelia H., 773.
Daniel W., 106.
David, 553, 913, 981.
David J., 271.
David P., 587.
Deborah, 562, 786.
Dolly, 560.
Dorcas, 25, 218, 248.
Eben E., 226.
Ebenezer, 702, 704.
Edgar F. P., 289.
Edward C., 996.
Edward E., 117.

FOWLER.—*Continued.*

Edward M., 332, 1155.
Edward L., 90, 95, 251.
Edwin A., 287.
Edwin K., 260.
Eliza, 765.
Eliza C., 98.
Eliza P., 132, 146.
Elizabeth, 2, 23, 66, 88, 435, 690.
Elizabeth A., 590.
Ella M., 1145.
Ellen A., 281.
Ellen B., 227.
Ellen L., 967–866.
Ellen M., 316, 333.
Emily, 153.
Emma C., 1156.
Ernest C., 118.
Esther, 836, 907.
Esther M., 1051.
Ethel W., 998.
Ethelaida, 970.
Etta J., 987.
Everett A., 1151.
Fanny, 1022.
Fanny S., 246.
Florence L., 1040.
Frances A., 349.
Frances H., 354.
Frank, 276.
Frank A., 992, 997.
Frank S., 971.
Fred. H., 272.
Frederick A., 254, 340, 345.
Frederick P., 348.
Genella L., 968.
George A., 293.
George R., 993.
George T., 253.
George W., 558, 1154.
Georgianna, 355.
Georgie A., 1038.
Gertrude A., 273.
Gilbert, 552.
Grace A., 1148.
Grace E., 1157.
Green C., 769.
Guy, 116.
Hannah, 827, 830, 1025, 1027.
Hannah D., 256.
Hannah E., 109.
Harriet, 166.
Harriet M., 275.
Harriet P., 137.
Harry R., 149.
Harry S., 347.
Hattie E. N., 239.
Hattie M., 323.
Henry, 129, 959, 960.
Henry B., 100.
Henry P., 142.
Henry T., 1001.
Hepzibah, 431.
Herbert F., 324.
Hervey P., 343.
Horace, 1147.
Ida M., 1039.
Isabella L., 288.
Jacob, 122, 692.
James, 64, 982.
James E., 772.
James M., 962.
James W., 1144.
Jerusha, 906.
Jewett W., 969.
Joanna, 559.
John, H. 2385; Eliz. 6, 119, 121, 424, 433, 434, 548, 983.
John C., 764.
John F., 770.
John J., 225, 238.
John L., 910.
John W., 585.
Joseph, H. S. VI; Eliz. 5, 27, 58, 59, 84, 91, 221, 245.
Joseph C., 111.
Joseph H., 257, 268.
Joseph W., 224.
Josiah M., 1000.
Josie M., 1149.
Judith, 696.
Katie, 1054.
Lavinia, 985.
Lillie B., 1005.
Livermore W., 209.
Lizzie F., 284.
Lizzie J., 1037.
Lois, 561.
Lucilla R., 108.
Lucretia, 357.
Lucy, 63, 701, 705.
Lydia, 83.
Margaret, 684.
Margaret L., 101.
Maria L., 133.
Martha, 4, 8, 428, 429, 551, 695.
Martha A., 223.
Martha E., 286.
Martin, 1002.
Mary, 3, 28, 29, 56, 57, 86, 124, 163, 217, 554. 685, 698, 699, 763, 1050.
Mary A., 771.
Mary B., 94, 154, 237.
Mary C., 222.
Mary E., 336.
Mary K., 963.
Mary L., 337.
Mary P., 999.
Mehetabel, 908.
Melinda, 255.
Melinda D., 263.
Mercy, 426, 427, 430.
Minot L., 1153.
Miranda C., 586.
Miranda J., 591.
Nancy, 1135.
Naomi F., 283.
Nathaniel, 62, 164, 208.
Nellie A., 236.
Newton F., 282
Newton G., 259.
Perkins, 550.
Philip, H. S. VI; Eliz. 1, 9, 61, 68, 165, 691, 732, 1036.
Philip A., 150, 155.
Philip G., 249.
Philip M., 261.
Philip W., 292.
Polly, 733, 835, 912.
Rebecca, 148, 219.
Rebecca P., 127.
Ruth, Jos. 1079.
Sally, 833, 1024.
Sally P., 131.
Samuel, 60, 87, 120, 694, 697, 768, 834, 911, 1131.
Samuel P., 125, 136.
Sarah, 24, 65, 123, 162, 432, 547, 549, 731, 766.
Sarah A., 315.
Sarah E., 1042.
Sarah P., 147.
Stacy, (Rev.), 93.
Stephen, 338.
Stephen T., 252.
Susan, 1023.
Susan E., 107.
Susan M., 339.
Susanna, 85, 693, 828.
Symonds, 700, 829, 1020, 1132.
Thomas F., 341.
True W., 965.
Trueworthy L., 916.
Vesta G., 1041.
William, 207, 317, 1021, 1026.
William C., 97.
William E., 274.
William H., 966.
William P., 128, 995.
William T., 258.
Willie F., 1053.
Willis F., 322.
Winthrop, 837, 1133, 1134.
Zachariah, 427.

FOX.

Elizabeth, Eng. 112 p. 420.
Humphrey, Eng. 112 p. 420.
Sarah, Eph. 1800.

FRANCEVILLE.

Lillie, Eph. 3190.

FRATES.

Antone, Eliz. 252.
Susan, Eliz. 252.

FRAZEE.

Anna, Eph. 1581.
Willard L., 1564.

FRENCH.

Alfred B., Eph. 2330.
Ann M., Jno. 664.
Anna, Eph. 2268.
Arthur M., Eph. 2327, 2328.
Benjamin, Eph. 2309.
Blanche, Eph. 2338.
Charles, Jno. 394.
Dora M., H. 1350.
Edgar, Eph. 2329.
Eliza J., Jno. 663.
Florence A., Eph. 2333.
Frederick H., Eph. 2332.
George, Jno. 398.
George A., Jno. 668.
Giles, H. 1350.
Harold, Eph. 2335.
Helen, Eph. 2338.
Henry C., Eph. 2331.
James, Eph. 2326.
Jerusha H., Jos. 1433.
Joseph E., Jos. 729.
Joseph Y., Jos. 722.
Mable T., Eph. 2336.
Martha A., Jno. 666.
Mary F., Jno. 669.
Mary G., Jno. 662, 667.
Mehetabel, H. 2204.
Moses, Eph. 2309.
Ralph H., Eph. 2339.
S. C., Jos. 728.
S. Minnie, Jos. 730.
Sarah E., Jno. 665.
Sarah M., Eph. 2331.
Walter, Jno. 619.
Willie B., Jos. 731.

FREEMAN.

Anna, H. 1771.
Lewis C., Eph. 1213.
Sarah, H. 965.
William F., Eph. 1209.

FREETHY.

Alfred E., H. 1670.
Augustus W., H. 1669.
Clarence L., H. 1943.
Eugene E., H. 1687.
Frank H., H. 1686.
Frank O., H. 1688.
Freddie, H. 1942.
George W., H. 1683.
Guy E., H. 1695.
Ida M., H. 1941.
Lillie, H. 1940.
Mabel F., H. 1684.
Maria E., H. 1938.
Mary A., H. 1685.
Nancy, H. 1709.
Pariss W., H. 1673.
Wilford, H. 1917.
Willie H., H. 1939.

FRIEND.

Anna, H. 1462.
Charles W., H. 1806.
Eliza, H. 1461.
Lillia A., H. 1805.
William A., H. 1800.

FRINK.

Esther, Eph. 942.

FROST.

Mary, Eliz. 734.

FRYE.

Caroline, Eliz. 634.
Judith, Eliz. 166.

FULLER.

——, H. 630.
Charles O., Jos. 1005.
Hattie O., Jos. 1006.
Hepsibah, Eph. 1370.
Ira A., Jos. 965.
Ira O., Jos. 1004.
Julius, H. 305.
Mary, Eliz. 624.
Mary J., H. 739.
Mary W., Eph. 2620.
Mehetabel, H. 630.
Miriam, H. 305.
S. H., Jno. 54.
Sarah, H. 414.
Soloman, H. 414.
Sylvia, Jos. 1003.

FUNKHOUSER.

Mary E., H. 219.

FURBUSH.

Mary, Eliz. 626.

GAGE.

Abraham, Eliz. 169.
Annie B., Eliz. 1057.
Lucy, Eng. 136 pp. 391, 421.
Sarah A., Jos. 953.
Zachariah, H. 2116.

GALE.

John, Jos. 1239.
Jonas, H. 865.
Sophronia R., H. 1422.
William N., Eph. 780.

GALUSHA.

Mabel E., Jno. 84.
Philena, Eliz. 1103.

GAMMON.

Abbie, H. 1405.
Frederick, H. 1401.
Hattie I., H. 1409.
Isabel, H. 1408.
Leonard F., H. 1406.
Sarah J., H. 1407.
Winfield S., H. 1410.

GARDNER.

John H., Jos. 678.
Mary, Jos. 677.

GARFIELD.

Daniel, H. 2381.
Nelly, H. 2381, 2382.
Philuna F., 2381.

GARLAND.

Elizabeth H., Eliz. 455.
Maria, H. 1197.

GARNER.

Sarah A., Eph. 2755.

GATES.

Alfred, H. 2109.
Augusta, H. 2108.
Beman, H. 670.
Betsy S., H. 680.
Charles B., H. 679.
Deborah, Eph. 192.
Horatio, H. 2082, 2106.
Laura, Eph. 259.
Mary B., H. 678.
Olivet, Eph. 258.
Persia, Eph. 265.
Ruth, H. 2107.
Samuel, H. 619.
Stephen, Eph. 907.

GEDDES.

Sarah R., Eph. 1806.

GEER.

Aaron, Eph, 905.
Almira, Eph. 262.
Elizabeth, Eph. 908.
Eunice, Eph. 261.
Isaac, Eph. 264.
Jeptha, Eph. 226, 260.
John, Eph. 165.
Jonathan, Eph. 906, 909.

GEIMLING.

Rosa, Eph. 1539.

GIBBS.

Miss ——, Eph. 932.

GIDDINGS.

Abigail, Eliz. 29.
Charles S., Eliz. 77.
Daniel, Eliz. 73.
Edward L., Eliz. 80.
Frederick W., Eliz. 78.
John, H. S. IV. p. 134.
John E., Eliz. 71. 79.
Mary, Eliz. 70.
Moses E., Eliz. 75.
Nancy, Eliz. 74.
Sarah (wid.) H. S. IV, p. 134.
Solomon (jr.), Eliz. 57, 69, 72.
William, Eliz. 76, 81.

GILCHRIST.

James D., H. 227.

GILBERT.

Frances E., Jas. 106.
Henry C., Eph. 2971.
Israel, Eph. 2971.

GILDART.

Richard, Eng. 139 pp. 421, 145, 421.

GILE.

Benjamin, Eph. 2297.
Betsey, Jno. 436.
Daniel, Eph. 2296.
Henry, Eph. 2265.
Herrick, Eph. 2298.
John, Eph. 2299.
Josiah, Eph. 2294.
Mary, Eph. 1684, 2295.

GILES.

John, Jos. 684.

CILLET.

Menonetta, Eph. 2518.

GILLETT.

Leroy C., Eliz. 872.
Rebecca, Eliz. 868.

GILLETTE.

Prosper M., Eph. 1639.

GILMAN.

Abigail, Eliz. 791.
Alexander H., Eliz. 796.
Alfred S., Eliz. 795.
Betsey S., Eliz. 787.
David (Col.), Eliz. 787.
Deborah, Eliz. 788.
Dudley, Eliz. 824.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 793.
Ellis A., Eliz. 613.
Frances N., Eliz. 798.
Frederick, Eliz. 613.
George, Eliz. 613.
Israel, Eliz. 786, 792, 794.
Jacob (Col.), Eliz. 787.
Lizzie N., Eliz. 799.
Lydia, Eliz. 809.
Marion D., Eliz. 797.
Polly, Eliz. 790.
Samuel (Col.), Eliz. 786, 789.
Sarah, Eliz. 1070.
Sarah N., Eliz. 800.
Susan, Eliz. 794.
William, Eliz. 790.

GILMORE.

Charles H., Jos. 1044.
Laura A., Jos. 1046.
Lemuel, Eph. 2067.
Mary E., Jos. 1045.
William H., Jos. 971.

GLASBOURNE.

Mahala, H. 483.

GLIDDEN.

Susan, H. 1308.

GLOVER.

Samuel G., Za. 69.

GODDARD.

Esther, H. 2389.

GODFREY.

Anna, Eliz. 245.

GOETTELMAN.

Christina, Jas. 174.

GOFF.

George S., Eph. 642.
George W., Eph. 633.

GOLDEN.

Caroline, Eph. 1830.

GOODALE.

Benjamin, H. 90.
Ezekiel, H. 90.
John, Eliz. 92.

GOODHUE.

Abigail, Eliz. 46.
Anna, Eliz. 48.
Daniel, Eliz. 52.
Dorothy, Eliz. 20.
Francis, Eliz. 24, 47.
John, Eliz. 49, 54.
Jonathan (wid. of), Eliz. 18, 20.
Lucy, Eliz. 51.
Mary, Eliz. 55.
Priscilla S., Eliz. 580.
Sarah, Eliz. 45.

GOODRICH.

Ada, Eph. 2465.
Almira F., Eph. 2460.
Amos S., Eph. 2442.
Edgar E., Eph. 2464.
Jonathan, Jos. 1522.
Joseph, Jos. 1521.
Josephine M., Eph. 2463.
Lucy E., Eph. 2462.
Martha E., Eph. 2461.
Mary E., Eph. 2459.

GOODWIN.

Austin M., H. 942.
Emily M., H. 943.
Francis J., H. 938.
George B., H. 939.
Henry H., H. 940.
John M., H. 929.
Marion H., H. 944.
Mary E R., H. 227.
Mary I., H. 939a.
William B., H. 941.

GORANGE.

George, Eph. 1631.

GORDON.

Alida, Eph. 978.
Amanda, Eph. 977.
Charlotte, Eph. 982.
Helena, Eph. 980.
Michael, Eph. 967.
Minerva, Eph. 979.
Norman, Eph. 981.

GORE.

Asa A., Eph. 254.

GORHAM.

Isaac, Eph. 1764; Eliz. 626.
Lydia J., Eliz. 626.

GORMAN.

M., (Rev.), U. viii p. 426.

GOSS.

Charles C., Eliz. 954.
Clara H. M., Eliz. 955.
Deborah, Eliz. 909.
Elizabeth J., Eliz. 951.
John A., Eliz. 950.
Jonathan, Eliz. 939.
Nathan J., Eliz. 953.
Noah W., Eliz. 952.
William, Eliz. 939.

GOULD.

——, Jos. 1507.
Amos, Jos. 1197.
Angelina, Jos. 1190
Anna, Za. 25.
Ariel, Jos. 1191.
Betsey, Jos. 1167, 1183.
Charles, Eph. 3016.
Clarissa, Jos. 1165.
Cornelius, Jos. 1160.
Elizabeth, Jos. 1187; Jno. 58.
Emerson, Jos. 1189.
Fanny, Jos. 1169.
Harriet, Jos. 1184.
Henry, Jos. 1182.
Herbert D. (Dr.), Jos. 1045.
Jacob, Jno. 58.
John, Eph. 3010; Jos. 1197.
John, Jos. 1197.
Joseph, Jos. 1160, 1163, 1185.
Lydia, Jos. 1188.
Major, Eliz. 10.
Nathaniel, Jos. 1162.
Phebe, Jos. 1166.
Porter, Jos. 1168.
Ruth, Jos. 1186.
Stephen, Eph. 3013.

GOVE.

Augustus G., Jos. 1349.
Bradbury, Jos. 258.
Doritha M., Eph. 238.
Elijah, Jos. 252.
Elijah S., Jos. 264.
Eliza, Jos. 256.
Elvira, Jos. 263.
Gardner G., Jos. 1347.
George G., Jos. 1344.
Harriet, Jos. 1343.
John, (Rev.), Jos. 1301.
John G., Jos. 1346.
Jonathan, Jos. 261.
Lydia, Jos. 260.
Lydia H., Jos. 1345.
Mary, Jos. 259.
Mary H., Jos. 1348.
Nathaniel, Jos. 1301.
Ruth, Jos. 262.

GOWER.

Amanda, H. 1424.
Jane, H. 1425.

GRAFFAM.

Lydia, Jos. 34.

GRAHAM.

——, Jos. 1068.
Francis, Eliz. 1116.
Minnie, Eliz. 1116.

GRANGER.

Clinton A., Eph. 701.
Irving A., Eph. 702.
John W., Eph. 681, 704.
Julia A., Eph. 705.
Sarah E., Eph. 679.

GRANT.

Alfreda H., Jos. 1280.
Eliza J., (Mrs.), Jno. 286.
Frank P., Jos. 1275.
Harriet, H. 1214.
John, Eliz. 875.
Leonora, Eliz. 230.
Winnifred F., Jos. 1281.

GRAVES.

Leonora, H. 307.

GRAY.

Ezra, H. 1714.
Malvina R., H. 1919.
Susan W., H. 1708.

GREAT.

Mary A., Eph. 1540.

GREELY.

Jane, Za. 136.
Mary, Za. 136.

GREEN.

Abiah, (Dr.), Eliz. 17.
Alonzo, H. 828.
Charles D., H. 835.
David, H. 753.
Flavilla H., H. 833.
Frank, Eph. 208.
Frank A., Eliz. 949.
Franklin M., H. 837.
George W., H. 818.
Israel, Jno. 10.
John H., H. 832.
Julia, H. 223.
Laura, H. 821.
Leander D., H. 819.
Lucinda, Eph. 2752.
Lyman A., H. 834.
Napoleon B., H. 820.
Rodolphy, Eliz. 947.
Sally, Eliz. 1131.
Verdinel, H. 836.

GREENE.

Carus D., H. 489, 552.
Catherine L., H. 558.
Ebenezer B., H. 554.
Elizabeth, Jos. 805.
Emily A., H. 555.
Henri E., H. 557.
James B., H. 550.
John, H. 1440.
Mary F., H. 551.
Mary G., H. 556.
Mary S., U. p. 427.
Samuel, Eph. 2300.
Sarah L., H. 553.

GREENLAW.

Lucy A., (Mrs.), 463.

GREENOUGH.

Tameyson, Eliz. 459.

GREENWOOD.

Emily, Jos. 1306.
William, Jos. 1306.

GRIFFIN.

Albert C., Jas. 144.
Allen, H. 1590.
Allen A., H. 1603.
Amos H., H. 1602.
Ansel D., Jas. 140.
Charles E., Jas. 141.
Edgar, Jas. 136.
Edward, Jas. 138.
Edward H., Jas. 142, 150 (Rev.)
Edward L., Jas. 139.
Edwin, H. 1607.
Elizabeth, H. 1589.
Frances E., Jas. 156.
George F., Jas. 147.
George W., H. 1605.
Hannah, Jas 136.
Hannah M., Jas. 145.
Henry L., Jas. 151.
Henry O., H. 1604; Jas. 146.
John B., H. 1601.
John W., Jas. 155.
Lewis E., Jas. 143.
Marcus E., Jas. 157.
Mary W., Jas. 153.
Nancy O., Jas. 135.
Nathaniel, Jas. 134.
Nathaniel E., Jas. 154.
Nathaniel H., (Rev.), Jas. 137.
Phebe E., H. 1606.
Sarah E., Jas. 149.
Solomon B., Jas. 152.
Stephen F., Jas. 148.

GRIFFITH.

Edward C., Eph. 1190.
Lewis H., Eph. 1191.
Lucy, Eph. 1192.
Mary, Eph. 1468.
Mary E., Eph. 1433.
Nathan, Eph. 1182.
Smith, Eph. 1189.

GRIMES.

Edwin F., H. 793.
George E., H. 794.
Oella, H. 792.
Thomas D., H. 785.

GRINDELL.

Joanna, Eliz. 615.

GRINOLDS.

Lucy, Eph. 511.

GRIPPIN.

Averill N., Eph. 1783.
Carrie M., Eph. 1795.
Theodcre W., Eph. 1794.

GRISWOLD.

Alexander, Eph. 2476.
Garafilia, Eph. 150.
Ida, Eph. 2495.
Susan, Jos. 1200.

GROUT.

Anna M., H. 2358.
Edward A., H. 2360.
John M., H. 2350.
Mary E., H. 2359.

GROVER.

Annie M., H. 1900.
Edwin O., H. 1898.
Eulalie O., H. 1899.
Frederick O., 1897.
Lydia, Jos. 1302.
Nahum W., (Rev.), H. 1886.
William, Eph. 2522.

GROVES.

Emma, H. 1472.
Tryphosa, H. 1172.

GUILE.

Elizabeth, Eph. 924.

GUILFORD.

Charles S., H. 377.

HACKER.

Isaac, Jos. 1285.

HACKETT.

Isette Jno. 50.
James, Jno. 257.
Mary, Jno. 257.

HADLEY.

Charles J., Eph. 1643.
Eldesta P., Jos. 833.
Ida C., H. 2312.
Sophia, Jno. 102.

HADLOCK.

Adelaide E., H. 976.
Charles A., H. 978.
Elijah, H. 918.
Elizabeth W., H. 977
Epps A., H. 966.
George F., H. 980.
Hannah C., H. 964.
Joshua E., H. 965.
Mary C., H. 979.
Mary J., H. 975.

HADLOCK—*Continued.*
Peter H., H. 982.
Sarah A., H. 967.
William E., H. 974.

HAIGHT.
Hannah, Eph. 2359.

HAINES.
Abigail, Eliz. 993.
Rachel D., Eliz. 91.

HALE.
Anna M., (wid.), Eng. 114 p. 420.
Charles S., Eph. 879.
Elizabeth, Jos. 891.
Eunice, Eliz. 38.
Jefferson M., Eph. 872.
Judith, Eliz. 38.
Laura C., Eph. 744.
Mary A., Jos. 985.

HALL.
——, Jos. 1195.
Abigail, Eph. 189.
Arvilla, Jos. 1300.
Charles, Eliz. 360, 382.
Cornelia, Eliz. 770.
Dorcas, U. p. 426.
Eliza A., H. 467.
Eva B., Jos. 1451.
Flemming, Jos. 1375.
Frederick, Jos. 383–378.
Horace P., Jos. 1434.
James, H. 1898.
Jane, H. 1586.
John, Eph. 3060; Eliz. 384–379–380.
Judson H., Jos. 1449.
M. Augustus, Jos. 1448.
Maria, H. 2386.
Marian A., Eph. 1661.
Martha E., Jos. 1450.
Mary A. C., Eph. 831.
Rebecca, Eliz. 712.
Sarah M., Eliz. 769.
Thomas B., Eliz. 769.
Thomas L., H. 2410.

HALLECK.
Harriet M., Eph. 562.
Mary P., Eph. 561.
Parker, Eph. 504.

HALLOCK.
Orlando, Jas. 201.

HALSEY.
Clarissa, Jas. 161.
Enoch, Jas. 198.

HAM.
——, Jos. 924.
Abigail, Jos. 342.
Charles, Jos. 366.
Edmund, Jos. 375.
Elizabeth, Jos. 343.
Hannah, Jos. 376.
Herrick, Jos. 371.
Huldah, Jos. 370.
Isaac C., Jos. 367.
Israel. Jos. 347, 368.
James, Jos. 377.
John, Jos. 350, 369.
Jonathan, Jos. 372.
Lucy, Jos. 346, 380.
Lydia, Jos. 345.
Mary, Jos. 344.
Priscilla, Jos. 378.
Sarah, Jos. 365.
Thomas, Jos. 349, 372.
Tobias, Jos. 35, 348.
William, Jos. 379.

HAMILTON.
Alice A., H. 1524.
Carrie M., Jos. 1335.
Cynthia E., Jos. 1337.
David J., Jos. 698.
George, Jos. 711.
Georgie, Eph. 1950.
Jane, Jos. 710.
Mabel L., Jos. 1336.
Mary E., Jos. 1334.
Nancy, Za. 67.
S. F., Jos. 1319.
Sidney, Eph. 721.
Solomon, Eph. 2143.

HAMLIN.
Mary, Eph. 268.

HAMMOND.
——, Jos. 1198.

HANCOCK.
Eunice, Eliz. 476.
Thomas, Eliz. 478.

HANDY.
Salome L., Eph. 873.

HANNA.
——, Geo. 94.
George, Geo. 97.
George H., Geo. 96.
John, Geo. 98.
John M., Geo. 100.
Joseph, Geo. 101.
Mary, Geo. 102.
Mary J., Geo. 104.
Thomas, Geo. 99.
William, Geo. 103.

HANSEN.
Adella J., Jno. 128, 133.
Charles, (jr.), Jno. 119.
George C., Jno. 132.
Gracia M., Jno. 129.
Hattie A., Jno. 131.
Jennie D., Jno. 130.
Norman, Jno. 118.

HAPEMAN.
Josephine, Eph. 2119.

HAPGOOD.
Joseph, H. 2157.
Persis, H. 2157.

HARBACH.
Frederick, Eph. 1116.
Lydia T., Eph. 1168.
Marie L., Eph. 1169.
Thomas S., Eph. 1167.

HARDING.
David, H. 1108.
John H., U. 22.
Nina S., U. 26.
William, Eliz. 66.

HARDISON.
Joseph, Eliz. 90.
Mary, Eliz. 90.

HARDY.
Benjamin, Jos. 654; Eliz. 482.
Charles, Jos. 595.
George N., Eliz. 508.
Hannah, Jos. 655.
Isaac, Jno. 63.
Louisa M., Eliz. 505.
Lucinda, Jos. 658.
Mary, Jos. 657.
Mary J., Eliz. 506.
Nathan, Eliz. 489.
Sarah, Jno. 598.
Sarah A., Eliz. 507–513.
Thaddeus, Jos. 656.
Tryphena, Jos. 653.

HARE.
William W., U. v p. 426.

HARLOW.
Joseph, Za. 109.

HARMAN.
Carrie L., Eph. 2942.
George W., Eph. 2945.
Lewis A., Eph. 2943.
Mary E., Eph. 2944.
P. T., Eph. 2937.
Sarah C., H. 1523.

HARPER.
Cora E., Jos. 854.
Reuben S., Jos. 854.

HARRIMAN.
Abel S., Eliz. 511.
Benjamin J., Eliz. 524.
Caroline F., Eliz. 533.
Charles H., H. 1756.

HARRIMAN—*Continued*.

Eliza A., Eliz. 529.
Eliza P., Eliz. 499.
Emily E., Eliz. 525.
Enoch, Eliz. 483, 492.
George, Eliz. 495.
George F., Eliz. 534.
Hannah S., Eliz. 510.
Harrison O., Eliz. 536.
Henry, Eliz. 494.
Hiram, Eliz. 493.
Jeremiah, Eliz. 485.
John, H. 1874; Eliz. 483, 487.
John K., Eliz. 500.
Jonathan, Eliz. 483.
Jonathan K., Eliz. 479.
Lavinia, Eliz. 490.
Leonard, Eliz. 483.
Lucinda, Eliz. 491.
Maria C., Eliz. 531.
Mary, Eliz. 496.
Mary A. C., Eliz. 501.
Mary T., Eliz. 535.
Nancy, Eliz. 485.
Peter, H. 1852.
Phebe, H. 1875; Eliz. 489.
Sarah, Eliz. 488.
William, H. 1873.
William B., Eliz. 545.
William H., Eliz. 498.

HARRINGTON.

Abraham, H. 2389.
Mary, H. 2389.

HARRIS.

Elizabeth, Eliz. 806.
Harlow, Eph. 228.
James M., (Dr.), Jos. 302.
John, Eliz. 695.
Martha, Eliz. 805.
Mary, Eph. 2113.
Samuel L., Eph. 284.
Sarah J., Eph. 718.
Walter B., Jos. 318.

HARRISON.

Mabel F., H. 1065.
William E., H. 1061.

HART.

Alice, Jos. 692.
Anna, Jos. 694.
Nancy, Eph. 333.
Nathaniel H., Jos. 691.
Samuel, Jos. 669.
Sarah, Jos. 695.
Susannah, Jos. 693.

HARTSHORNE.

Henry M., Jos. 1128.
Oliver S., Jos. 1124.

HARTWELL.

Anna W., Jno. 386.
Caroline, H. 2156.
John, Jno. 386.
Jonathan, Jno. 391.
Josiah, Jno. 391.
Mary D., Jno. 391.
Simeon, H. 2156.
William, Jno. 391.

HARVEY.

Gustavus L., H. 778.
Hattie, H. 1086.
Isabel, H. 782.
Laura J., H. 783.
Margaret A., H. 779.
Milton, H. 761.
Orvilla D., H. 776.
Ruth E., H. 780.
Savillion F., H. 777.
Susan A., H. 781.

HASCALL.

George H., Jos. 1287.

HASKELL.

Abigail, H. 1955.
Alinia, H. 1995.
Amos, H. 1185, 1467.
Asa, H. 1470.
Benjamin, H. 1993.
Catharine, H. 1466.
Daniel, Eliz. 845.
Eliza A., H. 1996.
Elizabeth, H. 2012.
Eunice, H. 1168.
Ezra, H. 1468.
Isaac F., H. 1981.
Jacob, H. 1992, 1960.
Jerusha, H. 2003.
Josiah, H. 1168.
Judith, H. 1989.
Kesiah, H. 1166.
Lemuel, H. 1991.
Lois B., Eliz. 475.
Lucyanne W., H. 1982.
Lydia, H. 1469.
Nancy, H. 1990.
Prudence, H. 1166.
Ruth, H. 1994.
Sidney, H. 1471–1973, 1980.
Sidney F., H. 1984.
Susan A., H. 1983.
Zebulon, H. 1954, 1988.

HASKINS.

Effie M., Eph. 3051.
Frank D., Eph. 3053.
Fred G., Eph. 3052.
Ira, Eph. 2970.
Joseph, Eph. 3039.
Olive J., Eph. 3050.
Zilpha A., Eph. 2970.

HATCH.

——, H. 1775.
Adelia, Eph. 3093, 3094, 3197.
Benjamin, Eph. 899.
Elcy, H. 1808.
Elizabeth, Eph. 898.
Eunice, Eph. 904.
Jerusha, Eph. 903; H. 101.
John, Eph. 164, 897; Jos. 351.
Joseph, Eph. 901.
Rufus, Eph. 900.

HATHAWAY.

Welthy E., Eph. 2905.

HATHORNE.

Benjamin H., Eliz. 712.
Catharine, Eliz. 719.
Daniel, H. 246.
Ebenezer, Eliz. 717.
Eleanor, Eliz. 716.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 715.
Eunice, H. 246.
Ezra, Eliz. 721.
George, Eliz. 724.
Henry G., Eliz. 727.
Herbert, Eliz. 723.
John, Eliz. 708 (Col.), 713, 722.
Mary, Eliz. 726.
Sarah, Eliz. 718.
Susan, Eliz. 725.
Susannah, Eliz. 729.
William H., Eliz. 714–367–371, 728.

HAUGHTON.

Kate, W. 4.

HAUSER.

Ethlyn C., Eph. 1653.
Freedom H., Eph. 1651.
Sylvia C., Eph. 1650.
William, Eph. 1642.
William H., Eph. 1652.

HAVEN.

George D., H. 969, 972.
Harry M., H. 973.
Jairus, H. 2372.

HAWES.

E. L., Eph. 1329.
Emery W., Eph. 1346.
Harrie L., Eph. 1347.
James, Eng. 30.
Leon E., Eph. 1348.

HAWKINS.

William, Eliz. 570.

HAWKS.

Catharine M., H. 353.
Charles K., H. 352.
Dwight W., H. 347.
Henry N., H. 349.
Hiram H., H. 354.
Ichabod, H. 344.
Julia P., H. 350.
Lucius L., H. 348.
Samuel P., H. 355.

HAY.

Ann M., Jos. 1141.
Clarissa J., Jos. 1143.
Ellen, Jos. 1144.
Joseph, Jos. 1127.
Joseph F., Jos. 1142.
Sarah H., Jos. 1145.

HAYDEN.

George, Jos. 196.
Jeannette, Eph. 1977.
Joel, (Gov.), Eph. 1977.

HAYES.

A. D., Eph. 1537.
Addie P., H. 1514.
Arthur, H. 1517.
Benjamin H., H. 1503, 1516.
Betsey, Eliz., 965.
Carl G., H. 1519.
Clinton L., H. 1512.
Edward E., H. 1506.
Eliza, Jos. 1304.
Emily H., H. 1515.
Emma G., H. 1511.
Erastus, H. 1508.
George, H. 1510.
Jacob, H. 1504.
Jane G., H. 1505.
John, H. 1507.
Julia A., Jas. 168.
Levi, H. 1493.
Lucy A., H. 1502.
Lydia H., H. 1509.
Norman, H. 1513.
Ralph S., H. 1518.

HAYNES.

Elbridge G., Jno. 518.
John S., Eliz. 896.

HAYS.

Mary E., H. 805.

HAYWARD.

Alexander, Eph. 625.
Cyrus, Eliz. 848.
Cyrus L. F., Eliz. 850.
Emma C., Eph. 634.
Harriet C., Eph. 632.
Helen M., Eph. 636.
Henry E., Eph. 635.
John H., Eliz. 851.
Juliette St. L., Eph. 630.
Lizzie Le F., Eliz. 852.
Louisa C., Eph. 633.
Lydia, Jos. 15.
Mariette, Eph. 631.
Susie E., Eliz. 853.

HAYWOOD.

Augustus, Eliz. 489.

HAZEN.

Hepzibah, Eliz. 430.
Susan, Eph. 2330.

HEAD.

E., Jos. 1083.
Hannah, H. 407.

HEALEY.

Daniel K., H. 2386.

HEARD.

Jane B., Jos. 1352.

HEARN.

Charles C., Eph. 636.
Charles H., Eph. 644.
Florence V., Eph. 643.

HEATH.

Charles, Jos. 202.
Ellen A., Jos. 198.
Frances A., Jos. 200.
John, Jos. 191.
Marcellus C., Jos. 201.
Nathaniel H., Jos. 199.

HEATON.

David, Jos. 1404.
Nancy, Jos. 1404.

HEBARD.

Lydia, Eph. 2970.

HEDDEN.

Stephen, Eliz. 684.
William, H. 331.

HENDEE.

Mary S., Jos. 713.
Stephen, Jos. 699.

HENDRICKS.

Martin T., H. 1540.

HENDRICKSON.

Josephine, Jno. 586.

HENNELL.

Elizabeth, Jno. 283.
John, Jno. 284.
William N., Jno. 278.

HENRY.

Ambrose D., Eph. 2047.
Charles, H. 703.
Francis B., H. 736.
Frank L., Eph. 2046.
George H., Eph. 2040.
Grace B., Eph. 2045.
Howard H., Eph. 2044.
Jacob H., Eph. 2041.
John L., H. 733.
Joshua J., Eph. 2029.
Julia N., Eph. 2042.
Marie C., Eph. 2048.
Nelson H., Eph. 2043.
William H., H. 734.
Ziba L., H. 735.

HENSLEY.

Peter, Eph. 332.

HEPLER.

Benjamin F., (Dr.), Jno. 285.
Charles G. S., Jno. 285.
Jacob, Jno. 285.
Mary J., Jno. 285.

HERBERT.

Abigail, Eliz. 711.
Benjamin, Eliz. 690, 706.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 707.
John, Eliz. 690.
Judith, Eliz. 709.
Mary, Eliz. 710.
Susanna, Eliz. 708.
William, (Col.), Eliz. 690.

HERMAN.

Caroline, Eph. 1206.
Catharine, Eph. 1197.
Henry, Eph. 1183 (Rev.), 1193.
Jacob, Eph. 1185.
Jane H., Eph. 1187.
John H., Eph. 1196.

HEWEY.

J. L., Jos. 1353.

HEWITT.

Jennie L., Eph. 2332.

HEWLETT.

——, H. 346.

HICKEY.

Ambrose, (Rev.), Jno. S. 9.

HICKOK.

Barzillai, H. 365.
Catherine, H. 365.

HICKS.

Harriet, H. 432.
Margaret, Eph. 1922.

HIGGINS.

Oscar R., H. 1757.

HILDRETH.

Betsey, Za. 161.

HILL.

Abiah, Eph. 2685.
Alice, Eph. 2494.
Ann E., Eph. 1787.
Anna C., Jos. 186.
Charles, Eph. 2493.
Charlotte H., Jos. 185.
Clara C., Jos. 184.
Fannie W., Jos. 183.
George R. H., Jos. 182.

HILL—*Continued.*
George W., Eph. 3015.
Hiram, Eph. 2475.
Joshua, Jos. 115.
Moses, Jno. 379.
Nancy M., H. 2408.
Rhoda, Eliz. 1112.

HILLIARD.
Mary A., Eliz. 492.
Rhoda, Eliz. 996.

HILLS.
Ann, Eliz. 460.
Anna, Eliz. 456.
Benjamin, Eliz. 452.
Caroline P., Eliz. 470.
Charles, Eliz. 465.
Charles P., Eliz. 455.
Edmund, Eliz. 469.
Edward, Eliz. 505.
Elizabeth G., Eliz. 461.
George, Eliz. 466.
John M., Eliz. 467.
Maryane, Eliz. 454.
Mary J., Eliz. 457.
Moody, Eliz. 453.
Nathaniel, Eliz. 452, 459.
William, Eliz. 458.

HILTON.
Andrew, Eliz. 788.
Susan, Eliz. 788.

HINCHMAN.
——, Jas. 79.

HINCKLEY.
Ann M., H. 1023.

HINKLEY.
Lucy, Jos. 347.
Priscilla, Jos. 350.

HINDE.
Richard, Eng. 41 p. 429.

HINDS.
Clarissa, Jos. 52.

HOBART.
David, (Col.), Eliz. 430.
Deborah, Eliz. 452.
Gershom, Eliz. 430.
Peter, Eliz. 430.
Sarah, Eliz. 1069.

HOBBS.
Catharine, Eph. 2266.

HOGAN.
Cynthia, Jos. 680.

HOGDEN.
Mary, Jno. 596.

HOGEBOOM.
James, Eph. 2549.
James A., E., 2555.
Stella, Eph. 2554.

HOGLE.
Charlotte A., Eph. 2642.

HOIT.
Judith, Jno. 378.

HOLBROOK.
Betsey, Eph. 297.
Edward, Eng. 161 p. 421.
Elizabeth, Eng. 161 p. 421.
Maggie, Jos. 201.
Richard, (Rev.), Eng. 161.
Thomas, Eng. 161 p. 421.
William, Eng. 161 p. 421.

HOLDEN.
——, Eng. 36.
Sarah, H. 1790.

HOLLISTER.
P., H. 1438.

HOLMES.
Hannah P., Eliz. 888.
Jesse H., H. 795.
Kesiah B., Eph. 2837.
L. B., H. 792.
Martha B., H. 797.
Moses, Eliz. 859.
Phebe, Eph. 1694.
Ralph T., H. 796.

HOLMSTEAD.
John, Eng. 121.

HOLT.
Albert, Eliz. 1130.
Albert H., Jos. 1474.
Caleb, Jos. 717.
Charles, H. 265, 267.
Charles W., Jno. 540.
Eliza A., H. 267.
Ida M., Eliz. 1147.
Jane, Eliz. 919, 981.
John, H. 1571.
Jonathan, Jno. 537.
Lucinda, Eliz. 1020.
Mary, Jos. 492, 507, 520.
Philip, Eliz. 1147.
Sarah S., H. 265.
William, Eliz. 1020.

HOLTON.
Lucy, Jno. 343.
Mary, H. 2179.

HOMAN.
H. O., Eph. 2310.
O., Eph. 2305.

HOOD.
Almira K., Jos. 1130.
Jane, Jos. 1132.
Martyn H., Jos. 1129.
Richard, Jos. 1125.
Sarah M., Jos. 1131.
Susan C., Jos. 1133.

HOOKER.
Hannah, H. 114.

HOOPER.
Abigail C., H. 45.
Elizabeth, H. 1156.
Samuel, H. 1153.
William, H. 1791.

HOPKINS.
Ada A., H. 1049.
Celestia, Eph. 1007.
Clara A., Jos. 143.
Minerva, Eph. 1004.

HOPKINSON.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 597.

HORNBLOWER.
Medora B., U. 85.

HORNER.
Celia, H. 2266.
Cerena, H. 2265.
Elvira, H. 2264.
Orin, H. 2263.
Sarah, H. 2267.
William, H. 2228.

HORTON.
Adele, H. 160.
Mary T., Jas. 161.

HOUGHTON.
Betsey, Eph. 2529.

HOUSE.
Abigail, Jos. 38.

HOVEY.
Joseph, H. 195.
Laura, Eliz. 862.

HOW.

Enoch, Jno. 574.

HOWARD.

Addie E., Jos. 1328.
Caroline E., H. 969.
Charles, H. 970.
Elmer F., Jos. 1329.
Fanny, Jos. 927.
George W., H. 968.
Granville K., Jos. 1330.
John, Jos. 1317, 1360.
John T., H. 964.
Lydia E., Jos. 1370.
Marion E., H. 2327.
Milan H., Jos. 1372.
Milton, H. 971.
Nellie L., Jos. 1331.
O-good B., Jos. 1369.
Sarah A. C., Jos. 1371.

HOWE.

Abraham, Eliz. 424.
Adalaide, Eph. 2009.
Alabama, Eph. 2010.
Anice, Eph. 35.
Caroline, Za. 164.
Delia, Eph. 36.
Isaac, Jos. 1379.
Jacob H., Eph. 2008.
James, Eliz. 424.
John, Eph. 20, 1972.
Josiah, Eph. 2007.
Mercy, Eliz. 424.
Ruth, Eliz. 431.
William, Eph. 2006.

HOWELL.

Joshua D., U. 51.
Mabel E., U. 54.

HOWLAND.

Charles M., Eph. 1848.
Ervin L., Eph. 1849.
Harriet J., Eph. 2150.
Mary, Eph. 1846.
Oceanna, Eph. 1847.
Samuel A., Eph. 1831.

HOYT.

Benjamin, Eliz. 1028.
Fanny G., Eliz. 1048.
Frances T., Eliz. 850.
Frederick W., Eliz. 1049.
Jason C. R., Eliz. 1028.
Nellie E., Eliz. 1045.
Rufus S., Eliz. 1046.
William F., Eliz. 1047.

HUBBARD.

Calvin, Eliz. 629.
Charles, Jno. 633.
Ella J., Eliz. 633.
Mary A., U. p. 427.
Jane R., Jno. 633.
Jeremiah, Eliz. 629.
Mandana S., Eliz. 635.
Mary E., Eliz. 636.
Nellie S., Eliz. 637.
Orrin C., Eliz. 632.
Richard, Eliz. 825.
Sarah J., Eliz. 654.

HUBERT.

Cynthia M., Jos. 652.
Levi, Jos. 645.
Mary H., Jos. 651.

HUDSON.

Mary R., Eph. 1207.

HUGHES.

Orville E., Eph. 2941.
Virginia, Jno. 122.

HULL.

——, H. 2008.
Frank, Eliz. 538.

HUMPHREY.

Alice, H. 1389.
Frank, H. 1387, 1390.
George A., H. 1364.
John, H. 1388.
Rebecca, Eliz. 475.
William, H. 1391.

HUMPHRIES.

Thomas, H. 444.

HUNGERFORD.

Alberta, H. 2244.
Camilla, H. 2243.
Charles, H. 2339.
Henry D., H. 2240.
Levi, H. 2237.
William, H. 2235.
Winifred, H. 2241.

HUNT.

Artemas D., Jos. 755.
Catherine E., Eliz. 418.
Ebenezer, (Dr.), Eliz. 405, 406.
Emily, Jos. 764.
George, Eph. 482.
George E., Eph. 3123.
Hannah, Eph. 2665.
Henry L., Eph. 484.
Howard S., Jos. 763.
Israel, Eliz. 405.
John M., Eliz. 423.
Jennie E., Eph. 3125.
Julia A., Eph. 485.
Lewis, Eph. 483.
Margaret, Eph. 514.
Mary A., Eliz. 420.
Moses N., Eliz. 422.
Nelly, Jos. 765.
Samuel W., (Lieut.), Eph. 476.
Sarah C., Eliz. 419.
William A., Eliz. 421.

HUNTER.

Hattie B., Eliz. 921.

HUNTING.

Annette L., H. 1921.
Arthur F., H. 1925.
Elema S., Jno. 460.
Frank A., H. 1922.
George F., H. 1919.
Hattie A., H. 1924.
Isa L., H. 1927.
Pluma M., H. 1920.
Prentiss L., H. 1926.
William, Jas. 211.

HUNTINGTON.

Alvin, Jos. 404.
Anna, Jos. 391.
Elizabeth, Jno. 394, 398.
Hannah, Jos. 382, 397.
Herrick, Jos. 396.
John, Jos. 381, 395.
Judith, Jos. 390.
Levi, Jos. 389.
Mary, Jos. 393.
Samuel, Jos. 400.
Uriah, Jos. 392, 401.
William, Jos. 399.

HUNTOON.

Dolly, Jno. 460.

HUNTRESS.

Susan, Eliz. 215.

HURD.

Albert R., Jos. 1272.
Celia F., Jos. 1271.
Frank M., U. 92.
Georgie A., Eliz. 775.
Hosea L., Jos. 1258.
Ossian R., Jos. 1270.

HURLBURT.

Eleanor, Eph. 2528.
John, Eph. 2528.

HUSE.

Esther, (wid.), Eliz. 27.
Olive, Eliz. 736.
Samuel, Eliz. 177.

HURST.

Josiah, H. 388.

HUTCHINS.

Abigail, Eliz. 916.
Agnes C., H. 954.
Charles B. T., H. 1351.
Horatio W., H. 954.
Lyman, H. 1351.

HUTCHINSON.

Annie M., Eliz. 930.
Asa F., Eliz. 921.
Chandler, Eliz. 906.
Edward H., Eliz. 932.

HUTCHINSON—*Continued.*

Ella M., Eliz. 934.
Emeline, Eliz. 918.
Emma C., Eliz. 934.
Hiram, Eliz. 919.
John C., Eliz. 931.
John L., Eliz. 920, 928.
Jonathan, Eliz. 906.
Lester W., Eliz. 935.
Lucy, Eph. 431, 2360.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 917.
Onetta V., Eliz. 927.
Polly, Eph. 2360.
Sarah E., Eliz. 929.

HYDE.

Carlos, Eph. 2305.

INGERSOL.

Augusta, Jos. 1061.

INGERSOLL.

Mary, Eliz. 252.

INGRAHAM.

Ella M., Eliz. 266.
Joseph Z., Jno. 535.

INSKIP.

Hester T., H. 126.

IRELAND.

John A., Eph. 2084.

IRWIN.

——, H. 749.
Susan, H. 2324.

ISAAM.

Mary A., Jno. 166.

ISHAM.

Emma S., Jos. 1378.

IVES.

Delilah, Eph. 623.

JACKMAN.

Ella F., Eph. 1057.

JACKSON.

Anna, H. 621.
George, H. 621, 621 Dr.
Luther S., Eliz. 627.
Mary J., H. 1353.
Sarah E., Eliz. 650.
Sarah S., Jas. 138.

JACOB.

Joseph, Eliz. 9.
Mary, Eliz. 6.
Richard, Eliz. 6.
Susanna, Eliz. 9.
Thomas, Eliz. 6.

JACOBS.

Abigail, H. 615.
Clarence L., H. 711.
Delia H., Eph. 3227.
Ida M., H. 712.
Lucy, H. 2159.

Nelson, Eph. 2674.
Peter, H. 615.
Samuel A., H. 695.
Thomas N., Eph. 3196, 3226.

JAGGER.

Mary W., Jas. 30.

JAMES.

Clarence G., Za. 55.
Frances B., Za. 56.
Isaac, Za. 48.
Mary I., Za. 53.
Montgomery, Za. 54.

JAMISON.

George, Eph. 1518.
Zerilda, Eph. 1517.

JENNE.

Albert K., Jos. 139.
Charles F., Jos. 140.
Clara C. H., Jos. 138.
Daniel C., Jos. 138.
Daniel J., Jos. 138.
Elliott H., Jos. 141.
Joanna, Eph. 2145.
Joseph H., (Rev.), Jos. 108.
Nannie E., Jos. 142.

JENNESS.

Abigail, Eliz. 843.
Eliza, Eph. 1135.
Hannah F., Eliz. 840.
Job, Eliz. 844.
John, Eliz. 828, 839.
Mary, Eliz. 845.
Samuel, Eliz. 828.
Sarah, Eliz. 842.
Susanna F., Eliz. 838.
Symonds, Eliz. 841.

JENNINGS.

Lucinda, H. 150.

JENNY.

Lydia, Eph. 2963.

JESSUP.

——, Jas. 159.
Martha, Jas. 104.

JEWEL.

Judith, Eliz. 828.

JEWELL.

Ariadne, H. 103.

JEWETT.

Aquilla, H. 2128.
Bethiah, H. 2199.
Dorothy, Eliz. 549.
Ezra, H. 2128, 2200.
Hannah, Eliz. 1062.
Jacob, Eliz. 491.
Jonathan, H. 2198.
Joseph, H. 2201.
Laura A., Eph. 2629.
Mary, H. 2202.
Rachel, H. 2203.

JILLETT.

Philo, Eph. 2663.

JOHNS.

Mary, Za. 182.

JOHNSON.

Augustus, Eph. 3055.
Charles F., Jno. 422.
Charles K., Eph. 3239.
Charles T., Eliz. 206.
Daniel, Eliz. 199.
Daniel H., Eliz. 199, 203.
Decosta M., Eliz. 191.
Dennison K., Eph. 3235.
Edith R., H. 1367.
Eleanor, H. 416.
Eliza D., Eliz. 204.
Elliott G., Eliz. 189.
Flora A., Eliz. 992.
Francis R., Jno. 421.
George, Eph. 3055; Eliz. 182.
George C., Eliz. 183.
George E., Eliz. 190.
Harriet A., Eliz. 185.
Harriet S., Eliz. 200.
Hattie E., Eph. 3236.
Helen M., Eliz. 184.
Henry, Eph. 1631.
Henry D., Eliz. 201.
Irene I., Jno. 423.
Isabell I., Jno. 416.
John, Eng. 160.
John P., Eliz. 992.
Jonas, H. 416.
Josephine C., Jas. 49.
Judith, Eliz. 902.
Louis O., Eliz. 188.
Mabel R., Eph. 3237.
Mary, Jno. 352.
Mary A. D., Eliz. 202.
Mary E., Eph. 3238.
Mercy, Eph. 2356.
Rebecca B., Eliz. 205.
Robert A., Jno. 417.

JOHNSON.—*Continued.*
Sarah, H. 2327.
Thomas H., Eliz. 181.
Thomas M., Eliz. 170.
Warren D., Eliz. 186.
Warren P., Eliz. 187.
William, Eliz. 170.

JOHNSTON.
Mary S., H. 694.

JOINER.
Charlotte M., Eph. 1721.
Emily, Eph. 1705.
Erastus B., Eph. 1722.
Marion K., Eph. 1709.

JOLLIFF.
Catharine E., Jos. 243.
Elizabeth H., Jos. 244.
Raphael, Jos. 263.

JONES.
Benjamin, (Dr.), H. 624.
Delia, Eph. 539.
Delia A., Eliz. 1057.
Edgar H., Eph. 538.
Eliza E., Eliz. 494.
Elizabeth, Jos. 1120.
Ella, Eph. 1317.
Emma A., Eph. 535.
Eva D., Eph. 537.
Fanny, Eliz. 359.
Frances C., Eph. 534.
Hattie M., Eliz. 656.
Horace, Eph. 1392.
James, Eliz. 1008.
Jeff, Eph. 540.
John, Eph. 405.
Lovilla G., Jno. 412.
Maria, Eph. 1935; Jos. 1199.
Mary, H. 893.
Mary E., Eph. 532.
Morris, Eph. 536.
William, Eph. 1077; Eliz. 359.
William A., Eph. 533.
William M., Eph. 513.

JORDAN.
Apphia S., Jos. 952.

JOY.
Elizabeth, Eph. 804.
Sally, Eliz. 826.

JUDD.
Betsey, Jos. 846.

JUDSON.
Sylvia, Eph. 1614.

JUSTASON.
Susan, Eliz. 567.

KALDERWOOD.
Margaret, Eliz. 831.

KAY.
Ann, H. 193.
Elizabeth, Jno. 258.

KEEN.
Betsey, H. 1253.

KEELER.
Almon D., Eph. 2436.
Elizabeth, U. 5.

KEITH.
Lavinia C., Eph. 2948.
Mary D., Jno. 438.

KEIZER.
Sarah, Jos. 598.

KELLER.
Elizabeth, Jos. 940.
Mary, Eph. 2776.
Perry, Eph. 2751.
Sarah, Eph. 2762.
William H., Eph. 2760.
William H. H., Eph. 2749.
Zenas, Eph. 2774.

KELLEY.
John, Eliz. 1026.
Sarah E., Eliz. 1026.

KELLOGG.
Anna, H. 1005.
Elijah, Eph. 2833.

KELLY.
John, (Hon.), Eliz. 788.

KELSEY.
George A., H. 224.
John F., H. 214, 222.
Oliver C., H. 223.
Sarah, H. 221.
Susan C., H. 225.

KELSO.
Elizabeth, Jno. 634.

KELTON.
Juliette, (Mrs.), H. 2408.

KENDALL.
A. O., Jno. 502.
Eva M., Jos. 1324.
Helen W., H. 1634.
Horace H., H. 1633.
John J., H. 1613.
Joseph, Jno. 635.
Lucy F., Jno. 635.
Walter, H. 1632.

KENDRICK.
Ashael, (Dr.), Eph. 3175.
Emma M., Eph. 3175.

KENMAN.
Jane, H. 1351.

KENNEDY.
Sarah M., Eliz. 670.

KENNY.
Israel, Eliz. 596.
Sarah, Eliz. 596.

KENRICK.
Frances, Jno. 392.

KENT.
Benjamin, Jos. 813.
Charles, Jno. 66.
George, H. 873.
Henry, H. 2273.
Hiram, H. 2268.
Jonathan, H. 2272.
Joseph, H. 2271.
Lois, H. 2269.
Maria, H. 2270.
Sanford, H. 2274.
Sewyll, H. 2230.
William, H. 2275.

KENYON.
——, Jno. 51.
John H., Jos. 337.
Mattie, Jos. 337.

KEMP.
Caroline, Jos. 940.
Jane A., W. 5.
Reuben, Jos. 1523.

KETTLESTRING.
Dora, Eph. 1560.

KEVES.
Alma, Eph. 2761.
Alpharetta O., Eph. 2765.
Edward, Eph. 2763.
Francis, Eph. 2768, 2773.
Gilbert, Eph. 2778.
Helen, Eph. 2777.
Howard, Eph. 2759.
Joseph F., Eph. 2766.
Lemuel, Eph. 2775.
Lemuel H., Eph. 2767.
Lyman, Eph. 2764.

KEZER.

Lois, Eliz. 548.

KIDDER.

Anne M., Jos. 179.
Camillus, Jos. 113.
Camillus G., Jos. 172.
Elizabeth, Jos 170, 1151.
Henry M., Jos. 180.
Jerome F., Jos. 181.
Jerome H., (Dr.), Jos. 171.
Mary, Eph. 1685.

KIEARSTEAD.

Maggie, (Mrs.), Eph. 2471.

KILGORE.

Helen, Jos. 205.
Rufus P., Jos. 207.
Ruth C., Jos. 204.
Sarah H., Jos. 203.
Susan A., Jos. 208.
William F., Jos. 206.
William P., Jos. 193.

KILHAM.

Abigail, Eph. 2696; Jos. 19.
Daniel, Jos. 584.
Elizabeth, Jos. 929.
John, Jos. 19.
Lois, Jos. 909.

KILLAM.

John, Eliz. 496.

KIMBALL.

Abby, Eph. 253.
Abel, Jno. 426, 573.
Andrew J., Jos. 1541.
Benjamin, Eliz. 23, 32.
Caleb, (jr.), H. 13; Eliz. 23, 35.
Carrie E., Jno. 533.
Charles H., Jno. 529.
Clarissa, H. 77.
David, Jno. 426, 575.
Edward, Eliz. 1130.
Edward P., Eliz. 1138.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 30.
Eudora B., Eliz. 1142.
George E., (Dr.), Jno. 524.
George H., H. 1316.
George W., Jno. 532.
Hannah, Eliz. 34.
Henry M., Eliz. 1139.
Ida M., Eliz. 1143.
Jacob, Jos. 1536.
James, Eliz. 1136.
Joseph, H. 1304.
Lucy, Eliz. 36.
Martha H., Jno. 531.
Mary, H. 28; Eliz. 33.
Mary A., Eliz. 1137.
Mary B., H 1315.
Mary F., Jno. 530.
Moses, Jno. 577.
Nancy E., H. 1314.
Ruth, Jno. 574.
Sarah, Jos. 20; Eliz. 31; Jno. 1.
Thomas, H. 8, 28, 77.
Thomas R., Jno. 534.
Willard, Jno. 576.
William, Eliz. 220.
William F. D., Jno. 578.

KIMBERLY.

Orrilla, Eph. 2528.

KING.

——, Eph. 456.
Betsey A., Eliz. 628.
Daniel, Eliz. 628.
Hannah, Eph. 192.
Joseph, Eph. 443.
Josephine L., Eph. 451.
Lydia, Eph. 2965.
Nathaniel, (Rev.), Eph. 2965.

KINGSLEY.

Addison, Eph. 2615.
Fayette, Eph. 2613.
Franklin, (Rev.), Eph. 2606.
Lucy, Eph. 2617.
Mary, Eph 2614.
Walter, Eph. 2616.

KINNEY.

——, Eph. 1372.

Asa, Eph. 481.
Charles, Eph. 479.
Jemima, Eph. 994.
Jonas, Eph. 474.
Joseph, Eph. 480.
Rebecca, Eph. 434.

KINNIE.

——, Eph. 1682.

KINNY.

Anna, Eph. 914.
Dedimus, Eph. 915.
Jesse, Eph. 911.
Nathaniel, Eph. 915.
Roswell, Eph. 912.
Stephen, Eph. 166, 910.

KINSEY.

Anna E., Eph. 548.
Etta, Eph. 547.
Luke, Eph. 515.

KINSLEY.

Silence, Eph. 2499.

KISTLER.

Charles B., H. 725.
Flora M., H. 729.
George B., H. 727.
Henry B., H. 732.
Jane B., H. 730.
John F., H. 728.
Mary K., H. 726.
Samuel A., H. 702.
Samuel L., H. 724.
Ziba L., H. 731.

KLEIN

Burten E., Eph. 1896.
Charles A., Eph. 1894.
Martin, Eph. 1885.
Tena M., Eph. 1895.

KNIGHT.

Edith H., Jos. 339.
Francis R., Jos. 340
Granville, (Dr.), Jos. 1320.
Henry E., Jos. 335, 341.
Herbert G., Jos. 1338.
Josiah, Jos. 1311.
Sarah, Jos. 1339.

KNOUSE.

Elizabeth J., U. 20.

KNOWLES.

Addison, H. 603.
Addison M., H. 608.
Amos, H. 419.
Harford, H. 609.
Parlétta A., H. 610.
Reuben C., H. 604.
Stephen W., H. 607.
Welles P., H. 605.
William W., H. 606.

KNOWLTON.

Acca L., Eliz. 616.
Anna, Jno. 381.
Ariel P., Jno. 384.
Bethiah, Geo. 41.
Caroline R., Jno. 518.
Charles, Eliz. 618.
Charles T., Jno. 406.
Clara D., Jno. 420.
Daniel, Jno. 382.
Daniel H., Jno. 388.
Edward H., Jno. 405.
Edward L., Jno. 392.
Edward P., Eliz. 619.
Elisha, Jos. 1410.
Elizabeth K., Jno. 402.
Ellen F., Jno. 417.
Emma, Jno. 387.
Ezekiel, Jno. 370, 377.
Frances A., Jno. 401a.
Francis P., Jno. 391.
Francis W., Eliz. 621.
Frank, Jno. 399, 519.
Frederick, Eliz. 620; Jno. 404.
Frederick H., Jno. 407.
George B., Jno. 410.
George C., Jno. 393.
George H., Jno. 416.
Helen M., Jos. 1410; Jno. 400.
Howard S., Jno. 408.
John, Jno. 370, 376.
John A., Jno. 403.
John H., Jno. 396, 397.
John S. C., Jno. 386.
Joseph E., Eliz. 615.
Julia M., Eliz. 622.
Lucetta, Jno. 520.

KNOWLTON—*Continued.*
Lucy E., Jno. 401.
Lucy P., Jno. 389.
Mary, Jno. 379, 522.
Mary C., Jno. 394.
Mary D. Jno. 419.
Mary F., Jno. 409.
Miranda G., Jno. 395.
Nancy, Jno. 383.
Nathaniel C., Jno. 517.
Nathaniel W., Jno. 437.
Placentia, Eliz. 614.
Robert, Jno. 378.
Sarah, H. 82; Jno. 380.
Sarah L., Jno. 385.
Sarah M., Jno. 418.
Warren, Eliz. 609.
William, Jno. 370, 521.
William M., Jno. 390
Willis, Eliz. 623.

KNOX.

Mary A., Eph 72.
Mary D. C., Eliz. 914.
Robert, Eliz. 914.

KUHN.

Peter, H. 1349.
Theron H., H. 1349.

LADD.

——, Eph. 2105.
Abigail, Eliz. 446.
Ann, Eph. 2260.
Charles, Eph. 2259.
Elijah, Eph. 2256.
Ephraim, Eph. 2255.
John, Eliz. 832.
John L. P., (Dr.), Eliz. 447.
Lemuel, Eph. 2258.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 832.
Phebe, Eph. 2262.
Priscilla, Eph. 2261.
Roswell, Eph. 2254.
William, Eph. 2257.

LADUKE.

Ella A., H. 2326.

LACEY.

Henry B., H. 740.
Esther, Jas. 24.

LAITEN.

John, Eliz. 598.
John L., Eliz. 665.
Lemuel W., Eliz. 598, 663.
Louisa, Eliz. 661.
Sarah, Eliz. 662.

LAKE.

Barnabas, Eph. 2756.
Clara F., Eliz. 259.
Julia A., Eph. 2805.
Lawrence B., Eph. 2810.
Lecta D., Eph. 2803.
Lucy H., Jno. 70.
Lucy J., Eph. 2806.
Lyman J., Eph. 2808.
Mary A., Eliz. 873.
Mary L., Eliz. 866.
Mary S., Eph. 2804.
Phila A., Eph. 2809.
Sarah L., Eph. 2807.

LAKEMAN.

Daniel, Eliz. 85.

LAMB.

Abigail, Jos. 440.
Augusta L., Jos. 472.
Bemas, Jos. 457.
Bertha W., Jos. 474.
Clara E., Jos. 470.
Clari sa, Jos. 458.
Eli H., Jos 456.
Frank, Jos. 468.
Freddie E., Jos. 466.
Ira, Jos. 442, 464.
Ira M., Jos. 469.
James, Jos. 442.
John C., Jos. 459, 461.
Leoni E., Jos. 465.
Leoni F., Jos. 467.
Lillian C., Jos. 473.
Margaret, H. 746.
Mary, Jos. 462.
Mary L., Jos. 471.
Nicholas, Jos. 939.
Salmon, Jos. 460.
Simeon, Eph. 1768.
Willard, Jos. 463.

LAMPHERE.

Ann, Eph. 626.

LAMSON.

Adaline J., Eph. 3149.
Caroline, Eph. 3146.
Ellen A., Eph. 3148.
Franklin P., Eph. 3150.
George, Eph. 3151.
Henry, Eph. 3153.
Henry B., Eph. 3160.
John, Eph. 3135, 3138; Jos. 1107 (3d).
Louisa, Eph. 3154.
Mary E., Eph. 3147.
Nancy E., Jno. 34.
William, Eph. 3152; H. 16.

LANCASHIRE.

James, (Rev.), Eng. 122 p. 421.

LANCASTER.

Anne M., Eph. 629.

LANCEY.

William, H. 2379.

LANDER.

——, Jos. 47.
Benjamin, Eliz. 260.
Mary F., Eliz. 260.

LANE.

Ann, Jos. 111.
Caroline H., H. 700.
Elias, Eph. 2751.
Eliza D., Jos. 111.
Eunice F., Jos. 457.
Josiah, Jos. 111.
L. G., Eph. 1903.
Mary A., H. 1596.
Stephen H., Eph. 1906.

LANG.

Daniel, H. 2001.
Dolly, Jos. 211.
Ebenezer K., H. 1999.
Frances, Eliz. 377.
Jacob H., H. 1998.
John, H. 2002.
March, H. 2000.
William, H. 1996, 1997; Eliz. 366 (jr.), 376.

LANGDON.

Elizabeth E., H. 287.
Frank W., Eliz. 1117.
James F., Eliz. 1112.
Woodbury F., Eliz. 1112.

LANGLEY.

Alice C., Eliz. 988.
Horace B., Eliz. 985.
John, Eliz. 985.
John F., Eliz. 991.
Lizzie G., Eliz. 989.
Lois L., Eliz. 990.

LARCUM.

——, H. 616.

LARRABEE.

Anna, Jos. 41.

LASKIN.

Editha, H. S. pp. 18-19.
Hugh, H. S. p. 18.

LATHROP.

Abial, Eph. 2929.
Adjet, Eph. 2924.
Carlie E., Eph. 2930.
Helen F., Eph. 2931.
Howard, Eph. 2928.
James B., Eph. 1147.
Jay, Eph. 2927.
John, Eph. 2924.
Walter F., Eph. 2932.

LAWRENCE.

David, Eliz. 736.
Elijah, Jos. 493.
Eliza A., Jos. 1453.
Louisa J., Jas. 45.
Mary, Jos. 493.
Mary H., Eliz. 736.

LAZELLE.

Alice P., Eph. 2856.
Bessie, Eph. 2858.
Blanche, Eph. 2857.
Jennie F., Eph. 2855.
Mabel A., Eph. 2853.
William E., Eph. 2854.
William F., (Dr.), Eph. 2852.

LEACH.

Benjamin, Jno. 380.
Ginger, H. 624.
Jonathan, Jno. 249.
Richard, H. S. V.
Ruth, H. 1200.
Sarah, H. 4; H. S. V.; Jno. 370.

LEAHY.

Mary, Eph. 2550.

LEARNED.

A. C. Jewett, Eliz. 1072.
Aaron J., Eliz. 1074.
Adela V., Eliz. 1080.
Adin, Eliz. 1064.
Amanda, Eliz. 1067.
Amanda M., Eliz. 1073.
Asa M., Eliz. 1065.
Azubah, Eliz. 858.
Daniel, Eliz. 1070.
Hannah, Eliz. 1066.
Jonathan W., Eliz. 1063.
Mary, Eliz. 1068.
Moses, Eliz. 1062.
Orlando, Eliz. 1067, 1075.
Polly E., Eliz. 1078.
Rosetta L., Eliz. 1079.
Samuel, Eliz. 835, 1067.
Sarah, Eliz. 1076.
Sarah F., Eliz. 1077.
William H. H., Eliz. 1071.
Winthrop F., Eliz. 1069.

LEAVITT.

Anna, Eliz. 392.
Deborah, Geo. 13.
Eveline, Jos. 392.
Hannah, Jos. 402.
John, Jos. 403.
William, Jos. 391.

LEE.

Abigail, Jno. 384.
Martha, H. 45.
Stephen, H. 45.
William, (Rev.), Eng. 153 : 3 p. 422.

LE FAVOR.

Hannah F., Eliz. 849.
Joseph, Eliz. 840.
Nathaniel, Eliz. 840.
Susannah F. J., Eliz. 848.

LEFEVRE.

George, Eph. 2307.

LEMON.

Catherine J., U. 50.
James, U. 50.

LEONARD.

Frederick W., Jas. 51.
George B., Eph. 3086.
Lydia, Eph. 932.
Nathan, Eph. 187.
Roxana, Eph. 808.
Sarah, Eph. 190.

LESTER.

Harriet, H. 358.
Mary, Eph. 995.

LEVERETT.

Abby, Eliz. 1099.

LEVERSEE.

Derrick, Eph. 1778.
Maria J., Eph. 1776.

LEVESLEY.

John, Eng. 127 p. 421.

LEWARK.

Amie, Jos. 1444.
Annie, Jos. 1441.
Clara, Jos. 1443.
Edith, Jos. 1446.
John W., Jos. 1439.
Mina, Jos. 1445.
Orville, Jos. 1442.

LEWIS.

——, Eph. 939.
Abigail, Eliz. 471.
Ada, Eph. 2939.
Clara, Eph. 2937.
J. K., Eph. 2935.
Jacob K., Eph. 2940.
Kittie, Eph. 2941.
Lyman M., Eph. 2938.

LIBBY.

——, Eliz. 360.
Abigail, Eliz. 895.
Benjamin F., Eliz. 901.
Byron, Eliz. 902.
Charles H., Eliz. 904.
Hannah, Eliz. 897.
Isaac, Eliz. 831.
John F., Eliz. 905.
Lucy, Eliz. 896.
Mary L., Eliz. 903.
Nathan, Eliz. 831, 894, 899, 900.
Peggy, Eliz. 898.

LINCOLN.

Russell S., Eph. 683.

LINDLEY.

Abigail J., H. 695.
Blanche H., H. 718.
Charles D., H. 697.
Charles N., H. 707.
Charlotte E., H. 698.
Floride J., H. 702.
Francis C., H. 700.
Henry B., H. 694, 706.
Irenaeus C., H. 709.
John H., H. 713.
John J., H. 704.
John N., H, 696.
Kate R., H. 703.
Mary H., H. 701.
Mary M., H. 714.
Mary S., H. 705.
Samuel S., H. 699.
Walter W., H. 710.
William O., H. 708.
Ziba, H. 661.

LINDSAY.

Nancy C., Jos. 456.

LINELL.

Emma T., Eliz. 317.

LINNEKIN.

Vesta H., Eph. 1253.

LITCH.

Edwin R., Eliz. 180.

LITTLE.

——, H. 859.
Charles F., Eph. 1540.
Harriet B., Eph. 1550.
Maria, Jos. 277.
Thomas B., Jos. 277.
William F., Eph. 1551.

LITTLEFIELD.

Aaron, Eliz. 920.
Annie H., H. 931.
Mary A., H. 932.
Sarah M., Eliz. 920.
Sylvester, H. 926 p. 425.
Sylvester W., H. 930.

LOCKE.

Ann L., Eliz. 1134.
Daniel P., Eliz. 1129.
Eliza, Eph. 58.
Elizabeth, H. 1916.
Ephraim, Eliz. 1134.

LODER.

Harriet, H. 356.

LOFFLAND.

Charles E., H. 800.
Frank C., H. 799.
George B., H. 798.
John, H. 786.

LOKER.

Hannah D., U. p. 426.
Moses, U. p. 426.

LOOMIS.

Alice, Eliz. 882.
Arthur, Eliz. 883.
Christia R., Eliz. 879.
Clara J., Eliz. 878.
Clarissa J., Eliz. 876.
Flora E., Eph. 2547.
Harry, Eph. 2536.
Herbert, Eliz. 881.
Irvin G., Eph. 2546.
Jacob, Eliz. 880.
John, (Dr.), Eliz. 868.
John C., Eliz. 875.
Kirke H., Eliz. 877.
Philander, Eph. 2068.
Wilber H., Eph. 2548.

LORD.

Amos, H. 114.
Eliza, Eph. 896.
Emily J., Eliz. 741.
Frances E., H. 114.
Joseph H., Eliz. 741.
Thomas, Za. 21.

LOUD.

Myrick N., Jos. 611.
Oscar, Jos. 619.

LOVEJOY.

Almira H., Eliz. 1008.
Carrie E., Eph. 3106.
Charles E., Eliz. 1009.
Dyer H., Eliz. 1015.
Edwin E., Eliz. 1141.
Emily J., Eph. 3108.
Eugene, Eliz. 1019.
Forrest E., Eliz. 1140.
Henry C., Eliz. 1012.
Herbert, Eliz., 1007.
Herbert B., Eliz. 1017.
Herman S., Eph. 3105.
James G., Eliz. 1018.
James W., Eliz. 1013, 1037.
Jennie C., Eliz. 1016.
Jerusha, Eliz. 832.
John, Eliz. 1006.
John L., Eliz. 1010.
Mary A., Eliz. 1011.
Minnie R., Eph. 3107.
S. J., Eph. 3098.
Sarah E., Eliz. 1014.
Zebadiah, Eliz. 833.

LOVELL.

George, Geo. 5.
Hannah, Eliz. 29.
Thomas, Geo. 2.

LOVERING.

———, Jno. 356.

LOVETT.

Anna, Geo. 15, 24, 30.
Augustus, Geo. 20.
Charles T., Geo. 32.
Charlotte, Geo. 21, 25.
Edmonds, Geo. 22.
Elizabeth, Geo. 16.
Joanna, Geo. 19.
John, Geo. 12, 14, 29.
Jonathan H., Geo. 15, 23, 26, 27.
Joshua, Geo. 31.
Josiah, Geo. 17.
Mary, E. D., Geo. 33.
William H., Geo. 18, 28.

LOW.

Joseph, H. 185, 239.
Mary, H. 185 (wid.); Jos. 874.

LOWE.

Sophia M., Eph. 2011.

LOWELL.

Almira, Jno. 36.
Lydia, Jos. 767.

LOWLER.

(Porter,) wid., H. 208.

LUCAS.

Joseph H., Eliz. 342.
William, Eng. 131 p. 421.

LUCE.

Andrew, H. 2281.
Cornelia, H. 2281.
Grafton, H. 2213.
Lucinda, H. 2282.

LUCKHAM.

Huldah, Eph. 2712.

LUFKIN.

Calvin, H. 1949.
Luther, H. 1948.
Prince, H. 1950.
Samuel, H. 1862, 1947.
Sarah, H. 1477.
Thankful, H. 1179.

LUMMUS.

Carrie L., H. 114.
Charles, H. 119.
David F., H. 116.
Elijah E., H. 114.
Ellen L., H. 120.
Ezra A., H. 117.
Frank E., H. 114.
Fred E., H. 114.
Harriet, H. 113.
Nellie F., H. 114.
Samuel, H. 81.
Samuel A., H. 115.
Samuel F., H. 118.
Samuel P., H. 114.
Sarah E., H. 121.

LUND.

James, Eliz. 574.

LUNT.

Mary A., H. 1402.

LUT.

Eliza, Jos. 737.

LYFORD.

Alonzo, Jno. 592.
Benjamin, Jno. 593.
Marion, Jno. 587.
Mary, Jno. 594.
Mary A., Jno. 591.
Norman, Jno. 595.
Parley S., Jno. 581.

LYMAN.

Arthur, Eph. 3158.
Charles A., Eph. 3157.
Julius B., Eph. 3138, 3159.
Lucia E., Eph. 3155.
M. Louise, Eph. 3156.

LYON.

Charlotte E., Eph. 2224.
J. Rollin, Eph. 3080.
Julia A., Eph. 1974.
Mary, Eph. 1967.
Nancy, H. 2407.

MCCALL.

Cornelia, Eph. 33.
Duncan, Eph. 19.
Emily, Eph. 34.
Hellen, Eph. 32.

MCCLOUGHRA.

John, U. 44.

MCCONNELL.

Ann, Jos. 1344.
Delia, Eph. 635.
Maria, Eliz. 399.

MCCRAY.

Rebecca, Eph. 2832.

MCCULLOCH.

Anna D., Jos. 305.
Archie, Jos. 306.
Mary, Jos. 307.
Mary A., Jos. 304.
Samuel, Jos. 297.
Samuel H., Jos. 303.

MCDERMID.

Alice, Eph. 3123.
Arthur L., Eph. 3094.
Charles, Eph. 3128.

McDERMID—*Continued.*

Charles C., Eph. 3197.
Emma, Eph. 3126.
Jennie K., Eph. 3124.
John, Eph. 3093, 3094, 3197.
Nettie, Eph. 3127.

McDONALD.

Annie H., Jos. 571.
Carrie E., Jos. 556.
Claude D., Jno. 569.
Donald, Jno. 572.
Harry E., Jno. 568.
Rena M., Jno. 570.
Renaldo H., Jno. 567.
Timothy, Jno. 557.

McDUFFIE.

Agnes, Eph. 2755.

McFARLAND.

Chesley, H. 1766.
Eliza E., H. 1761.
Emily, H. 1768.
Granville, H. 1767.
Jonathan, H. 1705.
Luceba, H. 1763.
Mary L., H. 1760.
Medbury, H. 1762.
Roswell, H. 1765.
Ruby A., H. 1764.
Samuel N., H. 1759.
Selinda, Jas. 31.

McGINNIS.

Thomas, Eph. 3245.

McLAUGHLIN.

Eben W., Eliz. 298.
John, Eliz. 246.
John R., Eliz. 296.
Lucy A., Eliz. 297.
Thomas S., Eliz. 299.
William H., Eliz. 295.

McGREGON.

Annie C., H. 2254.
James, H. 2245.
James H., H. 2255.
John M., H. 2256.
Maggie M., H. 2253.
William D., H. 2252.

McGREGOR.

Miss ——, U. 5.

McINTYRE.

Charles, H. 1275, 1293.
Eugene, H. 1292.
Lillie, H. 1291.

McKAIG.

Mary P., H. 446.

McKEINSTER.

Frances L., Jas. 48.

McKESSON.

Maria A., Eph. 2032.

McKNIGHT.

Elliott J., H. 1013.
Gilbert E., H. 1012.
Levi G., H. 1007.

McLELLAN.

——, Jos. 1298.

McLEOD.

Alfred, Jno. 73.

McMICHAEL.

Grace H., Eph. 1176.
Harry M., Eph. 1173.
John H., Eph. 1174.
Lydia T., Eph. 1175.
Richard, Eph. 1117, 1172.

McMULLIN.

John, Eliz. 564.

McNAIR.

Anna D., Jos. 308.
Archibald, Jos. 298.

McNAUGHTON.

John, Eph. 35.
Louise, Eph. 37.

McPHETRES.

Josiah, Jos. 85.
Lucinda, Jos. 105.
Mark, Jos. 104.
Orren, Jos. 106.

McQUADE.

Edward E., Jos. 1422.
Newell, Jos. 1419.

McQUARIRE.

Agnes, Eph. 2755.

McSHAFFER.

——, H. 749.

McVICAR.

Peter, (Rev.), H. 226.

McWAYNE.

Sarah, U. 72.

MABIE.

Elizabeth, Jno. 183.

MACAULAY.

Anne G., Eng. 92.
Aulay, (Rev.), Eng. 62 p. 419.
Aulay F., Eng. 97.
Colin, Eng. 80 p. 420.
Colin A., Eng. 81 : 4 p. 420.
Emilie R., Eng. 95.
Emily, Eng. 81 : 7 p. 420.
George, Eng. 82.
George C., Eng 87.
Henry W., Eng. 90.
Isabel, Eng. 81 : 8 p. 420.
James, Eng. 84, 81 : 6 p. 420.
Jean B., Eng. 96.
John H., Eng. 79, 81 : 2 (Rev.) p. 420.
Kenneth, Eng. 86.
Kenneth A., Eng. 89.
Margaret, Eng. 81 : 5 p. 420.
Margaret C., Eng. 94.
Mary F., Eng. 93.
Reginald H., Eng. 91.
Samuel H., Eng. 85.
Thomas, Eng. 81 p. 420, 81 : 3 p. 420.
William, Eng. 83.
William H., Eng. 81 : 1 p. 420, 88.

MAHAN.

Esther, Jas. 109.

MAJOR.

Henrietta, Eph. 2645.

MALBONE.

David, W. 15.
Shough, W. 15.

MAN.

Anne, (wid.), p. 429.

MANBY.

Elizabeth, Eng. 12 pp. 370, 389, 390, 429.

MANN.

Frank H., H. 2293.
Hannah M., H. 2294.
Isaac R., H. 2295.
John F., U. 22.
Stephen, H. 2285.

MANNING.

Jacob, H. 301.

MANSFIELD.

Ellis, Eliz. 711.
James, Eng. 61 p. 419.
Judith, Eliz. 711.

MANSUR.

David, Jos. 648.
George B., H. 213.
Mary, Jos. 644.

MARCH.

Elizabeth, Eliz. 689.
George, H. S. V.
John, Eliz. 8, 687.
Joseph, Eliz. 688.
Mary, (wid.), H. S. V.
Philip, Eliz. 686.

MARDEN.

Alonzo, Eliz. 1029.
Florence W., Eliz. 279.
Lewis W., Eliz. 278.
William, Eliz. 278.

MARKMAN.

Henry H., H. 229.

MARROW.

Anna, Jos. 44.

MARSELLUS.

John D., Jos. 1381.
Walter, Jos. 1402.

MARSH.

J. M., Jos. 579.
Rebecca M., Jos. 579.

MARSHALL.

——, Eliz. 30.
Achsah A., Eph. 3140.
Adaline, H. 1992.
Charles K., Jos. 299 (Rev.), 316.
Elizabeth, Eng. 137 p. 421.
Ephraim T., H. 1100.
Hammond, Jos. 313.
Jessie B., Jos. 310.
John B., Jos. 314.
Kate F., Jos. 312.
Lena H., Jos. 311.
Mary B., Jos. 317.
Mary E., Jos. 309.
Sallie W., Jos. 315.
Samuel, Eng. 137 p. 421.

MARSTON.

Susanna, H. 2039.

MARTIN.

Corah B., H. 1244.
Eliza J., H. 1245.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 730.
Ellen M., H. 1247.
Elsie, Eliz. 1034.
Esther A., H. 1248.
George E., (Rev.), H. 2302.
Ida M., Eliz. 1032.
James, Eliz. 1025.
Lyman R., H. 1219, 1249.
Malinda, Eliz. 628.
Nellie L., Eliz. 1033.
Royal T., H. 1246.
Samantha, Eph. 2968.
Sarah S., Eliz. 1031.
Timothy, Eph. 2968.

MARVIN.

Priscilla, Eph. 1684.

MASON.

Susanna, Eliz. 693.

MASSURY.

Jane, Geo. 96.

MATHER.

Arabelle F., Jos. 972.
Elias W., Eph. 298.
Harriet E., Eph. 320.
James H., Eph. 322.
Mary M., Eph. 321
Sarah, Jos. 697.

MATHEWS.

Olive S., Eph. 3034.

MATTHEWS.

Charles H., Eph. 857.

MATTOCKS.

Charles P., H. 230.
Henry, H. 218.

MATTOON.

Deborah, Eliz. 692.

MAULE.

Daniel, H. 741.

MAY.

Joan, Eng. 40 pp. 369, 376, 379, 387 393.
Richard, Eng. 40 p. 369.

MAYO.

Albert H., Jos. 159.
Fred H., Jos. 161.
Levi, H. 2391.
Louisa, H. 2391.

MAZZOCCHI.

Celena E., H. 951.

MEACAM.

Ruth, H. 251.

MEACHAM.

Lydia, Jno. 13.

MEACOM.

Ebenezer, H. 626, 874.

MEAD.

Benjamin F., H. 2446.
Charlotte, Jas. 214.
Jeremiah, Eliz. 734.
Margaret F., Eliz. 734.

MEADER.

——, Jos. 1082.
Abigail, Jno. 259.

MEAN.

Joanna, H. 817.

MEANS.

Emily, Eph. 624.

MEECH.

Sarah, U. p. 427.

MEEKS.

Anna, Jos. 829 i p. 425.

MEGGUIRE.

Charles N., H. 1377.
Edmund C., H. 1375.
Joseph, H. 1355.
Joseph M., H. 1376.
William H., H. 1374.

MEIGS.

Almira C., Jas. 43.

MELLEN.

Adelphia, H. 166.

MERIAM.

Mary E., Jno. 465.

MERRIAM.

Joseph, H. 1313.

MERRILL.

Abby L., Eliz. 1108.
Abel, Eliz. 473.
Agnes M., H. 962.
Albert F., Eliz. 1097.
Anna L., Eliz. 1101.
Annie E., Eliz. 1112.
Annie L., Eliz. 1123.
Asa, (Rev.), Eliz. 836.
Benjamin F., Eliz. 1092.
Bessie, Eliz. 1119.
Betsey, Eliz. 836.
Charles E., Eliz. 1115, 1120.
Charles H., Eliz. 1096, 1099.
Daniel F., Eliz. 1085, 1104. [L.)
Dorothy, Jos. 593; Eliz. 1087 (Dora
Edward S., H. 950.
Edwin C., Eliz. 1116.
Electa H., Jas. 31.

MERRILL—*Continued.*

Elizabeth, Eliz. 1084.
Elizabeth G., Eliz. 1122.
Elizabeth J., Eliz. 1113.
Esther O., Eliz. 1095.
Florence H., H. 961.
Ford, Eliz. 836.
George F., Eliz. 1098.
George P., Za. 79.
Hannah W., Eliz. 1083.
Helen C., Eliz. 1118.
Helen D., Eliz. 1100.
Horace E. C., Jos. 250.
Isaac C., Jos. 248.
James, Eliz. 1088.
James S., Eliz. 1081.
John, Eliz. 504.
Joseph, Eliz. 1090.
Josiah L., Eliz. 1105.
Kimball, Eliz. 1099.
Laura B., Eliz. 1099.
Luella B., Eliz. 1103.
Margaret B., Eliz. 1106.
Martha J., Eliz. 1093.
Mary, Eliz. 251.
Mary A., H. 1103; Eliz. 1091.
Mary G., H. 960.
Mary H., Eliz. 1102.
Nathan F., Eliz. 1094.
Nathan L., Eliz. 1082.
Payson, Eliz. 1114.
Payson McL., Eliz. 1121.
Phinehas, Eliz. 1086.
Sarah, H. 1021; Eliz. 1089.
Susannah, H. 261.
Thomas, Eliz. 488.
W. G., Za. 63, 64, 80.
Walter H., Eliz. 1106.

MERRIMAN.

James G., Eph. 1148, 1160.
Maria F., Eph. 1162.
Mary J. L., Eph. 1163.
Robert K., Eph. 1164.
William H., Eph. 1161.

MERRITT.

——, U. 82.

MERWIN.

Charles, Eliz. 1101.
Charles H., Eliz. 1101.
Charles M., Eliz. 1109.
John O., Eliz. 1110.

MESSER.

Fannie, Za. 30.
Francis, Za. 25.
Julia, Za. 28.
Sallie, Za. 29.
Susannah, Jos. 27.
William D., Za. 25.
William E., Za. 27.

METCALF.

Effie A., Eph. 70.
Hannah, Eliz. 435.

MILBURN.

Ellen, W. 6.

MILES.

——, (wid.), H. 2208.

MILLARD.

Laura, Eph. 237.

MILLER.

——, H. 1830.
Anna, Eph. 2101.
Eva, Eph. 2492.
George, Eph. 2474.
Louise, Eph. 3018.
Mary F., Jos. 1438.
Mary P., H. 2346.
Priscilla N., H. 1201.
Roswell, Eliz. 639.
Sarah, Eph. 3198.
Stella, Eliz. 648.
William A., Eph. 1796.

MILLIKEN.

Charles A., H. 938.
Emily R., H. 938.
Mary, Eliz. 590.

MILLIKIN.

Charles H., H. 1217.
Fanny M., H. 1240.
George F., H. 1239.

MILLS.

Hiram, Jno. 285.
Mary A. J., Jno. 291.
William W., H. 680.

MILWARD.

Frances, Eng. 124 p. 421.
William, Eng 124.

MINITER.

Catherine, Eph. 446.

MINNS.

Susan, Za. 29

MINOT.

Isabel, Eliz. 993.
Josiah, Eliz. 999.

MITCHELL.

——, H. 2059.
George, H. 964, 2248.
James H., H. 1380.
Jessie L., H. 2260.
William, H. 1358.
William D., H. 1381.

MOLLISON.

Harriet C., Eph. 1146.

MOLLOY.

Catherine, Jos. 45.
Hannah, Jos. 254.
Hugh, Jos. 254.

MONGER.

Tamer A., Eph. 510.

MONSON.

Charles A., Eliz. 1078.

MONTGOMERY.

Benjamin, H. 1348.
John, Za. 43.
John A., H. 1352.
Mary, Za. 43.
Thomas A., (Dr.), H. 1348.

MOODY.

Caroline P., Eph. 2926.
Cutting, Eph. 2838.
Elizabeth H., Eph. 2924.
Eunice B., Eph. 2925.
Moses, Za 188.
Samuel, Eph. 2838.

MOONEY.

Albert G., H. 1511.
Jennie E., H. 1521.
Mary, H. 1520.

MOORE.

——, H. 855.
Anne, Jno. S. 8.
Clara D., Eph. 2820.
David, Eph. 2758.
Eliza J., H. 758.
George A., Eph. 2818.
Harriet M., Eph. 1622.
Henry, Jno. S. 8.
Henry D., Eph. 2819.
Juliette, Eph. 3029.
Katie B., Eph. 2822.
Lester J., Eph. 2817.
Parley P., Eph. 2821.
Robert, Eph. 3020, 3027.
Sallie, Eph. 139 p. 423.
William, Eph. 3028.

MOORS.

Rebecca, Jos. 1404.

MORELY.

Lucy, Eph. 2352.

MOREY.

Amanda E., Eph. 1507.
Charles I., Eph. 657.
Eudora, Eph. 656.
Harriet A., Eph. 655.
Ira, (Rev.), Eph. 627.
James M., Eph. 654.

MORGAN.

——, Za. 4.
Betsey, H. 1492.
Charlotte, H. 1020.
Daniel, H. 1018.
Daniel P., H. 1030.
Delia H., H. 1036.
Ellen A., H. 1278.
Fannie E., H. 1060.
Henry L. C., H. 1062.
Hepzabeth C., H. 1034.
Huldah E., H. 1031.
Israel, H. 1483.
John W., H. 1037.
Kingsbury H., H. 1032.
Lizzie M., H. 1061.
Lorenzo P., H. 1035.
Lucy, H. 1490.
Nancy, H. 1103.
Nellie B. H. 1063.
Pitman, H. 1491.
Retire G., Eph. 2470.
Samuel T., H. 1033.

MORRIS.

Abby, Eph. 2111.
Allie M., Eph. 596.
Anna, Eph. 588.
Daniel J., Eph. 597.
Milton A., Eph. 593.

MORRISON.

Charles K., Jno. 475.
Clifford K., Jno. 512.
Jane, Jno. 310.

MORROW.

Cornelia, Jas. 79.

MORSE.

——, H. 1335.
Abbie E., Jno. 42.
Alice A., H. 1378.
Azro D., Jno. 45.
Clinton L., Jno. 46.
Daniel A., Jno. 34.
David M., Jno. 41.
Elijah, Jno. 31.
Elijah R., Jno. 36.
Emma S., Eliz. 151.
Ethel M., Jno. 48.
George H., Eliz. 102.
John H., Jno. 39.
Julien L., Jno. 44.
Lucy J., Jno. 40.
Martha, Eph. 2979.
Mason H., Eliz. 151.
Nancy B., Eph. 3034.
Nancy L., Jno. 43.
Newbery, H. 1379.
Orra, Jno. 38.
Orren, Jno. 37.
Sarah, Jno. 35.
Walter F., Jno. 47.

MORTIMER.

Richard, H. 766.

MOSELY.

Alexy, iii p. 426.
Clarissa, viii p. 426.
Dorcas, ii p. 426.
Ebenezer, U. p. 426.
Jane, vi p. 426.
Mary C., ix p. 426.
Mary S., x p. 426.
Orren E., vii p. 426.
Roxa, v p. 426.
Stoughton, iv p. 426.
Wesley, i p. 426.
Zinah J., U. p. 426.

MOULTON.

Albert, H. 100.
Charles V., H. 93.
George H., Jos. 63.
George O., H. 97.
Henry, H. 94.
Henry A., H. 95.
Jane, Jos. 64.
John, H. 78.
John B., Jos. 65.
Jonathan, Jos. 51.
Josiah, H. 76.
Loretta, H. 95.
Lucy C., H. 98.
Nancy, H. 76.
Nathan H., H. 95.
Paul P., H. 96.
William, H. 99.
William P., H. 92.
William S., H. 78.

MOW.

Jane, Jno. 308.

MOWER.

Abigail, Jos. 442.
E. C., Eph. 889.

MUDGETT.

Eliza B., Eliz. 867.

MULDOON.

Elizabeth, Jos. 1007.

MULFORD.

Daniel A., Jno. 120.
Ellen, Jno. 134.
Frank, Jno. 135.
Freddie H., Jno. 136.
John, Jno. 137.
Mabel S. J., Jno. 139.
Oscar J., Jno. 138.

MULL.

Hattie S., Eph. 1714.

MULLIN.

Abbie, H. 1198.

MUNN.

Asa, Eph. 2074.

MURRAY.

Lydia, Jno. 251.

MUSSILMAN.

Euritsy, Eph. 3071.

MUZZEY.

Julia, Eph. 821.

MYERS.

Elizabeth, Eph. 1857.
P., Eph. 1553.

MYNDERS.

Maggie, Eph. 1563.

NASH.

Albert G., Eph. 552.
Allen J., Eph. 519.
Benjamin, Eph. 556.
Edward, Eph. 554.
Fred, Eph. 555.
Georgianna, Eph. 1118.
Thomas J., Eph. 553.

NASON.

Sarah B., Jos. 53.

NEAL.

Catharine, (Mrs.), H. 2420.
Harriet C., Eliz. 626.
John, Eliz. 626.
Sarah G., Eliz. 796.

NEFF.

George W., H. 159.
Mary, U. 29.

NELSON.

——, Eph. 2751.
Aneon, Eliz. 484.
Avery, H. 2168.
Clark, Eph. 282.
James, Eph. 1608.
Joel, Eph. 272.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 544.
Moses, Eliz. 484.
Olive, Eliz. 545.
Sarepta, Eph. 2779.

NEVILLE.

Robert, H. 660.

NEWELL.

Cathie S., Jos. 1284.
Delia F., Jos. 1283, 1285.
Ellen H., Jos. 1363.
Fred W., Jos. 1288.
Hattie H., Jos. 1287.
James, (jr.), Jos. 1265.

NEWELL—*Continued.*

Juliette, Eph. 3014.
Mary V., Jos. 1286.
Otio, Jos. 1358.

NEWGENT.

Elcy, Jos. 505.

NEWMAN.

Mark, Jos. 503.
Mary, Tip. 8.

NEWTON.

Avis, Eph. 13.

NICHOLS.

——, H. 2056, 2067.
Ellsworth, Eliz. 510.
Henry, Jno. 368.
James C., (Dr.), H. 64.
James D., H. 228.
Mary, Jos. 805.
Mary C., Jos. 112.
Samuel, Eph. 2064.

NICKERSON.

Charles A., Eliz. 226.
Lauraetta E., Eliz. 226.

NOBLE.

Andrew E., Jos. 735.
Henry, U. p. 427.
Henry T., U. p. 427.
Maria, U. p. 427.
Martha, Eng. 138 pp. 391, 421.
Mary, Eph. 324.
Thomas, Eng. 49, pp. 418, 421.

NORCROSS.

H. C., H. 86.
Jesse, H. 2057.

NORINGTON.

Vincent, Eng. 15, p. 418.

NORMAN.

Mary, H. 211.

NORRIS.

Annie B., Jos. 151.
Caroline C., Jos. 152.
Charles E., Eliz. 759.
Charles M., Eliz. 759.
Edward, Eliz. 710.
Elizabeth S., Jos. 150.
John, Eliz. 710.
Louis E., (Dr.), Jos. 145.
Samuel, Eliz. 479.

NORTH.

Abbie S., H. 1536.
Anna, H. 1541.
Charles A., H. 1535.
Charles D., H. 1550.
Ella F., H. 1534.
Emily H., H. 1537.
Emma S., H. 1540.
Fsank W., H. 1539.
Gertrude, H. 1542.
Harry C., H. 1544.
Josiah S., H. 1500.
Mabel B., H. 1543.
Sarah L., H. 1538.

NORTHROP.

——, Eph. 1633.
Hannah, Eph. 1920.

NORTON.

——, Eliz. 616.
Elizabeth, Jos. 601.
Harmony, Eph. 380.
James, Eph. 1779.

NOWELL.

Catherine, Eliz. 405.

NOYES.

——, (Dr.), H. 69.
Addison I., H. 1210.
Arthur A., H. 1209.
Eliza, Za. 142.
Elmon J., H. 1207.
Francis, (Dr.), Eliz. 755.
Frank W., H. 1211.
Hannah J., H. 1208.
Isaac P., H. 1202.

NURSE.

——, Eng. 111 p. 420.
Katherine, Eng. 53 p. 419.
Thomas, Eng. 53 p. 419.

NUTE.

Rosanna, Eliz. 461.

NUTTER.

James, Jno. 71.
Mary W., Eliz. 764.
Sarah, Jno. 71.

NUTTING.

——, Jos. 1508.

NYE.

Arthur G., Eph. 1352.
Bessie H., Eph. 1353.
G. D., Eph. 1333.
Polly, Jos. 1300.
Theodore H., Eph. 1349.
W. R., Eph. 1330.

OAKES.

Nathan P., Jno. 75.

OATLEY.

E. W., Eph. 1327.
E. Wells, Eph. 1337.
Frederick L., Eph. 1342.
Lottie E., Eph. 1339.
Rose G., Eph. 1340.
Ruth G., Eph. 1341.
Walter H., Eph. 1338.

OBEAR.

Abigail, Geo. 78.
James, Geo. 46.
Joanna, H. 1575.
Mary, H. 1993.
Philip C., Geo. 40.

OBER.

A. B., H. 1799
Alice I., H. 990.
Andrew K., H 967.
Arthur K., H. 985.
Carrie N., H. 991.
Charles K., H. 987.
Frank W., H. 989.
Frederick A., H. 984.
Lutie G., H. 1804.
Myra H., H. 993.
Ralph H., H. 992.
Rebecca, H. 1020.
Richard B., H. 994.
Sarah E., H. 986.

O'BRIEN.

Donatus, Eng. 158 p. 422.
Matilda S, Eng. 158 p. 422.

O'DONNELL.

Alice, Tip. 1.
Jeremiah, Tip. 3.

O'HARA.

Mary, H. 737.

OGDEN.

Caroline A., Jos. 319.
Clara, Jos. 332.
Fannie, Jos. 333.
George, Jos. 291.
George L., Jos. 320.
Laura, Jos. 323, 334.
Lillian, Jos. 331.
Lydia H., Jos. 320.
Minerva A., Jos. 330.
William R., Jos. 329.
William S., Jos. 322.

OLCUTT.

Mills, (Hon.), H. 204.

OLIPHANT.

Amelia, Eliz. 1101.

OLIVER.

Arthur W., Eliz. 305.
Benjamin F., Eliz. 300.
Effie T., Eliz. 304.
Francis, Eliz. 777.
Willard F., Eliz. 300.

O'MEARA.

Mary, Tip. 7.

ONESETTLER.

Margaret, H. 654.

ORDWAY.

Hannah, H. S. I p. 19.

ORNE.

William D., Eliz. 842.

ORPWOOD.

Ralph, p. 401.
Robert, Eng. 45 pp. 398, 418.

OSBORN.

Elizabeth S., Jos. 221.

OSBORNE.

Amos, Eliz. 161, 171, 194.
Augusta, Eliz. 193.
Harriet F., Eliz. 170.
Joseph, Eliz. 161.
Lucy D., Eliz. 177.
Mary A., Eliz. 178.
Nancy, Eliz. 169.
Philip F., Eliz. 168.
Sally C., Eliz. 167.
Thomas J., Eliz. 192.

OSGOOD.

Abby M., H. 1903.
Abigail B., H. 1884.
Albert J., H. 1888.
Alvah, H. 1878.
Ann E., H. 1904.
Ann M., H. 1887.
Arthur, H. 1905.
David, H. 1854.
Frances E., H. 1886.
Hannah, H. 1901.
Hannah H., H. 1879.
Jane E., H. 1902.
John, H. 210.
John H., H. 1880, 1906.
Kitterage, H. 1881.
Lydia B., H. 1883.
Maria, H. 1882.
Phebe, H. 1478.
Sarah L., H. 1885.

OSTRAM.

Nancy, H. 1421.

OTIS.

John J., U. 89.

PACKARD.

Amos, H. 1215.
Benjamin F., H. 1235.
E. X., Jos. 1299.
Emily S., H. 1238.
Morrill N., H. 1236.
Rosco M., H. 1237.
Stillman, Eph. 39.
Walter C., H. 976.

PAGE.

Ann, (wid.), H. 1582.
Charles E., H. 1918.
Charles W., H. 1946.
Clara L., Za. 71.
Clarissa, Eliz. 120.
Daniel E., H. 1944.
Eliza, Eph. 823.
Ellen M., Za. 70.
Ellen O., Eph. 2155.
Jane, Jno. 64.
Jeremiah, Za. 57.
Joel F., Eph. 2146.
John, H. 2214.
Laura D., Za. 72.
Mary E., Za. 68.
Myra A., H. 1945.
Kebecca P., Za. 69.
Russel G., Eph. 2988.
Samuel, Eliz. 120.

PAINE.

Isabella S., H. 227.
John T., (Hon.), H. 227.

PALFREY.

Ellen W., Jos. 1025.

PALMER.

——, H. 2057.
Alan J., Eng. 78.
Barbara C., Eng. 67.
Charles S., Eng. 74.
Edward J., Eng. 66.
Elizabeth S., Eng. 70.
Fenner, Eph. 1199.
Frederick, Eng. 71.
Harriet, Eph. 3054.
Henry, (Rev.), Eng. 65.
Henry W., Eng. 68.
Herrick A., Eng. 77.
Hester A., Eng. 75.
Israel, Eph. 2472.
John H., Eph. 3054.
Jonathan, Eph. 1186, 1202.
Lewis H., Eph. 1201.
Mary, Eph. 167.
Mary J., Eng. 72.
Patience, Eph. 1691.
Richard H., Eph. 1200.
Robert, Eng. 69.
Robert H., Eng. 73.
Ruth, H. 2057.
Sophronia L., Jos. 447.
Thomas, Eng. 76.

PARISH.

Elis T., H. 528.
Luanda (?) T., H. 529.
Maria, U. 73.

PARKER.

——, H. 630.
Amos, (jr.), Jos. 1463.
Andrew J., Eph. 1816.
Caroline, Eliz. 459.
Caroline E., Eliz. 469.
Dorcas, Eliz. 907, 910.
Edgar B., H. 1545.
Emma N., H. 1546.
Gilman N., Eliz. 460.
Gracie, H. 1547.
Harriet A., Eliz. 468.
Horace, Eph. 2070.
John, Jos. 554.
Lydia, Jos. 554.
Mary, H. 2158.
Nancy B., Jos. 1471.
Nancy J., Jos. 242.
Nathan, H. 1786.
Phebe, Jno. 573.
Phineas, Eliz. 459.
Solon, Jos. 1469.
Solon A., Jos. 1472.
Stephen, Jos. 234.
William H., H. 1536.

PARKHURST.

B., H. 2452.

PARKINSON.

Celestia, Eph. 1033.
Clara, Eph. 1034.
Clara H., Jno. 634.
Robert, Jno. 634.
Samuel H., Eph. 1035.
Thomas, Eph. 1019, 1036.

PARKS.

Ripley, Eph. 249.
Sarah E., Eph. 1328.

PARSONS.

Abraham, Eliz. 699, 821.
Ebenezer, Eliz. 826.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 824.
Emeline, H. 1495.
Josiah, Eliz. 822.
Mary, Eliz. 823.
Sarah, Eliz. 825.

PATCH.

Aaron, H. 41.
Abraham, H. 2122.
Anna, H. 22.
Benjamin, H. 2191.
Charlotte E., H. 128.
David, (jr.), H. 1365.
Hannah, Eliz. 777.
Isaac, H. 2192.
Isabel, H. 2194.
Jonathan, H. 2188.
Lucy, H. 2195.
Lydia, H. 2196.
Mary, H. 2187, 2190.

PATCH—*Continued.*

Rebecca, H. 2197.
Ruth, Eliz. 16.
Sarah, H. 2189.
Stephen, H. 22.

PATRICK.

Rebecca, H. 442.

PATTERSON.

——, Eph. 1734.
Charles, Eph. 1760.
James, Eph. 1759.
John, Eph. 1756.
Jonathan, Eph. 1755.
Joseph, Eph. 1757.
Julia, Eph. 1761.
Malvina, Eph. 1762.
Mary, Eph. 1754.
Patience, Eph. 1758.
Sarah, Eliz. 226.
Thomas, Eliz. 576, 577.

PAYNE.

Elizabeth L., Eliz. 1116.

PEABODY.

Anna C., Eliz. 502.
Eliza, Eliz. 495.
Eunice, Eliz. 450.
John M., Eliz. 501.
Lucinda, Eliz. 508.
Olive, Eliz. 498.
Ralph, Eliz. 503.
Sarah, Eliz. 424.

PEACE.

William, (wid. of), Eliz. 717.

PEACOCK.

Edward F., Jas. 39.
George, Jas. 33.

PEARCE.

Catherine, Eph. 2150.

PEARSALL.

Elizabeth, Eph. 1923.

PEARSON.

Bessie P., Eliz. 759.
James, Eliz. 756.
James B., Eliz. 756.
Sarah E., Eliz. 760.
Susannah, Eliz. 445.
William J. P., Eliz. 761.

PEARSONS.

Harrison C., Jos. 1374.

PEASE.

J. W., Eng. 67.
Nancy, (Mrs.), Jos. 1306.

PECK.

Benjamin, H. 40.
Eleanor, Eph. 1592.
Hannah, H. 40.
Horace C., Jas. 168.
Julia A., Jas. 168.

PECKHAM.

Lillian J., Eph. 1314.

PEET.

Edward J., Jos. 541.
Josiah, (Rev.), Jos. 509.
Mary, Jos. 544.
Sarah H., Jos. 542.
William, Jos. 543.

PEIRCE.

Sarah, Jos, 1515.

PEIRSON.

Charles, Jno. 271.
Charlotte, Jno. 274.
Elizabeth, Jno. 273.
Frederick, Jno. 272.
Jacob, Jno. 254, 270.
Sarah, Jno. 275.

PEMBER.

Sophia, Eph. 38.

PENDLETON.

Lizzie, Jno. 523.

PENLEY.

Francina, H. 1250.

PENNOCK.

Hannah, U. I.

PENNY.

Delania, Eliz. 263.

PERKINS.

Abraham, Eliz. 794.
Albert S., H. 129.
Caroline, H. 82.
Eliphas, H. 482.
Eliphas R., H. 510.
Frances, Eph. 2638.
George, H. 511.
George A., H. 128.
George C., H. 127.
Henry P., H. 509.
Jacob, Eliz. 430.
John M., H. 512.
Julia C., H. 513.
Levi, H. 506.
Louisa Z., H. 514.
Lucretia W., H. 507.
Margaret R., H. 508.
Mary, Jos. 1078.
Nathaniel, H. 84; Eliz. 430.
Nathaniel P., H. 128.
Peltire, H. 1713.
Ruth, Jos. 1197.
Sarah, Eliz. 434.
Thomas, H. 82; Eliz. 434.
Zerinah, Eph. 1507.
Zipporah, H. 414.

PER-LEE.

Margaret, Eph. 992.

PERLEY.

Abraham, Eliz. 475.
Allen, Eliz. 429, 441.
Charles, Za. 198.
David F., Eliz. 589.
Deborah, Eliz. 439, 548.
Eliza A, Eph. 867.
Hannah, Eliz. 443, 477.
Harriet, Za. 203.
Harriet A., H. 103.
Humphrey, Eliz. 450.
Isaac, Eliz. 476, 584.
Jacob, Eliz. 449.
John, Jos. 606, 607; Eliz. 445.
Lucy H., Za. 204.
Martha, Eliz. 436.
Miranda L., Eliz. 588.
Nathaniel, Eliz. 472.
Peleg S., Eliz. 472.
Phebe, Eliz. 473.
Samuel, Eliz. 5, 431 (Rev.), 471.
Sarah, Eliz. 448, 474.
Sidney, Eliz. 451.
Stephen, Eliz. 429, 446.
Susannah, Eliz. 478.

PERRINE.

Margaret L., Eph. 969.

PERRY.

Alice L., Eph. 1461.
Carrie, Eph. 1789.
Daniel, Jno. 302.
Ella A., Eliz. 267.
Franklin S., Eph. 1788.
Henry D., Eph. 1460.
Hiram, Eph. 1458 (jr.); Jno. 281.
Israel J., Eliz. 256.
James H., Eph. 1787.
James N., Eph. 71.
John D., Eph. 1777.
Laura F., Eliz. 264.
Margaret J., Eph. 1786.
Mary, Eng. 144.
William, Jno. 301.
Zaby, Eph. 16.

PERRY-HERRICK, (see HERRICK.)

Sophia, Eng. 146 pp. 8, 13, 430.
William, Eng. 146 pp. 7, 11, 12, 13, 255, 370.

PERSONS.

Polly, Eph. 2844.

PETERS.

Benjamin, Eliz. 169.
Mary O., Eliz. 179, 180.
Rachel, Eph. 2659.

PETERSON.

Catherine, Eliz. 717.

PETTENGILL.

Abigail, Eliz. 68.
Bertha E., Eliz. 113.
John W., Eliz. 107.

PETTINGILL.

Charles F., Jos. 481.
Converse, Jos. 480.
Deborah, Jno. 59.
John H., Jos. 478.
Mark, Jos. 475, 476.
Mary A., Jos. 477.
Nathaniel, Jos. 342.
Olive J., Jos. 479.
Sarah, Jos. 351.

PEVERLY.

Nancy, Jos. 667.

PFEIFFER.

George B., Eph. 1627,
Henry H., Eph. 1625.
Nellie, Eph. 1628.

PHELPS.

Abigail, Eliz. 859.
Ann, Jas. 79.
Betsey, Eliz. 857.
Betsey G., Eliz. 891.
Fannie E., Jno. 403.
George H., Eliz. 892.
Ida B., Eliz. 893.
James, Eliz. 886.
John P., Eph. 1461.
Joshua, Eliz. 830.
Marguerite P., Eph. 1462.
Merrill, Eliz. 887.
Rachel, H. 246.
Samuel, Eliz. 858.
Sarah, Eliz. 860.
Seth, Eliz. 862.
Sophia, Eliz. 861.
Symonds, F., Eliz. 889.

PHIBBS.

Eliza, H. 2324.

PHILLIPS.

Anna, H. 316.
James, Jos. 9.
John, Eph. 1184.
John C., Eph. 1195.
Julius, Eph. 824.
L., H. 333.
Lewis H., Eph. 1194.
Marcus, Jos. 686.
Rhoda, Jos. 676.
Sarah, Jos. 9.
Zerubbabel, Jas. 5.

PHINNEY.

Catharine, (Mrs.), H. 356.

PHIPPEN.

Lois, Eliz. 195.

PICKARD.

Abigail, Eliz. 512.
Jane, Jos. 885.

PICKERING.

Etta, Eliz. 1058.
Thomas L., Eliz. 1058.

PIERCE.

Almira, H. 2384.
Charles H., H. 1268.
Chester, Eph. 3089.
Lucy, Jno. 435.
Marian B., Eph. 1245.
Mary, Eph. 2144.
Sylvanus, H. 1245.

PIERREPONT.

Hannah, Jas. 160.
James, (Rev.), Jas. 160.
John, Jas. 160.

PIERSON.

Eunice, Eph. 2191.
Harvey, Eph. 1606.
Phebe, Jas. 22.

PIGHT.

Beaumont, Eng. 123.
Elizabeth, Eng. 164 p. 390.
Mary, Eng. 165.

PIKE.

Elizabeth, Jos. 672.
Robert, Jos. 671.
Zadock, Jos. 732.

PILKINGTON.

Henry, Eng. 44 : 1 p. 419.

PILSBURY.

Hannah, Eph. 2838.

PINCH.

James, H. 1447.

PINDAR.

Almira A., Eliz. 400.
Caroline E., Za. 66.
Charles, Za. 87.
Charles H., Za. 65.
George, Za. 60, 89.
George L., Eliz. 399.
Hannah, Za. 62; Eliz. 389.
James P., Za. 67.
John, Za. 17-Eliz. 385, Za. 58, 90.
Josiah A., Eliz. 398.
Lizzie L., Eliz. 402.
Louisa, Za. 64.
Louisa C., Eliz. 401.
Maria, Za. 63.
Mary, Za. 57, 91; Eliz. 394.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 387.
Mehetabel D., Eliz. 396.
Nancy, Za. 61.
Polly, Eliz. 391.
Priscilla P., Eliz. 395.
Sally, Eliz. 390.
Samuel, Eliz. 386, 393.
Samuel D., Eliz. 397, 404.
Simeon, Eliz. 361.
Simon, Eliz. 392.
Simon O., Eliz. 403.
William, Za. 59, 88; Eliz. 388.

PINDER.

Joseph, Eliz. 763.
Samuel C., Eliz. 763.

PINGREE.

John, Jno. 65.

PINKHAM.

Katie, H. 1608.

PIPER.

Sarah, Jos. 278.

PITCHER.

Benjamin, (Rev.), Eph. 3191.
Elisheba, Eph. 3191.
Elizabeth, Eph. 3191.

PITMAN.

John H., Za. 207 p. 423.

PITTS.

David W., Eph. 1785.
Derrick L., Eph. 1798.
Ellen, H. 2384.
Emma J., Eph. 1796.
Esau, H. 2384.
Mercie A., Eph. 1797.

PLACE.

Lucy R., Eph. 3044.
Olive A., Eph. 3045.
Robert, Eph. 3036.
Robert S., Eph. 3046.

PLAISTED.

Bessie, Jos. 1027.
Edwin S., Jno. 78.

PLATT.

Daniel, Jos. 825 p. 425.
Edith, Jos. 826.
Elizabeth, Jos. 829 p. 425.
Mary, Jos. 828.
Miriam, Jos. 822.
Nancy, Eph. 996.
Nelson, Jos. 823.
Priscilla, Jos. 827 p. 425.
Relief, Jos. 824 p. 425.
Thomas, Jos. 811 p. 425.

PLUMER.

Annie M., Eliz. 758.
Betsy, Eliz. 737.
Catherine J., Eliz. 756.
Edith M., Eliz. 744.
Edward L., Eliz. 747.
Elizabeth O., Eliz. 752.
George W., Eliz. 737, 754.
Grace H., Eliz. 746.
Hannah, Eliz. 914.
John J., Eliz. 738.
Kate J., Eliz. 757.
Margaret F., Eliz. 745.
Mary E., Eliz. 740, 748.
Nannie D., Eliz. 749.
Nathaniel G., Eliz. 753.
Quintus, Eliz. 739.
Sally F., Eliz. 735.
Samuel, Eliz. 731, 736, 737.
Sarah A., Eliz. 742.
Sarah E., Eliz. 755.
Sarah F., Eliz. 750. [741, 743.
William, Eliz. 731 (Gov.), p. 299, 734,
William L., Eliz. 751.

PLUMLEY.

Nannie D., Jno. 465.

PLUMMER.

———, Jos. 50.
Carrie, Eph. 584.
E. H., H. 486.
Joseph, H. 443.
Joshua, H. 2113.
David, Eliz. 443, 444 (Dr.)

POGUE.

———, Eliz. 374.

POLAND.

Lois A., Za. 161.

POLLARD.

Eliza, Eph. 250.
Mary F., (Mrs.), Eliz. 770.
Moses, H. 321.

POLLEY.

Frances E., Jos. 1378.

POND.

Clarence H., Jno. 644.
Dana R., Jno. 645.
Handel, Jno. 638.
Mary J., Eph. 2590.

POOLE.

Anna, Jos. 875.

POOR.

Elizabeth R., Eph. 2022.
Helen L., Eph. 2923.
James A., Eph. 2907.
Judith N., Eliz. 469.

PORTER.

(*All of the line of Henry of Beverly unless otherwise designated.*)

Aaron, 194, 208, 246, 256, 253, 346.
Adelbert, 169.
Adeline, 588.
Alfred, 262, 264, 276.
Alfred R., 260.
Alicia, 590.
Allen, 37.
Allen L., 166.
Allen P., 183.
Almira K., 517.
Almira R., 566.
Andrew S., 257.
Angelina, 80.
Ann, 58.
Anna, 20, 21, 33.
Annie S., 271.
Asa, 23, 190, 198.
Barlow, 587. [250, 1796.
Benjamin, 10, 31, 46, 187, 201, 238,
Benjamin F., 528.
Benjamin W., 285.
Bertrand, 1930.
Betsey, 42, 141, 152.
Billy, 243.
Caribel, 122.
Caroline, 86.
Caroline L., 125.
Caroline M., 385.
Carrie H., 167.
Catharine B., 71, 215.
Catherine E., 518.
Catherine W., 272.
Charles, 57, 63, 72, 268, 372.
Charles A., 51, 453.
Charles C., 523.
Charles F., 403.
Charles G., (Rev.), 68.
Charles L., 233.
Charles S., (Rev.), 364.
Charles W., 219.
Chauncey D., 546.
Chipman, 340.
Clarissa, 282.
Clarissa A., 89, 90.
Clarissa P., 490.
Clark H., 168.
Cummings, 416, 561.
Cutler, 563.
Cynthia, 259, 383.
Dan W., 368.
Daniel, 136, 251, 526.
Daniel R., 284, 288 (Dr.)
David, 133, 146, 411, 435.
David P., 564.
De Witt C., 374.
Dolly, 155.
Doric, 374.
Dudley, 25, 35, 53, 60, 65.
Dwight W., 375, 394. [407, 446.
Ebenezer, 18, 294, 306, 316, 323, 359,
Edgar N., 122.
Edmond, 538.
Edmund W., 395.
Edward, 437, 537.
Effie L., 232.
Effie M., 181.
Elbridge, 123.
Eleazer A., 61.
Elias E., 277.
Eliphas, 529.
Elisha, 39.
Elisha C., 379.
Eliza, 49, 161, 377.
Eliza R., 280.
Elizabeth, 9, 69, 132, 139, 203, 212, 308; Jos. 1159; Eliz. 18.
Elizabeth L., 290.
Elizabeth N., 317, 486.
Elizabeth P., 520.
Elizabeth S., 313.
Ella F., 572.
Ellen A., 567.
Ellen L. W., 549.
Emeline, 386.
Emily, 387.
Emma H., 179.
Ernest, 52.
Ethyl K., 184.
Eunice, 254, 360.
Fannie M., 173.
Frank P., 174.
Fred F., 122.
George, 50, 369.
George C., 314.
George E., 122.
George H., 547.
George N., Eliz. 850.
George R., 291, 309.
George W., 278, 287.
Grace F., 123.
Greenleaf, 54.
Guy, 156. [413, 451, 591.
Hannah, 8, 44, 205, 296, 301, 319, 341,
Hannah J., 381.
Hannah O., 565.
Harlan P., 536.
Harriet, 123.
Harriet B., 64.
Harriet C., 404.
Harriet E., 462.
Harriet J., 406.
Harriet N., 378.
Harry, 1931.
Hazadiah, 298.
Helen E., 275.
Henry M., 461.
Henry S., 539.
Hiram H., 535.
Horace, 154.
Horace D., 163.
Horace P., 176.
Huldah, 77.
Ida L., 180.
Isaac, 26, 28, 77, 87.
Isaac A., 211.
Isaac F., 124.
Israel P., 258.
Jacob, 29.
James, 197, 207, 2165.
James B., 524.
James L., 292.
Jemima, 366.
Jerusha, 138, 145, 153.
Job D., 56.
John, 1, 7, 19, 36, 55, 66, 73, 126, 130, 137, 140, 200, 318, 325, 363, 414, 432.

PORTER—*Continued.*
John A., 454.
John B., 530, 540.
John C., 303.
John D., 491.
John H., 459.
John L., 548.
John M., 2155.
John W., 267. [Jno. 247.
Jonathan, 11, 131, 144, 241; Jos. 1164;
Joseph, 307, 412, 450; Jos. 1146.
Joseph A., 458.
Joseph C., 358.
Joseph L., 456.
Josiah H., 1921.
Joshua, 40, 45 (Dr.), 326.
Julia, 343.
Katie A., 234.
Laura R., 532.
Lemuel, 150.
Lemuel C., 160.
Lena V., 235.
Leonard G., 365, 371, 380.
Levi, 327.
Levi A., 545.
Leyden, Eph. 1532.
Lillie M., 170.
Louisa, 148, 164.
Louisa C., 177.
Louisa W., 396.
Lucinda, 162, 165.
Lucinda E., 527.
Lucretia, 481.
Lucy, 84, 189, 196, 484.
Lucy A., 47, 373.
Lucy F., 159.
Lucy J., 405.
Luther C., 220.
Luther D., 543.
Lydia, 75, 79, 134, 143, 244, 248, 299, 408, 1485; Jos. 1162.
Lydia A., 559.
Lydia C., 449.
Margaret, 433.
Mariana, 74.
Marilda, 149.
Marshall S., 488.
Martha, 388.
Martha H., 455.
Martha O., 218. [370, 419.
Mary, 62, 186, 192, 195, 202, 209, 239,
Mary A., 67, 78, 217, 324.
Mary E., 122, 255, 263, 274, 542.
Mary H., 289.
Mary J., 457.
Mary M., 311.
Mary T., Jos. 912.
Mary W., 448.
Matilda W., 266.
Maud A., 182.
May G., 237.
Mehetabel, 13, 27, 309, 315.
Mercy, 41.
Moses, 185, 193, 199, 245.
Nathan, 357.
Nathan B., 402.
Nathan C., 384.
Nathaniel, 32, 48.
Nehemiah, 12, 293, 302, 356, 367, 1485.
Page, 436.
Pamelia, 213.
Patience S., 1796.
Paul, 76.
Paulina, 344.
Persis P., 522.
Phebe, Jos. 1160.
Phebe J., 519.
Phebe K., 534.
Philip P., 322.
Philo, 157.
Pickering P., 487.
Polly, 434; Jos. 1161.
Priscilla, 417.
Rebecca, 300, 320, 415, 438.
Rebecca B., 216.
Rebecca C., 362.
Rebecca D., 88.
Rebecca W., 562.
Reuben, 142.
Robert McK., 452.
Robert R., 521.
Roy B., 175.
Rufus P., 315.
Russell S., 485.
Ruth, 135, 240; Jos. 1163.
Ruth M., 281.
Sally, 147, 151, 158, 188.
Samuel, 1, 6, 17, 22, 34, 35, 59, 83. 85, 295, 305, 345, 418.
Samuel A., 122.
Samuel H., 252.
Sarah, 24, 30, 42, 204, 210, 249, 256, 279, 297, 304, 321, 342, 382, 410.
Sarah C., 214, 489, 541, 560.
Sarah H., 273, 389.
Sarah J., 533.
Sarah L., 525.
Sarah M., 592.
Savannah C., 586.
Seth, Jos. 18.
Solomon, 409.
Solomon A., 531.
Solomon C., 483.
Solomon M., 544.
Sophia, 340.
Sophronia, 81.
Susan A., 574,
Thomas J., 283.
Tyler, 243.
Volumnia, 589.
Warren, 261, 265.
Wealthy A., 310.
Wells, 361.
Willard, 38.
William, 82, 91, 125, 191, 206.
William A., 236.
William B., 70.
William E., 122, 178.
William H. H., 286.
William L., 460.
William P., 376.
William R., 312.
William W., 516.
Zerubbabel, 247.
Zipporah, 482.

POST.
Margaret L., Eph. 2018.

POTTENGER.
William T., Eph. 345.

POTTER.
Edward, Jno. 292.
Mary, Eliz. 449.
Patience J., Jos. 1482.
Sarah, Jos. 1119.

POTTS.
Henrietta, Za. 48.

POWER.
Catherine, Eng. 57.

POWERS.
Abigail, Jos. 18.
Elizabeth A., Eph. 828.
Kate, H. 1085.
Nancy A., Eph. 826.

PRATT.
Birney I., Eph. 2986.
Caroline, Eph. 1412.
Charles H., Eph. 3088.
George, Eliz. 310.
James J., Eph. 3082.
Joel, Eliz. 83.
Mary L., Eph. 3087.
Sarah E., Eph. 286.

PRAY.
Miss ——, Eliz. 356.

PRENTICE.
Lucinda, Eph. 469.

PRESCOTT.
Alexander H., Eph. 477.
Angerona, Eph. 490.
Cornelia, Eph. 489.
Delia, Eph. 487.
Elizabeth, Za. 137.
Julia, Eph. 486.
Mary, Eph. 488.

PRESTON.
Charles A., Jos. 1035.
Edna, H. 2226.
Grace E., Jos. 1037.
Herbert, Jno. 77.
Joseph, H. 1167.
Mary, (wid.), H. 1167.
Mercy, Jos. 33.
Rebecca P., Jos. 1467.
Samuel, Jos. 33.
Viola L., Jos. 1038.

PRICE.
Amanda, Eph. 1507.

PRIEST.
Charles E., Eph. 3179.
Charles H., Eph. 3180.
Clarence, Eph. 3181.
George H., Eph. 3182.
Henry, Eph. 3174.
John E., Eph. 3177.
Joel, Za. 22.
Julia L., Eph. 3176.
La Fayette, Eph. 3174.
Laura B., Eph. 3178.
Lucy M., Jos. 1373.

PRIME.
Mary K., H. 788.

PRINCE.

Jonathan, Eliz. 27.
Mary, Eliz. 27.

PROCTOR.

Caroline H., H. 1003.
Daniel, (Col.), H. 920.
Eliza A., Jno. 627.
Isaac, Jno. 615.
Israel F. E., Jno. 629.
John E., Jno. 626.
Mary, Eliz. 161.
Mary E., H. 1002.
Mary F., Jno. 628.
Sarah A., Za. 206 p. 423.
William H., Jno. 630.

PROSSER.

——, Eph. 1733.
Amanda, Eph. 1753.
Charles, Eph. 1750.
Harriet, Eph. 1749.
Herrick, Eph. 1748.
Jennett, Eph. 1752.
Smith, Eph. 1751.

PROVO.

Orilla, H. 2326.

PUNCHARD.

Dorcas, Za. 136.

PURDUE.

Ella M., Eph. 604.
Eugene, Eph. 598.
Gertrude E., Eph. 603.

PURDY.

Cora, Eph. 1710.
Flora, Eph. 1713.
Thomas, Eph. 1703.

PUTNAM.

——, Jos. 1235.
Abby B., Jos. 523.
Ada A., Eliz. 181.
Adeline, Jos. 524.
Alfred W., Eliz. 408.
Ann, Jos. 522.
Archelaus, Eliz. 60.
Betsey, Jos. 1544; Eliz. 125.
Charles, Jos. 529.
Eben, Eliz. 129, 196.
Ebenezer, Jos. 1234.
Elias, Eliz. 130.
Elizabeth, H. 7; Eliz. 409.
Emily, Eliz. 130.
Ephraim A., Jos. 521.
Franklin R., Jos. 528.
George, Jos. 526.
George D., Eliz. 197.
George Q. H., Jos. 527.
Georgianna, H. 106.
Hannah, Jos. 1237, 1543.
Hannah A., Jos. 1314.
Harriet, Eliz. 125.
Henry H., H. 1920.
Israel, Jos. 1314.
Jacob, Jos. 1233.
James P., Jos. 1517, 1545.
Jeremiah, Eliz. 387.
John, H. 7; Jos. 506 (Dr.), 520.
John F., Eliz. 196.
Joseph, Eliz. 18.
Lyman, Jos. 525.
Mary F., Jos. 518.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 18, 60, 386.
Moses, Jos. 1231; Eliz. 125.
Nathaniel, Eliz. 389.
Rebecca, Eliz. 120.
Rufus, Jos. 1542.
Ruth, Jos. 1236.
Sally H., Eliz. 129.
Samuel, Jos. 1232-1081.
Sarah, Jos. 1120, 1238; Eliz. 60.
Sarah H., Jos. 519.
Stephen, Jos. 1150.
Susannah, Jos. 1235.

QUACKENBUSH.

C. Zarina, Eph. 1862.
Dexter C., Eph. 1864.
James W., Eph. 1860.
John L., Eph. 1853.
Kirk, Eph. 1863.
P. L. John, Eph. 1865.
Stella, Eph. 1859.
Vliet, Eph. 1861.

QUINBY.

Henrietta, Eph. 2888.

RACKLIFF.

Lydia, H. 1402.

RADCLIFF.

Thomas, Eng. 163.

RAMSDELL.

Fanny, Jos. 81.

RAND.

Anna, Jos. 349.
Nicholas N., H. 1923.
Oria D., H. 1932.

RANDALL.

Samuel W., Jas. 135.
Sophia, Jno. 81.

RANDLETT.

Martha J., Eliz. 754.

RANNEY.

Stephen, (Col.), Eliz. 715.

RAVEL.

Elizabeth, Jno. 350.

RAWLINGS.

Mary, H. 1107.

RAY.

Harriet, H. 2065.
William A., (Col.), H. 225.

RAYMENT or RAYMOND.

Emeline E., Eph. 2420.
Eunice, Geo. 86.
John, Jos. 1511.
Mary A., Eph. 811.
Ruth, Za. 10.
Sarah, Jno. 6.
Sylvanas H., Eliz. 315.

RAYNOR.

Elizabeth, Jas. 128.
Mary A., Jas. 141.

REA.

Abigail, Eph. 1356.
Anna, Jos. 804.
Archalaus, Jos. 791, 799.
Caleb, Jos. 800.
Ebenezer, Jos. 795.
Elizabeth, Eph. 1355; Jos. 789.
Gideon, Jos. 17, 793.
Isaac, Jos. 792.
John, Jos. 798.
Joseph, Jos. 788, 794.
Joshua, Za. 9.
Lydia, Eph. 1357.
Mary, Za. 13; Eph. 12; Jos. 790, 801.
Rosamond, Eliz. 369.
Sarah, Za. 9; H. 238; Jos. 803, 1171.
Uzziel, Jos. 802.
Zerubbabel, H. 238.

READ.

Miranda, Jos. 53.

REAM.

Lacy A. (Thompson), Eph. 3192.

REASE.

Helen A., Eph 2316.

REDINGTON.

John, H. S. VII.
Mary, H. S. VII.

REED.

——, (wid.), H. 1138.
Abraham, H. 1560.
Asenath, U. iii p. 426, ii p. 426.
Augusta, U. ii p. 426.
Bruster, H. 2282.
Charles, U. viii p. 426, iv p. 426.
Christina, U. vii p. 426.
Edward, U. iv p. 426.
Francina, U. i, vi p. 426.
Harry H., H. 983.
Henry, H. 1904.

REED—*Continued.*

Jacob, (jr.), U. p. 426, ii p. 426.
James, U. ix p. 426.
Jason, U. ii p. 425.
John P., H. 2169.
Jonathan, U. p. 426.
Joseph, U. iv p. 426.
Marietta, U. iv p. 426.
Martha W., H. 974.
Mary E., Eph. 2750.
Sarah A., U. ii p. 426.
Sarah E., H. 2413.
Susanna, U. v.
William C. B., H. 971.

REEDER.

Edward A., Jas. 88.
Ella E., Jas. 88.

REESE.

H. A., Eph. 132.

REEVES.

John, Eliz. 270.
Laura, Eliz. 270.

REMICK.

William, Eliz. 791.

REMINGTON.

Mary, Eph. 2507.

RENICK.

Delphinia, Jos. 1263.

RESIGNE.

Eunice, Eph. 1615.

REVIÈRE.

Louise, Eph. 629.

REYNOLDS.

James S., (Gen.), Eph. 478.
Julia A., Eph. 680.
Mary A., Jno. 72.
Paul, Jno. 72.
William H., 813.

RHULL.

Thomas, Eliz. 804.

RICE.

Ann J., Jno. 404.
Asa, H. 650.
Charles H., H. 690, 692.
Frances D., (Mrs.), Eph. 292.
James, H. 691.
John, H. 693.
Susan, H. 563.
Susan H., H. 689.
Sybil, Eph. 1391.
Theresa M., H. 688.
William, H. 563.

RICHARDS.

Betsey, Eliz. 607.
E. Louise, Eph. 1350.
Helen M., Eph. 751.
James, Eph. 1331.
Louis H., Eph. 1351.
Maggie, H. 1220.

RICHARDSON.

Abijah, Jos. 660.
Bill, Jos. 501.
Bodwell, Jos. 500.
Caleb, Jos. 495.
Elizabeth, Jos. 592.
Howard H., Jos. 664.
Isaac, Jos. 496.
Israel H., Jos. 661.
John, Jos. 497.
Kimball, Jos. 498.
Larkin, Jos. 502.
Lloyd D., H. 2412.
Lucinda, H. 1878.
Lydia, Jos. 499.
Martha R., Jos. 719.
Mary, H. 1594; Jos. 25.
Mary A., H. 1359.
Mary H., Jos. 659.
Nehemiah, Jos. 597, 666.
Olive, Jos. 662.
Parker, Jos. 487, 494.
Rebecca, Jos. 665.
Rhoda, Jos. 663.
Sarah, Jos. 719.

RICHMOND.

——, Eph. 118.

RICKER.

Charles, Eliz. 537.
Cynthia, H. 97.
Emily T., Eliz. 541.
Enoch H., Eliz. 540.
Harrison O., Eliz. 543.
Henry, Eliz. 539.
Mary A., Eliz. 542.
Sarah, Eliz. 538.
William, Eliz. 499.

RIGG.

Jenny A., Jno. 529.

RIGGS.

Sarah S., Jos. 463.

RILEY.

Elizabeth, Jos. 984.
P. F., Eph. 2871.
Rosetta, Eph. 230.

RIMMER.

Georgianna, Eph. 1171.
John H., Eph. 1170.
William, Eph. 1116.

RING.

Elizabeth, Za. 43.
Joseph, H. 1301.
Maggie E., H. 1303.
Orin, H. 1281.
Osman C., H. 1300.

RIPLEY.

Amelia J., Jno. 633.
Deborah, Eliz. 848.
Sarah, Eph. 188.

RIX.

Abigail, Eph. 3240.
Anna, Eph. 3242.
James, Eph. 8.
Nathaniel, Eph. 3241.

ROBB.

Edward H., Jos. 1017.
Gracie A., Jos. 1018.
Hubbard D., Jos. 1009.

ROBBINS.

Charles H., H. 1337.
Evelyn M., H. 1341.
Frank H., H. 1340.
Fred N., H. 1339.
Helen E., H. 1337.
Levi, H. 1310.
Lizzie T., H. 1342.

ROBERTS.

Mary J., Eph. 2287 p. 424.

ROBERTSON.

James A., Jno. 476.
Susan, Eliz. 864.

ROBIE.

John, Eliz. 1045.

ROBINSON.

Adin C., Eliz. 976.
Alice C., Eliz. 977.
Angie B., Eph. 2158.
Asa M., Eliz. 869.
Benjamin F., Eliz. 979.
Belinda R., Eliz. 865.
Caroline J., Eliz. 872.
Charles, Eliz. 871.
Charles A., Eph. 1991.
Clara E., Eliz. 978.
Clarissa, Eliz. 868.
David, Eliz. 830.
Deborah, Eliz. 493.
Eddie, Eliz. 975.
Ella, H. 230.
Franklin P., Eliz. 866-967.
Frederick S., Eph, 1990.
Helen E., Eliz. 867.
Henry, Eliz. 885.
Henry M., Eliz. 864.
James, Eph. 1976.
James E., Eph. 1988.

ROBINSON—*Continued.*

Jemima, Eph 2390.
John, Eph. 1887.
Jonathan, Eliz. 856.
Julia F., Eph. 2551.
Kate A., Eliz. 874.
Laman, Eph. 2393.
Leonora A., Eliz. 972.
Louisa, Jos. 718.
Lucy, Eph. 2391.
Luther, Eph. 2672.
Luther M., Eliz. 980.
Mary, Eph. 2388, 2390.
Mary E., Eph. 1987; Eliz. 974.
Nahum, Eliz. 873.
Nancy S., Eliz. 870.
Nellie E., Eliz. 973.
Paul D., Eph. 2366.
Rowland, Eph. 2389.
Samuel, Eph. 2392.
Sophia, Eliz. 863.
Stickney, Eliz. 1024.
Susan, Eliz. 1024.
Timothy D., Eliz. 866.
Truman, Eph. 2394.
William C., Eph. 1989.
William D., Eliz. 866.

ROCKWELL.

Elvira, Eph. 2591.

ROCKWOOD.

Samuel, Eph. 3062.
William H., Eph. 3062.

RODGERS.

Alexander, Eph. 1505.
John, Eliz. 901.

RODNEY.

Mary, H. 450.

ROEL.

Harriet M., H. 2293.
Nathaniel F., H. 2287.

ROGERS.

——, Jas. 13.
David, Eliz. 1088.
Elizabeth, Eph. 1690.
Eunice, Jas. 8.
George, Eng. 48 p. 418.
George W., (Dea.), H. 917.
Hannah, Eliz. 27.
Hannah F., H. 917.
Lucy, Eph. 3174.
Nancy, H. 1350.
Orrin A., Eliz. 318.
Susan, H. 2364.

ROLFE.

Susan, Eliz. 343.

ROLLINS.

Abigail, Eliz. 1086.
E. H., (Hon.), dau. of, Eliz. 885.
Joseph, H. 2062.

ROOT.

Adeline, Eph. 1297.
Rachel A., Eph. 1704.

ROPES.

Mary, Eliz. 18.

ROSE.

Jacob, Jas. 76.
Nancy, Jas. 209.
Susan D., Jas. 76.

ROSS.

Colin, Jno. 651.
Colin A., Jno. 660.
Eunice, Eliz. 130.
Herbert W., Jno. 661.
Lydia, Eliz. 59.
Rebecca, Eph. 1007.
Samuel, Eliz. 59.
Seraphina, Eph. 1057.

ROSSETER.

Sarah, Eph. 199.

ROUNDY.

——, H. 888.
Emma, H. 1477.

ROWE.

Daniel, Eph. 2933.
Deborah, Jos. 1051.
Minerva A., Jos. 322.

RULISON.

James, Eph. 1811.

RUMSEY.

Nancy, Eph. 1611.

RUSSELL.

Abner, Jos. 1305.
Addie M., H. 2325.
Alvin D., Jos. 1423.
Amelia M., Jos. 1409.
Anna E., Jos. 1411.
Burdette E., Jos. 1431.
Carrie E., Jos. 1424.
Catharine, Eph. 2411.
Charles L., Eliz. 651.
Chester W., Jos. 1430.
Eben H., Jos. 1403.
Ella M., Jos. 1426.
Ella R., Jos. 1428.
Emily M., Jos. 1408, 1414.
Eva A., Jos. 1416.
Frank, Eliz. 652.
Frank M., Jos. 1429.
Fred A., Jos. 1428.
Fred F., Eliz. 655.
George H., Jos. 1412.
Gilbert, Jos. 1404.
Gracie S., Jos. 1425.
Hannah, Eph. 609,
Jonathan, Jos. 1305.
Jonathan F., Jos. 1405.
Joseph M., Jos. 1410.
Leander, Eliz. 650.
Mabel, Eliz. 654.
Mary E., Jos. 1406, 1415. 1420.
Robert, Eliz. 653.
Sally, Jos. 964.
Samuel A., Jos. 1421.
Stella M., Jos. 1419.
William A., Jos. 1407.
Willie A., Jos. 1415.

RUST.

Catharine, Eliz. 223.
Lydia, Eph. 1370.
Mary, Eliz. 5.
Thankful, H. 1460.

RUTENBER.

Elvira J., Eph. 2607.

RYAN.

Julia, Eliz. 730.
Lydia A., Eph. 3198.
Thomas, Eph. 3198.

RYDER.

Elizabeth M., Eliz. 142.
John, Eliz. 142.

RYE.

Eliza A., Jno. S. 15.
John, Jno. S. 15.

SACHEVERILL.

Thomas, (Rev.), Eng. 42 pp. 367, 372, 374, 400, 418.

SADLER.

Mary E., H. 1750.

SAFFORD.

Lydia, H. 1186.

SALART.

Bethiah, Eph. 1.

SALTER.

Lois A., Eliz. 985.
Susanna, Eng. 100 p. 420.
William, (Dr.), Eng. 100 p. 420.

SAMPON.

Emery, Jos. 675.

SAMPSON.

Jacob, Jos. 679.

SANBORN.

Abby M., Eliz. 620, 759.
Amy S., Jno. 319.
Ann, Jno. 314.
Aretus R., Eliz. 157.
Charles P., Jno. 321.
DeWitt C., Jno. 317.
Elizabeth A., Jno. 313.
George L., Jno. 315.
John J., Jno. 320.
John L., Jno. 310.
Jonathan, Jno. 304.
Jonathan P., Jno. 311.
Nathaniel, H. 1861.
Nathaniel H., Jno. 312.
Oscar, Jno. 316.
Tristram, Jno. 305, 322.
William C., Jno. 318.

SANDERSON.

John, H. 2368.
Sally, H. 2368.

SANFORD.

Anthony P., Jno. 287.
Louise V., Eph. 2077.
Phelps, Jno. 294.
William, Jno. 293.

SARGEANT.

Betsey, Jno. 424.
Louisa, Jno. 434.
Lucy, H. 1487.
Sally F., H. 2290.
Samuel, H. 1482, 1486.

SARGENT.

Almon J., H. 1071.
Caroline L., H. 1067.
Catherine L., Eliz. 916.
Daniel M., H. 1068.
Eunice, Eliz. 699.
John S., H. 1034.
John T., H. 1069.
Lewis D., H. 1070.
Sarah F., Eliz. 1072.
Thomas, Eliz. 916.
Willis B., H. 1066.

SARTLE.

Henry, H. 2276.
Josephine T., H. 2277.
Rasselas, H. 2231.

SAUERBIER.

Sarah A., Eph. 2906.

SAVAGE.

——, Eng. 53 : 1 p. 419.

SAWDRY.

Grace, Eph. 742.
Harvey, Eph. 733.
Laura C., Eph. 743.

SAWYER.

Abner, Jos. 1242.
Abraham, Eliz. 684.
Benjamin, Eliz. 684.
Benair (?) C., H. 429.
Charlotte, Jos. 1308.
Francis, H. 426.
Harriet, H. 427.
John, H. 423.
John L., H. 428.
Leonard, H. 424.
Lydia, H. 421.
Mary, Eliz. 684.
Nathaniel. H. 408, 420, 431, 1567.
Porter, H. 425.
Samuel T., H. 430.
Sarah, H. 422; Eliz. 684.
Warren K., H. 1567.

SAVRE.

Adelaide E., Jas. 216.

SCALES.

Elizabeth, Jos. 33.
Rufus D., Eliz. 1023.

SCERL.

Eunice, Eph. 2695.

SCHIEFFELIN.

Mary, Jos. 295.

SCHOLES.

Elizabeth B. B., Eph. 3189.

SCHOULER.

Martha S., Za. 164.

SCHULTZ.

Catharine H., Eph. 571.
Charles H , Eph. 569.
George B., Eph. 567.
George R., Eph. 570.
Mary I., Eph. 572.

SCOTT.

Abigail, Jos. 1257.
Alockey, Eph. 2069.
Benjamin, Eliz. 436.
Charles L., Eph. 2089.
Dorcas H., 755.
Ella S., Eph. 132.
Garrett, Eph. 1218.
Horace, Eph. 2071; H. 2380.
Howard H., Eph. 2091
Leroy H., Eph. 2086.
Martha, Eliz. 437.
Miriam, H. 345.
Naboth, Eph. 2071.
Nellie B., Eph. 2088.
Rodolphus, H. 2380.
Sophia M., Eph. 2090.

SCOVEY.

Catherine, Eliz. 221.

SCOVILLE.

Ann S., Eph. 1509.

SCRIBNER.

Benjamin, Jno. 585.
Eliza, Eliz. 260.
Hiram, Jno. 607.
Horace, Jno. 607*a*.
Hulda A., Jno. 597.
Julia A., Eliz. 589.
Walter, Jno. 606.

SCRIPTURE.

Abigail, Eph. 2673.

SCYPES.

Charles D., Eph. 573.
George W., Eph. 574.
W. H., Eph. 568.

SEAMAN.

Amelia J., Eph. 1131.

SEAVER.

Calvin, Eph. 3116.
Mabel, Eph. 3122.

SEAVEY.

Martha D., H. 222.

SEDDEN.

Hannah, (wid.), Eliz. 5.
Samuel, Eliz. 5.

SEELEY.

Lucy L., Jos. 896.
Sarah, Eph. 2100.

SELLECK.

Annette M., Eph. 1634.
Delia A., Eph. 1630.
Evelyn C., Eph. 1638.
Harriett M., Eph. 1631.
Henry, Eph. 1613, 1632, 1635.
Lucelia, Eph. 1633.
Mortimer G., Eph. 1637.
Myron M., Eph. 1636.
Olive B., Eph. 1629.

SERVOSE.

Eliza, Eph. 2301.

SETH.

James, H. 1446.

SEVER.

Lisander, H. 2281.

SEWALL.

Charles S., H. 1343.
Elvira E., H. 1344.
Herbert F., H. 1345.
Samuel, H. 1311.

SEXTON.

Emeline, Eph. 1516.

SEYMOUR.

Mary, Eph. 2306.

SHATSWELL.

Richard, Eliz. 691.
Sarah, Eliz. 691.

SHATWILL.

Mary, W. 4.

SHATTUCK.

Abraham, Jo . 1433.
Ella H., Jos. 1440.
Emma E., Jos. 1439.
Lucy A., H 2435.
Orville W., Jos. 1433.

SHAW.

Bethia, Jno. 12.
Calcina, Eph. 379.
Cordelia, H. 1497.
Isabel, Eph. 2038.
Nathanie,, H. 1828, 1829.

SHEARS.

Edgar D., Eph. 2466.
George M., Eph. 2443.
Ruthetta W., Eph. 2467.

SHELDON.

Caroline, H. 996.
Hannah, Eph. 1708.
Jesse, (Col.), H. 996.
Sarah, Jos. 513.

SHEPARD.

Susan N., Jno. 638.

SHEPPARD.

Mary C., U. 13.

SHERBURNE.

Mary E., Jno. 639.

SHERMAN.

Ada C., Jos. 1332.
Olin F., Jos. 1333.
Rollin K., Jos. 1318.

SHERWOOD.

Ellen, Eph. 2114.
Isaac, Eph. 2117.
Margaret A., Eph. 1212.
Mary I., Eph. 2136.
Phebe D., Eph. 2135.

SHEWELL.

Mary M., Eph. 1056.

SHILLABER.

Benjamin, Eliz. 718.

SHIPMAN.

Betsey S., Eph. 670.
Chancey L., Eph. 1051.
Charles, H. 657.
Charlotte O., H. 671.
Helen C., Eph. 1070.
Henry B., H. 672.
John B., H. 673, 687.
Joanna F., H. 669.

SHIRTCLIFF.

Polly, Eph. 1226.

SHOPPY.

Fanny W., Eliz. 983.

SHUTE.

Phineas, H. 1449.

SILVERTHORNE.

William, (Rev.), Eph. 1249.

SIMMONS.

Sophronia, Eph. 1274.

SIMONDS.

Benjamin, H. 86, 104.
Caroline A., H. 86.
Charlotte P., H. 86.
Elvira, Jos. 966.
Julia A., H. 86.
Sarah L., H. 104.

SIMONS.

Ann, Eph. 3141.

SIMONTON.

Mary E., Eph. 1457.

SIMPSON.

——, H. 1817, 2063.
Sarah F., H. 2311.

SIMS.

Daniel S., Eph. 64.
Daniel H., Eph. 78.
Edward A., Eph. 79.
Jennie R., Eph. 81.
Harry F., Eph. 82.
Lucy E., Eph. 80.

SIPPERLEY.

Charles R., Eph. 1828.
De Forest, Eph. 1825.
Minnie E., Eph. 1827.
Samuel H., Eph. 1826.
William, Eph. 1807.

SIX.

Ellen B., H. 721.
Frederick C., H. 723.
Henrietta, H. 722.
Henry M., H. 720.
Reuben, H. 701.
Ziba L., H. 719.

SKELTON.

Elizabeth A., Jno. 222.

SKENE.

Frances, H. 561.
Reuben, H. 561.

SKIDMORE.

James S., Jas, 199.
Sarah M., H. 288.

SKINNER.

Clarissa B., H. 157.
Daniel, H. 157.

SLADE.

——, Eph. 1301.
Achsah, Eph. 367.
Amanda, Eph. 365.
Amantha, Eph. 368.
Horace, Eph. 364.
John, Eph. 232.
Morgan, Eph. 361.
Nancy, Eph. 362.
Roxanna, Eph. 366.

SLATTERY.

John, Tip. 5.

SLEEPER.

Asa, Jos. 353.
Ebenezer H., Jos. 357.
Jonathan, Jos. 343, 356.
Julian D., Jos. 364.
Lydia H., Jos. 360.
Martha, Jos. 362.
May, Jos. 361.
Nathan, Jos. 344, 359.
Nathaniel P., Jos. 355.
Ruth, Jos. 352.
Sallie, Eph. 3066.

SLEEPER—*Continued.*
Sophronia, Jos. 358.
Sumner, Jos. 363.
Tobias H., Jos. 354.

SLOVER.
Augusta, H. 1343.

SMALL.
Daniel, Jno. 276.
Edwin M., H. 1241.
Frank D., H. 1243.
Laura R., Eph. 814.
Lydia A., Eph. 820.
Martha, Jno. 276.
Mary, Eph. 858.
Nathan M., H. 1218.
Walter H., H. 1242.

SMART.
Susanna, Jno. S. 2.
Swithen, Jno. S. 2.

SMEAD.
Cornelia M., Eph. 583.
Hattie W., Eph. 592.
Henry F., Eph. 584, 589.
Julia H., Eph. 587.
Maria M., Eph. 585.
Mary E., Eph. 581, 582.
Mary F., Eph. 586.
Sylvester R., Eph. 588.
Timothy H., Eph. 575.

SMILEY.
Addie F., Eliz. 102.
Lincoln S., Eliz. 104.
Sidney A., Eliz. 103.
William F., Eliz. 94.

SMITH.
Abner, Jos. 1306.
Adeline A., H. 399.
Albert A., H. 2176.
Albert D., Eph. 29, 97.
Albert G., Eph. 344.
Albert P., Eph. 2123.
Amelia M., Jno. 541.
Anna C., Eph. 1573.
Anna L., Eph. 1312.
Anson L., Eph. 2026.
Artemus S., Jos. 77.
Austin L., Eph. 1310.
Burtie, Eph. 559.
Caleb, Eliz. 602.
Carl, Eph. 558.
Carlos S., Jno. 542.
Catherine E., H. 398.
Catherine M., H. 397.
Celia A., Jno. 552.
Charles, Eph. 1296.
Charles A., Jos. 485.
Charles F., Jno. 545.
Charlotte W., Jos. 1377.
Clarissa, Jos. 347.
David, Jno. 49.
David O, Eph. 347.
Ebenezer B., H. 1025.
Edward E., Jno. 554.
Edwin C., Eph. 658, 664.
Eliza A., Eliz. 296.
Eliza F., Jos. 483.
Elizabeth, Jos. 475; Jno. 145.
Ernestine J., H. 401.
Eugene H., Eph. 2128.
Fitz H., H. 1026.
Florence, Eph. 405.
Florence E., Jos 484.
Frances A., Eliz. 335.
Francis H., Eph. 663.
Francis M., H. 1024.
Frank A. Jno. 553.
Frank G., H. 2177.
Franklin, Eliz. 335.
George H., Jno. 546.
Gilbert M., Jos. 482. [1306.
Hannah, Eph. 2505; H. 12; Jos.
Hazadiah, H. 12.
Hiland, Jos. 1363.
Hiram, H. 366.
Horatio, Jno. 32.
Horatio A., Jno. 50.
Hugh, H. 628.
Ida, Eph. 404.
Ira H., Jno. 543.
Isaac F., Eph. 326.
James, H. 417.
Jannette, Eph. 678.
Jason W., Jno. 547.
Jennette, Eph. 405.
John, H. 343, 892, 1017.
John B., Jos. 477.
Jonas, H. 2149.
Jonathan G., Eph. 349.
Joseph C., H. 362.
Josephine M., H. 400.
Josiah, Jos. 87.
Judith, H. 84, 1148.
Julia, Eph. 1203.
Lucy M., H. 2178.
Lulu, Eph. 560.
Lydia A., Eph. 2473; Jno. 446.
Margaret H., W. 2.
Maria M., Eph. 506.
Mary, H. 85, 914; Eliz. 497.
Mary A., Eph. 3134.
Mary E., Eph. 348; Eliz. 602.
Mary L., H. 1501.
Mata, Eph. 292.
Maud, Eph. 557.
Merleau C., Eph. 662.
Nancy, Eliz. 856.
Nancy M., Jno. 544.
Nathaniel, Jno. 440.
Nehemiah, H. 868.
Orena, H. 2391.
Percy B., Jos. 486.
Ralph W., H. 1029; Jno. 555.
Reuben, H. 43.
Rosetta, Eph 1560.
Ruth, Eliz. 227.
S. L., Eph. 521.
Samuel, H. 2151.
Samuel J., H. 2173.
Sarah, Jos. 86; Jno. 11.
Sidney B., Eph. 394.
Sophia, H. 2149.
Theodore A., H. 1028.
Thomas, Jos. 39.
William A., Eph. 350.
William D., H. 2174, 2175.
William P., Eph. 1561.
William R., Eph. 1574.

SNELL.
Hannah H., Eliz. 624.
Seth, Eliz. 624.

SNOW.
Amos W., Jos. 1537.

SNOWMAN.
James, Jos. 607.

SOMERBY.
John P., Eliz., 848.
Mary F. P., (Mrs.), Eliz. 850.

SOMES.
Abraham, H. 1473, 1556.
Elizabeth, H. 1563.
Hannah, H. 1560.
Isaac, H. 1558.
James, H. 1557.
John, H. 1555.
Lois, H. 1562.
Mary, H. 1559.
Mercie, H. 1561.
Richard F., Eliz. 531.

SOMNERS.
Ellen, H. 1282.

SOTTLE.
Calvin, H. 2217.

SOULE.
Hadassah, Jos. 1262.

SOUTHWICK.
Henry, Eliz. 416.
Rinaldo M., H. 311.

SPAIGHT.
——, Eliz. 374.

SPALDING.
Mary, Jos. 1192.
Nathaniel, Jos. 1221.
Sarah J., Jos. 1221.

SPAULDING.
Abbie, Jos. 613.
Eugene A., H. 2262.
Joel, H. 2227.
John, H. 2247; Jos. 612.
John M., H. 2257.
Marjorie C., H. 2258.
Mary, Eph. 45; Jos. 612.
Milo H., H. 2259.
Orlando, H. 2261.
Silas, Jos. 613.

SPEAR.
Eliza K., Eliz. 256.
Estella S., Eph. 3199.
Samuel, Eph. 3199.

SPEES.

Sarah, Eph. 1614.

SPENCER.

Amelia, Eph. 618.
Rachel, H. 1307.

SPILLER.

Lydia, H. 94.

SPOFFORD.

Anna B., H. 985.
Ruth, Eliz. 432.
Samuel, Eliz. 493.
Sarah H., H. 1024.
Sarah S., Eliz. 493.

SPRAGUE.

——, H. 949.
Harriet H., Eph. 2757.
Josie E., Jno. 405.
Miranda, Jos. 53.
Moses, (Col.), Jos. 53.
Ruth, Jos. 44.
William, (Col.), Jos. 44.

SPRING.

Belle A., Eliz. 265.
Hannah, Eph. 1490.
Marshall A., Eliz. 264.

STACKPOLE.

Charles H., Eliz. 463.
Charlotte E., Eliz. 462.
Harry H., Eliz. 464.
Paul A., (Dr.), Eliz. 461.
Samuel, Eliz. 461.

STACY.

Elizabeth, Za. 102.
Susanna, Eliz. 84.

STAFFORD.

Marinda S., Eph. 3176.

STANFORD.

John, Eng. 35 p. 373.

STANIFORD.

Betsey, Eliz. 216.
Ebenezer, Eliz. 63.
Thomas, Eliz. 63.

STAPLES.

Peleg, H. 1715.

STARING.

Belle, Eph. 1565.

STARK.

Abel, Eph. 445.
Asher A., Eph. 452.
Hattie E., Eph. 453.

STARKWEATHER.

Ann, Eph. 172.
Daniel, Eph. 169.
Elijah, U. p. 426.
Emma J., U. i p. 426.
Eva M., U. ii p. 426.
George H., U. p. 426.
John, Eph. 160.
Lydia, Eph. 171.
Mary, Eph. 170.
Prudence, Eph. 197.

STEADMAN.

Tristram, Eph. 1393.

STEARNS.

Mary E., Jos. 120.
Oliver, Jos. 120.

STEELE.

Hannah, H. 412.
John, H. 412.
Mehetabel, Jos. 1080.
Phebe, H. 2012.

STERN.

Harriet, Jas. 88.

STETLER.

Perry, Eph. 833.

STETSON.

Alvah, Eph. 3009.
Charlotte H., Jos. 144, 149.
Elizabeth K., Jos. 145.
Frank B., Jos. 148.
Henry, Jos. 146.
Reuben K., Jos. 109, 143, 147.

STEVENS.

Adaline, Eph. 26.
Anna B., Eliz. 779.
Anne, Eliz. 62.
Charles D., Eliz. 780.
David, Eliz. 767.
Deborah, Eliz. 599.
Delos, Eph. 30.
E., Jos. 893.
Edwin, Eph. 29.
Emma, Eph. 31.
Fernando, Eph. 25.
George H., Eliz. 777.
George W., Jno. 345.
Georgietta E., Eliz. 781.
Isaac, Eph. 28.
Ithimer, Eph. 18.
Jerusha L., Eph. 238.
Llewellyn, Eliz. 782.
Lucretia O. S., Eliz. 599.
Merritt, Eph. 27.
Rebecca, Jos. 30.
Sabrina, Eliz. 1067.
Samuel, Jno. 277.
Sarah A., Eliz. 778.
Theophilus, Eliz. 767.
Timothy J., Jos. 894.
Zebulon, Jos. 1520.

STEWART.

Benjamin F., H. 806.
Ezra, H. 662 p. 425.
Frances R., H. 740.
George H., H. 737.
Hadley, H. 739.
Harriet E., H. 741.
Harry H., H. 809.
Henrietta B., H. 742.
Lewis H., H. 738.
Oliver B., H. 810.
Walton S., H. 811.

STICKNEY.

Anne O., Eliz. 214.
Asa T., Eliz. 1021.
Cornelia A., Eliz. 606.
David I., Eliz. 215.
Dudley, Eliz. 594, 601, 603.
Franklin, Eliz. 213.
Harriet F., Eliz. 211.
Jedediah, Eliz. 594.
Joseph, Jos. 885.
Love F., Eliz. 210.
Lucy W., Eliz. 605.
Matthew A., Eliz. 602.
Nathaniel F., Eliz. 212.
Saloma, Eliz. 1021.
Sarah, Jos. 885; Eliz. 594.
Sarah E., Eliz. 604.
William, Eliz. 166.

STILES.

——, H. 630.
Fidelia, H. 2289.

STINCHFIELD.

Annetta M., Jno. 499.
Betsey T., Jno. 470.
Charles H., Jno. 501.
Daniel L., Jno. 473.
Emma F., Jno. 502.
Frederick W., Jno. 506.
Freeman L., Jno. 500.
Lottie E., Jno. 505.
Melvin J., Jno. 504.
Sarah A., Jno. 503.

STOCKER.

James, Jno. 353.
Mary, Jno. 382.
Samuel, Jno. 382.

STOCKMAN.

Helen F., Jno. 490.

STOCKTON.

——, H. 861.

STOCKWELL.

B. T., H. 2290.
Sarah R., H. 2290.

STODDARD.

Abigail, H. 2206.
David, H. 2206.

STOKES.

Sarah, Eng. 115.

STONE.

Ella, Eliz. 1138.
Jonathan, Za. 6.
Julian, Eng. 34 pp. 384, 385,
Louisa C., (Mrs.), Eph. 2471.
Samuel, Za. 2.

STOREY.

Jemima, Jno. 429.

STORMS.

Hannah, Jos. 386.
Sarah, Jos. 385.

STORY.

Eliza, Jno. 233.
Elizabeth, Eph. 2000.
Margaret, Eph. 2002.
Morris, Eph. 1970.
Nancy, Eph. 1999.
Wilber, Eph. 2003.
William, Eph. 2001.

STOUT.

Lafayette, H. 165.

STOVER.

Catherine F., Jos. 1400.
Charlotte A., Jos. 1397.
Gertrude F., Jos. 1398.
Henrietta G., Jos. 1401,
Newton, H. 1568.
Samuel P, Jos. 1380.
Sophia A., Jos. 1399.

STOW.

Alfred, H. 2352.
Florence E., H. 2361.
Frederick E., H. 2362.
Mabel E., H. 2363.

STRANK.

Laura, Eph. 3057.
Peter, Eph. 3057.

STREETER.

Betsey, Jno. 582.
Judson, H. 2434.

STRICKLAND.

Hastings, Eliz. 474.
Lucinda, Eliz. 472.

STRICKLER.

Annie C., Eph. 871.

STRONG.

Charles C., Eph. 3078.
Emma H., Eliz. 1114.
Kittie, Eph. 599.
Theron H., Eliz. 1114.

STROUT.

Belle G., Jos. 1292.
Charles E., Jos. 1294.
Harry H., Jos. 1293.
Revillo M., Jos. 1286.
Sarah, H. 1191.

STUDLEY.

——, Jno. 367.

STURTEVANT.

Zebina, Eph. 1394.

SUNDERLAND.

——, Eph. 1002.

SUKEFORTH.

Etta, Eliz. 642.

SWAIN.

Mary, Jno. 637.
Sarah, U. p. 427.

SWAINE.

Joseph H., Jos. 1138.
Lois W., Jos. 1137.
Martyn H., Jos. 1136.
Oliver H., Jos. 1135.
Sarah H., Jos. 1140.
Susan, Jos. 1139.
Thomas, Jos. 1126, 1134.

SWAZEY.

Elizabeth, Jno. 248.

SWEET.

Cynthia F., Jno. 468.
Sylvia, Jno. 443.

SWIFT.

Annie, Jos. 1221.
Charles, Eph. 1472.
Edward P., Eph. 1474.
Emma J., Eph. 1473.
Frank, Eph. 1471.
John M., Eph. 1463.
Jonathan, (Dean), pp. 362-3, 407-8.

SWINEY.

Alida, Eph. 1765.

SWITS.

Harriet N., Eph. 2195.

SYLVESTER.

George, Eph. 2859.
Hannah, H. 1796.
Henchman, Jos. 518.
Mary E., Jno. 647.

SYMONDS.

Joseph, Eliz. 428.
Nathan R., H. 2377.
Susannah, Eliz. 9.

TAFT.

William H., Eph. 3036.
Willman H., Eph. 3043.

TAGGART.

Alpheus R., Eph. 1291.

TALLMADGE.

Charles H., H. 392.
Emily, H. 393.
Joseph G., H. 391.
Levi, H. 360.
Maria, H. 390.

TAPLEY.

Gilbert A., H. 998.
Isabel B., H. 1001.
Walter A., H. 1000.

TAPPEN.

Luther J., Eliz. 343.
Mary F., Eliz. 343.

TARBELL.

Esther, Jos. 927,

TARBOX.

Caroline B., Eliz. 258.
James, Eliz. 258.
Mehetabel, Jno. 4.
Rebecca, H, 76.
Samuel, H. 14.

TARDY.

Mary, H. 302.

TARSEY.

Hannah, Jno. 341.

TASKER.

——, Eliz. 683.

TAYLOR.

Andrew, Eph. 3193.
Elizabeth, H. 357.
Elizabeth R., H. 2164.
Henry T., H. 2167.
Herbert, H. 1161.
Israel, (Hon.), Jos. 585.
Jane M., Eph. 1973.
Jason D., Eph. 3193.
Jasper, H. 357.
John, (Col.), Eph. 3193.
Louise, Eph. 3193.
Lydia, H. 2165.
Mary, H. 2168.
William, H. 2148.
William J., H. 2166.

TEED.

Emma, Eliz. 641.

TENNANT.

Arthur, Eliz. 1146.
Emma O., Eliz. 1146.
Lorenzo, Eph. 2842.

TENNEY.

Anna, (wid.), H. 2218.
Eugenia, H. 1732.
Francisco B., H. 1733.
Jason, H. 1727.
Moses, Jno. 431.

TEMPLE.

Ellen M., Jos. 1501.
James H., H. 1317.
John, (Dr.), H. 1314.
John H., H. 1319.
May E., H. 1318.

TERRILL.

Emma, Eph. 402.
Susan J., Jno. 279.

TEWKSBURY.

Abigail, Eliz. 767.

THATCHER.

Emeline, Jos. 1415.

THAYER.

——, (Dr.), Jos. 522.

THING.

Benjamin, Eliz. 818.
Betsey, Eliz. 810.
Deborah, Eliz. 786.
Elizabeth T., Eliz. 819.
Gilman, Eliz. 815.
Henry, Eliz. 817.
James, Eliz. 814.
James R., Eliz. 816.
Judith, Eliz. 812.
Lydia G., Eliz. 820.
Samuel, Eliz. 793.
Winthrop, Eliz. 696, 809, 811.
Zebulon G., Eliz. 813.

THIRNBY.

Elizabeth, (wid.), Eng. 137 p. 421.

THOMAS.

——, Eph. 1300; H. 1563.
Alice A., Eph. 2597.
Allen E., Eph. 2539.
Anna L., Za. 81.
Caroline E., Za. 84, 86.
Charles H., Jos. 1290.
Charles T., Za. 82.
Daniel, Eliz. 1032.
Elma, Jas. 170.
Emery J., Jos. 1291.
Ezra H., Eph. 2596.
Flora C., Eph. 1307.
George W., Jos. 1283.
Henry K., Za. 83.
John, Jas. 170.
Laura A., Eph. 2598.
Lucinda, H. 2370.
Luke W., Za. 66, 85.
Millicent B., (wid.), Eph. 297.
Ranson H., Eph. 1137, 1145.
Sarah H., Eph. 1104.
William H., Jos. 1284.

THOMPSON.

Cornelia A., Jno. 184.
Eleanor, Eng. 155 p. 422.
Emily, Jas. 82.
Ezekiel, Jos. 253.
Florence, Eph. 1637.
George W., Eph. 2470.
Joel, Jos. 42.
John H., H. 1443.
Lydia, Jos. 253.
Martha C., Jos. 42, 46.
Mehetabel, Jos. 42.
Olive J., Eliz. 222.
Priscilla, Eph 2656.
Rebecca, Eph. 3054.
Samuel, Eng. 155 p. 422.
Thomas W., H. 203.

THOMSON.

Clifton, Eng. 132 p. 421.

THORLA.

Mary, Eliz. 7.

THORN.

Abbot G., Jos. 829 ii p. 425.
Benjamin K., Jos. 829 i p. 425.
Mary, Eph. 866.
Mary A., Jos. 829 iii p. 425.

THORNDIKE.

Ebenezer, H. 876.
Lydia, H. 888.
Robert, H. 889.

THORNE.

Lucinda, Jos. 251.

THORNTON.

Abner M., H. 508.
Albert H., U. p. 427.
Albert M., U. p. 427.
Frank G., U. p. 427.

THORPE.

Lucy, Eph. 14.

THURSTON.

Martha E., Jno. 488.

TIBBETTS.

Flavilla H., H. 829.
Henry W., H. 1058.
John P., (Dr.), H. 754.
Laura E., H. 828.
Lyman C., H. 831.
Ransom O., H. 830.
Roselvo, H. 1052.

TIDER.

Lovina, Eph. 716.

TILESTON.

Thomas, H. 62.

TILLOTSON.

Sophia A., Eph. 2675.

TILSON.

Luther N., Eph. 2983.
Mabel C., Eph. 2990.
Mary D., Eph. 2991.

TILTON.

Margaret, H. 207.

TINKHAM.

Calvin H., Jno. 165.
Henry A., Jno. 163.
Welcome E., Jno. 159.
Zerah B., Jno. 163.

TITCOMB.

George A., Eliz. 514, 519.
Jamie F., Eliz. 518.
Sarah, Jos. 3.

TITUS.

Anna, Eliz. 777.
Moses, Eliz. 777.
Sarah, Jos. 258.

TOBEY.

Ann B., H. 329.

TODD.

Alexander H., H. 833.
Alexander W., H. 841.
Eunice, Eph. 3074.
Margaret T., H. 840.
Sarah A., H. 839.

TOLSEN.

Emma, Eph. 665.

TOMLINSON.

Charlotte, Eph. 398.
Deborah, Eph. 230.

TOMPKINS.

Aurelia, Jos. 1011.

TOPPING.

——, Jas. 12.
Ellen L., Jas. 192.
Mary, Jas. 192.
Nathaniel (Dr.), Jas. 192.

TORR.

Henry C., Eliz. 193.

TOUSELL.

Susannah, Eliz. 708.

TOWLE.

Abner C., H. 1344.
Bertha M., H. 1346.
Nellie M., H. 1347.

TOWN.

Elijah, Jno. 172.

TOWNE.

Benjamin (Col.), H. 196.
Elizabeth, Jno. 58.
Sarah, H. 106.

TOWNSEND.

Aurelia, Jno. 583.
George J., (Dr.), Jos. 119.

TRACY.

Barton, Eph. 2705.
Benijah, Eph. 2693.
Elias, Eph. 2704.
Elijah, Eph. 2709.
Elizabeth, Eph. 2707.
Hannah, Eph. 2706.
Lucy, Eph. 2711.
Luther, Eph. 2708.
Robert, Eph. 2703.
Ruth, Eph. 2828.
Sabra, Eph. 995.
Safford, Eph. 2710.
Zalmon, Eph. 1604.

TRASK.

Elizabeth, Eph. 4.
Hannah, Jos. 876.
Ira F., H. 86.
Israel W., Eliz. 579.
John, Eliz. 5.
Mary, (wid.), Eliz. 5.

TREADWELL.

Benjamin, H. 2063.
Blisha, Eliz. 15.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 10.
John, H. 2060; Eliz. 3, 14, 18.
John D., (Dr.), Eliz. 20.
John G., (Dr.), Eliz. 22.
Jonathan, Eliz. 16.
Joseph, H. 2040, 2059.
Martha, Eliz. 11
Mary, H. 2062; Eliz. 13.
Mehetabel, Eliz. 19.
Ruth, H. 2058.
Sarah, H. 2061; Eliz. 12, 17.
Simeon, H. 2065.
Susan, H. 2057.
Thomas, Eliz. 3.
Thomas H., H. 2064.

TREFRY.

Harriet, Eliz. 278.

TREMPER.

Johnson, Jos. 292.
Louise M., Jos. 292.

TRESISE.

Lavinia E., H. 1006.

TREWORGY.

Nancy, H. 1842.

TRIPP.

Mary, Jos. 815.

TROW.

Martha, Jno. 616.

TRUAX.

Elizabeth, Eliz. 512.

TRUE.

——, Jno. 576.
Ellen F., Eph. 1466.
Jemima, Eliz. 8.

TRUSLOW.

Arthur, Jos. 176.
John, Jos. 170.
John K., Jos. 175.
Mary, Jos. 178.
Robert, Jos. 173.
Sarah, Jos. 174.
Walter, Jos. 177.

TRUSSELL.

Betsey, H. 887.
Daniel, Jno. 381.
Ruth, H. 894.

TUBBS.

Miriam, Eph. 2506.

TUCK.

——, H. 44.
Abigail, Za. 117.
Lydia, Geo. 9.
Mary, Za. 96.
Ralph, Za. 94.
Rufus P., Eliz. 578.

TUCKER.

Adaline R., Eph. 3036.
Adelbert B., Eph. 2899.
Adelbert C., Eph. 2896.
Alexander W., Eph. 2836.
Alice, Eph. 2898.
Alice H., Eph. 2878.
Anna S., Eph. 3040.
Benjamin F., Eph. 3037.
Betsey, Eph. 2849.
Calvin P., Eph. 3032.
Caroline, Eliz. 270.
Clarence S., Eph. 3049.
Cordelia M., Eph. 2879.
Davis, Eph. 2849.
Dennison R., Eph. 2843.
Eddy D., Eph. 3047.
Ellen R., Eliz. 135.
Ezra, (Rev.), Eph. 2883, 2900.
Frank A., Eph. 2868.
Frederick, Eph. 2870.
Hannah, Eph. 2687.
Hannah H., Eph. 2847.
Harriet N., Eph. 2882.
Israel H., Eph. 2848.
Jacob D., Eph. 3034.
James D., Eph. 3042.
Jane L., Eph. 3033.
Jasper E., Eph. 2844.
Jeannette M., Eph. 2852.
John, Eph. 2880.
John J., Eph. 2897.
Julius E., Eph. 2862.
Lurancy E., Eph. 3038.
Marcellus E., Eph. 2864.
Marietta L., Eph. 3039.
Marilla B., Eph. 2846.
Marquis K., Eph. 2866.
Mary A., Eph. 2883.
Mary E., Eph. 2901.
Mary H., Eph. 2850.
Melville A., Eph. 2895.
Nancy B. M., Eph. 3041.
Roxana A., Eph. 3035.
Ruth A., Eph. 2863.
Stephen, Eph. 2835.
Stephen S., Eph. 2845.
Virginia, Eph. 3048.

TUCKER—*Continued.*

Warren, Eph. 2869
Warren H., Eph. 2867.
William J., Eph. 2865.

TUFTON.

Christian, Eng. 124 p. 421.
Nicholas (Earl of Thanet), Eng. 124 p. 421.

TUFTS.

Arthur T., H. 2353.
Sarah, H. 2142.

TUKEY.

Dorcas, Eliz. 68.
John, Eliz. 68.

TURNER.

——, U. 93.
Anna E., H. 791.
Charles G., Eliz. 664.
Ellen A., Eliz. 25.
Ewing, H. 784.
George B., H. 789.
James W., Eliz. 632.
Joseph, Eliz. 662.
Joseph A., Jos. 616.
Kittie M., Eliz. 627.
Samuel E., H. 790.
William B., Eliz. 626.

TUTTLE.

——, H. 2146.
Betsey, H. 2184.
Horace, H. 2186.
J. R. W., H. 2163.
Lucy A., Jos. 973.
Olive, Eliz. 249.
Sally, H. 2185.
Samuel, H. 2143, 2183.
Sarah, H. 2149.
Squire S., H. 2146.

TWOMBLY.

Henry D., Eliz. 590.
Henry G., Eliz. 590.

TYERS.

Elizabeth, (wid.), Eng. 55 p. 419.
William, Eng. 55 p. 419.

TYLER.

Abigail, H. 2052.
Anna, H. 2071.
Clarissa, H. 2049.
Cynthia, H. 2053.
Daniel, (Capt.), Eph. 930.
Eliza, Eph. 1050.
Ephraim, H. 2055.
Isaac, H. 2044.
James, H. 2048.
John, H. 2009, 2042.
Joseph P., H. 2039.
Lydia, H. 11.
Maria, Eph. 622.
Martha, H. 2070.
Mary, H. 2040.
Mary G., H. 2056.
Moses, H. 10, 11.
Rebecca, H. 2043.
Ruth, H. 2045.
Sarah, H. 10, 2040.
Sarah M., Eph. 786.
Simeon, H. 2047, 2051.
Susanna, H. 2050.
Thomas H., H. 2054.
Thomas S., H. 2046.
Zerviah, Eph. 804.

ULEN.

Benjamin L., (Maj.), Jos. 167.
Florence E., Jos. 168.
George A., Jos. 169.

UNDERWOOD.

George E., Jos. 638.
Nina B., Jos. 640.
Raymonde M., Jos. 641.
Small, Jos. 638.

UPHAM.

Lucy C., Eph. 3162.
Mary C., Eph. 3163.
Samuel, Eph. 2969.
William L., Eph. 3161.
Zenas M., Eph. 3139 p. 126.

UPSON.

Sarah A., Eph. 396.

UPTON.

David, (jr.), Jos. 1158.
Eben, Eliz. 262.
Lucy, Jos. 1508.
Lucy M., Eliz. 262.
Mehetabel, Jos. 1507.
Miriam, Jos. 805.
William, Jos. 1119.

UTLEY.

Peleg, Eph. 468.

VAIL.

Lavinia A., Eph. 2148.

VAN ANDEN.

L., H. 161.

VAN ANTWERP.

Amanda L., Eph. 1801.
Mary L., Eph. 1802.

VAN BENSCHOTEN.

Ada, Eph. 2124.

VAN BOSKIRCK.

Jane E., Eph. 1113.

VANDERHEYDEN.

Oliver T., Eph. 1786.

VANDERZEE.

Catharine, Eph. 1968.

VANDYKE.

Clementia, Eph. 2086.

VAN SCHAACK.

Catharine, Eph. 1504.

VARNUM.

Abner C., H. 1753.
Andrew H., H. 1758.
Charles A., H. 1754.
David, H. 1704.
Hannah C., H. 1757.
Joel L., H. 1752.
Mary W., H. 1756.
Nelson, H. 1751.
Rufus B., H. 1755.
Silas W., H. 1750.

VARY.

Eleanor S., Eph. 1647.
Ruby E., Eph. 1649.
William E., (Dr.), Eph. 1641.
William H., Eph. 1648.

VAUGHN.

Frank W., Eph. 3133.
Ida A., Eph. 3132.
Mabel L., Eph. 3130.
Volney V., Eph. 3096.
Wilmer H., Eph. 3131.

VELIE.

Charles F., Eph. 1981.
Edwin H., Eph. 1978.
Francis M., Eph. 1982.
George P., Eph. 1980.
Henry, Eph. 1975.
James A., Eph. 1986.
Laura I., Eph. 1983.
Olive A., Eph. 1984.
Stephen H., Eph. 1979.
Susan M., Eph. 1985.

VERMILVE.

——, Eph. 563.

VERNON.

Anna L., A. 843.
George W., H. 839.
William, H. 842.

VEROTE.

Matilda, H. 435.

VERRILL.

Asenath, H. 1353.
Charles H., Jno. 558.
Davis, H. 1361.
Mary P., H. 1357.

VIELE.

Hannah M., Eph. 1801.

VIN[illegible]L.

Nancy, H. 2149.

VINCENT.

Clara, Jos. 634.

VINEGAR.

Sarah, Eph. 2269

VONTINE.

Cornelia M., Eph. 598.
Julia M., Eph. 602.
Ray T., Eph. 605.
Reussalar R., Eph. 601.
Robert F., Eph. 600.
William H., Eph. 579, 599.

VOSSELLER.

Charlotte, Eph. 957.

VROOMAN.

Leta, Eph. 94.
Lewis N., Eph. 90.
Lueva, Eph. 95.

WADSWORTH.

Etta R., Eph. 1445.

WAITE.

Hale, Eliz. 40.
John, Eliz. 31, 38, 39.
Joseph, Eliz. 41.
Luther, Eliz. 44.
Sally, Eph. 2964.
Sarah, Eliz. 37.

WALCOTT.

Betsey, Eliz. 583.

WALDO.

Jerusha, Eph. 808.

WALDON.

Ruth, H. 22.

WALES.

Clarissa, Eph. 2839.

WALKER.

——, Eng. 47 p. 418.
Charles H., Eliz. 634.
Eveline, H. 2173.
Henry, Eliz. 634.
Mary A., Eph. 1612.
Patience J., Eph. 968.
Polly, H. 1119.

WALLACE.

Betsey, Geo. 55.
Ebenezer, Geo. 47, 51, 53.
Eliza, Geo. 58.
Elizabeth, H. 1956.
Huldah, Geo. 54.
Jane, Geo. 52.
Joseph, Geo. 57.
Joshua, Geo. 56.
Lettice, H. 206.
Mary, Za. 113.
Mary A., Eph. 1772.
Sally, H. 2031.

WALLIS.

Abigail, Geo. 79.
Benjamin, Geo. 78, 80.
Charlotte, Geo. 86.
Elizabeth, Geo. 83.
James, Geo. 82.
John, Geo. 81.
Maria, Geo. 87.
Rebecca, Geo. 84.
William, Geo. 85.

WALT.

James, Eliz. 1124.

WALTON.

Elijah, H. 2366.
Lydia, Eliz. 260.

WARD.

Charles C., Eph. 3112.
David, Eph. 3109.
Frank A., Eph. 3109.
Lewis, Eph. 2970.
Susan E., Eliz. 203.

WARDWELL.

Mary, Eliz. 906.

WARE.

Adalaide H., Eph. 591.
Andrew, Eph. 585.
Mary F., Eph. 590.

WARFORD.

La Pette, Eph. 1064.

WARNER.

——, Eph. 1596.
Anaximander, H. 481.
Arthur W., H. 493.
Benjamin L., H. 337.
Dudley W., H. 503.
Ebenezer, H. 496.
Edwin, H. 336.
Franklin H., Eph. 2323.
Fred H., Eph. 2319.
George C., Eph. 2325.
Henry A., H. 339.
Hezekiah, H. 319.
Hezekiah R., H. 338.
Hiram W., Eph. 2024.
Jackson, H. 494.
John M., H. 498.
Justin, H. 335.
Lucretia, H. 499.
Lucretia M., H. 504.
Lyman B., H. 505.
Mary Z., H. 500.
Olivia C., H. 502.
Putnam P., H. 495.
Robert R., H. 501.
Sarah, Eliz. 7.
Sarah P., H. 492.
Thomas H., Eph. 2324.
Thomas W., H. 497.
William S., Eph. 2021.

WARREN.

Addison, Eph. 3101.
Elmer, Eph. 3103.
Eva, Eph. 3104.
G. Josie, H. 2448.
Herbert, Eph. 3102.
Jerome, Eph. 3099.
Julia R., Eph. 3098.
Lorenzo, R., Eph. 3100.
Louisa, H. 2161.
Sampson, (jr.), H. 2147.
Samuel, Eph. 3089.
Sarah, H. 2160.
Submit, H. 2146.

WASHBURN.

Arthur D., Eph. 2874.
Cephas, Eph. 2850.
Mary H., Eph. 2873.

WATERMAN.

Thomas, H. 2023.

WATERS.

Charles, H. 866.
John, Eliz. 602.
Lucy, Eliz. 602.

WATHAM.

Richard, Jno. 291.

WATSON.

Agness, Jos. 211.
David, H. 1148.
Ebenezer, H. 1138.
Eliza, H. 1137.
Elizabeth, H. 1144.
Enoch, Jos. 211; Eliz. 996.
Hannah, H. 1143.
John S., H. 1151.
Joshua, H. 1149.
Judith, H. 1141.
Margaret, H. 1082.

WATSON—*Continued.*
Reuben, H. 1139, 1146, 1189.
Rosella, H. 1147.
Samuel, H. 900, 1150.
Sarah A., Eliz. 996.
Sophia, H. 1142.

WATTLES.
S. Le Roy, H. 310.

WATTS.
——, Geo. 44.

WAY.
Margaret E., Eph. 1881.

WEATHERBEE.
Abbie J., Eph. 874.

WEAVER.
Sally C., Eph. 44.

WEBB.
Aurelia, Jos. 461.
Betsey, Eliz. 129.

WEBBER.
——, H. 49.
Eleager W., Eliz. 577.
Joseph A., H. 101.
Lydia E., H. 101.
Nathaniel L., H. 947.
Walter W., H. 946.

WEBSTER.
——, H. 906.
Annie M., Jos. 1461.
Deborah, H. 909.
Ebenezer, H. 908.
Eliphalet, H. 220.
Fern M., Eph. 2861.
Grace L., H. 939.
Israel, Eph. 2073.
James, H. 739.
Martha, H. 220.
Mary, Eph. 1087.
Per-Lee, Eph. 1088,
Pliny L., Eph. 2860.
Samuel, Eph. 3058.
Sarah, Eph. 1010; Jos. 1152.
Wilber F., Jos. 1455.
William, Eph. 1011.

WEDGWOOD.
ames D., Eph. 3232.
Joshua, Eph. 3200.
Mary, Eph. 3233.
Walter F., Eph. 3233.

WEED.
Elizabeth, Eph. 2619.
Fanny H., Eph. 1165.
Henry M., Eph. 1166.
William H., Eph. 1149.

WEEKS.
Hannah, Eliz. 700.
Jonathan, Eliz. 700.

WEIMAN.
Catherine, Jos. 1256.
Joseph, Jos. 1256.

WEINECK.
Bertha R., Eph. 1539.

WELCH.
Anna, H. 261.
Emma F., Jos. 914.
Simeon, H. 266.
William S., H. 100.

WELCOME.
Abbie, H. 1446.
Decatur, H. 1450.
Eben, H. 1423.
Harry, H. 1451.
Libbie, H. 1449.
Louis, H. 1448.
Nellie, H. 1447.

WELDON.
Caroline, Eph. 2437.

WELLING.
Jemima, Eph. 2141.
Sarah J., Jno. 288.

WELLINGTON.
Mary E., Eph. 629.

WELLS.
A. M., Jos. 181, 182.
Amanda, H. 1160.
Amanda M., Eph. 1421.
Arthur S., Eph. 3129.
Benjamin N., H. 1294.
Betsey, H. 1564.
Clarissa, H. 1787.
Edgar W., H. 1076.
Electa N., Eph. 2473.
Elizabeth, H. 1781.
Harriet R., H. 1030.
Hubert M., Jno. 215.
Huldah, H. 1159.
Humphrey, H. 1154, 1785.
Jennie A., Jno. 186.
Joanna, Eliz. 335.
John, H. 1780-1580.
Joseph, H. 1158.
L. Ransom, Eph. 3127.
Louisa, H. 1788.
Luke, H. 304.
Mary, H. 304; Jas. 137.
Mary L., Jno. 185.
Nancy, H. 439.
Nancy E., Eph. 3056.
Nathaniel, Jno. 67.
Prudence, H. 1563, 1782.
Rachel, H. 1779.
Rebecca, H. 304.
Richard, H. 1784.
Rufus, H. 304.
Sarah, H. 304, 1783.
Sophia, H. 304.
Sophronia, H. 1786.
Thomas A., H. 304, 1277.
Walter W., Jno. 187.
William, H. 1769.
Winnie B., Jno. 188.

WELSH.
Oliver, Jos. 1428.

WENDALL.
William M., Eliz. 381.

WENTWORTH.
Frances E., Jos. 153.
Jedediah H., Jos. 154.
Jesse, Jos. 110.
Lynda, Eliz. 621.

WESSON.
Hannah, H. 2435.

WEST.
Daniel, H. 356.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 710.
Ellen, Jos. 1378.
Martha B., Eliz. 397.
Rebecca, H. 356.
Sarah L., Eph. 1433.

WESTCOT.
John L., Eph. 1616.
Mary, Eph. 1655.
Susan, Eph. 1657.
Sylvia, Eph. 1656.
William W., Eph. 1654.

WESTON.
Daniel, Jos. 1048.
Ebenezer, Jos. 934.
Ella, Jos. 1355.
Hannah, Jos. 931.
Henry H., Jos. 1354.
Michael, Jos. 1350.
Rebecca, Jos. 1047.
Sarah E., Jos. 1353.
William, Jos. 1048.

WETHERBEE.
Jane W., Eliz. 553.

WETMORE.
Ann J., U. p. 426.

WETSELL.

Harriet A., U. 30.

WEYMOUTH.

Daniel, Jos. 247.
Francis P., Jos. 251.

WHATTON.

John, Eng. 45 p. 418.

WHEATON.

George G., Jos. 1416.

WHEELAR.

James, Eng. 50 p. 418.

WHEELER.

Abigail, Geo. 3.
Adeline, Jno. 94.
Amelia G., Jas. 169.
Artemas, Jno. 100.
Charles, Jno. 97.
Diana, Eph. 3072.
Dudley D. (jr.), Eph. 65.
Edward, H. 2120, 2133, 2136.
Elijah, Jno. 80.
Eliza E., Eph. 83.
Elizabeth, H. 2131.
Emily, Jno. 98.
Gardner, Jno. 101.
Hannah, H. 2135.
Harriet, Jno. 95.
James, Jas. 169.
John, (Rev. Dr.), Jas. 150.
Jonathan, H. 2134.
Lucia, H. 2224.
Martha, Jno. 99.
Phebe, Jos. 1532.
Rebekah, Jas. 150.
Sarah, H. 2132.
William, Jno. 96.

WHEELWRIGHT.

Arthur W., Za. 31.
John W., Za. 29.
Laura, Za. 32.
William, Za., 29.

WHIDDEN.

Joseph G., Eliz. 1030.

WHIPPLE.

Lucy, H. 40.
Melinda, Jno. 173.
Sarah, (wid.), Jos. 1120.

WHITCOMB.

Andrew, H. 2156.
Asenath, H., 2152.
Candace, H. 2151.
Ellen M., H. 2181.
Harriet, H. 2155.
Jonathan, H. 2142, 2146, 2157.
John H., H. 2180.
Jonathan H., H. 2179.
Joseph, H. 2150, 2171.
Justus L., H. 2159.
Louisa H., H. 2181.
Lucy, H. 2154.
Lydia, H. 2148.
Nancy, H. 2169.
Peter, H. 2149.
Peter S., H. 2170, 2181.
Sally, H. 2147.
Sarah A., H. 2172.
Tufts, H. 2153.
Vandolo E., H. 2158.

WHITE.

Abigail, Eph. 2673 (wid.); Eliz. 257.
Alden P., H. 103.
Amos A., H. 102, 103.
Amos C., H. 79.
Caroline S., H. 110.
Charles P., H. 111.
David, H. 415.
Deborah, Jno. 234.
Edward F., H. 104.
Evarett L., H. 111.
Frances H., H. 104.
Freddie C., H. 111.
George L., H. 823*a*.
Harriet M., H. 109.
Henry A., H. 106.
Herbert J., H. 103.
Isabel, H. 759.
Jane E., H. 822.
Joseph, Jno. 68.
Joseph A., H. 105.
Marion A., H. 103.
Mary, Jos. 634.
Mary A., H. 108.
Rachel, Jos. 882, 1305.
Sally, H., 1708.
Theresa A., H. 823.
Thomas, H. 813.

WHITING.

Charles, (Rev.), Jos. 601.

WHITMAN.

Charles, Eph. 2668.
George, Eph. 2666.
Joseph, Eph. 2660.
Louisa, Eph. 2667.

WHITMORE.

Russell, U. vi p. 426.

WHITNEY.

Sarah E., H 2438.
William, Jno. 40.

WHITRIDGE (see WHITTREDGE).

WHITTEMORE.

Joseph L., Jos. 581.

WHITTIER.

Maria S., Jos. 719.
Mary, Eliz. 854.
Samuel, Eliz. 842, 855.

WHITTREDGE.

——, Jno. 250.
Livermore, Eliz. 164; Jno. 252.
Sally, Eliz. 164; Jno. 252.

WIGAND.

Henry, (Dr.), Eliz. 297.

WIGGIN.

Abigail S., Jno. 261.
Amy E., Jno. 268.
Amy H., Jno. 262.
Ann T., Eliz. 1058.
Charles H., Jno. 266.
Charles S., Jno. 259.
Daniel H., Jno. 258.
Daniel W., Jno. 269.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 1082.
Emeline, Jno. 265.
Henry, Jno. 253, 263.
Joseph H., Eliz. 267.
Levi K., Jno. 267.
Mary, Jno. 264.
Sarah H., Jno. 260
Susan K., Eliz. 764.

WILBER.

——, Eph. 198.

WILCOX.

Abigail, Jno. 33.
Addie W., Eph. 2876.
Avery H., Eph. 1470, 1489.
Carrie S., Eph. 1487.
Ezra, Eph. 2515.
Francis M., Eph. 151.
Harriet E., Eph. 156.
Laura, Eph. 1384.
Mary A., Eph. 2875.
Mortimer O., Eph. 1488.
Seymour, Eph. 155.
Stephen P., Eph. 2873.

WILDER.

Emily, Jos. 1307.
Martha, H 2167.

WILDMAN.

Mary, Jos. 702.
Mary E., Jos. 716.

WILEY.

Aldrich, Eph. 2523.
Annie M., Eph. 1866.
Clara M., Eph. 1876.
Elizabeth A., Eph. 1853.
Emma J., Eph. 1868.
Fannie A., Eph. 1870.
Florence E., Eph. 1880.
Frederick, Eph. 1856.

WILEY—*Continued.*

Frederick I., Eph. 1877.
Ida L., Eph., 1869.
Irving I., Eph. 1873.
Isaac N., Eph. 1858.
Jacob H., Eph. 1857.
James T., Eph. 1852.
Jessie, Eph. 1879.
John A., Eph. 1867.
John W., Eph. 1855.
Katie M., Eph. 1871.
Luella C., Eph. 1874.
Mary E., Eph. 1878.
William, Eph. 1769, 1774.
William E., Eph. 1875.
William S., Eph. 1854.
Willie T., Eph, 1872.

WILKES.

Marcy B., Eliz. 225.

WILKINS.

Daniel, Jos. 210 (jr.), 219.
Don H., Eliz. 922.
Edelbert A., Eliz. 923.
Hiram, Eliz. 917.
Minerva, Jos. 217.
Ruth H., Jos. 218.
Seth H., Jos. 216.

WILLARD.

Alfred T., Eph. 2543.
Alma, Eph. 2539.
Charles A., Eph. 2588.
Emeline, Eph. 2418.
Evalyn S., Eph. 2581.
Frederick M., Eph. 2580.
Grant H., Eph. 2583.
Hazen A., Eph. 2584.
Herbert A., Eph. 2587.
Lenna M., Eph. 2586.
Philo H., Eph. 2582.
Wait S., Jos. 981.
Willie W., Eph. 2585.

WILLCOX.

Seymour T., Eliz. 582.

WILLEY.

James B., Jos. 458.

WILLIAMS.

——, Jos. 1297.
E. Louisa, Eph. 2983 p. 424.
Ebenezer, Jos. 1524.
Elizabeth, H. 738.
Elizabeth W., H. 124.
Louisa, Eph. 2973.
Martha, Eliz. 434.
Rachel, Jos. 1050.
Ruth D., U. II.
Sarah, Eph. 115.

WILLOBEE.

Welthy, H. 150.

WILLOUGHBY.

Julia, Jos. 963.

WILSIE.

——, U. 81.

WILSON.

——, (wid.), Jos. 30.
Ann, Za. 205 p. 422.
Charles, Eph. 2660.
Dollie, Eliz. 192.
John, H. 389.
Jona, H. 123.
Joseph, Eph. 2665.
Lydia, Eph. 2844.
Mary, Eph. 2663.
Montgomery, Eph. 832.
Samuel, Eph. 2662.
Sarah E., H. 123.
Wealthy, Eph. 2664.

WINCHELL.

Anna, Eph. 110.

WINCHESTER.

Betsey, Eliz. 602.

WINN.

Dorcas A., Eliz. 770.
James, Eliz. 770.

WINNE.

Joanna, Eph. 2455.

WINSHIP.

Lucinda, Eliz. 839.

WINSLOW.

West, Jno. 473.

WINSOR.

Sarah, H. 2023.

WINSTANLEY.

Elizabeth, Eng. 138 p. 389.

WITHAM.

Anna, Jos. 1097.
Deborah, Jos. 1099.
Henry, Jos. 878, 1098.
Joshua, Jos. 1100.
Mary, Jos. 1102.
Sarah, Jos. 1101.

WOLCOTT.

Rebecca, Eph. 2479,

WOOD.

——, (wid.), H. 1775.
Diadamy, Eph. 199.
Elizabeth, Geo. 6.
George, Eliz. 1070.
Mary, Jos. 289.
Rufus, Eliz. 1070.

WOODBRIDGE.

Daniel, Za. 195.
Harriet, Za. 200.
Jonathan, U. p. 427.
Levi, Za. 202.
Lucy E., U. p. 427.
Sarah, Za. 201.

WOODBURY.

Andrew, H. 612.
Ann, Jos. 3.
Benjamin, H. 1163.
Charles L., (Hon.), H. 613.
Elizabeth, Za. 37; H. 128.
Hannah, Za. 14; H. 2117.
Isaac, H. 1164.
Israel, (Dr.), H. 2116.
Joanna, H. 612.
John, H. 613.
Josiah, H. 613.
Levi, (Hon.), H. 613.
Lucy, H. 2118.
Lydia, H. S. IV p. 134.
Mary, H. 1162.
Mary A., Eliz. 946.
Peter, Za. 37; H. 613.
Sarah A., H. 111.
Thomas, H. 1169.

WOODHOUSE.

Emeline, W. 15.

WOODMAN.

Lydia, Za. 124.

WOODRUFF.

Anna Z., Eph. 351.
Charles D., Eph. 353.
Mary E., Eph. 352.
Nodiah, Eph. 328.

WOODS.

Samuel, Jos. 1343.

WOODWARD.

Albert, Eph. 2488.
Cyrus W. Jos. 1348.
George M., Eliz. 260.
Hester, Eph. 2487.
Lewis H., Eph. 2472.
Mary, Eph. 2486.
Mehetabel, Eph. 6.
Sarah E., Eliz. 260.

WOOLLEY.

Abigail, Jas. 70.
Austin, Jas. 71.
Jane, Jas. 75.
John, Jas. 69.
Mary A., Jas. 72.
Phebe P., Jas. 74.
William, Jas. 26.
William H., Jas. 68, 73.

WOOLLY.

Lucy, Jos. 1202.

WOOTON.

Dorothy, Eng. 125 p. 390.

WORCESTER.

Charles F., Jno. 515.
Eunice, Eliz. 598.

WORCESTER—*Continued.*
Fred H., Jno. 514.
Henrietta, Jno. 513.
Mary E., Jno. 516.
Samuel, (Rev.), Jno. 476.

WORDEN.
James, H. 150.

WORMWELL.
Elizabeth, Eliz. 258.

WORTH.
——, Jno. 170.
Esther R., Jos. 1473.

WORTHINGTON.
Lydia, Jas. 162.
Olivet, Eph. 197.

WRIGHT.
Abigail, Eph. 399.
Asahel, (Dr.), Jas. 162.
Cynthia A., Eph. 1303.
Eliza, Eph. 233.
Julia M., Eph. 395.
Nathan M., H. 2185.
Rebecca, Eph. 233.
Sarah, Jos. 1123; U. p. 426.
Sarah M., Jas. 162.

WYATT.
Agnes P., Eph. 775.
Anna L., Eph 774.
Frank, Eph. 772.

WYCKOFF.
Ursula, H. 748.

WYLES.
Sarah G., Eliz. 1115.

WYMAN.
Jonathan, Jos. 601.
Sarah, Jos. 601.

YARD.
Elizabeth, Eng. 44 p. 419.
William, Eng. 44 p. 419.

YEATON.
Addie, Eliz. 1060.
Albert H., Eliz. 1057.
Alice, H. 1192.
Emily J., Eliz. 1055.
Fanny E., Eliz. 1061.
Frank W., Eliz. 1058.
John, Eliz. 1022.
Rebecca, H. 1192.
Samuel, Eliz. 1022.
Susan, Eliz. 1056.

YERRINGTON.
Susan, Eph. 501.

YORK.
John, H. 1794.

YOST.
Daniel, Jas. 174.
Emma E., Jas. 174.
Nellie, Eph. 399.

YOUNG.
——, Geo. 46.
Albert J., H. 172.
Annie K., Eph. 1131.
Frank P., H. 171.
Helen, Jno. 411.
Hulda S., Eph. 3014.
John, H. 164.
Minerva C., Eph. 2769.
Sarah A., Eph. 831.
William, Eph. 2769.

ZAHNER.
Anna A., Jos. 974.

INDEX III.

Miscellaneous.

(The figures refer to pages.)

A. B. C. F. M., 49, 204. 343.
Abbott, Me., 322.
Abbotsford, P. Q. Can., 202.
Abingdon, Md., 218.
Abington, Mass., 168.
Pa., 148.
ACADEMY, Alfred, Me., 163, 165.
Blanchard, Pembroke, N. H. 299.
Blue Hill, Me., 425.
Bradford, Vt., 126.
Chester, N. H., 265.
East Corinth, Me., 321.
FEMALE, Buffalo, N. Y., 425.
Moulton, Ala., 342.
Somerville, Ala., 342.
Greenfield, Mass., 338.
Kimball Union, Meriden, N. H., 49.
Mount St., Vincent, 242.
Phillips, Andover, Mass., 249, 278, 342, 343, 344.
Exeter, N. H., 217, 289.
Topsfield, Mass., 265, 299.
Union, Kennebunk, Me., 163.
U. S. Military, 60.
West Randolph, Vt., 126. 130.
Wilbraham, Mass., 164.
Woodstock, Conn., 344.
Ackley, Pa., 90.
Ackworth, N. H., 48, 303.
Acton, Me., 199, 201, 293.
Adams co., Ill., 110.
N. Y., 252.
Adrian, Mich., 113.
Africa, 261.
Agawam, Mass., 33.
Akron, Iowa, 359.
O., 39.
Albany, N. Y., 29, 40, 75, 76, 95, 245, 275, 296, 427.
Med. Coll., see Medical Colleges.
Vt., 294, 295, 296.
Albion, Mich., 116, 117.
N. Y., 44, 45, 81.
Albuquerque, N. M., 272.
Alden, Iowa, 35.
Alexander, N. H., 270.
O., 145, 149, 150.
Alexandria, Va., 45, 231.
Alfred, King, 2, 3, 360.
Me., 162, 163, 165, 166, 170.
Alford, Mass., 75.
Mr., of Salem, Mass., 17, 18.
Algerine pirates, 40.
All Souls Coll., see University.
Allenstown, N. H., 298, 300.
Amenia, N. Y., 55, 56, 83, 89, 92, 313.
American Bank Note Co., 328.
Medical Association, see Society.
Numis. and Archæo'l Soc., do.
Philosophical Society, do.
Public Health Asso'n, do.
Statistical Asso'n, do.
Ames, Iowa, 311.
Amesbury, Mass., 286, 302.
Amhurst, Mass., 113, 164.
College, see College.
N. H., 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 279.
Anderson, S. C., 251.
Tex., 325.
Andersonville Prison, 231.
Andover, Mass., 135, 226, 227, 228, 278, 326, 327, 343.
Theological Seminary, see Theological School.
O., 40.
Andrew, John A., Gov., 163.
Annapolis, Md., 99.
Antrim, N. H., 49, 201, 239, 240-2.
Antwerp, N. Y., 250.
Appleton, Samuel, 287.
Archbald, Pa., 342-3.
Archbishop of Canterbury, (Simon Islip), 417.
Androssan, Scotland, 266.
Arkansas City, Kas., 107.
Arlington, Mass., 26.
Ascutneyvil e, Vt., 249, 325.
Ashfield, Mass., 144-8.
Ashtabula, O., 314.
Aston, Lady, 11, 15.
Asylum, Deaf and Dumb, Conn., 231.
N. Y., 271.
and Blind, Minn., 114, 115.
Athens, O., 147, 149, 155-6.
Pa., 59 62, 355.
Athol, Mass., 68, 206.
Atkinson, Me., 322.
N. H., 271.
Atlanta, Ga., 202, 356.
Auburn, Me., 175, 184-5, 221, 249.
N. Y., 303.
Augusta, Me., 34, 211, 230.
N. Y., 30.
Aurora, Ill., 177, 264, 307.
N. Y., 35.
Austin, Minn., 105.
Austalia, 248.
Ayer, Mass., 231.

Backus, Rev. Asel, 338.
Bainbridge, N. Y., 92, 93.
O., 156.
Balden, Prudence, 7.
Baldwin, Me., 141, 165.
Roger S., 249.
Baldwinsville, N. Y., 76-79.
Ballston, N. Y., 67, 83.
Baltimore, Md., 160, 216.
Bamford, Eng., 14.
Bangor, Me., 136, 192-3, 197, 213, 216, 220-1, 224, 240, 262, 278, 321, 338
Daily Commercial, see Periodicals.
Theolog. Sem., see Thelogical School.
Barnard, Vt., 113.
Barnet, Rev. John, 59.
Barnstable, Mass., 290.
Barnston, P. Q., Can., 114.
Barre, Mass.
N. Y., 81, 83, 101.
Vt., 308.
Barrow-upon-Soar, Eng., 12, 389-90, [421.
Barton, Vt., 113.
Bass River, (Beverly), Mass, 17, 27.
Batavia, N. Y., 233.
Bath, Me., 223, 286.
Baton Rouge, 203.
Bay St. Louis, Miss., 128, 424.
Beau Manor Park, Loughborough, Eng., 7, 8, 10-15, 17, 22, 369-371, 373, 374, 385-6, 389-393, 402, 404, 418, 428, 430.
Beaver Town, Pa., 257.
Beddington, Me., 298.
Bedford, N. H., 231, 240, 272.
O., 34.
Beecher, Rev. Lyman, 338.
Belfast, Me., 120, 189, 190, 269, 271, 283-4.
Belknap's History of New Hampshire, see BOOKS.
Bellefonte, Pa., 56.
Belle Isle Prison, 231.
Plain, Iowa, 81.
Minn., 234.
Belmont, Me, 282, 285.
O., 141.
Belmount, co. Cork, Ireland, 353.
Beloit Coll., Wis., see College.
Belpre, O., 147, 150, 157.
Bemis, Charles A., author of History of Marlborough, N. H., 249.
Bennington, N. H., 240.
Vt., 104, 110, 141, 304.
Battle of, 104, 277.
Bentley Park, Sussex co., Eng. 12-13.
Benton, Me., 180.
Berkshire, Med. School, see Med. College.
Berlin, Vt., 118.
Berwick, Me., 210, 232, 262.
Bethany, N. Y., 80, 82.
Bethel, Me., 193, 425.
Vt., 50-52, 113.
Bethlehem, Conn., 338.
Pa., 274.
Beverly, Mass., 17, 20-27, 31, 54, 73, 134, 137, 142-4, 151-2, 155, 160-2, 167-70, 173-4, 183, 198-9, 210, 213-14, 235, 238, 240, 242-4, 256, 261, 265, 267, 275, 282, 306-8, 310, 312, 317, 329-31.
Bicester, Eng., 328.
Biddeford, Me., 165, 176, 194, 220.
Billerica, Mass., 247, 343.
Bingham, Hon. W. H. H., 52. [306.
Birch Plains, Mass., 17, 18, 20, 27,

Birmingham, Eng., 6.
Bisao, Africa, 22.
Blandford, Mass., 68, 71, 72, 427.
Bloomfield, N. J., 343.
Blooming Grove, Wis., 179.
Blue Grass, Iowa, 88. [196, 425.
Hill, Me., 173, 186, 188-9, 191-2,
Bluffton, O., 12.. [128, 424.
Board of Health, Louisiana State, Michigan State, 352.
Bonhamton, N. J., 273.
Books:—
Baldwin Family, The, 427.
Belief and Worship, Rev. George F. Herrick, 249.
Belknap's History of N. H., 277.
Bemis, Charles A., Hist. of Marlborough, N. H., 249.
Beverly, Mass., History of, Stone's, 152, 160, 210.
Bourne, R. H. Fox, Famous London Merchants, 9, 10.
Bradford co., Pa., History of, 59.
Burke's Landed Gentry, 352, 422.
Calef, Robert, More Wonders of the Invisible World, etc., 263, 284, 366.
Camden's Remains, 2.
Camps in the Carribees, Frederick A. Ober, 169. [406.
Chamber's Index to Next of Kin, Encyclopædia, 362.
Chandler Genealogy, 325, 426.
Charnwood Forest, T. R. Potter, 3.
Christian Religion and Church, a History of the, Rev. George F. Herrick, 249.
Colonial Records of Conn., 32, 54.
Commentary on the first two Gospels, etc., Rev. George F. Herrick, 249.
Conant, Roger, History of, J. W. Thornton, 21.
Council of Safety, and Governor and Council of the State of Vt., Records of, E. P. Walton, 405-6.
Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, Fairbairn, 382.
Danvers, Mass., History of, 142.
Dawson Family, The, 427.
Dugdale's Warwickshire, 418.
Dunton, John, Life and Errors, 329.
Encyclopædia Brittannica, 362.
Fairbairn's Crests, etc., see Crests.
Famous London Merchants, see Bourne. [332.
Farmer's Genealogical Register,
Felt's Annals of Salem, 329.
History of Ipswich, Mass., 317,
Fletcher, Rev. W. G. Dimock, Historical Handbook to Loughborough, (Eng.), 11.
Fowler Genealogy, by Matthew A. Stickney, 258 *et sub.* [329.
Genealogical Dictionary, Savage,
Genealogy, Baldwin, 427.
Chandlier, 325, 426.
Corwin Family, 426-7.
Dawson Family Record, 427.
Fowler Family, 258, *et sub.* [427.
Goodwin's Genealogical Notes,
Kinsman, 284.
Noble, 427.
Porter, 134 *et sub.*
Potts Memorial, 22.
Stickney Family, 283.
Wetmore Memorial, 426.
Hall, Gov. Hiland, Early History of Vt., 104.
Herrick, Rev. George F., Belief and Worship; Comment'y on first two Gospels, etc.; Hist'y of the Christian Religion and Church. 249.
Rev. Robert, Poems of, 7, 407-8.
Rev. Dr. Samuel E., Heretics of Yesterday, 413.
Rev. Thomas, Poems, 8, 407.
History of Beverly, Mass., Stone, 152, 260, 210.
Bradford co., Pa., 59. [Fish, 186.
Brooklin, Me., by Rev. E. S. Conant, Roger, Thornton, 21.
Danvers, Mass., 142.
Ipswick, Mass., Felt, 317
Leicestershire, Eng., Nichols, 362-3, 371-4, 377-9, 385, 387, 393, 400.
Long Island, Thompson, 332.
Loyalists, the, Sabine, 140.
Madison and Chenango counties, N. Y., Smith's, 426.
Marlborough, N. H., Bemis, 249. [169.
Mexico, Young Folks', Ober, New Hampshire, Belknap, 277.
Staffordshire, Eng., Shaw's, 422.
Susquehanna Co., Pa., 60.
Vermont, Early, Hall, 104.
Warwickshire (Eng.), Dugdale's, 418.
Holinshed's Chronicle, 360.
Hotten, John Camden, Lists of Emigrants to America, 1600-1700, 406.
Kinsman, Genealogy. 284.
Le Neve, Peter, Pedigrees of Knights, 387.
Mexico, Travelers in, Ober, 169.
New Hampshire Poets, 410-11
Nichols' History of Leicestershire, Eng., 362-3, 371-5, 377-9, 385, 387, 393, 400.
Ober, Frederick A., Camps in the Carribees; The Silver City; Travels in Mexico; Young Folks' History of Mexico, 169.
Polydore Virgil, 360.
Quetelet, M. Physics of the Globe, 347.
Revolution, Medical Men of the, Dr. J. M. Toner, 245. [140.
Sabine's History of the Loyalists,
Salem, Mass., Annals of, J. B. Felt, 329. [366.
Witchcraft, Robert Calef, 263, Records of, Copied from Original Documents, 264-5
Savage, Genealogical Dict'y, 329.
Silver City, The Ober, 169.
Stickney Family, The, 283.
Swift, Jonathan, (Dean), Poems of, 408. [423.
Western Massachusetts, Holland,
Wetmore Memorial, 426.
Booth Bay, Me., 294.
Boscawen, N. H., 302, 327.
Boston, Mass., 7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 155, 163, 165-8, 185, 192-3, 200, 204, 213-16, 228-9, 239, 241, 247, 250-1, 254, 258, 267, 271-4, 278, 285, 288, 290, 294, 300-1, 318-20, 327, 329, 335.
Highlands, Mass., 21-2, 267, (see Roxbury.)
and Lowell R. R., 167.
Journal, see periodicals.
Post, do.
Boulder City, Colo., 30.
Bourne, H. R. Fox, author of "Famous London Merchants," 17.
Bow, N. H., 295.
Bowdoin, Me., 262.
Coll., see College.
Bowling Green, Ky., 31, 163.
Boxford, Mass., 137, 140, 211, 213, 226, 231, 238-9, 255, 259, 276-7 279-81, 307.
Boynton, Daniel, 291.
Bozeman, Montana, 226.
Bozrah, Conn., 427.
Braddock's, Pa., 147.
Bradford, Mass., 68, 140, 162, 235, 248, 279 280.
Me., 178, 179, 235.
Vt., 303.
Bradley, Me., 178.
Braintree, Mass., 236.
Vt., 117, 118, 122, 132, 307.
Brampton, Eng. 6.
Brandon, Vt., 122.
Brandywine, battle of, 142, 245.
Brantford, Ont., Can., 165.
Brattleborough, Vt., 201, 204-6, 208.
Breed, Allen, 332.
Brentsville, Va., 86.
Brewster, James, 340.
Mass., 272.
Bridgehampton, N. Y., 344.
Bridgewater, Mass., 294.
Bridgton, Me., 184, 281-3, 297.
Brighton, Mass., 196, 228.
Bristol, Vt., 119, 120.
Station, Ill., 241.
British Isles, 165.
Museum, 417.
Brocklebank, Capt., 287.
Brocton, Mass., 272, 275.
Broken Sword, O., 147.
Brookfield, Vt., 113, 114, 124-6, 137, 144, 295, 306-7.
Brooklin, Me., 186-9, 191-2, 194.
Brookline, Mass., 273, 285.
Brooklyn, Conn., 256-7.
Iowa, 103.
N. Y., 22-3, 64-5, 92, 167, 216, 231, 237, 241, 270, 273, 315, 337, 354.
Brooks, Gov., 245.
Brooksville, Me., 189.
Brookville, Me., 174.
Broome, P. Q., Can., 140.
Brougham, Ont., Can., 107.
Brownfield, Mass., 304.
Brownsville, Tex., 21.
Brownville, Me., 322.
N. Y., 251. [248, 272.
Brunswick, Me., 166, 181, 185, 218,
Brush, Gen. John, 59.
Gen. Henry, 59.
Brussels, Belgium, Royal Academy of, see Society.
Buchanan, Iowa, 115.
Buckland, Mass., 68, 146.
Buck's Mills, Me., 190.
Bucksport, Me., 325.
Buel, Rev. Dr., 338.
Buffalo, N. Y., 40, 54, 99, 206, 256.
Bull Run, battle of, 88.
Buncar, Joseph, 19. [261, 281.
Bunker Hill, battle of, 142, 234, 245,
Burgh Hill, O., 70.
Burke, Vt., 208.
Burke's Landed Gentry, see Books.
Burlington, Mich., 116.
N. J., 22, 121.
Vt., 130, 296, 308-9, 338.
Buxton, Me., 291.

Cabot, Vt., 325.
Cahaba, Ala., 113.
Calais, Ala., 320.
Vt., 119, 326.
Caldwell co., Mo., 110.
Calef, Robert, 281, 284, 323.
California, 297-8, 326-7, 333.
Cambria, N. Y., 110.
Cambridge, Eng., University of, see University.
Mass., 20, 22, 69, 142, 214, 256, 262, 271, 294.
Me., 213, 216.
Cambridgeport, Mass., 242.
Camden, Ala., 265.
N. J., 301.
Cameron, Pa., 216.
Camp Griffin, Va., 295.
Campton, Ill., 322.
Canaan, Me., 173.
N. H., 144-5, 317.
N. Y., 426.
Canada, N. Y., 89.
Canon City, Col., 222.
Canterbury, Conn., 44, 306, 310, 312.
Canton, China, 235.
Me., 178.
N. Y., 237.
Pa., 106.
Cape Ann, Mass., 151.
Bulletin, see periodicals.
-Syde, (Beverly, Mass.), 17-18.
Verde Islands, 22-3.
Vincent, N. Y., 95.
Caratel Mines, Venezuela, 324.
Caribou, Me., 185, 262.
Carlisle, Pa., 56.
Carroll, Hon. Charles H., 63.
Me., 225-6.
Carrollton, Ill., 342.
Carthage, Me., 230.
Mo., 105.
N. Y., 232.
Cass, Gen. Lewis, 57.
Cassel, Germany, 271.
Castine, Me., 255.
Castleton, Vt., 106, 253, 357.
Catskill, N. Y., 222.
Cavendish, Vt., 236, 247, 249.
Cayuga Lake, N. Y., 98.
Center, Wis., 286.
Central Pacific R. R., Cal., 359.
Village, Conn., 40.
Cerro Gordo, Cal., 282.
Chamberlain, Ind., 356-7.
Chamber's "Index to Next of Kin." see Books.
Champaign City, Ill., 36.
co., O., 147.
Champion, N. Y., 205.
Chandler, Hon. William E., 299.
Chantilla, Va., battle of, 55.
Chaplin, Conn., 257.
Chapultepec, battle of, 28.
Charles I., 7, 10.
River Village, Mass., 286.
Charleston, Me., 193-4, 322.
N. Y., 54, 95-6, 110.
S. C., 273.
Four Corners, N. Y., 55.
Charlestown, Mass., 167-8, 228, 265, 271-3, 317.
N. H., 282.
Charlton, Mass., 121, 225.
N. Y., 96.
Chatfield, Minn., 179.
Chatham, O., 71.
Four Corners, N. Y., 102.
Chauncy, O., 150.
Cheapside, London, Eng., 7, 9, 10, 368-70, 372-4.
Chebause, Ill., 27.
Chelmsford, Mass., 201, 209, 246, 258.
Chelsea, Mass., 68, 327.
Vt., 48, 126, 307.
Cherokee, Iowa, 82.
Kas., 76.
Cherryfield, Me., 187, 192.
Cherry Hill, Mass., 17, 210, 214, 256.
Valley, N. Y., 98, 106.
O., 100.
Chester, Mass., 33, 74.
N. H., 238.
O., 37.
Vt., 247.
Chesterfield, N. H., 206-8.
Cheyenne, Wy. Ter., 42.
Chicago, Ill., 21, 52, 77, 79, 80, 95-7, 99, 128-9, 141, 216, 262, 318, 321, 336.
Chichester, N. H., 296-7, 299.
Chicopee, Mass., 69, 71, 138, 250, 265.
Falls, Mass., 204-5.
Chilcote, Eng. 11.
Child, Prof. F. J., 7.
Chillicothe, O., 157, 357.
Chiswick, Eng., 317 [University.
Christ Church Coll., Oxford, see
Choat, Hon. Rufus, 140.
Churchville, N. Y., 101.
Cicero, N. Y., 102. [261.
Cincinnati, O., 43, 99, 156, 170, 218,
Circleville, O., 77.
Claflin, Gov., of Mass., 164.
Claremont, Minn., 139.
Claridon, O., 35.
Clarksville, R. I., 269.
Clay co., Mo., 110.
Clayton, N. H., 201.
Cleveland, O., 35, 38, 43-4, 146, 204, 313, 315, 334, 354.
Rev. Henry, 17.
Clinton, Iowa, 334.
Me., 173.
N. Y., 41-2, 334, 343.
Clintonville, N. Y., 342.
Clyde, O., 92.
Coat-of-Arms of Herrick, 16, 380-3.
Coldwater, Mich., 116, 117.
Colebrook, N. H., 193.
Colerain, Mass., 207.
College, Agricultural, La., 128.
Mass., 164, 168.
Mich., 312.
Allegheny, 314.
All Souls, Oxford, see University.
Amherst, 137, 165, 204, 214, 315.
Antioch, 222.
Beloit, 48.
Bowdoin, 163, 165, 175, 193, 227.
Carlisle, 81. [versity.
Christ Church, Oxford, see Uni-
Columbia, 221.
Columbian, 81.
Dartmouth, 48, 127, 130, 140, 230, 234, 249, 256, 259, 299, 300, 302-4, 306, 318, 325-6.
Dickinson, 259.
Fort Wayne, 357.
Harvard, see University.
Hiram, 111.
Hobart, 144, 150.
Iowa, 48, 78, 81.
Lafayette, 337.
Manchester, Eng., 14.
Oberlin, 74. [see University.
Peter House, Cambridge, Eng.,
Princeton, 342.
Robert, Constantinople, Ty., 49.
Union, 48, 96.
Vassar, 94.
Washburn, 141.
Wellesley, 69.
Williams, 38, 48-9, 200, 203-4, 337-8.
Yale, 94, 262, 304, 325, 338-9, 342-5,
Dental, Boston, 143. [348.
Medical, Albany, 29, 55, 219.
Bellevue Hospital, 131, 222.
Berkshire, 94.
Castleton, Vt., 130. [O., 39.
Charity Hospital, Cleveland
Dartmouth, 114, 127, 278.
Fairfield, N. Y., 88.
Female, N. Y., 242.
Hahnemann, Chicago, 229.
Jefferson, 320.
New Orleans, 128.
Philadelphia, 314.
Rush, Chicago, 38, 130.
University, Albany, 55.
of Louisiana, 127.
of Vermont, 130.
Pharmacy, of Philadelphia, 22.
Collingwood, Prov. Ont., Can., 107.
Collins, N. Y., 103, 426.
Columbia, N. H., 302.
Colonial Rec'ds of Conn., see Books.
Columbus, O., 77-8, 130-1, 181, 196.
Wis., 115.
Concord, Mass., 198, 201, 319.
N. H., 27, 141, 294-6, 298-303, 317-18, 325, 327.
N. Y., 232.
Congress, Frigate, 138.
Members of, 57, 62, 166, 221.
Peace, of Feb., 1861, 299.
Constantinople, Turkey, 49.
Convention that ratified the Fede'l Constitution, 278.
N. H. Constitutional, of 1876, 300.
Cook, Rev. Joseph, 342.
Conway, Mass., 145.
Cooperstown, N. Y., 60.
Copley, O., 232.
Corinth, Me., 138, 197, 319-21, 323-4.
N. Y., 54, 344.
Cork, Ireland, 352.
Corning, Mo., 139.
N. Y., 99.
Cornwall, Eng., 239.
P. Q., Can., 97.
Cortland, N. Y., 46, 334.
Cotton, Charles, 7.
Cottage Grove, Wis., 179.
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 276.
of Safety, and Gov. and Council of Vt., Records of, see Books.
Coventry, Conn., 73, 76, 104, 108-9.
Vt., 113.
Covington, N. Y., 101.
Coxe, Rev. Dr. A. Cleveland, 17.
Crawford co., Pa., 232.
Crimean War, 6.
Cromwell, Iowa, 311.
Oliver, 7.
Crookston, Minn., 65.
Crown Point, N. Y., 46, 49.
Croyden, N. H., 254.
Crystal Lake, Ill., 49.
Cuba, West Indies, 167.
Cuffey's Cove, Cal., 190.
Cumberland, Me., 185.
Curwen, George R., 17.
Cutchogue, N. Y., 337.

Dayland, of firm of Dutch & Daland, Salem, Mass., 20.
Dalton, Mass., 32.
Dana, Gov., of Me., 166.
James D., 345.

Danvers, Mass., 22, 136-8, 142-3, 169-'70, 236, 238-9, 243-4, 246-7, 256, 261, 263-6, 273-6, 307.
Neck, Mass., 236.
Plains, Mass., 257, 264, 265.
port, Mass., 263, 264, 275.
Danville, Vt., 141.
Dartmouth College, see College.
Davenport, Iowa, 81.
Davistown, Me., 283, 284.
Dayton, Ky., 170.
N. Y., 52.
O., 271. [320.
Deaf and Dumb Asylum of N. Y., and Blind of Minn., 114, 115.
Dean Prior, Devonshire, Eng., Vicarage of, 7.
Deer Isle, Me., 173, 188.
Decatur, Ill., 158.
Dedham, Mass., 99.
Deepcreek, Va., 355.
Deerfield, Mass., 240.
N. H., 291, 292, 300, 305.
Minn. 306.
Center, N. H., 291.
Deering, Me., 181.
Delavan, Wis. 119.
Delhi, N. Y., 337.
Delta, O., 80.
Dennysville, Me., 165.
Denton, Lincolnshire, Eng., 14.
Denver, Colo., 36, 215, 336.
Derry, N. H., 231, 280.
Detroit, Mich., 42, 99, 228, 229.
Deshler, O., 264.
Devereaux, Mich., 202.
De Witt, Iowa, 81.
Dexter, Iowa, 125.
Me., 278, 227.
Thomas, 332.
Dix, Hon. John A., 63.
Dixfield, Me., 426.
Dixon, Ill., 51, 309.
Dodge, Mrs. Wm. E., 340.
Dorchester, Eng., 20.
Dover, Me., 262.
N. H., 143, 278, 289, 285.
O., 146-7.
Downsville, N. Y., 342.
Duanesburgh, N. Y., 84, 93, 96, 97-8.
Dublin, Ireland, 553.
University of, see Universities.
N. H, 252-4.
Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 1.
Dunbarton, N. H., 297.
Duncan, Thomas, Esq., 56.
Dunkirk, N. Y., 30.
Dunton, John, 329.
Durant, Iowa, 252.
Durham, Me., 248-9.
N. H., 293.
Duxbury, Mass., 196.
Vt., 123.
Dracut, Mass., 229, 231.
Dwight, Ill., 309.
Rev. Timothy, 338.
Dr., 339, 345.

Eagle, N. Y., 233.
East Albany, Vt., 113.
Anglia, 3, 360, 361.
Aurora, N. Y., 119.
Baldwin, Me., 283.
Bethel, Vt., 132.
Boston, Mass., 32, 294.
Cambridge, Mass., 319.
Chatham, N. Y., 101-2.
Corinth, Me., 320-1, 324-5.
Derry, N. H., 230.
Dover, Me., 262.
Hartford, Conn., 80.
Easthampton, Mass., 425.
East India Marine Soc'y., 289.
Indias, 267.
Liverpool, O., 322.
McDonough, N. Y., 311.
Minneapolis, Minn., 324.
Pembroke, N. H., 305.
Pharsalia, N. Y., 311.
Saginaw, Mich., 237.
Thomaston, Me., 269.
Waterville, Me., 248.
Weymouth, Mass., 270.
Whitehall, N. Y., 342.
Windsor, Conn., 140.
Easton, Me., 194.
Eastport, Me., 282.
Eaton, Iowa, 117.
Edinburgh, Scotland, 178.
Edred, King, 361.
Edward, King, 3, 360-1.
III, King, 417.
The Black Prince, 4.
Edwards, Jonathan, 342.
Effingham, N. H., 227.
Elba, N. Y., 116.
Elgin, Ill., 96, 117, 322.
Elkhart, Ind., 179.
Elkhorn, Wis., 427.
Eliott, Andrew. 19.
Elizabeth, Queen, 8, 9, 10,
N. J., 267-8.
Elizabethtown, N. Y,. 48,
Ellicottsville, N. Y., 70.
Ellington, Conn., 117, 139.
Ellsworth, Me., 192.
Elmira, N. Y., 42, 99, 271-2.
Elyria, O., 75, 147, 238.
Embden, Me., 225.
Emery, Marcellus, Esq., 194.
Emmerson, Rev. Joseph, 339, 341.
Endicott, Gov., 21.
Englewood, N. J., 43.
Epping, N. H., 289, 290.
Epsom, N. H., 293-305. [12.
Erdesley Park, Hereford co., Eng.,
Eric, 362.
Blodox, 2, 361.
The Danish Chief, 360.
The Forester, 2, 3, 4.
The Red, 2.
Ericsson, John, 362.
Leif, 362.
Erie, Pa., 45, 47.
Erskine, Sir William, 335.
Essex, Earl of, 8, 9.
Institute, Historical Collections of, see Periodicals.
Mass., 136, 239, 264.
Vt., 48.
Ethelstan, 361.
Eugene City, Oregon, 111.
Evanston, Ill., 357.
Exeter, Me., 197.
Neb., 82.
N. H., 265, 292-3, 313, 315.
N. Y., 342.

Fairbanks, Me., 229.
Fairbault, Minn., 115.
Fairfield, Vt., 89.
Wis. 119.
co., O., 131.
Fair Haven, Vt., 49.
Fairview, Iowa, 117.
Pa., 48.
Fall River, Mass., 214.
Falmouth, Me., 185, 194, 197, 220.
Famous London Merch's, see Books.
ffarington, Edward, 332. [Books.
Farmer's Genealogical Register, see
Farmington, Conn., 253.
Me., 215, 425-6.
Farnham, P. Q. Can., 201.
Farret, James, 332.
Fayette, Me., 218, 255.
O., 237.
Fayston, Vt., 123.
Felt, J. B., Annals of Salem: History of Ipswich, Mass., see Books.
Fenton Center, Ill., 128.
Findlay, William, Gov. of Pa., 59.
First Church at Salem, Mass., 17.
Fish, Rev. E. S., author of History of Brooklin, Me., 186.
Fisher, Rev. Samuel, 338.
S. W., 338.
Fisherfield, N. H., 322.
Fisk, Gen. John, 267.
Rev. Samuel, 267.
Fitchburg, Mass., 246-7, 254, 318.
Flemingsburg, Ky., 127-9.
Fletcher, Rev. W. G. Dimock, 11, 363, 388-396, 402-4, 417-422.
Flintshire, Wales, 112.
Florida, N. Y., 98-9, 101.
Flushing, N. Y., 315.
Fond du Lac, Wis., 179.
Fort Covington, N. Y., 97.
Dodge, Iowa, 427.
Fairfield, Me., 261.
Morgan, Ala., 113.
Schuyler, N. Y., 208.
Scott, Kas., 314.
Hydraulic Cement Mfg. Co., 314.
Warren, Mass., 266.
Fortress Monroe, Va., 252.
Foster, Enoch, 425.
Fowler Family, The, see Books.
N. Y, 105.
Foxboro, Mass., 270.
Foxcroft, Me., 261-2.
Fox Valley, Ore., 190.
France, 165. [352.
Frankfort House, co. Cork, Ireland,
Franklin, N. H., 315-16.
Grove, Ill., 309.
Fredericksburg, battle of, 184, 189.
Fredonia, N. Y., 30, 80.
Freeford Hall, Staffordshire, Eng., 14.
Freeport, Me., 172, 191, 219, 220.
Pa., 315.
Frewsburg, N. Y., 69.
Fulton, Iowa, 81.
N. Y., 65.

Gaboon Mission, Africa, 311.
Gaines, N. Y., 101.
Gainsboro, Col., 352.
Galena, Ill., 42, 323.
Gallipolis, O., 150.
Gananoque, P. Q., Can., 202.
Gansevoort, N. Y., 87.
Gardiner, Me., 184, 224.
Garland, Me., 192, 197.
Gasport, N. Y., 76.
Geddes, N. Y., 95.
Geneva, N. Y., 252.
Hobart Coll., see College.
Switzerland, 165.
Wis., 89. [307.
Georgetown, Mass., 279-281, 285,
Advocate, see Periodicals.
Germantown, battle of, 245.
Ky., 128.
Gettysburg, battle of, 290.
Gibralter, 274.

Gibson, Hon. John B., 59.
Gilford, N. H., 255.
Girard, Pa., 47.
Glenburn, Me., 178-180.
Glens Falls, N. Y., 88.
Gloucester, Mass., 68-9, 134-5, 137, 162, 174-5, 183, 186-7, 189-90, 195-8, 243-4, 273, 317, 415.
Goffstown, N. H., 162, 231.
Goldsmith's Guild, 19.
Goliad, Tex., 125.
Goodell, Abner C., 264.
Gorham, Me., 272.
Goshen, N. Y., 104.
O., 147-8, 150, 157.
Gosmer, John, 332.
Gouverneur, N. Y., 88.
Gowanda, N. Y., 103.
Grafton, N. H. (?), 247.
Granby, P. Q., Can., 202-3.
Vt., 232, 234.
Grand Detour, Ill., 51, 133.
Isle, Vt., 40.
Meadow, Minn., 104.
Rapids, Mich., 39, 55, 83.
Gravelly Point, N. Y. (?), 97.
Gray, Me., 278.
Great Neck, N. Y., 144.
Stretton, Eng., 2, 4, 417-18.
Greeley, Horace, 25. [313.
Green, Me., 211-12, 217-19, 225, 235, co., O., 148.
Greene, O., 151.
Greenbush, N. Y., 62, 64, 66.
P. Q., Can., 356.
Greenfield, Mass., 145.
N. H., 155, 296.
N. Y., 54, 104.
Greenland, N. H., 293.
Green Mountain Herald, West Randolph, Vt., see Periodicals.
Greenport, N. Y., 333.
Greenwood, Me., 175-8, 197.
Greenville, Conn., 29.
Mich., 55.
Greensburg, Ky., 155, 160.
Grenada, Miss., 127.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, 9.
Grinnell, Iowa, 25, 49, 238.
Griswold, Conn., 28, 110.
Groton, Conn., 54, 83.
Mass., 199-201, 277.
N. H., 278.
Groveland, Mass., 279-80.
Grover, Nehemiah, 19.
Grundy Center, Mo., 106.
Guardian, Daily and Weekly, Paterson, N. J., see Periodicals.
Guilford, Ind., 30.
Gunnison, Colo., 76, 121.

Haddam, Conn., 86.
Hale, John, 19.
Half Day, Ill., 267.
Halifax, N. S., 245.
Hall, Gov. Hiland, 104.
Hal owell, Me., 34.
Halsey, Thomas, 332.
Hamburg, O., 150.
Hamilton, Mass., 136, 244, 259, 282.
N. Y., 110, 135, 144.
Nev., 85.
Hammond, Charles, Esq., 57.
Hampden, Me., 197, 213-18.
Hampton, Conn., 148.
Minn., 282.
N. H., 137, 258.
Falls, Mass., 278.
N. H., 135.
Hancock, Wis., 182.
Hanging Rock, O., 151.
Hannahstown, Pa., 147.
Hannibal, Mo., 81, 355.
Hanover, N. H., 117, 253, 325.
Hardwick, Vt., 123.
Harfragi, Harold, 361.
Harker, William, 332.
Harmony, Me., 212-13, 248.
Harper's Ferry, Va., 156, 225.
Harrisburg, Pa., 61.
O., 111.
Harrison, Me., 278, 282-3.
Harrisville, N. H., 252-3.
O., 71. [271, 333.
Hartford, Conn., 34, 48, 50, 66, 170, Me., 283.
Vt., 99.
Hartland, Vt., 121, 132-3.
Hart's Falls, N. Y., 85-8.
Harvard, Mass., 106, 255, 265.
University, see University.
Hastings, Minn., 283.
Hatfield, Mass., 82.
Havana, Cuba, 263.
Haverhill, Mass., 25, 135-6, 147, 169, 231, 265, 277, 289, 293, 325.
N. H., 140-1, 303.
Hawley, Mass., 145.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 288.
Haydenville, Mass., 90.
Hebron, Ind., 322.
Neb., 107.
Henniker, N. H., 298.
Henry, Ill., 278.
Herefordshire, Eng., 12-13.
Heriot, George, 10.
Herkimer co., N. Y., 55.
HERRICK, Arms of, 16, 380-2.
Herrick's Bay, Me., 186
Chancel, 5, 367.
Herrick Crests, 381-2.
Dispensary, 416.
Engravings, 430 [Office, 392.
Exchequer Suits in Public Record
Extracts from the Hall Books of the Corporation of Leicester, Eng., 403-4.
Parish Registers, 388-94, 428-9.
Funeral Certificate, 383.
Historical Sketches of Family, 1-3, 360-2. [tershire, Eng., 392.
Inquisitions Post Mortem, Leices-
Ivory Button Co., 416.
Lay Subsidy Rolls, in Public Record Office, 392-3.
Letters, 372-9.
Herricks in Literature, 406-15. [393.
Herrick Mayors of Leicester, Eng.,
Herricks, Newspaper cuttings relating to, 413-15 [1-2, 362.
Herrick, Orthography of the name, Pedigree, 386.
Portraits, 5, 10, 370, 393, 430.
Post Offices in U. S., bearing name of, 25, 416.
Herrick's Quadrille Band, 416.
Herrick, Release by Bishop of Bristol of Goods and Effects of Nicholas, 383-4.
Signatures, fac similes of, 384-5.
Signification of the name, 1-2.
Township, in Pa., 60.
Wills, see Wills. [rick), 7.
Hesperides, (Poems of Robert Her-
Heyrick's Chancel, 5.
Hicks, Sir Baptist, 15.
Highgate, Vt., 55.
Hillsboro, Ill., 249.
Hillsborough, N. H., 227-8, 243, 426.
Hillsdale, N. J., 150.
N. H., 206, 208.
Hilton Head, S. C., 25.
Hinesburg, Vt., 119, 120.
Hingham, Mass., 151.
Hiram, O., 110, 111.
Historic-Genealogical Society, N. E., see Society.
Register, see Periodicals.
Historical Collections of Essex Institute, see Periodicals.
Historical Society, Pa., see Society.
Wis., do.
Vt., do.
Hockhocking, O., 150.
Hockingport, O., 147.
Holinshed's Chronicle, see Books.
Holland, N. Y., 119.
Purchase, N. Y., 30.
Hollis, Me., 272.
N. H., 277.
Holliston, Mass., 68.
Holly, Mich., 100.
Holt co., Mo., 110.
Holyoke, Mass., 205.
Honolulu, Hawaiian Kingdom, 115.
Hoosick, N. Y., 87, 426.
Hopkinton, N. H., 294, 325.
Hopkins Gram. School, see School.
Horicon, Wis., 42.
Horsehead, Pa., 81.
Hospital, Wigston's, 5, 372.
Trinity, 372, 399.
Houghton, Eng., 2, 4, 5, 373, 375, 377-8, 386, 395-8, 402, 417.
on the Hill, Eng., 363, 419.
Houlton, Me., 194.
Housatonic, (Naval vessel), 273.
Howe, Capt., 332.
Daniel, 332.
Gen. Hezekiah, 345.
Howell, Edward, 332.
Mich., 311-12.
Hubbardton, Vt., 80, 82.
Hudson, Mass., 230-1, 239.
N. Y., 32, 67.
Wis., 101.
Hull, Eng., 81.
Humbolt, Cal., 182.
Huntington, Gov. of O., 56.
Vt., 119.
Huntsville, Ala., 358.
Huron co., O., 110, 111.
Hyannis, Mass., 272.
Hyde Park, Ill., 321.
Vt., 203.

Independence, Iowa, 97, 115, 116.
Mo., 138.
India, 148, 204.
Indianapolis, Ind., 99, 223.
Indianola, Ind., 150, 181.
Indian Orchard, Mass., 240.
Insane Asylum of N. H., 290.
Institute, Essex, see Societies.
Garret Biblical, see Theological Schools.
Inventory of Estate of Col. Henry Herrick, 153-4. [396.
John Hereke of Houghton, Eng.,
Iowa City, Iowa, 323.
Ipswich, Mass., 68-9, 135-36, 144-145, 148, 196, 239, 243, 246, 258-62, 268-9, 273, 276-8, 281-4, 287, 293, 317, 329.
Islesboro, Me., 321.
Italy, 165.
Ithaca, N. Y., 53, 89.

Jackson, Andrew, Pres. U. S., 58, 60.
Ill., 149.
Mich., 116.
Pa., 81, 203.
Co., Ind., 111.
Mo., 110.
Jacksonville, Fla., 26.
Jacob, Richard, 291.
Jaffrey, N. H., 22.
Jamaica, West Indies, 152.
Plains, Mass., 214.
James, I., 10, 369.
Jamestown, N. Y., 70, 234.
Pa., 73.
Janesville, Wis., 74.
Jay, Me., 178.
Jefferson, Me., 286.
Jeffersonville, Ind., 295.
O., 76-7.
Jericho, Vt., 309.
Jersey City, N. J., 46, 130, 222-3.
Prison Ship, 117.
Shore, Pa., 99.
Jerusalem, N. Y., 89.
Jewell, Col. William,
Jewett City, Conn., 39.
Jedediah, 281.
Joliet, Ill., 80, 315.
Jones, Edward, 274.
William, 274.
Jonson, Ben., 12.
Joplin, Mo., 75.
Junction City, Kan., 86.

Kalamazoo, Mich., 282.
Kankakee, Ill., 36, 129.
Kansas City, Mo., ,138, 229.
Ft. Scott, & Gulf R. R., 314.
Kasson, Minn., 139-40.
Katahdin Iron Works, Me., 322.
Keene, N. H., 207-8, 249-51, 253.
Kempsville, Va., 355.
Kendall Green, D. C., 304.
Kenduskeag, Me., 324.
Kennebunk, Me., 181.
Port, Me., 166.
Kennedy, N. Y., 69.
Key West, Fla., 252.
Kienstra's P. O., Miss., 248.
Killingly, Conn., 44. [land, 112.
Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire, Scot-
Kimball, Richard, 18.
Union Academy, see Academies.
Kinderhook, N. Y., 62, 102.
Kingston, N. Y., 240.
Kinmundy, Ill., 51.
Kinsman Genealoy, See Books.
Knighton, Eng., 14.
Knox, Gen., Henry, 283.
N. Y., 30.
Knoxville, Tenn., 342.
Kokomo, Colo., 38.

Laclede & Ft. Scott, R. R. Co., 314.
Laconia, N. H., 265, 327.
La Cross, Ind., 322.
La Fayette, Marquis de, 37.
La Grange, Me., 212, 235.
Lake City, Colo., 75.
Lakeman, Capt. Daniel, 261.
Lake Mich., 144.
Lamb, Frank B., 60.
La Motte, Iowa, 234.
Lampson, N. Y., 101.
Lancaster, N. H., 21.
Land Journal, see Periodicals.
Lane co., Oregon, 110.
Lanesborough, Mass., 116, 257.
Langdon, N. H., 121, 207.
Lansing, Mich., 312.
La Salle, Ill., 301.
Lathrop, Capt. Thomas, 19.
Laurence, Rev. William, 164.
Lawrence, Kan., 77, 319-20.
Mass., 163-4, 177, 188-9, 233-4, 297.
Lawrenceville, Pa., 42.
Law School, Albany University, 61.
Boston University, 26.
Columbia Coll., N. Y., 46, 221.
Harvard University, 129.
Mich. University, 82.
Leadville, Colo., 273, 288.
Lebanon, Conn., 33, 108.
N. H., 50, 99, 318, 325.
N. Y., 101, 426.
Lee, Mass., 34, 146.
O., 149.
N. H., 291-2.
Leeds, Me., 225.
Lee's Mills, Battle of, 307.
Legislature, Mass., 134, 152, 160, 210, 220, 258, 271, 318.
Me., 162-3, 165, 220, 225, 229, 248.
Minn., 119.
N. H., 254, 289, 292, 299, 300, 305.
N. Y., 63, 357.
O., 59, 74, 75.
Vt., 124-5, 205, 326, 424.
Wis., 25.
Leicester, Eng., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.
Leicestershire, Eng., 360.
Le Mars, Iowa, 194.
Lenox, Mass., 79, 150.
Lennox, Dak. Ter., 81.
Lenora, Iowa, 69.
Leon, N. Y., 103.
Leonardsville, Pa., 29.
Le Roy, N. Y., 82, 112-13, 115-17.
Levant, Tne, 8.
Lewiston, Me., 185, 189, 197, 211-14, 219, 220-24, 249.
Lexington, Battle of, 263, 273.
Mass, 200, 228, 244-5, 290.
Liberty, Ill., 149.
Me., 284-7.
Hill, Tex., 425.
Libby Prison, 38.
LIBRARY, Bodleian, Oxford (Eng.)
University, 430.
Concord (N. H.) Public, 299.
Merchantile, N. Y., 65.
Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass., 263.
Woodstock (O.) Association, 131.
Yale College, 345, 348, 350, 425.
Lima, N. Y., 115.
Lincoln, Me., 197-8.
Vt., 119, 126, 132.
Lincoln's Inn, London, 11.
Linconville, Me., 120.
Linden, N. Y., 82.
Lindsley, Col. Ebenezer, 60.
Lisbon, Conn., 29.
Dak., 237.
Me., 217, 219-20, 223-4, 235.
Litchfield, Conn., 48, 339.
Me., 212, 218, 224.
N. Y., 110.
O., 70-1.
Little Cooley, Pa., 90.
Hockhocking, O., 147, 150.
Horse Creek, Wy. Ter., 423.
Neck, N. Y., 315.
Rest, N. Y., 89.
Rock, Ark., 36.
Littleton, Mass., 132, 199-201, 255, 287, 318, 219.
Little Valley, N. Y., 103.
Livermore, Me., 52, 185, 212, 226, 278.
Livepool, Eng., 268, 320.
N. S., 269.
Livonia, N. Y., 358.
Locke's Mills, Me., 176.
Lock Haven, Pa., 61, 355.
Lockington, Lancashire, Eng. 11.
Lockport, N. Y., 45.
Loda, Ill., 36.
Logansport, Ind., 157.
London, Eng., 7, 9-12, 239, 288, 320.
Londonderry, N. H., 240, 242, 261.
Long Island, Battle of, 245.
Longstreet, Gen. James, 342.
Lord, Robert, 19.
Sterling, 332.
Loring, Hon. George B., 164.
Los Angeles, Cal., 309. [386, 393.
Loughborough, Eng., 13, 17, 355,
Louisburg, seige of, 260.
Louisville, Ky., 129, 272.
Lowell, Mass., 25, 33. 69, 132, 167, 176, 180, 184, 230, 242, 244, 296, 302, 318-19, 324, 327-8, 426.
Mich., 52.
Vt., 201, 296.
Ludlow, Vt., 278, 325.
Lunenburgh, Mass., 318.
Lyman, N. H., 313.
Lyme, N. H., 119, 144.
Lynd, Minn., 114-15.
Lyndeborough, N. H., 228, 426.
Lyndon, Ill., 82.
Lynn, Norfolk co., Eng., 11.
Mass., 68-9, 137, 176, 244, 258, 268, 271-2, 285, 332.
Lynnfield, Mass., 244.
Lyon, Mary, 339.
Lyons, N. Y., 45-6.

McCobb, Gen. Denny, 166.
McDonough, N. Y., 310.
Macaulay, Lord Thos. B., 6.
Machias, Me., 262.
Mackinac, Mich., 84.
Madison co., O., 131.
Va., 150.
James, Pres. U. S., 57.
O., 71.
Madura, South India, 204.
Magnolia, Wis., 286.
Malden, Mass., 45, 135, 185, 254.
Malvern, O., 111.
Manchester, Eng., 34.
Iowa, 251.
Mass., 24, 310, 317-19, 326.
N. H., 182, 208, 231, 292, 301, 316, 322, 327-8.
Vt., 340.
Manhasset, N. Y., 144.
Mankato, Minn., 303.
Mansfield, Conn., 108.
Mantorville, Minn., 82, 139.
Mantua, O., 35.
Maquoketa, Iowa, 82.
Marblehead, Mass., 23-4, 152, 155, 210, 214, 230, 259, 268, 270.
Marcellus, N. Y., 77.
Mare Island Navy Yard, Cal., 359.
Market Harborough, Eng., 7.
Marietta, O., 148-50.
Markham, P. Ont., Can., 104, 107.
Marlboro, Conn., 145.
Marlborough, Eng., 283.
Mass., 287.
N. H., 208, 252-3.
Marsh, Hon. George P., 360-1.
Marsovan, Ty., 49.
Marvin, Rev. Samuel, 340.

"Mary and John," ship, 258, 276.
Marysville, O., 131.
Mass. Inst. of Techn'y, see Schools.
Med. Soc'y, see Societies.
Mason, N. H., 201.
City, Iowa, 50.
Manlius, N. Y., 252.
Mayville, N. Y., 79, 80, 90, 234.
Meadville, Pa., 98-9, 335.
Mecca, O., 32.
Mechanic's Falls, Me., 165, 180.
Mechanicsville, N. Y., 86-8.
Medfield, Mass., 121.
Medford, Mass., 68, 199, 245.
Meigs, Gov., 57.
Member of Parliament, 5.
Menasha, Wis., 179.
Mendocino, Cal., 188, 190.
Mendota, Ill., 121, 129-30, 132, 290.
Meriden, Conn., 172.
Ill., 121, 130.
Merideth, N. H., 277, 293-4.
Merridale, Eng., 12.
Merrimack, N. H., 240, 282.
Methuen, Mass., 140, 164, 210-11, 213, 226-7, 229, 231-5, 238, 308.
Metuchen, N. J., 272-3.
Mexico, Me., 184.
N. Y., 92.
Michigan City, Ind., 218.
Middlebury, Vt., 333.
Middle Haddam, Conn., 343.
Middlesex, Vt., 80, 122-4, 127, 132.
Middleton, Mass., 238, 241, 245, 279.
Middletown, Conn., 110. [308.
Mass., 342.
Milan, N. Y., 93-4.
Milford, N. H., 227-8, 235 239, 241, 302
Center, O., 131.
Militia, Mass., 213, 266.
N. H., 292.
O., 57, 59.
Vt., 125-6.
Millbury, Mass., 207, 249, 262.
Miller's Bend, La., 34.
Millertown, N. Y., 85.
Milton, N. H., 143, 308.
Vt., 44, 46-7, 49 50, 52.
Milwaukee, Wis., 141, 226, 229, 334.
Minden, Neb., 121. [119, 178, 343.
Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 48, 52-3, 118,
Minot, Me., 175, 179-80, 197, 212.
Mississippi, Man of War, 273.
Missouri Compromise, 57.
Fort Scott & Santa Fe, R. R. Co., see Railroads.
Pacific R. R., see Railroads.
Mobile, Ala., 303.
Mondovi, Wis., 132.
Mondugh, 333.
Monkton, Vt., 104.
Monmouth, Me., 220.
N. J., Battle of, 83.
Monmouthshire, Eng., 12, 13.
Monroe, Me., 220.
Monterey, Mex., 343.
Montevideo, Minn., 328.
Montgomery, Mass., 68, 70.
co., N. Y., 54-5.
O., 148.
Monticello, Iowa, 117.
Montpelier, Vt., 51, 114, 119, 124, 126, 251, 325-6, 356.
Montreal, P. Q., Canada, 202.
Montville, Conn., 427.
Me., 283-4.
MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Claudius (Rev.) Herrick, 341.
Edward C, Herrick, 350.
Henry, Heyricke, 394.
John Heyrick, 5.
Lists of Herrick, 391-2.
Moretown, Vt., 123.
Morgan, Robert, 19.
Morganville, N. Y., 116.
Morris, John, Shrewsbury, Wales, 16.
Morrison, Ill., 82.
Morristown, Vt., 52.
Morrisville, N. Y., 100.
Vt., 52.
Moscow, Tex., 131. [see Schools.
Moulton, Ala., Female Academy,
Moultonborough, N. H., 278.
Mound City, Ill., 216. [191.
Mt. Desert, Me, 161, 167, 186-87, 189,
Holyoke, Sem., Mass., see School.
Morris, N. Y., 89.
Vernon, N. H., 226, 239-40.
O., 75.
Va., 299.
Muncie, Ind., 111.
Murray, Sir David, 11, 15.
Iowa, 179.

Nahant, Mass., 245.
Napa, Cal., 425.
Naperville, Ill., 80, 82.
Naples, Me., 283.
N. Y., 233. [327-8.
Nashua, N. H., 241, 250, 265, 275,
Nashville, Tenn., 31, 128, 222.
Nassau, N. Y., 66-7.
Natchez, Miss., 127, 129-30.
Natic, Mass., 214.
National City, Cal., 52.
Nauvoo, Ill., 110.
Nazareth, Pa., 60.
Necedah, Wis., 182.
Needham, Edward, 332.
Mass., 214, 286.
Neenah, Wis., 142, 179.
Nelson, N. H., 253.
O., 110, 313.
Neponset, Mass., 167-8.
Nettleton, Rev. Asahel, 339.
Nevada City, Mo., 314.
Nevill, Ralph, 417.
New Albion, N. Y., 318.
Newark, N. J., 149, 334-5, 343.
New Berlin, N. Y., 79.
Boston, N. H., 242-3.
Bremen, N. Y., 345.
Brighton, Pa., 336.
Brunswick, N. J., 95, 129.
Newburgh, O., 35.
Newbury, Mass., 137, 140, 142, 196, 210, 259-60, 276, 283, 286-7, 289.
Newburyport, Mass., 26, 116, 136-7, 140, 175, 195, 253, 271, 276, 278-81, 283, 285, 290, 307.
New Carlisle, O., 148.
Newell, Iowa, 69.
New England Historic-Genealogical Register, see Periodicals.
Society, see Society.
Village, Mass., 69.
Gloucester, Me., 197, 211.
Hampshire, Constitutional Convention, of 1791-2, 289.
Gov. of, 289. [Books.
History of, Belknap's, see
Observer, see Periodicals.
Hampton, N. H., 290.
Harrisburg, O., 111. [341-5.
Haven, Conn., 28, 93, 140, 338-9,
Vt., 116.
Lebanon, N. Y., 100.1, 145.
Lisbon, Wis., 228-9.
London, Conn., 84.
New London, Iowa, 149.
N. H., 317, 319-20, 322-4. [312.
Market, N. H., 287, 289-92, 296,
Milford, Pa., 110.
Orleans, La., 127, 130, 208, 219, 267, 273, 354, 424.
Philadelphia, O., 111.
Newport, N. H., 323, 326.
R. I., 273.
Vt., 275, 295.
New Portland, Me, 278.
Richmond, O., 223.
Newton Falls, Mass., 32 .
New Vineyard, Me., 229-30.
York City, 9, 42, 46, 48, 65-6, 75, 90-2, 97, 102, 108, 129-30, 133, 167, 204, 216-17, 221, 223, 237, 239, 241, 247, 267, 272-5, 278, 282, 290, 304, 308-9, 313-15, 320, 328, 335, 344,
Atlas, see Periodicals. [354.
Mills, N. Y., 333.
Nicholasville, Ky., 222.
Nichols' History of Leicestershire, Eng., see Books.
N. Y., 99. [55.
Nine Partners, Dutchess co., N. Y.,
Nininger, Minn., 282.
Norfolk, Eng., 129.
Va., 128.
Normal Schools, see School.
Norman invasion of Eng., resisted by Eric the Forester, 3.
Northampton, Eng., 6.
Mass., 342.
Norridgewock, Me., 227.
North Andover, Mass., 143.
Bangor, Me., 193.
Berwick, Me., 137, 163-4, 271.
Beverly, Mass., 137.
Bridgton, Me., 281.
Brookfield, Mass., 135.
Danvers, Mass., 251.
Northfield, Minn., 115.
N. H., 316.
Vt., 249.
North Hero, P. Q., Can., 116.
Livermore, Me., 187.
Norway, Me., 176-8.
Northport, Me., 189-90.
North Reading, Mass., 143, 255.
Ridgeville, O., 38.
Sandwich, Mass., 272.
Northumberland, N. H., 232.
North Woodstock, Conn., 338, 342-3.
Yarmouth, Me., 183-5, 195, 262, 272.
Norton Hall, Stafford co., Eng., 12.
Norway, Me., 280, 282.
Norwich, Conn., 28-9, 50, 53, 67, 73, 84, 104, 110, 112.
N. Y., 311.
Vt., 250.
Nottingham, N. H., 220.
Nueva Providentia, Venezuela, 234.
Nunda, N. Y., 104-5, 232-3, 358.

Oakham, Mass., 317.
Oakland, Cal., 51, 160, 328, 334, 359.
Oak Park, Ill., 79.
Oasis, Wis., 182.
Oberlin, O., 146.
College, see College.
Ogden, U. T., 110-12, 236, 424.
Ogdensburgh, N. Y., 294.
Oldtown, Me., 278-80.
Omaha, Neb., 111.
Orange, Mass., 207, 300.
co., N. Y., 131.
Orford, N. H., 317.
Ormonde, Duke of, 352.

Orono, Me., 165. [rick, 1-2.
Orthography of the name of Her-
Ossipee, N. H., 268.
Oswego, N. Y., 65, 75, 92.
Otho, Iowa, 427.
Otis, Mass., 427.
Otisfield, Me., 181, 226, 279.
Otsego co., N. Y., 98.
Ottawa, Ill., 52, 425.
Ottomon Porte, 8, 13, 369.
Oxford, Me., 176, 181.
N. J., 219.
University, see University.
Bodleian Library of, see Library.

Paige, Capt. Jeremiah, 263.
Capt. Samuel, 263.
Painsville, O., 315.
Palermo, Me., 286.
Pamelia, N. Y., 105.
"Panther," Ship, 173.
Paris, Ill., 156, 160.
Ky., 128-9, 222.
Me., 182, 185, 198.
Cape, Me., 182.
Parkman, Me., 213.
Passaic, N. J., 315, 344.
Pass Christian, Miss., 128.
Paterson, N. J., 221-3.
Daily and Weekly Guardian, see Periodicals.
Pawtucket, R. I., 270.
Peabody, George, 263.
Institute, see Library.
Mass., 137, 265-6, 270.
Peacham, Vt., 141, 319.
Pea Ridge, battle of, 241.
Pearisburgh, Va , 248.
Pedigree, Herrick, 386.
May, 387.
Peekskill, N. Y., 204.
Pelham, N. H., 231-2.
Pembroke, N. H., 293-4, 294-305.
Pendleton, Ind., 254.
Penfield, O.,
Penobscot, Me., 189.
Bay, Me., 189.
Peoria, Ill., 141, 229, 416.
Pepperell, Mass., 200, 291.

PERIODICALS:
Advertiser, Chicago Daily, 21.
Advocate, Georgetown, Mass., 279.
Alta California, 411. [349.
American Journal of Science., 345,
Architectural and Archæological Society, Leicestershire, (Eng.), Transactions of, 367-379.
Argus and Patriot, Montpelier, Vt., 414. [165.
Bangor, (Me.), Daily Commercial,
Biddeford, (Me.), Daily Journal, 164.
Boston, (Mass.), Advertiser, 21.
Daily Globe, 414.
Journal, 245.
Post, 164-5.
Traveller, 169.
Cape Ann, Bulletin, 195.
Century, The, 92.
Chicago Post and Mail, 416.
Cincinnati, (O.), Daily Gazette, 414-15.
Star in the West, 415.
Columbus, O., Daily Dispatch, 415.
Congressional Globe, 63-4.
Dixon (Ill.), Telegraph, 415.
Forest and Stream, 168-9. [414.
Green Mountain Herald, 126-7,
Historical Collections of Essex Institute, 17. [13.
Illustrated London (Eng.) News,
Land Journal, 318.
Lowell (Mass.) Journal, 318.
Machias (Me.) Republican, 262.
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 380-6.
New Englander, The, 349.
Hampshire Observer, 325.
Orleans Med. and Surg. Journal,
York Atlas, 221. [128, 424.
Patterson (N. J.) Daily and Weekly Guardian, 222.
Porter's Spirit of the Times, 140.
Portland (Me.) Press, 180.
Rockland (Me.) Gazette, 136.
Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 204, 338.
Syracuse (N. Y.) Journal, 78.
Transactions of the Leicestershire (Eng.) Architectural and Archæological Society, 367-379.
Western Herald and Steubenville (O.) Gazette, 57.
Worcester (Mass.) Palladium, 318.
Perry, O., 151.
Peru, Ind., 71.
Peterborough, N. H., 242.
Petersburg, Ill., 327.
Va., 193.
Battle of, 230. [157, 296, 354-5.
Philadelphia, Pa., 22, 43, 89, 121,
College of Pharmacy, see College.
Phillipston, Mass., 272.
Phipps, Sir William, 363.
Pickering, Prov. O., Can., 108.
Pierce, Franklin, Pres. U. S., 299.
Piermont, N. H., 294-6, 302.
Pigott, Gervais. Esq., 27.
Pine Plains, N. Y., 93.
Pisgah, Iowa, 110.
Pittsburg, Pa., 35, 354.
C. & St. L. Railway, 336.
Pittsfield, Mass., 37, 79, 80, 94, 356.
N. H., 297, 300.
Pittsford, Vt., 44, 343.
Plainfield, Conn., 41.
N. Y., 336.
Vt., 113.
Plaistow, N. H., 143.
Plankington, Dak. Ter., 81.
Platea, Pa., 47-8.
Plattsburg, Mo., 141.
N. Y., 40, 120, 235, 237, 247, 425.
Battle of, 120.
Pleasant Valley, N. Y., 94.
Plowboy, Kan., 324.
Plymouth, Mass., 168.
N. H., 255, 277, 304.
Pocasset, Mass., 272. [426,
Poland, Me., 175, 178, 180-1, 220.
Centre, N. Y., 103.
Polk, Rev. L., Bishop of Tenn., 340.
Polo, Ill., 52.
Polydore Virgil, see Books.
Pomfret, Conn., 109, 256.
Pomotork, 333.
Pompey, N. Y., 78.
Ponca, Neb., 25.
Pontiac, Mich., 318.
Portage co., O., 111.
Porter, O., 150.
Port Gibson, Miss, 290.
Huron, Mich., 326.
La Tour, N. S., 269.
Portland, Me., 33, 141-2, 161-2, 165, 167, 170, 176-7, 180-1, 184-5, 211, 217, 245, 249, 268-9, 271-3, 286, 313, 425.
and Rochester R. R. Co., 170.
Portsmouth, N. H., 135, 144. 218, 287, 324.
O., 149.
Port Watson, Me., 186. [Books.
Potter's, Charnwood Forest, see
Pottersville, N. H., 250.
Potsdam, N. Y., 97, 115.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 94.
Coll. Institute, see Schools.
Poultrey, Vt., 256.
Powers, Capt., 277.
Pownal, Vt., 38.
Pratt, Capt. Joel, 261,
Preston, Conn., 27-9, 31-4, 36, 39-41, 44, 50, 53-4, 56, 62, 67, 72-3, 82-3, 89, 93, 109-10, 112-13, 132.
N. Y., 310.
Princeton Theology Sem., see Theological School.
Princess Anne C. H., Va., 355.
Proctorsville, Vt., 249.
Prospect, Me., 216.
Providence, R. I., 171, 246, 270-1.
Pumpkin Island, Me., 189. [a 16.
Puritan, Henry Herrick, of Salem,
Putnam, Gen. Israel, 258.
Hon. William L., 165.

Quebec, P. Q., Can., 56, 225, 319.
Queen Elizabeth, 9, 369, 382-3.
Quetelet, M., 347.
Quincy, Ill., 81., 111, 203.
Quogue, N. Y., 336-8, 350.
Quorndon, Parish of, Eng., 389, 391.

Raccoon, O., 149.
Racine, Wis., 25,
Radnor, Pa., 22.
Railroad, Boston & Lowell, 167.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 127.
Eastern & Me. Central, 180.
Erie, 108.
Hudson River, 241. [314.
Missouri, Ft. Scott & Santa Fe, Pacific, 314. [336.
Pittsburg, Cincinnati & St. Louis,
Portland & Rochester, 170.
St. Johnsbury (Vt.), & Lake Champlain, 114. [314.
St. Louis, Ft. Scott & Wichita,
Vt. Central, 122, 126.
Randolph, Mass., 203, 218, 264.
Vt., 113-14, 122, 125-6, 132, 142, 325.
Rangeley, Me., 229-30.
Rappahannock, Va., 426.
Ravenna, O., 110-11.
Rawleigh, Sir Walter, 1, 9.
Raymond, N. H., 291.
Raysville, Ind., 80. [255-6
Reading, Mass., 69, 236, 244-6, 249, Vt., 249, 251.
Reddick, Ill., 309.
Red Rock, N. Y., 102.
Wing, Minn., 115.
Redwood City, Cal., 184.
Reedsburg, Wis., 250. [School.
Reform School, Lowell, Mass., see
Registers, Parish, in Eng., Extracts from, 388-91, 393-4, 428-9.
Rennolds, Henry, 18.
Resacca, Ga., battle of, 77
Revere, Mass., 242.
Rhinebeck, N. Y., 94.
Richffeld, Minn., 31.
O., 146.
Ridgefield, O., 35.

Riggsdale, co., Cork, Ireland, 352.
Ringmore, Eng., 264.
Ripley, Me., 261.
N. Y., 103.
Ripon, Wis., 182.
Rising Sun, Ind., 148.
Riverside, Cal., 282.
Robb's Point, Pa., 155.
Roche, Lord, 352.
Rochester, Minn., 115.
N. H., 278, 291.
N. Y., 34, 45-6, 66, 87, 104.
University of, see University.
Vt., 113.
Rockingham co., Va., 131.
Rockford, Ill., 48, 50, 101, 228.
Rockland, Me., 136, 188, 269.
Rockport, Me., 188.
Rockton, Ill., 74.
Rome, Ga., 77.
N. Y., 66.
O., 150.
Roseville, N. J., 343.
Ross, Lord, 14.
Round Grove, Ill., 309. [283-7.
Rowley, Mass., 201, 276-7, 279-82,
Roxbury, Mass., see Boston Highlands.
N. H., 250.
Royalton, Vt., 113, 121, 202.
Royalston, Mass., 206, 208.
Rudolph, Wis., 182-3.
Rugby School, see School.
Rumney, N. H., 201, 236, 304.
Russelburg, Pa., 90.
Russell, Kas., 182.
Mass., 295.
Russia, 267.
Rutland, Vt., 44, 82, 202, 357.
Ryal-Syde, (Salem), Mass., 18, 20.
Rye, N. H., 301.

Sabreboys, P. Q., Can., 132.
Saccarappa, Me., 272.
Sac City, Iowa, 358-9.
Saco, Me., 99, 243, 282.
Sacramento, Cal., 425.
St. Andrews, Scotland, 266. [394.
Bryds, Churchyard, London, Eng.,
Clairsville, O., 158.
Domingo, W. I., 268.
George, N. B., 282.
John, N. B., 282. [University.
John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng., See
Johnsbury, Vt., 114, 141.
Joseph, Mo., 52.
Louis, Mo., 21, 204, 214. [422.
Mark's Church, Leicester, Eng.,
Martin's Church, Leicester, Eng., 4-5, 14, 367, 370-3, 338-9, 391, 395-400, 418, 428 9.
Mildrede Church, London, 394.
Nicholas Vedast, Church of, 7.
Paul, Minn., 39, 119. [369.
Paul's Cathedral, London, Eng.,
Stevyns (Stephens's) Church, London, 394.
Wygston Church, London, 394.
Salem, Dak. Ter., 275.
Mass, 15-17, 20-4, 69, 72, 134-6, 142-3, 151, 154-5, 167, 170, 174, 210, 214, 221, 229, 237-8, 244, 256-60, 265-7, 269-71, 273-5, 283-5, 288-94, 306, 312, 316-17, 325, 329, 427.
Marine Society, see Society.
Witchcraft, 20, 134, 210, 263, 284,
N. Y., 27-8, 357. [329, 363-7.
Salina, N. Y., 98.
Salisbury, Conn., 109, 140.
Mass., 287.
Prison, 177, 250.
San Andreas, Cal., 425.
Sandisfield, Mass., 427.
Sandwich, Mass., 272.
N. H., 292.
Sandy Hook, 139.
Sanford, Me., 164.
Sanford's Corner, N. Y., 106-7.
San Francitco, Cal., 21, 23, 42, 49, 51, 68, 216, 304, 309, 324, 328, 331, 359.
Sangerville, Me., 261-2.
San Jose, Cal., 265.
Santa Rosa, Cal., 68.
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 66, 85, 414.
Sardinia, N. Y., 102.
Saugus, Mass., 163-4, 342.
Sauk Centre, Minn., 256.
Savage's Genealog'l D'y, see Books.
Savannah, Ga., 281.
Sayre, Job., 332.
Thomas, 432.
Scarborough, P. O., Can., 104, 107.
Schaghticoke, N. Y., 86.
Hill, N. Y., 86-88.
Schenectady, N. Y., 109, 146.
Schleswig, 2.
Schoharrie, N. Y., 76.

SCHOOL:
Abbott Family, Farmington, Me., 425.
Emerson's (Rev. J.), Young Ladies' 341.
Flemingsburg, Ky., Seminary, 127-9.
Herrick's (Rev. Claudius,) Seminary, 338-41.
Hopkins' Grammar, 342-3.
Ipswich, (Mass.), Grammar, 258.
LAW, Albany, N. Y., 61.
Boston University, 26.
Columbia Coll., N. Y., 46, 221.
Gray's Inn., London, Eng., 383.
Harvard University, 129.
Lincoln's Inn., London, Eng., 420.
University of Michigan, 82.
Mass. Institute of Technology, 327.
Mt. Holyoke, Female Sem., 339.
NORMAL, Bridgewater, Mass., 25.
McGill, Montreal, P. Q., Can. 97.
Minnesota State, 304.
Toronto, Ont., Can., 107.
Winona, Minn., 115.
Poughkeepsie, (N. Y.), Collegiate Institute, 94.
REFORM, Lowell, Mass., 25.
Rugby, Eng., 12.
THEOLOGICAL, Andover, Mass., 48-9, 126, 204-249, 342, 343.
Bangor, Me., 48, 262.
Boston University, 68-9.
Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., 357.
Harvard University, 265.
M. E. Biblical Inst., Concord, N. H., 68-9.
Meadville, Pa., 214.
Princeton, (N. J.), 335, 337.
St. Lawrence Univ'ty, Canton, N. Y., 2-5.
Westminster, London, Eng., 7.
Williston, Sem'y, Easthampton, Mass., 425.
Schroon, N. J., 54.
Scipio, N. Y., 146.
Scituate, Mass., 161.
Scott, Gen. Winfield, 64.
Ill., 306.
Scranton, Pa., 130.
Seabrook, N. H., 279.
Seagreeve, Capt., 352.
Sea Kings, 361. [188-92, 194.
Sedgwick, Me., 161-2, 170-2, 174, 186,
Seghenoe, Eng., 7.
Shakopee, Minn., 119.
Shapleigh, Me., 239, 313.
Sharon, Vt., 233.
Sheepscot, Me., 259.
Sheffield, Mass., 75, 102, 256.
P. Q., Can., 202.
Vt., 126.
Sherburne, N. Y., 89.
Sheridan, N. Y., 30-1.
Sherman, Conn., 343.
Wy. Ter., 41-2.
Shippool, Ireland, 352-3, 360.
Shoreham, Vt., 62.
Short Falls, N. H., 305.
Shreveport, La., 131, 184, 424.
Shewsbury, Vt., 125.
Sicily, 165.
Sidney, N. Y., 145.
Sir Philip, 9.
Silliman, Prof. B., 339.
Silver Cliff, Colo., 202.
Sioux Falls, Dak. Ter., 81-2.
Minn., 121.
Sir-names, introduct'n of, in Eng., 2.
Skerry, Francis, 18.
Henry, 18.
Skowhegan, Me., 247, 290, 292.
Slip Hill, 122, 126.
Sloan Station, O., 322.
Smith, Bishop, of Ky., 340.
Smithfield, Me., 255.
Smithonian Institution, 168-9.
Snyder, Gov. Simon, 59.

SOCIETY.
Agricultural, Minnesota State, 119.
Horticultural and Mechanical, of Bourbon co., Kas., 314.
American Numismatic and Archæological, 284.
Philosophical, 22.
Public Health Assoc., 39, 129.
Statistical Assoc., 284.
Belgium, Royal Academy of, 261.
Central Ohio Scientific Assoc., 131.
East India Marine, 289.
Essex Insiitute, 263, 277, 284.
HISTORICAL, Pa., 22.
Vt., 284.
Wis., 131, 284. [277, 284, 290.
Historic Genealogical, N. E., 264,
MEDICAL, American Assoc., 39, 55, 128, 424.
Central Ohio, 131.
Champaign co., Ohio, 131.
Clark co., Ohio, 222.
Cuyahoga co., Ohio, 39.
N. Y. Academy of Med., 320.
co. Med., 320.
Med. Journal Assoc., 320.
North-Eastern Ohio, 39.
Orleans Parish, 128, 424.
Passaic co., (N. J.), 344.
Kas., State, 314.
La., 128, 424.
Mass., 176.
Mich., 55.
O., 39, 131.
Salem (Mass.) Marine, 261.
Sanitary Assoc., Ohio State, 131.
Somers, Conn., 71.
Somerville, Ala., 342.
Female Acad., see Academy.
Mass., 166-7, 200, 239, 241, 265.
Sonora, Cal., 160.

South America, 267.
Southampton, Mass., 71.
N. Y., 332-3, 335-6, 338, 344, 350-1.
South Athol, Mass., 69.
Barre, N. Y., 84.
Boston, Mass., 247, 269, 316.
Danvers, Mass., 307.
Hadley, Mass., 125.
Natic, Mass., 214.
New Market, N. H., 291, 293.
Paris, Me., 184.
Reading, Mass., 227, 255.
Salem, Conn., 89.
Thomaston, Me., 181.
Weymouth, Mass., 218.
Woodstock, Vt., 50.
Spelling of the name of Herrick, see Othography.
Spencer, Mass., 68-9.
Spencerville, Ind., 357.
Spilman, John, 11, 15.
Spottsylvania C. H,, Va., 187.
Sprawston, Eng., 14.
Springfield, Ill., 51, 115, 202.
Mass., 34, 71-2, 79, 148, 170, 206, 307, 318.
Republican, see Periodicals.
N. Y., 104.
O., 148-9.
Vt., 48, 132, 246 7, 250
Springvale, Me., 180.
Springwater, N. Y., 104-5.
Staatesburg, N. Y., 341-2.
Stafford, N. H., 136, 138.
N. Y., 81, 116.
Stanborough, Josiah, 332.
Stanfordville, N, Y., 94.
Stanhope, N. J., 335.
Stark, Gen., 277.
Starksborough, Vt., 120.
State Centre, Iowa, 253, 297.
Steelville, Mo., 96.
Sterling, Ill., 215.
Mass., 306.
Stetson, Me., 192.
Steuben co., Ind., 111.
N. Y., 98.
Steward, Ill., 130.
Stewart, Dr. C. L., 130.
Iowa, 137.
Robert, 56.
Stickney, Col. Thomas, 277.
Stillwater, Me., 180.
Stocks, Rev. J. E., 393.
Stoddard, N. H., 242.
Stoneham, Mass., 185.
Stonington, Conn., 49, 54, 109, 227.
Stoughton, William, Dep.-Gov., 363.
Wis., 82.
Stowe, Mass., 200, 282.
Me., 283.
Vt., 52, 203.
Strafford, N. H., 138.
Stratham, N. H., 303-4, 313
Strong, Me., 229-30.
Sturbridge, Mass., 265.
Stuyvesant, N. Y., 43.
Sudbury, Mass., 247.
Sugar Grove, Ill., 241.
Summit co., O., 36.
Suncook, N. H., 298, 302, 318.
Sutton, Mass., 207.
N. H., 317, 329.
Vt., 206.
Swampscott, Mass., 271.
Swanton, Vt., 97.
Swansea, Mass., 285.
Swebstone, Eng., 14.
Sweden and Norway, Nicholas Eric ambassador from, to Eng., France and Ireland, A. D., 1450, 2.
Switzerland, 165.
Sycamore, Ill., 254.
Syracuse, N. Y., 77-9, 334.

Taintor Bro's & Merrill, Publ'rs, 304.
Tamworth, N. H., 285, 291-2.
Tarrytown, N. Y., 65.
Taunton, Mass., 118.
Temple, N. H., 227.
Tewksbury, Mass., 279, 325.
Thacher, Prof. T. A., 344.
Theological Seminaries, see School—
Thetford, Vt., 113. [Theolog.
Thomaston, Me., 161, 269-71, 287.
Thompson's History of Long Island,
Thornton, Eng., 363. [see Books.
Conn., 275.
J. Wingate, 365.
Thrumpton, Eng., 11.
Thurlow, Pa., 327.
Ticonderoga, N. Y., 56, 104, 343.
Tilton, N. H., 250.
Tioga Point, N. Y., 53, 56.
Tisbury, Mass., 148.
Toledo, Ill., 216.
O., 264.
Tomhannock, N. Y., 84, 88.
Toner, Dr. J. M., 245.
Topeka, Kas., 141.
Topsfield, Mass., 134-5, 137-8, 142, 147, 210-11, 213-14, 226, 236, 238, 244, 246, 258, 281, 283-4, 306-8.
Topsham, Me., 162, 220, 226.
Toronto, P. Q., Can., 285.
Tower Hill, Ill., 325.
Townsend, Vt., 201.
Troy, N. H., 233, 253.
N. Y., 29, 86, 315.
O., 79.
Pa., 93, 106.
Grove, Ill., 130.
Trumansburgh, N. Y., 106.
Tunbridge, Vt., 115, 122-3.
Turin, N. Y., 232. [bassador to, 9.
Turkey, Sir William Herrick, Am-
Turner, Me., 225, 262.
Twining, Prof. A. C., LL. D., 341.
Twinsburg, O., 34-8.
Tyngsborough, Mass., 240.
Tyrannicide, war vessel, 245.
Tyringham, Mass., 44, 73.

U. S. Army, 41, 272, 288.
Life Saving Service, 355.
Military Academy, 60.
Senate, 289.
Uhrichsville, O., 110-11.
Ullen, Ill., 216.
Underhill, Vt., 309
Union City, Pa., 237.
co., O., 131.
Uniontown, Pa., 80.
Unity, Me., 178.
University, Boston, Theol'g School, see School—Theolog.
Brown, 288. [419.
Cambridge, Eng., Emmanuel Coll.,
Peter House Coll., 8.
St. John's " 7.
Trinity " 7, 419, 422.
Colby, 250.
Cornell, 94.
Dublin, 6.
Harvard, 7, 22, 90, 108, 144, 152, 155, 160, 217, 239, 245, 248, 255, 258-9, 266, 278, 287-90.
Indiana State, 357.
Kansas State, 357. [Medical.
Louisiana, Med. Dept., see Coll.—
Michigan, 79.
New York, 259.
North Western, 357.
Norwich, 251.
Oxford, Eng., All Souls Coll., 11.
Brazenose Coll., 419.
Christ Church Coll., 11.
St. Edmund Hall Coll., 430.
St. John's Coll., 420.
University Coll., 421.
Bodleian Library of, see Library.
Rochester, 46. [Med. Coll.
Union, Med. Dept., see Albany
Urbana, 128.
Vermont, 48-9, 125-6, 128-9, 309, 338.
Wesleyan, Conn., 58-9, 86, 250.
Upham, Rev. Charles W., author of Salem Witchcraft, see Books.
Upper Falls, Vt., 250.
Upton, Mass., 121.
Urbana, O., 23, 128-9, 131, 147.
Utah, 280.
Utica, Ill., 188.
N. Y., 43, 95, 334, 336.

Valley Falls, N. Y., 87.
Vallot, Dr., 346.
Valparaiso, Ind., 29-30.
Vassar Coll., see College.
Vedast, St., Nicholas, Church of, 7.
Vergennes, Ill., 149-50.
Vernon, Vt., 251.
Vershire, Vt., 292.
Vicksburg, Miss., 315.
Victor Centre, Ill., 309.
Vienna, O., 37.
Virginia, 15, 17, 149.
Vi Kingr, see Sea Kings.
Voluntown, Conn., 309.

Wade, Capt. Nathaniel, 261, 268, 281.
Wadsworth, Capt., 287.
Wainwright, Bishop of N. Y., 340.
Waitsfield, Vt., 123-4, 132, 200.
Waldoborough, Me., 229.
Wales, Me., 224
Prince of 11, 417.
Walker, Richard, 332.
Walpole, N. H., 253.
Walton, Hon. E. P., 305.
Henry, 332.
Wapella, Ill., 326.
Wapello, Iowa, 76-7.
War, King Philip's, 291. [260, 277.
French and Indian, 27, 32, 151, 211,
Revolution, of the, 27, 56, 60, 79, 83, 89, 93, 98, 104, 117, 211, 213, 235, 244, 268, 286, 292, 308, 314, 330, 345; Minute men, 112, 261, 281; Prisoners, 117, 245.
1812, of, 28, 35, 55, 59, 74, 98, 112, 119, 136, 142-3, 152, 182, 213, 220, 225, 263, 324, 335; Prisoner, 64.
Mexican, 28, 40, 70, 71, 94.
Rebellion, of the—Union Service, 21, 27-8, 36, 39, 41, 43, 50, 52-3, 55, 70, 75, 85, 88, 91, 95, 103, 113, 115-16, 118, 120-1, 126, 130, 138-9, 142, 155, 163, 167-8, 176-8, 180-1, 184-5, 187, 189, 193, 199, 203, 207-8, 215-18, 220-2, 225-6, 230-1, 233, 240-2, 247, 250, 270-71, 273, 276, 286, 290, 295, 297-8, 306, 313, 315, 320-2, 326, 334, 357-9.
Confederate Service, 25, 45, 125, 127, 314, 355, 424. [358.
Prisoners, 36, 38, 45, 177, 314, 326,

Ward, Henry, 59.
Ware, Mass, 125.
Warner, N. H., 301.
Col. Seth, 104.
Warren, Conn., 110.
Me., 256.
N. H., 236.
Pa., 80.
Vt., 119.
Warrensville, Ill., 309-10.
Warwick, N. Y, 313-15.
Washington, General, 274.
D. C., 60, 62, 80, 85, 129, 180, 217, 268, 276, 299, 303.
Mass., 34.
Me , 285.
N. H., 318.
N. J., 219.
N. Y., 62, 218.
co., Pa., 156.
Island, N. Y. (?), 247.
Waterford, Me., 282.
N. Y., 85.
Waterloo, O., 77. [107, 252.
Watertown, N. Y., 73-4, 76, 95-6,
Waterville, Me., 230, 271.
Watsonville, Cal., 193.
Me.,
Wattsburg, Pa., 80.
Waupun, Wis., 42, 182, 218.
Waverly, N. Y., 61.
Wayland, Mich., 140.
Weathersfield, Vt., 251, 319.
Weaverville, Cal., 354.
Webberville, Mich., 98.
Webster, Me., 220.
Wedding Golden, 78, 282.
Wellesley Coll., see College.
Wellington, O., 38, 73-5.
Wells, George, 332.
Me., 285.
Pa., 81.
Samuel, Hon., 165.
Vt., 27, 110.
Wendall, N. H., 322.
Wenham, Mass., 27, 134-8, 142, 162, 168-70, 210, 213, 226, 229, 237-9, 243-4, 258-9, 310.
Wentworth, N. H., 302.
Wesleyville, Pa., 150.
West Bainbridge, N. Y., 93.
Bloomfield, N. Y., 104, 232-3.
Braintree, Vt., 122.
Brattleborough, Vt., 131, 204, 303.
Westbrook, Me., 137, 185, 313.
West Brookfield, Mass., 69.
Cambridge, Mass., 25.
Charleston, N. Y., 48.
Westchester co., N. Y., 150.
West Dummerston, Vt., 205.
Westerly, R. I., 109.
Westfield, Mass., 25, 34, 70-1, 295.
N. Y., 80.
O., 71.
Westford, Mass., 25,
West Gardner, Mass., 170, 195.
Me., 224.
Hampton, N. Y., 337.
Liberty, Pa., 147.
W. Va., 147-8.
Lynn. Mass., 271.
Milton, Vt., 46-7.
Westminister, Mass., 247.
School, see School.
Westmoreland, N. Y., 334.
West Newbury, Mass., 277-8, 280.
Newton, Mass., 136.
Weston, Eng., 12.
West Otis, Mass., 427.
Point, Ga., 356.
Poland, Me., 181-2. [130, 132.
Randolph, Vt., 117-19, 122, 125-7,
Sandwich, Mass., 272.
Springfield, Mass., 342.
Stockbridge, Mass., 103, 426.
Troy, N. Y., 29.
Wethersfield, Conn., 341.
Weymouth, Mass., 239.
Whateley, Mass., 144, 146, 148.
Wheeling, Me., 220.
White, Creek, N. Y., 28.
Dr., 106.
Edward, 333.
Whitefield, N. H., 235.
Whitehall, N. C., battle of, 270.
Whitesville, N. Y., 233.
Whitewater, Wis., 307.
Whittier, John G., 264.
Whittington, Lord Richard, 9.
Wickham, Rev. Dr. J. D., 340.
Wilbraham, Mass., 72.
Wilderness, battle of, 180.

WILLS:
Abstracts of, in Eng., 394-402.
Henry Herrick, of Salem, 18-19.
(Col., Herrick, 252-3.
John Hayreke, of Houghton, Eng., 395.
Lists of, proved in Eng., 402 429-30.
William Perry-Herrick, 13.
William the Conquerer, 3, 362.
Williamsburg, Me., 192.
Williams Coll., see College.
Williamsport, Pa., 106.
Williamstown, Mass., 34, 337-8.
N. J., 121.
Vt., 121-2, 124-5.
Willimantic, Conn., 29.
Wilmington, Mass., 211, 245.
Wilton, N. H., 227-8, 240-1.
Me., 229, 426.
Winchester, Mass., 327.
N. H., 257.
Windham, Conn., 40.
N. H., 266.
Windsor, Conn., 110, 138-9.
Mass., 342.
Me., 262.
N. H., 241.
O., 35.
Vt., 252.
Locks, Conn., 135.
Windsorville, Conn., 139.
Winnebago City, Minn., 324.
Winona, Minn., 139.
Winoski, Vt., 52-3.
Winthrop, Gov., 21.
Me., 261.
Wiscasset, Me., 221.
Witchcraft Delusion, Salem, 20, 134, 210, 329, 363-7.
Wolcott, Vt., 115, 123, 326.
Wolfboro, N. H., 313.
Woodbridge, Conn., 339, 342.
Woodbury, Conn , 27.
Hon. Charles Levi, 7, 151.
Hon. Levi, 151, 299.
Vt., 325.
Woodhouse, Eng., 401, 420, 422.
Church, 11, 13, 369, 389-90, 393, 421.
Woodstock, Conn., 343.
Me., 198.
O., 131.
Vt., 133, 250.
Wis., 80.
Woodthorpe, Manor of, Eng., 11.
Worcester, Mass., 29, 68-9, 165, 285, 318.
Palladium, see Periodicals.
N. Y., 98.
Vt., 326.
Worthington, Mass., 32-4, 37-8, 40.
Wrightstown, Wis., 179.
Wyoming, Ill., 141.
Wythe co., Va., 151.

Yale College, see College.
Library, see Library.
Yaphank, N. Y., 337.
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 144.
Yates co., N. Y., 115.
Yellow Springs, O , 222.
Yonkers, N. Y., 189.

Zanesville, O. 41, 56, 59, 95.
Zanzibar, Africa, 288.
Zimmel's Ferry, Pa., 155.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

On revising the printed forms of the book, as they were passing through the press, numerous errors have been found, both by the compiler and by parties to whom sheets have been sent for examination.

If any one, upon examining the book, discovers any errors which are not noted here, and will kindly report the same to the compiler, he will esteem it a great favor. Many typographical errors appear in the book, which are not noted here; being deemed much less important than errors in names and dates, or misstatements of facts.

Page	4	*column*	1	*line*	10	*for*	ingates	*read* virgates.
"	4	"	1	"	29	"	Charity	" Chantry.
"	4	"	2	"	31	"	2587	" 1587.
"	5	"	1	"	39	"	William	" Robert.
"	6	"	1	"	4	"	Teddington	" Lodington.
"	7	"	2	"	50	"	1688	" 1668.
"	8	"	2	"	31		Beaumanor Park is in the parish of Barrow-upon-Soar, not Loughborough—the latter being the Post Office.	
"	11	"	1		*note*	"	Dimmock	*read* Dimock.
"	11	"	2	*line*	19	"	Henry	" Humphrey.
"	11	"	2	"	27	"	Lancashire	" Leicestershire.
"	11	"	2	"	30	"	1652	" 1655.
"	11	"	2	"	35	"	Leverly	" Levesly
"	12	"	1	"	6–9	"	should be omitted.	
"	12	"	1	"	12	"	Burney	" Bunny.
"	12	"	2	"	3	"	146	" 147.
"	14	"	1	"	3–4	"	Beaumont and Leges	" Beaumont Leyes.
"	14	"	1	"	21	"	Mary	" Elizabeth.
"	14	"	21	"	22	"	Brunsion	" Braunston.
"	14	"	1	"	24	"	1756	" 1757.
"	14	"	2	"	20	"	Hall	" Hale.
"	15		*note*	"		"	Campdem	" Campden.
"	25	*column*	2	"	1	"	1846	" 1845.
"	25	"	2	"	5	"	1847	" 1846.
"	25	"	2	"	6	"	1849	" 1848.
"	30	"	2	"	45	"	Faucher	" Fancher.
"	44	"	1	"	42	"	220	" 444.
"	44	"	2	"	16	"	416	" 616.
"	44	"	2	"	17	"	517	" 617.
"	44	"	2	"	39	"	Mar. 30, 1874	" Mar. 1, 1868.
"	45	"	1	"	3	"	Hawywood	" Hayward, and the same [through the family.
"	45	"	1	"	*after*	of	*supply* Georgia, Vt., rem. to.	
"	46	"	1	"	16	*for*	Merlean	" Merleau.
"	46	"	1	"	34	"	———	" Mary E.
"	46	"	1	"	35	"	Canada	" Malone, N. Y.

Page	46	*column*	1	*line*	16	*for*	St. Louis	*read* St. Joseph.
"	60	"	2	"	29	"	Edward	" Edmond.
"	65	"	1	"	10	"	228	" 212.
"	65	"	1	"	41	"	Walter	" Walton.
"	65	"	1	"	42	"	Susan	" Susie.
"	65	"	2	"	9,13	"	Holloway	" Hallaway.
"	89	"	2	"	35	"	Urana Fenis	" Urania Ferris.
"	113	"	1	"	21	"	1850	" 1840.
"	118	"	2	"	34	"	2961. 7.	" 2961. 6.
"	124	"	1	"	40	"	2966. 9.	" 2966. 6.
"	127	"	2	"	6	"	427 Carondalet	" 726 Magazine.
"	127	"	2	"	18	"	T. M.	" P. M. Enders.
"	127	"	2	"	19	"	Natchez, Miss.	" Baton Rouge, La.
"	132	"	2	"	11	"	years	" months.
"	138	"	1	"	20	"	Strafford	" Stafford.
"	143	"	2	"	32	"	Eliza	" Elias.
"	145	"	1	"	22	"	1877	" 1777.
"	148	"	2	"	17	"	457	" 467.
"	161	"	2	"	45	*et sub.*	cannot correct.	
"	162	"	1	"	last	"	Aug. 30, 1874	" May 24, 1870.
"	162	"	2	"	1	*for*	81 yrs. 5 mo. 12 da.	" 79 yrs. 1 mo. 16 da.
"	163	"	1	"	50	"	1847	" 1849.
"	163	"	2	"	30	"	Payne	" Paine.
"	163	"	2	"	35	"	1847	" 1857.
"	164	"	2	"	46	*after*	takes	*supply* place.
"	167	"	1	"	34	*for*	Huldah	*read* Hannah.
"	183	"	1	"	11	"	1179	" 1178.
"	207	"	2	"	38	"	3407	" 2407.
"	239	"	1	"	29	"	860	" 1112.
"	276	"	2	"	39	"	288	" 548.
"	302	"	1	"	26	"	has	" had.
"	327	"	2	"	25	"	paint	" Merrimack Print.
"	328	"	1	"	21	"	1869	" 1868.
"	334	"	1	"	31	"	47	" 48.
"	338	"	1	"	last	"	of	" by.
"	339	"	2	"	31	"	Farnum	" Farnam.
"	339	"	2	"	last	*after*	also	*supply* the.
"	340	"	1	"	"	*for*	Marvin	*read* Merwin.
"	340	"	2	"	33	"	or	" nor.
"	340	"	2	"	36	*after*	not	*supply* even for.
"	341	"	1	"	2	*for*	for some reason it	*read* which however.
"	342	"	1	"	45	"	Middletown	" Middleton.
"	342	"	2	"	46	"	Nov. 6	" Aug. 15.
"	342	"	1	"	4	"	1855	" 1854.
"	243	"	2	"	42	"	1876	" 1875.
"	344	"	2	"	31	"	Thacker	" Thacher.
"	347	"	2	"	38	*after*	cherished	*omit* of.
"	348	"	1	"	34	"	aid	*supply* and.
"	369			"	5	*for*	we	" find.
"	390			"	5	"	125	*read* 136.
"	431	*column*	2	"	last	"	426	" 425.